

INDEX

ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
Disposition of unclaimed property, see **DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
Missing employees wages, 5200.0251
Real estate brokers and salespersons, compliance with law, 2800.1500
Recreational trails, 6100.3800
Securities
 Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900
Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5000
State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
Wages, missing employees, 5200.0251

ABANDONMENT

Appropriation of waters, termination of permits, 6115.0750
Brand labels, intoxicating liquors, 7515.0840
Dams
 Permits, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**
Intoxicating liquors, brand labels, 7515.0840
Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Public utility crossings in protected waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7926
Railroads, 8830.3600
State capitol zoning and planning, signs, 2400.0920
Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
Warehouses, 1560.8500
Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
Wells, 6115.0780
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, railroad crossings, permits, 6105.0190

ABATEMENT

Actions, tax court, change in person holding office of commissioner of revenue, 8600.1600, 8600.1700
Nuisance, State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0400
Occupational safety and health, citations for de minimis violations, 5210.0530

ABDOMINAL BELTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABDOMINAL SUPPORTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABORTION

Children and minors, notice to parent or guardian, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900
Hospital reports, 4640.1300
Human services merit system employees, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
Local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020
Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0235
Midwifery, 5600.2100
Notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
Pregnancy termination, regulation, 4615.3400 to 4615.3600
Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0400
State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

ABSENCE AND ABSENTEES

See specific index headings

ABSENTEE VOTING

Address, return envelope, 8210.0700
Agents, return envelopes
 Delivery
 Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
 Qualifications of agent, 8210.2100
 Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
Applications, 8210.0200
Ballots
 Electronic voting systems, 8230.3250
 Paper ballots, 8230.3150
 Scope of rules, 8230.3050
 Specifications, 8210.0300
Certificates
 Form, 8210.0600, 8210.9930
 Improperly completed, hand delivered return envelopes, 8210.2200
County auditors
 Receipt of return envelope, duties, 8210.2100
 Retaining ballots in return envelope, 8210.2300
 Return envelope, address, 8210.0700
Delivery, return envelopes
 Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
 General requirements, 8210.2100
 Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
Designation of agent, delivering return envelope, 8210.2100
Domicile and residence, requirement, instructions, 8210.0200
Election judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**
Eligibility requirements, instructions, 8210.0200
Envelopes
 Ballot envelopes, 8210.0300
 Return envelopes, see **Return envelopes**, this topic
False statements, application, instructions, 8210.0200
Forms
 Address forms, return envelope, 8210.0700
 Applications, 8210.0200, 8210.9910
 Certificate, 8210.0600, 8210.9930, 8210.9935
 Experimental use of alternative forms, 8210.1000
 Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.9920
 Return envelope, 8210.0800, 8210.9940 to 8210.9955
Hand delivery
 Ballot return envelopes, 8210.2100
 Duties of county auditor or municipal clerk upon receipt, 8210.2200
 Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
Health care facility absentee voting, election judges training, 8240.1400
Identification, agents hand delivering return envelopes, 8210.2200
Inspection, return envelopes, seal, 8210.2200
Instructions, 8210.0200, 8210.0500, 8210.9920
Locking in secure location, return envelopes, 8210.2400
Mail and mailing
 Certificates, 8210.0600
 Instructions, 8210.0500
 Return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2300 to 8210.2500
Mail balloting, 8210.3000
Military and overseas voters, return envelopes, form, 8210.0800, 8210.9950, 8210.9955
Municipal clerks
 Receipt of return envelope, duties, 8210.2200
 Retaining ballots in return envelopes, 8210.2300
 Return envelope, address, 8210.0700
Notice
 Nonacceptance, return envelopes, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200

INDEX

ABSENTEE VOTING (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 Safeguarding procedures, return envelopes, 8210.2400
 Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350
 Personal delivery, return envelopes, 8210.2100, 8210.2200
 Postcard application, 8210.0200
 Precinct number, return envelope, 8210.0700
 Printing specifications
 Ballot envelope, 8210.0300
 Certification, 8210.0600
 Return envelope, 8210.0700
 Records
 Name and address, hand delivered return envelope, agent, 8210.2200
 Return envelopes, 8210.2400
 Registration of voters, duplicate lists, maintaining records and processing systems, 8200.9300
 Rejection, return envelopes, suspicion of tampering, 8210.2200
 Reports, return envelopes, discrepancies, safeguarding procedures, 8210.2400
 Residency requirement, application instructions, 8210.0200
 Retaining ballots, return envelope delivered in person or by agent, 8210.2300
 Return address, return envelope, 8210.0700
 Return envelopes
 Form, 8210.0700, 8210.9940
 Mail and mailing, 8210.2100
 Mail pickup, 8210.2500
 Military and overseas voters, 8210.0800, 8210.9950, 8210.9955
 Retaining ballots, 8210.2300
 Safeguarding procedures, 8210.2400
 Safeguarding procedures, return envelopes, 8210.2400
 Seals, return envelopes, inspection, 8210.2200
 Tampering, return envelopes delivered by agent, refusal to accept, 8210.2200
 Time, return envelopes, personal delivery, 8210.2200
 Unsealed return envelopes, 8210.2200
 Untrue statements, applications, instructions, 8210.0200
 Ward number, return envelope, 8210.0700

ABSORBINE JR.

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS

- Advertising, misleading or inaccurate material, 1005.0800
 Affidavits, temporary license application, 1005.0400
 Board
 Definitions, 1005.0100
 Meetings, 1005.0200
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1005.0300
 Misrepresentations or false statements, 1005.0800
 Business in more than one county, employing licensed abstracters, 1005.0600
 Call of meetings, board, 1005.0200
 Change of name, license, 1005.0500
 County abstracts, prevailing wages, 5200.1050
 Criminal acts, 1005.0800
 Definitions, 1005.0100
 Disclosure history of record title, 1005.0900
 Discriminatory practices, 1005.0700
 Emergency meetings, board, 1005.0200
 Ethics, 1005.0700
 Examinations, 1005.0200
 Change of name on license, waiver of examination, 1005.0500
 Temporary licenses, expiration, 1005.0400
 Fees
 Licenses
 Change of name, 1005.0500
 Temporary licenses, 1005.0400
 Splitting fees or referral fees, 1005.0700

ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Firms, employing licensed abstracters, 1005.0600
 Fraudulent practices, 1005.0800
 Incapacity, owner of abstract business, person succeeding to ownership, temporary license, 1005.0400
 Liability insurance, 1005.0300
 Misrepresentations or false statements, 1005.0800
 Written by domestic insurer, 1005.1000
 Licenses
 Application, material misstatement, 1005.0800
 Change of name, 1005.0500
 Denial, suspension or revocation
 Fraudulent, deceptive or dishonest practices, 1005.0800
 Standards of conduct, 1005.0700
 Fees, temporary license, 1005.0400
 Procuring by fraud, misrepresentation or deceit, 1005.0800
 Temporary license, 1005.0400
 Malpractice, 1005.0700
 Notice
 Examinations, 1005.0200
 Expiration, temporary license, 1005.0400
 Referral fees, standards of conduct, 1005.0700
 Special meetings, board, 1005.0200
 Splitting fees, standards of conduct, 1005.0700
 Standards of conduct, 1005.0700
 Temporary licenses, 1005.0400
 Training, employees, standards of conduct, 1005.0700
 Violation of laws, rules, regulations or ordinances, 1005.0800

ABUSE

- Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Adult protective services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Alternative care grant clients, 9505.2458
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 Children, see ABUSE OF CHILDREN
 Meat inspectors, 1540.0310
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential facilities, 9525.0380
 Semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620
 Protective services to vulnerable adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM

ABUSE OF CHILDREN

- Child care centers
 Disqualification of staff, 9503.0030
 Reporting, 9503.0130
 Family foster care, 9545.0090, 9545.0160
 Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Psychologists, reports of child and vulnerable adult abuse, 7200.4700
 Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

ACCESS ROADS

- Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
 Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

ACCESSORIES

- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Pharmacists, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

ACCESSORY BUILDINGS, STRUCTURES AND USES

State capital zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

ACCIDENT REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Railroads, 8830.3100

ACCIDENTS

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 1320.0500

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0440

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Lifts and hoists, 1320.0500

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, procedures, 9525.0630

Motor vehicles, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

Nuclear reactors, 4730.3000

Petroleum products

Carriers, reports, 8125.0300

Tax credits, 8125.0500

School buses, 3520.2400

Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5400

Telephone utilities, investigations, 7810.6000

Watercraft, reports, 6110.1900

Waters, history of accidents, safety regulations, 6110.3600

ACCOMPLICES

Pardons and commutations, excessive sentence, rationale for relief, 6600.0400

ACCOUNT CLERKS

Human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500

ACCOUNTANTS

Absentees, examinations for certification, 1100.1300

Adoption of rules, 1100.0300

Advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700

American Institute of Certified Public Accountants, standardized tests, certification, 1100.1300

Appearance, waiver of examination, 1100.1800

Attorney-licensees, continuing education, 1100.6700

Auditing standards, code of professional conduct, 1100.4800

Bank audits, 2675.2620

Boards

Communications with board, 1100.0600

Code of professional conduct, 1100.6200

Interpretation powers, 1100.0200

Burden of proof, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100

Censure, code of professional conduct, 1100.4300

Certificates and certification

Applications, 1100.0700

Appearance before board, determination of qualifications, 1100.1200

Constituting agreement to observe code of professional conduct, 1100.6300

Deferral, 1100.0800

Expiration, 1100.0900

Courses of study, education requirements, 1100.1000

Education requirements, 1100.1000

Examination for certification, 1100.1300

Application fees, 1100.3600

Expiration of application, 1100.0900

Reexamination, 1100.1400

Experience requirement, 1100.1100

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Certificates and certification (Cont'd)

Fees, 1100.3600

Application, 1100.0700

Forfeiture, absence from examination, 1100.1300

Foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700

Issuance, 1100.1300

Reciprocity with other states, 1100.1500

Statement of need, 1100.1600

Suspension or revocation, see Suspension or revocation, this topic

Waiver of examination

Appearance to obtain, 1100.1800

Foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700

Certified public accountants, tax court, practice before, 8600.0500

Cheating, examination for certification, 1100.1300

Code of professional conduct

Advertising, 1100.5700

Agreement to observe code, 1100.6300

Auditing standards, 1100.4800

Authority for rules, 1100.4000

Censure, 1100.4300

Clients of other accountants, services, 1100.5400

Commissions, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800

Communications from board, responding, 1100.6200

Competence, 1100.4700

Compliance, 1100.3900

Confidential client information, 1100.5100

Conflict of interest, 1100.4400

Corporations, 1100.4200

Form of practice, 1100.6000

Death of partner, continuing to practice under partnership name, 1100.6000

Definitions, 1100.3800

Disclosure, confidential client information, 1100.5100

Disciplinary proceedings, 1100.5100

Discreditable acts, 1100.5600

Employment, offers of employment, 1100.5500

Examination for certification, 1100.1300

Expulsion, 1100.4300

Failure to comply, revocation or suspension, certification and license, 1100.3700

Fees

Advertising, misrepresentation, 1100.5700

Clients failure to pay, refusal to furnish information to client, 1100.5300

Forecasts, 1100.5000

Foreign countries, practicing, limitation on code, 1100.4200

Form of practice, 1100.6000

Fraud, advertising, 1100.5700

Furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300

Hearings, 1100.4300

Incompatible occupations, 1100.5900

Limitations, scope, 1100.4200

Management advisory services

Scope of code, 1100.4200

Subordination of judgment to others, 1100.4500

Misrepresentation of facts, 1100.4500

Names, 1100.6000

Negligence, 1100.4700

Nonexclusiveness of rules, 1100.4300

Partnerships, 1100.4200

Form of practice, 1100.6000

Names, 1100.6000

Withdrawal of partners, continuing to practice under partnership name, 1100.6000

Principles of accounting, 1100.4900

Rationale for rules, 1100.4100

Records, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Code of professional conduct (Cont'd)
 Referrals, 1100.5400
 Commissions, 1100.5800
 Reports, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
 Responsibility for actions of others, 1100.4200
 Scope of code, 1100.4200
 Services to clients of other accountants, 1100.5400
 Solicitation, 1100.6100
 Specialization, firm name indicating, 1100.6000
 Standards, auditing standards, 1100.4800
 Subpoena, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Summons, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100
 Tax practice, 1100.4600
 Scope of code, 1100.4200
 Subordination of judgments to others, 1100.4500
 Tax returns, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
 Working papers, furnishing information to clients, 1100.5300
 Commissions, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800
 Compensation
 Fees, see Fees, this topic
 Referral commission, code of professional conduct, 1100.5800
 Competence, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700
 Confidential or privileged information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
 Conflict of interest, code of professional conduct, 1100.4400
 Contested cases, 1100.0400
 Revocation and suspension proceedings, 1100.3700
 Contingent fees, code of professional conduct, 1100.5200
 Continuing education
 Attorney-licensees, 1100.6700
 Committee meetings, credit, 1100.7300
 Compliance, 1100.6600, 1100.6700
 Correspondence courses, 1100.6800
 Credit, 1100.7000
 Courses of study, 1100.6900
 Credit allowed for courses, determination, 1100.6800
 Credit for programs, 1100.7000 to 1100.7500
 Credit hours, measuring, 1100.7700
 Documenting, completion of requirements, 1100.7800
 Effective date, 1100.8000
 Exceptions, 1100.6700
 Firm meetings, credit, 1100.7500
 Generally, 1100.6400 to 1100.8000
 Individual study programs, 1100.6800
 Credit, 1100.7000
 Instructors
 Credit for service, 1100.7100
 Requirements, 1100.7600
 License removal, requirements, 1100.3500
 Management group meetings, firms, credit, 1100.7500
 Meetings at meals, credit, 1100.7400
 Nonresidents, 1100.6700
 Notice, failure to approve license renewal, 1100.7800
 Policies, 1100.6600
 Professional societies, committee meetings, credit, 1100.7300
 Programs, 1100.6800, 1100.6900
 Publications, credit, 1100.7200
 Purpose, 1100.6400
 Records, documenting completion of requirements, 1100.7800
 Reentering public practice, 1100.6700
 Reporting, 1100.7800
 Reporting period, 1100.7900
 Requirements, 1100.6500
 Retired licensees, 1100.6500, 1100.6700

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Staff meetings, firms, credit, 1100.7500
 Statutory authority, 1100.6400
 Subject matter, 1100.6900
 Corporations
 Admitting additional stockholders, 1100.3400
 Code of professional conduct, scope, 1100.4200
 First annual report, failure to file, suspension or revocation, certificate and license, 1100.3300
 Form of practice, code of professional conduct, 1100.6000
 Licenses
 Applications, 1100.3000, 1100.3100
 Failure to apply, 1100.3300
 Fees, 1100.3200, 1100.3250
 Filing, 1100.3200
 Late processing, 1100.3250
 Notice of requirements, 1100.3200
 Reinstatement, 1100.3250
 Limitations on name, 1100.2900
 Correspondence from board, code of professional conduct, 1100.6200
 Correspondence with board, 1100.0600
 Dates of examinations, certification, 1100.1300
 Definitions, 1100.0100
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Disbarment, income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Disciplinary proceedings, confidential client information, disclosure, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
 Disclosure, confidential client information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
 Discreditable acts, code of professional conduct, 1100.5600
 Discretion of board, certification, application for examination or reexamination, deferral, 1100.0800
 District of Columbia, references to foreign accountancy boards, 1100.0200
 Education, see Continuing education, this topic
 Education requirements, certification applicants, 1100.1000
 Employment, offers of employment, code of professional conduct, 1100.5500
 Escrows, see ESCROWS
 Ethics, see Code of professional conduct, this topic
 Examinations for certification, see Certificates and certification, this topic
 Experience requirements, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
 Expulsion, code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
 False personation, cheating, certification examination, 1100.1300
 Fees
 Advertising, misrepresentation, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700
 Clients failure to pay, refusal to furnish information to client, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
 Contingent fees, code of professional conduct, 1100.5200
 Corporations, first annual report, 1100.3100
 Licenses, see Licenses, this topic
 Forecasts, code of professional conduct, 1100.5000
 Foreign accountancy boards, interpretation of rules, 1100.0200
 Foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700
 Foreign states
 Examination for certification monitored in other states, 1100.1300
 Reciprocity, certificates, 1100.1500
 Forfeiture, certification examination fee, absence from examination, 1100.1300
 Fraud, advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Governmental accounting experience, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100

Hearings
Adoption of rules, 1100.0300
Code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
Contested cases, 1100.0400

Income taxes
Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400
Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Incompatible occupations, 1100.5900

Insurance, see **INSURANCE**

Internal revenue service, accountants, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100

Interpretation of rules, 1100.0200

Legislative auditor, accountants, qualifying experience, certification of licensing, 1100.1100

Licenses
Annual license, 1100.1900
Applications
Annual, 1100.1900 to 1100.2100
Constituting agreement to observe code of professional conduct, 1100.6300
Corporations, see **Corporations**, this topic
Display, 1100.2400
Experience requirements, 1100.1100
Failure to apply and pay fee, 1100.2200
Fees
Annual, 1100.1900 to 1100.2200
Application fees, 1100.3600
Late processing fees, 1100.3600
Reinstatement, 1100.3600
Granting, 1100.2300
Notice of requirements, 1100.2000
Partnerships, see **Partnerships**, this topic
Refunding fees, 1100.3600
Reinstatement, 1100.2150
Renewal, 1100.3500
Suspension or revocation, see **Suspension or revocation**, this topic
Management advisory services
Code of professional conduct, scope of code, 1100.4200
Subordination of judgment to others, code of professional conduct, 1100.4500
Misrepresentation, advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700
Misrepresentation of facts, code of professional conduct, 1100.4500
Names
Code of professional conduct, 1100.6000
Corporations, limitations, 1100.2900
Negligence, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700
Nonresidents
Continuing education, 1100.6700
Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
Notice
Examination for certification, 1100.1300
Licenses, requirements, 1100.2000
Partnership, 1100.2600
Oaths and affirmations, corporations, first annual report, 1100.3100
Office of administrative hearings, see **Contested cases**, this topic
Partnerships
Code of professional conduct, see **Code of professional conduct**, this topic
Licenses, 1100.2500 to 1100.2800
Application, 1100.2600 to 1100.2800
Failure to apply or pay fee, 1100.2800
Fees, 1100.2500 to 1100.2800
Late processing, 1100.2750
Notice of requirements, 1100.2600
Reinstatement, 1100.2750

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Partnerships (Cont'd)
Names, 1100.6000
Part-time work, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
Passing grade, examination for certification, 1100.1300
Penalties, cheating, certification examination, 1100.1300
Principles of accounting, code of professional conduct, 1100.4900
Professional conduct, see **Code of professional conduct**, this topic
Professional corporations, see **Corporations**, this topic
Reciprocal certificate and license
Fees, 1100.3600
Foreign states, statement of need, 1100.1500, 1100.1600
Records, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
Reexamination
Application fees, 1100.3600
Certification, 1100.1400
Deferral of application, 1100.0800
Expiration of application, 1100.0900
Referrals, code of professional conduct, 1100.5400
Commissions, 1100.5800
Renewal of license, 1100.3500
Reports, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
Retired accountants, continuing education, 1100.6500, 1100.6700
Revocation or suspension, see **Suspension or revocation**, this topic
Securities, see **SECURITIES**
Service, process, notice, 1100.0500
Solicitation, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100
Specialization, firm name indicating, code of professional conduct, 1100.6000
Standards of conduct
Code of professional conduct, see **Code of professional conduct**, this topic
Unprofessional conduct, see **Unprofessional conduct**, this topic
State auditor, accountants, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
State tax agencies, accountants, qualifying experience, certification and licensing, 1100.1100
Suspension or revocation, certificates and licenses, 1100.3700
Code of professional conduct, 1100.4300
Failure to apply for license and pay fee, 1100.2200
Corporations, 1100.3300
Partnerships, 1100.2800
Tax court, representation, 8600.0500
Tax practice
Code of professional conduct, 1100.4600
Scope of code, 1100.4200
Subordination of judgment to others, code of professional conduct, 1100.4500
Tax returns, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300
Tests, examination for certification, 1100.1300
Time, response to communications from board, code of professional conduct, 1100.6200
United States territories, references to foreign accountability boards, 1100.0200
Unprofessional conduct
Failure to apply for license and pay fee, 1100.2200
Corporations, 1100.3300
Partnerships, 1100.2800
Revocation or suspension, certificates and licenses, 1100.3700
Waiver of examination
Appearance to obtain, 1100.1800
Foreign certificate and degree holders, 1100.1700
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

INDEX

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6400
Working papers, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300

ACCOUNTING PERIODS

Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1900
Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300

ACCOUNTING SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS

Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0600
Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
Sales and use taxes
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4400
Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
Cigarette taxes
 Carriers, 8120.2700
 State institutions, 8120.2800
Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.1400
Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100
Counties, state-aid highways, bond accounts, 8820.1500
Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
Debt prorating companies, trust fund accounts, 2675.7130
Elections, campaign financing, political committees or funds, 4500.3300
Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
Industrial waste, cost recovery, 5900.1200
Inheritance taxes, return, 8150.1800
Insurance
 Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
Jails, food, 2910.4400
Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400
Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2500
Mentally retarded residential services
 Adjustments for errors or omissions, 9510.0550
 Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Municipalities, state-aid streets, bond account institution, 8820.1500
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100, 8031.0300
Public employees deferred compensation plan, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**
Public transit demonstration programs, 4310.6900
Public transit financial assistance program, supplemental aid, 4310.6340
Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
Railroads, 8830.3300, 8830.3400
Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Accounting records, 8130.7500
Savings and loan associations, other real estate, 2675.3120
Securities, see **SECURITIES**
Social security, records, 3910.1600
Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
Vocational education
 Postsecondary teachers, licensure, 3700.0305
 Secondary programs, 3505.3000

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)

Vocational education (Cont'd)
 Secondary teachers, licensure, 3517.0300

ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
Inheritance taxes, nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

ACCREDITATION

See specific index headings

ACCRUAL BASIS

Accounting system, changes, income taxes, 8007.0200
Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

ACETORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYLCODONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYLDIHYDROCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACETYLMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ACID

Nitric acid, see **NITRIC ACID**
Sulfuric acid plants, see **SULFURIC ACID**
Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

ACID FALLOUT

Air pollution, emission standards, 7005.1300 to 7005.1320

ACID RAIN

Application of standard, 7005.4020
Commissioner's recommendation, sulphur dioxide emission limitations, 7005.4050
Definitions, 7005.4010
Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
Electric utilities, emission limitations, 7005.4050
Incorporation by reference, Quality Assurance Handbook, 7005.4040
Measurement methodology, 7005.4040
Offsets
 Defined, 7005.4010
 Requirements, 7005.4050
Quality assurance plan, 7005.4040
Reasonably available control technology
 Defined, 7005.4010
 Requirements, 7005.4050
Standard, 7005.4030
Sulphur dioxide emission offsets, 7005.4050

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

See specific index headings

ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ACTINOBACILLOSIS

Meat inspection, animals affected with, 1540.1620 to 1540.1650

ACTINOMYCOSIS

Meat inspection, animals affected with, 1540.1620 to 1540.1650

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, discrimination, 5200.0380
Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100
Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
Critical areas planning, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
Discrimination claims, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340

ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS (Cont'd)

Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240
 Family farm security program, foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Foreclosure, family farm security program, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Grievance procedures, see GRIEVANCES
 Human services merit system, private litigation, 9575.1010
 Industrial waste disposal violations, 5900.5500
 Injunctions, see INJUNCTIONS
 Insurance, policies, limiting time for filing, 2700.0300
 Insurance holding companies, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Limitation of actions, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
 Nuisances, see NUISANCE
 Nursing home administrators, pending actions, 6400.3100
 Occupational safety and health, discrimination claims, 5210.0340
 Odorous emissions, defense to action, compliance with limits, 7005.0960
 Pending actions, nursing home administrators, 6400.3100
 Sales and use taxes, collection, 8130.8000
 Social services for adults, services to mothers and pregnant women, paternity, 9555.9200
 Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900
 Technical institutes, see TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

ACTORS

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

ACTUARIES

Insurance, 2700.0600

AD VALOREM TAXATION

See TAXATION

ADAMS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ADAPTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020

ADDICTION

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ADDRESSES

See specific index headings

ADHESIVE TAPE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ADJUSTMENT, BOARDS OF

Shorelands, zoning, 6120.1900

ADMINISTRATION

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300
 Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY
 Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
 Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Federal surplus property division, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS
 Legal notices, see NOTICE

ADMINISTRATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Plant management division, lost property and parking, 1225.0200, 1225.0300
 Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES
 Publications, see STATE PUBLICATIONS
 State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 State lands, see STATE LANDS
 State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES
 Telpak, see TELPAK

ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS, STATE OFFICE OF

Accountants, adoption of rules, 1100.0300
 Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
 Emergency rules, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING
 Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING
 Workers' compensation hearings, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Blind persons rehabilitation services, request for appointment, 3325.0490
 Chief, state contracts, debarment, term, 1230.3500
 Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
 Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
 Emergency rules, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES
 Environmental permit coordination, report, 4350.3070
 Mediation of proposed rules, 1400.1500
 Metropolitan significance review hearings, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Minnesota State Academy for the Blind, see MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
 Pipeline routing, public hearings, 4415.0090
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING
 Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING
 Special education, 3525.4000
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE

Contested case hearings, facts within special knowledge, 1400.8100
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607

ADMINISTRATIVE RULEMAKING

See RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES
 See RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING
 See RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

ADMINISTRATIVE SECRETARY

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0330

INDEX

ADMINISTRATORS

See specific index headings

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

Income taxes, 8030.0100

Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAXES**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE

See **EVIDENCE**

ADMISSION OF FACTS OR OPINIONS

Contested case hearings, 1400.6800

ADMISSIONS

Adult halfway houses, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800

Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Blind persons, see **MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND**

Deaf persons, see **MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF**

Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400

High schools or secondary schools, 3500.3600

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

Zoological garden, see **ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN**

ADOPTION

Administrative reviews of adopting home, 9560.0060

American Indian children, requirements, 9560.0040

Certification of prospective adoptive parents, 9560.0140

Confidentiality of records, 9560.0180

Consent of child, 14 or older, 9560.0040

Consents, form requirements, 9560.0030

Definitions, 9560.0015, 9560.0020

Ethnic considerations, 9560.0040

Expense reimbursement, private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0820

Family foster care, licensing requirement exclusions, 9545.0020

Foster homes

Criteria as adoptive homes, 9560.0050

State and local agencies, joint decisions, 9560.0050

Genetic parents, requirements, 9560.0030, 9560.0170

Independent placements, agency requirements, 9560.0120

Inheritance taxes, exemptions, 8150.1600

Intake policy, 9560.0140

International, 9560.0150

Interstate, 9560.0150

Investigation, nonrelative homes, 9560.0130

Legalizing placements, procedures, 9560.0160

Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280

Medical assistance for adopted children, 9505.0055, 9505.0065

Mentally retarded children, state aid, experimental programs, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500

Nonrelative homes, independent placement, agency requirements, 9560.0130

Parental rights, termination procedures, 9560.0030

Placement agreement, 9560.0060

Postadoption services, 9560.0170

Postplacement activities, 9560.0060

Preplacement activities, 9560.0060

Privacy of records, 9560.0180

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, expense reimbursement, 9545.0820

Purpose of rules, 9560.0010

Racial considerations, 9560.0040

Record keeping requirements, 9560.0180

Recruitment, adoptive families, 9560.0040

Registration with state adoption exchange, 9560.0040

Relatives, preference for placement, 9560.0040

Standards, adoptive homes and parents, 9560.0140

State adoption exchange, required use of, 9560.0040

ADOPTION (Cont'd)

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

Subsidized adoption, see **SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM**

Termination

Parental rights, 9560.0030

Proceedings, 9560.0110

Unlicensed intermediaries, 9560.0120

ADOPTION OF RULES

See specific index headings

ADULT BASIC/CONTINUING EDUCATION TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.5300

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

See also **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

Access to prisoner records, 2910.2400

Accounting, food, 2910.4400

Administration, medication, 2910.5900

Administrative assistant, 2910.0900

Administrative segregation, 2910.2800

Administrators, 2910.0900

Admission, security, 2910.4800

Ambulance services, 2910.5400

Bedding, 2910.3200

Budget, food, 2910.4400

Building deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300

Canteen, 2910.4300

Censorship, mail, 2910.3100

Chains, 2910.2800

Classification, 2910.0300

Classification of prisoners, 2910.2600

Security, 2910.4700

Clothing, 2910.3200

Coeducational activities, supervision, 2910.2500

Collective bargaining, 2910.2000

Condemnation, 2910.0300

Conduct, rules and policies, notice, 2910.2700

Confidential information, records, 2910.2400

Contagious diseases

Reports, 2910.6000

Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100

Containers

Food, 2910.4500

Medicine, 2910.5900

Contraband, mail, 2910.3100

Contraband control, security, 2910.4700

Controlled substances, disposal, 2910.5900

Correspondence, 2910.3100

Cost lists of supplies and repairs, 2910.6300

Count procedure

Security, 2910.4700

Written policy, 2910.5300

Custody personnel

Orientation training, 2910.1100

Probationary training period, 2910.1200

Dangerous materials, 2910.5200

Death, reports, 2910.3300

Definitions, 2910.0100

Deliveries

Medicine, 2910.5900

Security, 2910.4700

Dental care, 2910.5400

Destruction, unused medicine, 2910.5900

Deterioration of building and equipment, detection procedures, 2910.6300

Disaster plans, 2910.3200

Discipline, 2910.2800

Food, 2910.3900

Policies and rules, notice, 2910.2700

Security, 2910.4700

Segregation, 2810.2800

Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2910.0600

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Diseases
 Contagious diseases
 Reports, 2910.6000
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
 Reports, 2910.3300, 2910.6000
 Disposition of prison records, 2910.2300
 Drugs and medicine, 2910.5900
 Education, detained juveniles, 2910.2900
 Emergencies
 Plans, 2910.3300
 Variances, 2910.0400
 Emergency medical care, 2910.5400
 Emergency telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2910.5500
 Employee evaluation, 2910.0700
 Employees record, 2910.2100
 Equipment deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300
 Equipment maintenance, security, 2910.4700
 Escapes
 Prevention, 2910.4700
 Reports, 2910.3300
 Extra duty, employees, 2910.0800
 Female prisoners
 Separation from male prisoners, 2910.2500
 Supervision, 2910.0900
 Filing, prisoner records, 2910.2300
 Fingerprinting, security, 2910.4800
 Fires, reports, 2910.3300
 First aid, 2910.5700
 Food, 2910.3400 to 2910.4600
 Accounts, 2910.4400
 Budget, 2910.4400
 Canteen, 2910.4300
 Containers, 2910.4500
 Dietary allowance, 2910.3600
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Discipline of prisoners, 2910.3900
 Frequency of meals, 2910.3700
 Handling practices, 2910.3500
 Hot meal minimum, 2910.4200
 Menu, 2910.3600, 2910.4100
 Minimum hot meal, 2910.4200
 Purchasing, 2910.4400
 Records, menus, 2910.4100
 Storage, 2910.4500
 Supervision of meals, 2910.4000
 Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Transportation, 2910.4600
 Vending machines, 2910.4300
 Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Handcuffs, 2910.2800
 Health and safety, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
 Health examination, admission, 2910.4800
 Homicide, reports, 2910.3300
 Hospitalization of prisoners, 2910.5600
 Housekeeping, 2910.6300
 Identification, admission, 2910.4800
 Indigents, postage, 2910.3100
 Information to prisoners, 2910.2700
 Insane prisoners separated from all other prisoners, 2910.2500
 Insects, sanitation, 2910.6300
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Inspections
 Health and sanitation, 2910.6300
 Locks, 2910.5100
 Mail, 2910.3100
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Security, 2910.4700
 Intended use, 2910.0300
 Inventory of prisoners property, 2910.4800
 Irons, 2910.2800
 Job descriptions, 2910.1600

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Juvenile prisoners separated from adult prisoners, 2910.2500
 Keys and locks, 2910.5100
 Labels, medicine, 2910.5900
 Laundry services, 2910.3200
 Legal basis for detention, notice to prisoners, 2910.2700
 Library service, 2910.2900
 Linens and bedding, 2910.3200
 Locks and keys, 2910.5100
 Mail and mailing, 2910.3100
 Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Male prisoners, supervision, 2910.0800
 Management training, 2910.1400
 Manuals, policy and procedure, 2910.1800
 Medical care and treatment, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
 Ambulances, 2910.5400
 Drugs, 2910.5900
 Emergencies, 2910.5400
 Examination, 2910.5400
 First aid, 2910.5700
 Hospitalization, 2910.5600
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Records, 2910.5700
 Resources, 2910.5400
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Merit systems, 2910.2000
 Methadone programs, 2910.5900
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Money, mail, 2910.3100
 Notice, policies and rules, 2910.2700
 Officers and employees
 Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
 Administrator, 2910.0900
 Evaluation, 2910.0700
 Extra duty, 2910.0800
 Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Part-time staff, 2910.1500
 Plan, 2910.0900
 Recruitment, 2910.0600
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Training, 2910.1000
 Official charge, notice to prisoner, 2910.2700
 Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 Part-time staff, 2910.1500
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Personnel policies, 2910.1900
 Photographing, security, 2910.4800
 Physical exercise, 2910.2900
 Plans, staffing plan, 2910.0900
 Plant maintenance, 2910.6300
 Poisons, labels, 2910.5900
 Policies, 2910.1800
 Preservation, records, 2910.2200
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Prisoner records, 2910.2100
 Prisoner-staff ratio, 2910.0900
 Privacy, intake procedures, 2910.4800
 Private interviews, 2910.2900
 Probation, employees, 2910.0700
 Probationary period training, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 Procedure manuals, 2910.1800
 Program options and activities, information, 2910.2700
 Program review teams, 2940.0500 to 2940.1400
 Purchases, food, 2910.4400
 Records, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Discipline, 2810.2800
 Medical and dental records, 2910.5700
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Menus, 2910.3600
 Recreation plans, 2910.2900

INDEX

ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Release, 2910.4900
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Religious services, 2910.2900
 Repairs, cost lists, 2910.6300
 Reports, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6000
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Special incidents, 2910.3300
 Restraints, 2810.2800
 Review
 Emergency procedures, 2910.3300
 Segregation, 2810.2800
 Riot control, 2910.4700
 Riots, reports, 2910.3300
 Rodents, sanitation, 2910.6300
 Sacred books, 2910.2900
 Sanitation, 2910.6300
 Scheduled prisoners time, 2910.2900
 Searches and seizures
 Admissions, 2910.4800
 Security, 2910.4700
 Visitors, 2910.5000
 Security, 2910.4700 to 2910.5300
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.2500
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6100
 Serious injuries, reports, 2910.3300
 Shakedown, 2910.4700
 Regular inspections, security, 2910.5000
 Showering and delousing, admissions, 2910.4800
 Staff-prisoner ratio, 2910.0900
 Staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 Standards, minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Storage
 Food, 2910.4500
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Records, 2910.2100
 Straitjackets, 2910.2800
 Suicide, reports, 2910.3300
 Supervision
 Coeducational activities, 2910.2500
 Meals, 2910.4000
 Supplies, cost lists, 2910.6300
 Telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2910.5500
 Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Training
 First aid, 2910.5700
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Management training, 2910.1400
 Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 Probationary period, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 Staff, 2910.1000
 Transfers, mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Transportation, food, 2910.4600
 Tuberculosis screening, 2910.0500
 Unsafe conditions, 2910.0300
 Variances, 2910.0400
 Vending machines, 2910.4300
 Vermin, elimination of favorable conditions, 2910.6300
 Visitation, 2910.3000
 Visitor control, security, 2910.4700
 Weapon control, 2910.4700
 Work assignments, 2910.1700, 2910.2900
 Written plans, prisoner activities, 2910.2900

ADULT DAY CARE CENTER PROGRAM COORDINATORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

ADULT FOSTER HOMES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Access to records, 2920.7500
 Employees, 2920.7600
 Administration, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900
 Administrator, qualifications, 2920.4000
 Admission, policies, 2920.4300 to 2920.4800
 Age, employees, 2920.4200
 Appeals, licenses, 2920.1400
 Applications
 License, 2920.0500
 Relicensing, 2920.0500
 Studies, 2920.1200
 Articles of incorporation, 2920.2400
 Audits, 2920.3200
 Authority for rules, 2920.0200
 Bathroom facilities, 2920.7000
 Bedrooms, 2920.6700
 Beds, 2920.6800
 Boarders, 2920.7300
 Budget, annual written budget, 2920.3000
 Budget revisions, written policies, 2920.3100
 Building codes, 2920.6300
 Buildings and grounds, 2920.6600
 Bylaws, 2920.2800
 Case records, time maintained, 2920.7500
 Chairs, 2920.6800
 Chest x-rays, 2920.3900
 Closet-locker space, 2920.6800
 Community health care agencies, 2920.7400
 Community involvement, 2920.5000
 Compensation and salaries
 Documentation and authorization, 2920.3500
 Policies, 2920.3700
 Records, 2920.7600
 Completion of program, 2920.4800
 Compliance, licensee requirements, 2920.2900
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700
 Confidential information, records, 2920.7500
 Consent
 Publicity, 2920.6100
 Records, 2920.7500
 Constitution, 2920.2400
 Contraband, 2920.6000
 Contracts, food, 2920.5400
 Corporal punishment, 2920.5700
 Counseling areas, 2920.6900
 Definitions, 2920.0100
 Denial, licenses, 2920.0900
 Detention facilities, 2920.5800
 Dietary service, 2920.5500
 Disasters, procedures, 2920.6500
 Discipline, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
 Employees, records, 2920.7600
 Documents, distribution to governing board, 2920.3300
 Drugs and medicine, 2920.7400
 Educational requirements for staff, 2920.4000
 Emergency procedures, 2920.6500
 Employees, see Officers and employees, this topic
 Employment conditions, 2920.3700
 Equipment, heating equipment, 2920.6600
 Evaluation of program, records, 2920.7800
 Evaluation of residents, records, 2920.7500
 Facilities, records, 2920.7700
 Facility restriction, 2920.5800
 Family involvement, 2920.5000
 Fees, licenses, 2920.0800
 Financial audit, 2920.3200
 Financial statements and reports, 2920.3300
 Fire codes, 2920.6300
 Fire safety, 2920.6400
 First aid, 2920.7400
 First aid training, 2920.3800
 Fiscal management, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600
 Food, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600
 Discipline, 2920.5700

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Number of meals per day, 2920.5600

Forms
 Admissions, 2920.4400
 Consent form, release of information, 2920.7500

Furnishings, 2920.6800

Gifts, 2920.6000

Governing board, documents, 2920.3300

Grievance procedure, 2920.5200

Grounds and buildings, 2920.6600

Health codes, 2920.6300

Hearings, facility restriction, 2920.5800

Heating equipment, 2920.6600

Holidays, employees, 2920.3700

Hours of work, employees, 2920.3700

House rules, 2920.5200

Housing codes, 2920.6300

In-service training program, 2920.3800

Inspections, fire safety, 2920.6400

Insurance, 2920.3600

Issuance of licenses, 2920.0800

Labor and employment, personnel policies, 2920.3700

Laundry facilities, 2920.7100

Legal status, 2920.1800

Licenses
 Appeals, 2920.1400
 Applications, 2920.0500
 Compliance with requirements, 2920.2900
 Denial, 2920.0900
 Expiration, 2920.0800
 Fees, 2920.0800
 Issuance, 2920.0800
 Limitations,
 Notice, 2920.1300
 Renewal, 2920.1500
 Maximum capacity, restriction 2920.0800
 Minimum standards, revocation or denial of license,
 2920.0900
 Necessity, 2920.0800
 Notice of limitation, 2920.1300
 Regulations, 2920.6300
 Relicensing applications, 2920.0500
 Suspension or revocation, 2920.0900
 Transfer, 2920.0800

Lighting, 2920.6800

Limitations on licenses, notice, 2920.1300

Linens and towels, 2920.6800

Mail, discipline, 2920.5700

Maintenance, records, 2920.2100

Management, 2920.2500, 2920.3000 to 2920.3600

Mantoux test, 2920.3900

Manuals, operations manual, 2920.2700

Mattresses, 2920.6800

Maximum capacity, licenses, 2920.0800

Meals per day, 2920.5600

Medical care and treatment, 2920.7400
 Policy and procedure, 2920.7400
 Records, 2920.7500
 Service plan, 2920.4900
 Written policies, 2920.7400

Medical records, 2920.7500

Meetings, community correctional facilities, 2920.2000

Minimum standards, 2920.0200

Monitoring systems, 2920.2600

Motor vehicles, 2920.7200

New or renovated buildings, plans and specifications,
 2920.6600

Notice, limitations on licenses, 2920.1300

Nutrition, 2920.5400 to 2920.5600

Occupancy, licenses, 2920.0800

Officers and employees
 Age, 2920.4200
 Benefits, 2920.3700
 Conditions of employment, 2920.3700

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Officers and employees (Cont'd)
 Qualifications, 2920.4000
 Records, 2920.7600
 Volunteers, 2920.4100

Operations manual, 2920.2700

Ordinances, 2920.6300

Organization, 2920.1800 to 2920.2900

Orientation, 2920.4600

Personal possessions, 2920.6000

Personnel policies, 2920.3700

Personnel records, 2920.3700, 2920.7600

Physical force, discipline, 2920.5700

Pictures, publicity, 2920.6100

Plans
 Security procedures, 2920.5900
 Service plan, 2920.4900

Plans and specifications, new or renovated buildings,
 2920.6600

Policy, 2920.1900

Privacy, public reports or pictures, 2920.6100

Program evaluation, records, 2920.7800

Progress reports, 2920.4700

Provisional licenses, see Licenses, this topic

Public statements, 2920.6100

Publication, tax status, 2920.2300

Publicity, 2920.6100

Qualifications, employees, 2920.4000

Records, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Employment, 2920.7600
 Evaluation of program, 2920.7800
 Facility records, 2920.7700
 Maintenance, 2920.2100
 Personnel records, 2920.7600
 Program evaluation, 2920.7800
 Research, 2920.7900
 Room restrictions, 2920.5800

Release of information, 2920.7500

Religion, 2920.5300

Reports, 2920.7500 to 2920.7900
 Progress reports, 2920.4700
 Publicity, 2920.6100

Research, records, 2920.7900

Resolution of conflicts, 2920.5700

Restrictions on use, 2920.1000

Restrooms, 2920.7000

Review
 Room restriction records, 2920.5800
 Rules, 2920.5200

Room restrictions, 2920.5800

Roomers, 2920.7300

Rules, house rules, 2920.5200

Searches and seizures, 2920.6200

Security procedures, 2920.5900

Separate sleeping facilities, 2920.6700

Service plan, 2920.4900

Sick leave, 2920.3700

Sleep, discipline, 2920.5700

Sleeping facilities, 2920.6700

Specific rules, variances, 2920.1100

Standards, minimum standards, 2920.0200

Status, 2920.1800

Studies, applications, 2920.1200

Suspension or revocation, licenses, 2920.0900

Tax status, publication, 2920.2300

Termination from program, 2920.4800

Training program, 2920.3800

Transfer of licenses, 2920.0800

Transportation, 2920.7200

Use, restrictions, 2920.1000

Vacations, employees, 2920.3700

Variances, specific rules, 2920.1100

Visiting rooms, 2920.6900

Volunteers, 2920.4100

Work assignments, 2920.5100

INDEX

ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES (Cont'd)

Work program, 2920.5100
 Work schedules, 2920.3700
 Written fiscal system, 2920.3400
 Written policy, 2920.1900
 Zoning codes, 2920.6300

ADULT PROTECTIVE SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
 Book slip

Defined, 2940.0100
 Issuing, 2940.1200

Case management, defined, 2940.0100

Definitions, 2940.0100

Executive officer

Appointment, 2940.0300
 Defined, 2940.0100

Duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Extraordinary discharge, review, 2940.5400

Orders revoking parole and supervised or work release, duties, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Parole, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400, 2940.2300

Qualifications, 2940.0300

Release plans, duties, 2940.1300, 2940.2700

Supervised release, approval, 2940.2300

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Work release, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Extraordinary discharge, procedures, 2940.4600 to 2940.5500

Inmates

Cooperation with release plan, requirements, 2940.2600

Defined, 2940.0100

Extraordinary discharge, procedures, 2940.4600 to 2940.5500

Good time lost, 2940.1600

Health problems, extraordinary discharge, 2940.4800, 2940.4900

Modifications of release plan, 2940.2700

Notice

Conditions of release, 2940.2500

Reentry review, 2940.1400

Reimprisonment after revocation, 2940.3800

Sentences, length, 2940.1500 to 2940.1800

Youthful offenders, review, 2940.5600

Interstate supervision of releasees, 2940.5700

Parole

Defined, 2940.0100

Discharge, 2940.1700

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, requirements, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Public safety considerations, 2940.1900

Requirements, modifications, 2940.2700

Requirements for release, 2940.2000, 2940.2300

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Prerelease status

Minnesota correctional facility - Lino Lakes, housing, 2940.1000

Participation, requirements, 2940.2900

Program review teams

Appointment, 2940.0500

Defined, 2940.0100

Functions, 2940.0600

Minnesota Sentencing Guidelines, policies and procedures, use, 2940.1500

Plans for inmates, requirements, 2940.0700, 2940.0800

Prerelease status, granting, 2940.1000

ADULT RELEASE OFFICE (Cont'd)

Program review teams (Cont'd)

Progress reviews, requirements, 2940.0900

Reentry review, 2940.1200

Reentry review, notice to inmates, 2940.1400

Release dates, special reviews, 2940.1500

Work release approvals, 2940.1100

Youthful offenders review, 2940.5600

Purpose of rules, 2940.0200, 2940.0300

Release plan, 2940.1200, 2940.1300

Residential community program

Defined, 2940.0100

Placement, 2940.2400

Revocation of parole, work release, supervised release

Emergency situations, 2940.4000

Grounds, 2940.3600

Hearings, 2940.3500, 2940.4300

Initiating proceedings, 2940.4100

Investigations, 2940.3900

Reimprisonment, 2940.3800

Supervising agent, duties, 2940.4200

Sentences

Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800

Extraordinary discharge, procedures, 2940.4600

Inmates with indeterminate sentences, 2940.1500

Inmates with life sentences, 2940.1800

Supervised release

Defined, 2940.0100

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Inmates, cooperation, release plan, 2940.2600

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Modifications of requirements, 2940.2700

Notice, conditions of release, 2940.2500

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Public safety considerations, 2940.1900

Requirements, 2940.2000, 2940.2300, 2940.2700

Residential community program, placement, 2940.2400

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

Special conditions for release, 2940.2100, 2940.2200

Warrants, issuing, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200

Supervising agent

Assignment, 2940.1200

Defined, 2940.0100

Extraordinary discharge, duties, 2940.5200, 2940.5300

Progress reviews, 2940.1700

Revocation proceedings, duties, 2940.4200

Youthful offenders review, 2940.5600

Warrants

Emergency situations, 2940.4000

Revocation proceedings, 2940.4400

Work release

Applications, requirements, 2940.1100

Defined, 2940.0100

Director, prerelease status, 2940.1000

Executive officer, duties, 2940.0300, 2940.0400

Interstate supervision, 2940.5700

Orders revoking, 2940.3300, 2940.3400

Participation, requirements, 2940.2800, 2940.2900

Revocation, 2940.3500 to 2940.4500

Youthful offenders, review, 2940.5600

ADVANCED EMERGENCY COURSE PROGRAMS FOR PARAMEDICS

See AMBULANCES

ADVANCED LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

See AMBULANCES

ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICT OF INTEREST

ADVERSE PARTIES

Contested case hearings, examination, 1400.7300

Revenue recapture hearings, questioning, 1400.8603

ADVERTISEMENTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Abstracters, misleading or inaccurate material, 1005.0800
 Accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Accountants, 1100.5700
 Solicitation, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100
 Ambulances, 4690.3200
 Billboards, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 Business and trade schools, name of school, 3530.6600
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
 Chiropractors, 2500.0200 to 2500.0400
 Christmas trees, grading, 1560.0400
 Commercial scales, fuel pumps, 7600.7000
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS**
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100
 Cosmetology, 2642.0110, 2644.0110
 Debt prorating companies, maintaining, copies, 2675.7130
 Dentists, see **DENTISTS**
 Dog kennels, 1720.1380
 Electricity, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 Employment agencies, job order forms, 5200.0770
 Franchises
 Filing, 2860.4200
 Offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100
 Public offering statement, 2860.3200
 Fuel pumps, commercial scales, 7600.7000
 Gambling, 7860.0070
 Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Health maintenance organizations
 Improper practices, 4685.3400
 Open enrollment, notice, 4685.3100
 Honey, advertising at given price, indication of grades of honey, 1555.6320
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 Insurance, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Insurance marketing standards, see **INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS**
 Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
 Ionizing radiation sources, 4730.0400
 Lobbyists, media advertising, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
 Mining operations
 Permits, cancellation, 6130.5100
 Publications, 6130.5700
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicle franchises, fees, consent, 2860.6400
 Mycoplasma, disease control program, 1710.0790
 Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, general and administrative expenses, 9510.0340
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5720
 Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, nonprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Pullorum-typhoid disease, poultry, disease control, approval of board, 1710.0310
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Rum River, littering, 6105.1460
 Sales and use taxes
 Absorbing tax, 8130.2400, 8130.4100
 Agencies, 8130.9200
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, 8130.5000
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

ADVERTISEMENTS (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes (Cont'd)
 Signs, 8130.9400
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, control, 1710.1190
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Sickness and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**
 Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
ADVERTISING AGENCIES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
ADVERTISING SIGNS
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
ADVISERS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
ADVISORY BOARDS
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2700
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5600
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5600
 Mentally retarded persons
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0770
 Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2700
ADVISORY BODIES
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, administrative policies, 9525.0370
ADVISORY COMMITTEES
 Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**
 Community college systems, 8450.0400
 Community health services, 4700.1800
 Community mental health services, 9520.0230
 Electric transmission lines and power generating plant siting and routing, 4400.3600
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0100
 Internship, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.5600
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9600
 Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0090
 Medical assistance professional health services, 9505.0185
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0560
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, interns, 6800.5600
 State planning, 4310.2000, 4310.2100
 Variances, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3400
ADVISORY COUNCILS
 Battered women programs, 2915.0300
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians advisory council
 Membership, 4695.3100
 Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
 Physician assistants, 5600.2665
 Plumbing, recommendations, new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0500
 Steamfitting examinations, 5230.0010
ADVISORY SERVICES
 Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
ADVISORY SPEED PLATES
 Railroads, 8830.0900
ADVISORY TASK FORCES
 Community mental health board, 9520.0230
 Continuing education, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1600
 District heating systems, 7665.0230, 7665.0340

ADVISORY TASK FORCES (Cont'd)

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, continuing education, 6800.1600
- Project coordinator, battered women programs, 2915.0400
- School superintendents and principals, licensing standards, 3510.0300

AERIAL SEEDING

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825

AEROBIC DIGESTION

- Sewers and sewer systems, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

AERONAUTICAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

- Requirements, 8800.3400

AERONAUTICS

- Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
- Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

AFDC

- See AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE

- Contested case hearings, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400
- Rulemaking hearings, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.0700
- Waste Management Board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2600

AFFIDAVITS

- Adoption, 9560.0030
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, elections and referendums, producer affidavits, 1570.0800
- Contested case hearings
 - Prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400
 - Subpoenas, service, 1400.7000
- Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Emergency rules, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES
- Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, compliance, 1340.1600
- Horse racing
 - Class A licenses, 7870.0020
 - Class B licenses, 7870.0190
- Income taxes, reciprocity exclusion, 8002.0200
- Insurance companies, income taxes, 8035.0100
- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Petroleum products, lost or destroyed invoices, 8125.0400, 8125.1300
- Real property conveyances, forms, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
- Registration of voters, challenges, 8200.7100
- Replacement ballot affidavit, 8210.3005
- Road taxes, quarterly reports, 8125.1400
- Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING
- Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING
- Solid waste management districts, compliance
 - Local review and comment provisions, petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0320
 - Notice provisions, contents of petitions for termination of districts, 9215.0360
- State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Subsidized adoption program, annual affidavits, 9560.0092
- Successor attorney-in-fact, form, 2820.5700

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

- Tax court, see TAX COURT
- Telephone utilities, records, 7810.2300
- Waste Management Board
 - Supplementary review, service of subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Verifying service, 9200.0100
- Water well construction, license applications, evaluation, 4725.0900

AFFILIATES

- Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
- Real estate investment trust, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, guarantees, 2780.1200

AFFIRMATIONS

- See OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

- Affirmative action plan
 - Contents, 5000.3420
 - Distribution, 5000.3460
 - Review, 5000.3420
- Application of rules, 5000.3410, 5000.3559
- Certificates of compliance
 - Criteria for issuing, 5000.3570
 - Deficiencies, notification, 5000.3570
 - Duration, 5000.3560
 - Good faith efforts, determination, 5000.3570
 - Hearings, 5000.3570
 - Information required, 5000.3560
 - Issuance, 5000.3560
 - Recertification, 5000.3570
 - Sanctions, notification, 5000.3570
- Compliance reports, requirements, 5000.3580
- Construction contractors
 - Compliance review, procedures, 5000.3590
 - Disabled individuals, see Disabled individuals, this topic
 - General requirements, 5000.3420
 - Goals, 5000.3520
 - Notice in solicitations and bids, 5000.3530
 - Reporting requirements, 5000.3580
 - Standard state equal employment opportunity contract specifications, 5000.3535
 - Timetables, 5000.3520
- Definitions, 5000.3400
- Disabled individuals
 - Affirmative action clause, 5000.3550
 - Compensation, 5000.3552
 - Determination of disability, 5000.3555
 - Director, affirmative action activities, 5000.3552
 - General requirements, 5000.3500, 5000.3540
 - Implementation, responsibilities for, 5000.3552
 - Listing of employment openings, 5000.3557
 - Manager, affirmative action activities, 5000.3552
 - Mental job qualifications, review, 5000.3552
 - Outreach activities, 5000.3552
 - Physical job qualifications, review, 5000.3552
 - Policy dissemination, 5000.3552
 - Preemployment medical exam, 5000.3552
 - Recruitment, 5000.3552
 - Rehabilitation facilities contracts, 5000.3552
- Employment practices covered, 5000.3420
- Equal opportunity policy statement, 5000.3420
- Nonconstruction contractors
 - Deficiencies, identification, 5000.3470
 - Disabled individuals, see Disabled individuals, this topic
 - Distribution of plan, 5000.3460
 - Equal opportunity program director, 5000.3430

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Nonconstruction contractors (Cont'd)
 - General requirements, 5000.3420
 - Goals, development, 5000.3460
 - Identification of deficiencies, 5000.3470
 - Minority analysis, 5000.3450
 - Policy dissemination, 5000.3440
 - Position descriptions, 5000.3480
 - Promotions, equal opportunities, 5000.3480
 - Recruitment techniques, 5000.3480
 - Reporting requirements, 5000.3490, 5000.3580
 - Selection process, evaluation, 5000.3480
 - Supervisors, responsibilities, 5000.3430
 - Support data, 5000.3460
 - Timelines, establishment, 5000.3460
 - Underutilization analysis, 5000.3450
 - Women, analysis, 5000.3450
 - Worker specifications, 5000.3480
 - Workforce, analysis, 5000.3450
 - Written program, 5000.3460
 - Notice
 - Form, 5000.3420
 - Placement, 5000.3420
 - Solicitations and bid offers, 5000.3530
 - On-site reviews, 5000.3590
 - Plan, see Affirmative action plan, this topic
 - Purpose of rules, 5000.3410
 - State agencies, duties, 5000.3600
- AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
- Agencies with fewer than 25 employees, requirements, 3905.0400
 - Agencies with 25 or more employees, requirements, 3905.0400
 - Agency heads
 - Duties, 3905.0300
 - Plans, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Answers, complaints, required, 3905.0500
 - Biennial reports, 3905.0700
 - Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, personnel policies, 9530.5900
 - Community college systems, 8450.3300
 - Comparisons, basis for goals, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Complaints
 - Initial procedures, 3905.0400
 - Procedures, requirements, 3905.0500
 - Conflicts, scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 - Duties, agency head, 3905.0300
 - Formulas, underutilization, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Goals and timetables
 - Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Requirements, 3905.0600
 - Hiring, protected groups, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
 - Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0270
 - Identification, protected groups, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Implementation, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, personnel policies, 9530.5900
 - Labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.2300
 - Methods, communication, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Numerical goals, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Objectives, hiring, agencies with fewer than 25 employees, 3905.0400
 - Peace officers, certification of schools, 6700.0400
 - Policy, 3905.0100
 - Posting, plans, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Protected groups, statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Quarterly reports, 3905.0700
 - Reports
 - Program success, agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700
 - Requirements, 3905.0400
 - Scope of chapter, 3905.0200
 - State contracts, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**
 - Statistics, labor force statistics, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
 - Timetables and goals
 - Agencies with 25 or more employees, 3905.0400
 - Requirements, 3905.0600
 - Underutilization, formulas, determination, goals and timetables, 3905.0600
- AFFORDABLE HOME MORTGAGES**
- See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- AFFRAY**
- Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 - Recreational trails, 6100.3900
- AFTERSHAVE PRODUCTS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- AFTON, CITY OF**
- St. Croix riverway
 - Rural districts, 6105.0360
 - Urban districts, 6105.0360
- AGAMOK LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- AGE**
- Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.4200
 - Child care center staff, 9503.0030 to 9503.0034
 - Child-caring institutions, child care staff, 9545.1060
 - Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
 - Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 - Family day care homes, minimum age of provider, 9502.0355
 - Family foster care
 - Minimum age of providers, 9545.0050
 - Providers, 9545.0110
 - Infants, child care centers, 9503.0040
 - Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1300
 - Life insurance, credit insurance, restrictions, 2760.0300
 - Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040
 - Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, employees, discrimination, 9525.0380
 - Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 - Motor carriers
 - Drivers, 8850.7100
 - Permits, age requirements, 7800.1100
 - Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600
 - Preschoolers, child care centers, 9503.0040
 - Snowmobiles
 - Registration, qualifications, 6100.5000
 - Training programs, 6100.5500
 - Steamfitters, see **STEAMFITTERS**
 - Toddlers, child care centers, 9503.0040
 - Youth employment programs, eligibility, 3300.0500
- AGE DISCRIMINATION**
- See **DISCRIMINATION**
- AGED PERSONS**
- Accident prevention courses, see **DRIVER TRAINING**
 - Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3709.0160
 - Catastrophic health expense protection, duration of eligibility, nursing home patients, 9505.1240

INDEX

AGED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Community colleges, tuition, 8450.2800
- Congregate meals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220
- Elderly homesharing program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0120
- Home-delivered meals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Homes, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, occupational safety and health, 5205.0120
- Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040
- Mentally retarded persons, residential services, state aid, 9540.1200
- Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0130
- Public assistance, local government levy limitations, 8115.1900
- Sales and use taxes, organizations, 8130.6900
- Senior companion program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Shared housing program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- Supplemental aid, see SUPPLEMENTAL AID
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

AGENCIES

- Affirmative action programs, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
- Fee employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Nursing home administrators, continuing education sponsors, 6400.1900
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
- Pullorum-typhoid disease, state-federal cooperative programs, 1710.0320
- Railroads, abandonment, 8830.3600
- Wholesale produce dealers, draft or check books, purchases for principal, 1500.2800

AGENT-DRIVERS

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, statutory employees, 3315.0515

AGENTS

- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Fiduciaries, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0400
- Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Inheritance taxes, expenses, deductions, 8150.1515
- Intoxicating liquor, identification cards, 7515.0210
- Motor carriers, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

AGENTS (Cont'd)

- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, right to representation, 7300.1100
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, appointment of service of process, 2800.1751
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Slaughter swine identification, 1720.1710
- Weather modification managing agents, notice of change, 1560.3600
- Wholesale produce dealers, change of agency, 1500.2700
- Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, resident agents, 2780.6300

AGREEMENTS

See CONTRACTS

AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

- Agricultural resource projects
 - Acceleration of payments, 1580.0700
 - Administrator, review of applications, 1580.0500
 - Agreements, loan guaranty, 1580.0700
 - Amount of loans, 1580.0300
 - Appeal, administrator's determination, 1580.0500
 - Applications
 - Administrator review, 1580.0500
 - Approvals, 1580.0500
 - Board review, 1580.0500
 - Contents, requirements, 1580.0400
 - Denials, 1580.0500
 - Fees, 1580.0500
 - Forms, 1580.0400, 1580.0500
 - Misrepresentations, 1580.0500
 - Submission, procedures, 1580.0500
 - Waiver of requirements, 1580.0400
 - Assistance, principal and interest payments, 1580.0800
 - Auditing, 1580.0700
 - Authority for rules, 1580.0100
 - Board, agricultural and economic development board
 - Review of applications, 1580.0500
 - Subrogation to lenders' rights, 1580.0700
 - Bond issues
 - Amount, 1580.0300
 - Security, 1580.0300
 - Bonds
 - Reserve fund, 1580.0900
 - Resolution, issuance, 1580.0900
 - Costs
 - Eligible project costs, 1580.0300
 - Increase, 1580.0300
 - Criteria for approval, 1580.0600
 - Default, 1580.0700
 - Definitions, 1580.0200
 - Eligible project costs, 1580.0300
 - Environmental report, requirements, 1580.0400
 - Feasibility study, 1580.0400
 - Fees, application, 1580.0500
 - Grace period, 1580.0700
 - Loan guaranty agreements, 1580.0700
 - Payment assistance, 1580.0800
 - Purpose of loans, 1580.0300
 - Purpose of rules, 1580.0100
 - Record keeping requirements, 1580.0700
 - Security for loans, 1580.0300
 - Servicing the loan, 1580.0700
- Board, agricultural and economic development board
 - Meetings
 - Public appearances of members, 1587.0500
 - Regular meetings, time, place, 1587.0300
 - Special meetings, 1587.0400
- Financial assistance, general requirements
 - Applications
 - Contents, 1587.1000
 - Misrepresentation of information, 1587.0600
 - Omission of information, 1587.0600

**AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
(Cont'd)**

- Financial assistance, general requirements (Cont'd)
 - Applications (Cont'd)
 - Procedures, 1587.1200
 - Requirements, 1587.1100
 - Bonds, issuing, 1587.1200
 - Business plan, 1587.1000
 - Collateral requirements, 1587.1100
 - Definitions, 1587.0200
 - Economic feasibility review, 1587.1200
 - Evaluation procedure, 1587.1200
 - Ineligible applications, 1587.1200
 - Public purpose certification, 1587.1200
 - Scope of rules, 1587.0100
- Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see
HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY
LOANS
- Small business development loan program
 - Bond issuance, 1589.0500
 - Debt service reserve fund, 1589.0400
 - Eligible applicants, 1589.0200
 - Equity requirements, 1589.0300
 - Final resolution, 1589.0500
 - Purpose, 1589.0100
 - Security requirements, 1589.0300
 - Size of loan, 1589.0300
 - Terms of loan, 1589.0300
 - Uses for loans, 1589.0300

AGRICULTURAL BUILDINGS

- State Building Code
 - Application, 1300.1300
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0700

AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS

- Advisory group
 - Application review, 1552.0060
 - Defined, 1552.0020
- Amount, 1552.0030
- Applications
 - Contents, 1552.0050
 - Deadline, 1552.0030
 - Misrepresentations, 1552.0110
 - Procedures, generally, 1552.0050
 - Review, 1552.0060
- Authority for rules, 1552.0010
- Commissioner, review of applications, 1552.0060
- Contracts, requirements, 1552.0070
- Criteria for approval, 1552.0060
- Definitions, 1552.0020
- Duration, 1552.0030
- Eligible applicants, 1552.0040
- Eligible projects, 1552.0040
- Extensions, 1552.0080
- Misrepresentation by applicants or grantees, 1552.0110
- Notice, approval or disapproval, 1552.0060
- On-site visits, 1552.0090
- Purpose of rules, 1552.0010
- Record keeping requirements, 1552.0090
- Reporting requirements, 1552.0090
- Rescission, 1552.0070
- Termination, 1552.0100
- Use of funds, 1552.0070

AGRICULTURAL EXTENSION SERVICE

- Sanitation and reforestation programs, approval,
1505.0480

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

- Adulterants, 1510.2200
- Air pollution, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL
COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION
STANDARDS
- Analyses, 1510.2070 to 1510.2120
 - Expression in terms of percentage by weight, certain
ingredients, 1510.2070

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS (Cont'd)

- Analyses (Cont'd)
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Antibiotics
 - Format for analyses, 1510.2100
 - Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Brand names, see Names, this topic
- Caution statements, 1510.2170
 - Labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
 - Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
- Chemical compounds, individual compounds or
substances, exemption, 1510.1935
- Cobs, exemption, 1510.1935
- Commodities, exempt commodities, 1510.1935
- Definitions, 1510.1930
- Dehydrated feeds, use of dehydrated, 1510.2130
- Deleterious substances, 1510.2200
- Directions for use, 1510.2170
 - Labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
 - Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
- Distributors, names and addresses, labeling requirement,
1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Dried feeds, use of dehydrated, 1510.2130
- Drugs
 - Format for analyses, 1510.2100
 - Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Effectiveness, feeds with additives, submission of proof of
effectiveness and safety, 1510.2190
- Exempt commodities, 1510.1935
- Exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180
- Fat
 - Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 - Labeling requirement, 1510.1940
- Fiber
 - Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 - Labeling requirement, 1510.1940
- Figures in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020
- Format of labels, 1510.1940
- Good manufacturing practices, 1510.2220
- Grades of ingredients, use in ingredient statements,
1510.2130
- Harmful substances, 1510.2200
- Hay, exemption, 1510.1935
- Hulls, exemption, 1510.1935
- Husks, exemption, 1510.1935
- Individual chemical compounds, exemption, 1510.1935
- Ingredient, definitions, 1510.2150
- Ingredient statements, labels, 1510.1940, 1510.1950,
1510.2130
 - Single-ingredient feeds, 1510.2140
- Iodized ingredients, 1510.2160
- Labels, 1510.1940 to 1510.2190
- Manufacturers, names and addresses, labeling
requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Manufacturing practices, good manufacturing practices,
1510.2220
- Meat
 - Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935
 - Use of meat and meat by-products on labels,
1510.2060
- Medications
 - Format for analyses, 1510.2100
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Minerals
 - Analyses
 - Mineral phosphatic materials, 1510.2120
 - Percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 - Labeling requirement, 1510.1940, 1510.2080
- Misleading names, brand or product names, 1510.2000,
1510.2010
- Molasses, labeling requirement, 1510.1940
- Names
 - Ingredients, 1510.2130
 - Product and brand names, labeling requirement,
1510.1940, 1510.1950, 1510.2000 to
1510.2050

INDEX

AGRICULTURAL FEEDS (Cont'd)

- Net weight, labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950
- Nonprotein nitrogen, 1510.2180
 - Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 - Analyses requirements, 1510.2110
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940
- Numbers in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020
- Percentage values in names, brand or product names, 1510.2020
- Poison substances, 1510.2200
- Product names, see Names, this topic
- Protein
 - Analyses in terms of percentage by weight, 1510.2070
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940
- Raw meat, exemption, 1510.1935
- Registration, feeds with additives, submission of evidence of safety and effectiveness, 1510.2190
- Safety
 - Feed adulterants, 1510.2200
 - Feeds with additives, submission of evidence of safety and effectiveness, 1510.2190
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000, 8130.5500
- Silages, exemption, 1510.1935
- Single-ingredient feeds
 - Ingredient statements, 1510.2140
 - Product names, 1510.2030
- Stover, exemption, 1510.1935
- Straw, exemption, 1510.1935
- Sugars, labeling requirement, 1510.1940
- Vitamins
 - Format for analyses, 1510.2090
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.2040
- Warnings, see Caution statements, this topic
- Weed seeds, 1510.2210
- Weight, net weight, labeling requirements, 1510.1940, 1510.1950

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

- Amendments, soil and plant amendments, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Analyses, labels, 1510.0412 to 1510.0418
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Anhydrous Ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Applications
 - Approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications, 1510.0419
- Approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
- Authority for rules, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
- Boron, warning statements, labels, 1510.0420
- Bulk fertilizers, labels, 1510.0415
- Caution statements, labels, 1510.0420
- Clean-up of spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Containers
 - Maintenance
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Required labels, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Safeguards, capacity, 1510.0376
- Containment of spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Definitions
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Labels, 1510.0411
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Directions for use, labels, 1510.0419
- Emulsions, fish emulsions, 1510.0417
- Enforcement of rules, 1510.0421
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0408
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0380
- Equipment
 - Approval of equipment and facilities
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities and equipment, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Exempt facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
- Exemptions from rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0403, 1510.0403
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0374
- Facilities
 - Approval of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Previously established facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Exempt facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
 - Incident notification signs, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Signs, identification signs and incident notification signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
- Grades, labels
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Guaranteed analyses, see Analyses, this topic
- Identification signs, required signs in facilities, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Incident notification signs, 1510.0377
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Incidents
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Inspections and inspectors
 - Approval of facilities and equipment, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Facilities and equipment, dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
- Labels, 1510.0410 to 1510.0421
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
- Leaks
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Liability for incidents
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
- Maintenance of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
- Markings
 - Containers and facilities, required labels and signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Required labels and signs, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
- Molybdenum, warning statements, labels, 1510.0420
- Nitrogen
 - Fish emulsions, 1510.0417
 - Organic nitrogen, slowly released plant nutrients, 1510.0416
- Nonstationary tanks, exemption from rules, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
- Nutrients, plant nutrients, analyses, labels, 1510.0412 to 1510.0418
- Odorous emissions, agriculture exception, 7005.0950

AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS (Cont'd)

- Operation of facilities and equipment
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
 - Organic nitrogen, slowly released plant nutrients, 1510.0416
 - Outside storage, dry fertilizers, 1510.0406
 - Piping, maintenance and operation, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Plant amendments, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
 - Plant nutrients, analyses, labels, 1510.0412 to 1510.0418
 - Portable tanks, exemption from rules, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0379
 - Previously established facilities, approval by commissioner, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0373
 - Purpose of rules, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
 - Registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications for registration, 1510.0419
 - Review of approved facilities, insufficient safeguards
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0372
 - Safeguards
 - Capacity, 1510.0376
 - Maintenance and operation
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0404
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Sales and use taxes, production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Signs
 - Facilities, identification signs and incident notification signs, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0377
 - Incident notification sign, dry fertilizers, 1510.0405
 - Slowly released plant nutrients, 1510.0416
 - Soil provisions, amendment, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
 - Spills
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0407
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0378
 - Storage containers, see **Containers**, this topic
 - Underground water pollution, construction of rules, 7060.0600
 - Valves, maintenance and operation, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0375
 - Variations from rules
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0403
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0374
 - Warning statements, labels, 1510.0420
- AGRICULTURAL LABOR**
- Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES**
- AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**
- Family farm security program, financing purchase, 1560.2100
 - Mechanics, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0235
 - Road taxes, 8125.1400
 - Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
- AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**
- Air pollution, see **DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS**
 - Appropriation of waters, irrigation, identification of crops, 6115.0680
 - Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS**
 - Crops, specialty crop management teachers, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0270
 - Damage to crops by elk, see **ELK**
 - Development grants, see **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**
 - Eggs, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Feeds, see **AGRICULTURAL FEEDS**
 - Harvesting, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 - Milk and milk products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 - Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
 - Potatoes, see **POTATOES**
 - Railroads, revenue freight carried, schedule, 8830.3500
 - Revenue freight carried, schedule, 8830.3500
 - Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, grain, 8130.3300
 - Seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
 - Vocational education, processing and marketing, 3505.2700
 - Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
- AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
- Advertisements, use of state seed laboratory reports, 1510.0190
 - Air pollution, see **DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS**
 - Arrangements of labels, 1510.0340 to 1510.0360
 - Bins, labels, 1510.0040
 - Brands, labeling, 1510.0011
 - Bulk containers, labels, 1510.0040
 - Classifications, day classifications, hybrid seed corn, 1510.0111
 - Components, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
 - Containers, bins and other bulk containers, labels, 1510.0040
 - Contents, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
 - Corn, hybrid seed corn
 - Labels, day classifications, 1510.0111
 - Minnesota relative maturity, 1510.0111
 - Corn zones, 1510.0330
 - Crop seeds, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
 - Day classifications, hybrid seed corn, labels, 1510.0111-Disclaimers
 - Labels, 1510.0340
 - Sellers, 1510.0020
 - Fees for testing, 1510.0281
 - Flowers, see **FLOWERS**
 - Germination
 - Labels, 1510.0030
 - Standards, 1510.0231
 - Testing procedures, availability, 1510.0241
 - Tolerances, 1510.0090
 - Grain sold under variety names, compliance with agricultural seed requirements, 1510.0200
 - Hard seed percentage, labels, 1510.0030
 - Hermetically sealed seeds, standards, 1510.0171
 - Hybrid seed corn, labels, day classifications, 1510.0111
 - Inert matter
 - Exemption from limitation, 1510.0161
 - Minnesota relative maturity, 1510.0111
 - Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
 - Ingredients, tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
 - Initial labelers
 - Permits required, 1510.0281
 - Record keeping requirements, 1510.0281
 - Kentucky bluegrass, inert matter exemption, 1510.0161
 - Labels
 - Advertisements, use of state seed laboratory reports, 1510.0190
 - Arranging information on, 1510.0340
 - Bins and other bulk containers, 1510.0040
 - Brand, 1510.0011
 - Conspicuous placement, 1510.0110, 1510.0140
 - Correction of erroneous labels, 1510.0220
 - Disclaimers, 1510.0020
 - Flowers, 1510.0251

INDEX

AGRICULTURAL SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Labels (Cont'd)
 Hard seed percentage, 1510.0030
 Hermetically sealed, 1510.0171
 Hybrid seed corn, day classifications, 1510.0111
 Open sacks, 1510.0130
 Relabeling and retesting seeds, 1510.0310
 Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 Sample labels, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
 Seed samples, 1510.0210
 Sufficient light for reading, 1510.0150
 Trademark, 1510.0011
 Variety name, 1510.0011
 Light in sales areas, 1510.0150
 Live seed, pure live seed, tolerances, 1510.0100
 Maps, corn zones, 1510.0330
 Misleading statements, labels, 1510.0340
 Mixtures, suggested label, 1510.0360
 Moisture content, hermetically sealed seeds, 1510.0171
 Noxious weed seeds
 Naming of restricted weed seeds on labels, 1510.0320
 Tolerances, 1510.0080
 Open sacks, labels, 1510.0130
 Percentage tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
 Permits, initial labelers, 1510.0281
 Pure seed
 Suggested labels, 1510.0350
 Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100
 Record keeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261
 Relabeling, retesting and relabeling seeds, 1510.0310
 Reports, state seed laboratory, 1510.0180
 Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 Tolerances, 1510.0080
 Retesting, state seed laboratory, 1510.0310
 Sacks, labels on open sacks, 1510.0130
 Sample labels, 1510.0210, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
 Seed corn, hybrid seed corn
 Labels, day classifications, 1510.0111
 Minnesota relative maturity, 1510.0111
 Single agricultural seed, suggested label, 1510.0350
 State seed laboratory
 Reports, 1510.0180
 Retesting, 1510.0310
 Suggested labels, 1510.0350, 1510.0360
 Test, retesting, 1510.0310
 Tolerances, 1510.0050 to 1510.0100
 Trademarks, labeling, 1510.0011
 Trees and shrubs, germination testing availability, 1510.0241
 Vegetable seeds
 Germination standards, 1510.0231
 Moisture content, standards, 1510.0171
 Weed seeds
 Prohibitions, 1510.0271
 Tolerances, 1510.0060 to 1510.0100

AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS

- Agricultural equipment mechanics, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0235
 Agriculture supplies, sales, and service, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0225
 Agriculture, secondary vocational, 3517.0240
 Animal care occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.0200
 Area agriculture program coordinator, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0280
 Banking and finance operations/agriculture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0320
 Dairy herd management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0215
 Equipment mechanics, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0235
 Farm business management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0205
 Farm operations and management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0210

AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS (Cont'd)

- Forest harvesting, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0260
 Horse care, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0230
 Horticulture or specialty crops, secondary vocational, 3517.0220
 Horticulture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0240
 Lamb and wool management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0220
 Landscaping, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0245
 Licenses, Board of Teaching requirements, 8700.4200
 Logging business management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0255
 Mechanics, agricultural equipment, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0235
 Natural resources, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0250
 Postsecondary vocational education, 3700.0200 to 3700.0265
 Poultry production management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0275
 Program coordinators, area agriculture, 3700.0280
 Secondary vocational education, 3517.0200 to 3517.0260
 Specialty crop manager, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0270
 Supplies, sales, and service, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0225
 Taxidermy, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0265
 Teacher-coordinators, agriculture cooperative education programs, 3517.0260

AGRICULTURAL WAREHOUSES

See GRAIN WAREHOUSES

AGRICULTURE

- Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM
 Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Appropriation of waters
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Assistance programs, dislocated rural workers, 4830.1560 to 4830.1565
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Child labor, 5200.0920, 5200.0930
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0470
 Corporations, unitary business taxation; reports, 8019.0300
 County agricultural inspectors, noxious weeds, qualification guidelines, applicants, 1505.0760
 Crow River, land use management, height of buildings, 6105.1040
 Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Possible damages, classification, 6115.0340
 Department, see AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
 Development grants, see AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS
 Dike construction, Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, air pollution standards, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
 Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Elk damage to crops, see ELK
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
 Farming operations training program, see **EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**
 Feedlots, see **FEEDLOTS**
 Feeds, see **AGRICULTURAL FEEDS**
 Fertilizers, see **AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS**
 Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Fuel conversion facilities, land removals from agricultural use, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370
 Gas storage and pipelines, land removed from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
 Gasoline shortfall, set-aside program, 7615.0320
 Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**
 Grain buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**
 Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**
 Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
 High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Income taxes, estimated
 Amount required to be paid, 8093.0500
 Fiscal year, 8093.0400
 Individual sewage treatment systems, agricultural drain tile, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, cultivation of terminated sites, soil depth, 7035.1700
 Land use planning grants, eligible activities, 4310.3400
 Large oil facilities, removal of land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
 Marl
 Damages, 6125.5300
 Surface rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
 Meat inspection, farm slaughtering, receiving products at establishments, 1540.4470, 1540.4480
 Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
 Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**
 Milk and milk products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 Nuclear fuel processing, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, removal from agricultural use, estimates, 7855.0670
 Odorous emissions, exception, 7005.0950
 Oil
 Agricultural land, removal from use, refinery certificate of need applications 7853.0790
 Removal of agricultural land from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Oil pipelines, removal of agricultural land, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Open burning, accepted agricultural practices, permits, 7005.0750
 Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Plant provisions, amendment, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
 Poultry and poultry products, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Red River of the North, dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**
 Rulemaking, impact on land, 1400.0300
 Rum River, land use district, 6105.1440
 St. Croix riverway
 Permitted uses, 6105.0370
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Subdivisions, 6105.0400

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000, 8130.5500
 Seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
 Sewers and sewage
 Landspreading facilities, subsequent human consumption crop growth, 7040.2900
 Landspreading sites, sludge application crop or pasture, 7040.1700
 Shorelands
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
 Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
 Soil provisions, amendment, see **SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS**
 Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
 Source material, damage claims, 6125.3200
 Underground water pollution, chemicals and fertilizers, construction of rules, 7060.0600
 Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
 Water bank program, 6115.1200, 6115.1250
 Water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
 Water pollution, agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200, 7050.0220
 Water well construction, distance from pollution sources, 4725.2000
 Watercourses, classification as public waters, criteria, 6115.1090
 Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Roads, permits, 6105.0200
AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
 See also **AGRICULTURE**
 Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations licenses, issuance, 8800.3800
 Agricultural and economic development program, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**
 Christmas trees, see **CHRISTMAS TREES**
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS**
 Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
 Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 Development grants, see **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**
 Elk damage to crops, compensation, see **ELK**
 Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
 Fish processing establishments, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Fish smoking establishments, see **FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS**
 Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**
 Grain buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**
 Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**
 Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
 Organic food, see **ORGANIC FOOD**
 Pesticide chemigation, see **PESTICIDES**
 Potatoes, see **POTATOES**
 Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**
 Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**
 Vermicelli, see **VERMICELLI**

INDEX

AGRICULTURE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Vinegar, see VINEGAR
Warehouses, See WAREHOUSES
Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION
Wood utilization and disposal systems, see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

AHMAKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Adult dependents care, employment disregards, 9500.2580

Appeals

Applicants rights, 9500.2740
Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
Overpayments, 9500.2640
Underpayments, 9500.2640

Applicants responsibilities, 9500.2700

Application of rules, 9500.2000

Applications for assistance

Changes in circumstances, reporting, 9500.2700
Concurrent applications, 9500.2100
Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
Forms, 9500.2100
Place, 9500.2100
Processing, 9500.2100
Residence changes during application, 9500.2100
Verification of information, 9500.2100
Withdrawal of application, 9500.2100

Assessing income, prospective, 9500.2500

Assistance unit

Defined, 9500.2060
Eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
Household reports, 9500.2700
Standards for assistance, 9500.2420

Burial plots, property limitations, 9500.2340

Caretakers

Defined, 9500.2060
Eligibility for assistance, 9500.2440

Cemeteries, payments for lots, 9500.2800

Changes in circumstances, reporting requirements, 9500.2700

Chemical dependency treatment, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Child care, employment disregards, 9500.2580

Child support enforcement, cooperation with, 9500.2700

Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS

Child support payments, evaluation of income, 9500.2380

Child support requirements, sanctions, failure to cooperate, 9500.2600

Citizenship, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140

Conciliation conferences, employment, 9500.2728

Consent, contacting third parties, 9500.2380

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Continued absence of parent, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260

Contract for deed arrearages, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

County of financial responsibility

Defined, 9500.2060
Determination, 9500.2880
Disputes, settlements, 9500.2880
Residence changes, 9500.2880

Custody arrangements, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260

Death of parents, eligibility requirements, 9500.2180

Definitions, 9500.2060, 9500.2820

Diets, special, payments for, 9500.2800

Disregards, employment, deductions from income, 9500.2580

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Earned income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
Eligibility

Basic requirements, 9500.2140
Citizenship requirements, 9500.2140
Concurrent, 9500.2860
Documenting information, 9500.2420
Emergency assistance, 9500.2100, 9500.2820
Payment eligibility test, 9500.2500
Prospectively assessing income, 9500.2500
Redeterminations, 9500.2420, 9500.2700
Residency requirements, 9500.2140
Retrospective, 9500.2500
Reviewing eligibility information, 9500.2420
Termination, 9500.2500
Verifying information, 9500.2420

Emergency assistance, 9500.2100, 9500.2800, 9500.2820

Employment and training requirements

Definitions, 9500.2720
Employment search requirements, 9500.2728
Failure to participate, sanctions, 9500.2730
Mandatory participation, 9500.2724
Orientation requirements, 9500.2722
Registration, 9500.2724
Sanctions against nonparticipants, 9500.2730
Work incentive (WIN) requirements, 9500.2724, 9500.2726

Employment disregards, deductions from income, 9500.2580

Excluded income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Family allowance table, 9500.2440

Family composition, assistance standards, 9500.2420

Farm income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Federal government, cooperation with, 9500.2020

Filing unit

Defined, 9500.2060
Standards for assistance, 9500.2420

Foster care placement, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140

Funerals, payments for, 9500.2800

General assistance

Defined, 9500.2060
Effect on amounts, 9500.1217
Relationship with, 9500.2860

General assistance medical care

Defined, 9500.2060
Relationship with, 9500.2860

Good cause

Employment search requirements, noncooperation, 9500.2728

Exemption, support requirements cooperation, 9500.2700

Orientation, nonparticipation, 9500.2722

Refusing or terminating employment or training, 9500.2700

WIN requirements, noncooperation, 9500.2726

Gross income test, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2500

Head Start programs, information requirements, 9500.2722

Hearings, 9500.2740

Home, evidence of, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260

Home repairs, payments for, 9500.2800

Household furnishings and appliances, payments for, 9500.2800

Household reports, 9500.2700

Housing allowance, payments for, 9500.2800

Human services commissioner, supervision of program, 9500.2020

Incapacity of parents, eligibility requirements, 9500.2220

Income

Employment disregards, 9500.2580
Evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380, 9500.2480
Gross income test, 9500.2480
Minor caretakers parents, 9500.2760
Unmet needs of household members, 9500.2600

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Job Training Partnership Act
 - Defined, 9500.2060
 - Income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
- Labor dispute participants, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
- Loans, income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
- Local agencies
 - Applications for assistance, duties, 9500.2100
 - Compliance with standards, 9500.2020
 - Defined, 9500.2060
 - Estimating income, 9500.2480
 - Gross income test, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2500
 - Logs, inquiries for information, 9500.2100
 - Orientation, employment and training programs, duties, 9500.2722
 - Payment eligibility test, 9500.2500
 - Prospective budgeting, eligibility calculations, 9500.2520
 - Responsibilities to applicants and recipients, 9500.2740
 - Retrospective budgeting, eligibility calculations, 9500.2480
 - Verifying applications, 9500.2100, 9500.2420
 - Welfare fraud allegations, 9500.2780
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.1900
- Lump sum payments, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
- Medical assistance
 - Effect of, 9505.0055
 - Excluded income, 9505.0065
 - Relationship with, 9500.2860
- Medical review team, capacity of parents, determination, 9500.2220
- Minnesota supplemental aid
 - Defined, 9500.2060
 - Property limitations, 9500.2340
 - Relationship with, 9500.2860
- Minor caretakers
 - Defined, 9500.2060
 - Parents of, support requirements, 9500.2760
- Mortgage arrearages, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- Motor vehicles, ownership limitations, 9500.2340
- Moving expenses, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- Notice
 - Emergency assistance, eligibility, 9500.2820
 - Noncooperation with WIN, 9500.2726
 - Orientation, employment and training programs, 9500.2722
 - Overpayments, 9500.2640
 - Rights of applicants, 9500.2740
 - Sanctions, nonparticipation, employment and training requirements, 9500.2730
- Orientation, employment and training services, 9500.2722
- Out-of-county placement, 9500.2880
- Overpayments, 9500.2620, 9500.2640
- Parents
 - Continued absence, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260
 - Death, eligibility requirements, 9500.2180
 - Incapacity, eligibility requirements, 9500.2220
 - Minor caretakers parents, support requirements, 9500.2760
 - Support and care, deprivation, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
 - Unemployed, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300
 - Unemployment compensation benefits, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300
- Payments
 - Amount, 9500.2620
 - Calculations, 9500.2500, 9500.2520
 - Cemeteries, 9500.2800
 - Checks, 9500.2680

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Payments (Cont'd)
 - Corrective, 9500.2640
 - Eligibility test, 9500.2500
 - Funerals, 9500.2800
 - Home repairs, 9500.2800
 - Household furnishings and appliances, 9500.2800
 - Housing allowance, 9500.2800
 - Lump sum payments, 9500.2560
 - Mailing, time, 9500.2680
 - Overpayments, 9500.2620, 9500.2640
 - Payees, choosing, 9500.2680
 - Proration, 9500.2620
 - Protective, 9500.2680
 - Special diets, 9500.2800
 - Special needs, 9500.2800
 - Two-party payments, 9500.2680
 - Underpayments, 9500.2640
 - Vendor payments, 9500.2680
- Physical presence, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
- Property ownership, limitations, 9500.2340
- Protection, applicants rights, 9500.2740
- Quality control review, cooperation with, 9500.2700
- Real property ownership, limitations, 9500.2340
- Recent work history, 9500.2700
- Recoupment, overpayments, 9500.2640
- Redetermination of eligibility, 9500.2420
- Rental income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
- Reporting requirements, welfare fraud, 9500.2780
- Residence
 - Change, county of responsibility, 9500.2880
 - Requirements, 9500.2140
- Retrospective eligibility, 9500.2500
- Reviewing records, applicants rights, 9500.2740
- Rights of applicants and recipients, 9500.2740
- Sanctions, employment and training orientation, nonparticipation, 9500.2722
- Scholarships, property limitations, 9500.2340
- School loans and grants, property limitations, 9500.2340
- Scope of rules, 9500.2000
- Search for employment, requirements, 9500.2728
- Self-employment earnings, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
- Social security numbers, providing, 9500.2700
- Social services, referrals to, 9500.2860
- Special needs, payments for, 9500.2800
- Standards for assistance, 9500.2440
- Strike by caretaker parent, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140
- Supplemental security income, property limitations, 9500.2340
- Tables, family allowance, 9500.2440
- Taxes, refunds, income evaluation, 9500.2380
- Termination of assistance, determination by local agency, 9500.2500
- Unearned income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
- Unemployed parents, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300
- Unemployment compensation benefits, eligibility requirements, 9500.2300
- Unmet needs of household members, income determinations, 9500.2600
- Vendor payments, sanctions for orientation nonparticipation, 9500.2722
- Verification of eligibility information, 9500.2420
- Visitation by absent parent, eligibility requirements, 9500.2260
- Welfare fraud, 9500.2780
- WIN, work incentive program
 - Cooperation, requirements, 9500.2724, 9500.2726
 - Defined, 9500.2060
 - Failure to comply, income determinations, 9500.2600
 - Income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380
 - Registration by parent, requirements, 9500.2300
- Work incentive disregards, 9500.2580

INDEX

AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9500.2780

AIDSSee **ACQUIRED IMMUNE DEFICIENCY SYNDROME****AIR AMBULANCES**See **AMBULANCES****AIR CLEANERS**

School buses, 3520.3900

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

Air changes, average conditions, 1345.0330

Alcoves, gas air conditioners, installation, 1345.2330

Alternate equipment appurtenances

Material and methods, 1345.0100

Tests, 1345.0110

Apparatus dew point, determination, load calculations, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250

Appliance load, residential buildings, calculations, 1345.0290

Assembly halls, internal heat source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Change in use of buildings, 1345.0090

Closets, gas air conditioners, installation, 1345.2330

Commercial buildings

Cooling loads, 1345.0230 to 1345.0270

Internal heat source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Confined spaces, gas air conditioners, 1345.2330

Connections, gas air conditioners, 1345.2330

Construction of rules, 1345.0060

Cooling load, 1345.0230 to 1345.0290, 1345.0360

Definitions, load calculations, 1345.0210

Design conditions

Commercial and public buildings, load calculations, 1345.0250, 1345.0260

Cooling load calculations, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250

Residential buildings, load calculations, 1345.0290

Drawings, specifications and data, ventilation, 1345.1360

Ducts

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Insulation, 1345.1660

Residential application, 1345.1560

Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**

Existing buildings, 1345.0080

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Fire dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600

Gas air conditioners, installation, 1345.2330

Heat gain, load calculations, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250

Heat loss calculation, temperatures, specified cities, 1345.0310

Hospitals, 1345.1520, 4645.2800

Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Hotels, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Indoor design conditions, load calculations, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250, 1345.0260

Indoor dry-bulb temperatures, wintertime, 1345.0320

Indoor installation, gas air conditioners, 1345.2330

Industrial plants, internal heat source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230

Infiltration, sensible cooling load, 1345.0360

Installation

Gas air conditioners, 1345.2330

Mechanical refrigeration systems, 1345.1980

Instantaneous heat load, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250, 1345.0270

Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060

Latent heat, residential buildings, load calculations, 1345.0290

AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Latent heat load, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250, 1345.0270

Latent load, residential buildings, total cooling load, 1345.0300

Load calculations, 1345.0230 to 1345.0360

Residential buildings, 1345.0280 to 1345.0300

Manual main shutoff valves, gas air conditioners, 1345.2330

Manufactured homes, alteration, 1350.3800

Moisture transfer, load calculations, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250

New buildings, 1345.0070

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Occupancy load, residential buildings, calculations, 1345.0290

Outdoor air requirements, room ventilation, smoking, 1345.0350

Outdoor design conditions, commercial and public buildings, load calculations, 1345.0260

Outdoor summer climatic conditions, 1345.0340

Plans and specifications, submission and approval, 1345.0120

Purpose of rules, 1345.0020

Residential conservation program, replacement central air conditioners, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Safety hazards, 1345.0130

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

Schools, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Scope of rules, 1345.0030

Sensible cooling load

Infiltration and ventilation, 1345.0360

Residential buildings, total cooling load, 1345.0300

Sensible heat load

Commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250, 1345.0270

Residential buildings, load calculations, 1345.0290

Shutoff valves, gas air conditioners, 1345.2330

Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Smoking, outdoor air requirements, ventilation, 1345.0350

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see **STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Summer climatic conditions, outdoors, 1345.0340

Summer cooling load calculations, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250

Temperatures

Heat loss calculation, specified cities, 1345.0310

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Tests, alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0110

Theaters

Internal heat source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

Union connections, gas air conditioners, 1345.2330

Ventilation

Duct insulation, 1345.1660

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Load calculations, commercial and public buildings, 1345.0250

Requirements, 1345.1350

Sensible cooling load, 1345.0360

Smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350

Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

AIR EMISSION PERMITS

Applications, information required, 7001.1215

AIR EMISSION PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 7001.1205
- Exemptions, 7001.1210
- Fees, see AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES
- General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Modifications, adjustment of opacity standards, 7005.0116
- Operations requiring, 7001.1210
- Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.1200
- Special conditions, 7001.1220

AIR FILTERS

- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
- Ventilation, class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380

AIR GUNS

- Parks, possession, 6100.0800
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

AIR MATTRESSES

- Park beaches, 6100.1600

AIR POLLUTION

- Abbreviations, 7005.0110
- Access to sampling platforms, performance tests, provision, 7005.1860
- Acid fallout, emission standards, 7005.1300 to 7005.1320
- Acid rain, see ACID RAIN
- Adjustment, zero and span drift, continuous monitoring, 7005.1850
- Alerts
 - Declaration, 7005.2980
 - Open burning permit restrictions, 7005.0750
- Alkaline fallout, emission standards, 7005.1300 to 7005.1320
- Alternate methods, emission measurements, acid and alkaline fallout, 7005.1310
- Alternative test methods, 7005.1860
- Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0010 to 7005.0080
- Amendments, stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standard violations, 7005.0040
- Approval, episode emission reduction plans, 7005.2990
- Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
- Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE
- Averages, continuous monitoring data, calculation, 7005.1850
- Averaging period, continuous monitoring data, 7005.1850
- Banking, offsets, 7005.3050
- Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
- Brass, see BRASS
- Breakdowns
 - Continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of recorded data from average, 7005.1850
 - Notice, 7005.1880
 - Reports, 7005.1870
- Bronze, see BRONZE
- Buildings, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
- Burden of proof, transmissometer tests, meeting specifications, 7005.1860
- Calibration checks, continuous monitoring systems, exclusion of data from averages, 7005.1850
- Carbon dioxide, continuous monitoring, content of effluent gases, performance specifications, 7005.1850
- Carbon monoxide
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
 - Net air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040
 - Offset rule, permit conditions, 7005.3040
 - Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 6, 7005.3006
- Causes
 - Equipment shutdown, notice, 7005.1880
 - Process equipment breakdown, notice, 7005.1880

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Ceasing operation, facility causing immediate health hazard, 7005.1880
- Certification, compliance, permit conditions, 7005.3040
- Circumvention of rules, 7005.0117
- Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Cleaning
 - Inorganic fibrous spraying, 7005.1660
 - Optical surfaces, continuous monitoring, 7005.1850
- Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Compliance
 - Certification, permit conditions, 7005.3040
 - Episode control actions, 7005.2990
- Conditions, performance tests, 7005.1860
- Conduct, performance tests, 7005.1860
- Continuous monitoring, 7005.1850, 7005.1870
- Control actions, episodes, 7005.2990
- Control equipment, shutdown, notice, 7005.1880
- Corrective action taken, excess emissions, 7005.1870
- Cycles of operation, continuous monitoring equipment, length, 7005.1850
- Data reduction, 7005.1860
- Declarations, air pollution episodes, 7005.2980
- Definitions, 7005.0010, 7005.0100
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Disapproval, episode emission reduction plan, 7005.2990
- Disposal, inorganic fibrous material, 7005.1660
- Driveways, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
- Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities, see DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS
- Dual episode levels, particulate matter and sulfur dioxide, electric power plant control measures, 7005.2990
- Duration
 - Equipment breakdowns, notice, 7005.1880
 - Equipment shutdown, notice, 7005.1880
- Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
- Emergencies
 - Declaration, 7005.2980
 - Powers during episodes, 7005.3000
- Emission facilities, standards of performance, 7005.0115
- Enclosure, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7005.1660
- End of episodes, 7005.2980
- Enforcement, ambient air quality standards, 7005.0030
- Entry upon property
 - Episodes, 7005.2990
 - Performance tests, 7005.1860
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Episode emission reduction plan, 7005.2990
- Episodes
 - Alerts, declaration, 7005.2980
 - Application, 7005.2950
 - Carbon monoxide, reduction objectives, Table 6, 7005.3006
 - Control actions, 7005.2990
 - Declarations, 7005.2980
 - Definitions, 7005.2960
 - Emergencies, declaration, 7005.2980
 - Emergency powers, 7005.3000
 - Levels, 7005.2970
 - Nitrogen oxides, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7005.3004
 - Reduction objectives
 - Carbon monoxide, Table 6, 7005.3006
 - Hydrocarbons, Table 5, 7005.3005
 - Nitrogen oxides, Table 4, 7005.3004
 - Particulate matter, Table 2, 7005.3002

INDEX

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Episodes (Cont'd)
 Reduction objectives (Cont'd)
 Sulfur oxides, Table 3, 7005.3003
 Significant harm episodes, declaration, 7005.2980
 Sulfur oxide, emission reduction objectives, Table 3, 7005.3003
 Table 1, 7005.3001
 Table 2, emission reduction objectives, particulate matter, 7005.3002
 Table 3, sulfur oxide reduction objectives, 7005.3003
 Table 4, nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, 7005.3004
 Table 5, hydrocarbon reduction objectives, 7005.3005
 Table 6, carbon monoxide reduction objectives, 7005.3006
 Warnings, declaration, 7005.2980
 Excess emissions, reports, 7005.1870
 Existing facilities
 Standards of performance, 7005.0115
 Visible air contaminants, 7005.1110
 Extractive continuous monitoring systems, minimum procedures, 7005.1850
 File, maintenance, monitoring and measuring information, 7005.1870
 Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
 Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
 Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Geographical area, episode declaration, 7005.2980
 Highways and roads, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
 Hydrocarbons
 Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 5, 7005.3005
 Hydrogen sulfide
 Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
 Measurement methodology, 7005.0060
 Identification, excess emission periods, reports, 7005.1870
 Immediate public health hazard, ceasing operation, 7005.1880
 Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
 Incorporations by reference, offset rule, 7005.3040
 Indirect heating equipment, see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 Indirect source building permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
 Inorganic fibrous material, spraying, 7005.1650 to 7005.1660
 Installation permits, see Permits, this topic
 Inventory of emissions, 7005.1870
 Investigations and investigators, episodes, right of entry, 7005.2990
 Iron and steel, see IRON AND STEEL
 Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Lead, see LEAD
 Levels, episode declaration, 7005.2970
 Limitation, use of offsets, 7005.3060
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, see LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
 Location, continuous monitoring systems, 7005.1850
 Malfunctions, reports, 7005.1870
 Mercury, see MERCURY
 Method of measurement, acid and alkaline fallout, 7005.1310

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Methodology
 Ambient air quality standard measurement, 7005.0050, 7005.0060
 Performance tests, 7005.1860
 Mining operations, 6130.3700, 6130.4100
 Modeling analysis, net air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040
 Modifications
 Operations, emission reduction, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7005.1880
 Permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7005.0040
 Monitoring, continuous, 7005.1850
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multiple effluent release points, number of monitors, 7005.1850
 Net air quality benefits, requirements to demonstrate, permit conditions, 7005.3040
 New facilities
 Standards of performance, 7005.0115
 Visible air contaminants, 7005.1120
 Nitric acid plants, see NITRIC ACID
 Nitrogen dioxides, ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
 Nitrogen oxides
 Continuous monitoring, performance specifications, 7005.1850
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7005.0330
 Net air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040
 Reduction objectives, episodes, Table 4, 7005.3004
 Nonextractive continuous monitoring systems, minimum procedures, 7005.1850
 Nonmethane hydrocarbons, net air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040
 Notice
 Breakdowns, 7005.1880
 Performance tests, 7005.1860
 Shutdowns, 7005.1880
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Number of monitors, multiple effluent release points, 7005.1850
 Objectives, emission reduction, episodes, 7005.2990
 Occupational safety and health, spray painting, 5207.0040
 Odorous emissions, see ODOROUS EMISSIONS
 Offset rule
 Banking, reductions and restricted emissions, 7005.3050
 Conditions for permit, 7005.3040
 Definitions, 7005.3030
 Limitations, uses of offsets, 7005.3060
 Permit conditions, 7005.3040
 Purpose, 7005.3010
 Scope, 7005.3020
 Offsets, requirements, permit conditions, 7005.3040
 Oil, see OIL
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Old monitoring systems, continuous monitoring, 7005.1850
 Opacity
 Determinations, visible air contaminants, 7005.1130
 Emissions, continuous monitoring systems, specifications, 7005.1850
 Readings, performance tests, 7005.1860
 Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 Operating permits, see Permits, this topic
 Optical surfaces, continuous monitoring systems, cleaning, 7005.1850

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Outdoor recreation, governmental responsibility, 6100.7200

Oxygen, continuous monitoring, content of effluent, performance specifications, 7005.1850

Ozone

- Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
- Compliance date, 7005.0070
- Incinerators, performance tests, procedure, 7005.0650
- Indirect heating equipment, standards, 7005.0320, 7005.0330
- Net air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040

Particulate matter

- Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
- Control of fugitive matter, 7005.0550
- Episode reduction objectives, Table 2, 7005.3002
- Net air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040

Penalties, ambient air quality standards, parties to permit or stipulation agreements, 7005.0030

Performance evaluation, continuous monitoring, 7005.1850

Performance tests, 7005.1130, 7005.1860

Permits

- Ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to permit, 7005.0030, 7005.3040
- Fees, see AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES
- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Modification, ambient air quality standard violations, 7005.0040
- Revocation, ambient air quality standard violations, 7005.0040

Plans and planning, episode emission reduction plans, 7005.2990

Plastic-coated tarpaulins, spraying inorganic fibrous materials, 7005.1660

Platforms, performance test sampling, provision, 7005.1860

Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

Ports, performance test samples, provision, 7005.1860

Process equipment

- Breakdowns, notice, 7005.1880
- Shutdown, notice, 7005.1880

Prohibited emissions, ambient air quality standards, 7005.0020

Public buildings, Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Records and recordation, right of examination, episodes, 7005.2990

Reduction objectives, see Episodes, this topic

Reduction of data, performance tests, 7005.1860

Reduction of emissions, modification of operations, shutdowns or breakdowns, 7005.1880

Repairs, continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of data from average, 7005.1850

Reports, 7005.1870, 7005.3050

Restaurants, Clean Indoor Air Act, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Restrictions on emissions, acid and alkaline fallout, 7005.1320

Revocation, permits, ambient air quality standard violations, 7005.0040

Runs, performance tests, 7005.1860

Sampling devices, acid and alkaline fallout, 7005.1310

Scope of rules

- Offset rule, 7005.3020
- Visible air contaminant standards, 7005.1100

Sets, performance tests, 7005.1860

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Shutdowns

- Notice, 7005.1880
- Reports, 7005.1870

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Significant harm episode, declaration, 7005.2980

Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Solar energy systems, 1325.2300

Solid waste management facilities

- Location, ambient air quality standards, 7035.2555
- Rules, conforming to, 7035.2565

Spray painting, occupational safety and health, 5207.0040

Spraying, inorganic fibrous materials, procedures, 7005.1660

Standards, 7005.0080, 7005.0115

Start-ups, reports, 7005.1870

Statement of reasons, disapproval of episode emission reduction plans, 7005.2990

Stationary internal combustion engines

- Air pollution control standards, 7005.1200
- Definitions, air pollution control systems, 7005.1150
- Removal or alteration, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190
- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7005.1180

Stationary source obligation, offset rule, 7005.3040

Stipulation agreements, ambient air quality standards, penalties for parties to agreements, 7005.0030

Storage, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550

Sulfur dioxide

- Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0070, 7005.0080
- Continuous monitoring, performance specifications, 7005.1850
- Net air quality benefit demonstrations, offset rule, 7005.3040

Sulfur oxides, episode reduction objectives, Table 3, 7005.3003

Sulfuric acid plants, see SULFURIC ACID

Surveys and surveyors, episodes, right of entry, 7005.2990

Tables

- Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
- Carbon monoxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7005.3006
- Emission reduction objectives for hydrocarbons, 7005.3005
- Episodes, 7005.3001
- Nitrogen oxide reduction objectives, episodes, 7005.3004
- Particulate matter reduction objectives, episodes, 7005.3002
- Sulfur oxide emission objectives, episodes, 7005.3003

Taconite

- Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
- Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Technology installation, permit conditions, offset rule, 7005.3040

Termination

- Equipment breakdown, notice, 7005.1880
- Equipment shutdown, notice, 7005.1880

Test runs, performance tests, 7005.1860

Tests and testing, performance tests, 7005.1860

Time

- Ambient air quality standards, compliance date, 7005.0070
- Excess emissions reports, filing, 7005.1870

Transmissometer, performance tests, meeting of specifications, burden of proof, 7005.1860

Transportation, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550

Unreasonable breakdown frequency, control equipment, continuation and operation, 7005.1880

Upscale checks, nonextractive continuous monitoring systems, 7005.1850

Utilities, sampling and testing equipment, provision, performance tests, 7005.1860

Vacuuming, inorganic fibrous material spraying, 7005.1660

Visible air contaminants, 7005.1100 to 7005.1130, 7005.1240

INDEX

AIR POLLUTION (Cont'd)

- Warnings, declaration, 7005.2980
- Zero and span adjustments, continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of data from averages, 7005.1850
- Zero and span drift, continuous monitoring, adjustments, 7005.1850
- Zero checks, nonextractive continuous monitoring systems, 7005.1850

AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES

- Amount, 7002.0100
- Annual fees, 7002.0070
- Application fees, 7002.0050
- Definitions, 7002.0020
- Determination of fees, 7002.0030
- Effective date, 7002.0110
- Errors, notice, 7002.0080
- General permits, amount, 7002.0100
- Late payment fees, 7002.0090
- Payment of fees, 7002.0040
- Processing fees, 7002.0060
- Schedule of fees, 7002.0100
- Scope of rules, 7002.0010
- Small businesses, installment payments, 7002.0060

AIRCRAFT

- See also AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
- Advertising, commercial operations, prior licensing required, 8800.3200
- Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
- Air navigation obstructions, criteria, determination, 8800.1200
- Applications and fees, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Approaches, see Landings, this topic
- Area accommodations, air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
- Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Business location, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Certificates and certification
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Endorsements, aircraft rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Federal aviation administration, charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Classroom, ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Commercial operations
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance service, 8800.3700
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Charter operations, 8800.3500
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Licenses, 8800.3200, 8800.3500
 - Advertising services, 8800.3200
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, 8800.3800
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, 8800.3900
 - Ambulance services, 8800.3700

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)

- Commercial operations (Cont'd)
 - Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Commuter air carriers, 8800.4000
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools, aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Servicing, maintaining and repairing, 8800.3900
 - Communications equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.6000
 - Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
 - Company instructions, flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 - Conical surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 - Construction or alterations, notification, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
 - Contested case hearings, 8800.0300
 - Contracts or agreements, maintenance, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
 - Counties, public waters, seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 - Curriculum
 - Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Determination, criteria, air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
 - Display, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Duration and renewal, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Dusting or spraying, aerial, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 - Emergency provisions, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 - Emergency use, landing or taking off, seaplanes, 8800.2800
 - Endorsements
 - Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Commercial operations, licenses, compliance with rules, 8800.3200
 - Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
 - Servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
 - Fees and applications, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200
 - Flight property tax payments, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
 - Flight schools, 8800.3300
 - Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS
 - Hangars
 - Gas heating systems, installation, 1345.2190
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, ventilation, 1305.1900, 1305.2400
 - Heliports surfaces, obstructions to navigation, 8800.1200
 - Horizontal surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
 - Human remains, transportation, air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Imaginary surfaces, determination, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200
 - Inspections, cooperation, commercial operations, license applicants, 8800.3200
 - Instructors
 - Flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300
 - Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 - Insurance
 - Aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800
 - Air ambulance service, commercial operations, 8800.3700
 - Aircraft rental or leasing, 8800.3600
 - Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)**Insurance (Cont'd)**

- Charter operations, 8800.3500
- Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200
- Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
- Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300

Intervention, permits, regulation of structure heights, navigation obstructions, 8800.1100**Landings, approaches**

- Seaplane operations, 8800.2700
- Surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200

Laws, state and federal, compliance, commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200**Leasing or rental**

- Commercial operations, 8800.3600
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

Liability

- Breaches of bond conditions, ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
- Flight schools, breaches of bond conditions, 8800.3300

Licenses

- Commercial operations, see Commercial operations, this topic
- Private or personal-use seaplane basis, restrictions, 8800.2800

Maintenance, commercial operations, 8800.3900**Licenses, 8800.3200****Marine traffic rules, compliance, seaplane operations, 8800.2600****Minimum requirements**

- Aircraft servicing, maintaining and repairing, commercial operations, 8800.3900
- Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000
- Flight schools, 8800.3300
- Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400

Navigation obstructions, regulation of structure heights, permits, 8800.1100**Noise pollution, 7010.0050****Nonresident applicants, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800****Nontransferability, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200****Notice**

- Construction or alterations, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Licenses, commercial operations, changes, 8800.3200

Obstructions, public facilities, marking and lighting, 8800.1200**Offices, flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300****Parks, 6100.2200****Permits, navigation obstructions, regulation of structure heights, 8800.1100****Pesticides, application, equipment, 1505.1200****Precision instrument approach surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200****Primary surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200****Prohibited operations, seaplanes, public waters, 8800.2800****Public schools, flight schools, exceptions, 8800.3300****Public waters, counties, seaplane operation permitted, 8800.2800****Rates and schedules, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000****Records**

- Commercial operators, licenses, 8800.3200
- Flight schools, minimum requirements, 8800.3300
- Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400

AIRCRAFT (Cont'd)**Records (Cont'd)**

- Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600
- References, airport zoning statutes and rules of structure height, 8800.1200

Registration

- Civil Aeronautics Board, charter operations, 8800.3500

Commercial operations, licenses, 8800.3200**Renewal, licenses, commercial operations, 8800.3200****Rental or leasing, commercial operations, 8800.3600****Repairs, commercial operations, 8800.3900****Reports, filing, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000****Restrictions, seaplanes, operations, 8800.2800****Safety equipment, aerial spraying or dusting, commercial operations, 8800.3800****Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400, 8130.6000, 8130.6500, 8130.9500**

- Certificate of tax payment of exemption, aircraft, 8130.9996

Commercial use permit, 8130.6500, 8130.9992**Schedules and rates, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000****Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900****Scope of rules**

- Charter operations, commercial operations, 8800.3500

Commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000**Seven-county metropolitan region seaplane operations, 8800.2800****Seaplanes****Approaches and takeoffs, 8800.2700****Compliance with marine traffic rules, 8800.2600****Seven-county metropolitan region, seaplane operations, 8800.2800****Service, maintenance and repairs, commercial operations, 8800.3900****Ski-equipped aircraft, seaplanes, 8800.2800****Takeoffs and approaches, seaplane operations, 8800.2700****Taxation, converted military aircraft, 8800.0400****Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900****Transitional surface, obstructions to public airports, vacation, determination, 8800.1200****Traverse ways, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200****Use agreements, commuter air carriers, commercial operations, 8800.4000****Watercraft, interference, 6110.1200****Waters, public, counties, seaplane operations permitted, 8800.2800****AIRLINES****Equipment, sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000****Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800****AIRPLANES****See AIRCRAFT****AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS****See also AIRCRAFT****Accidents, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400****Agency approvals, license applicants, 8800.1400****Air navigation obstructions, determination, criteria, 8800.1200****Air pollution, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS****Airspace zones, 8800.2400****Application of rules**

- IFR and transport, public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800

License requirements, 8800.1600**Obstructions, 8800.1200****Applications**

- Licenses, 8800.1400

INDEX

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500

Approaches
 Approach zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
 Approach-departure paths
 Personal-use seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

Aviation fuel
 Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600

Balancing, public interests, airport safety zoning, 8800.2400

Barriers, see Safety barriers, this topic

Beaching or mooring, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700

Boats, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700

Boundary markers, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700

Buildings
 Plots, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
 Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600

Bulletin boards
 License requirements, 8800.1600
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

Collisions, aircraft, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400

Commercial activities, restrictions, personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200

Commercial operations, limited, private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000

Commercial use, private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100

Compliance, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300

Conical surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

Conical zones, air spaces, 8800.2400

Construction or alterations, notification, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200

Contested case hearings, 8800.0300

Correspondence schools, 8800.3400

Danger areas or closed airports, marking, 8800.1400

Departure-approach paths
 Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800

Determination, criteria, air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200

Display of licenses, 8800.1400

Docks, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700

Easements, acquisition, prohibited land uses, zoning, 8800.2400

Edge markers
 Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600

Emergency landings
 Areas
 Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400

Eminent domain, exercise, prohibited land uses, zoning, 8800.2400

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, ground support vehicles, 7620.0410

Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Environmental protection (Cont'd)
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review
 Exemptions, 4410.4600
 Notice of construction, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Established residential neighborhoods in built-up areas, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400

Facilities, proximity determinations, residential neighborhoods, 8800.2400

Fees, applications, licenses, 8800.1400

Fencing, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600

Financial aid, municipal airport projects, 8800.2500

Fire extinguishers
 Heliports
 Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.1900
 Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1600

Seaplane bases
 Private facilities, license requirements, 8800.2000
 Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1700

Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Flying clubs, see FLYING CLUBS

Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Fuel filters
 Private facilities
 Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000

Public facilities
 Heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700

Governmental authorities, zoning powers, 8800.2400

Ground schools, 8800.3400

Hazards
 Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200

Private facilities
 Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 License requirements, 8800.1900
 Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000

Use of unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300

Hearings, governmental authorities, proposed zoning maps, 8800.2400

Height restrictions, zoning standards, 8800.2400

Heliports
 Approach surface, obstructions
 License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 Public facilities, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

Licensing, 8800.1800

Personal-use, licenses, 8800.2200

Primary surface, obstructions
 License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

Private facilities, licenses, 8800.2100

Public facilities, license requirements, 8800.1800

Transitional surface, obstructions
 License requirements, 8800.1800, 8800.2100
 Public heliports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

Horizontal surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200

Horizontal zone, air spaces, 8800.2400

Imaginary surfaces, determination, obstructions to public airports, navigation, 8800.1200

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600

Inspections, license applicants, 8800.1400

Interference with radio or electronic facilities, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Isolated residential building lots, safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400

Land use safety zones, 8800.2400

Landing and takeoff areas

- Approaches, see Approaches, this topic
- Personal-use seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
- Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
- Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Safety hazards, zoning, 8800.2400
- Unlicensed areas, 8800.2300

Landowners, prohibited land uses, government exercise of eminent domain, zoning, 8800.2400

Legislative protection, land uses, residential neighborhoods, 8800.2400

Licenses, 8800.1400

- Denials, 8800.1500
- Personal-use airports, seaplane bases and heliports, 8800.2200
- Private facilities, 8800.1900
 - Heliports, 8800.2100
 - Seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Public facilities, 8800.1600
 - Heliports, 8800.1800
 - Seaplane bases, 8800.1700

Life preservers

- Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300

Lighting, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600

Lines, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700

Location, determination, established residential neighborhoods in built-up urban areas, zoning, 8800.2400

Maps, proposed zoning maps, governmental authorities, zoning power, 8800.2400

Markers, private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Minimum requirements

- Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
- Private facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - License requirements, 8800.1900
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
- Public facilities
 - Heliports, licenses, 8800.1800
 - Licenses, 8800.1600

Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500

Neighborhoods, residential, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400

Noise

- Pollution, 7010.0050
- Sensitivity zones, 8800.2400

Nontransferability, licenses, 8800.1400

Notice

- Airport owners, proposed local zoning ordinances, 8800.2400
- Construction or alterations, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200

Nuclear materials

- Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Obstructions

- Marking and lighting, navigation, 8800.1200
- Private facilities
 - Heliports, licenses, 8800.2100
 - License requirements, 8800.1900

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

Obstructions (Cont'd)

- Public facilities
 - Heliports
 - Licenses, 8800.1800
 - Navigation determination, 8800.1200
 - Licenses, 8800.1600
 - Navigation, 8800.1200
- Open burning, distance from airfield, permit restrictions, 7005.0750
- Operational status, changes, licensees, 8800.1400
- Ordinances, local airport zoning, safety hazards, 8800.2400
- Ownership, license applicants, 8800.1400
- Permitted uses, agricultural, horticultural, land use safety zones, 8800.2400
- Personal-use licenses, 8800.2200
 - Commercial operations, 8800.3200
- Places of public or semipublic assembly, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Population density, residential neighborhoods, zoning, 8800.2400
- Precision instrument approach surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Precision instrument approach zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Primary surface, obstructions to public airports, navigation, determination, 8800.1200
- Primary zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Principal residences, location, zoning, safety hazards, 8800.2400
- Private facilities, licensing, 8800.1900
 - Heliports, 8800.2100
 - Seaplane bases, 8800.2000
- Prohibited land uses, acquisition or removal, zoning, 8800.2400
- Public interests
 - Balancing, airport safety zoning, 8800.2400
 - Municipal airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
- Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Public use, restrictions, personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
- Public utilities, residential neighborhoods, zoning, 8800.2400
- Radio operation or electronic facilities, land use, safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Ramps, public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- References, airport zoning statutes and rules of structure height, 8800.1200
- Residential neighborhoods, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Restricted facilities
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
- Restrictions
 - Licenses, 8800.1400
 - Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
- Rooftop egress, public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Runways, see Landing and takeoff areas, this topic
- Safety barriers
 - Personal-use airports, seaplane bases or heliports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Safety zones, land use, 8800.2400
- Seaplanes
 - Personal-use, licenses, 8800.2200
 - Private facilities, licenses, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities, licensing, 8800.1700

INDEX

AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS (Cont'd)

- Separate licenses
 - Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000
 - Public seaplane bases, 8800.1700
- Sewers and sewage
 - Landspreading facilities
 - Letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Separation distance, 7040.2800
- Size
 - Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
 - Private seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Storage of aircraft, use of unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Structural hazards, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Surfaces
 - Landing, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Personal-use airports, license requirements, 8800.2200
 - Private airports, license requirements, 8800.1900
- Taxiways, see Landing and takeoff areas, this topic
- Telephones
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Temporary operations, unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Tiedowns, public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
- Toilets
 - Public airports, license requirements, 8800.1600
 - Public seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Touchdown areas
 - Private heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - Public heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
- Transitional surface, obstructions to public airports, vacation, determination, 8800.1200
- Transitional zone, air spaces, 8800.2400
- Traverse ways, determination of air navigation obstructions, 8800.1200
- Types of licenses, personal-use airports, seaplane bases and heliports, 8800.2200
- Unlicensed landing areas, 8800.2300
- Use of unlicensed landing areas, requirements, 8800.2300
- Use restrictions, land use safety zones, 8800.2400
- Visibility, impairment, land use safety zones, restrictions, 8800.2400
- Waiver of requirements, licenses, 8800.1500
- Water areas, seaplane operations, approaches and takeoffs, 8800.2700
- Wind indicators
 - Private facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.2100
 - License requirements, 8800.1900
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.2000
 - Public facilities
 - Heliports, license requirements, 8800.1800
 - License requirements, 8800.1600
 - Seaplane bases, license requirements, 8800.1700
- Zoning standards, 8800.2400
- Zoological garden, 9900.7000
- AIRWAY MAINTENANCE EQUIPMENT**
 - See AMBULANCES
- ALARM SYSTEMS**
 - Electrical code, 1315.0200

ALBERT LEA, CITY OF

- Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

ALBERT LEA LAKE

- Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

ALCOHOL FUELS

- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS

- Conditions for requiring, 7503.2000
- Conducting, persons eligible, 7503.2000
- Cost, 7503.2000
- Driver's license suspension, failure to complete assessment, 7503.2000
- Reimbursements, public safety department
 - Assessors
 - Defined, 7408.0100
 - Qualifications, 7408.0200
 - Claims, information required, 7408.0300
 - Conduct of assessment, 7408.0200
 - Definitions, 7408.0100
 - Eligibility, 7408.0200
 - Filing, time, 7408.0300
 - Forms, 7408.0200, 7408.0300
 - Reporting requirements, 7408.0200
 - Standardized screening instruments, 7408.0200
 - Waiver, 7408.0200

ALCOHOL SWABS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

ALCOHOLICS AND INTOXICATED PERSONS

- See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

ALDER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALEUTIAN DISEASE

- Additions, certified herds, tests, 1705.2300
- Blood samples, tests, supervision, 1705.2320
- Certificates, Aleutian disease-free herd certificate, 1705.2280
- Certified herds
 - Additions, tests, 1705.2300
 - Recertification, 1705.2310
- Counter-electrophoresis plate test, official test, 1705.2260
- Mink breeding herds, negative tests, 1705.2270
- Official test, counter-electrophoresis plate test, 1705.2260
- Revocation, Aleutian disease-free herd certificate, 1705.2290
- Tests
 - Additions, certified herds, 1705.2300
 - Collection of samples, supervision, 1705.2320
 - Negative tests
 - Mink breeding herds, 1705.2270
 - Recertification, certified herds, 1705.2310

ALEXANDRIA, CITY OF

- Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

ALEXANDRIA LAKE AREA SANITARY DISTRICTS

- Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

ALFENTANIL

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ALGEBRA

- Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

ALIENS

Community colleges, residence determinations,
8450.1300
Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
Medical assistance eligibility, 9505.0020
Treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200
Unemployment compensation, available for work,
3305.0500

ALIMONY

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300

ALKALI

Beverages, manufacturing, bottles, sterilization,
1550.1790
Fallout, air pollution, emission standards, 7005.1300 to
7005.1320
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
Water supply, corrosivity characteristics, monitoring,
4720.2500

ALL TERRAIN VEHICLES

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use districts,
6105.0210
Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500

ALLEYS

See **STREETS AND ALLEYS**

ALLSPICE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2610

ALLYLPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALMOND EXTRACT

Flavoring extract and related products, 1555.3200

ALPHACETYLMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAMEPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHA-METHYLFENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ALPHAPRODINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ALPINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ALPRAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS

Amount, total costs allowed, 9505.2455

Applications, 9505.2425

Audits, service rates, 9505.2490

Case managers

Appointment, 9505.2430

Defined, 9505.2395

Reassessments, duties, 9505.2455

Vulnerable adults, protecting, 9505.2458

Clients, ACG clients

Defined, 9505.2395

Estimates by local agency, 9505.2486

Costs, calculation, 9505.2490

County of financial responsibility

Defined, 9505.2395

Determining, 9505.2455

Definitions, 9505.2395

Eligible persons, 9505.2455

Equipment, covered services, 9505.2455

ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS (Cont'd)**Home health aide services**

Defined, 9505.2395

Qualifications, 9505.2470

Supervising, 9505.2470

Home health aides

Defined, 9505.2395

Supervising, covered services, 9505.2455

Homemaker services

Defined, 9505.2473

Payments, eligible tasks, 9505.2473

Qualifications, 9505.2473

Supervising, 9505.2473

Individual treatment plans

Contents, 9505.2475

Developing, requirements, 9505.2475

Ineligible uses for grant, 9505.2455**Notice**

Payment rates, 9505.2490

Providers, annual public meeting, 9505.2460

Recipients under waiver, 9505.2485

Personal care assistants

Covered services, supervising, 9505.2455

Employing, 9505.2465

Evaluating, 9505.2465

Qualifications, 9505.2465

Relatives as assistants, reimbursing, 9505.2465

Supervising, 9505.2465

Personal care services

Contracting, local agencies, 9505.2465

Definitions, 9505.2465

Standards, 9505.2465

Providers

Criteria, 9505.2455

Home health aide services, 9505.2470

Homemaker services, 9505.2473

Informing, local agency duties, 9505.2460

Personal care providers, 9505.2465

Reimbursing, calculating costs, 9505.2490

Selecting, local agency, 9505.2460

Reassessment

Eligibility, 9505.2455

Record keeping, 9505.2455

Record keeping requirements

Home health aide services, 9505.2470

Personal care services, 9505.2465

Relatives, personal care assistants, reimbursing,
9505.2465

Scope of rules, 9505.2390

Services, alternative care grant services

Contracts with local agency, 9505.2455

Defined, 9505.2395

State money, allocation, 9505.2480

Supplies, covered services, 9505.2455

Use of grants, 9505.2455

Vulnerable adults, case manager duties, 9505.2458

Waiver, allocation of clients served, 9505.2485

ALTERNATORS

Buses, school buses, 3520.4610

ALTON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMATEUR BOXING

See **BOXING**

AMBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMBULANCES

Adult corrections facilities, medical care and treatment,
2910.5400

Advanced emergency care course programs for

paramedics, 4690.6500 to 4690.7600

Admission requirements, 4690.6900

Application, initial approval, 4690.6500

INDEX

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics (Cont'd)
 Audit, 4690.7600
 Certificates, 4690.7200
 Renewal, 4690.7500
 Content, 4690.6800
 Continuing education, 4690.7300
 Equipment and supplies, 4690.7000
 Examinations, 4690.7100
 Medical director, 4690.2200
 Personnel, 4690.6700
 Renewal approval applications, 4690.6600
 Skill documentation, 4690.7400
 Subject matter, 4690.6800
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2100 to 4690.2700
 Communications bases, 4690.2600
 Compliance with standards, 4690.2500
 Equipment standards, 4690.2400
 Personnel standards, 4690.2100
 Quality of treatment, 4690.2300
 Staffing standards, 4690.2200
 Telemetry, 4690.2200, 4690.2600
 Advertising, 4690.3200
 Affiliation with medical facility, advanced life support services, 4690.2200
 Air ambulances
 Advanced life support services, qualifications of personnel, 4690.2100
 Basic life support services
 Equipment, 4690.1300
 Personnel qualifications, 4690.0500
 License, requirements, 8800.3700
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0315
 Primary service area, maximum area, 4690.3600
 Standards, 4690.1600
 Airway maintenance equipment
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2200
 Basic life support services, 4690.0900
 American Red Cross advanced first aid certificate
 Basic life support services
 Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400
 Quality of treatment, 4690.0700
 Variance for personnel possessing only Red Cross certificate, 4690.1100
 Antishock trousers, see Medical antishock trousers, this topic
 Application of rules, disasters, 4690.3100
 Applications
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics
 Initial approval, 4690.6500
 Renewal of approval, 4690.6600
 Emergency care course programs
 Initial approval, 4690.3900
 Renewal of approval, 4690.4000
 Intermediate emergency care course programs
 Initial approval, 4690.5200
 Renewal of approval, 4690.5300
 Licenses
 Contents, 4690.0200
 Health care facilities, 4690.0300
 Audits
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7600
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.5100
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.6400
 Backboard with head immobilization gear and patient fixation straps, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Backup services, license application, contents, 4690.0200
 Bandages and bandaging equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Base of operation
 Change, license application, contents, 4690.0200
 Primary service area, 4690.3400
 Base station, communications, 4690.1900
 Basic life support services, 4690.0400 to 4690.1400
 Air ambulance attendants, personnel qualifications, 4690.0500
 Communications base, 4690.1900
 Equipment
 Maintenance, sanitation and testing, 4690.1400
 Standards, 4690.0900
 Storage, 4690.1200
 Esophageal obturator airway, variance in use, 4690.8300
 Intravenous infusion, variance, 4690.8300
 Medical antishock trousers, authorization for use, 4690.1000
 Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400
 Portable cardiac monitor, variance in use, 4690.8300
 Quality of treatment, 4690.0700
 Restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 Staffing standards, 4690.0600
 Variances, 4690.8300
 Personnel, 4690.1100
 Bleeding
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 Emergency care course program, 4690.3300
 Testing, 4690.4500
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500
 Cardiac care
 Emergency care course program, 4690.4200
 Testing, 4690.4500
 Equipment, advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 Cardiac monitor or defibrillator, basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation
 Emergency care course program
 Content, 4690.4200
 Testing, 4690.4500
 Emergency care refresher course program, 4690.4700
 Juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000
 Certificates
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7200
 Renewal, 4690.7500
 Advanced life support personnel, 4690.2100
 Affixing to vehicle, 4690.8000
 Air ambulance attendants, basic life support services, 4690.0500
 Basic life support services
 Personnel qualifications, 4690.0400
 Quality of treatment, 4690.0700
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
 Lapsed certificate, 4690.5000
 Renewal certificates, 4690.4900
 Emergency medical technician, admission requirement to intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5600
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5900
 Renewal, 4690.6300
 Child birth, emergency care course program, 4690.4200
 Classroom observation
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, audit, 4690.7600
 Emergency care course program, 4690.5100
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.6400
 Clinical training
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Clinical training (Cont'd)
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4300
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500
- Communications base, 4690.1900
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2600
 - License applications, contents, 4690.0200
- Communications systems, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
 - Advanced life support services, affiliation with medical facility, 4690.2200
 - Performance and repair, 4690.2000
 - Two-way radios, 4690.1900
- Complaints, basic life support services, quality of treatment, procedures, 4690.0700
- Continuing education
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7300
 - Intermediate emergency care course programs, 4690.6000
 - Approval of courses, 4690.6100
- Continuous tone coded squelch system, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Coordinators
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6500, 4690.6700
 - Emergency care course program, 4690.4100
 - Application for approval, 4690.3900
 - Emergency care refresher course program, 4690.4700
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5400
 - Contents of application for approval, 4690.5200
- Correction orders, violations, 4690.3300
- Courses of study, see Emergency care course programs, this topic
- CTCSS radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600
- Declaration of schedule, 4690.2800
- Defibrillator
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 - Basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
- Definitions, 4690.0100
- Disasters, application of rules, 4690.3100
- Disinfecting, infected or diseased patients, 4690.1800
- Distance, maximum primary service area, 4690.3400
- Documentation
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics
 - Initial approval application, 4690.6500
 - Skills, 4690.7400
 - Advanced life support services
 - Equipment or supply use, 4690.2400
 - Personnel qualifications, 4690.2200
 - Emergency care course program, applications for approval, 4690.3900
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, skill, 4690.6200
 - License application statements, 4690.0200
 - Staffing standards, basic life support services, 4690.0600
- Door opening, patient compartment, size, 4690.1500
- Dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Drugs
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 - Basic life support services
 - Administering, 4690.0800
 - Variations in use, 4690.8300
- Emergency care certificates, basic life support services, personnel qualifications, 4690.0400
- Emergency care course programs, 4690.3900 to 4690.5100
 - Admission requirement, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6900
 - Advanced programs, see Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, this topic

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Emergency care course programs (Cont'd)
 - Air ambulance personnel, 4690.2100
 - Audit of program, 4690.5100
 - Certificates, see Certificates, this topic
 - Clinical experience, 4690.4300
 - Content, 4690.4200
 - Equipment and supplies, 4690.4300, 4690.4400
 - Initial program approval, application, 4690.3900
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, see Intermediate emergency care course program, this topic
 - Lapsed certificates, 4690.5000
 - Personnel, 4690.4100
 - Refresher course, 4690.4600, 4690.4700
 - Examination, 4690.4800
 - Renewal certificates, 4690.4900
 - Renewal of approval, application, 4690.4000
 - Subject matters, 4690.4200
 - Testing, 4690.4500
- Emergency medical technician, secondary vocational education, 3517.0740
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Emesis container, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Employers, providing ambulance services for benefit of employees, 4690.3000
- Enforcement provisions, 4690.3300
- Environmental emergencies, emergency care course program, 4690.4200
- Equipment
 - Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7000
 - Basic life support services
 - Air ambulances, 4690.1300
 - Standards, 4690.0900
 - Storage, 4690.1200
 - Communications systems, see Communications systems, this topic
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4400
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5700
 - Performance and repair, 4690.2000
- Esophageal obturator airway
 - Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 - Basic life support services
 - Restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800
 - Variance in use, 4690.8300
- Examinations
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4500
 - Refresher course, 4690.4800
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800
- Exceptions, primary service area limitations, 4690.3500
- Extrication equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900
- Fees, licenses, 4735.5000, 4690.7800
- Financial data, license applications, contents, 4690.0200
- Fire extinguishers, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Fixation splints, basic life support services, equipment standards, 4690.0900
- Flashlights, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
- Foreign states
 - Continuing education requirements, intermediate emergency care course programs, evaluation, 4690.6300
 - Emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
 - Intermediate emergency care course program, evaluation courses and examinations, 4690.5900
 - Out-of-state courses and examinations, see Out-of-state courses and examinations, this topic

INDEX

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Forms

- Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, application for approval, 4690.6500
- Advanced intermediate care course programs for paramedics renewal of approval applications, 4690.6600
- Emergency care course programs
 - Applications for approval, 4690.3900
 - Renewal of approval application, 4690.4000
- Intermediate emergency care course program
 - Application for approval, 4690.5200
- License applications, 4690.0200
 - Health care facilities, 4690.0300

Fractures

- Emergency care course program, 4690.4200
- Testing, 4690.4500

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, availability, 4675.0400

Frequencies, radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Fuel capacity, 4690.1500

Good weather, response times, primary service area application, 4690.3400

Ground clearance, 4690.1500

Health care facilities, license applications, contents, 4690.0300

Heart attack, see Cardiac care, this topic

Heater, patient compartment, 4690.1500

Height, 4690.1500

Horse ambulances, race tracks, requirements, 7870.0480, 7870.0490

Identification of ambulances, 4690.8000

Injuries, emergency care course program, 4690.4200

Inspections, 4690.3300

Instructors

- Emergency care course program, 4690.4100
- Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5400

Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5200 to 4690.6400

Application, initial approval, 4690.5200

Audit, 4690.6400

Certificates, 4690.5900

Renewal, 4690.6300

Content, 4690.5500

Continuing education

Approval of courses, 4690.6100

Requirements, 4690.6000

Equipment and supplies, 4690.5700

Medical director, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6500

Personnel, 4690.5400

Renewal of approval, application, 4690.5300

Skill documentation, 4690.6200

Student admission requirement, 4690.5600

Subject matter, 4690.5500

Testing, 4690.5800

Intravenous fluids

Advanced life support services, 4690.2400

Basic life support services, restricted treatments and procedures, 4690.0800

Variance, basic life support services, 4690.8300

Jails, medical care and treatment, 2910.5400

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7400

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900

Labeling, radio channels, 4690.1900

Licenses

Applications

Contents, 4690.0200

Health care facilities, 4690.0300

Expiration, 4735.5000

Expiration dates, 4690.7900

Fees, 4690.7800, 4735.5000

Noncompliance, suspension, revocation or nonrenewal, 4690.3300

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Life support services, see Basic life support services, this topic

Lighting, standards, 4690.1500

Limitations, primary service areas, 4690.3500

Local ordinances, compliance, 4690.3800

Lower-extremity traction splint, basic life support services, equipment standards, 4690.0900

Maintenance, 4690.1800

Equipment, basic life support services, 4690.1400

Maps, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Marking, 4690.1500

Mass casualties, application of rules, 4690.3100

Maximum primary service area, 4690.3400

Medical advisers

Basic life support services, staffing standards, 4690.0600

License applications, contents, 4690.0200

Medical antishock trousers

Advanced life support services, 4690.2400

Basic life support services

Authorization for use, 4690.1000

Restricted treatments, 4690.0800

Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0240, 9505.0315

Medical directors

Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6700

Advanced life support services, 4690.2200

Emergency care course programs, 4690.4100

Application for approval, 4690.3900

Emergency care refresher course program, 4690.4700

Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5400

Contents of application approval, 4690.5200

License applications, contents, 4690.0200

Medical facility, affiliation, advanced life support services, 4690.2200

Mobile radios, see Communications systems, this topic

Mobile telephone services, 4690.1900

Multitrauma dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Mutual aid agreements, primary service areas, 4690.3700

National registry of emergency medical technicians

Continuing education requirements, renewal certificates, 4690.4900

Intermediate examination, intermediate emergency care course program, testing, 4690.5800

Paramedic examination, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, examinations, 4690.7100

New service, license applications, contents, 4690.0200

Nonprofit services, limited to providing service by contract for special events, 4690.2900

Notice

Emergency care course programs, starting date, 4690.3900

Intermediate emergency care course program, starting date, 4690.5200

Obstetric gynecological emergencies, advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800

Obstetric kit, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Operational standards, 4690.2800

Advanced life support services, 4690.2200

Basic life support services, staffing standards, 4690.0600

Ordinances, compliance, 4690.3800

Oropharyngeal airways, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Out-of-state courses and examinations

Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7200

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Out-of-state courses and examinations (Cont'd)
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5900

Ownership, type and identification, license application, 4690.0200

Oxygen
 Basic life support services
 Administering, 4690.0800
 Equipment, 4690.0900

Paramedics, see Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, this topic

Performance requirements, 4690.1500

Personnel standards, advanced life support services, 4690.2100

Physicians
 Intermediate emergency care course program, instructors, 4690.5400
 Minimum teaching, emergency care course, 4690.4100

Poison-treatment kit, basic life support services, 4690.0900

Portable cardiac monitor and defibrillator
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2400
 Basic life support services, variance in use, 4690.8300

Practical examinations
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7100
 Emergency care course program, 4690.4500
 Refresher course, 4690.4800
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800

Primary service areas, 4690.3400 to 4690.3800
 Air ambulances, maximum area, 4690.3600
 Compliance, approved local ordinances, 4690.3800
 Designation, 4690.3400
 Expansion, license application, contents, 4690.0200
 Mutual aid, 4690.3700
 Observance, 4690.3500
 Standards for operation, 4690.2800

Program personnel, emergency care course programs, 4690.4100

Public emergencies, application of rules, 4690.3100

Quality of treatment
 Advanced life support services, 4690.2300
 Basic life support services, 4690.0700

Radios, see Communications systems, this topic

Reasonableness of primary service area, 4690.3400

Records, intermediate emergency care course program, contents, 4690.5200

Red Cross, see American Red Cross, this topic

Refresher course, emergency care courses, 4690.4600, 4690.4700
 Examination, 4690.4800

Renewal
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics
 Certificates, 4690.7200, 4690.7500
 Continuing education requirements, 4690.7300
 Certificates, emergency care course programs, 4690.4600
 Emergency care course programs, approval, 4690.4000
 Intermediate emergency care course program certificates, 4690.5900, 4690.6300
 Licenses, applications, contents, 4690.0200
 Variances, 4690.8200
 Waivers, 4690.8100

Repair, communications equipment, 4690.2000, 4690.2700

Reports
 Trip reports, 4690.7700
 Variances, 4690.8200

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Waivers, 4690.8100

Rescue technique
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 Emergency care course program, 4690.4200

Reserve ambulances, license applications, contents, 4690.0200

Response times, primary service area, 4690.3400

Restraining devices, 4690.1700

Resuscitation, emergency care course program, 4690.4300

Revocation
 Licenses, 4690.3300
 Variances, 4690.8200
 Waivers, 4690.8100

Roster of personnel, advanced life support services, 4690.2200

Sanitation, 4690.1800
 Equipment, basic life support services, 4690.1400

Scheduled life support services, 4690.2800 to 4690.3300

Seating places, restraining devices, 4690.1700

Severe weather, response times, primary service area application, 4690.3400

Shears, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Shock
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
 Emergency care course program, 4690.4200
 Testing, 4690.4500
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500

Siren, 4690.1500
 See also EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Size of patient compartment, 4690.1500

Skills
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, documentation, 4690.7400
 Documentation, intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.6200

Smoking in ambulance, 4690.1800

Special events, nonprofit services, 4690.2900

Spinal injuries, emergency care course programs, 4690.4200

Splinting equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900

Staffing standards, basic life support services, 4690.0600

Standards, 4690.1500 to 4690.2000
 Operational standards, 4690.2800

Statewide VHF radio frequency, capability of communicating, 4690.2600

Sterile pads and dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Storage
 Equipment
 Basic life support services, 4690.1200
 Air ambulances, 4690.1300
 Size of areas, 4690.1500

Stretchers
 Basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900
 Restraining devices, 4690.1700

Substations, primary service area, 4690.3400

Suction apparatus, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Supplies
 Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7000
 Emergency care course programs, 4690.4400
 Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5700

Surveillance and utilization review program, required records, 9505.1810

Suspension, licenses, 4690.3300

Syrup of ipecac, basic life support services, administering, 4690.0800, 4690.0900

INDEX

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

Telemetry

- Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.6800
- Advanced life support services, affiliation with medical facility, 4690.2200

Testing, see Examinations, this topic

Tests

- Emergency care course program, 4690.4500
- Equipment, basic life support services, 4690.1400
- Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5800

Time, correction of violations, 4690.3300

Training programs, see Emergency care course programs, this topic

Transfer of patients, basic life support services, restrictions, 4690.0800

Trauma

- Intermediate emergency care course program, 4690.5500
- Practical examination, 4690.5800

Treatment, quality, advanced life support services, 4690.2300

Trip reports, 4690.7700

UHF radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Universal dressings, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Variances, 4690.8200

- Basic life support services, personnel possessing Red Cross advance first aid certificate, 4690.1100
- Specific variances, 4690.8300

Ventilation assistance equipment, basic life support services, 4690.0900

VHF radios, 4690.1900, 4690.2600

Violations, enforcement provisions, 4690.3300

Vital signs, equipment to determine, basic life support services, 4690.0900

Volunteer drivers, motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600

Vomit containers, basic life support services, equipment, 4690.0900

Waivers, 4690.8100

Wounds, dressing and damaging, emergency care course program, 4690.4200

Written examinations

- Advanced emergency care course programs for paramedics, 4690.7100
- Emergency care course programs, 4690.4500
- Refresher course, 4690.4800
- Intermediate emergency care course programs, 4690.5800

AMBULATORY FACILITY

Pregnancy termination, records, 4615.3500

AMEBIASIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

AMENDED RETURNS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8100

AMENDMENTS

See specific index headings

AMERICAINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

AMERICAN CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS

- Appraisal value limitation, 4900.0950
- Building code, 4900.1050
- Charges, loans, 4900.1070
- Credit rating, 4900.1010
- Duration of loan, 4900.0960
- Fees, loans, 4900.1070
- Final decision on loans, 4900.1030

AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080

Appraisal value, 4900.0950

Audit, 4900.1020

Building code compliance, 4900.1050

Charges, 4900.1070

Compliance, real estate settlement procedures, 4900.1040

Credit rating, 4900.1010

Duration of loans, 4900.0960

Fees, 4900.1070

Final decisions, applications, 4900.1030

HUD, compliance, 4900.1040

Income, adjusted income, 4900.0930

Legislative auditor, 4900.1020

Off reservations, 4900.1060

On reservations, 4900.1060

Plans, 4900.0910

Qualifications, 4900.0920, 4900.0930

Rate of interest, 4900.0980

Refinancing loans, 4900.0940

Repayment to Minnesota Housing Finance Agency, 4900.1000

Reservations, on and off, 4900.1060

Sale price limitation, 4900.0950

Scope of rules, 4900.0900

Security for loans, 4900.0970

Terms of loans, 4900.0960

Interest, loans, 4900.0980

Limited on sale price, 4900.0950

Loans

Duration, 4900.0960

Fees and charges, 4900.1070

Final decision, 4900.1030

Interest rate, 4900.0980

Right of interest, 4900.0980

Security, 4900.0970

Originator, duties, 4900.1040

Plans, 4900.0910

Qualifications, 4900.0920

Refinancing existing loans, 4900.0940

Revolving house fund, 4900.1000

Sale price limitation, 4900.0950

Security for loans, 4900.0970

Urban Indian housing loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

AMERICAN INDIAN LANGUAGE, HISTORY AND CULTURE TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.5200

AMERICAN INDIANS

See INDIANS

AMERICAN LEGION

Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

AMERICAN RED CROSS

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

AMERICIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

AMMONIA

Refrigeration systems, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

AMMONIA NITROGEN

Water supply, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600

AMMONIUM NITRATE

Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

AMOBARBITAL

Controlled substances
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230

AMOEBER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

AMORTIZATION

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

AMPHETAMINE

Controlled substances
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Schedule III, 6800.4230

AMPHIBIANS

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

AMPHIBIOUS CRAFT

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1100

AMPUTATIONS

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0080,
 5223.0150

AMUSEMENTS

Admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.1900
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Bowling alleys see **BOWLING ALLEYS**
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Lump sum charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Noise pollution, 7010.0050
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2000,
 8130.2300

ANAEROBIC DIGESTION

Sewers and sewer systems, sludge pathogen reduction
 processes, 7040.4700

ANALGESIC TOOTHACHE PREPARATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANALGESICS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANAPLASMOSIS

Bison, see **BISON**
 Cattle, importation, see **CATTLE**
 Diagnosis, tests, 1705.0550
 Identification, tags, tattoos, 1705.0580
 Meat inspection
 Animals showing symptoms, condemnation,
 1540.1005
 Disposition of carcass, 1540.2010
 Quarantines
 Clinical diagnosis of disease, 1705.0590
 Release, 1705.0570
 Tests, positive responses, 1705.0610
 Reports, veterinarians, 1705.0560
 Tests
 Diagnosis, 1705.0550
 Owners expense, exceptions, 1705.0570
 Positive responses, quarantines, 1705.0610
 Public stockyards, breeding cattle, 1715.1430
 Quarantines, releases, 1705.0600
 Vaccinations, 1705.0630

ANASARCA

Meat inspection
 Cattle affected with, 1540.1120, 1540.1130
 Disposition of carcass, 1540.1610

ANCHOR BUOYS

Waterways, 6110.1500

ANCHORS

Power piping systems, 5230.0450

ANCHORS (Cont'd)

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
 below, 5230.1030, 5230.1040
 Vessels, 5225.6500
 Watercraft, lights, 6110.1200

ANEMIA

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.3500

ANESTHESIA EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANESTHETICS

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see
**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
 CENTERS**
 Nurse anesthetists, see **NURSE ANESTHETISTS**

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Aboveground installations, 1510.0650
 Anchorage of containers
 Aboveground non-ICC containers, 1510.1140
 Underground non-ICC containers, 1510.1150
 Application of rules, 1510.0570
 Application systems, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710
 Approval of equipment, 1510.0590
 Aqueous ammonia, conversion from anhydrous
 ammonia, transfer from railroad tank cars,
 1510.0980
 Automatic control equipment, refrigerated ammonia,
 1510.1850
 Backflow check valves, piping at unloading stations,
 1510.0960
 Backflow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm
 vehicles, 1510.1390
 Back-pressure check valves
 Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 Farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1680
 Location, 1510.0750
 Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1750

Baffles

Containers on farm vehicles, 1510.1560
 Containers on trucks and trailers other than farm
 vehicles, 1510.1300

Brakes, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles,
 1510.1460

Capacity, non-ICC containers, 1510.1230

Cargo tanks, see **Containers**, this topic

Chock blocks, trucks and trailers other than farm
 vehicles, 1510.1530

Compressors, 1510.0950

Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1830

Compressor drives, 1510.1840

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles,
 1510.1510

Condensers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1870

Connections, 1510.0790

Backflow valves and excess-flow valves, trucks and
 trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390

Capacities, 1510.0740

Dimensions, 1510.0880

Excess-flow valves or quick-closing internal valves
 requirement, farm vehicles, 1510.1590

Excess-flow valves requirement, non-ICC containers,
 1510.1180

Hoses, 1510.0820

Liquid withdrawal lines

Farm vehicles, 1510.1610

Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles,
 1510.1350

Regulating equipment, farm vehicles used for field
 application, 1510.1700

Shutoff valves and check valves, refrigerated
 ammonia, 1510.1750

Shutoff valves requirement, 1510.0700

Underground containers, protection, non-ICC
 containers, 1510.1240

INDEX

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Connections (Cont'd)
 Valves, farm vehicles, 1510.1580

Containers
 Aboveground installations, 1510.0650
 Appurtenances, see Protection of container appurtenances, this topic
 Construction and test requirements, 1510.0600
 Continued use or reinstallation of certain containers, 1510.0640
 Construction requirements, containers exceeding 36 inches diameter or 250 gallons capacity, 1510.0610
 Filling densities, 1510.0920
 ICC containers, 1510.1030 to 1510.1080
 Inspections and inspectors, 1510.0630
 Labels, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1310
 Liquid-level gaging devices, 1510.0990
 Locations, 1510.0685
 Markings, see Markings, this topic
 Metals, 1510.0540, 1510.0930
 Noncode welding, 1510.0620
 Non-ICC containers, 1510.1090 to 1510.1270, 1510.1920
 Openings, excess-flow valve requirements, 1510.0720
 Painting, 1510.1020
 Refrigerated ammonia systems, 1510.1720 to 1510.1910
 Safety relief valves, 1510.0830
 Thermometers, 1510.0920
 Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540
 Underground installations, 1510.0650
 Used as vehicle stress members, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1340

Conversion to aqueous ammonia, transfer for purpose of converting, 1510.0980

Corrosive action, 1510.0540

Cylinders, see Containers, this topic

Damage from vehicles, refrigerated ammonia containers, 1510.1810

Defined, 1510.0480

Design of container valves and appurtenances, 1510.0690

Design pressure
 Container valves and appurtenances, 1510.0690
 Containers on farm vehicles, 1510.1560
 Used for field application, 1510.1660
 Containers on trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1290
 Non-ICC containers, 1510.1100
 Refrigerated ammonia containers, 1510.1730

Discharge rates, safety relief valves, non-ICC containers, 1510.1920

Distance between aboveground containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1170

Drawbars
 Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1450

Electrical equipment, 1510.1270
 Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1440

Emergency equipment, 1510.1260
 Alarm systems, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850
 Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1910
 Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1500

Entrainment separators, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1860

Excess-flow valves
 Automatic closure, 1510.0740
 Bypass, 1510.0760
 Farm vehicles, 1510.1580, 1510.1590
 Field application, 1510.1680, 1510.1710

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

Excess-flow valves (Cont'd)
 Location, 1510.0750
 Markings, 1510.0730
 Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 Piping at unloading stations and tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960

Requirement
 Container openings, 1510.0720
 Liquid-level gaging devices, 1510.0710
 Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390
 Unloading lines, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1410
 Vapor connections, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1690

Exemptions from rules, 1510.0580
 Farm vehicles, 1510.1550 to 1510.1640
 Field application, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710
 Field application systems, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710
 Fifth wheels, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1490

Filling densities, containers, 1510.0920

Fittings, 1510.0770
 Permissible metals, 1510.0540

Protection
 Farm vehicles, 1510.1600
 Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380, 1510.1520
 Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1430

Flammable limits, 1510.0550

Flooding, underground installations; required precautions, non-ICC containers, 1510.1210

Foundations, underground containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1160

Four-wheeled trailers, nonfarm vehicles, 1510.1480

Freezing point, 1510.0530

Gaseous phase, 1510.0500

Hold-down devices
 Containers on trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1330
 Farm vehicles, 1510.1570

Hoses, 1510.0820
 Excess-flow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1410
 Farm vehicles, 1510.1620
 Liquid withdrawal lines
 Farm vehicles, 1510.1610
 Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1350
 Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1360

ICC containers, 1510.1030 to 1510.1080

Injuries to skin or mucous membranes, 1510.0510

Inspections and inspectors
 Containers at time of construction, 1510.0630
 Reinspection, reinstalled containers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1800

Installation of containers
 Aboveground installation, non-ICC containers, 1510.1110 to 1510.1140, 1510.1170
 Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1740

Reinstallation
 ICC containers, 1510.1080
 Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1800
 Underground, non-ICC containers, 1510.1150, 1510.1200
 Flooding protection, 1510.1210
 Foundations and protective coating, 1510.1160

Insulation, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1890

Irritations of skin or mucous membranes, 1510.0510

Labels, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1310

Lights and lighting, side and taillights, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1440, 1510.1470

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Liquid phase, 1510.0500, 1510.0530
- Liquid withdrawal lines
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1610
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1350
- Liquid-level gaging devices, 1510.0990
 - Columnar type, 1510.1010
 - Excess-flow valves requirement, 1510.0710
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 - Field application, 1510.1680
 - Fixed devices, 1510.1000
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380
- Loading, see Transfer, this topic
- Locations, 1510.0685
 - ICC containers, 1510.1050
 - Signs, 1510.0670
- Markings, 1510.0660
 - Containers or systems, 1510.0660
 - Excess-flow valves, 1510.0730
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1630
 - ICC containers, 1510.0680, 1510.1040
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1220
 - Safety relief valve manifolds, 1510.0890
 - Safety relief valves, 1510.0870
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1420
- Metals, containers, 1510.0930
 - Fittings and other equipment, permissible metals, 1510.0540
- Metal-to-metal friction
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1570
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1370
- Modification of rules, 1510.0580
- Mounting of containers
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1570
 - Field application, 1510.1670
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1320
- Name plates, system name plates, markings, 1510.0660
- Noncode welding, 1510.0620
- Non-ICC containers, 1510.1090 to 1510.1270, 1510.1920
- Oil separators, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1860
- Pier height of containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1140
- Pipes and piping, 1510.0770
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Installation, 1510.0780
 - Protection, 1510.0800
 - Protection against collisions, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1520
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1900
 - Testing, 1510.0810
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1430
- Unloading stations, excess-flow valves or backflow check valves, 1510.0960
- Pressure gages
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380
- Pressure relief valves, see Safety relief valves, this topic
- Protection against collisions, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1520
- Protection of container appurtenances
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1240
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1790
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1380
- Valves and pressure-regulating equipment, ICC containers, 1510.1060

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Protective coating, underground containers, non-ICC containers, 1510.1160
- Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1510
- Quick-closing internal valves
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1590
 - Use in lieu of excess-flow valves, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1390
- Railroad tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980
- Rates of discharge, safety relief valves, non-ICC containers, 1510.1920
- Receivers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1880
- Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.0930, 1510.1720 to 1510.1910
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
- Refrigeration load, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1820
- Regulating equipment, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1700
- Relief valves, see Safety relief valves, this topic
- Rescue equipment, 1510.1260
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1910
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1500
- Safe storage and handling, 1510.0490
- Safety chains
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1450
- Safety equipment, 1510.1260
 - Emergency alarm system, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1640
 - ICC containers, 1510.1070
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1910
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1500
- Safety relief valves, 1510.0830
 - Common discharge headers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1780
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Connections, 1510.0880
 - Direct communication with container vapor space, 1510.0860
 - Discharge rates, non-ICC containers, 1510.1920
 - Discharge within or beneath buildings, 1510.0910
 - Installation between shutoff valves, 1510.0900
 - Manifolds, 1510.0890
 - Markings, 1510.0870
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1190, 1510.1200
 - Protection from tampering, 1510.0840
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1760, 1510.1770
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1410
- Semitrailers, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540
- Separators, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1860
- Shutoff valves, 1510.0700
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Connection to regulating equipment, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1700
 - Emergency alarm and shutoff, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1850
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 - Field application, 1510.1680
- Hoses, 1510.0820
 - Installation between safety relief valves and containers, 1510.0850
- Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180, 1510.1240
- Pumps, 1510.0940
- Refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1750
- Tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960
- Vapor connections, farm vehicles used for field application, 1510.1690

INDEX

ANHYDROUS AMMONIA (Cont'd)

- Side lights, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1470
- Signs, storage locations, 1510.0670
- Skid tanks, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1540
- Solid phase, 1510.0530
- Storage locations, 1510.0685
 - Signs, 1510.0670
- System appurtenances, design, 1510.0690
- System locations, 1510.0685
 - Signs, 1510.0670
- System name plates, markings, 1510.0660
- Taillights, trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1470
- Tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980
- Tanks, see Containers, this topic
- Temperature, 1510.0930
- Tests
 - ICC containers, retesting before reinstallation, 1510.1080
 - Retests
 - Reinstalled containers, refrigerated ammonia, 1510.1800
 - Underground, non-ICC containers, 1510.1250
 - Safety relief valve manifolds, 1510.0890
- Trailers
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1550 to 1510.1640
 - Field application, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710
- Trailers other than farm equipment, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540
- Transfer, 1510.0930
 - Additional valves on unloading station piping and tank car unloading adapters, 1510.0960
 - Compressors, 1510.0950
 - Conversion to aqueous ammonia, transfer from railroad tank cars, 1510.0980
 - From railroad tank cars, 1510.0960 to 1510.0980
 - Pumps, 1510.0940
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1510
- Trucks
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1550 to 1510.1640
 - Field application, 1510.1650 to 1510.1710
 - Tank trucks, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540
- Trucks other than farm vehicles, 1510.1280 to 1510.1540
- Tubing, 1510.0770
 - Testing, 1510.0810
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1430
- Underground installations, 1510.0650
- Unloading, see Transfer, this topic
- Vapor return valves
 - Farm vehicles, 1510.1580
 - Non-ICC containers, 1510.1180
 - Trucks and trailers other than farm vehicles, 1510.1400
- Variances from rules, 1510.0580
- Ventilation, 1510.0520
 - Underground installations, non-ICC containers, 1510.1210
- Welding, noncode welding, 1510.0620

ANHYDROUS POTASSIUM CARBONATE

Cacao products, chocolate liquor, 1555.0050

ANILERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Accessibility

- Equipment, 1545.1570
- Mechanical picker, 1545.1580

Batteries

- Cleaning, 1545.1720
- Washing and cleaning, 1545.1330

ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

- Belt-type conveyors, nonmetallic, 1545.1470
- Blood disposal, 1545.1090, 1545.1610
 - Killing operations, isolation, 1545.1870
- Boiler room, separation, 1545.1040
- Boils, employees hands, 1545.2010
- Buildings, specifications and sanitation, 1545.0970
- Carcasses, protection from contamination, 1545.0930
- Ceilings
 - Cleaning, 1545.1060
 - Construction, 1545.1080
- Change of garments, hand washing, 1545.2020
- Chewing tobacco, edible products, preparation rooms, 1545.2030
- Chilling equipment, construction, 1545.1440
- Chilling vats, 1545.1410
 - Cleaning, 1545.1780
- Cleaning
 - Floors, walls and ceilings, 1545.1060
 - Rooms and compartments, 1545.1600
- Construction, buildings, 1545.0970
- Container liners, 1545.1960
- Containers, sanitation, 1545.1830, 1545.1980
- Conveyors
 - Construction, 1545.1450
 - Plants lacking, trays of seamless construction, 1545.1510
- Cooler and freezer room
 - Interior surfaces, 1545.1080
 - Odors and sanitation, 1545.1700
- Coolers and freezers, lowered internal temperature, dressed animals, 1545.1010
- Cooling, temperatures, 1545.2040
- Cooling racks, 1545.1560
- Covered metal containers, sufficient numbers provided, 1545.1250
- Cuts, employees hands, 1545.2010
- Defrosting tanks, cleaning, 1545.1790
- Discharge, overflow, drawoff valves and sediment basin drains, 1545.1380
- Diseased carcasses, trucks and receptacles for handling, 1545.1540
- Distance, floor to top of track or rail, suspension and movement of cattle, carcasses, 1545.1490
- Docks and rooms, cleanliness, 1545.1630
- Doors
 - Cleanliness, 1545.1620
 - Refuse rooms, 1545.1020
 - Toilet room, 1545.1050
- Drains and drainage, 1545.1100, 1545.1150 to 1545.1180
 - Dressed and ready to cook animals, 1545.1980
 - Installation, 1545.1110
 - Ready to cook products, clean utensils, 1545.1820
- Drawoff valves, discharge, 1545.1380
- Dressed meats
 - Covering and protection, 1545.0950
 - Drainage, 1345.1980
- Dropping pans, cleaning, 1545.1720
- Edible products, separation from inedible products department, 1545.0990
- Employees
 - Cleanliness and hygiene, 1545.2000
 - Hands, cuts, boils and open sores, 1545.2010
- Equipment
 - Accessibility, 1545.1570
 - Cleaning, killing, roughing and pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1760
 - Cleanliness, 1545.1320, 1545.1710
 - Construction, 1545.1440
- Eviscerating operations, separation from other operations, 1545.1000
- Eviscerating room, floor cleaning, 1545.1920
- Feathers, disposal, 1545.1610
- Feed mixer, cleaning, 1545.1730
- Feeding rooms, floors, 1545.1650

ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

Final cleaning, poultry, 1545.1900
 Finishing and pinning operations, segregation from killing and roughing operations, 1545.1860
 Finishing dressed poultry, 1545.1880
 Floor drainage lines, 1545.1160
 Floors
 Cleaning, 1545.1060
 Construction and injunction with walls, 1545.1070
 Killing, roughing and pinning rooms, 1545.1670, 1545.1680
 Freezers and coolers
 Lowering internal temperature, dressed animals, 1545.1010
 Odors and sanitation, 1545.1700
 Freezing, temperatures, 1545.2040
 Freezing rooms, 1545.1550
 Garments
 Change of garments, hand washing, 1545.2020
 Cleanliness, 1545.2000
 Grade level, construction above, 1545.0970
 Graders and packers, gloves and bins, 1545.1770
 Grading bins, construction, 1545.1430
 Grease traps, 1545.1130
 Gutters, 1545.1110
 Hand cleaning, poultry, 1545.1890
 Hand washing, 1545.1260, 1545.2020
 Cleanliness, 1545.2000
 Holding pens, cleaning, 1545.1720
 Horizontal surfaces, 1545.1070
 Hose connections, steam and water mixing valves, 1545.1210
 Hot water, 1545.1200
 Ice shovels, 1545.1420, 1545.1750
 Importation, adult poultry, 1700.3800
 Inedible products, separation from edible products department, 1545.0990
 Infected cuts, employees hands, 1545.2010
 Internal temperature, dressed animals, lowering, 1545.1010
 Killing and roughing operations, segregation from pinning and finishing operations, 1545.1860
 Killing equipment, 1545.1440, 1545.1760
 Killing room
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1545.1760
 Sanitation, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
 Lavatories, 1545.0920
 Accommodations, 1545.1230, 1545.1240
 Lights and lighting, 1545.1290, 1545.1300
 Cleanliness, 1545.1620
 Liners for containers, 1545.1960
 Locker rooms, sanitation, 1545.1690
 Mechanical pickers
 Accessibility, 1545.1580
 Safety guards, 1545.1390
 Minimum requirements, 1545.0900
 Mixing valves, steam and water, hose connections, 1545.1210
 Nonmetallic belt-type conveyors, 1545.1470
 Odors
 Cooler and freezer rooms, 1545.1700
 Keeping premises free, 1545.1590
 Prevention, killing, roughing and pinning rooms, 1545.1660
 Offal, disposal, 1545.1610
 Promptness, 1545.1950
 Open sores, employees hands, 1545.2010
 Operations, sanitation, 1545.1840
 Outside openings, screens, 1545.0980
 Overflow outlets, scalding equipment, 1545.1370
 Overflow valves, discharge, 1545.1380
 Overhead conveyors and tracks
 Construction, 1345.1460
 Washing, 1545.1800
 Packaging and grading, poultry, separation, killing and roughing operations 1545.1910

ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

Packaging equipment, sanitary condition, 1545.1940
 Packers and graders, gloves and bins, cleaning, 1545.1770
 Packing room equipment, construction, 1345.1440
 Personnel, cleanliness and hygiene, 1545.2000
 Pinning and finishing operations, segregation from killing and roughing operations, 1545.1860
 Pinning equipment, construction, 1545.1440
 Pinning rooms, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1535.1760
 Plant sanitation, 1545.1930
 Plumbing systems, 1545.1100
 Procedures, sanitation, 1545.1840
 Prompt offal removal, 1545.1950
 Protective coverage, 1545.1970
 Ready to cook animals, draining, 1545.1980
 Ready to cook products, utensils, cleaning, 1545.1820
 Receiving docks and rooms, construction, 1545.1640
 Receptacles, diseased carcass handling, 1545.1540
 Reclaiming wax, animal dipping, 1545.1400
 Refrigerators, equipment with drains, 1545.1180
 Refuse
 Keeping premises free, 1545.1590
 Prompt removal, 1545.1990
 Refuse containers, covers, 1545.1340
 Refuse rooms
 Doors and ventilation, 1545.1020
 Water supply, 1545.1220
 Repair, buildings, 1545.0970
 Requirements, generally, 1545.0960
 Rooms and docks, cleanliness, 1545.1630
 Roughing and killing operation, segregation from pinning and finishing operations, 1545.1860
 Roughing equipment, construction, 1345.1440
 Roughing room
 Equipment and utensils, cleaning, 1535.1760
 Sanitation, 1545.1660 to 1545.1680
 Safety guards, mechanical pickers, 1545.1390
 Sanitary signs, toilet rooms and locker rooms, 1545.1270
 Sanitation, buildings, 1545.0970
 Scalding equipment and tanks, 1545.1350 to 1545.1370, 1545.1740
 Scope of regulations, 1545.0890
 Screens, outside openings, 1545.0980
 Sediment basin drain, discharge, 1545.1380
 Separate facilities, various operations, 1545.0900
 Separate rooms, various operations, 1545.1000
 Sewers and sewerage, slope and capacity, 1545.1120
 Signs and signals, durable sanitary signs, 1545.1270
 Small scale operations, various operations in same room, 1545.0910
 Smoking tobacco, edible products preparation room, 1545.2030
 Spray washing equipment, 1545.1520
 Steam and water mixing valves, hose connections, 1545.1210
 Storage and supply rooms, 1545.1030
 Offal disposal, 1545.1610
 Storage of materials, 1545.1850
 Tables, construction, 1545.1500
 Temperature
 Cooling and freezing, 1545.2040
 Storage and display, perishable products, 1545.0240
 Tobacco, employee use prohibited, 1545.2030
 Toilet facilities, 1545.0920
 Adequate accommodations, 1545.1230, 1545.1240, 1545.1280
 Doors and ventilation, 1545.1050
 Hand washing after use, 1545.2020
 Sanitation, 1545.1690
 Soil lines, 1545.1140
 Transportation of carcasses, protection from dirt and insects, 1545.0940, 1545.0950
 Traps, floor drains, 1545.1150
 Tray conveyors, cleaning, 1545.1810

INDEX

ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING (Cont'd)

Trays, seamless construction, plants lacking conveyor,
1545.1510

Troughs, construction, 1545.1480

Trucks, diseased carcass handling, 1545.1540

Utensil cleaning, 1545.0920

Valley or gutter drains, 1545.1170

Ventilation, 1545.1290, 1545.1310

Refuse rooms, 1545.1020

Toilet rooms, 1545.1050

Walls

Cleaning, 1545.1060

Construction, 1545.1080

Killing, roughing and pinning rooms, 1545.1670

Waste materials, keeping premises free, 1545.1590

Waste receptacles, 1545.1530

Water supply, 1545.1190 to 1545.1220

Wax dipping, reclaiming wax, 1545.1400

Window ledges, construction, 1545.1070

Windows, cleanliness, 1545.1620

ANIMAL DISEASES

Aleutian disease, see ALEUTIAN DISEASE

Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS

Anthrax, see ANTHRAX

Antigens or biological products

Communicable infectious diseases, livestock,
prescriptions, 1720.0600

Manufacturing, sales, 1720.0580, 1720.0590,
1720.0620

Prescriptions, veterinarians, retention of copies,
1720.0610

Sale and distribution, 1720.0580, 1720.0620

Storage, 1720.0630

Bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON

BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON

BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE

PARATUBERCULOSIS

Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Brucellosis

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND
BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Goats, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND
REFUSE

Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS

Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Manufacturing, biological products, antigens, 1720.0580

Newcastle disease, birds, importations, 1700.4200 to
1700.4500

Poultry, sale and distribution, biological products or
antigens, 1720.0640

Prescriptions**Biological products**

Communicable infectious diseases, livestock,
1720.0600

Veterinarians, retention of copies, 1720.0610

Quarantines

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON
BRUCELLOSIS

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY
PRODUCTS

Rabies, see RABIES

Sales and distribution, biological products or antigens,
1720.0590

Scabies, see SCABIES

Storage, antigens or biological products, 1720.0630

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

Tuberculosis, goats, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Veterinarians, biological products or antigens

Prescriptions, 1720.0580

ANIMAL DISEASES (Cont'd)

Veterinarians, biological products or antigens (Cont'd)
Use, 1720.0590

ANIMAL FEED

Cold storage warehouses, permanent markings, 1550.2180

Distressed food, requirements to divert, 1550.2880

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**Appeal and review**

Applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700

Draft interim permits, state review, 7020.1600

Permit applications, 7020.0500

State review, 7020.1600

Applications, permits, 7020.0500

Approval

County permit application processing authority,
7020.1600

Interim permits, 7020.1600

Certificates of compliance

County authority, 7020.1600

Termination of interim permit, 7020.0500

Changes in operation, permits, 7020.0500

Conditions, permits, 7020.0500

Contents, permit applications, 7020.0500

Counties

Permit application processing, 7020.1500 to
7020.1900

Appeal, 7020.1700

Interim permits, 7020.1600

Procedural rules, 7020.1700

Procedure, 7020.1600

Scope, 7020.1500

Severability, 7020.1800

Variations, 7020.1900

Withdrawal by county, 7020.1600

County feedlot pollution control officer, designation,
7020.1600

Definitions, 7020.0300

Denial, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600

Distribution, permit application forms, 7020.1600

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Existing permits, 7020.0600

Failure to act, draft interim permits, approval, 7020.1600

Forwarding to state, permit applications, 7020.1600

Hazards, potential pollution hazard, permit applications,
7020.0500

Hearings, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700

Imposition of conditions, interim permits, county
authority, 7020.1600

Inspections and inspectors, permit application processing,
county authority, 7020.1600

Interim permits, 7020.0500

County authority, 7020.1600

Invalid sections, severability, 7020.0800, 7020.1800

Justification, revocation of interim permits, 7020.1600

Manure, storage and transportation, 7020.0400

Manure management plans, permit applications,
7020.0500

Maps, permit applications, 7020.0500

Modification, interim permits, county authority,
7020.1600

Multiple owners, permit applications, 7020.0500

National pollutant discharge elimination system, permits,
7020.0500

New facilities, permits, 7020.0500

Notice

Interim permit modifications or conditions

County authority, notice to state, 7020.1600

Notice to state, 7020.1600

National pollutant discharge elimination system
permit, requirement, 7020.0500

Ownership changes, permits, 7020.0500

ANIMAL FEEDLOTS (Cont'd)

- Permits
 - Application forms, distribution by counties, 7020.1600
 - County processing authority, 7020.1600
 - Forwarding to state, applications, 7020.1600
 - Interim permits, 7020.1600
 - County authority, 7020.1600
 - Procedures, 7020.0500
 - Variations, 7020.1900
- Potential pollution hazard, permit applications, 7020.0500
- Preamble, 7020.0100
- Procedural matters, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
- Purpose of rules, 7020.0100 to 7020.1900
- Records and recordation, permit application processing, counties, 7020.1600
- Resolutions
 - County permit application processing, assumption of authority, 7020.1500
 - Permit application review process, county withdrawal, 7020.1600
- Review, permit application forms, counties, 7020.1600
- Revocation
 - County review authority, permit applications, 7020.1600
 - Interim permits, 7020.1600
- Scope of rules, 7020.0200
 - County permit processing, 7020.1500
- Severability
 - Invalid provisions, 7020.1800
 - Invalid sections, 7020.0800
- Spreaders, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400
- Storage, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400
- Termination, interim permits, county authority, 7020.1600
- Transportation, manure, pollution safeguards, 7020.0400
- Variations, 7020.0900, 7020.1900
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0215
- Withdrawal, permit application review process, county withdrawal, 7020.1600

ANIMAL HEALTH BOARD

- Bison, importation, see BISON
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Cattle, see CATTLE
- Dog kennels, see DOG KENNELS
- Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
- Goat tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
- Importation
 - Bison, see BISON
 - Dogs, see DOGS
 - Elk, see ELK
 - Goats, see GOATS
 - Horses, mules or asses, see HORSES
 - Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Swine, see SWINE
- Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS
- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
- Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Poultry dealers, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Poultry diseases, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
- Quarantined feedlots, see QUARANTINED FEEDLOTS
- Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
- Swine, see SWINE
- Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING

- Accumulation, odor-producing materials, 7005.1040
- Confinement, odorous emissions, 7005.1040

ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING (Cont'd)

- Control measures required, 7005.1030, 7005.1040
- Discharge, odorous emissions, 7005.1040
- Enclosure of building, odorous emissions, 7005.1040
- Food service establishments, odorous emission exemptions, 7005.1020
- Handling, odor-producing materials, 7005.1040
- Incineration, odorous emissions, 7005.1030
- Odorous emissions, 7005.1000 to 7005.1040
 - Definitions, 7005.1000
 - Food service establishments, 7005.1020
 - Meat inspection, suppression, condensers for equipment, 1540.2050
 - Required equipment, reduction processes, 7005.1030
 - Scope, 7005.1010
- Reduction processes, odor equipment required, 7005.1030
- Scope, odor emission rules, 7005.1010
- Storage, odor-producing materials, 7005.1040

ANIMALS

- See also LIVESTOCK
- Banks and banking, loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- Bison, see BISON
- Breeding, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Care, secondary vocational teachers, 3517.0200
- Cats, see CATS
- Cattle, see CATTLE
- Cattle feeding program, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
- Chickens, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS
- Cosmetology, salons, presence within salons, 2642.0380
- Cruelty, prevention, charitable contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Dead animals
 - Public lands, 6100.5200
 - Littering, 6100.5200
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
- Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES
- Drugs, sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
- Elk, see ELK
- Endangered species, compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Family day care homes, pets, 9502.0435
- Family foster care, pets, 9545.0180
- Feeds, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS
- Fish, see FISH
- Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
- Hogs, see SWINE
- Horses, see HORSES
- Identification tags, see Official identification tags, this topic
- Impounded animals, see IMPOUNDED ANIMALS
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, dead animals, acceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Leasing, exemption withdrawals, securities, 2875.0180
- Loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- Markets, see CATTLE
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Mules or asses, see MULES OR ASSES
- Official identification tags, 1720.1050
 - Animals with existing hearings, records, 1720.1065
 - Application by veterinarians, 1720.1055
 - Cattle, other tags prohibited, 1720.1060
 - Removal prohibited, 1720.1070
 - Vaccinations, animals with existing tags, 1720.1065
- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
- Pets, see PETS

INDEX

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Processing, see **ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING**
 Rabies, see **RABIES**
 Retail food stores, prohibitions, 1547.0107
 Rodents, see **RODENTS**
 Sales and use taxes
 Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Raising animals, 8130.2000 deposits, 7035.1700
 School buses, 3520.2400
 Scientific and natural areas
 Environmental protection, 6135.4800
 Restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Sheep, see **SHEEP**
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT**
 SLAUGHTERING
 Stockyards, see **PUBLIC STOCKYARDS**
 Swine, see **SWINE**
 Vermin, see **VERMIN**
 Veterinarians, see **VETERINARIANS**
 Waste control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2600
 Water well construction, distance from pollution sources, 4725.2000
 Watering facilities, soil and water conservation cost-sharing programs, erosion control structures, 8400.2000

ANISE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2620

ANISE EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3220

ANNEXATION OF TERRITORY

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.5500
 Municipal board orders, increased costs, 8115.2900
 Population, 8115.5200
 Transfer of functions, 8115.5500
 Minnesota River, grading and filling, 6105.1260
 Mississippi River, management plan, 6105.0870
 Rum River, land use management, 6105.1440
 Subdivided land sales
 Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

ANNUITIES

Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1435, 8150.1440
 Public employees deferred compensation plan, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

ANOKA COUNTY

Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

ANSWERS

Employment agencies, contested cases, 5200.0830
 Human rights, 5000.1200
 Large energy facilities, replies to motions, 7847.0220
 Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200
 Occupational safety and health, employer contests, 5215.2000
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, notice of appeal, 7300.0800
 Public Utilities Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**

ANTACIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTENUPTIAL AGREEMENTS

Inheritance taxes, claims, deductions, 8150.1525

ANTHRAX

Autopsies, prohibition, 1705.0030
 Burial, carcasses, quicklime, 1705.0010
 Carcasses
 Cremation or burial, 1705.0010
 Disposal, 1720.0050
 Cremation, carcasses, 1705.0010
 Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
 Precautions, carcasses, use of carbolic acid, formalin and kerosene, 1705.0050
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Stables, disinfection, 1705.0020
 Suspected animals, notification of board, 1705.0040

ANTHROPOLOGY

Teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

ANTIBIOTICS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIFREEZE

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Plumbing, potable water connections, heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940

ANTIHISTAMINES

Labels, 6800.4150
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ANTIMONY

Ionizing radiation
 Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

ANTISEPTICS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 Exemptions, 8130.4800

APARTMENTS

Cooperative apartments, see **COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS**
 Deadbolt locks, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3900
 Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1400, 7510.1500
 Gas heating systems, basements, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Gas piping, shutoff valves, 1345.2670
 Group R occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3400
 Handicapped persons, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400
 Heating and cooling systems, smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
 Renovation mortgage program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
 Sprinkler systems, 1345.1901
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

APOMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

APPAREL

See **CLOTHING**

APPEAL AND REVIEW

Adult halfway houses
 Licenses, 2920.1400
 Rules, 2920.5200

Aeration system permits, 6116.0070

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

Apprenticeship programs or agreements, termination, cancellation or transfer, 5200.0360

Arts grant procedures, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

Aversive and deprivation procedures, informed consent, 9525.2780

Blind persons
 Rehabilitation services, SSB actions, 3325.0480
 Vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS

Bridges and viaducts
 Construction or reconstruction grant applications, 8810.8300
 Load carrying capacity rating, 8810.9500

Business loans, Indians, 5100.0800

Case management services, mentally ill persons, 9505.0490

Catastrophic health expense protection, termination of eligibility, 9505.1280

Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients, 9530.6655

Child-caring institutions, right to appeal, 9545.1090

Christmas tree inspection fees, 1560.1400

Civil defense employees merit system, decisions about violations, 7520.0370

Colleges and universities, academic and disciplinary decisions, 8500.0800

Community college students, expulsion or suspension, 8450.2700

Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Community social services decisions, 9550.0030, 9550.0092

Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0180

County welfare employees, comparability schedules, state aid, 9580.0500

Cystic fibrosis, 4705.1300

Data privacy, 1205.1600

District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Electricians orders, 3800.2700 to 3800.3100

Emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0220, 7620.0300 to 7620.0340

Environmental permit coordination, redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100

Environmental protection, variance applications, 7000.0700

Environmental review, 4410.0400

Family farm security program, applications for guarantees, 1560.2100

Family foster care, licenses, 9545.0020

General assistance
 Disqualification, 9500.1268
 Ineligibility determinations, 9500.1260
 Terminations, 9500.1254

Group foster homes, license denial or suspension, 2925.1500

Group homes, refusal of license, 9545.1500

Handicapped children's services, 4705.1300

Handicapped or disabled persons
 Special transportation services, determination of eligible applicants, 8840.1300
 Symbol of accessibility, 1340.1700

APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, board review of records from hearings on its denials of clearance, 9205.0540

Health and accident insurance, state plan
 Denial of benefits, 2740.4500
 Ineligibility, 2740.3800

Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5105

Hemophilia, denial of reimbursement for treatment, 4705.1300

Home and community-based services, 9525.1930

Hospital admissions certification withdrawal, 9505.0522

Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1140

Human rights, 5000.0700, 5000.2100

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Income taxes, audits, 8052.0100

Industrial waste
 Cost recovery, 5900.1400
 Discharge decisions, 5900.6300

Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0080

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Large energy facilities, rulings on motions, 7847.0220

Liquor liability assigned risk plan, administrator decisions, 2783.0040

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Meat inspection, condemnation of meat or product, 1540.4360

Mediation Services Bureau, representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910

Medical assistance
 Identification card restrictions, 9505.0145
 Parents, obligations, 9505.0075
 Process generally, 9505.0130
 Providers, suspension, 9505.0475
 Responsible spouse, 9505.0075

Medical Services Review Board, see MEDICAL SERVICES AND REHABILITATION REVIEW PROCEDURES

Mental health centers, applications, 9520.0850

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Minnesota school and resource center for the arts, placement denials, 3600.0070

Minnesota State Academy for the Blind, see MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Oil, set-aside programs, 7615.0340, 7615.0350

Peace officers
 Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 License renewal, 6700.1000

Petroleum tank releases, reimbursement for corrective actions, 2890.0110

Preadmission screening, 9505.2500

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, see PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Racing commission rules
 Commission decisions, 7897.0200 to 7897.0220
 Stewards' decisions, 7897.0150

APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)

Real estate brokers and salespersons, administrative orders, prior rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
 Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0700
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, funding, 3300.2550, 3300.2650, 3300.3050
 Rehabilitation Review Panel, see MEDICAL SERVICES AND REHABILITATION REVIEW PROCEDURES
 Residential conservation program
 Alleged violations, letter explaining, 7635.0420
 Master list inclusion, 7635.0400
 Sales and use taxes, permits, revocation, 8130.2700
 Sanitation and reforestation programs, revocation of approval, 1505.0490
 School buses, handicapped children, 3520.3300
 School desegregation, plans, 3535.1400, 3535.1500
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Sewers and sewage, land spreading facilities, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 Social services for adults, work incentive program, deregistration, 9555.5000
 Social services for individuals and families
 Legal assistance, 9565.2900
 Money management, 9565.3400
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.1800
 Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, applications, 7035.5600, 7035.5800
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1140
 State aid highways and streets
 Plans and estimates, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Route designation, 8820.0800
 State Building Code, application, 1300.0500
 State contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons
 Rejection, 1230.1700
 Removable from set-aside lists, 1230.1900
 Subsidized adoption program, denial, modification, 9560.0092
 Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM
 Tax court, see TAX COURT
 Technical institutes, see TECHNICAL INSTITUTES
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000
 Telephone utilities, meters, accuracy, 7810.4800
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1330
 Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 Vocational education
 Instructor licenses, 3515.4400
 Program approval, 3505.1200
 Waste Management Board supplementary review, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.4900
 WIC program vendors, 4617.0100
 Work incentive program, deregistration, 9555.5000
 Work readiness program
 Disqualification, 9500.1318
 Eligibility exhaustion, 9500.1318
 Ineligibility, 9500.1308, 9500.1318
 Termination, 9500.1312
 Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

APPEAL AND REVIEW (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0800
APPEARANCE
 See specific index headings
APPLES
 Applicability of rules, 1555.6370
 Application of tolerances, grade requirements, 1555.6460
 Area, designated area measurements, 1555.6365
 Calculation of percentages, tolerances, 1555.6480
 Calyx basin, russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 Colors, grade requirements, 1555.6390, 1555.6400, 1555.6430
 Solid red varieties, 1555.6410
 Striped red varieties, 1555.6420
 Combination grades, 1555.6390
 Condition after storage, grades, 1555.6490
 Damage
 Defined, 1555.6340
 Requirements, grades, 1555.6390
 Disease-free requirements, grades, 1555.6390
 Diseases
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Drought spots, hail marks
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Evaporated, 1555.2130
 Extra fancy, grades, 1555.6390
 Fancy, grades, 1555.6390
 Fresh fruits and related products, evaporated apples, 1555.2130
 Grades, 1555.6390
 Color requirements, 1555.6400
 Varieties, 1555.6430
 Combinations, application of tolerances, 1555.6460
 Condition after storage, 1555.6490
 Failure to meet requirements, 1555.6380
 Names, marking, containers, 1555.6530
 Tolerances, 1555.6450
 Hail grade, 1555.6390
 Hail marks, drought spots
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Insects
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Grades, 1555.6390
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Inspections, individual packages in lot, 1555.6470
 Limb rubs
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Marking containers, grade names, 1555.6530
 Measurements for minimum size, 1555.6510
 Minimum size, 1555.6500
 Measurements, 1555.6510
 Netlike russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 Packages, tolerances, 1555.6470
 Partially red varieties, color requirements, grades, 1555.6430
 Preserves and jams, weight combinations, 1555.1930
 Rough russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 Russetting
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Grades, 1555.6390
 Serious damage, 1555.6360
 Size requirements, 1555.6500
 Size variations, 1555.6520
 Slightly rough russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 Smooth solid russetting, damage, 1555.6340
 Solid red varieties, color requirements, 1555.6410
 Grades, 1555.6430
 Spray burn
 Damage, 1555.6340
 Serious damage, 1555.6360

APPLES (Cont'd)

- Stem cavity, russetting, damage, 1555.6340
- Stem or calyx cracks
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Striped or partially red varieties, color requirements, grades of apples, 1555.6430
- Striped red varieties, color requirements, 1555.6420
- Sunburn
 - Damage, 1555.6340
 - Serious damage, 1555.6360
- Tolerances
 - Application, grade requirements, 1555.6460
 - Basis of calculating percentages, 1555.6480
 - Grade requirements, 1555.6450
 - Minimum and maximum sizes, 1555.6520
- Utility designation, 1555.6380, 1555.6440
- Variations
 - Grade requirements, tolerances, 1555.6450
 - Sizes, 1555.6520
- Varieties
 - Color requirements, grades of apples, 1555.6430
 - Solid red, color requirements, 1555.6410
 - Striped red, color requirements, 1555.6420
- Vinegar, labels, 1550.0630
- Visible water core, serious damage, 1555.6360

APPLIANCES

- Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Fire code, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400
- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
- Gas piping, see GAS PIPING
- Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS
- Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
- Prefabricated buildings
 - Construction details, 1360.2900
 - Manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 - Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Repossession, bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
- Ventilation, see VENTILATION

APPLICATION OF RULES

- Adult day care centers, 9555.9610
- Adult foster homes, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
- Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3410, 5000.3559
- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2000
- Arbitration proceedings, 5500.2200
- Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0100
- Boarding care homes, residents' areas, 4660.3300
- Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients, 9530.6600
- Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4110
- Child care centers, licensing, 9503.0010
- Child support incentive awards, 9500.1805
- Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2010
- Commercial scales, 7600.0200
- Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7005
- Contested case hearings, expenses and attorney fees, 1400.8402
- County hazardous waste programs, agency overview, 7045.1000

APPLICATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

- Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
- Data privacy, 1205.0100
- Emergency assistance, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2820
- Enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1100
- Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3020
- Exploratory borings, 4727.0200, 4727.0300
- Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0300
- Family day care homes, 9502.0325
- Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
- Farming operations training program, 5206.1300
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0500
- Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0110
- General assistance program, 9500.1200
- Handicapped children, 4705.0200
- Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0205, 7045.0450
- Hazardous waste generators, 7045.0205
- Hazardous waste transporters, 7045.0205, 7045.0351
- Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5000
- Hemophilia, 4705.0200
- Home and community-based services medical assistance, 9525.1810
- Homeowners insurance, nonrenewal, 2880.0050
- Insurance contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0400
- Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0300
- Interstate banking, applications for acquiring banks, 2655.0100
- Investment companies, securities, 2875.3910
- Land use planning grants, 4310.3300
- Local public health employees merit system, affected employees, 4670.0810
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Grievance procedures, 5510.5120, 5510.5190
 - Negotiation and mediation conduct, 5510.2410
 - Proceedings before arbitration boards, 5500.2200
 - Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.0110
- Medical assistance
 - Administration, standards, 9505.0010
 - Services and providers, 9505.0170
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2700
 - Case management services, 9525.0025
- Minnesota school and resource center for the arts, admission procedures, 3600.0020
- Motor carriers, 7800.0200
- Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0010
- Nursing homes, patient areas, 4660.1300
- Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0015
- Optometrists, 6500.0300
- Peat mining, 6131.0030
- Personnel platforms, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1230
- Pipeline routing, 4415.0020
- Plumbing code, 4715.0200
- Public employees retirement association, joint and survivor options, 7950.0500
- Public employment labor relations
 - Arbitration, 7305.0200, 7310.0200
 - Issues and appeals, 7300.0300
- Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7830.0200
- Racing commission, Class C licenses, 7877.0185
- Railroad crossings, 8830.0200
- Refrigeration systems, limitation, 1345.1870
- St. Croix River, standards and criteria, 6105.0353
- Section 401 certifications, Clean Water Act, 7001.1400
- Securities, 2875.0400
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0910
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2525
- Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1030

INDEX

APPLICATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

State Building Code, 1300.1300
 Subsidized adoption, 9560.0071
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0200, 7810.6700
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0110
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1200
 Training and habilitation services, licensing, 9525.1510
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0200
 Warehouses, 1560.7700
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0200
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000
 Water well construction, 4725.0200
 Work readiness program, 9500.1300
 Workers' compensation
 Insurance verification, 5222.2006
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0300
 Zoological garden, 9900.0200

APPLICATIONS

See specific index headings

APPOINTMENTS

See specific index headings

APPRAISERS AND APPRAISALS

Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6141
 Crow River, land acquisition, 6105.1050
 Family farm security program, 1560.2100
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAXES**
 Insurance, mortgages, deposits, 2700.0400
 Kettle River, acquisition of property, 6105.0640
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, determination of net income, 9515.2300
 Mississippi River, acquisition of property, 6105.0860
 Mortgages, 2675.0901
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 Water bank program
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Payment rates, 6115.1240

APPRECIATION

Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS

Actions, discrimination, 5200.0380
 Adoption of rules, 5200.0400
 Age, qualification, 5200.0320
 Appeals, termination, cancellation or transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
 Approval, standards and agreements, 5200.0320
 Authority for rules, 5200.0290
 Barbers, see **BARBERS**
 Cancellation, agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 Certificate of registration, 5200.0300
 Certificates of completion, 5200.0320, 5200.0410
 Child labor, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Children and minors, 5200.0320
 Compensation and salaries, 5200.0390
 Complaints, discrimination, 5200.0380
 Compliance reviews, 5200.0380
 Corrections, department of, wage rates, 5200.0390
 Counties, journeyman wage rates, 5200.0390
 Definitions, 5200.0320
 Discrimination, complaints, 5200.0380
 Equal employment opportunity, 5200.0320, 5200.0370
 Records of minority participants, 5200.0420
 Establishment of programs, procedures, 5200.0300
 Experience, credit, 5200.0320
 Hours of work, 5200.0320

APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont'd)

Journeyman, wage rate, 5200.0390
 Minimum wage, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
 Minority participants, records, 5200.0420
 Modifications of programs or agreements, 5200.0320
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Probationary period, 5200.0320
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
 Progress records, 5200.0420
 Purpose of rules, 5200.0290
 Reciprocity of programs, 5200.0370
 Records, 5200.0420
 Registration of apprentices, steamfitters, 5230.0110
 Responsibilities of apprentice, 5200.0320
 Safety training, 5200.0350
 Scope of rules, 5200.0290
 Sponsors
 Duties, 5200.0350
 Records, 5200.0420
 Standard agreements, 5200.0320
 Standards, approval by division, 5200.0340
 Steamfitters
 Licensing and registration requirements, 5230.0050
 Registration of apprentices, 5230.0110
 Supervision of apprentices, 5200.0320
 Term of apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Termination of agreements, 5200.0360
 Training standards, 5200.0310
 Transfer of agreements, 5200.0360
 Voluntary apprenticeship division, director
 Approval of program, 5200.0300
 Cancellation of agreements, 5200.0330, 5200.0360
 Committee rules, submittal to, 5200.0400
 Termination of apprenticeship, 5200.0320

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

See also **WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**

Abandonment of wells, 6115.0780
 Application for permits, 6115.0660
 Assignments, permits, 6115.0750
 Authority for rules, 6115.0610
 Conditional approval, 6115.0670
 Conflicting uses, 6115.0740
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Coordination of rules with other agencies, 6115.0640
 Definitions, 6115.0630
 Dewatering, conditions, 6115.0710
 Excess water, removal, 6115.0710
 Fees
 Applications, 6115.0660
 Field inspections, 6115.0790
 Reports, failure to file, 6115.0750
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Hearings
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Permits, 6115.0670
 Amendment, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Use exceeding supply, notice, 6115.0740
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 Information on permit laws, 6115.0800
 Inspection, field inspections, 6115.0790
 Irrigation, see **IRRIGATION**
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Measuring devices, records, 6115.0750
 Meters, 6115.0750
 Mines and mining, see **MINES AND MINING**
 Notice
 Conservation practices, 6115.0770

APPROPRIATION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Permits

Amendment, 6115.0750

Application, 6115.0660

Termination of permits, 6115.0750

Use exceeding supply, hearings, 6115.0740

Peat processing, 6115.0720

Permits

Amendments, 6115.0750

Applications, review, 6115.0600

Conditions, 6115.0750

Conservation practices, 6115.0770

Coordination with other agencies, 6115.0640

Information on permit laws, 6115.0800

Issuance, 6115.0670

Limitations, 6115.0750

Local permits, 6115.0760

Modification, 6115.0610

Review, 6115.0600

Suspension, 6115.0610

Termination, 6115.0610

Use exceeding supply, priorities, 6115.0740

Water supply, 6115.0690

Wells, interference, 6115.0730

Plans, use management plans, 6115.0810

Processing minerals, 6115.0720

Public policy, 6115.0600

Purpose of rules, 6115.0610

Quality management, 6115.0810

Records

Local permits, 6115.0760

Use of waters, 6115.0750

Reports, gallons used, 6115.0750

Review of permit applications, 6115.0600

Scope of rules, 6115.0620

Severability of rules, 6115.0650

Standards and criteria, 6115.0610

Statutory authority, 6115.0600

Surface use management, 6115.0810

Temporary permits, 6115.0750

Term of permits, 6115.0750

Termination of permits, 6115.0750

Use management plans, 6115.0810

Use of water, conflicts, 6115.0740

Water levels for basins, maintaining, 6115.0700

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Wells

Interference, 6115.0730, 6115.0750

Irrigation, 6115.0680

Permits, 6115.0660

APRICOTS

Canned, see CANNED FRUITS

Fresh fruits and related products, dried apricots,
1555.2140**APRONS**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

AQUAPLANES

St. Croix River, time of operation, 6105.0340

Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

AQUARIUMS

Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

AQUIFERS

Appropriation of waters

Irrigation, 6115.0680

Permits, 6115.0660

ARBITRATIONBoard, proceedings before, see MEDIATION SERVICES
BUREAUHealth maintenance organizations, complaints, records,
4685.1700, 4685.1900**ARBITRATION (Cont'd)**Mediation Services Bureau, see MEDIATION SERVICES
BUREAUMotor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE
INSURANCEPublic employment labor relations arbitration, see
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS
ARBITRATION**ARBORETUMS**Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility,
6100.7200**ARCHAEOLOGICAL SITES**

Crow River, 6105.1080

ARCHERY

Bow and arrow, see BOW AND ARROW

ARCHERY RANGESOutdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility,
6100.7200State capitol zoning and planning, community business
district (B-2), 2400.0240**ARCHITECTS**

Certificates and certification

Licensure, certificates of, see Licenses, this topic

Plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900

Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Preparation and certification of plans by architects or
engineers, requirement and exceptions,
1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300

Corporations

Licensure requirement, 1805.1500

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct
rules, 1805.0700

Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.1000

Employment

Discrimination, 1805.0800

Experience criteria, licenses, 1800.1000

Solicitation rules, 1805.0400

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.1000

False representations, professional conduct rules,
1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Floodproofing of buildings

Plans and specifications, 1335.1200

Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000

Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, certificate
of occupancy, 1340.1600

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

Investigations and investigators, board use of
investigators, 1800.4500

Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Licenses

Applications, 1800.0400

Period of validity, 1800.0500

Rejection, 1800.0700

Classes of registrants, 1800.0200

Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200

Corporations, 1805.1500

Education criteria, 1800.1000

Examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.1200

Failure to appear, 1800.0500

Qualifications, 1800.1000

Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200

Experience criteria, 1800.1000

Expiration, 1800.4100

Fees, 1800.0500

Issuance, 1800.4100

Nonresidents, practice while applications pending,
1800.0900

INDEX

ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

Partnerships, 1805.1500

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Qualifications

Accredited curriculum, 1800.1200

Admission to examination, 1800.1000, 1800.1100

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Proof of, 1800.0800

Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Waiver of examination, national council of architectural registration boards certification, 1800.0600

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Manufactured home park storm shelter plans, 1370.0140

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Nonresidents

Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

Certification 1800.4200

Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications

Accredited curriculum, 1800.1200

Admission to licensure examination, 1800.1000, 1800.1100

Reports

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional corporations, 1800.4600

Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals, 1800.4300

Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Specifications, see Plans and specifications, this topic

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Ventilation, drawings and specifications, 1345.1360

ARCHITECTURAL CONTROL COMMITTEES

Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES**Grants**

Accounting system, requirements, 5520.0600

Amount of grant, 5520.0300

Application of rules, 5520.0100

Applications

Contents, 5520.0200

Reviewing, procedures, 5520.0500

Time for submitting, 5520.0200

Auditing requirements, 5520.0620

Budgets, adjustments, 5520.0540

Construction of rules, 5520.0110

Definitions, 5520.0120

AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES (Cont'd)**Grants (Cont'd)****Financial plan**

Application information, 5520.0200

Reviewing, 5520.0500

Goals, statement, application information, 5520.0200

Management of grant, transfer, prohibited, 5520.0250

Matching funds, requirements, 5520.0300

Methodology, application information, 5520.0200

Notice

Funds, availability, 5520.0200

Terminating grants, 5520.0800

Payment of grants, 5520.0700, 5520.0710

Reports

Activity reports, 5520.0560

Audit reports, 5520.0620

Financial reports, 5520.0560

Quarterly reports, 5520.0560

Technical assistance delivery area reports, 5520.0500

Work plan, compliance, 5520.0520

Restrictions on grantees, 5520.0250

Review of applications, evaluating, 5520.0500

Suspending grants, 5520.0800

Technical assistance delivery area (TADA)

Defined, 5520.0120

Designation by commissioner, 5520.0400

Reviewing, 5520.0500

Set-aside amount, 5520.0250

Terminating grants, 5520.0800

Use of funds, 5520.0250

Withdrawing grants, 5520.0800

Work plan

Compliance, 5520.0520

Preparing and submitting, 5520.0400

Reporting requirements, 5520.0520

Requirements, 5520.0520

Reviewing, 5520.0500

AREA VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

See TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

ARENAS

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS

ARENAS

Ventilation, general requirements, 1345.1371, 1345.1390

ARGON

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

ARKOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ARMED FORCES

Armories, see ARMORIES

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Experience for secondary vocational education licensure, 3517.4000

Health maintenance organizations, coverage, injuries while in military duty, 4685.0700

Human services merit system

Military leave, 9575.1050

Vacation leave, 9575.1030

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740

Local public health employees merit system, military leave, 4670.3050

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Optometrists, continuing education, exemption from attendance requirements, 6500.1600

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

Veterans, see VETERANS

Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

ARMORIES

Construction bonds, local government levy limitations,
8115.2200
Ventilation

General requirements, 1345.1390
Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

ARMY CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of
copies, 4410.1500

ARRESTS

Juvenile detention facilities, group arrests, plans,
2930.5000
Recreational trails, misdemeanors, 6100.4300

ARSENIC

Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

ART AND ARTISTS

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
Arts grant procedures, see ARTS GRANT
PROCEDURES
Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
Foreign states, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
High schools or secondary schools, courses of instruction,
3500.1600, 3500.1900
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, personal
possessions, 9525.0280
Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800
School for the arts, see MINNESOTA SCHOOL AND
RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE ARTS

ART TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.4500

ARTESIAN WELLS

See WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

ARTHRITIS

Meat inspection, carcasses affected with, disposition,
1540.1600

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

Adult halfway houses, 2920.2400
Amendment, written notice, professional medical
corporations, 5610.0300
Pilot community development corporations, identification
of designated community, 4309.0400
Prefabricated buildings, inspection or evaluation agencies,
application for approval, 1360.3300
Professional medical corporations, sworn statement,
5610.0100
Securities, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

ARTIFICIAL INSEMINATION

Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying
expenses, 9505.1370

ARTIFICIAL WATERCOURSE

Definitions, 6115.1040
Public waters, 6115.1080

ARTISANS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ARTISTIC ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES

Acceptance of applications
Advisory committee recommendations, 1900.1900
Notice by mail, 1900.2100
Acknowledgment of assistance, 1900.4100
Advisory committees
Appointment, 1900.0600
Boards recommendations, 1900.2000
Compensation of members, 1900.0800
Conflict of interest, 1900.0900

ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Advisory committees (Cont'd)
Determination of artistic quality, funding
determination, 1900.3900
Establishment, 1900.0500
Nomination, 1900.0600
Qualifications, 1900.0700
Recommendations, applications, 1900.1900,
1900.2000
Regional block grants, review, 1900.2700
Right of appeal, 1900.5900
Allocation formula, regional block grants, review,
1900.4900
Allocation of funds, area not served by regional arts
council, 1900.3200
Appeal and review, 1900.5600 to 1900.5900
Artistic quality or merit, 1900.5900
Contested case hearings, 1900.5800
Right, 1900.5900
Applications, 1900.1100
Contents, 1900.1700
Final report, 1900.4600
Forms and deadline, 1900.1400
Funding determinations, 1900.3900
General support, review, 1900.3700
Governmental units and nonprofit organizations,
name of project director, 1900.1600
Including example of art, 1900.1500
Individuals, review, 1900.3800
Lost or damaged materials, 1900.2300
Notice by mail, 1900.2100
Organizational ability and need, 1900.3500
Regional block grants, 1900.2700
Review of complete applications, 1900.1800
Standards for review, 1900.3500
Unaccepted, 1900.5300, 1900.5400
Artistic merit
Applications, standards for review, 1900.3500
Right of appeal, 1900.5900
Audit and evaluation of projects, 1900.4300
Authority for rules, 1900.0200
Awards, fiscal agent, 1900.2200
Board action, appeal and review, 1900.5700
Commencement of project, 1900.4700
Compensation, advisory committees, regional arts task
force, 1900.0800
Compliance with federal regulations, 1900.4800
Conflict of interest, advisory panel, 1900.0900
Contested case hearings, appeal, 1900.5800
Contingent payments, 1900.5000
Contracts, 1900.4000
Acknowledgment of assistance, 1900.4100
Determination, 1900.4400
Rescission, 1900.4500
Copies of rules, 1900.2400
Criteria, individuals applications, 1900.3800
Deadline, application, 1900.1400
Determination of contracts, 1900.4400
Distribution of funds, 1900.5500
Eligibility
Individuals, 1900.1000
Residence, 1900.1000
Evaluation of projects, 1900.4300
Federal regulations, 1900.4800
Final report, 1900.4600
Financial review, application for general support, review,
1900.3700
Fiscal agent, award of grant, 1900.2200
Forms, application, 1900.1400
Funding priorities, 1900.3600
General support
Applications, review, 1900.3700
Artistic review of applications, 1900.3700
Financial review of applications, 1900.3700
Schools, nonprofit organizations, and governmental
units, 1900.1200

INDEX

ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

- Governmental units
 - Applications, 1900.1200
 - Name of project director, 1900.1500
 - Assistance, 1900.1200
 - Local/regional arts development assistance, 1900.1200
 - Review for general support, 1900.3700
 - Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300
- Individuals
 - Applications, 1900.1100, 1900.1500
 - Review, 1900.3800
 - Eligibility requirements for assistance, 1900.1000
 - Right of appeal, artistic quality or merit decision, 1900.5900
 - Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300, 1900.5400
- Interested parties, advisory committees, 1900.0900
- Limitations, applications, 1900.1100
- Local arts development, applications, standards for review, 1900.3500
- Local grants, regional arts council, 1900.3100
- Local regional arts development assistance, schools, nonprofit organizations and governmental units, 1900.1200
- Lost or damaged materials, submitted with application, 1900.2300
- Nonprofit organizations
 - Applications, 1900.1200
 - Name of project director, 1900.1600
 - General support, 1900.1200
 - Local/regional arts development assistance, 1900.1200
 - Review for general support, 1900.3700
 - Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300
- Notice
 - Federal regulations compliance, 1900.4800
 - Mail, 1900.2100
 - Revision of program, 1900.4200
- Organizations, applications, 1900.1200
- Pilot assistance category, 1900.5200
- Plans, regional arts council, copies, 1900.3400
- Programs
 - Pilot assistance category, 1900.5200
 - Revisions, notice, 1900.4200
- Project director name, schools and school districts, tax-exempt organizations, nonprofit organizations, 1900.1200
- Projects
 - Audit and evaluation, 1900.4300
 - Commencement, 1900.4700
- Purpose of rules, 1900.0300
- Recall of uncommitted block grant, 1900.5100
- Recommendations of applications by advisory committee, 1900.1900
- Regional arts council
 - Annual report, 1900.3300
 - Application of funds to nonserving areas, 1900.3200
 - Eligibility, 1900.3000
 - Funding priorities, 1900.3600
 - Local grants, 1900.3100
 - Plan, copy, 1900.3400
 - Regional grants, 1900.3100
 - Reports, annual, 1900.3300
- Regional arts development advisory committee, block grant recommendation, 1900.2700
- Regional arts task force, 1900.0800
- Regional block grants, 1900.2500 to 1900.3400
 - Allocation formula, review, 1900.4900
 - Applications, review, 1900.2700
 - Artistic merit, standards for review, 1900.3500
 - Award, numbers, 1900.2900
 - Biennial plan, 1900.2600
 - Eligibility, 1900.2500
 - Contingent payments, 1900.5000
 - Eligibility, biennial plan, 1900.2500

ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

- Regional block grants (Cont'd)
 - Fiscal year, awards, 1900.2900
 - Recall, of uncommitted grants, 1900.5100
 - Regional arts council, 1900.3100
 - Revisions, 1900.2800
- Rejection, notice by mail, 1900.2100
- Reports, final report, 1900.4600
- Rescission, 1900.4500
- Residence, eligibility, 1900.1000
- Revision, notice, 1900.4200
- Sample of art, application, 1900.1500
- Schools and school districts
 - Applications, 1900.1200
 - Name of project director, 1900.1600
 - Local-regional arts development assistance, 1900.1200
 - Review for general support, 1900.3700
 - Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300
- Scope of rules, 1900.0400
- Special projects, applications, artistic merit, standards for review, 1900.3500
- Sponsor assistance
 - Schools, nonprofit organizations, and governmental units, 1900.1200
 - Special projects, standards for review, 1900.3500
 - Standards for review, applications, 1900.3500
- State agencies, applications, 1900.1200
- Tax-exempt organizations
 - Applications, 1900.1200
 - Name of project director, 1900.1500
 - Review for general support, 1900.3700
 - Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300
 - Unacceptable applications, 1900.5300, 1900.5400
- ASBESTOS**
 - Abatement, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS
 - Acoustical insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7005.1570
- Air pollution
 - Control equipment installation and operation, 7005.1610
 - Definitions, 7005.1550
 - Demolition of buildings, 7005.1580
 - Emission standards, 7005.1550 to 7005.1610
 - Fabric filter specifications, 7005.1590
 - Manufacturing operations, 7005.1560
 - Spraying, 7005.1570
 - Substitute devices for fabric filter, 7005.1600
 - Buildings, demolition, air pollution standards, 7005.1580
 - Ceasing demolition, air pollution, 7005.1580
 - Collection efficiency, substitute devices for fabric filters, 7005.1600
 - Control equipment, installation and operation, 7005.1610
 - Demolition of buildings, air pollution standards, 7005.1580
 - Disapproval, building demolition, asbestos-containing debris, 7005.1580
 - Externally generated emissions, air pollution, 7005.1560
 - Fabric filter specifications, 7005.1590
 - Filters, fabric filters, specifications, 7005.1590
 - Fireproofing products, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7005.1570
 - Installation, control equipment, air pollution, 7005.1610
 - Insulation, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7005.1570
 - Local exhaust ventilation systems, air pollution, 7005.1560
 - Lowering, asbestos-containing debris, building demolition, 7005.1580
 - Maintenance, control equipment, air pollution, 7005.1610
 - Motor carriers, transportation of asbestos-containing debris, building demolition, air pollution standards, 7005.1580
 - Notice, building demolition, asbestos-containing debris, 7005.1580

ASBESTOS (Cont'd)

Occupational safety and health standards
 Construction projects, 5207.0035
 General industry locations, 5205.0660
 Open area spraying, air pollution, 7005.1570
 Other control equipment, substitutes for fabric filters, 7005.1600
 Outdoor atmosphere, air pollution to, 7005.1570
 Performance data, fabric filter substitute devices, 7005.1600
 Plans and specifications, fabric filters, 7005.1590
 Spraying, air pollution, 7005.1570
 Substitute devices, fabric filters, 7005.1600
 Thermal insulation, emissions to atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7005.1570
 Total mass collection efficiency, fabric filter substitute devices, reports, 7005.1600
 Ventilation systems, air pollution, 7005.1560
 Wet collectors, substitute for fabric filters, 7005.1600
 Wetting, building demolition, 7005.1580
 Workers, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS

Air monitoring, 7005.1616
 Asbestos abatement plan, written, requirements, 7005.1616
 Certification, supervisors and workers
 Applications, information requirements, 7005.1614
 Denial of certification, 7005.1614
 Duplicate certificate, 7005.1614
 Experience requirements, 7005.1614
 General requirements, 7005.1611
 Renewal, 7005.1614
 Suspension or revocation, 7005.1617
 Training requirements, 7005.1614
 Contracting entity
 Defined, 7005.1612
 Information from contractor, requirements, 7005.1615
 Contractors
 Licenses, see Licenses, this topic
 Notification of intent to work, requirements, 7005.1615
 Personnel, hiring requirements, 7005.1615
 Project fee, 7005.1615
 Definitions, 7005.1612
 Emergency demolition
 Defined, 7005.1612
 Notice of intent to work, 7005.1615
 Project fee, 7005.1615
 Encapsulation
 Defined, 7005.1612
 Requirements for work, 7005.1616
 Enclosure
 Defined, 7005.1612
 Requirements for work, 7005.1616
 Fees
 License fees, 7005.1613
 Project fees, 7005.1615
 Registration fees, 7005.1614
 Glove bag
 Defined, 7005.1612
 Procedures for using, 7005.1616
 Indoor air standards, 7005.1616
 Inspections, health commissioner, 7005.1617
 Licenses
 Applications
 Denials, 7005.1613
 Information required, 7005.1613
 Change in responsible person, 7005.1613
 Duplicate license, 7005.1613
 Fees, 7005.1613
 General requirements, contractors, 7005.1611
 Issuing, 7005.1613
 Renewal, 7005.1613

ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Suspension or revocation, 7005.1617
 Notice
 Intent to work, 7005.1615
 Worksite posting, 7005.1615
 Posting, worksite, requirements, 7005.1615
 Purpose of rules, 7005.1611
 Record keeping
 Requirements, 7005.1615
 Retention, 7005.1615
 Removal operations, requirements, 7005.1616
 Scope of rules, 7005.1611
 Standards for work, 7005.1616
 Training courses, 7005.1618
 Ventilation requirements, 7005.1616
 Violations of law, penalties, 7005.1617
 Work area preparations, 7005.1616
ASBESTOS APRONS AND GLOVES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
ASBESTOS CEMENT PIPE
 See PLUMBING
ASH DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Waste Management Board supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800
ASHDICK LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
ASIAN DEVELOPMENT BANKS
 Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
ASPHALT CONCRETE
 Air pollutions standards of performance, 7005.2000 to 7005.2040
 Definition, 7005.2000
 Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7005.2010
 Methods, air pollution standards, 7005.2030
 New plants, air pollution standards, 7005.2020
 Opacity, air pollution standards, 7005.2010, 7005.2020
 Particulate matter, air pollution standards, 7005.2010, 7005.2020
 Performance standards, air pollution
 Existing plants, 7005.2010
 New plants, 7005.2020
 Procedures, air pollution standards tests, 7005.2040
 Rates, air pollution performance test samples, 7005.2040
 Sampling times and rates, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2040
 Standards of performance, air pollution
 Existing plants, 7005.2010
 New plants, 7005.2020
 Tests and testing, air pollution standards
 Methods, 7005.2030
 Procedures, 7005.2040
 Time, performance test samples, air pollution, 7005.2040
ASSAULT AND BATTERY
 Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 Family foster care, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
 Women, battered women programs, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
ASSEMBLY
 See PUBLIC RALLIES
ASSEMBLY HALLS
 Heating systems, internal heating and cooling source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900

INDEX

ASSEMBLY HALLS (Cont'd)

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Ventilation
 - General requirements, 1345.1390
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

ASSES

- See MULES OR ASSES

ASSESSMENTS

- Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
- Blind persons, see MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
- Commodity pools, 2875.8120
- Definitions, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Franchises, financing arrangements, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Maltreatment of children
 - Defined, 9560.0214
 - Reports of maltreatment, 9560.0216
- Minnesota State Academy for the Blind, see MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5660, 2875.5710
- Real estate investment trust, prohibition, 2875.7240
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
- Subdivided land sales, plan developments, owners association, 2810.3400
- Tax assessments, see TAX ASSESSMENTS
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000

ASSESSORS

- Alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
- Licenses
 - Application, time, 1950.0200
 - Duration, 1950.0200
 - Fees, 1950.0100

ASSETS

- See specific index headings

ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

- See LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
- See WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

ASSIGNMENTS

- Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0750
- Catastrophic health expense protection, third-party benefits, applicants, 9505.1200
- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6240
- Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0700
- Dams, permits, 6115.0480
- Environmental protection, variances, 7000.0700
- Family farm security program, contracts for deed, 1560.2200
- Franchises, withholding consent, 2860.4400
- Inheritance taxes, return, 8150.1800
- Intoxicating liquor brand labels, ownership, 7515.0810
- Marl, see MARL
- Mineral leases, 6125.1700
- Mining operations, permits, 6130.5500
- Motor vehicle franchises, withholding consent, 2860.6400
- Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5700
- Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 - Permits, 8130.2600
- Sand and gravel, leases, 6125.7000
- Source material
 - Covenants running with the land, 6125.4100
 - Interest in leases, 6125.3100
- Workers' compensation, self-insurance, securities, 2780.0400

ASSOCIATIONS

- See also CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS
- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
- Comprehensive health association, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Inheritance taxes, taxable transfers, 8150.0700
- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
- Oil and gas ventures, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, legal organization, 9545.0780
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Securities
 - Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Steamfitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150
- Subdivided land sales, owners association, plan developments, 2810.3400
- Technical associations, abbreviations and addresses, State Building Code, 1300.2000

ASTRINGENTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ATHLETES

- Income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

ATHLETIC FACILITIES

- Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
- Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8190
- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- Tennis courts, see TENNIS COURTS

ATHLETIC ORGANIZATIONS

- Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

ATHLETIC SUPPORTERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- Exemptions, 8130.5400

ATHLETICS

- Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

ATMOSPHERE

- See WEATHER MODIFICATION

ATOMIC ENERGY

- See NUCLEAR ENERGY

ATOMIZERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ATROPINE SULFATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ATTACHMENT

Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

ATTESTATION

Mineral leases, 6125.1700

ATTICS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080

Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
3300.1200**ATTORNEY FEES**

Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

Contested case hearings, 1400.8401

Hazardous substance injury compensation damage
claims, 7190.0020Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued
under claim of right, 8007.0300

Inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1515

Municipal corporations, local government levy
limitations, 8115.1400

Securities, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Solid waste management planning assistance program,
eligible costs, 7035.5400

Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083

Workers' compensation court of appeals, employee
appeals, 9800.0800

Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2920

ATTORNEY GENERALElections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100
to 8250.1800Emergency rules, review, see **RULEMAKING,**
EMERGENCY RULES

Public utilities rate adjustments, filing, 7827.0600

Rulemaking without a hearing, see **RULEMAKING**
WITHOUT A HEARING**ATTORNEYS**

Accountant licensees, continuing education, 1100.6700

Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by
attorneys, 9505.1160

Collection agencies, employment, 2870.3600

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE**
HEARINGSCrime victims reparations hearings, right to legal
representation, 7505.0300Disbarment, income taxes, practice before department of
revenue, 8052.0300

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0320

Fees, see **ATTORNEY FEES**

Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board

Members, 7190.0001

Representing claimants, 7190.0005

Inadequate counsel, pardons and commutations, rationale
for relief, 6600.0400

Income taxes

Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice
before department of revenue, 8052.0400

Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Protest, 8052.0200

Withholding, employees, 8092.0200

Juvenile detention facilities, visiting, 2930.4500

Large energy facilities

Administrative law judge qualifications, 7847.0200

Certificate of need application evaluations, right of
representation, 7847.0140Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living
services, civil rights, 9525.0600

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Oil, set-aside program, appeal hearings, representation by
attorney, 7615.0350

Opinions

Credit unions, real estate loans, 2675.6141

Savings and loan associations, mortgage loans,
2675.3110Pardons and commutations, inadequate counsel, rationale
for relief, 6600.0400**ATTORNEYS (Cont'd)**Public Utilities Commission, appearances, hearings,
7830.3000Real estate brokers and salespersons, discouraging use in
real estate transaction, 2805.1600Representation by counsel, revenue recapture hearings,
1400.8604

Right to counsel

Contested case hearings, 1400.5800

Power line and electrical generating plant siting
hearings, 1405.0600

Notice of right, 1405.0500

Waste Management Board supplementary review,
9200.4800

Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR**
CHILDREN

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0700

Tax court

Notice of appeal or petition, 8600.0600

Representation, 8600.0500

Unemployment compensation appeal hearings, 3310.2910

Waste Management Board supplementary review, right to
representation by attorneys, contested hearings,
9200.4800

Workers' compensation

Coverage, 5224.0210

Hearings, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION****LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

Representing employees and employers, 5220.1100

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERSAbandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition,
7035.3400

Federal surplus property, 1260.0800

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200

Mineral leases, prospecting, 6125.0500

Real estate investment trusts, issuing, prohibited
activities, 2875.7230

Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800

State surplus property sales, 1255.0400

AUDIOLOGISTSMedical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070,
9505.0365**AUDIOVISUALS**Registered nurses, learning materials for new programs,
6301.1400**AUDITORIUMS**Floor furnaces, installation, aisles or passageways,
1345.2280

Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking
spaces, 2400.0530

Ventilation, general requirements, 1345.1400

AUDITS AND AUDITING

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3200

Agricultural resource loans, 1580.0700

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0620

Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**

Boat and water funds, 6110.2000

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment,
9530.5600, 9530.6300Child-caring institutions, nonprofit corporations,
9545.0930

Cigarette taxes, refunds for stamps, 8120.1200

Clean water partnership program grants, 7076.0210

Community block grants

Applicants, outstanding findings, 4300.1200

Recipient, 4300.3200

Community health services grants and subsidies,
4700.1400

Community mental health services, 9520.0130

AUDITS AND AUDITING (Cont'd)

Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
 Cost-share maxi-audit program, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Credit unions, C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination, 2675.6301
 Energy, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Health and accident insurance
 Credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 State plan, 2740.4400
 Health maintenance organizations, annual reports, 4685.1960
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0041
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, 9530.5600, 9530.6300
 Libraries, multicounty multitype library system, 3530.2100, 3530.2600
 Life insurance, credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1240
 Medical assistance, nursing home residents assessments, 4656.0080
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
 Minimum wage, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
 Nursing homes
 Annual reporting requirement, 9549.0041
 Medical assistance resident assessments, 4656.0080
 Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 Prefabricated buildings, quality control program, 1360.3100
 Prevailing wages, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0780
 Public transit demonstration programs, 4310.6900
 Withholding portion of final payment pending audit, 4310.6800
 Public transit financial assistance program supplemental aid
 Use of funds, 4310.6340
 Withholding portion pending audit, 4310.6330
 Public utilities, rates and charges, automatic adjustments, 7825.2820
 Regional library systems, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2350
 Residential conservation program
 Energy audits, required disclosure, auditors interest, 7635.0260
 Program audits, 7635.0160
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0060
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.7500, 8130.7800
 School business officers, 3510.2200
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0980
 Sheriffs, search and rescue operations, expenses, 6110.2100
 Surveillance and utilization review program
 Rebutting sample results, random sample extrapolation, 9505.1960
 Routine audits, providers, 9505.2040
 Water pollution control revolving fund loans, 7380.0480
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
 Workers compensation self-insurance, 2780.0500, 2780.4400

AUTHORITY FOR RULES

Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4000
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0200
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010
 Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the North and the Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0370, 1510.0400
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0100
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0290
 Appropriation of waters, 6115.0600, 6115.0610
 Blind persons, vending stand operators, 3321.0100
 Cannon River, 6105.1560
 Capitol, 7525.0200
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2100
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5000
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Commercial scales, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8500
 Commodity councils, 1570.0100
 Community mental health services, 9520.0010
 Continuing education, certified building officials, 1300.0940
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8200
 Crow River, 6105.1010
 Dairies and dairy products, grade A requirements, 1530.0730
 Dams, 6115.0300
 District heating systems, 7665.0110, 7665.0210
 Driver education programs, 3500.5000
 Eggs and egg products, 1520.0100
 Elk damage to crops, compensation, 1506.0010
 Endangered species, enumeration, 6134.0100
 Energy audits, 7655.0120
 Energy Code, 7670.0100
 Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3010
 Environmental quality board operating procedures, 4405.0200
 Environmental review, 4410.0300, 4410.5000
 Export financing, 1501.0200
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0200
 Group foster homes, 2925.0200
 Group homes, 9545.1400
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0100
 Hazardous waste reduction grants, 9205.0400
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0200
 Health care facilities, reports, 9510.1000
 Health maintenance organizations, 2730.0200, 4685.0200
 Health research program, 4310.8610
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0200
 Hospital general assistance medical care reimbursement, 9500.1095
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1095
 Human resources planning, 4310.9110
 Human services merit system, 9575.0030
 Inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1505
 Insurance
 Agents, 2795.0200
 Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0300
 Filing fees, 2605.0100
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9510
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5000
 Kettle River, management plan, 6105.0600
 Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Liquefied petroleum gas, fire code, 7510.4200
 Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0020
 Livestock, community sales, 1715.0200
 Local government levy limitations
 Lawful orders, 8115.1200

AUTHORITY FOR RULES (Cont'd)

Local government levy limitations (Cont'd)
 Pensions, contributions, 8115.1500
 Machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation,
 7500.5200
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0200
 Marl, 6125.4500
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1200
 Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0200
 Mentally retarded persons
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0750
 Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2100
 Residential programs, 9525.0220
 Semi-independent living service, 9525.0510
 Mentally retarded persons residential services, 9510.0500
 Mineral leases, 6125.1000
 Minnesota River, 6105.1210
 Mississippi River, 6105.0810
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Nonrenewal, 2770.7500
 Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles,
 2770.3100
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1200
 Motor vehicles
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Motorcycles
 Driver education programs, 3500.5040
 Headgear, 7460.0200
 Nurses, licensing, 6315.0200
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.0200
 Nursing home penalties, noncompliance with correction
 orders, 4655.9320
 Occupational safety and health
 Employee discrimination, 5210.0200
 Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0600
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8110
 Parks, 6100.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0200, 6700.1500
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0015
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000
 Public transit programs, 8835.0210
 Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0200
 Rail service improvements, 8830.5200
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6200
 Recounts, elections, 8235.0200
 Recreational trails, 6100.0100, 6100.3100
 Reinvest in Minnesota programs, 8400.3000
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0130
 Rulemaking, emergency rules, 2010.0200
 Rulemaking without a public hearing, 2010.0200
 Rum River, 6105.1410
 St. Croix River, 6105.0300
 Sand and gravel, 6125.6000
 School buses, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6720
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing programs,
 8400.0200
 Soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program,
 9210.0110
 Special transportation services, 8840.0200, 8840.5200
 State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.1000
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0200
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0100
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0200
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0100
 Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0900
 Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Water basins, designation, 6115.1060
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program,
 4717.6000
 Water resources, protecting, 6115.0150, 6115.0260
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0010

AUTHORITY FOR RULES (Cont'd)

Water safety, 6110.3500
 Water surface use management, 6110.3300
 Watercourses, 6115.1000
 Watercraft, size and type, 6110.3300
 Weather modification, 1560.3300
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0300
 Disability schedules, 5223.0010
 Health services fees, 5221.0200
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0200
AUTISM
 Related condition, determining for benefits, 9525.0180 to
 9525.0190
AUTOMATIC TRANSMISSION
 School buses, 3520.4741
AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE
 See MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
AUTOMOBILES
 See MOTOR VEHICLES
AUTOPSIES
 Anthrax, death of animals, prohibition, 1705.0030
 Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying
 expenses, 9505.1370
 Horses, commission requirements, 7891.0110
 Hospital rooms, 4645.0700
 Meat inspection, reacting animals, tuberculin tests,
 1540.0960
 Medical assistance, services not covered, 9505.0220
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children,
 9560.0450
AVIAN SPECIES
 Defined, avian species, importation, 1700.4300
 Health certificates, newcastle disease, importation,
 1700.4500
 Importation
 Health certificates, 1700.4500
 Newcastle disease, 1700.4200
 Exposure, prohibited, 1700.4400
 Newcastle disease
 Exposure, importation prohibited, 1700.4400
 Health certificates, importation, 1700.4500
 Importation, 1700.4200
AVIATION GASOLINE
 Monthly reports, oil set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Oil, sales volume reports, 7610.1600
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Taxation, refunds, 8125.1300
AVTI
 See TECHNICAL INSTITUTES
AWARDS
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000
 Practical nurses, scholarships, 6320.1200
 Public employment labor relations arbitration, see
 PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS
 ARBITRATION
 Registered nurses, scholarships, 6320.1200
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages,
 3315.0210
BABESIOSIS
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
BABY SUPPLIES
 Diapers, see DIAPERS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400
BABYSITTERS
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090

INDEX

BACKPACKING

Boundary waters canoe areas, 6140.1000

BACON

Meat inspection, marks, 1540.2460

BACTERIA

Beverages, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850

Eating places, equipment, 4625.3200

Food, 1550.2900

Standards, nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4170

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

BAO DEBTS

Accounting system, income taxes, 8007.0200

Income tax, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

Sales and use taxes

Deductions, 8130.7400

Reporting period, 8130.7400

BAGS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BAIT AND SWITCH

Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

BAKE SALES

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800

BAKERIES

Bacteria, refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320

Bread, cake and roll slicing, wrapping and bagging machines, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Bread moulders, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Cake depositors, fillers and icing machines, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Caster assemblies and wheels, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Cleaning

Equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Storage for ingredients, 1550.1500

Coating equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Communicable or infectious diseases, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Compressed air, filters, equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Condensation, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Construction and design

Equipment and utensils, 1550.1480

Sanitation, 1550.1350

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Contamination

Environment, prevention, construction and facilities, 1550.1350

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Prevention

Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340

Equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280

Control programs, insects, rodents, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Conveyors, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Cooling and air-conditioning units, filtering devices, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Cracks, sealing, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

Crevices, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Depanners and delidders for bakery products, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Dividers, rounders and bun machines, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Doors, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Dough chutes, hoppers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Dough troughs, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Doughnut equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Drains, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Dressing rooms and toilets, 1550.1370

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Dry storage facilities, nonperishable products and supplies, 1550.1330, 1550.1340

Dust, processing and packaging rooms, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Dust and flour dirt, ventilation, 1550.1410

Electrical wiring system, equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Emulsifiers and homogenizers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Equipment and utensils

Cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1500

Construction and design, 1550.1480

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Establishment, free from insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Exhaust fan vents, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Floor scales and ingredient scales, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Floors, cleaning, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Flour-handling equipment

Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Garbage, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Gloves, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Handling of garbage, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

Hands and fingernails, health and hygiene of personnel, 1550.1530

Hand-washing facilities, toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370

Hand-washing signs, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380

Head coverings, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Health, department of, approved sources, water supply, 1550.1450

Health and hygiene, personnel, 1550.1520

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Health hazards, satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280

Horizontal and vertical mixers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Hot air vapors, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420

Ingredient water coolers and ice makers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490

Ingredients

Sanitary conditions, 1550.1290

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300

Storage, cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1500

Insects, rodents, control, 1550.1430

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440

Inspections

Bakery products and ingredients, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

- Inspections (Cont'd)
 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.1480
 - Lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
- Jewelry, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
- Kettles and kettle agitators, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Lighting, 1550.1390
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
 - Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
- Liquid ferment and continuous mix processing equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Liquid measuring systems, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Liquid wastes, disposal, public sewers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Living quarters, separate from bakeries, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Location, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Mechanical intermediate proofers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Mechanical ovens, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Minimum footcandles, lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
- Multiseuse garbage containers, waste disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Nonperishable products and supplies, dry storage facilities, 1550.1330, 1550.1340
- Odors, ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
- Open dates, products offered for sale, 1550.1140
- Pan, rack and utensil washers and industrial sinks, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Pan greasers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Perishable foods and ingredients
 - Bactericidal process, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 - Refrigeration facilities, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1310, 1550.1320
- Personnel
 - Cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 - Health and hygiene, 1550.1520
- Pesticides, insects, rodents, control, 1550.1430
- Pests
 - Preventing entrance, construction and facilities, 1550.1350
 - Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280
- Plumbing, waste disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Poisoned bait, insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
- Pollution, potable water supply, 1550.1450
- Portable lights, inspections, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
- Potable water supply, 1550.1450
- Prefabricated enclosures and air conditioning equipment, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Premises
 - Requirements, 1550.1270
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1280
- Product contact areas, free of insects, rodents, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
- Product contact surfaces, equipment and utensils, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Production areas, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
- Production rooms, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
- Protective shields, lighting over open product contact surfaces, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
- Public sewers, liquid wastes, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470

BAKERIES (Cont'd)

- Racks, pan trucks, dollies, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1390
- Refrigeration
 - Perishable products, 1550.1310
 - Storage, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
- Repair, maintenance, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Requirements, premises, 1550.1270
- Sanitation
 - Cleaning, 1550.1480
 - Construction and facilities, 1550.1350
 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 - Equipment and utensils, 1550.1500
 - Ingredients, 1550.1290
 - Perishable products and supplies, refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 - Personnel, 1550.1520
 - Potable water supply, 1550.1450
 - Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Satisfactory compliance, bakery products and ingredients, 1550.1300
- Schedules, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
- Sewage lines, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Sifters, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
- Soap, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Solid industrial wastes, disposal, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Sores or wounds on hands, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530
- Spindle mixers, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1490
- Storage
 - Equipment, cleaning and sanitizing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1510
 - Lighting, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1400
 - Pesticides, insect, rodent, control, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1440
 - Refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
- Structural supports, construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
- Temperature
 - Dry storage facilities, 1550.1340
 - Refrigeration facilities, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
- Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Towels, toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
- Transportation facilities, refrigeration, perishable products and supplies, 1550.1320
- Ventilation, 1550.1410
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
 - Toilet and dressing rooms, 1550.1370
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Waste disposal, 1550.1460
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1470
- Waste-disposal containers, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Wastes
 - Removal, cleaning and sanitizing, 1550.1510
 - Satisfactory compliance for premises, 1550.1280
- Water
 - Potable water supply, 1550.1450
 - Temperature, toilet and dressing rooms, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1380
- Windows
 - Construction, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360
 - Ventilation, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1420
- Working garments, health and hygiene of personnel, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

INDEX

BAKERY PRODUCTS

Ash content, flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, bakery products, 1555.1430

Bleaches, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Bread, rolls or buns
Labels, 1555.1570
Statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1540
Method of preparation, 1555.1390

Milk
Dairy ingredients, 1555.1500
Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480
Raisins, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1510
Unit weights, 1555.1420

Buttermilk, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Calcium and ammonium compounds, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Calcium salts, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450

Calcium stearyl-2-lactylate, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Dairy ingredients, labels, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540

Distribution, labels, 1555.1560

Dough
Bread, rolls or buns, ingredients, 1555.1540
Optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430

Dough conditioners, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Eggs, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Enriched bread, rolls or buns, optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.1450

Enzymes, harmless preparation, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Flours and starches
Optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Preparation
Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1390
Optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430

Gluten ingredient, optional, 1555.1430
Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1470
Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1520

Ingredients, see Optional ingredients, this topic

Iron, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450

Label statements, optional ingredients
Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
Milk bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1480
Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1510

Labels, 1555.1560
Additional requirements, 1555.1580
Bread, 1555.1570
Optional ingredients, 1555.1440

Lactic acid-producing bacteria, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Lactylic stearate, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

L-cysteine, 1555.1400

Malt ingredients, optional, 1555.1400

Manufacturing, labels, 1555.1560

Method, preparation, 1555.1410

Milk, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Milk bread, rolls or buns
Dairy ingredients, 1555.1500
Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480

Net weight, 1555.1600

Neutralizers, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Niacin, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450

Optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1390
Label statements
Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
Milk bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1480
Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1510

Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.1440

Packaging, labels, 1555.1560

Preservatives, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

BAKERY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Principal place of business, labels, 1555.1560

Protein content, flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430

Raisin bread, rolls or buns, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1510

Retail food store standards, 1547.0013

Riboflavin, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450

Rolls, see Bread, rolls or buns, this topic

Sanitary conditions, 1550.1290

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1300

Seasoning, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1390

Shortening, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Soybeans, ground and dehulled, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Spices, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Labeling, 1555.1440

Starches
Optional ingredients, 1555.1400
Removal from flour, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430

Sugar, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Tests, optional gluten ingredient, 1555.1430

Thiamine, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450

Unit weights
Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1420, 1555.1550, 1555.1590
Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1460
Milk bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1490
Raisin bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1530

Vinegar, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Vitamin D, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450

Weight
Baked units, 1555.1410
Bread, labels, 1555.1570
Net, 1555.1600
Unit weights, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1420

Wheat germ, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450

Wheat gluten, optional ingredients, 1555.1430

Yeast, inactive dried yeast, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

BAKING POWDER
Labels, 1550.0610
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BAKING SODA
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

BALD EAGLE LAKE
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BALLET SHOES
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BALLOT CARDS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

BALLOTS
Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electronic voting systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
Punch-card ballots, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
Recounts, see RECOUNTS
Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
White ballots, see ELECTIONS

BAND TEACHERS
Licenses, 8700.4600

BANDAGES
Ambulances, 4690.0900

BANDAGES (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Veterinarians, 8130.8700

BANGS DISEASE

- See **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

BANK ACCOUNTS

- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

- Inheritance taxes
 - Description of property, returns, 8150.1800
 - Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

BANK EXCISE TAX

- Local government levy limitations, adjusting limitations for abolished state aid, 8115.4600

BANKRUPTCY

- See also **INSOLVENCY**
- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0040, 7870.0210
- Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
- Securities, notice, 2875.2470
- Trustees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
- Unemployment compensation
 - Delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
 - Employer taxes notice, 3315.1005
- Waste tire facilities, 9220.0680

BANKS AND BANKING

- Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000
- Appraisal committee, 2675.0901
- Assets
 - Charged off assets, record keeping, 2675.2200
 - Posting records, 2675.2210
- Audit control policies
 - Annual audit report, contents, 2675.2610
 - Board of directors as auditors, 2675.2620
 - Board response, 2675.2610
 - Certified public accountants, 2675.2620
 - Examining authority, 2675.2620
 - Examining committee, 2675.2620
 - Internal audit control system, requirements, 2675.2600
 - Internal auditors, 2675.2620
 - Licensed public accountants, 2675.2620
 - Outside parties as auditors, 2675.2620
 - Quarterly progress reports, 2675.2610
 - Scope of audit, 2675.2610
 - Transmittal to board, 2675.2610
- Automobiles, purchases, 2675.2130
- Bonds
 - Investment records, 2675.1100
 - Investments, 2675.1130
- Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
- Cash items, daily record, 2675.2100
- Certificates and certification, application, withdrawal, 2650.2000
- Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246
- Charged off assets, record keeping, 2675.2200
- Charter, display and replacement, 2675.2500
- Checks, see **CHECKS**
- Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100
- Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600
- Continuances, formation, 2650.1900
- Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100
- Corporations, loans, 2675.0600
- Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
- Daily record, cash items, 2675.2100
- Debentures, investments, 2675.1130
- Delinquent loans, 2675.0300

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- Demand notes, loans, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600
- Disclosures, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
- Discovery, formation, 2650.1600
- Dividends, determination of, 2675.2240
- Drafts, records, 2675.2260
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, see **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS**
- Equipment purchases, 2675.2130
- Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500
- Fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
- Financial statements, loans, 2675.0200
- Fixtures, purchases, 2675.2130
- Foreign borrowers, securities, investments, 2675.1180
- Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
- Furniture, purchases, 2675.2130
- Hearings, formation
 - Decision and order, 2650.4000
 - Depositions, 2650.3600
 - Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200
 - Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100
 - Notice, 2650.1200
 - Presiding authority, 2650.3100
 - Proposal for decision, 2650.3800
 - Proposed findings, 2650.3900
 - Records and recordation, 2650.3700
 - Rules of evidence, 2650.3500
 - Stipulations, 2650.3300
 - Witnesses, 2650.3400
- Heating and cooling systems, smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350
- Improvements, banking quarters, 2675.2110
- Income taxes, estimated taxes, contents of declaration, 8093.2000
- Installment loans, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Insurance, fidelity insurance, 2675.2400
- Insurance agents, conducting business on banking premises, 2675.2420
- Interstate banking, see **INTERSTATE BANKING**
- Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0760
- Investments
 - Banking quarters, determination of value, 2675.2110
 - Bond investment records, 2675.1100
 - Bonds, 2675.1130
 - Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, 2675.2246
 - Debentures, 2675.1130
 - Eligible securities, 2675.1110, 2675.1130
 - Limitation, 2675.1140
 - Premium or discount, 2675.1150
 - Leases, amortization, 2675.2140
 - Nonadjacent real estate for bank purposes, 2675.2110
 - Noneligible securities, purchase, 2675.2050
 - Repurchase agreement securities, sales, 2675.2000
 - Securities, 2675.1110
 - Eligible securities, 2675.1110, 2675.1130
 - Limitation, 2675.1140
 - Premium or discount, 2675.1150
 - Foreign borrowers, 2675.1180
 - Holder options, 2675.1170
 - Issuer option securities, purchase, 2675.2040
 - Noneligible securities, purchase, 2675.2050
 - Repurchase agreements, 2675.1190
 - Trust agreement, 2675.1120
- Leases, investments, amortization, 2675.2140
- Liabilities
 - Disclosure of contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
 - Posting records, 2675.2210
- Livestock, special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- Loans
 - A paper, examples, 2675.0300
 - B paper, examples, 2675.0300

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**Loans (Cont'd)**

- Corporations, 2675.0600
- Current financial statements, defined, 2675.0200
- Delinquent loans, 2675.0300
- Demand notes, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Feeder livestock, 2675.0500
- Financial statements, requirements, 2675.0200
- Installment loans, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Livestock, special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- Notes, delinquency, 2675.0300
- Participation loans, 2675.0400
- Partnerships, 2675.0600
- Real estate, see Real estate, this topic
- Special feeder loans, 2675.0500

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES**Motions**

- Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500
- Formation, 2650.1400

Notice

- Formation, commerce department, 2650.0300
- Hearing, formation, 2650.1200

Officers and employees

- Insurance agent conducting business on banking premises, 2675.2420
- Overdrafts, 2675.2250
- Securities, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
- Teachers, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0315, 3700.0320
- Training, secondary vocational education, 3517.0330

Overdrafts, officers and employees, 2675.2250**Participation loans, 2675.0400****Partnerships, loans, 2675.0600****Passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280****Personal property purchases, 2675.2130****Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100****Posting records, assets and liabilities, 2675.2210****Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300****Premises of bank, valuation, 2675.2110****Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200****Real estate**

- Loans, 2675.0901
- Other real estate, defined, 2675.2170
- Owned by bank, 2675.2110, 2675.2170
- Tax records, 2675.2180

Real estate appraisal committee, 2675.0901**Records and recordation**

- Bond investments, 2675.1100
- Charged off assets, 2675.2200
- Daily record, cash items, 2675.2100
- Hearings, formation, 2650.3700
- Posting, assets and liabilities, 2675.2210

Repurchase agreements, securities, 2675.1190**Sales, 2675.2000****Safe deposit boxes, 2675.2300****Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS****Savings passbooks, safekeeping, 2675.2280****Second mortgages, 2675.0901****Securities, investments, see Investments, this topic****Special feeder loans, 2675.0500****State capitol zoning and planning**

- Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300**Stock and stockholders, additional common stock sales, 2675.2220****Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700****Taxation, records, owned properties, 2675.2180****Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400****Unitary business taxation, 8019.0300****Vocational education, 3505.3000****Waiver, formation, 2650.0500****Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000****BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)****Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400****BANKS FOR COOPERATIVES****Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300****BAPTISM****State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450****BAPTISM RIVER****Public waters, designation, 6115.1080****BAPTISTERIES****Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400****BARBECUE SPARERIBS****Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800****BARBER SCHOOLS****Barbershops, see BARBERSHOPS****Brochures, applications for licenses, 2100.5100****Corporations, licenses, prohibited, 2100.5400****Course outlines, licenses, applications, 2100.5100****Courses of study, hours, 2100.6000****Diseases, students, physical examinations, 2100.5900****Emergency teachers, requirements, 2100.5700****Examinations, student aptitude tests, 2100.5800****Expansions, approval, 2100.5500****Fees, examinations, licenses, 2100.9300****Filing, license requirements, 2100.5000****Financial qualifications, license applications, grounds for denial, 2100.5300****Hearings****Expansion of school or transfer of license or location, 2100.5500****License application, 2100.5300****Nonrenewal of licenses, 2100.5600****Hours of instruction, 2100.6000****Inspections, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200****Instructors****Emergency teachers, 2100.5700****Examination applications, 2100.4000****Finishing students work, 2100.6100****License****Examinations, grading, 2100.4100****Renewal, 2100.4200****Number required, 2100.5700****Qualifications, 2100.4500****Student-teacher ratio, 2100.5700****Temporary teachers, 2100.5700****Licenses****Applications, 2100.5100****Hearings, 2100.5300****Corporations, prohibited, 2100.5400****Issuance, considerations, 2100.5200****Renewal, 2100.5600****Requirements, 2100.5000, 2100.7800****Transfer of license or location, 2100.5500****Observation sheets, students, 2100.6300****Physical examinations, students, 2100.5900****Public welfare, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200****Renewal, licenses, 2100.5600****Reports, monthly student reports, 2100.6200****Service occupations, 3505.4000****Services given to patrons, student work completion, 2100.6100****Signs, work done by students, 2100.6600****Student aptitude tests, 2100.5800****Student-teacher ratio, license issuance, considerations, 2100.5200****Student work completion, 2100.6100****Temporary teachers, requirements, 2100.5700****Towels, sanitation, 2100.8200****Transfer of license or location, approval of board, 2100.5500**

BARBER SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Transfer of students place in school, school acting as agent, 2100.6400

BARBERS

See also **COSMETOLOGY**

Apprentices

Additional practice, certificate of registration, failure of examination, 2100.3200

Applications, examinations, 2100.0200

Certificate of completion, awarding, 2100.0200

Certificate of registration, expiration, 2100.1700

Examinations

Applications, 2100.0200

Contents, 2100.0600

Dates, notice, 2100.0500

Failure, procedures, 2100.0700, 2100.1000

General requirements, 2100.1700

Grading system, 2100.0700, 2100.1700

Reexamination, 2100.0700, 2100.1000

Use of models, 2100.0800

Home study course, 2100.1300

Nonresident applicants, 2100.0300

Notice, dates, examination, 2100.0500

Practice

Amount required, 2100.1100

Completion before barber examination, 2100.1400

Supervision of registered barbers, reports, 2100.1500

Review of examination results, 2100.0900

Supervision by registered barbers, reports, 2100.1200

Barbershops, see **BARBERSHOPS**

Cleanliness, 2100.8000

Complaints, filing, inspections, 2100.9200

Definitions, 2100.0100

Diseases, prohibition from work, 2100.8600

Education requirements, apprentices, nonresident applicants, 2100.0300

Examinations

Applications, filing, 2100.2600

Apprentices, see **Apprentices, this topic**

Certificates, notice, 2100.2500

Contents, 2100.2900

Dates given, 2100.2500

Failure, retakes, fees, 2100.3000, 2100.3200

Grading, 2100.3000

Fees, examinations

Certification, 2100.9300

Failure, retakes, 2100.3000

Filing, applications, examinations, 2100.2600

Grading, examinations, 2100.3000

Home study course, apprentices, 2100.1300

Instructors in barber schools, see **BARBER SCHOOLS**

License, display, 2100.9300

Medical treatments, 2100.7900

Models

Apprentices, use in examinations, 2100.0800

Use in practical examinations, 2100.3100

Nonresidents

Qualifications, 2100.2700

Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Notice, examinations, certificates, 2100.2500

Practice, see **Apprentices, this topic**

Reexamination, apprentices, failure of examination, 2100.0700, 2100.1700

Renewal of certification, failure to renew, 2100.3300

Renewal of licenses, 2100.9300

Reports**Apprentices**

Practice under supervision of registered barbers, 2100.1500

Supervision by registered barbers, 2100.1200

Supervisors, additional practice as apprentice, examination failure, 2100.3200

BARBERS (Cont'd)

Shops, see **BARBERSHOPS**

Skin diseases, medical treatment, prohibition, 2100.7900

Verified statements, licenses, application, 2100.5100

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030

BARBERSHOPS

Barber schools, see **BARBER SCHOOLS**

Barbers, see **BARBERS**

Beauty shops, operation in conjunction with barber shops, 2100.7700

Blood, contact with, procedures, 2100.8100

Body fluids, contact with, procedures, 2100.8100

Chairs, spacing, 2100.7600

Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100

Complaints, filing, inspections, 2100.9200

Dispensary, requirements, 2100.8100

Fees, examinations, certification, 2100.9300

Floor plans, submission with shop registration card, 2100.7100

Furniture, 2100.8400

Hand washing, requirements, 2100.8100

Heating and cooling systems, smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350

Implements, requirements, number, 2100.8100

Inspections, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200

Instruments, sanitization, 2100.8100

Interior of shop, condition, 2100.8400

Lavatories, providing, 2100.8100

License

Displaying, 2100.9300

Requirements, 2100.7800

Lighting, 2100.8500

Location, permanent location, 2100.7000

Nursing homes, 4660.5810

Penalties, violations, sanitary provisions, 2100.8900

Permanent location, 2100.7000

Posting rules, 2100.8700

Premises, prohibited uses, 2100.7700

Prohibited uses, 2100.7700

Registration cards, submission of proposed floor plans, 2100.7100

Renewal of licenses, 2100.9300

Sanitary provisions, violations

Penalties, 2100.8900

Responsibility, 2100.8800

Sanitization, instruments, 2100.8100

Shampoo sinks, requirements, 2100.8100

Sinks, providing, 2100.8100

Slips, inspection, 2100.9100

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Storage of instruments, requirements, 2100.8100

Towels, sanitation, 2100.8200

Ventilation, 1345.1371, 1345.1490, 2100.8500

BARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

BARBITURIC ACID

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BARDWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BARGES

Coal handling facilities, see **COAL HANDLING FACILITIES**

Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

INDEX

BIURIUM

- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Possession limits, 4730.3500
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
- Water supply
 - Maximum contaminant level, 4720.0700
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

BARLEY

- Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

BARRELS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

BARRICADES

- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400

BARS

- See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

BARTERING

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

BASE PAY

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.1010

BASEBALL

- Players, nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Uniforms, 8130.5400

BASEMENTS

- Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
- Family day care homes, 9502.0425
- St. Croix riverway, structures built in the floodplain, 6105.0380
- Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
- Shorelands
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Placement of structures, 6120.1400
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT

- Juvenile detention facilities, training, 2930.8000

BASIC LIFE SUPPORT SERVICES

- See AMBULANCES

BASIS

- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

BASKETBALL

- Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Uniforms, 8130.5400

BASSWOOD LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BAT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BATH OILS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHHOUSES

- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

BATHING CAPS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHING FACILITIES

- See also TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.7000
- Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
 - Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
- Group foster homes, 2925.3300
- Handicapped persons, facilities, sizes and clearances, 1340.0500
 - Table, 1340.9600
- Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200

BATHING SUITS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BATHROOM FIXTURES

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BATHROOM SCALES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BATHTUBS

- Building contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING

BATTERED WOMEN

- General assistance, exclusion from reduced standards, 9500.1218
- Programs and services, corrections department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

BATTERIES

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleaning and washing, 1545.1330, 1545.1720
- Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Telephone utilities, emergencies, 7810.3900
- Used, hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption, 8870.0200

BAY LEAVES

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2630

BAY RUM

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BAYPORT, CITY OF

- St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

BAZAARS

- Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

BEACH BAGS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BEACHES

- Boats, entering beaches with boats, 6100.1600
- Buoys or markers, swimming beyond boundary, 6100.1600
- Clothes, changing clothes on beach, 6100.1600
- Definitions, 6100.0500
- Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Filling in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Fishing, 6100.1600
- Glass containers, 6100.1600
- Hazardous activity, 6100.1600
- Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
- Nighttime, 6100.1600
- Nudity, 6100.1600
- Outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

BEACHES (Cont'd)

- Parks, 6100.1600
- Pets, 6100.1100
- Rafts, entering beach with raft, 6100.1600
- Sand blankets, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Soap or detergents, 6100.1600
- Subdivided land sales, beach sand blankets, approval, 2810.2600
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Wearing apparel, changing clothes, 6100.1600

BEARSKIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEARTRACK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEAUTICIANS

- See COSMETOLOGY

BEAUTY CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEAUTY PARLORS

- See COSMETOLOGY

BEAVER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BEDPANS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BEDROCK

- Sewers and sewage, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, characterization, 7040.0600

BEDROOMS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6700
- Gas heating systems
 - Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 - Room heaters, installation, 1345.2260
- Group foster homes, 2925.3100
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities
 - Design of living unit, 9525.0270
 - Living units, 9525.0260

BEDS

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200
- Jails, 2910.3200
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

- Advertising price, 7515.0760
 - Prohibited statements, 7515.0750
- Automatic fillers, bottling, 1550.1660
- Bottling
 - Automatic source, 1550.1660
 - Capping, 1550.1540
 - Labels, 1550.1680
 - Licenses, 1550.1640
 - Revocation or suspension, 1550.1700
 - Location, sanitation, 1550.1650
 - Protection from contamination, 1550.1690
 - Sterilization, bottles and other containers, 1550.1670
- Capping, bottles, 1550.1540
- Caustic testing equipment, bottling, 1550.1670
- Containers
 - Alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
 - Federal regulations, 7515.1090
 - Contamination, protection, bottling, 1550.1690
 - Coolers, 1550.1560
 - Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590

BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Coolers (Cont'd)
 - Sanitation, 1550.1580
 - Dispensers and containers, 1550.1600
 - Signs, 1550.1620
 - Federal regulations, 7515.1080
 - Fill, standards of, 7515.1120
 - Germicidal treatment, coolers, 1550.1590
 - Ice, addition, 1550.1610
 - Invoices, sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 - Labels, 1550.1620, 1550.1680
 - Licenses, bottling, 1550.1640
 - Location, bottling, sanitation, 1550.1650
 - Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550
 - Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 - Revocation, licenses, bottling, 1550.1700
 - Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Sanitation
 - Coolers, 1550.1580
 - Location, bottling, 1550.1650
 - Sterilization, bottles and other containers, bottling, 1550.1670
 - Zoological garden, 9900.2800
- BEHAVIORALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- Community mental health centers, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
- BELTS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- BEMIDJI, CITY OF**
- Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310
- BENEDICT LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- BENEFICIAL SOCIETIES**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- BENEFICIARIES**
- Inheritance taxes
 - Administration expenses, deductions, 8150.1515
 - Federal estate tax deduction, apportionment, 8150.1545
- BENZETHIDINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- BENZIDINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- BENZOL**
- Taxes, reports, 8125.0800
- BENZPHETAMINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
- BENZYL MORPHINE**
- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- BERYLLIUM**
- Air pollution emission standards, 7005.2550 to 7005.2590
 - Definitions, 7005.2550
 - Methods, performance test, 7005.2580
 - Monitoring, 7005.2570
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7005.2590
 - Analysis
 - Air pollution performance test results, 7005.2590
 - Rocket motor test sites, emissions, 7005.2570
 - Burning, air pollution standards, 7005.2560
 - Changes in operation, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2590
 - Closed tanks, combustion products, rocket motor test firings, disposal, 7005.2570
 - Combination of factors, air pollution performance test samples, 7005.2590

BERYLLIUM (Cont'd)

- Combustion products, rocket motor test sites, disposal, 7005.2570
- Continuous monitoring system, air pollution, 7005.2570
- Disposal, propellant, rocket motor test sites, 7005.2570
- Firing, rocket motors, air pollution standards, 7005.2570
- Incinerators, air pollution standards, 7005.2560
- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Methods, performance tests, air pollution, 7005.2580
- Notice
 - Air pollution performance tests, 7005.2590
 - Rocket motor test firings, 7005.2570
- Performance tests, air pollution, 7005.2580, 7005.2590
- Procedures, performance tests, air pollution, 7005.2590
- Registered letter, rocket motor test site monitoring, analysis and results, 7005.2570
- Reports, air pollution monitoring, 7005.2570
- Rocket motor test sites
 - Air pollution standards, 7005.2560
 - Emission monitoring, 7005.2570
- Sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2590
- Standards, air pollution, 7005.2550 to 7005.2590
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2580, 7005.2590
- Time
 - Air pollution performance tests analysis, 7005.2590
 - Rocket motor test firings, notice, 7005.2570

BETA PARTICLES

- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

BETACETYLMETHADOL

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAMEPRODINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAMETHADOL

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BETAPRODINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BEVERAGES

- See also NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
- Alcoholic Beverages, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Alkali solution, manufacturing, bottles, sterilization, 1550.1790
- Approved sources, water supply, manufacturing, 1550.1860
- Bactericidal treatment, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
- Beer, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
- Bottles
 - Filling, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 - Labels, 1555.4200
 - Misbranding, 1555.4210
 - Self-service dispensing, see Self-service dispensing, this topic
 - Washing, manufacturing, 1550.1790
- Boundary waters canoe area
 - Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 - Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Buildings and premises, manufacturing, exclusive use, 1550.1720
- Caps, manufacturing, 1550.1800
- Carbon filters, water supply, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1860
- Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800
- Chlorine, equipment, sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
- Closures, manufacturing, 1550.1800
- Clothing, personnel, manufacturing, sanitation, 1550.1870
- Coffee, see COFFEE

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Concrete, floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
- Construction, syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1810
- Construction and repair, equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
- Container filling area, manufacturing, walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
- Container sealing area, manufacturing, doors and windows, 1550.1760
- Contamination
 - Closures, caps, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 - One-trip bottles, sterilization, manufacturing, 1550.1790
 - Prevention, syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
- Doors
 - Manufacturing
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1760
 - Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
- Drains, floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
- Equipment
 - Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 - Manufacturing, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 - Sanitizing, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
 - Self-service dispensing, see Self-service dispensing, this topic
 - Syrup and base handling, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1810
- Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
- Floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1820
 - Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
- Hand-washing facilities, manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
- Inspections, manufacturing, sanitation, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
- Intoxicating beverages, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Labels, bottles, 1555.4200
- Lighting
 - Intensity
 - Manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1820
 - Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 - Manufacturing
 - Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1770
 - Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
- Malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
- Manufacturing
 - Applicability and construction of rules, 1550.1710
 - Buildings and premises, exclusive use, 1550.1720
 - Doors and windows, 1550.1760
 - Equipment, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 - Floors, 1550.1730
 - Lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
 - Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 - Personnel, sanitation, 1550.1870
 - Storage, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
 - Syrup room, 1550.1830
 - Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 - Walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
 - Water supply, 1550.1860
- Misbranding, bottles, 1555.4210
- Modified fruit juices, 1555.4230
- Nontoxic materials, construction and repair of equipment, 1550.1840
- Packaging and filling areas, manufacturing, 1550.1820
- Personnel, manufacturing, sanitation, 1550.1870
- Pests, manufacturing, buildings and premises, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
- Phosphate beverages, 1555.4190
- Phosphate concentrate, preparation, 1550.0530
- Plumbing
 - Manufacturing, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Plumbing (Cont'd)
 Water supply, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1860
 Premises, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
 Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Processing and storage areas, manufacturing, lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
 Repair, equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
 Returnable bottles, sealing, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Sanitary materials, floors, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1730
 Sanitation
 Equipment, manufacturing, construction and repair, 1550.1840
 Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 Manufacturing, bottles, 1550.1790
 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 Personnel, manufacturing, 1550.1870
 Syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
 Syrup room, 1550.1830
 Water supply, manufacturing, 1550.1860
 Sanitization, equipment, transportation or storage, 1550.1850
 Satisfactory compliance
 Floors, 1550.1730
 Manufacturing, buildings and premises, 1550.1720
 Self-service dispensing
 Application of rules, 1550.3100
 Bottles
 Filling with funnels, 1550.3130
 Labeling, 1550.3120
 Refilling, 1550.3120
 Requirements, 1550.3120
 Washing, 1550.3150
 Equipment
 Cleaning, 1550.3130
 Labeling, 1550.3130
 Location, 1550.3110
 Sanitizing, 1550.3130
 Equipment sink, requirements, 1550.3160
 Hand washing sink, requirements, 1550.3170
 Hazardous foods, dispensing, 1550.3120
 Measuring, 1550.3130
 Multi-use bottles, requirements, 1550.3120
 Sanitize, defined, 1550.3150
 Signs, funnel use, 1550.3140
 Sinks
 Equipment, 1550.3160
 Hand washing, 1550.3170
 Washed, defined, 1550.3150
 Sterilization, manufacturing, bottles, 1550.1790
 Storage
 Equipment, sanitizing, 1550.1850
 Floors, manufacturing, 1550.1730
 Manufacturing, lighting and ventilation, 1550.1770
 Plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Syrup and base handling equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1810
 Syrup room
 Doors and windows, 1550.1760
 Floors, 1550.1730
 Requirements, generally, 1550.1830
 Walls and ceilings, 1550.1750
 Temperature control equipment, manufacturing, 1550.1840
 Towels, toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 Transportation or storage, equipment, sanitizing, 1550.1850

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
 Ventilation
 Manufacturing
 Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1770
 Toilet and lavatory facilities, 1550.1780
 Packaging and filling areas, 1550.1820
 Syrup room, 1550.1530
 Walls
 Manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1750, 1550.1820
 Syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 Waste materials, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1720
 Water supply
 Hot and cold running water, syrup room, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1830
 Manufacturing, 1550.1860
 Windows, manufacturing, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1760
BEVERAGE-VENDING MACHINES
 See VENDING MACHINES
BEZITRAMIDE
 Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
BIBS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
BICARBONATES
 Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
BICYCLES
 Applications, licenses
 Acceptance, 7407.0700
 Contents, 7407.0400
 Certificate of ownership, 7407.0600
 Contents of applications, 7407.0400
 Deposits, fees, 7407.1200
 Deputy registrars, redeposits, 7407.1200
 Expiration, licenses, 7407.0800
 Fee deposits, 7407.1200
 Fees, licenses and registration, 7407.0500
 Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Inventories, 7407.1300
 Licenses
 Acceptance of applications, 7407.0700
 Expiration and renewal, 7407.0800
 Location, 7407.0900
 Proof of ownership, 7407.0600
 Refunds, 7407.1000
 Replacement, 7407.0500
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Mississippi River, trails, 6105.0880
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing bicycle facilities, 7620.0610
 Ownership, proof, 7407.0600
 Parks, 6100.2000
 Proof of ownership, 7407.0600
 Purpose of rules, 7407.0200
 Recreational trails
 Application of law, 6100.4100
 Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Safety, 6100.3900
 Trail grants program, 4310.8300
 Uses, 6100.3400
 Refunds, licenses, 7407.1000
 Registration cards, 7407.0500
 Renewal of licenses, 7407.0800
 Replacement licenses, 7407.0500
 Scope of rules, 7407.0300
 Serial numbers, location, 7407.1100

INDEX

BIDS AND BIDDING

- Decorative gas lamps, conversion costs, 7630.0300
- Family farm security program, sale of defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
- Federal surplus property sales, 1260.0800
- Health and accident insurance, state plan, writing carriers, renewal, 2740.4300
- Inheritance taxes, value of stock, 8150.1410
- Medical assistance, medical equipment purchase, 9505.0200
- Mineral leases for prospecting, 6125.0500
- Residential conservation program, standardized forms, 7635.0340
- Solid waste, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, package bid disposition, 7035.3400
- State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
- State lands, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
- State surplus property sales
 - Auction sales, 1255.0400
 - Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

BIG STONE LAKE

- Water pollution, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

BIKING TRAILS

- See BICYCLES

BILL COLLECTORS

- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

BILLBOARDS

- See also OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
- Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

BILFOLDS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BILLIARD HALLS

- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Ventilation

- General requirements, 1345.1390
- Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

BILLIARDS

- Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

BILLS OF LADING

- Cigarette taxes
 - Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 - Return of packages to manufacturer, credit for stamps, 8120.1100
- Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Petroleum products
 - Records, 8125.0400
 - Terminals, 8125.0200
- Tobacco products taxes, reports, 8120.4800

BINGO

- See GAMBLING

BINGSCHICK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BINOCULARS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BIOFEEDBACK

- Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1400

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

- Animal diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES

BIOMASS

- Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

BIOMASS (Cont'd)

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH

- See HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM

BIRCH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BIRDS

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

BIRTH CERTIFICATES

- See VITAL STATISTICS

BIRTH CONTROL

- Family planning, see FAMILY PLANNING
- Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS

BISMUTH

- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

BISODOL

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BISON

- Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Health certificates, importation, 1700.4800
- Importation, 1700.0100 to 1700.1500, 1700.4800
- Quarantines, 1700.4800

BLACK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLACK LAKE BOG

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACK PEPPER

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3090

BLACKDOG PRESERVE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

BLACKLEG

- Meat inspection, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

BLACKLISTS

- Collection agencies, 2870.3700

BLACKTOP

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

BLANKET SURETY BONDS

- Business and trade schools, representatives, 3530.7400

BLANKETS

- Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

BLASTING AGENTS

- See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

BLASTOMYCOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BLEACH

- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BLEACHING

- Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

BLIND CROSSING SIGNS

Railroads, 8830.0700

BLIND PERSONS

Children, schoolteachers licensure, 8700.5401, 8700.5503

Insurance coverage, discrimination, 2700.3200

Interpreter services, 3325.0420

Library service, grants, 3530.1500

Low vision services, 3325.0420

Medical assistance

Eligibility, 9505.0040

Excluded income, employment expenses, 9505.0065

Mentally ill persons, released patients, aid, 9520.0320

Minnesota State Academy for the Blind, see
**MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE
BLIND**

Mobility services, 3325.0420

Note-taking services, 3325.0420

Orientation services, 3325.0420

Public assistance, local government levy limitations,
8115.1900

Reader services, 3325.0420

Rehabilitation services, see **BLIND PERSONS
REHABILITATION SERVICES**Schools, see **MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR
THE BLIND**Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**Supplemental aid, see **SUPPLEMENTAL AID**

Tactile identification, 1340.0900, 1340.9900

Vending stand operators

Administrative review, agency decisions, 3321.1200

Agreements

Copy for operators, 3321.1400

Revocation, 3321.0500

Seniority, 3321.1000

Signing by operator, 3321.0500

Appeals

Agreement revocations, 3321.0500

Revocation of license, 3321.0400

Arbitration panel, 3321.1200

Assistants, employing, 3321.1000

Authority for rules, 3321.0100

Disbursements of income, 3321.0900

Eligible persons, 3321.0200

Equipment

Furnishing, 3321.0600

Ownership, 3321.0700

Federal property, income, 3321.0900

Financial data, access by operators, 3321.1300

Health insurance, 3321.0900

Hearings

Agency decisions, 3321.1200

Revocation of license, 3321.0400

Income, amount, 3321.0900

Liability insurance, 3321.1000

Licenses

Duration, 3321.0300

Revocation, notice, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Termination, 3321.0300

Licensing agency

Decisions, review of, 3321.1200

Explaining operators responsibilities, 3321.1400

Program and financial data, access, 3321.1300

Responsibilities, 3321.0600

Supervision and training responsibilities,
3321.1000

Net proceeds

Amount, 3321.1000

Defined, 3321.0800

Set-asides, 3321.0800

Nonhandicapped employees, 3321.1000

Notice

Agreement revocation, 3321.0500

License termination, 3321.0500

BLIND PERSONS (Cont'd)

Vending stand operators (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)

Revocation of license, 3321.0400, 3321.0500

Operator management committee, 3321.1100

Payment for merchandise, 3321.0700

Pension plans, 3321.0900

Program data, access by operators, 3321.1300

Relief operators, 3321.1000

Reporting requirements, 3321.1000

Responsibilities of operators, 3321.1000

Retirement plans, 3321.0900

Scope of rules, 3321.0100

Selection of operators, 3321.0200, 3321.1000

Seniority considerations, 3321.1000

Set-aside funds

Schedule, 3321.0800

Use, 3321.0800, 3321.0900

Sick leave, 3321.0900

Stock of merchandise

Furnishing, 3321.0600

Ownership, 3321.0700

Selection, 3321.1000

Selling price, 3321.1000

Vacations, 3321.0900

Visually handicapped children, schoolteachers licensure,
8700.5401**BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**

Abuse of equipment, 3325.0460

Administrative review, SSB actions, 3325.0480

Appeals, 3325.0480

Application procedure, 3325.0120

Case records

Access, 3325.0120

Child rehabilitation program, 3325.0410

Independent living program, 3325.0270

Self-care program, 3325.0340

Vocational rehabilitation program, 3325.0200

Child rehabilitation program

Amendment to written plan, 3325.0380

Assessment of progress under written plan,
3325.0380

Case record, 3325.0410

Eligibility, 3325.0350

Evaluations

Preliminary, 3325.0360

Thorough, 3325.0370

Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0380

Notice

Eligibility, 3325.0360

Termination, 3325.0400

Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0360

Refusing to provide services, 3325.0400

Scope of services, 3325.0390

Termination of services, 3325.0400

Thorough evaluations, 3325.0370

Client financial participation, 3325.0440

Client responsibilities, 3325.0430

Communication center services, 3325.0420

Conditions governing services, 3325.0420

Data privacy, case records, 3325.0120, 3325.0470

Definitions, 3325.0110

Designated representatives, 3325.0120

Educational curriculum, 3325.0470

Equipment, provision and recovery, 3325.0460

Experimental medical supplies and procedures,
3325.0420

Federal agency review, 3325.0490

Financial need, redeterminations, 3325.0440

Financial participation of clients, 3325.0440

Hearings, 3325.0490

Income verification, 3325.0440

Independent living program

Amendment to written plan, 3325.0240

INDEX

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Independent living program (Cont'd)
 Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0240
 Case record, 3325.0270
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Eligibility, 3325.0210
 Evaluations
 Preliminary, 3325.0220
 Thorough, 3325.0230
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0240
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0220
 Termination of services, 3325.0260
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0220
 Referrals, 3325.0140
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0260
 Review of ineligibility determination, 3325.0220
 Scope of services, 3325.0250
 Termination of services, 3325.0260
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0230
 Initial interview, 3325.0120
 Interpreter services, 3325.0420
 Judicial review, 3325.0490
 Lease agreements, equipment, 3325.0460
 Legal representatives, 3325.0120
 Low vision services, 3325.0420
 Maintenance of services, 3325.0420
 Mobility services, 3325.0420
 Neglect of equipment, 3325.0460
 Note-taking services, 3325.0420
 Notice
 Administrative review, 3325.0480
 Designated representatives, 3325.0120
 Hearings, 3325.0490
 Overpayments, 3325.0450
 Orientation services, 3325.0420
 Overpayments, recovery, 3325.0450
 Postemployment services, 3325.0420
 Progress reports, 3325.0470
 Purchase of services, outside state, 3325.0470
 Purpose of rules, 3325.0100
 Reader services, 3325.0420
 Recovery of equipment, 3325.0460
 Redeterminations, financial need, 3325.0450
 Referrals, 3325.0120
 Rehabilitation facilities, standards, 3325.0470
 Rehabilitation teaching services, 3325.0420
 Repayments of overpayments, 3325.0450
 Residency requirements, 3325.0120
 Restoration services, 3325.0420
 Review conferences, 3325.0480
 Scope of rules, 3325.0100
 Selection of program, 3325.0120
 Self-care program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0310
 Assessment of progress under written plan, 3325.0310
 Case records, 3325.0340
 Eligibility, 3325.0280
 Evaluations
 Preliminary, 3325.0290
 Thorough, 3325.0300
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0310
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0290
 Termination of services, 3325.0330
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0290
 Refusing to provide service, 3325.0330
 Scope of services, 3325.0320
 Termination of services, 3325.0330
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0300
 Signatures, 3325.0120
 Similar benefits, use, 3325.0430

BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

SSB, State Services for the Blind
 Defined, 3325.0110
 Source of services, 3325.0420
 Transfer of title, equipment, 3325.0460
 Transportation services, 3325.0420
 Variances, financial participation, 3325.0430
 Vocational rehabilitation program
 Amendment to written plan, 3325.0170
 Assessment of progress, 3325.0170
 Case record, 3325.0200
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Evaluations
 Extended, 3325.0150
 Preliminary, 3325.0140
 Thorough, 3325.0160
 Extended evaluations, 3325.0150
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, 3325.0150
 Notice
 Eligibility, 3325.0130
 Termination of services, 3325.0190
 Written plan, change, 3325.0170
 Preliminary evaluations, 3325.0140
 Refusing to provide services, 3325.0190
 Review, ineligibility determination, 3325.0130
 Scope of services, 3325.0180
 Termination of services, 3325.0190
 Thorough evaluations, 3325.0160
 Vocational assessments, 3325.0160
 Work evaluations, 3325.0160
 Vocational training services, 3325.0420

BLIZZARDS

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to blizzards, 7615.0320

BLOOD

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, disposal, 1545.1610

BLOOD PRESSURE

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3400

BLOOD PUDDING

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

BLOOD SAMPLES

Bovine and bison, brucellosis, 1705.0090
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0670
 Swine brucellosis, expense of owners, 1705.1610

BLOOD TESTS

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0300, 7502.0600, 7502.0700
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, turkeys, 1710.1000
 Schools and school districts, health screening, lead, 3530.3500

BLOWOFF PIPING

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0970

BLOWOFF TANKS OR VALVES

Boiler safety, 5225.4000, 5225.4800, 5225.4900

BLUE CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

BLUE EARTH RIVER

Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUE FLASHING LIGHTS

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

BLUE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEBERRY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BLUEWATER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

B'NAI B'RITH

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

BOARD AND LODGING

Adult halfway houses, 2920.7300

Houses, see **BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES**

Mentally ill persons

Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

State aid, use of funds, 9535.0900

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Sales to United States, exemptions, 8130.3000

Schools and school districts

Applications, claims, 3520.0200

Tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, valuation, 3315.0213

BOARD OF PARDONS

Defined, adult release office, 2940.0100

Extraordinary discharge of inmates, powers and duties, 2940.4600 to 2940.5500

BOARD OF TEACHING

Licenses, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

Bathtubs, 4625.1200

Beds and bedding, 4625.1000

Space requirements, 4625.0900

Building requirements, 4625.0400

Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900

Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200

Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300

Fees, licenses, 4625.2300

Fire code, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Fire protection, 4625.2000

Floor requirements, 4625.0500

Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500

Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

Hand-washing requirements, 4625.1400

Ice for beverages, 4625.2200

Insect control, 4625.1700

Lavatories, 4625.1200

License fees, 4625.2300

Lighting requirements, 4625.0800

Linen requirements, 4625.1000

Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Operator, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800

Plumbing, 4625.2100

Renewal license fees, 4625.2300

Rodent control, 4625.1700

Rooms, furnishing, 4625.1100

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700

Sewerage systems, 4625.1600

Showers, 4625.1200

Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900

Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Space requirements, 4625.0900

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

Swimming pools, 4625.2100

Toilet requirements, 4625.1200

Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800

Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600

Waste disposal, 4625.1600

Water supply, 4625.1300

BOARDING CARE HOMES

See **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

BOARDING SCHOOLS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

BOARDS

Advisory boards, see **ADVISORY BOARDS**

Aging, board on, senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1100

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5600

Chiropractors, see **CHIROPRACTORS**

Collection agencies, expenses, 2870.0200

Community mental health board, powers and duties, 9520.0020

Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**

Credit unions, 2675.6180

Dentists, see **DENTISTS**

Directors, see **DIRECTORS**

Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800

Higher Education Coordinating Board, see **HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD**

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5600

Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

Local road research board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.3200

Mentally retarded persons

Daytime activity centers, 9525.0770

Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**

Nursing home administrators, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS**

Sanitation and reforestation programs, municipalities, 1505.0440

Set-aside appeal boards, oil set-aside programs, 7615.0340

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**

State Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 2400.0010 to 2400.1530

State designer selection, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Veterinary medicine board, see **VETERINARIANS**

Waste Management Board, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD**

BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Safety regulations, 6110.3600

Shorelands

Cluster development, 6120.1800

Excavations, 6120.1400

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Placement of structures, 6120.1400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Subdivided land sales, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600

Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

INDEX

BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Planned unit developments, 6105.0140

BOATS AND BOATING

- See also **VESSELS**
- Accident reports, 6110.1900
- Air chambers, metal or fiberglass watercraft, 6110.1100
- Air pollution control systems, 7005.1170
- Aircraft, taking off or landing, interference, 6110.1200
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190
- Application of law, 6110.2300
- Boat houses, see **BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
- Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**
- Brown Lake, Mille Lacs county, operation, 6110.4200
- Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
- Cannon River, access
 - Diagram, 6105.1700
 - Recreational uses, 6105.1640
- Canoes, see **CANOE**
- Capacity plate information, 6110.1300, 6110.1400
- Certificate, licenses, 6110.0100
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Crimes and offenses
 - Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
 - Square Lake in Washington county, 6110.4000
 - Tanners Lake in Washington county, 6110.4100
- Crossing courses, right of way, 6110.1200
- Dams, safety, public policy, 6115.0300
- Danger, signs or buoys, 6110.1500
- Dealers, license numbers, 6110.0800
- Decals
 - Expired decals, 6110.0600
 - Rentals, display, 6110.1100
 - Validation decals, display, 6110.0300
- Definitions, 6100.0500
 - Air pollution control equipment, 7005.1150
 - Capacity information, 6110.1400
- Demonstrations, license numbers, 6110.0800
- Display, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
- Drugs, person under influence of drugs, rentals, 6110.1100
- Drunken persons, rentals, 6110.1100
- Equipment, rental, 6110.1100
- Fees, licenses, 6110.0100
- Fiberglass, construction, rental, 6110.1100
- Fire extinguishers, 6110.1200
- Flotation devices, 6110.1200
- Forest campgrounds and day use areas, facilities, 6100.1800
- Funds, water safety, 6110.2000
- Gasoline, spills, rentals, 6110.1100
- Harbors, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Horns, 6110.1200
- Insignia, display, 6110.0700
- Lake Superior, harbors of refuge, LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8180
- Launching facilities, see **BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**
- License certificate, possession, 6110.0200
- License numbers
 - Dealers, 6110.0800
 - Display, 6110.0300
 - Rentals, display, 6110.1100
 - State license numbers, 6110.0900
- Licenses
 - Application, 6110.0100
 - Display of other insignia, 6110.0700
 - State, 6110.0900
- Life saving devices, 6110.1200
 - Rentals, 6110.1100
- Lights, 6110.1200

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

- Marinas, see **MARINAS**
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see **MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
- Metal watercraft, rental, 6110.1100
- Minnesota River, access, maps, 6105.1340
- Misdemeanors, 6110.2200
- Mississippi River, watercraft speeds, 6110.1200
- Motorboats, see **MOTORBOATS**
- Motors, size, surface management standards, 6110.3700
- Nighttime, use, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
- Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0050
- Numbers
 - Display, 6110.0700
 - Licenses, 6110.0100
 - Dealers, 6110.0800
 - Display, 6110.0300
- Oar locks, rentals, 6110.1100
- Oars, rentals, 6110.1100
- Oil spill, rentals, 6110.1100
- Outdoor recreational projects
 - County responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- Overloading rental craft, 6110.1100
- Paddles, rentals, 6110.1100
- Parks, storage, 6100.1800
- Passing, 6110.1200
- Pennants, size, 6110.1000
- Poles, rentals, 6110.1100
- Police, stopping, 6110.1200
- Political subdivisions, license numbers, 6110.0900
- Reckless driving, 6110.1200
- Removal, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190
- Rent, 6110.1100
 - License certificate, inspection, 6110.0200
- Right turn, approaching watercraft, 6110.1200
- Rowing shells, see **ROWING SHELLS**
- Rules of the road, 6110.1200
- Safety, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
- Sailboats, see **SAILBOATS**
- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Search and rescue operations, sheriffs, reimbursement, 6110.2100
- Size
 - Ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Surface management standards, 6110.3700
- Sound producing devices, 6110.1200
- Speed
 - Operation on Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
 - Ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Passing, 6110.1200
 - Square Lake in Washington county, 6110.4000
 - Surface management standards, 6110.3700
 - Tanners Lake in Washington county, 6110.4100
 - Square Lake in Washington county, operation, 6110.4000
 - State license numbers, 6110.0900
 - Swimming markers, interference, 6110.1600
 - Tanners Lake in Washington county, operation, 6110.4100
 - Time of use, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 - Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 - Transoms, construction, rentals, 6110.1100
 - Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7005.1180
 - Type, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Validation decals, expired decals, removal, 6110.0600
 - Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200
 - Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 - Waterskiing, see **WATERSKIING**

BOATS AND BOATING (Cont'd)

Zoological garden, 9900.4600

BOILERSSee also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

Access openings, 5225.3400
 Alterations, requirements, 5225.2600
 American Society of Mechanical Engineers, code symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, separate rooms, 1545.1040
 Appeals, inspections and inspectors, 5225.3200
 Basic license requirement, engineers, 5225.0400
 Blowdown, standards, 5225.3400
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
 Blowoff tanks
 Safety, 5225.4000
 Standards, 5225.3400
 Blowoff valves, 5225.4900
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cables, electrically heated generators, safety, 5225.5200
 Certificates exemption certificates, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Clearance from floor or grounds, standards, 5225.3400
 Combustion air intakes, 1345.1540
 Common main connection, 5225.4700
 Drains, standards, 5225.3400
 Electrically heated generators, 5225.5200
 Emergency repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 Engineers, licenses, 5225.0100
 Examinations and examiners
 Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200
 Requirements, 5225.0500
 Exemptions
 Certificates, inspections and inspectors, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Inspections, 5225.2300
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Feedwater supply, safety, 5225.5100
 Fittings, safety, 5225.4500
 Flow-sensing devices, requirements, 5225.2500
 Gages, steam gages, 5225.4400
 Grounds for suspension or disposal, inspectors, 5225.3300
 Hobby boilers, see Traction engines, this topic
 Horsepower rating, 5225.1000
 Hospitals, 4645.2900
 Hydrostatic tests, inspections, 5225.2200
 Incorporation of standards by reference, 5225.0090
 Indirect heating equipment, steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7005.0380
 Inlets, standards, 5225.3400
 Inspections and inspectors
 Appeals, actions or decisions, 5225.3200
 Damage reports, 5225.1350
 Dismissal of inspectors, 5225.3300
 Exemptions, 5225.2300
 Fees, 5225.8600
 Grounds for suspension or dismissal, 5225.3300
 Horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200
 Insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Personal injury reports, 5225.1350
 Professional conduct, 5225.3000
 Repairs prohibition of inspector making, 5225.2700
 Reporting repairs, 5225.2600
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Standards, 5225.3400
 Suspension, 5225.3300
 Title transfers, used boilers, 5225.2400
 Installation, room size, 1345.0140
 Insurance
 Coverage report, 5225.3100

BOILERS (Cont'd)**Insurance (Cont'd)**

Inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200
 Items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
 Licenses, 5225.0100 to 5225.1400
 Insurance company inspectors, 5225.1200
 Low water cutouts, requirements, 5225.2500
 Minnesota special symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Minor repairs, inspectors making, 5225.2700
 National board of boiler and pressure vessel inspectors, symbols, stamps on boilers, 5225.2100
 Notice, insured coverage reports, 5225.3100
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Operators
 Administrative conferences, 5225.0880
 Chief class experience, requirements, 5225.0550
 Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880
 Contested case conferences, 5225.0880
 Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880
 Examinations, 5225.0500
 Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 First class experience, requirements, 5225.0550
 Grade A license, 5225.0550
 License
 Display, requirements, 5225.0900
 Loss or destruction, procedures, 5225.0700
 Revocation, 5225.0880
 Suspension, procedures, 5225.0880
 Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880
 Second class experience, requirements, 5225.0550
 Show cause conferences, 5225.0880
 Special class experience, requirements, 5225.0550
 Owner repair program, 5225.2610
 Permissible types of tanks, standards, 5225.3400
 Pipes and piping
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Plumbing, blowoff piping, 4715.1610
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950 to 5230.0980
 Pressure gage, standards, 5225.3400
 Private residence, exemptions from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
 Professional conduct, inspectors, 5225.3000
 Railroad steam locomotives, exemptions from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
 Ratings, horsepower ratings, 5225.1000
 Repairs
 Inspectors making repairs, 5225.2700
 Reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 Reports
 Insured coverage reports, notice to inspectors, 5225.3100
 Repairs, inspections, 5225.2600
 Safety, 5225.4000 to 5225.5200
 Electrically heated generators, 5225.5200
 Safety valves, 5225.4100
 Electrically heated generators, safety, 5225.5200
 Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 Sales by inspectors, 5225.2900
 Scope of rules, 5225.0010
 Shutoffs, water column shutoffs, 5225.4300
 Size, blowoff tanks, 5225.4000
 Size opening, standards, 5225.3400
 Stamps, 5225.2100
 Standards, 5225.3400
 State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
 State exemption certificates, 5225.2300
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see **STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**
 Steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 Steam gages, safety, 5225.4400

INDEX

BOILERS (Cont'd)

Steam piping, 5230.1000
 Stoker and coal fired heating systems, see **STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS**
 Stop valves, 5225.4600
 Storage vessels, exemptions from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
 Tables, 5225.3500
 Tanks
 Blow-off tanks, 5225.4000
 Permissible types, 5225.3400
 Thermometers, standards, 5225.3400
 Title transfers, used boilers, 5225.2400
 Traction engines
 Operator's license, requirements, 5225.0550
 Supervisory operation, 5225.9000
 Types of tanks, standards, 5225.3400
 United States boilers, exemptions from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
 Used boilers, title transfers, 5225.2400
 Valves, 5225.4500
 Blowoff valves, safety, 5225.4900
 Feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.0960
 Safety valves, 5225.4100, 5225.4500
 Stop valves, safety, 5225.4600
 Vent pipes, standards, 5225.3400
 Water column shutoffs, safety, 5225.4300
 Water gage glasses
 Safety, 5225.4200
 Standards, 5225.3400
 Water outlet, standards, 5225.3400
 Weights and measures, standards, 5225.3400

BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER

Agricultural dikes, construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Hydrologic data for design, 6115.1350
 Severability of rules, 6115.1330
 Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Permits, agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BONDS

Agricultural and economic development program, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**
 Annexation of territory, increased costs, local government levy limitations, 8115.2900
 Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
 Commercial development, extension of municipal services, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
 Default, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
 Dumps, closing dumps, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
 Electricians, name of statutory binding company, 3800.2600
 Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
 Industrial development
 Allocation, trade and economic development department, 4340.0100
 Extension of municipal services, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
 Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAXES**
 Local government levies, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS**
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Solid waste management districts, termination of districts with outstanding bonds, 9215.0390

BONDS (Cont'd)

Structural applicators, surety bonds, 1505.1260
 United States, see **UNITED STATES**
BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)
 Abstracters, 1005.0300
 Misrepresentations or false statements, 1005.0800
 Aeration system operators, 6116.0030
 Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**
 Business and trade schools, representatives, 3530.7400
 Cigarette taxes, distributors
 Licenses, 8120.1700
 Meter machines, 8120.0800
 Collection agencies, 2870.1600
 Commodity councils, 1570.0500
 Cosmetology, schools, application for establishment, 2644.0310
 Credit unions, 2675.6250
 Debt prorating companies, 2675.7100
 Driveways, construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400
 Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300
 Franchises
 In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900
 Parent companies, 2860.1600
 Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**
 Grain buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**
 Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**
 Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
 Ground schools or aeronautical correspondence schools, 8800.3400
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0230
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance or construction, 8810.3300
 Intoxicating liquors
 On-sale applications, retail licenses, 7515.0430
 Permit requirements, 7515.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.1400
 Manufactured homes, dealers
 Fees, change of company or reinstatement of bond after cancellation, 1350.8300
 License application, copy, 1350.7200
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits, revocation or modification, 6130.5200
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6800
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0310
 Pesticides, commercial applicators
 Evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 Limits of liability, 1505.1250
 Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3300
 Real estate limited partnerships, completion bond, 2875.5120
 Sales and use taxes
 Payment, 8130.7600
 Permits, 8130.2600
 Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 Savings and loan associations, 2675.3155
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Self-insurance plan administrators, see **SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS**
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500
 State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**
 Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Tobacco products taxes, distributors, licenses, 8120.4400
 Voting machines and systems vendors, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Warehouses, 1560.8800
 Waste tire facilities
 Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
 Permit information, 9220.0580

BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES) (Cont'd)

- Waste tire facilities (Cont'd)
 - Standby trust fund guarantees, 9220.0620
- Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
- Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

BONUSES

- Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
- Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0210

BOOKKEEPERS

- Teachers, postsecondary vocational licensing, 3700.0310
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040

BOOKS AND PAPERS

- Family day care homes, requirements, 9502.0415
- Family farm security program, commissioners, rights to information, 1560.3200
- Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, maintaining, 2675.5100
- Juvenile detention facilities, inspection, 2930.0300
- Manuals, see **MANUALS**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, reference books, 6800.1050
- Savings and loan associations, maintaining, 2675.3170
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

BOOT LAKE

- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BORIC ACID

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BORON

- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

BOROUGHES

- Courts, loss of municipal court, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400
- Local government levy limitations, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS**
- Motor vehicles, road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400

BOTTLE CLUBS

- Intoxicating liquor, permits, 7515.1220

BOTTLES

- Beverages
 - Filling bottles, manufacturing, 1550.1800
 - Manufacturing, bottle washing, 1550.1790
 - Self-service dispensing, see **BEVERAGES**
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Vacuum bottles, children, safety requirements, 2630.3300

BOTULISM

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

BOUNDARIES

- Appropriation of waters
 - Irrigation, 6115.0680
 - Permits, application, 6115.0660
- Cannon River, see **CANNON RIVER**
- Flood plains, zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Franchises, exclusive area or territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, property lines, separation from disposal operation, 7035.1700
- Kettle River, land use districts, 6105.0650

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

- Lake improvement districts, 6115.0960
 - Petitions, contents, 6115.0970
- Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4700
- Mining
 - Advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
 - Operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Rum River, land use districts, 6105.1470
- St. Croix riverway
 - Hearings, conditional uses, 6105.0530
 - Zoning districts, 6105.0370
- Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
- Sewers and sewage, landspreading sites, identification, 7040.1808
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Solid waste, planning assistance program, area under study, application contents, 7035.5700
- State capitol zoning and planning, zoning districts, 2400.0150
- Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Land use districts, plats, filing, 6105.0250
 - Management plan, 6105.0070

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

- Abandoned property, 6140.0800
- Agreements with federal government, 6140.1200
- All-terrain vehicles, 6140.0800
- Amphibious craft, 6140.1100
- Anchoring watercraft, 6140.1100
- Backpacking, 6140.1000
- Beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Boats
 - Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 - Storage and transportation, 6140.0900
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Camps and camping
 - Campsites, 6140.0200
 - Closing, 6140.0400
 - Equipment storage, 6140.0900
 - Penalties, 6140.0600
 - Permanent camps, 6140.0700
- Containers, food or beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Equipment, 6140.0800
 - Camping equipment, removal, 6140.0700
 - Storage, 6140.0900
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Federal government, agreements, 6140.1200
- Fires, 6140.0500
- Fish houses, 6140.0700
- Food containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Guide sheet, 6140.1500
- Human wastes, disposal, 6140.0200
- Hunting, 6140.1200
- Ice craft, motorized ice craft, 6140.0800
- Joint agreements, federal government, 6140.1200
- Maps, 6140.1500
- Minerals, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
- Motor vehicles, 6140.0800
- Motorboats, 6140.0800
 - Lakes allowing motors, 6140.1100
 - Lakes partially within the area, 6140.1100
 - Storage, 6140.0900
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Overland trails, 6140.1000
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Penalties, campsites, 6140.0600

INDEX

BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA (Cont'd)

- Permanent camps, 6140.0700
- Portages
 - Leases, food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 - Motorized watercraft, 6140.0800
 - Purpose of rules, 6140.0100
- Posting, notice of campsite use, 6140.0400
- Purpose of rules, 6140.0100 to 6140.1500
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Roads, 6140.0800
- Sanitary facilities, campsites, 6140.0200
- Scope of rules, 6140.0100
- Severability of rules, 6140.1300
- Snowmobiles, 6140.0800
- Storage of watercraft, 6140.1100
 - Boats and motors, 6140.0900
- Structures, permanent structures, 6140.0700
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Trails, 6140.1000
- Transportation of boats and motors, 6140.0900
- Trees, campsites, cutting trees, 6140.0200
- Use of waters of the state, 6140.1100
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
- Water safety regulations, jurisdiction, 6110.3400

BOUQUETS

- Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

- Additions to certified herds, test requirements, 1705.0380
- Adjacent herds, tests, quarantines, 1705.0340
- Affidavits, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
- Appraisal, nonreactors and exposed cattle, exceptions, 1705.0540
- Auctions, public auctions, certificates, vaccination and tests, posting, 1705.0470
- Blood samples, 1705.0090
 - Tests, 1705.0320
- Cattle in consignment, public stockyards, reactors, slaughter, 1715.1370
- Certificates and certification
 - Brucellosis-free herds, 1705.0350
 - Cancellation, 1705.0370
 - Negative tests, 1705.0360
 - Negative brucellosis tests, 1705.0460
 - Vaccination and tests, public auctions, posting, 1705.0470
- Community notice, affected herds, quarantines, 1705.0330
- Condemnation
 - Complete herd, exceptions, steers, 1705.0520
 - Considerations, 1705.0530
 - Nonreactors and exposed cattle, exceptions, 1705.0540
- Considerations, complete herd condemnation, 1705.0530
- Destruction of diseased animals, see Slaughter, this topic
- Diagnosis, final diagnosis, quarantines, 1705.0190
- Disinfection of premises, removal of reactors, 1705.0250
- Epidemiologic investigations, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
- Examinations, see Tests, this topic
- Exposed cattle
 - Brands, slaughter, 1705.0210
 - Condemnation or appraisal, 1705.0540
- Facilities, segregation
 - Improper maintenance, tests, 1705.0450
 - Before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
- Herds
 - Brucellosis-free herds, cancellation of certification, 1705.0370
 - Infected herds, veterinarians, reports, 1705.0070

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Herds (Cont'd)
 - Quarantines, see Quarantines, this topic
- Identification
 - Ear tag or tattoo, vaccinated cattle, 1705.0270
 - Reactors, 1705.0120
 - Tags, testing, 1705.0100
- Infected herd quarantines, release, 1705.0150
- Inspections, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
- Isolation, nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
- Meat inspectors, animals reacting to tests, disposition of udders, 1540.1460
- Negative tests
 - Certificates, 1705.0460
 - Certified herds, 1705.0360
 - Markets, 1715.1180
 - Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1705.0230
- Noncertified areas, cattle, retests, 1705.0400
- Nonreactors and exposed cattle, condemnation or appraisal, exceptions, 1705.0540
- Notice
 - Community notice, brucellosis affected herds, quarantines, 1705.0330
 - Written notice, quarantines, 1705.0140
- Origin and destination of cattle, dealers, release of information, 1705.0500
- Permits
 - Cattle without negative brucellosis tests, shipment to vendor, 1705.0510
 - Quarantined cattle, shipping permits, 1705.0240
 - Retattooing, brucellosis vaccination tattoos, 1705.0290
- Quarantines
 - Adjacent herds, tests, 1705.0340
 - Feeder cattle, accounting to board, 1705.0440
 - Final diagnosis, 1705.0190
 - Herds, 1705.0130
 - Herd of origin, market cattle test reactors, 1705.0180
 - Release, 1705.0150
 - Retests, 1705.0390
 - Improper maintenance, 1705.0450
 - Negative tests, 1705.0510
 - Shipping permits, 1705.0230
 - Notice, 1705.0140
 - Release, suspected and exposed cattle, 1705.0170
 - Restricted area, 1705.0200
 - Slaughter, inspections, 1705.0210
- Reactors
 - Identification and branding, 1705.0120
- Markets
 - Isolation pens, 1715.1190
 - Reports of origin, 1715.1210
- Quantity, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
- Removal, disinfection of premises, 1705.0250
- Removal to slaughter, 1715.0450
- Recertification of herds, tests, time, 1705.0420
- Records
 - Contents of records, cattle, exceptions, 1705.0490
 - Dealers, time, 1705.0480
- Reports, veterinarians, infected herds, 1705.0070
- Retests, 1705.0110
 - Cattle from noncertified areas, 1705.0400
 - Herds not quarantined, 1705.0390
 - Markets, quarantines, 1715.1230
 - Ring test, area plan participation, 1705.0320
- Slaughter
 - Negative tests, 1705.0510
 - Quarantined animals, inspections, 1705.0210
 - Reactors, 1705.0120
 - Suspects and exposed cattle, 1705.0170
- Stockyards, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430

BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Suspected and exposed animals
 - Markets, isolation pens, 1715.1200
 - Quarantine or slaughter, 1715.0460
 - Release, 1705.0170
 - Return to herd of origin, 1705.0220
- Tests, 1705.0080, 1715.1110
 - Additions to certified herds, 1705.0380
 - Adjacent herds, quarantines, 1705.0340
 - Certificates, public auctions, posting, 1705.0470
 - Community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400
 - Feeding cattle of beef breed under 18 months, 1715.0440
 - Improperly maintained animals, quarantines, 1705.0450
 - Markets, 1715.0860
 - Negative tests, see Negative tests, this topic
 - Nontest eligible vaccinated cattle, 1705.0410
 - Positive reactions, see Reactors, this topic
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0080
 - Quarantines, 1705.0510
 - Recertification of herd, time, 1705.0420
 - Removal from public stockyards, 1715.1420
 - Retests, see Retests, this topic
 - Sale of cattle without tests, 1715.0430
 - Time
 - Before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 - Intervals, exceptions, 1705.0160
- Vaccination
 - Administration, veterinarians, 1705.0260
 - Brucella abortus strain 19, 1705.0310
 - Calves, records, 1715.0910
 - Certificates, public auctions, posting, 1705.0470
 - History, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530
 - Identification, ear tag or tattoo, 1705.0270
 - Negative brucellosis tests, certificates, 1705.0460
 - Official dairy vaccinates, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 - Reports, 1705.0300
 - Tags, 1705.0280

BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

- Certification, paratuberculosis-free herd, 1705.0728
- Classification, herds other than paratuberculosis-free, 1705.0731
- Costs of tests and vaccinations, 1705.0732
- Definitions, 1705.0640
- Identification, tags, tattoos, tested cattle, 1705.0720
- Mycobacterium paratuberculosis bacterin
 - Sale, restrictions, 1705.0726
 - Use, restrictions, 1705.0727
- Quarantines, release, 1705.0735
- Tests
 - Approved procedures, 1705.0670
 - Identification, tested cattle, tags, tattoos, 1705.0720
 - Payment for, 1705.0732
 - Reporting requirements, 1705.0725

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

- Accreditation, cancellation, 1705.1060
- Additions to accredited herds, negative tests, time, 1705.1070
- Cancellation, accreditation, 1705.1060
- Certificates, negative tests, accreditation, 1705.1050
- Cervical tests, infected herds, 1705.0910
- Compliance with rules by owner, 1705.1040
- Disinfection, infected premises, 1705.1010
- Epidemiological surveys, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020
- Eradication, demand for tests, 1705.0860
- Identification
 - Reactors, brands, 1705.0930
 - Tested cattle, 1705.0880
- Indemnity, eligibility, reactors, slaughter, 1705.0940
- Infected cattle, herds of origin, 1705.1030

BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS (Cont'd)

- Infected herds
 - Isolation of mycobacterium bovis, depopulation, 1705.1020
 - Quarantines, negative tests, release, 1705.0970
 - Tests, cattle of all ages, 1705.0880
- Mycobacterium bovis, isolation, infected herds, depopulation, 1705.1020
- Permits, shipping, quarantined cattle, slaughter, 1705.1000
- Premises, infected, disinfection, 1705.1010
- Quarantines
 - Infected herds, 1705.0950
 - Negative tests, release, 1705.0970
 - Notice, 1705.0960
 - Restricted area quarantines, 1705.0990
 - Shipping for slaughter, 1705.1000
 - Suspects, negative tests, release, 1705.0980
- Reaccreditation, negative tests, time, 1705.1080
- Reactors
 - Branding, identification tags, 1705.0930
 - Slaughter, eligibility for indemnity, 1705.0940
- Reports
 - Infection, veterinarians, 1705.0850
 - Tests, 1705.0900
- Slaughter, quarantined cattle, shipping, 1705.1000
- Tests
 - Approved procedures, 1705.0870
 - Cattle over 24 months, 1705.0880
 - Eradication, 1705.0860
 - Infected herds, 1705.0920
 - Negative tests
 - Additions to accredited herds, time, 1705.1070
 - Certificate of accreditation, 1705.1050
 - Infected herds, release, quarantines, 1705.0970
 - Reaccreditation, time, 1705.1080
 - Reports, 1705.0900
 - Suspects, negative tests, quarantine, release, 1705.0980
 - Tested cattle, identification, tags, tattoos, 1705.0890

BOW AND ARROW

- Parks, possession, 6100.0800
- Recreational trails
 - Discharges, 6100.3600
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

BOWLING ALLEYS

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1800
- Sales and use taxes
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Use of equipment, 8130.0900
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Ventilation, 1345.1390, 1345.1490
- Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

BOWLING EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BOXES

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Toy boxes, safety requirements, 2630.3200

BOXING

- Amateur boxing
 - Acts, takeoffs, or insincerity, suspension, 2200.4400
 - Compensation, 2200.3800
 - Contracts, 2200.3700
 - Current registrations and licenses, 2200.0600
 - Equipment, amateur athletic union, 2200.4200
 - Fees, amateur franchise licenses, 2200.3300

BOXING (Cont'd)

Amateur boxing (Cont'd)
 Financial statements and returns, franchise licensees, filing, 2200.3500
 Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 Jurisdiction, 2200.3100
 Licenses, 2200.3200
 Franchise licenses
 Fees, 2200.3300
 Forms, 2200.3400
 Officials, 2200.4000
 Managers, 2200.3700
 Officials
 Licenses, 2200.4000
 Supervision, 2200.1100
 Registration, 2200.3200
 Ring names, 2200.4300
 Rules, official rules, amateur athletic union, 2200.3900
 Safety, 2200.4100
 Ten day rule, notice, boxing as professional, 2200.3600
 Announcers, professional boxing, 2200.7600
 Applications, registration and licenses, fees, 2200.0700
 Bandages, equipment, professional boxing, 2200.6600
 Championships, advertising, 2200.1500
 Classifications, weight classifications, 2200.7100
 Complaints, submission to board, 2200.0500
 Construction and interpretation, regulations, 2200.0400
 Disqualification of contestants, professional boxing
 Four minor fouls or deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Dressing rooms, separate male and female facilities, 2200.9600
 Equipment
 Amateur boxing, American athletic union, 2200.4200
 Womens professional boxing, 2200.9700
 Equipment for matches, professional boxing
 Bandages, gauze or tape, 2200.6600
 Buckets and other equipment, 2200.6200
 Gloves, 2200.6300
 Gong, 2200.6100
 Posts, 2200.6000
 Protective equipment, 2200.6500
 Ring costume, 2200.6800
 Rings, 2200.6000
 Ropes, 2200.6000
 Scales, 2200.6400
 Shaving requirements, 2200.6900
 Shoes, 2200.6700
 Weights, 2200.6300
 Examinations
 Physical examinations, see Physical examinations, this topic
 Weigh-ins, 2200.7200
 Fees
 Licenses and registration, applications, 2200.0700
 Officials, 2200.7500
 Females versus males, prohibition, 2200.9200
 Filing, advance filing, amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
 Fines, deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 Fund raising and public announcements, contests, 2200.1800
 Income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
 Injuries
 Amateur boxing, safety, 2200.4100
 Professional boxing
 Minor and major fouls, 2200.8300
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Technical knockouts, 2200.8200
 Inspections, facilities, 2200.1200
 Intervals, professional boxing, safety, 2200.5400

BOXING (Cont'd)

Knockouts, professional boxing
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Licensees, compliance with statutes and rules, 2200.1000
 Licenses
 Amateur boxing, see Amateur boxing, this topic
 Applications, fees, 2200.0700
 Assignability, 2200.0900
 Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 Professional boxing, see Professional boxing, this topic
 Referees and judges, attendance, contests, 2200.7400
 Suspension or revocation, 2200.0800
 Main event boxers, professional boxing, times of arrival, 2200.7300
 Males, females versus males, contests, prohibition, 2200.9200
 Mandatory eight count, professional boxing, 2200.8100
 Medical examinations, see Physical examinations, this topic
 Officials
 Fees, 2200.7500
 Required contests, 2200.7400
 Supervision at contests, 2200.1100
 Payments to boxers, 2200.2100
 Penalties, professional boxing, minor fouls, 2200.8300
 Physical examinations
 Amateur boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.4100
 Professional boxing
 Knockouts, 2200.8200
 Rules governing safety, 2200.5400
 Safety, 2200.5400
 Reports, examining physicians, 2200.2000
 Womens professional boxing, 2200.9400
 Pregnancy, womens professional boxing, prebout physical examinations, affidavits of nonpregnancy, 2200.9300
 Press tickets, 2200.1600
 Professional boxing
 Advance reports, filing, 2200.1300
 Announcers, 2200.7600
 Conduct, seconds, 2200.7900
 Contestants, inspections, bandages, gloves and protective equipment, 2200.7000
 Contracts, filing, 2200.1400
 Current registrations and licenses, 2200.0600
 Disqualification of contestants
 Four minor fouls or deliberate fouls, 2200.8300
 Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 Equipment, see equipment for matches, this topic
 Fees
 Franchise licenses, 2200.5200
 Suspension or revocation of license, 2200.8500
 Franchise licenses, required, 2200.0600
 Injuries, see Injuries, this topic
 Jurisdiction, 2200.5000
 Knockdowns, 2200.8100
 Licenses
 Fees, 2200.5100
 Franchise licenses
 Fees, 2200.5200
 Forms, 2200.5300
 Suspension or revocation, fees, 2200.8500
 Limits per contestant, seconds, 2200.7900
 Main event boxers, 2200.7300
 Mandatory eight count, 2200.8100
 Minor fouls, penalties, 2200.8300
 Officials
 Licenses, fees, 2200.5100
 Supervision, 2200.1100
 Penalties, minor fouls, 2200.8300
 Physical examinations, see Physical examinations, this topic
 Records, ten counts, 2200.8200

BOXING (Cont'd)

- Professional boxing (Cont'd)
 - Referee discretion, 2200.8000
 - Refusal to enter ring, 2200.8400
 - Safety, 2200.5400
 - Scoring, ten point system, 2200.7800
 - Seating, seconds, 2200.7900
 - Seconds, 2200.7900
 - Standing eight count rule, 2200.8100
 - Stopping bout, referee discretion, 2200.8000
 - Technical knockouts, 2200.8200
 - Timekeepers, 2200.7700
 - Mandatory eight count, 2200.8100
 - Women, see Womens professional boxing, this topic
 - World boxing associations, suspensions, 2200.5500
- Protective equipment, professional boxing, 2200.6500
- Purpose of regulations, 2200.0300
- Referees, professional boxing, discretion, 2200.8000
- Registration, suspension or revocation, 2200.0800
- Regulations, construction and interpretation, 2200.0400
- Reports
 - Advance reports, professional boxing, filing, 2200.1300
 - Medical examinations, examining physicians, 2200.2000
 - Postcontest reports, 2200.1900
- Retirement, professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400
- Revocation or suspension, licenses or registrations, 2200.0800
- Ring costume, professional boxing, equipment, 2200.6800
- Ring side tables, seating, 2200.1700
- Rounds, womens professional boxing, 2200.9800
- Scope of rules, amateur and professional boxing, 2200.0200
- Scoring, professional boxing, ten point system, 2200.7800
- Seating, ring side tables, 2200.1700
- Security and ushers, contests, 2200.1700
- Shaving requirements, professional boxing, 2200.6900
- Special prizes, amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
- Standing eight count rules, professional boxing, 2200.8100
- Sworn statements
 - Amateur boxing, compensation, 2200.3800
 - Professional boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.5400
- Technical knockouts, professional boxing, 2200.8200
- Ten counts, professional boxing, records, 2200.8200
- Tickets, admission, 2200.1600
- Timekeepers, professional boxing, 2200.7700
- Weigh-ins and examinations, 2200.7200
- Weight classifications
 - Professional boxing, enumeration, 2200.7100
 - Womens professional boxing, 2200.9500
- Womens professional boxing
 - Annual physical examinations, 2200.9400
 - Equipment, 2200.9700
 - Jurisdiction, 2200.9000
 - Physical examinations, affidavits of nonpregnancy, 2200.9300
 - Rounds, time, 2200.9800
 - Rules, incorporation, 2200.9100
 - Uniforms, 2200.9700
 - Weight classifications, 2200.9500

BOXING GLOVES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BOY SCOUTS

- Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

BRACELETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BRACES

- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290

BRAINERD, CITY OF

- Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310
- Recreation, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000

BRAKES

- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
- Testing or repair, see MOTOR VEHICLES

BRANCH OFFICES

- Income tax, withholding, 8092.0400
- Mental health centers, 9520.0780
- Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
- Savings and loan associations, 2675.3160

BRAND LABELS

- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

BRANDS

- See also LABELS
- Drugs, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
- Kosher foods, cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760
- Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Nursery stock, Plant Pest Act; sales, 1505.0790
- Pesticides, mixing and transportation containers, 1505.1190

BRANT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRASS

- Air pollution performance standards
 - Definitions, 7005.2250
 - Tests, 7005.2270, 7005.2280
- Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7005.2260
- Ingot production plant, air pollution standards, 7005.2260
- Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7005.2270, 7005.2280
- Rates and charges, air pollution performance tests, sampling rates, 7005.2280
- Reverberatory furnaces, air pollution standards, 7005.2260
- Secondary production plants
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2250 to 7005.2280
 - Air pollution standards, 7005.2260
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2270, 7005.2280

BRASS FITTINGS

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0860
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0660

BRASS PIPES

- See PLUMBING

BRATWURST

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

BREACH OF THE PEACE

- See DISORDERLY CONDUCT

BREAD

- Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
- Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

BREAKWATERS

- Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- St. Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

BREAST PUMPS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INDEX

BREATH MINTS OR SWEETENERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800

BREATH TEST DEVICES

Accuracy, storage life, 7501.0300
 Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
 Alcohol concentration, samples, 7501.0300
 Analyzing samples, instructions, 7501.0300
 Applications for approval
 Required information, 7501.0400
 Samples required, 7501.0500
 Approval, 7501.0400 to 7501.0800
 Certificates of approval, 7501.0600
 Certification, testing laboratories, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400
 Classroom instruction, completion, person who may administer breath tests, 7502.0400
 Concentration of alcohol, samples, 7501.0300
 Descriptions and instructions, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400
 Deviation, screening devices, 7501.0300
 Disposable after single use, 7501.0300
 Disposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500
 Duration of approval, 7501.0700
 Illumination, reduced levels, 7501.0300
 Information, required, applications for approval, 7501.0400
 Instructions, analyzing samples, 7501.0300
 Instruments permitted, 7502.0420
 Intoxilyzer 500, procedures, 7502.0430
 Manufacturers, changes in design, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Manufacturers and trade names, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400
 Minimum standards and specifications, 7501.0300
 Compliance, certificates of approval, 7501.0600
 Failure to meet, revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Nondisposable screening devices, applications for approval, samples required, 7501.0500
 Operation, 7501.0300
 Procedures required, 7502.0410
 Purpose of rules, 7501.0200
 Recertification, 7501.0800
 Revocation of approval, 7501.0700
 Samples, breath, analysis, 7501.0300
 Samples required, applications for approval, 7501.0500
 Scope of rules, 7501.0200
 Temperatures, maximum and minimum, accuracy of screening device, required information, applications for approval, 7501.0400

BREATHING MASKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BREVITAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BRIBERY

Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 Local public health employees merit system, examination or appointments, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

BRICKLAYERS

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

BRICKS

Sales and use tax
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

BRIDAL WEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS

Annual inspections, 8810.9400
 Appeal and review
 Construction or reconstruction grant applications, 8810.8300
 Load carrying capacity rating, 8810.9500
 Application of standards, inspections and inventories, 8810.9200
 Applications, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8200
 Areas of responsibility, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Authorization, construction or reconstruction of bridges, counties, 8810.8200
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Construction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8400
 Counties, construction and reconstruction grants, applications, 8810.8200
 County town bridge account, authorized payments, 8820.2300
 Crow River, parking signs, 6105.1080
 Definitions
 Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000
 Inspections and inventories, 8810.9000
 Diagrams, clearances, railroads, 8830.9920
 Economic feasibility, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
 Effectiveness of project, deficiency elimination, priority establishment, 8810.8400
 Engineers and engineering, bridge inspectors, registration as engineers, 8810.9300
 Financing capability alternatives, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
 Flood plains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Public uses, 6120.6000
 Frequency, inspections and inventory, 8810.9400
 Grants, construction and reconstruction, 8810.8000 to 8810.8400
 Inspections and inspectors, 8810.9000 to 8810.9800
 Interim inspections, 8810.9400
 Inventories, 8810.9000 to 8810.9800
 Kettle River, Wisconsin boundary, 6105.0630
 Lesser loads, posting, 8810.9600
 Load carrying capacity, inspection rating, 8810.9500
 Municipalities, urban municipalities, construction and reconstruction grants, application, 8810.8200
 Notice, priority ranking, grant applications, 8810.8400
 Number of persons effected, bridge deficiencies, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
 Optimum land use, effect on, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
 Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Personnel, inspections, 8810.9300
 Posting lesser loads, 8810.9600
 Priority establishment, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8400
 Proposed program, construction or reconstruction of bridges, grant applications, counties, 8810.8200
 Purpose of rules
 Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8100
 Inspections and inventories, 8810.9100
 Qualifications, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Ratings, inspections, 8810.9500
 Recommendations, short bridges, 8810.9800
 Reconstruction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8400
 Registered professional engineer, bridge inspectors, 8810.9300
 Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Rerating, load carrying capacity, 8810.9500
 Rum River, preexisting uses, 6105.1440
 Scope of rules
 Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8100
 Inspections and inventories, 8810.9100

BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS (Cont'd)

- Seriousness of deficiency, grant priority establishment, 8810.8400
- Short bridges, recommendations, 8810.9800
- Signs and signals, posting lesser loads, 8810.9600
- Standards, inspection and inventory, 8810.9200
- State highway system, construction or reconstruction program, 8810.8200
- State-aid highways and streets, approval of bridge plans, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Structure inventory sheet form
 - Indication of rating, 8810.9500
 - Updating, 8810.9700
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Thoroughness inspections, 8810.9400
- Time, construction or reconstruction grant review, 8810.8300
- Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Updating annually, inventory, 8810.9400
- Updating reports, 8810.9700
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060

BRIEFS

- Large energy facilities, supporting proposed findings and conclusions, 7847.0270
- Public Utilities Commission, 7830.3700
- Tax court, see **TAX COURT**
- Unemployment compensation, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0900
 - Preparation and form, 9800.0300

BROACHES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

BROCHURES

- Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
- Business schools, see **BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS**

BROKERS

- Insurance holding companies, agreements, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
- Manufactured homes
 - Trust accounts, 1350.7500
 - Trust funds, 1350.8400
- Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**

BROMATED FLOUR

- Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0360, 1555.0480

BROMAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

BROMINE

- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

BRONZE

- Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2250, 7005.2280
 - Definitions, 7005.2250
 - Tests, 7005.2270, 7005.2280
- Furnaces, air pollution standards, 7005.2260
- Ingot production plans, air pollution standards, 7005.2260
- Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7005.2270, 7005.2280
- Secondary production plans
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2250, 7005.2280
 - Air pollution standards, 7005.2260

BRONZE (Cont'd)

- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2270, 7005.2280

BROWN LAKE

- Mille Lacs county, watercraft operation, 6110.4200

BRUCELLOSIS

- Bovine and bison, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
- Cattle, livestock sales, testing for, 1715.0290
- Goats, see **GOAT BRUCELLOSIS**
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Swine brucellosis, see **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**

BRULE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BRULE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUBBLE BATHS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

BUCKET LIP

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BUDD LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUDGET

- See specific index headings

BUFFALO

- See **BISON**

BUFFERIN

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

BUFOTENINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

BUILDING CODE

- See also **STATE BUILDING CODE**
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- American Indian housing, 4900.1050
- Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0520

BUILDING PERMITS

- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
- Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1100
- Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
- Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.1300
- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.1300
- Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
- Shorelands
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1380
- Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

BUILDING SECURITY

- State Building Code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

BUILDING TRADE EMPLOYEES

- Prevailing wages
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Master job classification, 5200.1100

INDEX

BUILDINGS

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
 Air pollution
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.0970
 Animal matter processing, enclosure, odorous emissions, 7005.1040
 Architects,
 Engineers or architects services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 Plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Armories, see ARMORIES
 Asbestos, demolition, asbestos-containing debris, air pollution standards, 7005.1580
 Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE
 Assembly halls, see ASSEMBLY HALLS
 Automatic fire doors, heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.3290
 Basements, see BASEMENTS
 Boundary waters canoe area, permanent camps or structures, 6140.0700
 Building code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
 Classes, exempt classes, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exemptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Closets, see CLOSETS
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1900
 Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES
 Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 Dumbwaiters, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS
 Early periodic screening program, 4615.1300
 Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING
 Elevators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS
 Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
 Energy conservation, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Engineers
 Plans and specifications, plans prepared outside state, certification, 1805.1600
 Services of architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 Escalators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS
 Facilities for the handicapped, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Fire control, heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES
 Flood plains, public uses, 6120.6000
 Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7005.0550
 Garages, see GARAGES
 Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
 Group homes, 9545.1470
 Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
 Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration code, see HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION CODE
 High school buildings and grounds, 3500.3900 to 3500.4400

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Individual sewage treatment systems, building sewers, 7080.0120
 Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Land surveyors, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Landscape architects, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Lifts and hoists, see LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Manufactured buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Marl
 Damages, 6125.5300
 Leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 Mechanical equipment, roof access, safety requirements, 5207.0210
 Mentally ill persons, state aid, use of funds, 9535.0900
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500
 Mobile homes, see MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS
 Occupational safety and health, roofs holding mechanical equipment, ships ladders, 5205.0060
 Office buildings, see OFFICE BUILDINGS
 Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
 Open burning, building materials, permits, 7005.0750
 Parks, pets, 6100.1100
 Permits, indirect source, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Plans and specifications
 Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 Certification by architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
 Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Processing rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2590
 Public utility buildings
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Roofs, see ROOFS
 Sanitariums, see SANITARIALS
 Security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Severability of rules, preparation and certification of plans and specifications by architects or engineers, 1800.5600
 Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.2700
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Placement on lots, 6120.1400
 Standards and criteria, 6100.0300
 Zoning, 6120.1400
 Municipalities, 6120.3300
 Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS
 Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
 Source material
 Damage claims, 6125.3200
 Leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.4000
 Specifications, architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

- Supervised living facilities, 4665.1400
 - Review and approval, 4665.0400
- Surveyors, plans and specifications, certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Ventilation, see VENTILATION
- Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
- Water well construction, location, 4725.2100
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

BULK PURCHASES

- Petroleum products, ownership, changes, 8125.1100

BULK SALES

- Petroleum products, special fuels, reports, 8125.0700
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

BULLDOZERS

- Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

BULLETINS

- Federal surplus property, availability for distribution, 1260.0600
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Securities
 - Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 - Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

BUMPERS

- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

BUOYS

- Navigational buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
- Ordinances, notice, 6110.3800
- Safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Swimming areas, size and color, 6110.1600
- Temporary buoys, 6110.1800

BURDEN OF PROOF

- Air pollution, transmissometer tests, meeting specifications, 7005.1860
- Colleges and universities, sanctions, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
- Contested case hearings, 1400.7300
- Critical areas planning, recommendations, 4410.8400
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603, 1400.8607
- Sales and use taxes, imposition, 8130.2900
- Special education, hearings, 3525.3900, 3525.4300
- Unemployment compensation, able to work, 3305.0400
- Waste Management Board supplementary review, 9200.5000
- WIC program vendors, appeals, 4617.0100

BUREAU OF BUSINESS LICENSES

- Environmental permits coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

- See CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

BUREAU OF MINES, FEDERAL

- Explosives and blasting agents, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

BURGLARY

- Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

BURIAL GROUNDS

- See CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

BURIAL VAULTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

BURNER TIPS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

BURNERS

- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

BURNING

- See FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

BURNTSIDE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

BUSES

- See also MOTOR CARRIERS
- Advertising, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
- Brake testing, classification, 7435.0300
- Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180
- Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0050
- Official brake adjusters, certification, 7435.0400
- Road taxes, 8125.1400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Subscription buses, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
- Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Transit, see TRANSIT

BUSINESS AND COMMERCE

- See specific index headings

BUSINESS AND COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT

- Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
- Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

- Appeal and review, instructor approval, 3530.6900
- Applications

- Instructors, approval, 3530.6900
- License, 3530.6600

- Avocational schools, 3530.7800

- Blanket surety bond, representatives, 3530.7400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), representatives, 3530.7400

Catalogs

- Changes, 3530.7100
- Course outline, 3530.7100
- Description of courses, 3530.7100
- Name of school, 3530.6600
- Separate catalogs, 3530.7200
- Supplemental pages, 3530.7000
- Use of more than one catalog, 3530.7200

Contracts, 3530.7500

- Name of school, 3530.6600
- Unlicensed schools, 3530.6500

Courses of instruction

- Description and catalog, 3530.7100
- Standards, 3530.6700

Definitions, 3530.7500

- Description of courses, catalogs, 3530.7100
- Electronic data processing instructors, standards, 3530.6900

Equipment, lists, 3530.6600**Exception, notice, 3530.7500****Exemptions, school deemed avocational, 3530.7800****Facilities, standards, 3530.6800****Fires and fire protection, 3530.6800****Foreign states schools, instructor standards, 3530.6900****Forms, instructor approval, 3530.6900****High schools or secondary schools, 3500.2900****Housing for students, standards, 3530.6800**

INDEX

BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Inspection reports, 3530.6800
 Inspections, 3530.7700
 Instructors
 Qualifications, information, 3530.6600
 Standards, 3530.6900
 Labor and employment, placement records, 3530.7300
 Letterheads, name of school, 3530.6600
 Licenses
 Application, 3530.6600
 Nondegree programs, 3530.7600
 List of equipment, 3530.6600
 Medical technique instructors, standards, 3530.6900
 Nondegree programs, license, 3530.7600
 Notice, exception or rejection, 3530.7500
 Out of state schools, instructor standards, 3530.6900
 Permits, solicitors, 3530.7400
 Petitions, instructor approval, 3530.6900
 Records, placement records, 3530.7300
 Refunds
 Policy, 3530.7100
 Unlicensed schools, 3530.6500
 Rejection, notice, 3530.7500
 Reports, inspection reports, 3530.6800
 Representative, permit, 3530.7400
 Safety, 3530.6800
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Sanitation, 3530.6800
 School of more than one location, 3530.6600
 Solicitors, permits, 3530.7400
 Standards
 Courses, 3530.6700
 Facilities and student housing, 3530.6800
 Instructors, 3530.6900
 State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Student housing, standards, 3530.6800
 Supplemental pages, catalogs or brochures, 3530.7000
 Title of school, 3530.6600
 Trade secrets, see **TRADE SECRETS**
 Unlicensed schools, refunds, 3530.6500

BUSINESS ASSOCIATIONS

Water well construction,
 Examination, 4725.1000
 Licensing, 4725.1400
 X-ray screening, approval, 4730.1300

BUSINESS CORPORATIONS

See **CORPORATIONS**

BUSINESS EXPENSES

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

BUSINESS LICENSES, BUREAU OF

Environmental permits coordination, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**

BUSINESS TEACHERS

Accounting
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0305
 Secondary vocational, 3517.0300
 Administrative support occupations
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0330
 Secondary vocational, 3517.0320
 Banking and finance
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0315
 Secondary vocational, 3517.0330
 Banking and finance operations/agriculture,
 postsecondary vocational, 3700.0320
 Bookkeeping, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0310
 Business administrative management, postsecondary
 vocational, 3700.0325

BUSINESS TEACHERS (Cont'd)

Business and office education, secondary vocational,
 3517.0300 to 3517.0460
 Business simulation occupations, secondary vocational,
 3517.0350
 Computer operations, postsecondary vocational,
 3700.0375
 Computer programming, postsecondary vocational,
 3700.0370
 Court reporting, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0360
 Data entry clerk, secondary vocational, 3517.0370
 Data processing occupations, secondary vocational,
 3517.0390
 Legal secretarial occupations
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0340
 Secondary vocational, 3517.0410
 Licenses, Board of Teaching requirements, 8700.4700
 Medical secretarial occupations
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0335
 Secondary vocational, 3517.0430
 Personnel assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0365
 Postsecondary vocational education, 3700.0300 to
 3700.0380
 Purchasing or inventory management, postsecondary
 vocational, 3700.0350
 Secondary vocational education, licensure, 3517.0300 to
 3517.0460
 Teacher-coordinators, business cooperative education,
 3517.0460
 Traffic transportation management, postsecondary
 vocational, 3700.0355

BUSINESS TRUST

Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers,
 2780.3300

BUTABARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

BUTTER

Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 Fruit butters, see **FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

BUTTERFLIES

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

BUTTONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

BYLAWS

Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0400
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0400

CABINETS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Sales and use taxes
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

CABLE TELEVISION SYSTEMS

Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues,
 8115.2400

CABLES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.9600
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission
 crossings, permits, 6105.0170

CACAO PRODUCTS

Alkali ingredients
 Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0090
 Optional
 Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050
 Label statements, breakfast or high fat cocoa,
 1555.0110

CACAO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Alkali ingredients (Cont'd)
 Optional (Cont'd)
 Labels, 1555.0070
 Milk chocolate, label statements, 1555.0250
 Processing nibs or beans, 1555.0030
 Sweet chocolate, label statements, 1555.0200
 Processing, 1555.0020
 Anhydrous potassium carbonate
 Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0090
 Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050
 Artificial flavoring
 Label statements, 1555.0060
 Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
 Milk chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0240
 Sweet chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0190
 Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 Beans, processing with alkali, 1555.0020
 Labels, 1555.0030
 Breakfast cocoa, optional ingredients, 1555.0080,
 1555.0090
 Buttermilk chocolate, 1555.0210 to 1555.0250,
 1555.0265
 Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
 Chocolate liquor
 Optional ingredients, 1555.0050
 Preparation
 Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 Sweet cocoa, preparation, 1555.0300
 Use of optional ingredients, 1555.0040
 Cocoa, 1555.0080 to 1555.0130, 1555.0300
 Breakfast or low-fat, 1555.0040
 Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, cacao fat content,
 1555.0120
 Cocoa nibs, processing with alkali ingredients, 1555.0020
 Cracked cocoa, processing with alkali ingredients,
 1555.0020
 Dairy ingredients, optional, milk chocolate, 1555.0230
 Dairy product chocolates, mixed, 1555.0210 to
 1555.0250, 1555.0270
 Fat
 Breakfast and high fat cocoa, content, 1555.0090
 Cacao fat content
 Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, 1555.0120
 Low-fat cocoa, 1555.0130
 Sweet chocolate, 1555.0290
 Chocolate liquor, percentage, 1555.0050
 Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2450
 Flavoring
 Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080
 Imitation, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 Label statements, 1555.0060
 Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
 Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 High fat cocoa, optional ingredients, 1555.0080,
 1555.0090
 Imitation flavorings, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 Ingredients, optional, label statements, 1555.0060
 Label statements
 Artificial flavoring, see Artificial flavoring, this topic
 Cocoa and medium fat cocoa, 1555.0120
 Low-fat cocoa, 1555.0130
 Milk chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0240
 Nibs or beans, processing with alkali, 1555.0030
 Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients, this
 topic
 Sweet chocolate, optional ingredients, 1555.0190
 Lecithin
 Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 Low-fat cocoa, cacao fat content, 1555.0130
 Malted milk, mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270

CACAO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 Buttermilk chocolate, 1555.0265
 Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0240
 Optional alkali ingredients, label statements,
 1555.0250
 Optional dairy ingredients, 1555.0230
 Skim milk chocolate, 1555.0260
 Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0210 to 1555.0250,
 1555.0270
 Monoglycerides and diglycerides
 Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 Name of each article, chocolate, 1555.0280
 Names, alternate, sweet chocolate, 1555.0180
 Nibs, processing with alkali, 1555.0020
 Labels, 1555.0030
 Optional ingredients
 Alkali ingredients, see Alkali ingredients, this topic
 Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080, 1555.0090
 Chocolate liquor, 1555.0050
 Label statements, 1555.0060
 Breakfast or high fat cocoa, 1555.0100
 Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
 Sweet chocolate, vegetable fat other than cacao
 fat coating, 1555.0290
 Sweet cocoa, vegetable fat other than cacao fat
 coating, 1555.0300
 Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 Label statements, 1555.0240
 Seasoning, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140, 1555.0160
 Label statements, 1555.0190
 Processing with alkali ingredients, 1555.0020
 Saccharine ingredients, optional
 Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140, 1555.0160
 Seasoning
 Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080
 Label statements, 1555.0060
 Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 Optional ingredients, chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 Skim milk
 Chocolate, 1555.0210 to 1555.0260
 Mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
 Spices
 Breakfast and high fat cocoa, 1555.0080
 Chocolate liquor, 1555.0040
 Label statements, breakfast or high fat cocoa,
 1555.0100
 Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 Seasoning, label statements, 1555.0060
 Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 Statements, label statements, optional ingredients,
 1555.0060
 Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 Alternate names, 1555.0180
 Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0190
 Name of each article, 1555.0280
 Optional alkali ingredients, label statements,
 1555.0200
 Optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.0160
 Vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating, 1555.0290
 Sweet cocoa; vegetable fat other than cacao fat coating,
 1555.0300
 Vanillin
 Milk chocolate, 1555.0210
 Sweet chocolate, 1555.0140
 Vegetable fat
 Sweet chocolate, 1555.0290
 Sweet cocoa, 1555.0300

CADMIUM

- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Possession limits, 4730.3500
- Sewers and Sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
- Water supply
 - Maximum contaminant level, 4720.0700
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

CAFES AND CAFETERIAS

See **EATING PLACES**

CAKE DECORATIONS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CALAMINE LOTION

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CALCIUM

- Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
- Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
- Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
- Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
- Rice and related products, 1555.0800
- Water supply, corrosivity characteristics, monitoring, 4720.2500
- Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

CAMAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL

- Mentally retarded persons, state aid, priorities, 9540.1500

CAMERAS

See **PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY**

CAMP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CAMP STOVES

- Parks, use of portable camp stoves, 6100.1000
- Recreational trails, 6100.3500

CAMPAIGN FUNDS AND FINANCING

See **ELECTIONS**

CAMPFIRE GIRLS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

CAMPFIRES

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS

See also **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**

- Boundary Waters Canoe Area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**

Cannon River

- Diagrams, 6105.1700
- Recreational uses, 6105.1640

Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS**Crow River, recreation management, 6105.1060****Forest campgrounds, see FOREST CAMPGROUNDS****Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202****Kettle River, recreational developments, 6105.0630****Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS****Minnesota River, 6105.1280**

- Maps, 6105.1320, 6105.1360

Mississippi River, recreation management, 6105.0850**Noise, nighttime, 6100.1300****Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0050****Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212**

- Outdoor recreational projects, county and state areas of responsibility, 6100.7200

CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS (Cont'd)

- Parks, 6100.1300
 - Fires, 6100.1000
- Permits, parks, time of expiration, 6100.1300
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Recreational trails, 6100.3500
 - Uses, 6100.3400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083
- Watercraft, use for camping, application of law, 6100.1300
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

CAMPYLOBACTERIOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CANADA

- Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, nonburnable containers, possession, 6140.0300
- Community college students, 8450.1300
- Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400
- Unemployment compensation, reciprocity, 3310.2200
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, foreign country employment, 3315.0550

CANALS**Shorelands**

- Alteration of shoreland, 6120.1400
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, construction, 3315.0830

CANCER

- Meat inspection, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690
- Surveillance system, see **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**Case reports**

- Abstracts, submitting in abstract form, 4606.3304
- Defined, 4606.3302
- Electric data submission, 4606.3304
- Information required, 4606.3304

Completeness of data, requirements, 4606.3305**Consent, physician consent, data releases, 4606.3306****Contracts**

- Quality assurance, 4606.3308
- Registry and reporting systems, 4606.3308
- Research, conducting, 4606.3307

Definitions, 4606.3302**Dentists**

- Defined, 4606.3302
- Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Ethnicity data, reporting, 4606.3304**Fees, supplying summary data, 4606.3309****Health commissioner**

- Development contracts, 4606.3308
- Funds, notice of availability, publishing, 4606.3308
- Inspections of medical records, 4606.3305
- Quality assurance contracts, 4606.3308
- Research proposals, evaluating, 4606.3307
- State Register notice, data collection, 4606.3304
- Summary data fees, setting, 4606.3309

Hospitals

- Defined, 4606.3302
- Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

Inspections, medical records, by health commissioner, 4606.3305**Medical clinics**

- Defined, 4606.3302
- Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Medical laboratories
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting requirements, 4606.3303
- Missing information, supplying, 4606.3305
- Occupational data, reporting, 4606.3304
- Physicians
 - Consent to disclose data, 4606.3306
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting requirements, 4606.3303
- Purpose of rules, 4606.3300
- Race data, collecting, 4606.3304
- Reporting entities
 - Applications, content, 4606.3308
 - Contracts for services, 4606.3308
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Designating, 4606.3303
 - Priority of applications, 4606.3308
- Research
 - Contracts to conduct, 4606.3307
 - Criteria, 4606.3307
 - Information releases by researchers, 4606.3307
 - Scientific peer review committee, 4606.3307
 - Written protocol, requirements, 4606.3307
- Scientific peer review committee, evaluating research proposals, 4606.3307
- Scope of rules, 4606.3301
- State Register, notice of data collection, 4606.3304
- Summary data fees, 4606.3309
- Tumor registries
 - Defined, 4606.3302
 - Reporting requirements, 4606.3303

CANDIDATES

- See ELECTIONS

CANDY

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Vending machines permits, 8130.2500
- Sugar and related products, 1555.2410

CANNED FRUITS

- Acid
 - Pineapples
 - Drained liquid, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Prune juice, optional ingredients, 1555.5170
- Apricots, 1555.4380
 - Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4440
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4460
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4470
 - Substandard fill, 1555.4520
 - Substandard quality, 1555.4500
 - Method for testing, 1555.4490
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4390
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4400
 - Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4420
 - Rum, optional ingredient, 1555.4530
 - Standards of quality, 1555.4480
 - Substandard fill, containers, 1555.4510
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4500
 - Water and apricot juice, defined, 1555.4410
- Blemishes
 - Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
 - Cherries, quality standards, 1555.4780
 - Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 - Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
 - Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

CANNED FRUITS (Cont'd)

- Blemishes (Cont'd)
 - Pineapples
 - Fragments, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
- Brix measurement
 - Apricots, densities of packing media, 1555.4440
 - Cherries, sweet or red sour, packing media, 1555.4290
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4870
 - Peaches, densities of packing media, 1555.4290
 - Pears, densities, packing media, 1555.4590
 - Pineapples, 1555.4955
 - Sweet or red sour cherries, densities of packing media, 1555.4290
- Broken slices
 - Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940
 - Pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5010
- Cherries, 1555.4690
 - Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 - Ingredients, optional, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, packing media, 1555.4760
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4770
 - Substandard fill, 1555.4830
 - Substandard quality, 1555.4810
 - Light, sweet, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4700
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4710
 - Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4730
 - Pitted, see Pitted cherries, this topic
 - Red sour, see Red sour cherries, this topic
 - Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4840
 - Standard fill, containers, 1555.4820
 - Standard of quality, 1555.4780
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4810
 - Sweet or red sour, densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.4740
 - Unpitted, see Unpitted cherries, this topic
 - Water and cherry juice, defined, 1555.4720
- Cherry juice, cherries, defined, 1555.4720
- Clarified juice, pineapples, 1555.4955
- Cocktail fruits, see Fruit cocktail, this topic
- Concentration, pineapples and clarified juice, 1555.4955
- Containers
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4840
 - Weight of units, fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
- Corn syrup
 - Optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960
 - Saccharine ingredients
 - Apricots, packing media, 1555.4420
 - Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730
 - Fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870
 - Peaches, packing media, 1555.4280
 - Pears, packing media, 1555.4580
- Dark sweet cherries, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700
- Densities of packing media
 - Apricots, brix measurement, 1555.4440
 - Peaches, brix measurement, 1555.4290
 - Pears, brix measurement, 1555.4590
 - Pineapples, 1555.4955
 - Labels, 1555.4990
 - Sweet or red sour cherries, brix measurement, 1555.4740
- Dextrose, optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960
- Diced pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5010
- Figs
 - Densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.5250

CANNED FRUITS (Cont'd)**Figs (Cont'd)**

- Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5270
- Placement, 1555.5280
- Liquid and saccharine ingredients, packing media, 1555.5240
- Optional ingredients, 1555.5210, 1555.5220
- Optional packing media, 1555.5230

Fill**Standard**

- Cherries, containers, 1555.4820
- Containers
 - Canned pineapple juice, 1555.5140
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4920
 - Pears, 1555.4660
- Crushed pineapples, 1555.5040

Substandard**Apricots**

- Containers, 1555.4510
- Label statements, 1555.4520
- Cherries, label statements, 1555.4830
- Label statements, fruit cocktail, 1555.4930
- Peaches, label statements, 1555.4360
- Pears, label statements, 1555.4670
- Pineapple juice, label statements, 1555.5150
- Pineapples, label statements, 1555.5050

Flavoring

- Apricots, 1555.4380
- Figs, optional ingredients, 1555.5210
- Label statements, 1555.5270

Optional ingredients**Packing media**

- Apricots, 1555.4460
- Cherries, 1555.4760
- Labels, peaches, 1555.4310
- Pears, 1555.4610

Peaches, 1555.4240**Fruit cocktail, 1555.4845****Ingredients, 1555.4850****Label statements**

- Substandard fill, 1555.4930
- Substandard quality, 1555.4910
- Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.4890

Optional packing media, 1555.4860**Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4870****Quality standards, 1555.4900****Standard of fill, containers, 1555.4920****Grapes**

- Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
- Whole, ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Halves and quarters

- Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
- Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
- Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Invert sugar syrup, optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960**Juice**

- Apricots, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4420
- Cherries, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4730
- Liquid ingredients, fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870
- Optional packing media, fruit cocktail, 1555.4860
- Pears, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4580
- Pineapples, 1555.4955

Label statements

- Apricots, see Apricots, this topic
- Cherries, see Cherries, this topic
- Fruit cocktail, substandard quality, 1555.4910
- Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients, this topic
- Peaches, see Peaches, this topic
- Pears, see Pears, this topic

CANNED FRUITS (Cont'd)**Label statements (Cont'd)**

- Pineapples, see Pineapples, this topic
- Prune juice, names, 1555.5180

Light sweet cherries, varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700**Liquid ingredients**

- Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730
- Figs, packing media, 1555.5240

Mixed pieces

- Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480
- Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330
- Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Mixtures, fruit ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4845**Names**

- Labels, prune juice, 1555.5180
- Pineapple juice, 1555.5080
- Pineapples, optional forms of units, 1555.4980

Optional forms of units, names, pineapples, 1555.4980**Optional ingredients**

- Apricots, 1555.4380, 1555.4390
- Rum, 1555.4530
- Cherries, 1555.4690, 1555.4700
- Rum, 1555.4840

Figs, 1555.5210**Flavoring, see Flavoring, this topic****Label statements**

- Figs, 1555.5270
- Fruit cocktail, 1555.4890

Placement

- Apricots, 1555.4470
- Cherries, 1555.4770
- Figs, 1555.5280
- Peaches, 1555.4320
- Pears, 1555.4620

Packing media, see Packing media, this topic**Peaches, 1555.4240****Rum, 1555.4370****Pears, 1555.4540, 1555.4550****Rum, 1555.4680****Pineapples, see Pineapples, this topic****Prune juice, 1555.5160****Seasoning, see Seasoning, this topic****Packing media**

- Apricots, 1555.4380
- Cherries, 1555.4690
- Densities, figs, brix measurement, 1555.5250
- Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
- Optional
 - Apricots, 1555.4400
 - Cherries, 1555.4260
 - Figs, 1555.5230
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4845, 1555.4860

Label statements

- Apricots, 1555.4460
- Cherries, 1555.4760
- Peaches, 1555.4310
- Pears, 1555.4610
- Pineapples, 1555.4990, 1555.5100
- Peaches, 1555.4240, 1555.4260
- Pears, 1555.4540, 1555.4560
- Pineapples, 1555.4950

Syrup, pineapples, 1555.4955**Peaches, 1555.4240****Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4290****Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900****Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850****Juice, liquid ingredients, packing media, 1555.4280****Label statements**

- Optional ingredients, packing media, 1555.4310
- Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4320
- Substandard fill, 1555.4360
- Substandard quality, 1555.4345
- Method for testing, 1555.4340

CANNED FRUITS (Cont'd)

- Peaches (Cont'd)
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4250
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4260
 - Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4280
 - Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4370
 - Standard fill, containers, 1555.4350
 - Standards of quality, 1555.4330
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4345
 - Water and peach juice, defined, 1555.4270
- Pears, 1555.4540
 - Densities of packing media, brix measurement, 1555.4590
 - Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 - Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
 - Juice, 1555.4570
 - Label statements
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4610
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.4620
 - Substandard fill, 1555.4670
 - Substandard quality, 1555.4650
 - Method for testing, 1555.4640
 - Optional ingredients, 1555.4550
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4560
 - Packing media, liquid and saccharine ingredients, 1555.4580
 - Rum, optional ingredients, 1555.4680
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.4660
 - Standards of quality, 1555.4630
 - Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.4650
 - Water and pear juice, defined, 1555.4570
- Pineapple juice, 1555.4955
 - Label statements, substandard fill, 1555.5150
 - Names, 1555.5080
 - Quality standards, brix measurement, 1555.5110
 - Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5140
 - Sugar, 1555.5070
 - Sweetening ingredients, optional, 1555.5090
 - Testing methods, 1555.5120
- Pineapples
 - Chunks
 - Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Clarified juice, 1555.4955
 - Core
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Crushed
 - Optional forms of units, pineapples, 1555.4940
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Standard of fill, 1555.5040
 - Fruit cocktail, quality standards, 1555.4900
 - Ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850
 - Label statements
 - Optional packaging media, 1555.4990
 - Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.5000
 - Substandard quality, 1555.5030, 1555.5130
 - Optional forms of units, 1555.4940
 - Names, 1555.4980
 - Optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.5100
 - Optional packing media, 1555.4950
 - Optional sweetening ingredients, 1555.4960
 - Placement, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5000
 - Quality standards, 1555.5010
 - Substandard fill, label statements, 1555.5050
 - Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Pitted cherries
 - Method for testing, 1555.4790
 - Quality standards, 1555.4780
- Prune juice, 1555.5160
 - Labels, names, 1555.5180
 - Optional acidifying ingredients, 1555.5170

CANNED FRUITS (Cont'd)

- Quality standards
 - Apricots, 1555.4480
 - Canned pineapple juice, brix measurement, 1555.5110
 - Cherries, 1555.4780
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4900
 - Peaches, 1555.4330
 - Pears, 1555.4630
 - Pineapples, 1555.5010
 - Pitted or unpitted cherries, 1555.4780
 - Substandard quality, see Substandard quality, this topic
 - Testing methods, pineapples, 1555.5020
- Quarter slices, see Halves and quarters, this topic
- Red sour cherries
 - Densities of packing media, brix measurements, 1555.4740
 - Varieties, optional ingredients, 1555.4700
- Rum
 - Apricots, optional ingredients, 1555.4530
 - Cherries, optional ingredients, 1555.4840
 - Peaches, optional ingredients, 1555.4370
 - Pears, optional ingredients, 1555.4680
- Saccharine and liquid ingredients
 - Apricots, packing media, 1555.4420
 - Cherries, packing media, 1555.4730
 - Corn syrup, see Corn syrup, this topic
 - Figs, packing media, 1555.5240
 - Fruit cocktail, packing media, 1555.4870
 - Peaches, packing media, 1555.4280
 - Pears, packing media, 1555.4580
- Seasoning
 - Apricots, 1555.4380
 - Cherries, 1555.4690
 - Figs, optional ingredients, 1555.5210
 - Label statements, 1555.5270
 - Optional ingredients, packing media
 - Apricots, 1555.4460
 - Cherries, 1555.4760
 - Peaches, 1555.4310
 - Pears, 1555.4610
 - Peaches, 1555.4240
 - Pears, 1555.4540
- Sieve test for cubes, pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5020
- Standard fill, see Fill, this topic
- Substandard fill, see Fill, this topic
- Substandard quality
 - Apricots, label statements, 1555.4500
 - Cherries, label statements, 1555.4810
 - Label statements
 - Fruit cocktail, 1555.4910
 - Pineapples, 1555.5030
 - Peaches, label statements, 1555.4345
 - Pears, label statements, 1555.4650
 - Pineapples, label statements, 1555.5130
- Sugar
 - Optional sweetening ingredients, pineapples, 1555.4960
 - Pineapple juice, 1555.5070
 - Saccharine and liquid ingredients, see Saccharine and liquid ingredients, this topic
- Syrup
 - Cherries, optional packing media, 1555.4710
 - Optional packing media, fruit cocktail, 1555.4860
 - Packing media, pineapples, 1555.4955
 - Labels, 1555.4990
- Testing methods
 - Apricots, 1555.4490
 - Canned pineapple juice, 1555.5120
 - Peaches, 1555.4340
 - Pears, 1555.4640
 - Pineapples, quality standards, 1555.5020
 - Pitted cherries, 1555.4790

INDEX

CANNED FRUITS (Cont'd)

Testing methods (Cont'd)

Unpitted cherries, 1555.4800

Tomatoes, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

Trimmed units

Pineapples, testing method, quality standards, 1555.5020

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Unpeeled peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Unpeeled pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Unpitted cherries

Method for testing, 1555.4800

Weight, quality standards, 1555.4780

Untrimmed apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Untrimmed peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Untrimmed pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Varieties

Cherries, 1555.4700

Figs, optional ingredients, 1555.5220

Peaches, 1555.4250

Water, see Saccharine and liquid ingredients, this topic

Weight

Apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Drained, pineapples

Quality standards, 1555.5010

Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5020

Peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Pitted or unpitted cherries, quality standards, 1555.4780

White clingstone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250

White freestone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250

Whole apricots, quality standards, 1555.4480

Whole grapes, ingredients, fruit cocktail, 1555.4850

Whole peaches, quality standards, 1555.4330

Whole pears, quality standards, 1555.4630

Yellow freestone, peaches, varieties, 1555.4250

CANNED TOMATOES

See TOMATO PRODUCTS

CANNED TUNA

Adjustment, comparator, 1545.2350

Albacore

Inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Labeling, 1545.2440

Average weight

Containers, standard of fill, 1545.2450

Pressed cakes, 1545.2490

Big-eyed tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Blended tuna, color determination, 1545.2300, 1545.2370

Bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Calculation, standard of fill, can size not listed, 1545.2460

Chunk style, 1545.2260

Class of tuna fish, fish included, 1545.2190

Color designation, 1545.2300, 1545.2330

Containers, standard of fill, 1545.2450

Core cutter, construction, 1545.2540

Dark, definition of color, 1545.2300

Definition, 1545.2180

Dimensions, press cylinders and plungers, test equipment, 1545.2530

Flakes, 1545.2270

Flavoring, 1545.2320

Label description, 1545.2430

Frame, hydraulic press, 1545.2550

Free flakes

Percentage determination, 1545.2500

Proportion broken from loins, 1545.2250

Garlic, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Gauge, hydraulic press, 1545.2550

Grated, 1545.2280

Hydraulic press, construction, 1545.2550

Hydrolyzed protein, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Inclusion in class of tuna fish, 1545.2190

CANNED TUNA (Cont'd)

Kawakawa, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Labels, 1545.2380 to 1545.2440

Substandard fill, 1545.2570

Larger cans, pressed cake weight determination, 1545.2480

Light, definition of color, 1545.2300

Little tunny, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Loins, optional forms of processing, 1545.2200

Meshes, sieving device, 1545.2560

Monosodium glutamate, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Munsell value, surface sample, color determination, 1545.2340

Northern bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Olive oil packing, 1545.2310

Label, 1545.2400

Optical comparator, color determination, 1545.2340

Optional forms, optional forms of processing, 1545.2200

Optional ingredients, labels, 1545.2440

Optional packing media, 1545.2310

Oriental tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Packing, optional media, 1545.2310

Particle size, determination, 1545.2510

Percent of free flakes, determination, 1545.2500

Placements of segments in can, 1545.2240

Plunger, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530

Press cylinder, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530

Pressed cake, weight determination, 1545.2470

Larger cans, 1545.2480

Proportion, free flakes broken from loins, 1545.2250

Salt, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Seasonings, 1545.2320

Label description, 1545.2430

Sieve, fish samples, determination of color designation, 1545.2330

Sieving device, construction, 1545.2560

Skipjack, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Smoked tuna, 1545.2290

Label, 1545.2420

Solid pack, 1545.2210

Containers

More than one pound, 1545.2230

One pound or less, 1545.2220

Southern bluefin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

Spices, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Stainless steel, press cylinder and plunger, testing equipment, 1545.2520

Standard of fill

Containers, 1545.2450

Substandard fill, label, 1545.2570

Standard of identity, 1545.2180

Standards, color comparisons, 1545.2360

Striated muscle tissue, optional form of processing, 1545.2200

Substandard fill, label, 1545.2570

Testing equipment, specifications, 1545.2520, 1545.2530

Tonno, solid packed in olive oil, 1545.2410

Unlisted can size, calculation, standard of fill, 1545.2460

Vegetable broth, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Vegetable oil packing, 1545.2310

Label, 1545.2400

Water packing, 1545.2310

Label, 1545.2390

Weight, pressed cake, determination, 1545.2470

Larger cans, 1545.2480

White, definition of color, 1545.2300

Yellowfin tuna, inclusion in class, 1545.2190

CANNED VEGETABLES

Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, whole-kernel or cream-style corn, 1555.5580

Artichokes, 1555.5710

Ascorbic acid, mushrooms, optional ingredients, 1555.5720

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Asparagus, 1555.5710
 Asparagus juice
 Addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 Bean sprouts, 1555.5710
 Beets and beet greens, 1555.5710
 Blemished units, count, quality standards, green beans,
 1555.5430
 Broccoli, 1555.5710
 Brussels sprouts, 1555.5710
 Cabbage, 1555.5710
 Calcium salt
 Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 Potatoes, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
 Carrots, 1555.5710
 Cauliflower, 1555.5710
 Celery, 1555.5710
 Citric acid
 Addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 Optional ingredients, 1555.5730
 Collards, 1555.5710
 Color
 Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, names, 1555.5520
 Quality standards, peas, 1555.5350
 Container
 Sizes, standard of fill, mushrooms, 1555.5660
 Standard of fill, peas, 1555.5380
 Water capacity, mushrooms, 1555.5670
 Corn
 Commercial canneries, use of screens, 1550.1920
 Cream-style corn, see Cream-style corn, this topic
 Evaporated corn, see Evaporated corn, this topic
 Fritter corn, see Fritter corn, this topic
 Sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490
 Descriptive labels, 1555.5510
 Ingredients, 1555.5500
 Label statements
 Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5560
 Substandard quality, 1555.5610
 Monosodium glutamate, 1555.5540
 Optional seasoning ingredients labeling,
 1555.5530
 Optional starch ingredients, 1555.5550
 Parts of name, 1555.5520
 Quality standards, 1555.5570
 Whole-kernel corn, see Whole-kernel corn, this topic
 Cream-style corn
 Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, 1555.5580
 Descriptive labels, sweet corn or sugar corn,
 1555.5510
 Field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
 Quality standards, 1555.5570
 Testing methods, 1555.5600
 Dandelion, 1555.5710
 Discoloration, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality
 standards, 1555.5570
 Drained weight, mushrooms, determination, 1555.5680
 Edible vegetable oil
 Artichokes and pimentos, optional ingredients,
 1555.5730
 Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 Evaporated corn
 Labels, sugar corn or sweet corn, 1555.5510
 Quality standards, 1555.5570
 Testing methods, 1555.5590
 Extraneous vegetable matter, quality standards, green
 beans, 1555.5430
 Fibrous material, weight, quality standards, green beans,
 1555.5430
 Field corn, label statements, optional ingredients,
 1555.5640
 Forms, 1555.5745
 French style, green beans, optional ingredients, labels,
 1555.5410

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Fritter corn
 Descriptive labels, sweet corn or sugar corn,
 1555.5510
 Field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
 Ground or cream-style, substandard fill, label
 statements, 1555.5630
 Quality standards, 1555.5570
 Standards of fill, 1555.5620
 Testing methods, 1555.5600
 Green beans, 1555.5400
 Label statements
 Placement, optional ingredients, 1555.5420
 Substandard quality, 1555.5450
 Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.5410
 Quality standards, 1555.5430
 Testing methods, 1555.5440
 Ground, descriptive labels, corn, sweet corn or sugar
 corn, 1555.5510
 Ground corn, quality standards, 1555.5570
 Ground field corn, conformity with standards, 1555.5650
 Husk content, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality
 standards, 1555.5570
 Kale, 1555.5710
 Kernels, ingredients, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn,
 1555.5500
 Labels
 Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, substandard quality,
 1555.5610
 Descriptive, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn,
 1555.5510
 Fritter, ground or cream-style corn, substandard fill,
 1555.5630
 Green beans, substandard quality, 1555.5450
 Mushrooms, substandard fill, 1555.5690
 Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients, this
 topic
 Peas, substandard quality, 1555.5370
 Wax beans, substandard quality, 1555.5480
 Length of units, quality standards, green beans,
 1555.5430
 Lima beans, 1555.5710
 Mixtures, green beans, optional ingredients, labels,
 1555.5410
 Monosodium glutamate
 Optional ingredients, 1555.5730
 Labeling, 1555.5750
 Mushrooms, 1555.5710
 Drained weight, determination, 1555.5680
 Label statements, substandard fill, 1555.5690
 Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5660
 Water capacity, containers, 1555.5670
 Mustard greens, 1555.5710
 Name, 1555.5740
 Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5520
 Okra, 1555.5710
 Onions, 1555.5710
 Optional ingredients, 1555.5730, 1555.5750
 Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490
 Green beans, 1555.5400
 Label statements, placement, 1555.5410,
 1555.5420
 Label statements
 Field corn, 1555.5640
 Placement, 1555.5760
 Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5560
 Peas, 1555.5340
 Wax beans, 1555.5460
 Wax beans, 1555.5455
 Labels, 1555.5750
 Corn, 1555.5530
 Peas, 1555.5290, 1555.5300
 Labels, 1555.5330
 Parsnips, 1555.5710

INDEX

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Peas, 1555.5710
 Commercial canneries, use of screens, 1550.1920
 Labels
 Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5340
 Substandard fill, 1555.5390
 Substandard quality, 1555.5370
 Optional ingredients, 1555.5290, 1555.5300
 Labeling, 1555.5330
 Optional seasonings, 1555.5310
 Quality standards, 1555.5350
 Sealing and processing, 1555.5320
 Standard of fill, containers, 1555.5380
 Testing methods, quality standards, 1555.5360
 Peppers, 1555.5710
 Pimentos, 1555.5710
 Potatoes, 1555.5710
 Preparation, green beans, 1555.5400
 Quality standards
 Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5570
 Green beans, 1555.5430
 Label statements, 1555.5450
 Peas, 1555.5350
 Testing methods
 Green beans, 1555.5440
 Peas, 1555.5360
 Wax beans, 1555.5470
 Rutabagas, 1555.5710
 Salsify, 1555.5710
 Salt, optional ingredients, 1555.5730
 Seasoning
 Corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, 1555.5490,
 1555.5530
 Green beans, 1555.5400
 Optional, 1555.5730
 Peas, 1555.5310
 Seeds, weight, quality standards, green beans, 1555.5430
 Shelled beans, 1555.5710
 Short cuts, green beans, optional ingredients, labels,
 1555.5410
 Silk content, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn, quality
 standards, 1555.5570
 Snaps
 Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 Peas and shelled beans, optional ingredients,
 1555.5730
 Spices
 Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.5750
 Peas, 1555.5330
 Spinach, 1555.5710
 Starch, ingredients, corn, sweet corn or sugar corn,
 1555.5500, 1555.5560
 Swiss chard, 1555.5710
 Table
 Explanation, 1555.5700
 Identity of other canned vegetables, 1555.5710
 Testing
 Fritter and cream-style corn, 1555.5600
 Green beans, 1555.5440
 Quality standards, peas, 1555.5360
 Whole-kernel and evaporated corn, 1555.5590
 Tomato products, see **TOMATO PRODUCTS**
 Truffles, 1555.5710
 Turnips and greens, 1555.5710
 Unstemmed units, count, quality standards, green beans,
 1555.5430
 Vacuum pack, descriptive labels, corn, sweet corn or
 sugar corn, 1555.5510
 Varieties, quality standards, peas, 1555.5350
 Vinegar, optional ingredients, 1555.5720, 1555.5730
 Labels, 1555.5750
 Water, addition to vegetable ingredients, 1555.5720
 Water capacity, containers, mushrooms, 1555.5670

CANNED VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Wax beans, 1555.5455
 Label statements
 Optional ingredients, placement, 1555.5460
 Substandard quality, 1555.5480
 Quality standards, 1555.5470
 Weight
 Drained mushrooms, determination, 1555.5680
 Green beans, seeds, 1555.5430
 Peas, 1555.5350
 Whole-kernel corn, 1555.5570
 Alcohol-insoluble solids limit, 1555.5580
 Descriptive labels, 1555.5510
 Testing methods, 1555.5590

CANNERIES

Commercial canneries, see **COMMERCIAL CANNERIES**

CANNON RIVER

Administration of management plan, 6105.1670
 Boat access, diagram, 6105.1700
 Boundaries
 Classification as scenic river, 6105.1600
 Land use districts, 6105.1570
 Camp ground, diagram, 6105.1700
 Camp sites, diagrams, 6105.1700
 Canoes, see **CANOES**
 Classification, wild and scenic river, 6105.1600
 Crimes and offenses, recreation management, 6105.1630
 Description of property, land use districts, 6105.1610,
 6105.1680
 Designation as scenic river, 6105.1550
 Easements, acquisition, 6105.1620
 Eminent domain, 6105.1620
 Enforcement of rules, 6105.1660
 Exemptions, land use management, 6105.1610
 Funds, maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650
 Land acquisition, 6105.1620
 Land use districts, 6105.1570, 6105.1610
 Description of property, 6105.1680
 Management plan, 6105.1670
 Recreation management, 6105.1630
 Signs, 6105.1690
 Local enforcement of rules, 6105.1660
 Maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650
 Management plan, 6105.1550
 Administration, 6105.1670
 Portages, recreational uses, 6105.1640
 Recreation
 Facilities, maintenance, 6105.1650
 Management, 6105.1630
 Use, 6105.1640
 Rest areas
 Diagram, 6105.1700
 Leases, 6105.1620
 Recreational uses, 6105.1640
 Trash facilities, 6105.1650
 Scope of rules, scenic river, 6105.1570
 Setbacks, high water marks, 6105.1580
 Severability of act, 6105.1590
 Signs, typical signs, land use districts, 6105.1690
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Statutory authority, designation as wild and scenic river,
 6105.1560
 Trails, design, diagram, 6105.1700
 Trash receptacles, rest areas, 6105.1650
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Zoning
 Camping areas, 6105.1640
 Land use management, 6105.1610
 Management plan, 6105.1670

CANOES

Beaches, entering beach with canoes, 6100.1600
 Boundary waters canoe area, storage, 6140.0900

CANOES (Cont'd)

- Cannon River
 - Access, diagram, 6105.1700
 - Disposal, refuse containers, 6105.1610
- Decals, display, 6110.0400
- License certificate, display, 6110.0200
- License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700
- Minnesota River, access, maps, 6105.1350
- Outdoor recreation projects, municipal and county responsibility, 6100.7200

CANS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CANTEEN

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4300
- Jails, 2910.4300
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.6300
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.4900

CAPERS

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2640

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

- Carryovers, 8007.0300
- Deductions, losses, limitations, 8007.0300
- Income taxes
 - Prior taxable years, decrease in tax, 8007.0300
 - Restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
- Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Part year residents, modifications, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Partnerships, see **PARTNERSHIPS**
- S corporations, shareholders, amount included in gross income, 8097.0300

CAPITAL GAINS DISTRIBUTIONS

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

CAPITOL

- See **STATE CAPITOL**
- See **STATE CAPITOL COMPLEX**
- See **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**

CAPITOL AREA ARCHITECTURAL AND PLANNING BOARD

- See **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**

CAR POOL

- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

CAR SEATS

- Child care centers, transporting children, 9503.0150

CAR WASHES

- Child labor, prohibited employment, 5200.0920
- Plumbing, oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120
- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

CARAWAY

- Spices and condiments, 1555.2650

CARBOLIC ACID

- Anthrax, disinfection of carcasses, 1705.0050

CARBON

- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Water supply, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600

CARBON CHLOROFORM EXTRACT

- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

CARBON DIOXIDE

- Air pollution, continuous monitoring, carbon dioxide content, performance specifications, 7005.1850
- Gas heating systems, testing, 1345.2440

CARBON MONOXIDE

- Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**
- Gas heating systems
 - Allowable limit, 1345.2440
 - Direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320

CARCASSES

- Anthrax, disposal of carcasses, 1720.0050
- Appeals, rendering plants, revocation or permits, 1720.0310
- Certification, minks, disease-free, transportation permits to mink ranchers, 1720.0070
- Cleaning, vehicles used as carriers
 - Disinfection, 1720.0320
 - Procedure, 1720.0330
- Collecting stations
 - Disinfection, 1720.0180
 - Rendering plans, permits, 1720.0160
 - Unloading, 1720.0190
- Danger to domestic animals, 1720.0060
- Depositories
 - Accumulation of fluid, 1720.0260
 - Instruction, 1720.0270
 - Location, 1720.0250
 - Offal depositories, stomach and intestinal contents, 1720.0240
- Disinfection
 - Collection stations, 1720.0180
 - Persons in charge of trucks, 1720.0120
 - Vehicles used as carriers, 1720.0320
 - Procedure, 1720.0330
 - Unloading, 1720.0170
- Dismembering and skinning, 1720.0210
- Disposal facilities, floors and walls, 1720.0220
- Equipment
 - Rendering plants, avoidance of transfer, sanitation guidelines, 1720.0230
 - Transportation of carcasses, trucks, 1720.0080
- Insecticides, 1720.0130
- Medical or scientific purposes, hauling, 1720.0100
- Numbers, truck body numbers, assigned by rendering plants, 1720.0110
- Offal depositories, 1720.0240
- Permits, rendering plants
 - Collection stations, 1720.0160
 - Notice
 - Refusal to issue, 1720.0290
 - Revocation, 1720.0300
 - Revocation or refusal to issue, 1720.0280
 - Appeals, 1720.0310
 - Sanitation, 1720.0200
 - Trucks, 1720.0020
- Persons in charge, cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0120
- Pest control, rendering plants, sanitation guidelines, 1720.0230
- Pet food processing, see **PET FOOD PROCESSING**
- Pits
 - Accumulation of fluid, 1720.0250
 - Instruction, 1720.0270
 - Location, 1720.0250
- Rabies, disposal of carcasses, 1720.0050
- Removal, final disposal, rendering plants, 1720.0140
- Rendering, 1720.0210
- Rendering plants
 - Assignment of truck body numbers, 1720.0110
 - Floors and walls, cleaning, 1720.0220
 - Inspections, 1720.0040

INDEX

CARCASSES (Cont'd)**Rendering plants (Cont'd)****Permits**

Revocation or refusal to issue, 1720.0280
Trucks, 1720.0020

Removal, final disposal, 1720.0140

Sanitation

Guidelines, 1720.0230
Permits, 1720.0200

Truck owners, compliance with rules, 1720.0030

Revocation, permits, rendering plants, notice, 1720.0300

Salmonella monitoring systems, rendering plants,
sanitation guidelines, 1720.0230

Sanitation guidelines, rendering plants, 1720.0230

Security measures, rendering plants, sanitation guidelines,
1720.0230

Skinning and dismembering, 1720.0210

Spillage, rendering plants, reprocessing, sanitation
guidelines, 1720.0230

Transportation

Mink food, 1720.0090

Use for other purposes, 1720.0150

Truck body numbers, assigned by rendering plants,
1720.0110

Truck owners, rendering plants, compliance with rules,
1720.0030

Trucks

Cleaning and disinfection, 1720.0120

Disinfection after unloading, 1720.0170

Equipment for trucks, 1720.0080

Rendering plants

Inspections, 1720.0040

Permit, 1720.0020

Unloading, collection stations, 1720.0190

Vehicles for transportation, use for other purposes,
1720.0150

CARDAMON SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2670

CARDIOPULMONARY RESUSCITATION (CPR)

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

Child care center staff, training, 9503.0035

Training and habilitation services staff, training,
9525.1620

CARETAKERS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages,
3315.0210

Wildlife exhibits, qualifications, 6135.3000

CARIBOU LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CARIBOU ROADLESS AREA

Source material, prospecting, areas not available,
6125.2300

CARNIVALS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

CARPENTERS

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

CARRIERS

Cigarette taxes, free samples, 8120.1400

Express carriers, see **EXPRESS CARRIERS**

Insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Licenses, surrender, reports, 8125.1400

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Oil, see **OIL**

Permits, temporary permits, 8125.1400

Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions,
6800.3000

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

Road taxes, 8125.1400

CARRIERS (Cont'd)**Sales and use taxes**

Exports, 8130.5000

Transfer of title to goods, 8130.0200

Telpak, see **TELPAK**

Tobacco products taxes; see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS**

TAXES

Trip permits, 8125.1400

Water supply, scope and coverage of rules, 4720.0300

CARS

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

CARVER COUNTY

Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters,
8800.2800

CASE MANAGEMENT

Mentally ill persons, services for, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

CASH BASIS

Gross receipts, sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

CASH DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing
price, 8130.1700

CASH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CASH REGISTER TAPES

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

CASKETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

CASUAL LABOR

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0545

CAT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CATALOGS

Business schools, see **BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100, 8130.5600

State publications and maps, 1250.0800

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION

See also **GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE**

See also **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Adjustments, postpayment adjustments, 9505.1320

Adverse or pecuniary interest, representative applicants,
9505.1160

Alternative welfare programs, consideration, 9505.1190

Appeal and review, termination of eligibility, 9505.1280

Applications, 9505.1160

Payment, nursing homes, 9505.1260

Artificial insemination, nonqualifying expenses,
9505.1370

Assignments, third-party benefits, applicants, 9505.1200

Attorneys, representative of applicant, 9505.1160

Authorization, inspection of tax returns, applicants,
9505.1200

Automatic enrollment, providers, 9505.1330

Autopsies, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

Benefits payable, 9505.1290

Billing costs, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

Children and minors, ineligible age, duration of
eligibility, 9505.1240

Civil rights, protection, 9505.1130

Collection of charges, providers, 9505.1340

Confidential or privileged information, medical records,
protection, 9505.1130

Cosmetic surgery, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

Date, deductible expenses, 9505.1220

Decedents estates, application by estate representative,
9505.1160

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Deductible provision, 9505.1210
 Definitions, 9505.1150
 Delegation of authority, eligibility determination, 9505.1170
 Direct billing, 9505.1340
 Discrimination, 9505.1130
 Dissolution of marriage, income of former spouse, consideration in application, 9505.1230
 Documents or applications, 9505.1200
 Domicile and residence, deductible expenses, residency at time of service, 9505.1220
 Duration of eligibility, 9505.1240
 Eligible applicants, 9505.1160
 Determination, delegation of authority, 9505.1170
 Termination, 9505.1270
 Enrollments, regular providers, 9505.1330
 Estates of decedents, application by estate representative, 9505.1160
 Exceptions, payable benefits, 9505.1290
 Excessive charges, attempts to collect, prohibition, 9505.1340
 Explanations, Privacy Protection Law, 9505.1180
 Filing applications, 9505.1160
 Forgiveness of disallowed charges, 9505.1300
 Formula, benefit payment, 9505.1290
 Fraud, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
 Guardian and ward, applications by guardian, 9505.1160
 Handbook issuance, uniform implementation, 9505.1120
 Health insurance documentation, applicants, 9505.1200
 Identity and identification
 Beneficiary identification cards, 9505.1360
 Cards, return, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
 Income documentation, applicants, 9505.1200
 Information, applications, 9505.1200
 Information dissemination, local welfare agencies, 9505.1180
 Informational materials provision, uniform implementation, 9505.1120
 Inpatient psychiatric care, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Insurance, third-party claim, 9505.1350
 Invoicing procedures, 9505.1340
 Location, application, 9505.1160
 Missed appointments, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Nonapplicant spouses, dissolution of marriage, consideration of income, 9505.1230
 Nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Notice, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
 Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Out-of-pocket deductible expenses, 9505.1210
 Payments, persons to whom made, 9505.1310
 Personal representatives, estates of decedents, application by, 9505.1160
 Persons regulated, 9505.1110
 Postpayment adjustments, 9505.1320
 Privacy Protection Law, explanation by local welfare agencies, 9505.1180
 Private rooms, hospitals and nursing homes, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Processing applications, 9505.1160
 Proof of designation, representative, application by, 9505.1160
 Providers
 Collecting charges, 9505.1340
 Enrollment, 9505.1330
 Termination, 9505.1380
 Question answering, local welfare agencies, 9505.1180
 Reasonable fees, nursing homes, 9505.1300
 Reestablishment of eligibility, 9505.1270
 Reports, providers seeking third-party payments, 9505.1340
 Representatives, applications, 9505.1160
 Satisfaction, deductible expense, 9505.1220

CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Scope of authority, 9505.1100
 Selection, deductible expense, 9505.1220
 Statutory authority, 9505.1100
 Sterilization, reversals, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Subordination of rules, state and federal laws, 9505.1140
 Surveillance and utilization review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM**
 Tax returns, authorization to inspect, applicants, 9505.1200
 Termination
 Eligibility, 9505.1270
 Provider enrollment, 9505.1380
 Third-party insurance claims, 9505.1350
 Third-party liability, nonpayment, use of expense as deductible, 9505.1210
 Third-party payments
 Deductible expenses, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270
 Seeking by provider, reports, 9505.1340
 Transsexual surgery, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Unconscionable fee, disallowance, 9505.1300
 Uniform implementation, 9505.1120
 Unnecessary medical expenses, attempts to collect, prohibition, 9505.1340
 Waiver, direct billing, 9505.1340
 Widows or widowers, income of deceased spouse, consideration in application, 9505.1230

CATERERS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CATHETERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CATS

Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0630
 Parks, restraint, 6100.1100
 Pet food processing, see **PET FOOD PROCESSING**
 Rabies, see **RABIES**
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding, 3315.0835
 Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200
 Zoological gardens, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

CATSUP

See **TOMATO PRODUCTS**

CATTLE

See also **LIVESTOCK**
 Acceptance and delivery, reports by veterinarians, 1715.1020
 Affidavits, markets, removal of female cattle, 1715.1070
 Anaplasmosis tests
 Importation, 1700.0800
 Negative cattle, importation, 1700.1000
 Quarantined cattle, awaiting test results, 1700.1100
 Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**
 Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**
 Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**
 Certification, cattle from states not certified brucellosis-free, importation, 1700.1400
 Consignment of livestock, markets, 1715.1080
 Dairy herd management, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0215
 Disinfection
 Premises of approved markets, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
 Separate isolation pens, markets, 1715.1000

INDEX

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Examinations
 Infectious diseases, markets, 1715.0840
 Veterinarians, markets, 1715.1010
Feeding cattle, importation, 1700.1500
Health certificates
 Cattle originating from other states, market, consignments, 1715.1100
 Consignment, 1700.0600, 1715.0850
 Feeding cattle, importation, 1700.1500
 Importation, 1700.1200
 Markets, 1715.1130, 1715.1140
 Returned to Minnesota from pasture, 1700.0550
 Shipments of cattle, 1700.0500
Identification tags, markets, 1715.1060
Importation
 Anaplasmosis tests, 1700.0800, 1700.1000
 Brucellosis tests, 1700.0700
 Cattle from states not certified brucellosis-free, 1700.1400
 Consigned to stockyards, markets or slaughter, 1700.0200
 Feeding cattle, 1700.1500
 Health certificates, 1700.0600, 1700.1200
 Permits, health certificates required, 1700.1300
 Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400, 1700.1100
 Returned to Minnesota from pasture, 1700.0550
 Shipment of cattle, health certificates, 1700.0500
Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
Isolation pens
 Sale for slaughter, 1715.0890
 Separate facilities, markets, 1715.1000
Isolation sections, approved market, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
Laboratory and other equipment, markets, 1715.0830
Markets
 Acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
 Annual permits, 1715.0800
 Brucellosis reactors
 Isolation pens, 1715.1190
 Reports of origin, 1715.1210
 Brucellosis suspects, isolation pens, 1715.1200
 Brucellosis testing, 1715.1180
 Cattle originating from other states, health certificates, consignments, 1715.1100
 Consignment of livestock, 1715.1080
 Examination of cattle
 Infectious diseases, 1715.0840
 Veterinarians, 1715.1010
 Health certificates, 1715.1130
 Sale without further testing, 1715.1140
 Identification tags, 1715.1060
 Laboratory and other equipment, 1715.0830
 Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0960
Premises
 Availability of test records, 1715.0900
 Officers for veterinarians, 1715.0950
 Sanitation, 1715.0940
Quarantines, 1715.1230
 Release, tests, 1715.1090
 Reports, 1715.1030
Reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, slaughter, 1715.1150
Records
 Calves vaccinated against brucellosis, 1715.0910
 Health certificates, 1715.0870
 Maintenance, 1715.1050
 Origin and designation, 1715.1040
 Removal, female cattle, affidavits, 1715.1070
 Revocation of permits, 1715.0810
 Separate isolation pens, 1715.1000
 Shipping permits, removal of brucellosis suspects or reactors, 1715.1220

CATTLE (Cont'd)

Markets (Cont'd)
 Slaughter cattle, identification, 1715.1160
 State-federal approved markets, permits, 1715.0790
Testing
 Importation requirements, 1715.1120
 Quarantine by veterinarians, reports, 1715.0920
Movement, S-branded cattle and B-branded cattle, 1700.0300
 Nonvaccinates, markets, brucellosis and tuberculosis tests, quarantine, 1715.1230
Originating from other states, markets
 Health certificates, consignment, 1715.1100
 Quarantine, 1715.1230
Pens
 Markets, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0960
 Separate isolation pens, markets, 1715.1000
Permits
 Annual permits, markets, 1715.0800
 Importation, health certificates required, 1700.1300
 Pens, paving with impervious materials required, 1715.0960
 Return from pasture, 1700.0550
 Revocation, markets, 1715.0810
 State-federal approved markets, 1715.0790
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
Quarantined cattle
 Importation, 1700.0400, 1700.1500
 Markets, 1715.0980
 Without health certificates, 1700.1200
 Markets, 1715.1230
 Reports, markets, 1715.1030
Reactors, weight, approved markets, acceptance of reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1240
Records, market records, health certificates, 1715.0870
Release by official veterinarians, acceptance and delivery, 1715.1020
Reports
 Markets, quarantined livestock, 1715.1030
 Veterinarians, testing and quarantines at markets, 1715.0920
 Sales, consignment sales, health certificates, 1715.0850
 Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0940
 Skin diseases, see SCABIES
Slaughter
 Anaplasmosis tests, importation, 1700.0800
 Brucellosis tests, importation, 1700.0700
 Cattle consigned to stockyards, markets or slaughter, 1700.0200
 Cattle imported without health certificates, 1700.1200
 Quarantined cattle, 1700.0400
 S-branded cattle and B-branded cattle, 1700.0300
 Slaughter cattle, see SLAUGHTER CATTLE
 Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS
Tests
 Brucellosis tests
 Importation, 1700.0700
 Markets, 1715.0860, 1715.1110
 Negative tests, 1715.1180
 Examination facilities, markets, 1715.0970
 Records, availability at market premises, 1715.0900
 Release of quarantine, markets, 1715.1090
 Tuberculosis, testing, markets, 1715.0860
 Vaccinates, markets, brucellosis tests, quarantine, 1715.1230
Veterinarians
 Office and laboratory space, market premises, 1715.0950
 Official veterinarians, markets, 1715.0820
 Reports, testing and quarantine at markets, 1715.0920

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS

Accountability of property, 2875.6220
 Accounting, expenses, 2875.6140
 Administrative expenses, 2875.6140
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
 Advertisements, 2875.6240
 Affiliates
 Compensation, 2875.6140
 Liability, 2875.6170
 Prospectus, 2875.6250
 Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Amending agreement, 2875.6260
 Area of operations, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Assessments, 2875.6240
 Assignments, 2875.6240
 Branding, 2875.6220
 Expenses, 2875.6140
 Broker-dealers, records, suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Buying services, expenses, 2875.6140
 Capitalization of sponsor, 2875.6130
 Casualty insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
 Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
 Conflict of interest, 2875.6230
 Death loss, guaranty, 2875.6180
 Dissolution, 2875.6260
 Drugs and medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
 Duration of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Exchanges, future exchanges, 2875.6160
 Exculpatory clause, sponsors, liability, 2875.6170
 Expenses and expenditures, organizing expenses, 2875.6140
 Experience, management, 2875.6120
 Facilities, feedlots, 2875.6210
 Feed
 Expenses, 2875.6140
 Markups, 2875.6140
 Feedlots
 Facilities, 2875.6210
 Operations, management experience, 2875.6120
 Fees
 Management fee, 2875.6140
 Sale of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Fiduciary duties, 2875.6170
 Financial statements and reports
 Prospectus, 2875.6130
 Sponsors, 2875.6150
 Form of business, 2875.6110
 Future exchanges, 2875.6160
 Gross negligence, liability, 2875.6170
 Guaranty, death loss, 2875.6180
 Hedging, commodities futures contracts, 2875.6200
 Impoundment account, 2875.6250
 Income tax treatment, ruling or opinion, 2875.6250
 Indemnification, death loss, 2875.6180
 Indirect fees, prospectus, 2875.6140
 Insurance, maintaining, 2875.6180
 Interest, expenses, 2875.6140
 Internal revenue service ruling, sponsors, 2875.6250
 Legal expenses, 2875.6140
 Leverage, 2875.6190
 Lists, limited partners, 2875.6260
 Management
 Experience, 2875.6120
 Fees, 2875.6140
 Markups, feed, 2875.6140
 Maximum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Medicine, expenses, 2875.6140
 Meetings, 2875.6260
 Minimum investments, 2875.6240
 Minimum purchase, participation interests, sponsors, 2875.6130
 Minimum subscriptions, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Misconduct, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
 Negligence, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180

CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Net worth
 Sponsors, 2875.6130
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Notice
 Commodities futures contracts, hedging, 2875.6200
 Meetings, 2875.6260
 Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, 2875.6230
 Nutritionists, services, availability, 2875.6210
 Organizing expenses, 2875.6140
 Overhead expenses, 2875.6140
 Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.6130
 Periodic reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
 Plan of business, 2875.6110
 Plan of distribution, 2875.6240
 Profits, participation, sponsors, 2875.6140
 Prospectus, 2875.6250
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.6230
 Conflict of interest, 2875.6230
 Dealings with sponsor or affiliate, provisions, 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 Future exchanges, provisions, 2875.6160
 History of operators, sponsor, 2875.6250
 Leverage, provision, 2875.6190
 Maximum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Minimum subscriptions, 2875.6250
 Redemption date, 2875.6250
 Schedule, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 Supplementary material, 2875.6240
 Tax benefits and liabilities, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Use of proceeds, 2875.6250
 Records
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Processed cattle, 2875.6210
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Redemption date, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Removal of sponsor, 2875.6260
 Replacement of sponsor, 2875.6260
 Reports, sponsors, 2875.6150
 Repurchase of venture interests, 2875.6250
 Schedule, prospectus, losses and profits, 2875.6250
 Sponsors
 Compensation, 2875.6140
 Financial statements, 2875.6130
 History of operations, disclosure, 2875.6250
 Internal revenue service ruling, 2875.6250
 Liability, 2875.6170
 Management experience, 2875.6120
 Management fee, 2875.6140
 Purchase of venture cattle, 2875.6230
 Records, suitability of investments, 2875.6240
 Reports, 2875.6150
 Suitability of investors, 2875.6240
 Tax deferral benefits, plan of business, 2875.6110
 Term of venture, prospectus, 2875.6250
 Termination of contracts, transactions between venture and sponsor, notice, 2875.6230
 Time
 Prospectus, 2875.6250
 Withdrawal from venture, 2875.6250
 Transportation, expenses, 2875.6140
 Veterinarians, services
 Availability, 2875.6210
 Expenses, 2875.6140
 Voting rights, 2875.6260
 Weighing, feed and cattle, 2875.6220
 Willful misconduct, liability, 2875.6170
 Withdrawal from venture, time, 2875.6250
CAULKING
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

INDEX

CAYENNE PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.2690

CEDAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CEDAR STREET

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

CEDAR-DES MOINES RIVERS BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CELERY SEED

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3240
Spices and condiments, 1555.2730

CEMENT

Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE
Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500
Marl, see MARL
Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

See also FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Aid to families with dependent children, burial lots, personal property limitations, 9500.2340
Aircraft transportation, 4610.1100
Arsenical embalming fluids, 4610.1700
Ashes, 4610.2000
Burial expenses
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patient, 9515.2500
Subsidized adoption program, payments, 9560.0083
Communicable disease deaths, private funerals, 4610.0700
Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
Cremation, ashes, 4610.2000
Death by noncommunicable disease, 4610.1200
Disinterment, 4610.2200
Bodies, transportation, 4610.1300
Embalming fluids, 4610.1700
Funeral costs, 4610.2500
Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
Local transportation, 4610.1600
Lots
Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patient, 9515.2500
Medical assistance, assets determinations, burial plots, 9505.0060
Methods of transportation, 4610.1500
Noncommunicable disease death, transportation, 4610.1200
Opening sealed caskets, 4610.1900
Outside containers, handles, requirements, 4610.1800
Permits
Disinterment, 4610.2200
Reinterment, 4610.2200
Private funerals, communicable disease death, 4610.0700
Reinterment, 4610.2200
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300
Sealed caskets, opening, 4610.1900
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Transportation
Automobiles, 4610.1500
Disinterred bodies, 4610.1300
Local, 4610.1600

CENSORSHIP

Adult corrections facilities, mail, 2910.3100
Jails, mail, 2910.3100

CENSUS

Local government levy limitations, population Determination, 8115.5300
Governing census, 8115.5400

CENTERVILLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL DIVISION

Insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

CENTRAL MOTOR POOL REVOLVING FUND

Motor vehicle accidents, payment for damages, 1200.0300

CEREAL

Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CEREBRAL PALSIED PERSONS

Related condition, determining for benefits, 9525.0180 to 9525.0190
Residential facilities, 9540.2000 to 9540.2700
State aid, 9540.2000 to 9540.2700
Advisory board, 9540.2700
Board, 9540.2400
Budgets, 9540.2500
Criteria for granting awards, 9540.2600
Definitions, 9540.2000
Funding, 9540.2500
Use of funds, 9540.2500

CERIUM

Ionizing radiation
Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION

See specific index headings

CERTIFICATES OF COMPLIANCE FOR PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
Liberal construction, 5000.3300

CERTIFICATES OF NEED

Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

CERTIFICATES OF REAL ESTATE VALUE

County auditors, acceptance, 8110.0400
Financial information, 8110.0200
Mandatory information, 8110.0100
Signature of buyer, requirements, 8110.0400
Supplemental documents, requirements, 8110.0300
Type of property, information required, 8110.0200

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See ACCOUNTANTS

CESIUM

Ionizing radiation sources
Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
Water supply, analytical methods, 4720.1900

CESSPOOLS

Commercial canneries, 1550.1940
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
Individual sewage treatment systems, prohibition, 7080.0080
Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

CEYLON CINNAMON

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2480
 Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3280
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2750

CHAINS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.9600
 Jails, 2910.2800
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
 below, 5230.1040

CHAIRS

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes,
 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

CHALLENGES

Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF
 VOTERS

CHANCROID

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CHANGE OF NAME

See NAMES

CHANNELS

Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Flood plains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
 Marker buoys, 6110.1500
 Mining operations, deactivation, request for release,
 6130.4700
 Narrow channels, vessels, 5225.6400
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of
 vegetation, 6130.3600

CHAPLAINS

Maternity shelters, resident chaplains, 9545.1310

CHARCOAL BURNERS

Parks, camping areas, 6100.1000

CHARGED WATER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHARGES AND RATES

See specific index headings

CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid,
 9540.2500
 Corporations, income taxes, limitations, 8021.0100
 Income taxes
 Credits, 8021.0100
 Residence determinations, 8001.0300
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, funding,
 9540.2500
 Partnerships
 Credits, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Income taxes, 8031.0100
 Property, income taxes, credits, 8021.0100
 Unit corporations, unitary business taxation, deductions,
 8019.0300

CHARITABLE GAMBLING CONTROL BOARD

See GAMBLING

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Fund-raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
 Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
 Meals
 Occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Meals (Cont'd)
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemption certificates
 Acceptance, 8130.3000
 Form, 8130.3100
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

CHECKS

See also COMMERCIAL PAPER
 Banks and banking
 Overdrafts, officers and employees, 2675.2250
 Records, 2675.2260
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, deposits, trust
 accounts, 2805.0600

CHEDDAR CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

See also DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

American cheese
 Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2850
 Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.3000
 Grated American cheese food, see Grated American
 cheese food, this topic
 Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2270
 Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2450
 Asiago fresh cheese, 1535.1590 to 1535.1630
 Defined, 1535.1590
 Label statements, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting
 ingredients, 1535.1630
 Milk used in making, 1535.1610
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1620
 Label statements, 1535.1630
 Procedure for making, 1535.1600
 Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640
 Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650
 Blue cheese, 1535.1130 to 1535.1160
 Bleached milk used in making, 1535.1150
 Labels, 1535.1160
 Defined, 1535.1130
 Milk used in making, 1535.1150
 Procedure for making, 1535.1140
 Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, see Roquefort
 cheese, this topic
 Brick cheese, 1535.0930 to 1535.0990
 Brick cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0990
 Defined, 1535.0930
 Milk used in making, 1535.0950, 1535.0960
 Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0970
 Label statements, 1535.0980
 Pasteurization, 1535.0960
 Procedure for making, 1535.0940
 Butterfat
 Asiago fresh or soft cheese, 1535.1590
 Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640
 Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650
 Blue cheese, 1535.1130
 Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, 1535.1240
 Brick cheese, 1535.0930
 Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430
 Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020
 Club cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 Colby cheese, 1535.0410
 Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2930
 Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or
 meats, 1535.3090
 Comminuted cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
 Cream cheese, 1535.0480
 Cream cheese with other food, 1535.2650
 Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500, 1535.0640
 Edam cheese, 1535.1060
 Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820

INDEX

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Butterfat (Cont'd)
 - Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170
 - Gouda cheese, 1535.1120
 - Granular cheese, 1535.0760
 - Grated American cheese food, 1535.3120
 - Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880
 - Hard cheeses, 1535.1730
 - Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070
 - Limburger cheese, 1535.1270
 - Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3250
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3300
 - Method for determination, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
 - Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300
 - Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210
 - Muenster or munster cheese, 1535.1000
 - Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540
 - Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210
 - Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480
 - Part-skim ricotta cheese, 1535.0750
 - Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060
 - Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2710
 - Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2180, 1535.2190
 - Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2370
 - Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2510
 - Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310
 - Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 - Provolone cheese, 1535.1370
 - Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480
 - Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700
 - Romano cheese, 1535.1530
 - Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240
 - Samsøe cheese, 1535.3170
 - Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210
 - Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810
 - Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880
 - Sheeps milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240
 - Soaked curd cheese, 1535.0340
 - Soft ripened cheeses, 1535.1940
 - Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000
 - Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760
 - Swiss cheese, 1535.0820
 - Test, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
 - Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340
- Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430 to 1535.1470
 - Defined, 1535.1430
 - Labels, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1470
 - Milk used for making, 1535.1450
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1460
 - Label statements, 1535.1470
 - Names, type of milk used, 1535.1470
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1440
- Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020 to 1535.0050
 - Cheddar cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0330
 - Defined, 1535.0020
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0050
 - Label statements, 1535.0320
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0050
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0030
- Cheese spread
 - Pasteurized cheese spread, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, this topic
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread, see Pasteurized process cheese spread, this topic

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Club cheese, see Cold-pack cheese, this topic
- Colby cheese, 1535.0410 to 1535.0470
 - Colby cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0470
 - Defined, 1535.0410
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0430, 1535.0440
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0450
 - Label statements, 1535.0460
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0440
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0420
- Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2780 to 1535.2860
 - American cheese, 1535.2850
 - Defined, 1535.2780
 - Label statements, 1535.2860
 - Moisture and fat content
 - From single cheese, 1535.2790
 - From two or more cheeses, 1535.2800
 - Moisture and fat determination, 1535.2810
 - Names, 1535.2850
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2840
 - Label statements, 1535.2860
 - Smoking, 1535.2830
 - Weight of cheeses, 1535.2820
- Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2920 to 1535.3100
 - American cheese, 1535.3000
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.2960
 - Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.3090, 1535.3100
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.2970
 - Defined, 1535.2920
 - Guar gum, 1535.2990
 - Label statements, 1535.3000
 - Moisture and fat content, 1535.2930
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2960 to 1535.2990
 - Label statements, 1535.3000
 - Smoking, 1535.2950
 - Weight of cheeses, 1535.2940
- Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables, or meats, 1535.3090, 1535.3100
- Comminuted cheese, see Cold-pack cheese, this topic
- Containers
 - Cottage cheese, transportation between plants, 1525.1350
 - Labels, see Labels, this topic
 - Reuse, 1525.0620
 - Retention of invoices, 1525.0630
- Cook cheese, 1535.1660 to 1535.1680
 - Defined, 1535.1660
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1535.1680
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1670
- Cottage cheese, 1530.0490, 1535.0600 to 1535.0630
 - Applicability of coliform standard, 1525.0710
 - Capping, 1525.1210
 - Creamed cottage cheese, see Creamed cottage cheese, this topic
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.0620, 1535.0630
 - Defined, 1535.0600
 - Packaging, 1525.1190, 1525.1210
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0610
 - Transportation, 1525.1350
- Cream cheese, 1535.0480 to 1535.0530
 - Dairy ingredients used in making, 1535.0510, 1535.0520
 - Defined, 1535.0480
 - Diocetyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1535.0500
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.0490
 - Labeling, 1535.0530
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0490
- Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2640 to 1535.2690
 - Artificial coloring, label statements, 1535.2680
 - Defined, 1535.2640
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1535.2690
 - Names, 1535.2660
 - Optional water-retaining ingredients, label statements, 1535.2670

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500 to 1530.0600, 1535.0640 to 1535.0690
 - Applicability of coliform standard, 1525.0710
 - Creaming mixture, 1530.0510, 1530.0550, 1535.0650, 1535.0660
 - Definitions, 1530.0570, 1535.0680, 1535.0640
 - Diocetyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1530.0540
 - Flavoring substances, 1530.0560
 - Ingredients, 1530.0510 to 1530.0560
 - Label statements, 1535.0690
 - Optional ingredients, 1530.0580 to 1530.0600
 - Optional ingredients, 1530.0510 to 1530.0560, 1535.0650, 1535.0660
 - Pasteurization of creaming mixture, 1530.0550
 - Process, 1530.0500
 - Stabilizing ingredients, 1530.0520, 1530.0530, 1535.0660
 - Transportation, 1525.1350
- Edam cheese, 1535.1060 to 1535.1110
 - Defined, 1535.1060
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1080, 1535.1090
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1100
 - Label statements, 1535.1110
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1090
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1070
- Emmentaler cheese, see Swiss cheese, this topic
- Fat
 - Butterfat (milk fat), see Butterfat, this topic
 - Fat other than butterfat
 - Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.3090
 - Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2650
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340
 - Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2620
 - Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2610
 - Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310
- Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710, 1535.1720
- Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170 to 1535.1200
 - Bleached milk used in making, 1535.1190
 - Label statement, 1535.1200
 - Defined, 1535.1170
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1190
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1180
- Gouda cheese, 1535.1120
- Granular cheese, 1535.0760 to 1535.0810
 - Defined, 1535.0760
 - Granular cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0810
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0780
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0790
 - Label statements, 1535.0800
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0780
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0770
- Grated American cheese food, 1535.3120 to 1535.3150
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.3130
 - Defined, 1535.3120
 - Label statements, 1535.3150
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.3130, 1535.3140
- Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880 to 1535.0920
 - Defined, 1535.0880
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0900
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0910
 - Label statements, 1535.0920
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0890
- Hard cheeses, 1535.1730 to 1535.1800
 - Defined, 1535.1730
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1800
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1750, 1535.1760

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Hard cheeses (Cont'd)
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1770
 - Label statements, 1535.1800
 - Names, 1535.1780, 1535.1790
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1760
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1740
- Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070 to 1535.2120
 - Defined, 1535.2070
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2120
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2090
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2100
 - Label statements, 1535.2120
 - Names, 1535.2110, 1535.2120
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2080
- High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
- Hydrogen peroxide solution and catalase preparation, milk used in making cheese, 1535.0060
- Identification of cheese, 1525.1230
- Koch kaese, see Cook cheese, this topic
- Labels
 - Asiago fresh or soft cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1630
 - Blue cheese, bleached milk, label statement, 1535.1160
 - Brick cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0980
 - Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1470
 - Cheddar cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0320
 - Club cheese, label statements, 1535.2860
 - Colby cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0460
 - Cold-pack cheese, label statements, 1535.2860
 - Cold-pack cheese food, label statements, 1535.3000
 - Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, label statements, 1535.3090
 - Comminuted cheese, label statements, 1535.2860
 - Cottage cheese and products used in creaming cottage cheese, containers for transporting, 1525.1350
 - Cream cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0530
 - Cream cheese with other foods, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2690
 - Creamed cottage cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0690
 - Edam cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1110
 - Emmentaler cheese, label statements, 1535.0860
 - Gorgonzola cheese, bleached milk used in making, label statement, 1535.1200
 - Gouda cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1120
 - Granular cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0800
 - Grated American cheese food, label statements, 1535.3150
 - Gruyere cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0920
 - Hard cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1800
 - Hard grating cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2120
 - High-moisture jack cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1360
 - Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.3290
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.3300

INDEX

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

- Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1350
- Muenster or munster cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1050
- Neufchatel cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.0590
- Parmesan cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1520
- Part-skim spiced cheeses, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2060
- Pasta filata cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1420
- Pasteurized blended cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2300
- Pasteurized cheese spread, label statements, 1535.2600
- Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, label statements, 1535.2620
- Pasteurized process cheese, label statements, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
- Pasteurized process cheese food, label statements, 1535.2450, 1535.2460
- Pasteurized process cheese spread, label statements, 1535.2590
- Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, label statements, 1535.2610
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2310, 1535.2340
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese, optional ingredients, label statements, 1535.2330
- Provolone cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, label statements, 1535.1420
- Reggiano cheese, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1520
- Romano cheese, bleached milk, mold-inhibiting ingredients and names, label statements, 1535.1580
- Semisoft cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1870
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.1935
- Soaked curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0390
- Spiced cheeses, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.2050
- Stirred curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0800
- Swiss cheese, label statements, 1535.0860
- Washed curd cheese, mold-inhibiting ingredients, label statements, 1535.0390
- Limburger cheese, 1535.1270 to 1535.1290
 - Defined, 1535.1270
 - Milk used for making, 1535.1290
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1290
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1280
- Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, 1535.3250 to 1535.3300
 - Defined, 1535.3250
 - Label statements, mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.3290
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3270
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.3280
 - Pasteurization, 1535.3270
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3260
- Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3300
- Milk fat, see Butterfat, this topic

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Milk solids, creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0510

Moisture content

- Asiago fresh or soft cheese, 1535.1590
- Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640
- Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650
- Blue cheese, 1535.1130
- Blue-mold cheese from sheeps milk, 1535.1240
- Brick cheese, 1535.0930
- Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430
- Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020
- Club cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
- Colby cheese, 1535.0410
- Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
- Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2930
- Comminuted cheese, 1535.2790, 1535.2800
- Cook cheese, 1535.1660
- Cottage cheese, 1535.0600
- Cream cheese, 1535.0480
- Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2650
- Creamed cottage cheese, 1535.0640
- Edam cheese, 1535.1060
- Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820
- Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710
- Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170
- Granular cheese, 1535.0760
- Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880
- Hard cheeses, 1535.1730
- Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070
- High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
- Koch kaese, 1535.1660
- Limburger cheese, 1535.1270
- Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese, 1535.3250
 - Method for determination, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
- Monterey or Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300
- Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210
- Muenster or munster cheese, 1535.1000
- Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540
- Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210
- Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480
- Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370
- Pasteurized blended cheese, mixtures containing cream cheese or neufchatel cheese, 1535.2300
- Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340
- Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2710
- Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2180, 1535.2190
- Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2370
- Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2510
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Provolone cheese, 1535.1370
- Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480
- Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700
- Romano cheese, 1535.1530
- Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240
- Samsoc cheese, 1535.3170
- Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690
- Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210
- Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880
- Sheeps milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240
- Skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2130
- Soaked cured cheese, 1535.0340
- Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760
- Swiss cheese, 1535.0820
- Test, 1535.0040, 1535.3310
- Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340
- Monterey cheese, 1535.1300 to 1535.1360
 - Defined, 1535.1300
 - High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
 - Milk use for making, 1535.1320, 1535.1330

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Monterey cheese (Cont'd)
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1340
 - Label statements, 1535.1350
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1330
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1310
- Monterey jack cheese, see Monterey cheese, this topic
- Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210 to 1535.3300
 - Defined, 1535.3210
 - Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, see Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, this topic
 - Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3230
 - Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240
 - Pasteurization, 1535.3230
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3220
- Muenster cheese, 1535.1000 to 1535.1050, 1535.3200
 - Defined, 1535.1000
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1020, 1535.1030
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1040
 - Label statements, 1535.1050
 - Muenster cheese for manufacturing, 1535.3200
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1030
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1010
- Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540 to 1535.0590
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.0570, 1535.0580
 - Defined, 1535.0540
 - Diocetyl sodium sulfosuccinate, 1535.0560
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.0550
 - Labeling, 1535.0590
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, this topic
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0550
- Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210 to 1535.1230
 - Defined, 1535.1210
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1230
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1220
- Packaging, 1525.1170
 - Cottage cheese, 1525.1190, 1525.1210
- Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480 to 1535.1520
 - Defined, 1535.1480
 - Label statements, bleached milk and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1520
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1500
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1510
 - Label statements, 1535.1520
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1490
- Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240
- Part-skim ricotta cheese, 1535.0750
- Part-skim scamorza cheese, 1535.3240
- Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060
- Pasta filata cheese, see Provolone cheese, this topic
- Pasteurization, 1535.3330
- Pasteurization test, 1535.0070 to 1535.0310
 - Barium boratehydroxide buffer, 1535.0080, 1535.0260
 - BQC (2, 6-dibromoquinone-chloroimine solution), 1535.0140, 1535.0260
 - Buffer substrates, 1535.0120
 - Buffers, correct buffers for different cheeses, 1535.0290
 - Butyl alcohol, 1535.0150, 1535.0260
 - Calculation and evaluation of results, 1535.0240, 1535.3320
 - Color-development buffer, 1535.0090
 - Color-dilution buffer, 1535.0100
 - Concentrations of reagents, modifications for different cheeses, 1535.0270
 - Conducting test, 1535.0210
 - Copper sulfate, 1535.0150
 - Cottage cheese, necessary modifications, 1535.0300
 - Determining amount of blue color, 1535.0220
 - Deviations from optimal pH range, 1535.0280

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Pasteurization test (Cont'd)
 - Dilution method for quantitative results, 1535.0230
 - Gibbs reagent, 1535.0140, 1535.0260
 - Hard cheese sampling, 1535.0170
 - Modifications for different cheeses, 1535.0270 to 1535.0310, 1535.3320
 - Phenol solutions, stock and standard solutions, 1535.0160
 - Photometric determination, 1535.0250
 - Precautions, 1535.0260
 - Preservation of samples, 1535.0200
 - Process cheese and spreads, sampling, 1535.0190
 - Protein precipitants, 1535.0130
 - Reagents, 1535.0070 to 1535.0150, 1535.0260
 - Sampling, 1535.0170 to 1535.0200
 - Soft and semisoft ripened cheese sampling, 1535.0180
 - Standard borax buffer, 1535.0110
 - Table of test modifications for different kinds and ages of cheese, 1535.0310
- Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
- Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
- Pasteurized cheese spread, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 - Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, see Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, this topic
- Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2620
- Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2700 to 1535.2770
 - Acidifying agents, label statements, 1535.2760
 - Artificial coloring, label statements, 1535.2750
 - Defined, 1535.2700
 - Label statements, 1535.2740 to 1535.2770
 - Moisture and fat content, 1535.2710
 - Names, 1535.2730
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2720
 - Label statements, 1535.2770
- Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2170 to 1535.2350
 - Blended cheese, pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 - Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2220
 - Defined, 1535.2170
 - Determination of moisture and butterfat, 1535.2200
 - Emulsifying agents, 1535.2240
 - Label statements, smoking, spices, flavorings and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
 - Moisture and fat content
 - From single cheese, 1535.2180
 - From two or more cheeses, 1535.2190
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2260
 - Names, 1535.2270, 1535.2280
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2250, 1535.2260
 - Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
 - Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 - Pasteurized process American cheese, 1535.2270
 - Pasteurized process cheese food, see Pasteurized process cheese food, this topic
 - Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 - Smoking, 1535.2230
 - Label statements, 1535.2280, 1535.2290
 - Spread, see Pasteurized process cheese spread, this topic
 - Weight of cheeses used, 1535.2210
- Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2360 to 1535.2490
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.2410
 - Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2390

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Pasteurized process cheese food (Cont'd)
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.2420
 - Defined, 1535.2360
 - Label statements, 1535.2450, 1535.2460
 - Moisture and fat content, 1535.2370
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2440
 - Label statements, 1535.2460
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2410 to 1535.2440
 - Smoking, 1535.2400
 - Weight of cheese ingredients, 1535.2380
- Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470 to 1535.2490
 - Defined, 1535.2470
 - Names, 1535.2480, 1535.2490
 - Pimento as only vegetable ingredient, 1535.2490
- Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2500 to 1535.2610
 - Cheese ingredients, 1535.2550
 - Cheeses for manufacturing, terminology used, 1535.2530
 - Dairy ingredients, 1535.2560
 - Defined, 1535.2500
 - Emulsifying agents, 1535.2570
 - Label statements, 1535.2590
 - Optional ingredients, 1535.2550 to 1535.2580
 - Labeling, 1535.2590
 - Pasteurized cheese spread, same as pasteurized process cheese spread except no emulsifying agent, 1535.2600, 1535.2620
 - Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetable or meats, 1535.2610
 - Smoking, 1535.2540
 - Weight of cheese ingredients, 1535.2520
- Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2610
- Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310 to 1535.2350
 - Defined, 1535.2310
 - Names, 1535.2320
- Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340, 1535.2350
 - Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Phenol pasteurization test, see Pasteurization test, this topic
- Phosphatase test, see Pasteurization test, this topic
- Pimento cheese, pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
- Provolone cheese, 1535.1370 to 1535.1420
 - Defined, 1535.1370
 - Label statements, mold-inhibiting ingredients and bleached milk, 1535.1420
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1390, 1535.1400
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1410
 - Label statements, 1535.1420
 - Names, 1535.1420
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1400
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1380
- Reggiano cheese, see Parmesan cheese, this topic
- Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700 to 1535.0750
 - Acidifying agents, 1535.0740
 - Defined, 1535.0700
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0720, 1535.0730
 - Part-skim Ricotta cheese, 1535.0750
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0730
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0710
- Romano cheese, 1535.1530 to 1535.1580
 - Defined, 1535.1530
 - Label statements, bleached milk, mold-inhibiting ingredients and names, 1535.1580
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1550
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1560
 - Label statements, 1535.1580
 - Names, according to milk used, 1535.1570

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Romano cheese (Cont'd)
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1540
- Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240 to 1535.1260
 - Defined, 1535.1240
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1260
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1250
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Samsøe cheese, 1535.3170 to 1535.3190
 - Defined, 1535.3170
 - Milk used in making, 1535.3190
 - Procedure for making, 1535.3180
- Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690, 1535.1700
- Scamorza cheese, see Mozzarella cheese, this topic
- Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810 to 1535.1935
 - Defined, 1535.1810
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1870
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1830, 1535.1840
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1850
 - Label statements, 1535.1870
 - Names, 1535.1860, 1535.1870
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1840
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1820
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, see Semisoft part-skim cheeses, this topic
- Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880 to 1535.1935
 - Defined, 1535.1880
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1935
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1900, 1535.1910
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.1920
 - Label statements, 1535.1935
 - Names, 1535.1930, 1535.1935
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1910
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1890
- Sheep's milk blue-mold cheese, see Roquefort cheese, this topic
- Skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2130 to 1535.2160
 - Defined, 1535.2130
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2160
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1535.2150
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2140
- Soaked curd cheese, see Washed curd cheese, this topic
- Soft ripened cheeses, 1535.1940 to 1535.1990
 - Defined, 1535.1940
 - Milk used in making, 1535.1960, 1535.1970
 - Names, 1535.1980, 1535.1990
 - Pasteurization, 1535.1970
 - Procedure for making, 1535.1950
 - Use of milk other than cow milk, statement used with name of cheese, 1535.1990
- Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000 to 1535.2060
 - Defined, 1535.2000
 - Label statements, type of milk used and mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2050
 - Milk used in making, 1535.2015, 1535.2020
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.2030
 - Label statements, 1535.2050
 - Names, 1535.2040, 1535.2050
 - Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060
 - Pasteurization, 1535.2020
 - Procedure for making, 1535.2010
- Stirred curd cheese, see Granular cheese, this topic
- Swiss cheese, 1535.0820 to 1535.0870
 - Bleached milk, label statement, 1535.0840
 - Defined, 1535.0820
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0840
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0850
 - Label statements, 1535.0860
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0830
- Tests, pasteurization test, see Pasteurization test, this topic

CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340 to 1535.0400
 - Defined, 1535.0340
 - Milk used in making, 1535.0360, 1535.0370
 - Mold-inhibiting ingredients, 1535.0380
 - Label statements, 1535.0390
 - Pasteurization, 1535.0370
 - Procedure for making, 1535.0350
 - Washed curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0400
- Water content, see Moisture content, this topic
- Whey cheese, 1535.3110

CHEMICAL RESTRAINTS

- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525.0280

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

- Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Adult foster home license applicants, 9555.6125
- Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
- Case management services, eligibility, 9505.0479
- Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200
- Child care center staff, disqualifications, 9503.0030
- Children and minors, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Community social services recipients, see Public assistance recipients, this topic
- Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
- Detoxification centers, see DETOXIFICATION CENTERS
- Drivers' licenses, suspension, revocation, cancellation, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Family day care homes, prohibitions, 9502.0335
- Family foster care applicants, personal qualities, 9545.0090
- General assistance eligibility, 9500.1258
- General assistance recipients, see Public assistance recipients, this topic
- Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700
- Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Medical assistance, see Public assistance recipients, this topic
- Medical care and treatment
 - Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 - Malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 - Outpatient program
 - Services, 9530.6000
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
- Motor vehicle operation, alcohol problem assessments, see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS
- Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Outpatient programs
 - Administration and management, 9530.6300
 - Adolescents, 9530.6400
 - Advisory boards, 9530.5600
 - Assessment of need for treatment programs, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 - Authority for rules, 9530.5000
 - Budgets, 9530.5600, 9530.6300
 - Confidential information, 9530.5500, 9530.6300
 - Counselors, 9530.6300
 - Definitions, 9530.5200
 - Director, 9530.5700
 - Discrimination, 9530.5300, 9530.5900

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Outpatient programs (Cont'd)
 - Evaluation of program, 9530.6200
 - Fees, 9530.5300
 - Funds, 9530.5800
 - Governing board, 9530.5600
 - Inspections, 9530.5400
 - Licenses
 - Assessment of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
 - Fees, 9530.5300
 - Medical services, 9530.6000
 - Personnel policies, 9530.5900
 - Physicians, 9530.6300
 - Psychiatrists, 9530.6000
 - Purpose of rules, 9530.5100
 - Records, 9530.5800, 9530.6300
 - Recreation, 9530.5800, 9530.6400
 - Registered nurses, 9530.6000, 9530.6300
 - Severability of rules, 9530.6500
 - Staff development, 9530.6100
 - Staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 - Volunteers, 9530.5800, 9530.6100
- Pardons and commutations, recovery, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Psychologists, 7200.4800
- Public assistance recipients
 - Appeals, 9530.6655
 - Application of rules, 9530.6600
 - Assessments
 - County responsibility, 9530.6610
 - Documentation requirements, 9530.6615
 - Methods, 9530.6615
 - Requirements, 9530.6615
 - Assessors
 - County designees, 9530.6610
 - Defined, 9530.6605
 - Qualifications, 9530.6615
 - Requirements, 9530.6610
 - Variances, 9530.6610
 - Definitions, 9530.6605
 - Effective date of rules, 9530.6660
 - Extended care, placement criteria, 9530.6640
 - Funding sources, governing, 9530.6600
 - Halfway houses, placement criteria, 9530.6645
 - Level of care determinations, 9530.6620
 - Level of chemical involvement, 9530.6620
 - Outpatient treatment, placement criteria, 9530.6625
 - Placement criteria
 - Exceptions, 9530.6650
 - Extended care, 9530.6640
 - Halfway houses, 9530.6645
 - Outpatient treatment, 9530.6625
 - Primary rehabilitation, 9530.6630
 - Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, 9530.6635
 - Placement information, 9530.6620
 - Primary rehabilitation, placement criteria, 9530.6630
 - Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, placement criteria, 9530.6635
 - Rating level of chemical involvement, 9530.6620
 - Record keeping requirements, counties, 9530.6610
 - Scope of rules, 9530.6600
 - Second assessments, 9530.6655
- Public safety department, alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
- Racing commission licensees, 7897.0110
- Recovery, pardons and commutations, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
- Rehabilitation programs
 - Abuse prevention plan, application information, 9530.4120
 - Academic programs, adolescent clients, 9530.4450
 - Admission policies
 - Application information, 9530.4120
 - Notice, 9530.4300

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)

Admission policies (Cont'd)

Requirement, 9530.4300

Adolescent programs, 9530.4450

Aftercare plans, 9530.4410, 9530.4450

Application of rules, 9530.4110

Building code compliance, 9530.4120

Category I

Admission criteria, 9530.4300

Chemical use assessments, 9530.4370

Client education, 9530.4370

Client records, 9530.4350

Client services, 9530.4370

Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120

Health monitoring services, 9530.4320

Medical services, 9530.4330

Referrals to chemical dependency services,
9530.4370

Staffing requirements, 9530.4280

Category II

Admission criteria, 9530.4300

Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450

Client education, 9530.4380

Client records, 9530.4350

Client services, 9530.4380

Counseling services, 9530.4380

Health and medical services, 9530.4380

Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120

Health monitoring services, 9530.4320

Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410

Medical services, 9530.4330

Staffing requirements, 9530.4280

Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4380

Category III

Admission criteria, 9530.4300

Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450

Client education, 9530.4390

Client records, 9530.4350

Client services, 9530.4390

Counseling services, 9530.4390

Family counseling, 9530.4390

Health and medical services, 9530.4390

Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120

Health monitoring services, 9530.4320

Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410

Living skills development, 9530.4390

Medical services, 9530.4330

Staffing requirements, 9530.4280

Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4390

Category IV

Admission criteria, 9530.4300

Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450

Client education, 9530.4400

Client records, 9530.4350

Client services, 9530.4400

Counseling requirements, 9530.4400

Educational services, 9530.4400

Employment services, 9530.4400

Family counseling, 9530.4400

Health and medical services, 9530.4400

Health facility licenses, requirements, 9530.4120

Health monitoring services, 9530.4320

Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410

Living skills development, 9530.4400

Staffing requirements, 9530.4280

Therapeutic recreation, 9530.4400

Chemical restraint of clients, 9530.4340

Chemical use assessments, 9530.4370

Client services, application information, 9530.4120

Clients

Abandoned property, procedures, 9530.4310

Chemical restraints, 9530.4340

Defined, 9530.4100

Education, 9530.4370

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)

Clients (Cont'd)

Fund account, maintaining, 9530.4310

Grievance procedure, 9530.4310

Photographs, procedures, 9530.4310

Physical restraints, 9530.4340

Property management, 9530.4310

Protective procedures, recording use, 9530.4340

Record keeping requirements, 9530.4350

Referrals to chemical dependency services,
9530.4370

Rights, written statement, 9530.4310

Seclusion, 9530.4340

Services, 9530.4370 to 9530.4400

Tape recordings, procedures, 9530.4310

Visitors, 9530.4310

Counselor supervisors

Number required, 9530.4280

Qualifications, 9530.4270

Counselors

Adolescent treatment programs, 9530.4450

Aftercare plans, 9530.4410

Defined, 9530.4100

Discharge summaries, 9530.4410

Number required, 9530.4280

Qualifications, 9530.4270

Definitions, 9530.4100

Discharge policies

Application information, 9530.4120

Requirements, 9530.4300

Summary for clients, 9530.4410

Discrimination, policy against, 9530.4300

Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation

System, participation, 9530.4230

Emergency physician services, requirements,
9530.4330

Evaluation reports, requirements, 9530.4230

Family counselors, qualifications, 9530.4270

Fees

Client, application information, 9530.4120

Licensing, 9530.4120

Fire code compliance, 9530.4120

Follow-up data, requirements, 9530.4230

Governing body

Application information, 9530.4120

Membership, 9530.4220

Powers, 9530.4220

Grievances

Clients, procedures, 9530.4310

Staff, 9530.4250

Health monitoring plan, 9530.4320

Health rules compliance, 9530.4120

Human services commissioner, access to records,
9530.4120

Individual treatment plans, 9530.4410, 9530.4450

Insurance coverage, application information,
9530.4120

Licensing

Abuse prevention plan, 9530.4120

Admission policies, information required,
9530.4120

Application forms, 9530.4120

Building code compliance, 9530.4120

Change in terms, 9530.4120

Client fee schedule, 9530.4120

Counseling, client services, 9530.4120

Discharge policies, information required,
9530.4120

Fees, 9530.4120

Fire code compliance, 9530.4120

Governing body, list, 9530.4120

Health rules compliance, 9530.4120

Information requirements, applications,
9530.4120

CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation programs (Cont'd)
 - Licensing (Cont'd)
 - Instructions from commissioner, 9530.4120
 - Insurance coverage, 9530.4120
 - Medical services compliance, 9530.4120
 - Negative licensing actions, 9530.4130
 - Program director, qualifications, 9530.4120
 - Program evaluation plan, 9530.4120
 - Relicensure, 9530.4120
 - Requirements, generally, 9530.4120
 - Safety code compliance, 9530.4120
 - Staff qualifications, 9530.4120
 - Study of applicant, compliance, 9530.4120
 - Medical services, requirements, 9530.4330
 - Negative licensing actions, 9530.4130
 - Notice
 - Admission policies, 9530.4300
 - Clients' rights, 9530.4310
 - Personnel policies and procedures, 9530.4250
 - Physical restraint of clients, 9530.4340
 - Policy and procedures manual
 - Purpose and goal statement, 9530.4210
 - Requirements, 9530.4200
 - Prescription medications, administering, 9530.4330
 - Program director
 - Application information, 9530.4120
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Reports to governing body, 9530.4220
 - Program evaluation plan
 - Application information, 9530.4120
 - Contents, 9530.4230
 - Protective procedures plan, 9530.4340
 - Purpose and goal statement, 9530.4210
 - Reapplication, 9530.4120
 - Relicensure, evaluation report requirements, 9530.4230
 - Review by commissioner, 9530.4120
 - Safety code compliance, 9530.4120
 - Schools, adolescent clients, 9530.4450
 - Scope of rules, 9530.4110
 - Seclusion of clients, 9530.4340
 - Staff
 - Adolescent treatment, 9530.4450
 - Application information, 9530.4120
 - Continuing education requirements, 9530.4250
 - Development plan, 9530.4250
 - Grievance procedures, 9530.4250
 - Job descriptions, 9530.4250
 - Number required, 9530.4280
 - Organizational structure, 9530.4250
 - Orientation programs, 9530.4250
 - Personnel files, contents, 9530.4260
 - Personnel policies, requirements, 9530.4250
 - Qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Study of applicants, requirements, 9530.4120
 - Technicians, qualifications, 9530.4270
 - Visitors to clients, 9530.4310
- School bus driver endorsements, effect on, 7414.0400
- Special review, driving and chemical dependency problems, 7503.2100
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Treatment programs, assessment of need, 9530.6800, 9530.6810
- Watercraft, rentals, 6110.1100

CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY

- Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
- Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM
- Brass, see BRASS
- Bronze, see BRONZE
- Chlorine, see CHLORINE
- Chromium, see CHROMIUM

CHEMICALS AND CHEMISTRY (Cont'd)

- Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, chemical treatments, 7005.2860
- Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080
- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, chemical killing of vegetation, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
- Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
- Mercury, see MERCURY
- Mining operations
 - Air pollution, 6130.3700
 - Barriers, 6130.1500
- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, chemical pollution limitations, 7056.0040
- Nitric acid, see NITRIC ACID
- Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
- Plumbing, piping materials, wastes, 4715.0610
- Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
- Wastes, plumbing, 4715.1600
- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000
- Zoological garden, release, 9900.1400
- CHEROKEE LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CHERRIES**
 - Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS
- CHERRY LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CHEST PROTECTORS**
 - Football, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- CHEST X-RAYS**
 - Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900
 - Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200
- CHESTER LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- CHEWING TOBACCO**
 - Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
- CHICKENPOX**
 - See DISEASES
- CHICKENS**
 - See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE**
 - See ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES
- CHILD BORN OUT OF WEDLOCK**
 - Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
- CHILD CARE CENTERS**
 - Abuse and neglect, reporting, 9503.0130
 - Accidents
 - Posted procedures, 9503.0140
 - Written policies, 9503.0110
 - Age category groupings, requirements, 9503.0040
 - Applicants for licensure
 - Background study, 9503.0025
 - Disqualifications, request for reevaluation, 9503.0030
 - Organizational applicants, information required, 9503.0025
 - Application of rules, 9503.0010
 - Bedding, requirements, 9503.0050
 - Behavior guidance policies, 9503.0055
 - Building ordinances, compliance, 9503.0155
 - Car seats, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Child care program plan, contents, 9503.0045
 Child passenger restraint systems, requirements in transporting, 9503.0150
 Child with special needs
 Defined, 9503.0065
 Individual program plan, 9503.0065
 Staff requirements, 9503.0065
 Children's records, contents, 9503.0125
 Clean
 Defined, 9503.0005
 Requirements for center, 9503.0140
 Clothing, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Conferences with parents, 9503.0095
 Contagious diseases, notice to parents, 9503.0140
 Contract workers, disqualification, reevaluation requests, 9503.0030
 Corporal punishment, prohibitions, 9503.0055
 Correction orders, 9503.0170
 Data privacy
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
 Day programs, defined, 9503.0015
 Definitions, 9503.0005
 Designated areas, exclusive use, 9503.0155
 Diaper changing, requirements, 9503.0140
 Disinfection, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Drop in programs
 Defined, 9503.0010
 Requirements, 9503.0075
 Effective dates of rules, 9503.0175
 Electrical outlets, shielding, 9503.0155
 Emergencies
 911, posting number, 9503.0155
 Procedures, posting, 9503.0140
 Written policies, 9503.0110
 Emergency equipment, 9503.0140
 Emotional abuse, prohibitions, 9503.0055
 Equipment
 Condition, requirements, 9503.0140
 Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 Sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Experimental research activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
 Facilities, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Field trips, 9503.0100
 Fines for noncompliance, 9503.0170
 Fire extinguishers
 Annual servicing, 9503.0155
 Posted instructions, 9503.0140
 Fire inspections, 9503.0155
 Fire prevention procedures, 9503.0110
 First aid kits
 Availability, 9503.0140
 Field trips, requirements, 9503.0100
 Food
 Allergy information, 9503.0145
 Meals and snacks
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Providing, 9503.0145
 Sick care programs, preparation restrictions, 9503.0085
 Menus, 9503.0145
 Nutritional requirements, 9503.0145
 Sanitation, 9503.0145
 Furnishings
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Requirements, generally, 9503.0060
 Hand sinks, requirements, 9503.0155
 Hand washing, staff requirements, 9503.0140
 Health consultant review, 9503.0140
 Health policies, written, 9503.0140
 Hot surfaces, shielding, 9503.0155
 Human services commissioner
 Correction orders, 9503.0170

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)

Human services commissioner (Cont'd)
 Evaluations, requiring, 9503.0030
 Inspections, administrative records, 9503.0115
 Reevaluation of disqualifications, 9503.0030
 Illness, exclusion from center, 9503.0080
 Immunizations, requirements, 9503.0140
 Indoor space, requirements, 9503.0155
 Infants
 Age designation, 9503.0050
 Cribs, requirements, 9503.0050
 Diets, 9503.0145
 Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Health consultant reviews, 9503.0140
 Night care programs, 9503.0070
 Staff to-child ratios, 9503.0040
 Injuries, written policies, 9503.0110
 Inspections
 Fire marshal, 9503.0155
 Records, 9503.0115
 Interest areas, access to children, 9503.0045
 Licenses
 Change in license terms, 9503.0170
 Fines for violations, 9503.0170
 Posting, 9503.0170
 Requirements, who must have license, 9503.0170
 Variances, 9503.0170
 Linens, sick care programs, 9503.0085
 Medicines, administering, 9503.0140
 Mentally retarded children, behavior guidance procedures, 9503.0055
 Missing children, procedures, 9503.0110
 Nap policy, 9503.0050
 Night care programs
 Defined, 9503.0010
 Requirements, 9503.0070
 911 emergency number, posting, 9503.0155
 Notice, contagious diseases, 9503.0140
 Nutrition, 9503.0145
 Outdoor activity area, requirements, 9503.0155
 Parents, consulting with
 Bedtime, night care programs, 9503.0070
 Child with special needs, 9503.0065
 Conferences, requirements, 9503.0090
 Contagious diseases, notice, 9503.0140
 Experimental research activities, 9503.0105
 Field trips, written permission, 9503.0100
 Infant diets, 9503.0145
 Information at enrollment, 9503.0090
 Medicine, administering, permission, 9503.0140
 Nap and rest policy, 9503.0050
 Pets, presence at center, 9503.0140
 Progress reports, 9503.0090
 Public relations activities, 9503.0105
 Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
 Sick care program, policies, 9503.0085
 Sick children, 9503.0080, 9503.0140
 Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
 Pets, 9503.0140
 Phone numbers, emergency, posting, 9503.0140
 Physical examinations of children, requirements, 9503.0140
 Preschoolers
 Age designation, 9503.0040
 Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
 Public relations activities, parental approval, 9503.0105
 Record keeping
 Accidents, 9503.0110
 Administrative records, 9503.0115
 Children's records, 9503.0125
 Emergencies, 9503.0110
 Fire drills, 9503.0110

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)**Record keeping (Cont'd)**

- In service training by staff, 9503.0035
- Injuries, 9503.0110
- Kindergarten attendance, 9503.0040
- Parent permission forms, 9503.0105
- Personnel records, 9503.0120
- Separation of child from group, 9503.0055
- Staff distribution, 9503.0040
- Tornado drills, 9503.0110

Registered nurses, sick care programs, staff, 9503.0085**Reporting requirements**

- Abuse and neglect, 9503.0130
- Animal bites, health commissioner, 9503.0130
- Death of child in center, 9503.0130
- Emergency medical services to child, 9503.0130
- Fires, 9503.0130
- Injury to child requiring physician, 9503.0130
- Reportable disease, health commissioner, 9503.0130

Rest policy, 9503.0050**Room temperature, 9503.0155****School age children**

- Age designation, 9503.0040
- Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
- Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040

Screen doors and windows, requirements, 9503.0155**Separation of child from group, restrictions, 9503.0055****Sewage disposal, 9503.0155****Sick care programs**

- Admission policies, review, 9503.0085
- Chicken pox, separation of children, 9503.0085
- Defined, 9503.0015
- Evaluation of sick child, 9503.0085
- Group size, 9503.0085
- Health commissioner standards, 9503.0085
- Physicians review, admission policies, 9503.0085
- Separation of children with contagious conditions, 9503.0085

Sick children

- Defined, 9503.0005
- Exclusion from center, 9503.0080
- Providing space, 9503.0155

Smoking, Clean Indoor Air Act compliance, 9503.0140**Staff**

- Accidents, instruction, 9503.0110
- Age qualifications, 9503.0030
- Aides
 - Defined, 9503.0034
 - Qualifications, 9503.0034
- Alcohol abuse, disclosure requirements, 9503.0030
- Arrests, disclosure requirements, 9503.0030
- Assistant teachers
 - Education and experience, specific requirements, 9503.0033
 - Qualifications, 9503.0033
- Background study for licensure, 9503.0025
- Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR) training, 9503.0035
- Chemical dependency evaluations, required by commissioner, 9503.0030
- Child care assistants, qualifications, 9503.0034
- Controlled substance abuse, disclosure requirements, 9503.0030
- Convictions, disclosure requirements, 9503.0030
- Crimes committed, disclosure requirements, 9503.0030
- Criminal history evaluations, required by commissioner, 9503.0030
- Directors, qualifications, 9503.0031
- Disqualification from licensure, reevaluation requests, 9503.0030
- Distribution requirements, 9503.0040
- Drug abuse, disclosure requirements, 9503.0030
- Emergencies, instruction, 9503.0110
- Field trips, transportation, staff ratios, 9503.0150

CHILD CARE CENTERS (Cont'd)**Staff (Cont'd)**

- Fire procedures, instructions, 9503.0110
- First aid training, 9503.0035, 9503.0110
- Food allergy information, providing, 9503.0145
- Hand washing requirements, 9503.0140
- Health consultant, 9503.0140
- In service training, 9503.0035
- Injuries, instruction, 9503.0110
- Licensed practical nurses
 - Qualified as assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 - Qualified as teachers, 9503.0032
- Licensure for field, 9503.0030
- Mental health evaluations, required by commissioner, 9503.0030
- Mental illness, disclosure requirements, 9503.0030
- Night care programs, 9503.0070
- Orientation training, 9503.0035
- Parental rights terminations, disclosures, 9503.0030
- Personnel records, contents, 9503.0120
- Physical evaluations, required by commissioner, 9503.0030
- Qualifications, generally, 9503.0030
- Registered nurses
 - Qualified as assistant teachers, 9503.0033
 - Qualified as teachers, 9503.0032
- Sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Smoking restrictions, 9503.0140
- Special needs children, 9503.0065
- Substitute staff, qualifications, 9503.0034
- Teachers
 - Education and experience, specific requirements, 9503.0032
 - Qualifications, 9503.0032
- Volunteers, qualifications, 9503.0034
- Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
- State Building Code, compliance, 9503.0155
- Storage space, child's clothing, 9503.0150
- Swimming pools, 9503.0155
- Telephone, availability in center, 9503.0155
- Toddlers
 - Age designation, 9503.0040
 - Drop in programs, 9503.0075
 - Equipment and furniture, cleanliness, 9503.0140
 - Equipment and materials requirements, 9503.0060
 - Staff to child ratios, 9503.0040
- Toilets
 - Cleaning, 9503.0140
 - Number, requirements, 9503.0155
 - Requirements, 9503.0140
 - Sick care programs, 9503.0085
- Tornado drills, procedures, 9503.0110
- Tornado shelters, posted procedures, 9503.0140
- Transportation, requirements, 9503.0150
- Unacceptable behavior, procedures, 9503.0055
- Variances to licenses, 9503.0170
- Violations of law, penalties, 9503.0170
- Visitation by parents, 9503.0095
- Volunteer workers
 - Disqualification, factors, 9503.0030
 - Qualifications, 9503.0034
- Water
 - Drinking water, 9503.0145
 - Safe water supply, 9503.0145
- Water hazards, 9503.0155
- CHILD LABOR**
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
- Dangerous employment, 5200.0920
 - Prohibitions, 5200.0910
- Definition, 5200.0900
- Exceptions to prohibition, 5200.0930
- Exemptions
 - Permit applications, 5200.0950

INDEX

- CHILD LABOR (Cont'd)**
Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
 Hazardous substances and waste, prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 High school graduates, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Intoxicating liquors, 5200.0910
 Parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930
 Permits, 5200.0940 to 5200.0960
 Applications, 5200.0950
 Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
 Special exemption permits, 5200.0940
 Prohibited employment, 5200.0910, 5200.0920
 Revocation of permits, 5200.0960
 Special exemption permit, 5200.0940
 Tasks outside hazardous area, 5200.0930
- CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES**
Assessments
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Disclosure of information, 9560.0226
 Child interviews, maltreatment within the family unit, 9560.0220
 Child protection workers
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Training requirements, 9560.0234
 Definitions, 9560.0214
 Disclosure of investigations, 9560.0226
 Emergency facilities, requirements, 9560.0232
 Facility
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Maltreatment in, screening reports, 9560.0222
 Staff interviews, 9560.0222
 Family unit
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Maltreatment within, procedures, 9560.0220
 Guardians, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 Human Services Department
 Infant medical neglect, consulting about, 9560.0218
 Reports of maltreatment, submittal by local agency, 9560.0230
 Infant medical neglect
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Hospital, notice of report, 9560.0218
 Human Services Department, consulting about, 9560.0218
 Intervention, local agency, 9560.0218
 Local agency determinations, 9560.0218
 Medical consultations, requirements, 9560.0218
 Reports of, response requirements, 9560.0218
 Screening reports of, 9560.0218
 Treatment, parents authorizing, 9560.0218
Interviews
 Child interviews, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Oral notice requirements, 9560.0216
 Parent interviews, 9560.0220
 Written notice requirements, 9560.0216
Law enforcement agency
 Child interviews, duties, 9560.0222
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Interviewing maltreated child, duties, 9560.0218
 Notice, maltreatment not within family or facility, 9560.0224
Legal custodians, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
Local agency
 Delivery of protective services, 9560.0228
 Determinations
 Maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 Maltreatment within family unit, 9560.0220
 Time limits, 9560.0230
 Infant medical neglect, duties, 9560.0218
 Monitoring protective services, 9560.0228
- CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES (Cont'd)**
Local agency (Cont'd)
 Notice of maltreatment to law enforcement agency, 9560.0216
 Staff requirements, 9560.0232
 State licensing agencies, notice of maltreatment, 9560.0222
 Training, child protection workers, duties, 9560.0234
Maltreatment
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Reports of, see Reports of maltreatment, this topic
Mandated reporters of maltreatment
 Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226
Multidisciplinary child protection teams
 Disclosure of records, 9560.0230
 Local agency participation, 9560.0232
Notice
 Maltreatment, law enforcement agency, 9560.0216
 Ombudsman for mental health and mental retardation, notice of maltreatment in facilities, 9560.0222
 School, interviews with maltreated child, 9560.0220
 State licensing agencies, notice of maltreatment, 9560.0222
 Observing maltreated child, 9560.0216
 Parents, notice, maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
Protective intervention
 Maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222
 Maltreatment within family unit, 9560.0220
 Purpose of services, 9560.0210
 Reassessment, protective services plan, 9560.0228
Record keeping
 Child interviews, 9560.0220
 Official reports, 9560.0230
 Training, child protection workers, 9560.0234
 Removal from home, procedures, 9560.0220
Reporters of maltreatment
 Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226
Reports of maltreatment
 Accepting, 9560.0216
 Assessing, 9560.0216
 Defined, 9560.0214
 Facility, maltreatment in a facility, screening, 9560.0222
 Family or facility, maltreatment not within, agency duties, 9560.0224
 Retention of records, 9560.0230
 Screening, 9560.0216
 Time for responding, 9560.0216
 Risk assessment tool, 9560.0220, 9560.0222
 Scope of rules, 9560.0212
 Termination of protective services, 9560.0228
 Twenty-four hour availability of services, 9560.0230
Voluntary reporters of maltreatment
 Disclosure of identity, 9560.0230
 Information provided, 9560.0226
 Written plan for services, 9560.0228
- CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS**
 Adjustments, 9500.1817
 Alternative award determinations, 9500.1820
 Application of rules, 9500.1805
 Definitions, 9500.1800
 Distribution formula, 9500.1815
 Purpose of rules, 9500.1805
 Quarterly determination of amounts, 9500.1811, 9500.1812
 Ratio determination, 9500.1810
 Redetermination of awards, 9500.1821
- CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**
 Adjunctive clinical services, 9545.1060
 Administration, 9545.0930
 Administration of drugs, 9545.0970

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Administrator, 9545.1060
 Admissions, 9545.0940
 Age, child care staff, 9545.1060
 Appeals, right to appeal, 9545.1090
 Applications, right to apply for license, 9545.1090
 Architectural plan, procedures for licensing, 9545.0920
 Attics, 9545.1080
 Audits and auditors, nonprofit corporation, 9545.0930
 Basements, 9545.1080
 Bathing facilities, health, 9545.0990
 Buildings, 9545.1080
 Centers, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child care staff, 9545.1060
 Cleanliness, 9545.1080
 Clerical staff, 9545.1060
 Clothing, 9545.0990
 Written agreements, 9545.0930
 Combs, separate combs, 9545.0990
 Compensation and salaries, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Conferences
 Diagnosis of treatment, 9545.0950
 Discharge, 9545.1020
 Confidential and privileged information
 Case records of children, 9545.0930
 Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Consent, medical care and treatment, 9545.0930
 Continuing education, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Contracts, parents or legal guardian, 9545.0930
 Cooking, child as employees, 9545.1010
 Corporations, 9545.0930
 Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0380
 Costs, right to set cost of care, 9545.1090
 Councils, self-governing councils, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Crimes and offenses, administration of drugs, 9545.0970
 Daily diet, health, 9545.0990
 Dangerous objects, isolation, 9545.0960
 Definitions, 9545.0910
 Dental care, 9545.0980, 9545.1060
 Development of child, record, 9545.0930
 Diagnosis, 9545.0950
 Diet
 Daily diet, 9545.0990
 Isolation, 9545.0960
 Diphtheria immunizations, 9545.0970
 Discharge, 9545.1020
 Discipline, 9545.1000
 Discrimination, 9545.0930
 Disease, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Doors, isolation, 9545.0960
 Drinking water, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Drugs and medicine, 9545.0970
 Duty to provide services, 9545.1090
 Education, 9545.1000
 Educational requirements, institution staff, 9545.1060
 Electrical equipment, fire prevention, 9545.1080
 Emergencies, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Emotionally handicapped children, duty to provide services, 9545.1090
 Employees, see Officers and employees, this topic
 Employment, 9545.1010
 Equipment, 9545.1080
 Examinations, dental examinations, 9545.0980
 Exits, fire prevention, 9545.1080
 Expenses, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Experience qualifications, institution staff, 9545.1060
 Farming, children as employees, 9545.1010
 Financial responsibility, written agreement, 9545.0930
 Fire and fire prevention, 9545.0920, 9545.1080
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Family foster care, 9545.0190

CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Fire and fire prevention (Cont'd)
 Isolation, 9545.0960
 Fire drills, 9545.1080
 Fire extinguishers, 9545.1080
 Fire prevention devices, isolation, 9545.0960
 Fires and fire prevention, 9545.0920
 Fixtures, isolation, 9545.0960
 Flammable liquids, fire prevention, 9545.1080
 Formal reviews, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Funding, 9545.0920, 9545.0930
 Gifts, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Governing boards, nonprofit corporations, 9545.0930
 Grandfather rights, administrator, 9545.1060
 Grounds, 9545.1080
 Health, 9545.0990
 Health requirements, licenses, 9545.0920
 Heating equipment, fire prevention, 9545.1080
 Homes, State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500
 Hospitalizations, 9545.0970
 Housekeeping, children as employees, 9545.1010
 Hygiene, 9545.0990
 Immunizations, 9545.0970
 Incorporation, 9545.0930
 Indoor quiet play, 9545.1080
 Institution staff, 9545.1060
 Instruction of staff, medical care and treatment, 9545.0970
 Insurance, 9545.0920
 Intake policies, 9545.0940
 Interviews, 9545.0930
 Isolation, 9545.0960
 Kitchens, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Labels, prescription labels, 9545.0970
 Laundry, children as employees, 9545.1010
 Legal incorporation, 9545.0930
 Licenses, 9545.0900
 Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 Procedures, 9545.0920
 Refusal to renew or revocation of license, 9545.1090
 Renewal, 9545.0920
 Lights and lighting, 9545.0990, 9545.1080
 Location of institution, 9545.0930
 Locked rooms, isolation, 9545.0960
 Maintenance, child as employees, 9545.1010
 Medical care and treatment, 9545.0970
 Dental care, 9545.0980
 Medical examinations, 9545.0930
 Medical records, 9545.0970
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, duty to provide services, 9545.1090
 Milk supply, 9545.1080
 Monitoring, 9545.0920
 Music therapists, 9545.1060
 Noncombustible materials, fire prevention, 9545.1080
 Nonprofit corporations, 9545.0930
 Notice
 Appeals, 9545.1090
 Emergencies, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Public education, 9545.1000
 Removal of child, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Runaway children, 9545.1030
 Nurseries, Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
 Nutritionists, 9545.1060
 Obligations of applicant, 9545.1090
 Officers and employees
 Institution staff, 9545.1060
 Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Qualifications, 9545.1040
 Staff child ratio, 9545.1050
 Orders of court, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Organization, 9545.0930
 Outdoor recreational space, 9545.1080

INDEX

- CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**
 Payments, written agreement, 9545.0930
 Personal articles, 9545.0990
 Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Physical examinations, 9545.0930, 9545.0970
 Employee qualifications, 9545.1040
 Physicians and surgeons, 9545.1060
 Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Specialists, 9545.0950
 Statements, 9545.0970
 Plans and specifications, procedures for licensing, 9545.0920
 Play, health, 9545.0990
 Police, notice of runaway children, 9545.1030
 Practical nurses, 9545.0970
 Preplacement visits, 9545.0940
 Prescriptions, labels, 9545.0970
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, social services, 9545.0790
 Probation period, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Procedures for licensing, 9545.0920
 Professional competence, 9545.0920
 Professionally trained staff, 9545.1050
 Progress reports, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Psychiatrists, 9545.1060
 Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Psychologists, 9545.1060
 Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Punishment, 9545.1000
 Purpose of institution, 9545.0930
 Purpose of rules, 9545.0900
 Qualifications, employees, 9545.1040
 Quiet rooms, 9545.0960
 Ratios, staff children ratios, 9545.1050
 Records
 Dental records, 9545.0980
 Medical records, 9545.0970
 Recreation, outdoor recreational space, 9545.1080
 Recreation plan, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Recreational staff, 9545.1060
 Recruitment, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Relief staff, 9545.1060
 Religious education, 9545.1000
 Removal of child, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Renewal of license, 9545.0920
 Repairing, children as employees, 9545.1010
 Reports, 9545.0930
 Progress reports, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Runaway children, 9545.1030
 Review, formal reviews, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Right to financial assistance, 9545.1090
 Rights of applicant, 9545.1090
 Runaway children, notice, 9545.1030
 Sanitation, 9545.1080
 Schools and school districts, public education, 9545.1000
 Scope of rules, 9545.0900
 Seclusion, 9545.0960
 Selection, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Self governing councils, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Service personnel, 9545.1060
 Sewers and sewage, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Sleep, health, 9545.0990
 Sleeping rooms, 9545.1080
 Smallpox immunizations, 9545.0970
 Smoke detectors, isolation, 9545.0960
 Social studies, 9545.0940
 Social work services, 9545.1060
 Solicitation of funds, 9545.0950
 Specialists, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Staff, institution staff, 9545.1060
 Staff-child ratio, 9545.1050
 Statements, physicians statements, 9545.0970
 Statistical reports, 9545.0930
- CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)**
 Summaries, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Teachers, 9545.1060
 Temperature, 9545.1080
 Termination of placement, 9545.1020
 Thermometers, 9545.0970
 Time, discharge, 9545.1020
 Toilets, 9545.0990
 Sanitation, 9545.1080
 Toothbrushes, separate toothbrushes, 9545.0990
 Towels, separate towels, 9545.0990
 Training, 9545.1000
 Personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Treatment, 9545.0950
 Tuberculosis, employee qualifications, 9545.1040
 Vacations, written agreements, 9545.0930
 Ventilation, 9545.1080
 Visiting arrangements, written agreement, 9545.0930
 Visits
 Doctors, 9545.0970
 Preplacement visits, 9545.0940
 Vocational therapists, 9545.1060
 Volunteers, 9545.1060
 Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9545.0990
 Water supply, sanitation, 9545.1080
 Work experience, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Work schedules, personnel policies, 9545.1070
 Workshops, personnel policies, 9545.1070
- CHILDREN AND MINORS**
 Abortion, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Abuse of children, see ABUSE OF CHILDREN
 Adoption, see ADOPTION
 Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, age qualifications, 5200.0320
 Camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 Case management services
 Notifying parent or guardian, 9505.0480
 Preplacement screening, 9505.0480
 Reporting abuse or neglect, 9505.0486
 Catastrophic health expense protection, reaching of ineligible age, duration of eligibility, 9505.1240
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 Child care center licensing, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
 Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS
 Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Children's homes, see CHILDREN'S HOMES
 Community colleges, child care services, 8450.2200
 Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
 Cruelty, prevention, charitable contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Data privacy, access to private data, 1205.0500
 Day care, see DAY CARE
 Dependents, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 Diapers, see DIAPERS
 Dispensing of flammable liquids, fire code, 7510.5400
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Drop in programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Drugs and medicine, labels, 6800.3650
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Early periodic screening, 4615.1200
 Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5509
 Employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Cont'd)

Family farm security program, parents net worth, 1560.2100
 Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Family planning special project grants, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Fire code, dispensing and flammable and combustible liquids, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.2300
 Flammable liquids, dispensing, fire code, 7510.5400
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, setting thermostat back, exemption, 7620.0510
 Gambling, age requirements, 7860.0290
 General assistance, amount, determination, 9500.1217
 Group day care, see GROUP DAY CARE
 Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 Group homes, see GROUP HOMES
 Handicapped children
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Mentally retarded children, see Mentally retarded children, this topic
 Services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 Hazardous substances, warning labels, 6800.3650
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Hospital child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0100
 Infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Inheritance taxes, dependent children, homestead, exemptions, 8150.1600
 Insurance agents, brokers and solicitors, licenses, 2795.2000
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Labeling, poisons, 6800.3650
 Labor and employment
 Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
 Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 Learning disabled children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5510
 Maintenance payments, modification request, forms, 9566.0010
 Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
 Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS
 Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0040
 Parental income, 9505.0075
 Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 Mentally handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5506, 8700.5508, 8700.5511
 Mentally ill persons, relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
 Mentally retarded children
 Daytime activity centers, admissions, 9525.0800
 Experimental program for home care and training, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500
 Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 Income taxes, school tuition and transportation, 8009.3000
 Residential facilities
 Developmental services, 9525.0340
 Scope of rules, 9525.0230
 State aid
 Application process, 9540.1300

CHILDREN AND MINORS (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded children (Cont'd)
 State aid (Cont'd)
 Applications, 9540.0400
 Criteria for determination of award, 9540.1500
 Eligibility, 9540.0300
 Evaluation, 9540.1400
 Experimental programs, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500
 Reimbursement, 9540.0500
 Scope of rules, 9540.0200
 Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 Minimum wage, proof of age, 5200.0010
 Nannies, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0190
 Newborn infants, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0580
 Night care programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, persons not to be admitted or retained, 4655.0400
 Nutrition, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Paternity, see PATERNITY
 Physically handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5507
 Poisons, labels, 6800.3650
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
 Psychologists, privacy, 7200.4700
 Rehabilitation program, blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES
 Runaway children, child-caring institutions, notice, 9545.1030
 Sick child care programs, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
 Social services for adults
 Pregnant women, agency contact, 9555.9300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Steamfitters, see STEAMFITTERS
 Sterilization, notice to parents or guardians, family planning special project grants, 4700.1900
 Supervised living facilities, child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
 Support payments
 Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Modification requests, form, 9566.0010
 Warning labels, poisons, 6800.3650
 Wildlife exhibits, caretakers, 6135.3000
 Youth employment programs, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

CHILDREN'S CAMPS

Animals, livestock and pets, 4630.4600
 Bathing facilities, 4630.3200
 Beaches, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Beds, 4630.2500
 Buildings, 4630.2400
 Bunk beds, 4630.2500
 Camp operators duties, 4630.4700
 Certificates of health, 4630.4300
 Cleaning materials, storage with food, 4630.2700
 Communicable diseases
 Performance of duties that could communicate diseases, 4630.2900
 Procedure if diseases suspected, 4630.4200
 Designation of healing arts practitioners, camp operators, emergencies, 4630.4100
 Designation of responsible persons, campers and employees, notification in case of illness or injury, 4630.4000

INDEX

CHILDREN'S CAMPS (Cont'd)

Dining rooms, separation from kitchens by partitions, 4630.2600
 Dishwashing facilities, 4630.3000
 Firearms, 4630.4500
 Firefighting equipment, 4630.2400
 First aid, qualified persons and equipment, 4630.4200
 Food, 4630.2700
 Food service equipment and utensils, 4630.2800
 Food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Garbage, 4630.3800
 Germicides, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Guards against hazards, installation and maintenance, 4630.2300
 Hand-washing facilities, 4630.3200
 Kitchen and food service personnel, 4630.2900
 Hazardous weapons, 4630.4500
 Health records, 4630.4400
 Infirmaries, 4630.4200
 Insecticides, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Kitchen personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Kitchens, 4630.2600, 4630.2800
 Lights and lighting
 Food storage areas, 4630.2700
 Kitchens, 4630.2600
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Liquid wastes, 4630.3600
 Livestock, 4630.4600
 Locations, 4630.2300
 Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Meat, 4630.2700
 Milk, 4630.2700
 Nonperishable food, 4630.2700
 Operators, camp operators duties, 4630.4700
 Outhouses, 4630.3500
 Perishable food, 4630.2700
 Personnel, kitchen and food service personnel, health and cleanliness, 4630.2900
 Pets, 4630.4600
 Physical examinations, 4630.4300
 Pit toilets, 4630.3500
 Plumbing, 4630.3300
 Submission of plans for approval, 4630.3700
 Poisonous substances, storage with foods, 4630.2700
 Pools, 4630.3900
 Privies, 4630.3500
 Records, health records, 4630.4400
 Refrigerators, 4630.2700
 Refuse, 4630.3800
 Sewage disposal, 4630.3500
 Liquid wastes other than toilet waste, 4630.3600
 Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
 Toilet facilities at waterfront, 4630.3400
 Shower facilities, 4630.3200
 Sites, 4630.2300
 Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
 Storage of dishes and utensils, 4630.3000
 Swimming beaches, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Swimming pools, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Hand-washing facilities located at or near, 4630.3200
 Transportation for sick or injured persons, 4630.4200
 Ventilation
 Kitchens, 4630.2600
 Sleeping quarters, 4630.2500
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Water supply, 4630.3100
 Submission of plans for system approval, 4630.3700
 Waterfront
 Swimming and other activities, 4630.3900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.3400
 Weapons, 4630.4500

CHILDREN'S HOMES

Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1400
 Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500

CHILI CON CARNE
 Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3140

CHILL ROOMS
 Cold storage warehouses, records, 1550.2190

CHIMNEYS
 Aluminum, liners, 1345.0430
 Caps, liners, 1345.0430
 Class B vents, liners, 1345.0430
 Clearances, metal chimneys, 1345.0440
 Condensation pockets
 Connectors, 1345.0480
 Clearances from combustible materials, table, 1345.0510
 Liquid and solid fuels, 1345.0500
 Liners, 1345.0430
 Factory built chimneys, 1345.0420
 Fireplaces, 1345.3170
 Flues, 1345.0430
 Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
 Gas piping, running in or through, 1345.2590
 General requirements, 1345.0400
 Height, 1345.0420
 Incinerators, 1345.3240
 Connection, 1345.0430
 Metal chimneys, 1345.0440
 Inspection, 1345.0420
 Installation, metal chimneys, 1345.0440
 Liners
 Requirements, 1345.0430
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6250
 Masonry chimneys
 Capacity, tables, 1345.0510
 Serving two or more appliances, 1345.0510
 Metal chimneys, 1345.0420, 1345.0440
 Metallic liners, 1345.0430
 Outside air intake openings, 1345.1530
 Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900
 Release, liners, 1345.0430
 Size, 1345.0420
 Smoke pipes, liquid and solid fuels, 1345.0500
 Smoke tests, 1345.0420
 Stainless steel liners, 1345.0430
 Tests, 1345.0420
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6250
 Ventilation, 1345.0420
 Drawings and specification, 1345.1360

CHIP DIP
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CHIPPEWA RIVER
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

CHIROPRACTORS
 Advertisements, 2500.0200 to 2500.0400
 Approved continuing education programs, 2500.1300
 Attendance, continuing education, 2500.1700
 Board of examiners, 2500.0200 to 2500.2000
 Continuing education, 2500.1200 to 2500.2000
 Annual requirement, 2500.1200
 Approval of other programs, 2500.1400
 Approved programs, 2500.1300
 Attendance, proof, 2500.1700
 Criteria for program approval, 2500.1500
 Deferment, 2500.2000
 Exemptions, 2500.1200

CHIROPRACTORS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Failure to comply, 2500.1800
 False attendance reports, license revocation or suspension, 2500.1700
 Hours, 2500.1200
 Proof of attendance, 2500.1700
 Remedies for noncompliance, 2500.1800
 Unapproved programs, 2500.1600
 Waiver, 2500.2000
 Deferral, continuing education, 2500.2000
 Education, see Continuing education, this topic
 Emergency answering exchange, 2500.0300
 Examiners, board of, 2500.0200 to 2500.2000
 Exemptions, continuing education, 2500.1200
 False advertisements, 2500.0400
 False or assumed names, 2500.0200
 False reports, continuing education, license revocation or suspension, 2500.1700
 Fees
 License application, 2500.1000
 License renewal, 2500.1100
 Fraud, advertising, 2500.0400
 Licenses, 2500.1000 to 2500.2000
 Application fee, 2500.1000
 Late fee, penalty, 2500.1100
 Penalties, late fees, 2500.1100
 Reinstatement, 2500.1900
 Renewal, 2500.1100
 Suspension or revocation
 False attendance reports, continuing education, 2500.1700
 Reinstatement, 2500.1900
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0245
 Names, 2500.0200
 Notice, license renewal, 2500.1100
 Reinstatement of license, 2500.1900
 Renewal fees, licenses, 2500.1100
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Solicitation, 2500.0200
 Standards, advertising, 2500.0200
 Waiver, continuing education, 2500.2000
 Workers' compensation health care services, fees, 5221.2500

CHISAGO COUNTY
 St. Croix riverway, rural district, 6105.0360

CHLAMYDIA TRACHOMATIS
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CHLORAL BETAINE
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORAL HYDRATE
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORDIAZEPOXIDE
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CHLORHEXADOL
 Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CHLORIDES
 Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

CHLORINATED HYDROCARBONS
 Water supply, maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0800

CHLORINE
 Beverages, equipment, storage or transportation, 1550.1850
 Ionizing radiation
 Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Meat inspection, water supply, 1540.0570
 Plumbing, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250

CHLORINE (Cont'd)

Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, disinfection of equipment, 4715.5500
 Water haulers, records, 4720.4600
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

CHLOROPHENOXYS
 Water supply, maximum contaminant level, 4720.0800

CHLORPHENTERMINE
 Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CHOCOLATE
 See CACAO PRODUCTS

CHOCOLATE LIQUOR
 See CACAO PRODUCTS

CHOKING
 Emergency measures, eating places, 4625.4900

CHOLERA
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

CHOPPED HAM
 Meat inspection, 1540.4420 to 1540.4440

CHOSES IN ACTION
 Inheritance taxes, nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

CHRISTMAS TREES
 Advertising, grading, 1560.0400
 Certificates and certification, grading, 1560.0400, 1560.1200
 Color code, size, 1560.0900
 Defects, tolerances, 1560.1000
 Definitions, 1560.0100, 1560.0500 to 1560.0700
 Fees
 Inspection and grading, 1560.1300
 Review, 1560.1400
 Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1600
 Illustrations, 1560.1600
 Inspection
 Fees, 1560.1300
 Procedures, 1560.1200
 Measurements, 1560.0900
 Metric conversion table, 1560.1100
 Off length handle, tolerances, 1560.1000
 Off size tolerances, 1560.1000
 Offering for sale, grading, 1560.0400
 Official state standards, 1560.0200
 Payment, inspection fees, 1560.1500
 Sales, grading, 1560.0400
 Size, 1560.0900
 Tolerances, 1560.1000
 Standards, 1560.0100 to 1560.1600
 Tolerances, 1560.1000
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
 Variations, 1560.1000
 Voluntary grading, 1560.0400

CHROMIUM
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0120
 Ionizing radiation
 Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Water pollution
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Standards, 7050.0220
 Water supply
 Maximum contaminant level, 4720.0700
 Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS
 See also HOSPITALS

INDEX

CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.1800
 Administration departments, 4645.1700
 Assembly rooms, 4645.2100
 Barber shops, 4645.2100
 Basal metabolism, diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300
 Bathing facilities, 4645.2100
 Allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 Beauty parlors, 4645.2100
 Beds, adjustable height beds, 4645.2300
 Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.6100
 Corridors, allowances for wheelchairs, 4645.2300
 Dayrooms, 4640.6400
 Dental facilities, 4645.2000
 Dental service, 4640.6200
 Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4640.6300, 4645.1800
 Dining rooms, 4640.6400
 Patients, 4645.2100
 Doctors offices, 4645.2000
 Electrocardiographs, 4640.6300
 Emergency operating rooms, 4645.2000
 Eye, ear, nose and throat rooms, 4645.2000
 Hand-washing facilities, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
 Kitchens, 4645.2200
 Laboratory facilities, 4640.6300
 Lavatories, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
 Location, 4645.1700
 Medical staff, 4640.6100
 Nurses, 4640.6100
 Departments, 4645.2100
 Offices, 4645.2000
 Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Patients rooms, 4645.2100
 Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Quiet rooms, 4645.2100
 Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.6400
 Service departments, 4645.2200
 Sites, 4645.1700
 Solariums, 4640.6400
 Special service rooms, 4645.2000
 Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Staff, 4640.6100
 Storage facilities, 4645.2200
 Treatment rooms, 4645.2000
 Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 Waiting rooms, 4645.2000
 Walls, wheelchair allowances, 4645.2300
 Wheelchair space allowances, 4645.2300
 X-ray facilities, 4640.6300

CHUNK BREAKER

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

CHURCH OF CHRIST SCIENTIST NURSING HOMES

Nursing home administrators, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700

CHURCHES

See also RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES
 Counties, state aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Eating places, see EATING PLACES
 Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
 Sales and use taxes, furniture, exemptions, 8130.6200
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

CHURCHES (Cont'd)

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371

CIGARETTE TAXES
 See also TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Acknowledgments, distributors license, application, 8120.1500
 Applications
 Distributors license, 8120.1500
 License, surety bond, 8120.1700
 Exchange of stamps, 8120.1200
 Replacement of stamps, 8120.1000
 Damaged packages, 8120.1100
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), distributors license, 8120.1700
 Cancellation of stamps, 8120.0900
 Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 Certificates, destroyed stamps, 8120.1000
 Complaints, examinations, 8120.2600
 Consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200
 Examination of records, 8120.3200
 Contempt, examinations, 8120.2600
 Credentials, tax examiners, 8120.2500
 Credit, returned stamps, 8120.1100
 Dealers, records, 8120.1900
 Defacement of stamps, return of packages to manufacturer, 8120.1100
 Delivery, records, 8120.1800
 Design of stamps, 8120.0500
 Discounts, stamps, 8120.0700
 Distributors
 Invoices, records, 8120.1900
 Licenses, 8120.1500
 Fees, 8120.1600
 Surety bond, 8120.1700
 Monthly returns, 8120.2000
 Examination of records, 8120.2400
 Appointment of examiners, 8120.2500
 Subpoenas, 8120.2600
 Examiners
 Appointment, 8120.2500
 Powers and duties, 8120.2600
 Exemption, sale of tax exempt cigarettes by state institutions, 8120.2100
 Fees, license fees, distributors, 8120.1600
 Free samples, 8120.1400
 Gratuitous distributions by state institutions, 8120.2800
 Importing unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0300
 Inspection, spoiled stamps, 8120.1000
 Inventories, records, 8120.1900
 Invoices, 8120.1900
 Licenses
 Distributors, see DISTRIBUTORS
 Warehouses, 8120.1800
 Local government levy limitations, adjusting limitations for abolished state aids, 8115.4600
 Meter machines, 8120.0800
 Credit for unused stamps, 8120.1200
 Packages, imprints, 8120.0200
 Stamps, cancellation, 8120.0900
 Monthly returns, filing, 8120.2000
 Mutilated stamps, replacement, 8120.1000
 Oaths and affirmations, examinations, 8120.2600
 Packages
 Damages, return of stamps for credit, 8120.1100
 Free samples, 8120.1400
 Stamps, 8120.0200
 Payment
 Meter machines, 8120.0800
 Stamps, 8120.0600
 State institutions, 8120.2800
 Possession by consumers, 8120.3000

CIGARETTE TAXES (Cont'd)

Purchases, records, 8120.1900
 Railroads, reports, 8120.1300
 Records, 8120.1900
 Examination, 8120.2400
 Consumers, 8120.3200
 Tax examiners, powers and duties, 8120.2600
 Warehouses, 8120.1800

Reports
 Carriers, 8120.2700
 Free samples, 8120.1400
 Monthly reports, 8120.2000
 Railroads, 8120.1300
 Sales by state institutions, 8120.2800
 Return, consumers, 8120.3100
Sales, 8120.0200 to 8120.2800
 Distributors, see **DISTRIBUTORS**
 Records, 8120.1900
 State institutions, 8120.2800
Samples, 8120.1400
 Sleeping car companies, reports, 8120.1300
 Spoiled stamps, replacement, 8120.1000
Stamps, 8120.0200
 Cancellation, 8120.0900
 Commingling goods, 8120.0400
 Denomination, 8120.0600
 Design, 8120.0500
 Discounts, 8120.0700
 Exchange, 8120.1200
 Free samples, 8120.1400
 Meter machines, 8120.0800
 Mutilation, replacement, 8120.1000
 Payment, 8120.0600
 Purchase, 8120.0600
 Refunds, 8120.1200
 Return for credit, 8120.1100
 Sales by state institutions, 8120.2800
 Shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300
 Vending machines, visibility, 8120.2100
State institutions, sales, 8120.2800
Storage, consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200
Subjobbers
 Licenses, 8120.1500
 Fees, 8120.1600
 Tax examiners, appointment, 8120.2500
 Unfit stamps, replacement, 8120.1000
 Unused stamps, replacement, 8120.1000
 Vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**
 Warehouses, licenses, 8120.1800

CIGARETTES

Clean Indoor Air Act, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

CIGARS

Tobacco products taxes, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

CINNAMON

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3260
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2740

CIRCULARS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
Securities
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050

CIRCUSES

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
 Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2600 to 6135.2800

CITIES

Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**
 Clean water partnership program, see **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**
 Comprehensive water plans, see **COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS**

CITIES (Cont'd)

Employees, policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 Energy conservation loans, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**
 Gambling license approval, 7860.0040
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**
 Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
 Pipeline routing, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
 Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

CITIES OF THE FIRST CLASS

Community energy council grants, 7645.0520
 Land use planning grants, neighborhood organizations, 4310.3400
 Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 9500.2140
 Blind persons, vending stand operator licenses, 3321.0200
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0020
 Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

CITY LIBRARIES

See **LIBRARIES**

CIVIL DEFENSE

Elementary schools, 3500.0500
 Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**
 High schools or secondary schools, 3500.0500
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
 School building and grounds, construction, 3530.4700
 Schools and school districts, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Abolishment of existing classes, 7520.0550
 Added classes, 7520.0550
 Additional education, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0620, 7520.0650
 Administration

 Compensation plan, 7520.0640
 Supervisor, 7520.0400

Administrative leave, political activity, 7520.0300
 Administrative officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Adoption of classification plan, 7520.0500
 Adoption of compensation plans, 7520.0600, 7520.0610
 Adoption of rules, 7520.0200
 Allocation of positions, classification plan, 7520.0510
 Amendment of rules, 7520.0200
 Supervisor, 7520.0400

Amendments, compensation plan

 Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 Local civil defense authority, 7520.0610

Appeals, decisions about violations, 7520.0370

Appointing authority, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
Appointment authorized, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Appointments

 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Supervisor, 7520.0400

Assistant emergency management director, compensation plan, 7520.1000

Authority for rules, 7520.0400

Availability of funds, salary adjustments and increases, 7520.0650

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Biweekly compensation, computation, 7520.1200
 Candidacy, political activity, 7520.0300
 Change of existing classes, 7520.0550
 Class specifications, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Classification, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Classification plan, 7520.0500 to 7520.0550
 Adoption, 7520.0500
 Allocation of positions, 7520.0510
 Class specifications, 7520.0540
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Preparation, 7520.0500
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Revision, 7520.0550
 Clerical salary schedules, recommended adjustments in compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Clerical workers, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Clerks, compensation plan, 7520.1100
 Coerced contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Compensation plan, adjustments, 7520.0650
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Commissioner, decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Communication officer, compensation, 7520.1000
 Comparable work value, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Compensation and salaries
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Merit system council, 7520.0400
 Compensation plan, 7520.0600 to 7520.1200
 Adjustment, 7520.0620
 Adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Administration, 7520.0640
 Adoption, 7520.0600
 Local civil service authority, 7520.0610
 Amendments
 Adjustments of official salary schedule, 7520.0620
 Local civil service authority, 7520.0610
 Appointments, 7520.0800
 Computation, 7520.1200
 Computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 County regulations, 7520.0900
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Demotions, 7520.0800
 Emergency management
 Clerical, 7520.1100
 Professional, 7520.1000
 Equitable compensation relationships, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Increases, 7520.0650
 Merit increases, 7520.0660
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 7520.0630
 Overtime, computation, 7520.0700
 Preparation, 7520.0600
 Reinstatements, 7520.0800
 Selection of salary ranges, local civil defense authority, 7520.0610
 Sick leave upon separation, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Transfers, 7520.0800
 Vacation leave upon separation, computation, 7520.0700
 Work out of class, 7520.0680
 Complaints, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Computation plan, promotions, 7520.0800
 Computation of salaries, compensation plan, 7520.0700
 Conditions, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Confidential employees, compensation plan, local civil defense authority, 7520.0610
 Consumer price index, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Contracts, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Contributions, political activity, 7520.0300
 Conversion table, salary conversion table, 7520.1200
 Council, merit system council, 7520.0400
 County regulations, 7520.0900
 Compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Decisions, violations, 7520.0370
 Decreases in salary, 7520.0670
 Definitions, 7520.0100
 Human services rules terms, 7520.0150
 Demotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Differentials in salary, 7520.0650
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Dismissal, violations, 7520.0370
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Education, additional education, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Eligible employees
 Merit increases, 7520.0660
 Reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Emergencies, overtime compensation, 7520.0700
 Entrance salary, administration of compensation plan, 7520.0640
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 7520.0100
 Establishment, 7520.0600, 7520.0620
 Examinations
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Exclusive representatives, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Exemptions, salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Facilities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Filing, negotiation of salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630
 Four week salary, computation, 7520.1200
 Frequency of increases, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Full time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Governor, organization, 7520.0400
 Hatch Act, 7520.0300
 Hourly compensation, computation, 7520.1200
 Increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Incumbents
 Local civil service authority, 7520.0610
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Inflation, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Investigations
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Labor market, review, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
 Leaves, political activity, 7520.0300
 Length of service, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Less than full time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.1200
 Loans, political contributions, 7520.0300
 Local civil defense authorities
 Compensation plan, 7520.0900
 Selection of salary ranges, 7520.0610
 Local civil service commission, rules, 7520.0400
 Lump sum payments, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Manuals, 7520.0200
 Salary conversion tables, 7520.1200
 Maximum salary, salary adjustments and increases, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Meetings, merit system council, 7520.0400
 Merit increases and salary, 7520.0660
 Merit system council, 7520.0400
 Minimum salary, compensation plan, adjustments and increases, 7520.0650
 Monthly salaries, computation, 7520.1200

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Negotiations
 Overtime compensation, 7520.0700
 Salary schedule, 7520.0630
 Compensation plan, 7520.0630
 New classes, 7520.0550
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity, 7520.0300
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plan, local civil service authority, 7520.0610
 Notice
 Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
 Salary decreases, 7520.0670
 Violations, 7520.0370
 Objectives of rules, 7520.0200
 Official salary schedule, adjustments, merit system, 7520.0620
 Operations officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Organization, 7520.0400
 Overtime, compensation plan, 7520.0700
 Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Part time employees, computation of salaries, 7520.0700, 7520.1200
 Pay periods, computation of salary, 7520.0700
 Payment
 Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 7520.0700
 Political contributions, 7520.0300
 Personnel records, supervisor, 7520.0400
 Plans and specifications, see Compensation plan, this topic
 Policy statements, 7520.0200
 Political activity, 7520.0300
 Political opinion, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Positions covered by rules, 7520.0200
 Preparation of classification plan, 7520.0500
 Preparation of compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Probation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Professional salary schedules, recommended adjustment and compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Promotions
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Public information officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Quality of performance, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Radiological officers, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Reallocation of positions, classification of plans, 7520.0510
 Reclassification of positions, classification plan, 7520.0520
 Incumbents, 7520.0530
 Recommended adjustments, compensation plan, 7520.0650
 Records, supervisors, 7520.0400
 Recruitment, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Reinstatements, compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reports
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Review
 Council, compensation plan, 7520.0600
 Merit increases, 7520.0660
 Revision, classification plan, 7520.0550
 Safety services coordinator, compensation plan, 7520.1000
 Salary conversion table, 7520.1200
 Selection of salary ranges, local civil defense authority, 7520.0610
 Sick leave
 Political activity, 7520.0300

CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Sick leave (Cont'd)
 Separation, computation of salary upon separation, 7520.0700
 Statements, policy, 7520.0200
 Statistics, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Step increases, merit increases, 7520.0660
 Supervisor, 7520.0400
 Supervisory employees, compensation plan, local civil defense authority, 7520.0610
 Tables
 Compensation plan, emergency management
 Clerical, 7520.1100
 Professions, 7520.1000
 Salary conversion table, 7520.1200
 Tenure, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Titles, class titles, classification plan, 7520.0500
 Transfers
 Compensation plan, 7520.0800
 Reclassified positions, classification plan, 7520.0530
 Travel expenses, merit system council, 7520.0400
 Urban wage earners, consumer price index, 7520.0620
 Vacation leave, computation of salary upon separation, 7520.0700
 Violations, 7520.0370
 Work out of class, compensation plan, 7520.0680
CIVIL RIGHTS
 See also DISCRIMINATION
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.6300
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
 Mentally retarded persons
 Semi-independent living services, 9525.0600
 Treatment plans, 9525.0340
 Vocational education, program approval, 3505.1100
CIVIL SERVICE
 Abolishment, eligible lists, notice, candidates, 3900.6300
 Administration
 Competitive open examinations, 3900.4400
 Wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
 Administrative procedures, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2000
 Affirmative action
 Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100
 Goals, appointments, eligibles from list, 3900.7500
 Announcements, examinations, contents, 3900.3300
 Applications, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100
 Appointments
 Eligibles from list, 3900.7500
 Emergency appointments, 3900.8200
 Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600
 Internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Other means of filling positions, 3900.8100
 Permanent positions, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 Work training appointments, 3900.8900
 Augmented and incomplete certification, 3900.7300
 Authorization
 Relocation expenses, 3900.2200
 Salaries, 3900.2100
 Candidates
 Eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300
 Ratings, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Travel expenses, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Certification
 Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300
 Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**Certification (Cont'd)**

Selective certification, 3900.7200

Changes

Application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300

Availability, eligible lists, 3900.6700

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Classification

Class specifications, 3900.1200

Class titles, 3900.1100

Temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300

Collective bargaining

Examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100

State personnel system, 3900.0200

Commissioner, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Competitive open examinations

Administration, 3900.4400

Applications, 3900.4100

Changes, application deadlines or examination dates, 3900.4300

Explanation and appeals, examination ratings, 3900.4700

Public notice, 3900.3200

Scoring, 3900.4500

Completion, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Conflict of interest, 3900.9500

Considerations, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Crimes and penalties, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100

Criteria, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Declining of appointments, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400

Definitions, class specifications, 3900.1200

Designation, temporary designation, unclassified service, 3900.1300

Disallowed transfers, 3900.8500

Duration, eligible lists, 3900.6300

Effect, rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

Eligibility, meeting procedure, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500

Eligible lists, 3900.6100

Changes in availability, 3900.6700

Competitive open examinations, limited admissions, 3900.4200

Duration, 3900.6300

Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300

Reemployment and reinstatement, 3900.6200

Removal, 3900.6400

Notice, 3900.6500

Restoration of names, 3900.6600

Revised certification, 3900.7400

Eligibles, appointments from eligible lists, 3900.7500

Emergency appointments, 3900.8200

Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500

Employment, reemployment, salary, 3900.2100

Employment interviews or work, failure to report, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400

Employment plans, other employment plans, state personnel system, 3900.0200

Entry, wage and salary, 3900.2100

Errors or fraud, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

Examinations

Announcements, contents, 3900.3300

Competitive open examinations, see Competitive open examinations, this topic

Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600

Expenses

Relocation expenses, reimbursement, limits, 3900.2200

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**Expenses (Cont'd)**

Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400

Explanations, urgent reasons, provisional appointments, 3900.8400

Factors, decision, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300

Failure to respond, removal, names from eligible lists, 3900.6400

Handicapped applicants

Notice, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300

Qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Testing accommodations, 3900.5100

Health employees, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

Incomplete and augmented certification, 3900.7300

Inspections, public inspections, class specifications, 3900.1200

Internship appointments, 3900.9000

Investigations, reports, conflict of interest, 3900.9500

Jails, 2910.2000

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700

Leaves of absence, temporary appointments, 3900.8300

Limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

Lists, eligible, see Eligible lists, this topic

Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Maximum number, limited admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

Minimum rate, entering salary, 3900.2100

Necessity, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100

Notice

Admission or refusal, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

Competitive open examinations, examination ratings, 3900.4600

Eligible lists, removal of names, 3900.6500

Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, reason for decision, 3900.5300

Public notice, competitive open examinations, 3900.3200

Routine service appointments, 3900.8700

Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800

Order of certification, eligibles, 3900.7100

Placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Prohibitions, six-month retest prohibition, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200

Provisional appointments, 3900.8400

Public safety merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

Purpose and scope of rules, 3900.0100

Qualifications

Applicants, entering salary, 3900.2100

Employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500

Exceptional appointments, 3900.8600

Qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200

Notice, handicapped applicants, reason for decision, 3900.5300

Ratings

Candidates, eligible lists, duration, 3900.6300

Competitive open examinations, 3900.4500

Eligible lists, 3900.6100

Explanation and appeals, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

Reemployment and reinstatement lists, 3900.6200

Recruitment, examinations, competitive open or promotional basis, 3900.3100

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

Reemployment, lists, 3900.6200
 Refusal, admissions, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Rehabilitation programs, placement, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Reimbursement, relocation expenses, limits, 3900.2200
 Reinstatement
 Lists, 3900.6200
 Salary, 3900.2100
 Relocation expenses, reimbursement, 3900.2200
 Removal, eligible lists, 3900.6400
 Reports, conflict of interest, investigations, 3900.9500
 Requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, review, 3900.5100
 Required rating changes, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700
 Restoration of names, eligible lists, 3900.6600
 Retests, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Review of requests, testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100
 Revised certification, 3900.7400
 Routine service appointments, 3900.8700
 Salary, 3900.2100
 Scope, wage and salary plan, 3900.2100
 Scoring, competitive open examinations, 3900.4500
 Security, competitive open examinations, 3900.4200
 Shortage occupation appointments, 3900.8800
 Specifications, class specification, 3900.1200
 State personnel system, 3900.0200
 Actions before effective date of rules, 3900.0300
 Statements, appropriate eligible lists, provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Students, academic requirements, internship appointments, 3900.9000
 Temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Termination
 Handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Provisional appointments, 3900.8400
 Testing accommodations, handicapped applicants, 3900.5100
 Titles, class titles, 3900.1100
 Training programs, work training appointments, 3900.8900
 Transfers, employee transfers, other public jurisdictions, 3900.8500
 Travel expenses, candidates, reimbursements, 3900.3400
 Unclassified appointments, 3900.9100
 Unclassified service, temporary designation, 3900.1300
 Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Vacancies
 Consideration, duration of eligible lists, 3900.6300
 Other means filling positions, 3900.8100
 Six months or less, temporary appointments, 3900.8300
 Wage and salary plan, administration, 3900.2100
 Work experience, handicapped applicants, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
 Work training appointments, 3900.8900

CLASS ACTION SUITS

Human rights, 5000.1100

CLASSIFICATION

See specific index headings

CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Area for smoking, 4620.0400
 Asbestos related work, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS
 Ashtrays, 4620.0600
 Common areas, smoking, 4620.1400
 Dwellings, formaldehyde, 4620.1800

CLEAN INDOOR AIR (Cont'd)

Fines, 4620.0500
 Foam installation, formaldehyde, 4620.1800
 Formaldehyde in housing units, 4620.1800
 Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
 Health care facilities, smoking regulations, 4620.0700, 4620.1200
 Hotels, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1300
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0800
 Offices, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0900
 Prohibition against smoking, 4620.0300
 Public conveyances, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1100
 Regulations, compliance, 4620.0700
 Restaurants, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1000
 Sign, no-smoking area, ashtray, 4620.0600
 Smoking
 Health care facilities, 4620.1200
 Hotels, 4620.1300
 Motels, 4620.1300
 Offices, 4620.0900
 Public transportation, 4620.1100
 Resorts, 4620.1300
 Restaurants, 4620.1000
 Waiver of the law, 4620.1500
 Work places, 4620.0800
 Smoking-permitted area, 4620.0400
 Work places, 4620.0800
 Smoking permitted signs, 4620.0500
 Smoking prohibited, 4620.0300
 Transportation, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.1100
 Urea-formaldehyde foam installation, 4620.1800
 Waiver, 4620.1500
 Work places, smoking-permitted areas, 4620.0800
CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Allocating grant funds, 7076.0180
 Awarding grants, procedures, 7076.0190
 Best management practices
 Defined, 7076.0110
 Evaluating for implementation plan, 7076.0270
 Contracts, project sponsors and agency, 7076.0210, 7076.0220
 Definitions, 7076.0110
 Diagnostic study, 7076.0210, 7076.0240
 Eligible applicants for grants, 7076.0130
 Grants
 Advances of funds, 7076.0280
 Amount, 7076.0210
 Application periods, 7076.0140
 Applications
 Form, 7076.0150
 Information requirements, 7076.0150
 Rejecting, grounds, 7076.0160
 Time for submitting, 7076.0150
 Awards, selecting projects, 7076.0190
 Conditions of grants, 7076.0210
 Contracts, 7076.0210, 7076.0220
 Duration, 7076.0210
 Eligible applicants, 7076.0130
 Eligible costs, 7076.0130, 7076.0210
 Ineligible costs, 7076.0130
 Notice of availability, 7076.0140
 Payments, 7076.0230, 7076.0280
 Reapplications, 7076.0190
 Rescinding, 7076.0290
 Types available, 7076.0120
 Withholding reimbursements, 7076.0280
 Implementation plan, 7076.0210, 7076.0250, 7076.0260
 Local share
 Defined, 7076.0110
 Requirements, 7076.0130
 Monitoring plan, 7076.0210, 7076.0230
 Notice, grant availability, 7076.0140

INDEX

CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Project continuation grant amendments
 - Applications, 7076.0200
 - Approvals, 7076.0200
 - Eligibility, 7076.0200
 - Funding allocations, 7076.0180
- Project coordination team
 - Assigning points, duties, 7076.0170
 - Defined, 7076.0110
- Project costs
 - Eligibility, 7076.0130
 - Local share, 7076.0130
- Project ranking, procedures, 7076.0170, 7076.0190
- Project sponsors
 - Audit requirements, 7076.0210
 - Diagnostic study, 7076.0210, 7076.0240
 - Implementation plan, 7076.0210, 7076.0250
 - Mid year updates, 7076.0210
 - Monitoring plan, 7076.0210, 7076.0230
 - Record keeping requirements, 7076.0210
 - Reports, annual progress reports, 7076.0210
- Purpose of rules, 7076.0100
- Ranking of projects, 7076.0170, 7076.0190
- Rejection, grant applications, 7076.0160
- Rescinding grants, 7076.0290
- Technical assistance, project sponsors, 7076.0120
- Water of concern
 - Defined, 7076.0110
 - Description, diagnostic study, 7076.0240

CLEANSING CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

CLEARWATER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CLERGY

- Inheritance taxes, fees, deductions, 8150.1510
- Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1310
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Domestic services, 3315.0910
 - Exclusions, 3315.0530

CLERKS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Stenographers, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825, 3315.0830

CLIMATE

- Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION

CLINICAL PSYCHIATRY

- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Nurses, community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS

- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050

CLINICS

- Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
- Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
- Juvenile detention facilities, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250

CLOBAZAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLONAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLONITAZENE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CLORAZEPATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLORTERMIN

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION

- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

CLOSED HEARINGS

- Special education, notices, 3525.3300

CLOSETS

- Gas heating systems, central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250
- Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2100
- Ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371

CLOTHES DRYERS

- Gas consumption, 1345.2710

CLOTHES HANGERS

- Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

CLOTHING

- Adult correctional facilities, 2910.3200
- Child-caring institutions
 - Health, 9545.0990
 - Written agreements, 9545.0930
- Fish processing establishments, cleanliness, 1545.3120
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Jails, 2910.3200
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700
- Meat inspection
 - Cleanliness standards, 1540.0740
 - Inspectors, 1540.0500
- Mentally ill persons, allowances, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Parkas, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, health services for children, 9545.0800
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Wearing apparel, see WEARING APPAREL

CLOTIAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLOUDS

- See WEATHER MODIFICATION

CLOVES

- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3300
- Spices and condiments, 1555.2780

CLOXAZOLAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS

- See also TAVERNS AND SALOONS
- Flying, see FLYING CLUBS
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
- Restaurants, see EATING PLACES
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600

CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS (Cont'd)

Ventilation, 1345.1390
Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS

St. Croix riverway
Dwellings, 6105.0400
Number of dwelling units, 6105.0380
Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

CLUTCHES

School buses, 3520.4500

COACHES

High schools or secondary schools, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000

COAL

See also COKE

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Environmental protection

Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000

Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Hoppers, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Leases

Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
Inspection of work, 6125.1200
Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
Mining and removing, 6125.1000
Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Liquids pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

Permits

Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000

Pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

Prospecting permits, 6125.1000

Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100

Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400

Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

Slurry pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES

Stoker and coal fired heating systems, see STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

Water pollution handling agencies, dust suppressant agents, 7005.2930

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES

Air pollution, 7005.2850 to 7005.2930

Access areas, standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Cessation of operations, 7005.2900

Definitions, 7005.2850

Dust suppressant agents, 7005.2930

Exemptions, performance standards, 7005.2890

Methods, performance test, 7005.2910

Metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2860

Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2870

Performance standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Pneumatic equipment, performance standards, 7005.2880

Standards of performance, outstate facilities, 7005.2870

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Air pollution (Cont'd)

Tests and testing, performance tests, 7005.2910, 7005.2920

Thermal dryers, standards of performance, 7005.2880

Barges, unloading stations, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Cessation of operations, windy conditions, air pollution standards, 7005.2900

Chemical agents, air pollution standards, 7005.2860

Choke feeding devices, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, 7005.2880

Continuous monitoring devices, pneumatic cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7005.2880

Conveyor systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Cranes, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Cyclonic flow, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2920

Dryers, air pollution standards, thermal dryers, 7005.2880

Duluth, air pollution standards, 7005.2860

Dust suppressant agents, air pollution standards, 7005.2930

Exemption, air pollution standards, freezing temperatures, 7005.2890

Exhaust air systems, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Filter holder heating systems, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2920

Flood loading, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Freezing temperatures, air pollution standards, exemptions, 7005.2890

Loading stations, air pollution standards, 7005.2860

Methods, air pollution performance test, 7005.2910

Minneapolis-St. Paul air quality control region, facilities within, air pollution standards, 7005.2860

Monitoring, air pollution standards, 7005.2880

Motor carriers, unloading facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2860

Oils, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7005.2860

Outstate facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2870

Parking facilities, metropolitan facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2860

Performance standards, air pollution

Metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7005.2880

Performance tests, 7005.2910, 7005.2920

Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment, air pollution standards, 7005.2880

Probes, temperature, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2920

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2920

Procedures, performance tests, 7005.2920

Railroads, unloading of cars, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Recalibration, air pollution monitoring equipment, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7005.2880

Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2920

Shovels, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Standards of performance, air pollution

Metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7005.2880

Stockpiles, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Temperature of gas stream, thermal dryers, air pollution standards, monitoring, 7005.2880

INDEX

COAL HANDLING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2910, 7005.2920
- Thermal dryers, air pollution standards, 7005.2880
- Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7005.2920
- Underground bottom feed, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860
- Unloading stations, air pollution standards, 7005.2860
- Venturi scrubber emission control equipment, monitoring, 7005.2880
- Volume, air pollution performance tests, sampling volumes, 7005.2920
- Water, air pollution standards, treatment with water, 7005.2860
- Water pollution, dust suppressant agents, violations, 7005.2930
- Windy conditions, air pollution standards, cessation of operations, 7005.2900

COAL PIPELINES

- Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0400 to 7855.0470
- Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
- Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
- Air pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Airports and landing fields, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Alternative routes, description, 7855.0440
- Alternative proposed facilities
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 - Required information, 7855.0410
- Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280
- Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Bedrock types, proposed new facility, alternative routes, description, 7855.0440
- Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0470
- Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270
- Construction, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
- Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
- Control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460
- Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120
- Data bases, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
- Definitions, 7855.0010
- Design information, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
- Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Environmental protection
 - Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
 - Required information, proposed new facility, 7855.0430
- Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0470
- Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210
- Forecast data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0420
- Forests and forestry, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
- Highways and roads, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

COAL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Historical data, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0420
- Induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
- Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220
- Liquid wastes, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450
- Maps, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
- Methodology, proposed new facilities, forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
- Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460
- Multiparty ownership use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
- Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250
- Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Operation of proposed new facility, required information, 7855.0400
- Other consumers, proposed new facility energy product, historical and forecast data, 7855.0420
- Own-use pipeline, historical and forecast data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0420
- Parks and parklands, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Plans and specifications, proposed new pipelines, required information, 7855.0400
- Pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
- Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0020
- Railroads, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facility, required information, 7855.0410
- Relocation of pollution, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
- Rivers and streams, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Safeguard equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0460
- Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240
- Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030
- Sensitivity of forecast to changes, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
- Socioeconomic considerations, certificates of need applications, 7855.0260
- Soil types, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 7855.0440
- Solid wastes, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Spills, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0460
- Statistical techniques, proposed new facility forecast, discussion, 7855.0420
- Time, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
- Vegetation, proposed new facility alternative routes, description, 7855.0440
- Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Water pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Water supply, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
- Waters and watercourses, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440

COATS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

COBALT

Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Possession limits, 4730.3500

Lease

Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
Inspection of work, 6125.1200
Instruments affecting title to permits and leases,
6125.1700
Mining and removing, 6125.1000
Terms to be included in permits and leases,
6125.1400

Permits

Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
Prospecting, permits, 6125.1000
Commencement of work, 6125.1100
Duration, 6125.1100
Reports, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
Samples, 6125.1100
Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400

COBB RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COCA LEAVES

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

COCAINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

COCHIN OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2470

COCKTAIL MIXES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COCOA

Products, 1555.0080 to 1555.0130
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COCOA BUTTER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COCONUT OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2460

COD LIVER OIL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CODE OF AGENCY RULES

Availability, 1250.0300

CODE OF ETHICS

Teachers, 8700.7500

CODE OF PROFESSIONAL CONDUCT

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
COMMISSION

CODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

CODEINE METHYL BROMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CODEINE N-OXIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

COFFEE

Defined, 1555.2430
Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Substitutes, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits,
8130.2500

COFFEE SHOPS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COGENERATION

Small power production, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

COINS

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COKE

See also COAL
Oil refineries
Burn-off, emissions monitoring, 7005.2140
Burn off rate, air pollution performance tests,
7005.2160
Open burning, use for ground thawing, nearness to
occupied buildings, 7005.0750

COLBY CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

COLBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

COLD CREAM

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Advertising, sales by warehousemen, 1550.2320
Affidavits, sales by warehousemen, 1550.2320
Animal feed, storage, permanent markings, 1550.2180
Chill room lot numbers, records, 1550.2190
Communicable diseases, employees, 1550.2250
Construction, sanitary requirements, 1550.2210
Containers, food, limit of size, 1550.2270
Corporations, leases, 1550.2120
Delivery statements, goods in storage, uniform receipts,
1550.2140
Descriptions, goods in storage, uniform receipts,
1550.2140
Display of licenses, 1550.2110
Employees, communicable diseases, 1550.2250
Fees, licenses, 1550.2110
Files, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Food, 1550.2110 to 1550.2330
Limit of size of containers, 1550.2270
Marking and identification, 1550.2170
Monthly reports, 1550.2160
Receipt, packages, 1550.2260
Sales by warehousemen, 1550.2320
Sanitary conditions, 1550.2280
Stop orders, destruction, 1550.2310
Transfer, 1550.2330
Goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2230
Hearings, stop order food, notice to owners, destruction,
1550.2310
Identification and markings, food in storage, 1550.2170
Inspections, public, schedule of rates, 1550.2130
Leases, 1550.2120
Licensees, records, 1550.2150
Licenses, display, 1550.2110
Liens, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Location, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Marking and identification, 1550.2170
Animal feed, 1550.2180
Obliteration, violations of rules, 1550.2200
Stop orders, 1550.2290
Notice
Sales by warehousemen, 1550.2320
Stop orders, destruction of food, 1550.2310
Ownership, goods in storage, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
Packages, receipt of food, 1550.2260
Pests, protection, sanitary requirements, 1550.2210
Public auctions, sales by warehousemen, 1550.2320
Rates
Schedules, 1550.2130
Uniform receipts, 1550.2140

INDEX

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Receipt of food, packages, 1550.2260
 Receipts, uniform receipts, 1550.2140
 Records
 Chill room lot numbers, 1550.2190
 Licensees, 1550.2150
 Reports, monthly reports, food in storage, 1550.2160
 Sales by warehousemen, food, 1550.2320
 Sanitary requirements, 1550.2210, 1550.2280
 Schedules, rates, 1550.2130
 Stop orders
 Destruction of food, 1550.2310
 Forms, 1550.2300
 Marks, 1550.2290
 Toilet facilities, 1550.2220
 Transfer, food, 1550.2330
 Uniform receipts, 1550.2140
 Violations of rules, obliteration of marks, 1550.2200
 Wastes, disposal, 1550.2240

COLD SYRUP

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COLD-PACK FRUITS

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2170

COLE SLAW

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COLIFORM BACTERIA

See WATER SUPPLY

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 Actions and proceedings, threatening, 2870.3100
 Adjusters, conduct of business, 2870.4100
 Application forms, 2870.1100
 Applications, hearing, 2870.2100
 Attorneys, employment, 2870.3600
 Bank account, liquidating or rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
 Blacklisting, 2870.3700
 Board, expenses, 2870.0200
 Bond forms, 2870.1100
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2870.1600
 Books and records, inspection, 2870.1700
 Claims, accounting to creditors, 2870.3800
 Commingling of funds, 2870.4000
 Communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Constables, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Contested case hearing, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Death of licensee, 2870.1400
 Debt prorating, 2870.4100
 Deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Definitions, 2870.0100
 Documents, simulating judicial process, 2870.3500
 Executors or administrators, transfer of licensed, 2870.1400
 Expenses, board, 2870.0200
 Fees
 Investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Licenses, 2870.1300
 Financial statements, forms, 2870.1100
 Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Forms
 License renewal, 2870.1500
 Licenses, 2870.1100
 Funds, commingling, 2870.4000
 Garnishment, threatening, 2870.3100
 Hearings
 Contested case hearing, rights of party, 2870.2300
 Rejection, revocation or suspension of license, 2870.2000
 Applications, 2870.2100
 Notice of application, 2870.2200

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Inspection
 Books and records, 2870.1700
 Form letters and stationery, 2870.1800
 Intimidation, 2870.3700
 Investigation fee, applicants, 2870.1200
 Justices of the peace, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Lawyers, employment, 2870.3600
 Legal advice, furnishing, 2870.3400
 Letters
 Collection agencies, form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Form letters, inspection, 2870.1800
 Licenses
 Death of licensee, transfer, 2870.1400
 Fees, 2870.1300
 Forms, 2870.1100
 Investigation fee, 2870.1200
 Rejection of application, hearing, 2870.2000
 Renewal, 2870.1500
 Suspension or revocation
 Hearing, 2870.2200
 Notice, 2870.1900
 Term, 2870.1300
 Liquidating business, 2870.5100
 Lists, debtors, publication, 2870.3700
 Location of office, change, notice, 2870.1400
 Methods of collection, 2870.3300
 Names, improper use, 2870.3900
 Notice
 Application for hearing, 2870.2200
 Rejection, 2870.1900
 Licenses, revocation or suspension, 2870.1900
 Office location, change, 2870.1400
 Office location, change, notice, 2870.1400
 Practice of law, engaging in, 2870.3400
 Process, service, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 Publication, list of debtors, 2870.3700
 Records, inspection, 2870.1700
 Rehabilitating business, 2870.5100
 Reports
 Accounting to creditor, 2870.3800
 Changes in ownership, 2870.1400
 Revocation or suspension of license, notice, 2870.1900
 Service of process, employing public officers, 2870.3200
 Shame cards or automobiles, 2870.3700
 Sheriffs, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Stationery, inspection, 2870.1800
 Surety bond, 2870.1600
 Suspension or revocation of license, hearing, 2870.2000
 Term of license, 2870.1300
 Threatening suit, 2870.3100
 Unfair and deceptive practices, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
COLLECTIONS OFFICER
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2000
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0200
 Health and accident insurance, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 Jails, 2910.2000
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.2700
 Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Occupational safety and health, access to records, 5210.0670
 Union dues, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Academic probation
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500

Academic standards, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Admissions, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Allocation of resources, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Appeal, academic and disciplinary decisions, 8500.0800

Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Basic rights and responsibilities of individuals, 8500.0200 to 8500.0500
 Fair evaluations, 8500.0200
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500
 Hearing procedures, 8500.0400
 Suspensions, 8500.0300

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Budgets for programs, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Burden of proof, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel conservation, 7620.0610

Censure
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500

Centers or student unions, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Community colleges, see **COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM**

Comprehensive state higher education plan, 4310.0800

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610

Conduct of students, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Constitution
 Student participation in university government, 8500.0600
 Student rights, 8500.0800

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Curriculum, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Diplomas, fair evaluations, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200

Disciplinary sanctions
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500

Dismissal
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, 8500.0500

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Establishment of regulations, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Evaluation of instruction, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Evidence, hearing procedures, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Expulsion, appeal, student rights, 8500.0800

Fair evaluation of students, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Formal sanctions
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0500

Government of colleges and universities, student participation, 8500.0600 to 8500.0800

Grading, fair evaluation, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200

Graduation requirements, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

Health research program, availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630

Hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Housing, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300

Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600

Intoxicating liquor, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Ionizing radiation, research, 4730.2900

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Loans, see **STUDENT LOANS**

Long range plans, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Medical schools, see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

Modification of regulations, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 7620.0610

Parking regulations, student responsibilities for development, 8500.0700

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

President, selection, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Presumption of innocence, suspension, violation of rules, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0300

Private colleges, see **PRIVATE COLLEGES**

Probation, formal sanctions, 8500.0500

Programs, student responsibilities, 8500.0700

Radiation, research, 4730.2900

Recommendation by students, student participation in university government, 8500.0600

Records, confidentiality of student records, 8500.0800

Referendums, student participation in college government, 8500.0600

Research, ionizing radiation, 4730.2900

Rights and responsibilities of individuals, see **Basic rights and responsibilities of individuals, this topic**

Sales and use taxes
 Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700

Sanctions
 Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800
 Formal sanctions, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0500
 Hearing procedures, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Scholarships, see **SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID**

Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Standards, fair evaluations, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200

Student grants, see **STUDENT GRANTS**

Student identification cards, registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

Student loans, see **STUDENT LOANS**

Student participation in university government, 8500.0600 to 8500.0800

Student records, confidentiality, 8500.0800

Student unions, student responsibilities in college government, 8500.0700

INDEX

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)**Suspension**

Appeal, student rights, 8500.0800

Basic rights and responsibilities of individuals, 8500.0300

Formal sanctions, 8500.0500

Hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Traffic regulations, student responsibilities for development, 8500.0700

Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

University of Minnesota, see **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, employer conservation plan, 7620.0610

Violation of rules

Formal sanctions, 8500.0500

Hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Suspensions, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0300

Witnesses, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities of individuals, 8500.0400

COLOGNES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

COLOSTOMY DEVICES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COMBS

Family day care homes, separate combs, 9502.0435

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

COMBUSTIBLE MATERIALSGas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**

Solar energy, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700

COMIC BOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

COMMENTS

Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340

COMMERCE

See specific subject headings

COMMERCE, STATE DEPARTMENT OFAgricultural and economic development program, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**Banks and banking, see **BANKS AND BANKING**Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**

Commissioner

Financial institution brokerage services, license exemptions, 2875.1590

Health maintenance organizations

Agent examinations, duties, 2730.0300, 2730.0400

Expenses determination, 2730.0500 to 2730.0700

Homeowners insurance nonrenewal, see **HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE**Insurance continuing education, see **INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Insurance marketing standards, duties, 2790.0400

Joint self-insurance plans bylaws, filing, 2765.0400

Liquor liability

Assigned risk plan, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**Insurance marketing assistance program, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM****COMMERCE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)****Commissioner (Cont'd)****Self-insurance**Plan administrators, see **SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS**Political subdivision pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**Cosmetology schools, see **COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**Debt prorating companies, see **DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES**Deceptive acts and practices, see **UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES**Deeds and conveyances, see **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**Disposition of unclaimed property, see **DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**Homeowners insurance nonrenewal, see **HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE**Industrial loan and thrift companies, see **INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES**Insurance, see **INSURANCE**Insurance continuing education, see **INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION**Interstate banking, see **INTERSTATE BANKING**Investments, see **INVESTMENTS**Joint self-insurance plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**Life insurance, see **LIFE INSURANCE**Limited partnerships, see **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

Liquor liability

Assigned risk plan, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**Insurance marketing assistance program, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Motor carriers, insurance and bonding companies, authorizing, 8855.0850

Motor vehicle insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**Motor vehicle self-insurers, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**Petroleum tank releases, see **PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES**Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

Safe Toys Act, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

Savings and loan associations, see **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**Savings banks, see **SAVINGS BANKS**Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Self-insurance

Plan administrators, see **SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS**Political subdivision pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**

Toys, safety, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

Variable life insurance, see **LIFE INSURANCE**Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE****COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY**

St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Shorelands

Management, municipalities, 6120.3100

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

COMMERCIAL ARTISTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8800

COMMERCIAL BUILDINGS

See also **BUILDINGS**
 Flood plains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Heating and cooling requirements, smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350
 Heating and cooling systems, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
 Heating systems, internal heating and cooling source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
 Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Brine or syrup rooms, 1550.1910
 Building or reconstructing, 1550.1950
 Buildings, 1550.1900
 By-products, ensilage, silos, 1550.2040
 Cans and containers, storage, 1550.1990
 Ceilings, sanitation, 1550.1930
 Cesspools or blind wells, 1550.1940
 Clothing, employees, sanitation, 1550.2060
 Condemnation of machines, equipment or utensils, 1550.1980
 Contamination, prevention, 1550.2050
 Corn, 1550.1920
 Drainage, 1550.1890
 Dressing rooms, 1550.2070
 Drinking cups and fountains, 1550.2080
 Employees
 Lavatories, employees, 1550.2030
 Sanitation, 1550.2060
 Toilets, 1550.2010
 Employees in charge of sanitation, 1550.2090
 Ensilage, by-products, silos, 1550.2040
 Equipment, sanitation, 1550.1970
 Fixtures, sanitation, 1550.1930
 Floors, sanitation, 1550.1930
 Fruits and vegetables, 1550.2000
 Infectious diseases, employees, sanitation, 1550.2060
 Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
 Lavatories, employees, 1550.2030
 Lighting and ventilation, 1550.1900
 Syrup or brine rooms, 1550.1910
 Location, 1550.1890
 Machinery, sanitation, 1550.1970
 Machines, equipment or utensil, condemnation, 1550.1980
 Outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Peas, 1550.1920
 Premises, 1550.1890
 Privies and outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Restricted practices, 1550.2065
 Roadbeds, maintenance, 1550.1890
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Employees, 1550.2060
 Employees in charge, 1550.2090
 Machinery and equipment, 1550.1970
 Sewage, toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Sweet corn, 1550.2000
 Syrup or brine rooms, 1550.1910
 Toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Vegetables and fruits, 1550.2000
 Ventilation
 Privies and outside toilets, 1550.2020
 Toilets, employees, 1550.2010
 Vining stations, 1550.2100
 Walls and ceilings, 1550.1900
 Sanitation, 1550.1930
 Water supply, 1550.1960
 Weeds, removal, 1550.1890
 Windows, cleaning, 1550.1900

COMMERCIAL FEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL FEEDS**

COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

Agricultural fertilizers, see **AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS**

COMMERCIAL FLEET VEHICLES

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

COMMERCIAL FISHING

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

COMMERCIAL KITCHENS

Ventilation, general requirements, 1345.1460

COMMERCIAL PAPER

Inheritance taxes
 Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500
 Valuation, 8150.1420
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondeposable item, 2805.0700
 Real estate limited partnerships, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
 Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

COMMERCIAL PESTICIDE APPLICATORS

Pesticide chemigation, see **PESTICIDES**
 Pesticide control, see **PEST CONTROL**

COMMERCIAL SCALES

Accuracy, tank scales and or hopper scales, 7600.2900
 Adjustment, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5800, 7600.6100, 7600.6400
 Adoption of rules by reference, national conference on weights and measures, 7600.6800
 Advertisements, fuel pumps, 7600.7000
 Air release vents, hopper scales, 7600.4000
 American Railway Engineering Association, deck girders, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
 Anchor bolts, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Animal scales
 Shift test, 7600.7200
 Standards, 7600.7200
 Tolerances, 7600.7200
 Antifriction points and plates, 7600.1500
 Application of rules, 7600.0200
 Applications, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8600
 Approach, railroad track scales, 7600.3000
 Approach rails, railroad track scales, 7600.3100
 Approaches, 7600.7500
 Approval criteria, variances, 7600.9800
 Approval of plans, 7600.0500
 Approval of scales, 7600.0600
 Assemble plans, 7600.0400
 Assembling, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900
 Assembling lever system
 Hopper scales, 7600.2700
 Tank scales, 7600.2700
 Assembling of scale, railroad track scales, 7600.2200
 Attachment, indicating elements, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500
 Authority for rules, voluntary registration of service personnel, 7600.8500
 Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900 to 7600.6700
 Adjustment of equipment, 7600.6400
 Adjustments, use, 7600.6100
 Balancing means, 7600.5100
 Damping device, 7600.5600
 Fraud, facilitation, 7600.5200
 Garner and scale valves, 7600.6500
 Graduations, 7600.5000
 Increasing and decreasing load tests, 7600.5900
 Indicating elements, 7600.5500
 Leveling means, 7600.5100
 Operation methods, 7600.6200

INDEX

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Automatic bulk weighing systems (Cont'd)
 Protection, 7600.5300, 7600.6600
 Security of adjustment, 7600.5800
 Shift tests, 7600.5400
 Specifications, 7600.4900
 Suitability and maintenance of equipment, 7600.6000
 Tests, assistance, 7600.6300
 Tolerances, 7600.4900
 Unit weights, 7600.5700
 Automatic weight recorders, livestock scales, 7600.7800
 Balance ball, weighbeam, 7600.1700
 Balancing means, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5100
 Bearing steels, 7600.1600
 Bearings, 7600.7400
 Dirt shields, 7600.0900
 Bulk weighing systems, see Automatic bulk weighing systems, this topic
 Buying stations, livestock scales, 7600.7800
 Calibration, testing equipment, fees, 7600.8700
 Capacity, 7600.0800
 Hopper beam scale, 7600.4300
 Hopper scales, 7600.2500, 7600.3900
 Minimum capacity, 7600.6700
 Receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600
 Tank scales, 7600.2500, 7600.4200
 Weighbeams, railroad track scale, 7600.1900
 Certificates of registration
 Service persons, voluntary registration, 7600.8900
 Revocation, 7600.9600
 Character, graduations, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5000
 Character of scale parts, 7600.0900
 Classification of scales, 7600.0700
 General classification, 7600.0800
 Clearance
 Fixed and live parts, 7600.0900
 Girder clearance, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
 Hopper scales, 7600.2500
 Tank scales, 7600.2500
 Commodities, 7600.8200
 Commodity handling facilities and equipment, 7600.0400
 Computation prices, fuel pumps, 7600.6900
 Condition of scales, parts, 7600.0900
 Conflict of rules, 7600.6800
 Console, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Construction
 Garners, hopper scales, 7600.3800
 Plans, 7600.0400
 Railroad track scales, motion weighing, 7600.3400
 Receiving legs, hopper scales, 7600.3700
 Receiving pit, hopper scale, 7600.3600
 Tank scales, 7600.4200
 Construction in hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Construction of decks, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
 Continuous contact, pivots, 7600.1400
 Counterbalance weight, weighbeams, 7600.1700
 Counterpoise weights
 Hopper or tank scales, 7600.2800
 Tolerances, 7600.4600
 Curtains, dust curtains, hopper scales, 7600.4100
 Damping device, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5600
 Dead rail track, railroad track scales, 7600.3300
 Deck construction, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
 Definitions
 Capacity, 7600.0800
 Section, 7600.7200
 Specifications for heavy capacity pivot scales, 7600.0100
 Denial, variances, 7600.9800

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Design, 7600.0800
 Bearing steels, 7600.1600
 Indicating elements, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500
 Pivots, 7600.1400, 7600.7300
 Railroad track scales, motion weighing, 7600.3400
 Weighbeam house, railroad track scales, 7600.2400
 Weighbeams, 7600.1700
 Weighbridge, railroad track scales, 7600.2300
 Dialhead, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Dimensions
 Foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Railroad track scales, 7600.3000
 Dirt shields, scale parts, 7600.0900
 Discharge valves
 Controls, hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Garner, hopper scales, 7600.3800
 Receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600
 Tank scales, 7600.4200
 Doors, hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Dust control, hopper scales, 7600.4100
 Dust free rooms, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Elevation, railroad track scales, 7600.2000
 Entrance to pit, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Entry to tower, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Examination procedure outlines, service persons, voluntary registrants, 7600.9200
 Extension levers to weighbeam, 7600.0800
 Fabrication, weighbridge, railroad track scales, 7600.2300
 Fabrication of steel, 7600.0800
 Face plate and marking, weighbeams, 7600.1700
 Facilitation of fraud, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5200
 Fastening
 Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
 Pivots, 7600.1400
 Fees
 Inspections, 7602.0100
 Testing equipment, service persons, voluntary registration, 7600.9400
 Voluntary registration, service persons, 7600.8700
 Fertilizer scales, enclosure, 7600.7750
 Field connections, 7600.0400
 Field painting, scale parts, 7600.0900
 Finish
 Bearing steels, 7600.1600
 Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
 Weighbeams, 7600.1700
 Finishing
 Bearings, 7600.7400
 Scale parts, 7600.0900
 Fish, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
 Floor, receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600
 Footings, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Forms, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8600
 Foundation
 Hopper scales, 7600.2600
 Railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Tank scales, 7600.2600
 Fractional bar, weighbeams, railroad track scales, 7600.1900
 Fraud, facilitation, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5200
 Fuel pumps, 7600.6900 to 7600.7100
 Advertisements, 7600.7000
 Liter-gallon price comparison, 7600.7100
 Measurement and price computation, 7600.6900
 Fulcrum bearing stands, 7600.1000
 Fulcrum bearings, hopper or tank scales, 7600.2700

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Fulcrum stands, railroad track scales, 7600.2200
 Garners, hopper scales, 7600.3800
 Gas stations, see Fuel pumps, this topic
 Girders
 Deck girders, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
 Weighbridge, railroad track, scales, 7600.2300
 Graduations
 Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5000
 Minimum capacity, 7600.6700
 Semiautomatic printing scales, tables, 7600.4700
 Weighbeam, railroad track scales, 7600.1900
 Grain hopper scales, see Hopper scales, this topic
 Grain movement, hopper scales, 7600.3700
 Grain track scales, tolerances, 7600.4400
 Grating, receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600
 Guards, weather guards, tables, 7600.9900
 Handbooks, national bureau of standards handbook 44, adoption of rules by reference by, 7600.6800
 Hangers, counterpoise hangers, hopper and tank scales, 7600.2800
 Hardened carbon steel, antifriction points and plates, 7600.1500
 Hopper scales, 7600.0700, 7600.2500 to 7600.2900, 7600.3500 to 7600.4800
 Air release events, 7600.4000
 Assembling and setting lever systems, 7600.2700
 Capacity
 Full capacity, 7600.4300
 Location and clearance, 7600.2500
 Minimum capacity, 7600.6700
 Counterpoise weights, 7600.4600
 Dust control and curtains, 7600.4100
 Foundation, 7600.2600
 Garner, 7600.3800
 Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
 Location, 7600.3500
 Marks, levers, 7600.1200
 Receiving legs and grain movement, 7600.3700
 Receiving pit, 7600.3600
 Semiautomatic printing scales, 7600.4700
 Sensibility reciprocal, 7600.4500
 Tests, methods, 7600.2900
 Tolerances, 7600.4400
 Weighbeam and accessories, 7600.2800
 Identification of parts, weighbeam, 7600.1700
 Imbalance, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Increasing and decreasing load tests, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5900
 Inlet pipes, tank scales, 7600.4200
 Inspection
 Fees, 7602.0100
 Garner, hopper scales, 7600.3800
 Hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Installation
 Permits, 7600.0500
 Protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Interchange of parts, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900
 Interferences, hopper scales, 7600.3500
 Interval, graduations, automatic bulk weighing system, 7600.5000
 Ladders, garners, hopper scales, 7600.3800
 Lateral clearance, railroad track scales, 7600.2000
 Length
 Indicating elements, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500
 Railroad track scales, 7600.1800, 7600.3000
 Motion weighing, 7600.3400
 Leveling lugs, 7600.1200
 Leveling means, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5100
 Lever nose irons, track and hopper scales, 7600.1300

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Lever stands, 7600.1000
 Lever systems
 Clearances, 7600.0900
 Hopper scales, 7600.3500
 Levers, 7600.1200
 Anchorage for floating levers, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Extension levers to weighbeam, 7600.0800
 Railroad track scales, 7600.2200
 Lights and lighting, weighbeam house, railroad track scale, 7600.2400
 Links, levers, 7600.1200
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 7600.8100 to 7600.8300
 Temperature correction, 7600.8100
 Liter-gallon price comparison, fuel pumps, 7600.7100
 Live rail pedestals, railroad track scales, 7600.3100
 Livestock scales
 Approaches, 7600.7500
 Pits, 7600.7900
 Shift test, 7600.7200
 Submission of plans, 7600.7700
 Tolerances, 7600.7200
 Location
 Garner, hopper scales, 7600.3800
 Hopper scales, 7600.2500, 7600.3500
 Plans, 7600.0400
 Railroad track scales, 7600.3000
 Receiving legs, hopper scales, 7600.3700
 Locknuts, 7600.0800
 Main lever load pivot, 7600.1400
 Main load bearing stands, 7600.1100
 Manufacturers plans, 7600.0400
 Marks
 Graduations, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5000
 Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
 Scale levers, 7600.1200
 Weighbeams, ratio marking, 7600.1700
 Meat and meat processing, 7600.8200
 Random size packages, units price, 7600.8300
 Method of operation, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6200
 Minimum capacity, 7600.6700
 Motion weighing, railroad track scales, 7600.3400
 Motor vehicle stations, see Fuel pumps, this topic
 Motor vehicles, pits, 7600.7900
 Mounting, weighbeams, 7600.1700
 National bureau of standard handbook 44, voluntary registrants, 7600.9200
 National conference on weights and measures, adoption of rules by reference, 7600.6800
 Net weight, commodities, 7600.8200
 Nose irons
 Levers, 7600.1200
 Track and hopper scales, 7600.1300
 Number of sections, railroad track scales, 7600.1800
 Oil tank scales, see Tank scales, this topic
 Operation, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6200
 Outdoor scales, environmental protection, 7600.7750
 Packages, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
 Packing plants, livestock scales, 7600.7800
 Paints and painting, field painting, 7600.0900
 Pendulums automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5800
 Permits, 7600.0500
 Piers, foundations, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Pipelines, discharge pipelines, tank scales, 7600.4200
 Pipes
 Hopper scales, 7600.3500
 Inlet pipes, tank scales, 7600.4200
 Pits, 7600.7900
 Entrance, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Pivots, 7600.1400, 7600.7300
 Placed-in-service reports, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9300

INDEX

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications, see Specifications, this topic
 Plates
 Antifriction plates, 7600.1500
 Weighbeam, reading face plate, 7600.1700
 Points, antifriction points, 7600.1500
 Poise design, weighbeam, 7600.1700
 Position, pivots, 7600.1400
 Positioning
 Pivots, 7600.7300
 Vending, 7600.7600
 Poultry, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
 Price computation, fuel pumps, 7600.6900
 Printing mechanism
 Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Semiautomatic printing scales, tables, 7600.4700
 Privileges, service persons, voluntary registrants, 7600.9100
 Promulgation of rules, 7600.6800
 Protection of scales, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5300, 7600.6600
 Publication
 Lists of approved standards and testing equipment, 7600.9500
 Registered service persons, lists, 7600.9700
 Qualifications, service persons, voluntary registration, 7600.9000
 Racks, weight racks, hopper or tank scales, 7600.2800
 Railroad track scales, 7600.0700, 7600.1800 to 7600.2400, 7600.3000 to 7600.3400
 Assembling and setting of scale, 7600.2200
 Dead rail tracks, 7600.3300
 Deck construction, 7600.3200
 Foundation, 7600.2100
 Length and number of sections, 7600.1800
 Lever nose irons, 7600.1300
 Levers, marks, 7600.1200
 Location, 7600.2000
 Dimensions and approach, 7600.3000
 Motion weighing, 7600.3400
 Rails, 7600.3100
 Sensibility reciprocal, 7600.4500
 Tolerances, 7600.4400
 Weighbeam house, 7600.2400
 Weighbridge, 7600.2300
 Rails, railroad track scales, 7600.3100
 Random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
 Ratio marking, weighbeam, 7600.1700
 Receiving legs, hopper scales, 7600.3700
 Receiving pit, hopper scales, 7600.3600
 Reciprocity, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8800
 Registration, see Voluntary registration, this topic
 Reports, placed-in-service reports, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9300
 Requests, variances, 7600.9800
 Responses, requests for variances, 7600.9800
 Responsibilities, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9200
 Retail sales, 7600.8200
 Reversal of parts, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900
 Revocation, certificates of registration, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9600
 Rigid deck clearance, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
 Sales pavilions, livestock scales, 7600.7800
 Seafood, random size packages, unit prices, 7600.8300
 Sealing facilities, protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Security of adjustment, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5800
 Semiautomatic printing scales, tables, 7600.4700
 Sensibility reciprocal, 7600.4500
 Sensitivity requirement, 7600.7210
 Service persons, see Voluntary registration, this topic

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

Service stations, see Fuel pumps, this topic
 Setting lever system
 Hopper scales, 7600.2700
 Tank scales, 7600.2700
 Setting of scale, railroad track scales, 7600.2200
 Shed, railroad track scales, grains scales 7600.2000
 Shift tests, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5400
 Signal wires, hopper scales, 7600.3500
 Soil, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 Specifications
 Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.4900
 Heavy capacity pivot scales, 7600.0100 to 7600.1700
 Spouting, grain spouting, hopper scales, 7600.3700
 Springs, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5800
 Stability of balance condition, automatic bulk weighing system, 7600.4900
 Standards, 7600.6800 to 7600.7200
 Advertisements, fuel pumps, 7600.7000
 Animal and livestock scales, 7600.7200
 Fuel pump sales, 7600.6900
 Liters, prices, fuel pumps, 7600.7100
 Service persons, voluntary registration, 7600.9400
 Voluntary registration, service persons, publication of lists of approved standards, 7600.9500
 Stands
 Fulcrum stands, railroad track scales, 7600.2200
 Lever and fulcrum bearing stands, 7600.1000
 Main load bearing stands, 7600.1100
 State weight scale, 7600.0700
 Commercial scales, 7600.4800
 Steel, design and fabrication, 7600.0800
 Steel strips, railroad track scales, 7600.3200
 Steels, bearing steels, 7600.1600
 Steelyard rod, 7600.0800
 Stockyards, livestock scales, 7600.7800
 Style, railroad track scales weighbeams, 7600.1900
 Submission of plans, 7600.7700
 Suitability of equipment, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6000
 Tables
 Counterpoise weights, tolerances, 7600.4600
 Liquefied petroleum gas, volume correction factor, 7600.8100
 Semiautomatic printing scales, 7600.4700
 Weather guards, 7600.9900
 Tank scales, 7600.0700, 7600.2500 to 7600.2900, 7600.4200
 Assembling and setting lever systems, 7600.2700
 Capacity, location and clearance, 7600.2500
 Foundation, 7600.2600
 Location, 7600.2500
 Sensibility reciprocal, 7600.4500
 Testing, methods, 7600.2900
 Tolerances, 7600.4400
 Weighbeams and accessories, 7600.2800
 Temperature
 Liquefied petroleum gas, correction of liquid meters, 7600.8100
 Protection of automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
 Testing equipment
 Calibration, fees, 7600.8700
 Service persons, voluntary registrants, 7600.9400
 Voluntary registration, service persons, publication of lists of approval, 7600.9500
 Testing methods
 Hopper scales, 7600.2900
 Tank scales, 7600.2900
 Tests
 Assistance, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6300
 Increasing and decreasing load tests, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5900
 Shift tests, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5400

COMMERCIAL SCALES (Cont'd)

- Tolerances, 7600.4400
 - Animal scales, 7600.7200
 - Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6400, 7600.4900
 - Counterpoise weights, 7600.4600
 - Livestock scales, 7600.7200
 - Variations, 7600.9800
- Track scales, see Railroad track scales, this topic
- Trig loop, weighbeam, 7600.1700
- Type figures, weighbeam, 7600.1700
- Unit price, random size packages, 7600.8300
- Unit weights, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5700
- Use of adjustments, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6100
- Valves
 - Discharge valves, see Discharge valves this topic
 - Garner and scale valves, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6500
- Variations, 7600.9800
- Vehicle scales
 - Approaches, 7600.7500
 - Pits, 7600.7900
 - Submission of plans, 7600.7700
- Ventilation
 - Air release vents, hopper scales, 7600.4000
 - Weighbeam house, railroad track scale, 7600.2400
- Vibration, hopper or tank scales, 7600.2500
- Visual indicators, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.6600
- Voluntary registration
 - Service persons, 7600.8400 to 7600.9600
 - Applications, 7600.8600
 - Authority for rules, 7600.8500
 - Certificates of registration, 7600.8900
 - Revocation, 7600.9600
 - Definitions, 7600.8400
 - Fees, 7600.8700
 - Lists, publication, 7600.9700
 - Placed-in-service reports, 7600.9300
 - Privileges, 7600.9100
 - Qualifications, 7600.9000
 - Reciprocity, 7600.8800
 - Responsibilities, 7600.9200
 - Standards and testing equipment, 7600.9400
 - Publication of lists of approval, 7600.9500
- Waiver of rules, 7600.0300
- Walls, foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
- Weather guards, tables, 7600.9900
- Weighbeam house, railroad track scales, 7600.2400
- Weighbeams, 7600.1700
 - Foundation, railroad track scales, 7600.2100
 - Hopper or tank scales, 7600.2500, 7600.2700
 - Hopper scales, 7600.2800
 - Livestock scales, 7600.7800
 - Railroad track scales, 7600.1900
 - Location, 7600.2200
 - Tank scales, 7600.2800
- Weighbridge checking, 7600.0800
- Weighbridges
 - Hopper or tank scales, 7600.2700
 - Railroad track scale, 7600.2300
- Width
 - Graduations, automatic bulk weighing system, 7600.5000
 - Indicating elements, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500
- Windows
 - Hopper scales, 7600.3900
 - Weighbeam house, railroad track scales, 7600.2400
- Zero indication, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5500

COMMERCIAL SEEDS

Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES

See MOTOR CARRIERS

COMMINGLING GOODS

- Cigarette taxes, stamped and unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0400
 - State institutions, 8120.2800
- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

COMMISSIONS

- Local civil service commissions, civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400
- Regional development commissions, see REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS
- Shade tree advisory committee, sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0470

COMMISSIONS (COMPENSATION)

- Accountants, obtaining or referring clients, 1100.5800
- Income taxes, 8002.0200
 - Withholding, 8092.0500
- Overtime, 5200.0170

COMMITTEES

- Advisory committees, see ADVISORY COMMITTEES
- Blind persons, vending stand operators management committee, 3321.1100
- Community health services, interim planning committee, 4700.1900
- Facility review committee, averse and deprivation procedures in foster care facilities, 9525.2750
- Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
- Health maintenance organizations, governing body, special committee to hear enrollees opinions, 4685.1500
- Juvenile detention facilities, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
- Library construction grants review, 3530.2636
- Liquor liability marketing assistance, 2782.0300
- Motor vehicle insurance, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4000
- Nurse scholarship committee, 6320.1100
- Peace officers, complaint committees, 6700.1700
- Regional library systems, grants review, 3530.1400
- Regional review committees, averse and deprivation procedures, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
- Route evaluation committee, high voltage transmission line routing, 4400.0800
- Technical institute general advisory, 8480.0150
- Technical institute program advisory, 8480.0160
- Vending operator management committee, 3321.1100
- Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

COMMODITIES

- See also AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
- Commercial scales, 7600.8200
- Real estate investment trust, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0840

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

- Administration of promotional orders, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
- Affidavits, producer affidavits, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
- Agendas of council meetings, 1570.0600
- Amendment of promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Authority for rules, 1570.0100
- Ballots, elections of councils, 1570.0700

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), council members and employees, 1570.0500
 Budget, 1570.0500
 Certificates and certification, elections and referendums, certification, 1570.0800
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Chief administrative officers of councils, 1570.0500
 Planning and notice of council meetings, 1570.0600
 Counting of ballots, 1570.0800
 Creation of councils, 1570.0300
 Dairies and dairy products, referendums, 1570.0800
 Debtors and creditors, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900
 Definitions, 1570.0200
 Designated voters, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 Donations, power to receive, 1570.0500
 Duties and powers of councils, 1570.0500
 Election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 Elections and referendums, 1570.0700, 1570.0800
 Ballots, counting of ballots, 1570.0800
 Council officers and executive committees, 1570.0400
 First council, 1570.0300
 Hearings on promotional orders, referendums following hearings, 1570.0900
 Executive committees, 1570.0400
 Powers and duties, 1570.0500
 Fees
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Financing of elections and referendums, 1570.0700
 Financial statements and reports, 1570.0500
 Financing of elections and referendums, 1570.0700
 First handlers, checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900
 Formulation of promotional orders, 1570.0500, 1570.0900
 Funds, handling of funds, 1570.0900
 Handling of funds, 1570.0900
 Hearings, proposed promotional orders, 1570.0900
 Invalid ballots, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 Investigations and investigators, delinquent checkoff fees, investigation by councils or chief administrator officers, 1570.0900
 Judges, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 Mail and mailing, elections and referendums, mail balloting, 1570.0800
 Meetings of councils, 1570.0500, 1570.0600
 Membership of councils, 1570.0300
 Minutes of council meetings, 1570.0600
 Nominating committees of councils, 1570.0300
 Noncompliance, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900
 Notice
 Council meetings, 1570.0600
 Elections, 1570.0700
 Oaths and affirmations, election and referendum judges, 1570.0800
 Officers, councils, 1570.0400
 Petition
 Creation of councils, 1570.0300
 Financing of elections and referendums and reimbursement of deposits, 1570.0700
 Promotional orders, suspension or termination, 1570.0900
 Petty cash accounts, establishment of, 1570.0500
 Polling places, elections and referendums, procedures, 1570.0800
 Powers and duties of councils, 1570.0500
 Producer affidavits, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 Purchasers, first purchasers, checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900
 Purpose for rules, 1570.0100
 Qualified voters, elections and referendums, 1570.0800
 Quorums at council meetings, 1570.0600
 Receipt of donations, 1570.0500

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS (Cont'd)

Records and recordation, 1570.0500
 Referendums, see Elections and Referendums, this topic
 Refunds
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Petitioners deposits, 1570.0700
 Reimbursements
 Check-off fees, 1570.0900
 Petitioners deposits, 1570.0700
 Reports, councils, financial statements and reports, 1570.0500
 Signatures on council checks, 1570.0500
 Size of councils, 1570.0300
 Suspension of promotional orders, 1570.0900
 Tax-exempt status of councils, application, 1570.0500
 Termination of promotional orders, 1570.0900
 Terms of office, council positions, 1570.0300

COMMODITY POOLS

Actions and proceedings, liability, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Advisers, experience, 2875.8110
 Annual reports, 2875.8140
 Assessments, 2875.8120
 Attorney fees, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Brokerage commissions, 2875.8130
 Compensation and salaries, 2875.8130
 Diamonds, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Disclosure, suitability standards, 2875.8120
 Dissolution, voting rights, 2875.8140
 Elections, general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140
 Emeralds, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.8130
 Experience, management, advisory or clearing services, 2875.8110
 Fees, 2875.8130
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.8150
 Financial condition, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Gems, 2875.8170
 Gross negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Incentive fees, sponsors or advisers, 2875.8130
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Investment gems, 2875.8170
 Liability, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Management
 Experience, 2875.8110
 Fees, 2875.8130
 Meetings, 2875.8140
 Minimum subscription, 2875.8120
 Negligence, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
 Net worth, determination, 2875.8110
 Notice
 Meetings, 2875.8140
 Redemptions, 2875.8160
 Offering expenses, 2875.8130
 Organizational expenses, 2875.8130
 Prospectus, investment objectives, 2875.8120
 Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120
 Redemptions, 2875.8160
 Reimbursement sponsors, 2875.8130
 Removal of general partner, voting rights, 2875.8140
 Reports, 2875.8140
 Rubies, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Sapphires, investment gems, 2875.8170
 Sponsors
 Experience, 2875.8110
 Fees, 2875.8130
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.8150
 Financial condition, 2875.8110
 Liability, 2875.8110
 Standards, suitability standards, 2875.8120
 Tax ruling or opinion, 2875.8110
 Time, redemptions, 2875.8160
 Voting rights, 2875.8140
 Willful misconduct, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110

COMMON CARRIERS

- See CARRIERS
- See RAILROADS

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

- See DISEASES

COMMUNICATION SYSTEM

- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Electrical code, 1315.0200
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, emergency communication facilities, 7035.1700
- Police, see POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS
- Radio, see RADIO communication facilities, 7035.1700

COMMUNICATIONS

- Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1150

COMMUNICATIONS DISORDERS

- Teachers, licensure, 8700.5505

COMMUNITY BASED PROGRAMS

- High schools or secondary schools, length of school day, 3500.3500

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

- Accounts, grant funds, 4300.3100
- Agreements, 4300.3100
- Amendments, contract, 4300.3100
- Application of law, federal law, 4300.0400
- Applications, 4300.1200
 - Comparison within categories, 4300.1500
 - Comparisons, 4300.1400
 - Evaluation, 4300.1300
- Approval, 4300.2000
- Audits, 4300.3200
 - Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
- Available funds, determination, 4300.2000
- Awards, determination, 4300.2000
- Categories, comparison of applications within categories, 4300.1500
- Ceilings on grants, 4300.2000
- Community need, evaluation, 4300.1400
- Competitive grants, 4300.1100
- Completion of project, inability, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
- Compliance with state and federal requirements
 - Application process, 4300.1200
 - Contract, 4300.3100
- Comprehensive grants, 4300.1100
 - Division of funds, 4300.2000
- Comprehensive programs
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Evaluation, 4300.1900
- Conflict of law, federal law, 4300.0400
- Contracts, 4300.3100
- Cost-effectiveness
 - Comprehensive program projects, evaluation, 4300.1900
 - Economic development project, 4300.1901
 - Housing projects, evaluation, 4300.1600
 - Public facility projects evaluation, 4300.1700
- Definitions, 4300.0100
- Determination of awards, 4300.2000
- Disapproval of application, 4300.2000
- Disqualification, applicants, 4300.1200
- Division of funds, 4300.2000
- Economic development projects, 4300.1100
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 - Evaluation, 4300.1901
 - Grants, 4300.1101
 - Unawarded funds, 4300.2000
- Eligibility requirements, 4300.1200
- Evaluation of applications, 4300.1300
 - Comparison and general competition, 4300.1400.

COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Evaluation of projects, 4300.1600 to 4300.1901
 - Federal auditors, access to records, 4300.3200
 - Financial records, 4300.3200
 - Financial status report, 4300.3200
 - Funding lists, 4300.2000
 - Hearings, application process, 4300.1200
 - Housing projects, 4300.1100
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 - Evaluation, 4300.1600
 - Infrastructure, public facility projects, 4300.1100
 - Legislative auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 - Lists, funding lists, 4300.2000
 - Management and financial plans, adequacy, evaluation of application, 4300.1400
 - Manual, applications, 4300.1200
 - Metropolitan Council, application review, 4300.1200
 - Monitoring of finances, 4300.3200
 - Objective of program, 4300.0300
 - Outstanding audit findings, disqualification of applicants, 4300.1200
 - Payment to recipients, description in contract, 4300.3100
 - Per capita assessed valuation, application points, 4300.1400
 - Performance reports, 4300.3200
 - Points
 - Awarding, 4300.1400, 4300.1500
 - Comprehensive program project, 4300.1900
 - Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 - Housing project evaluation, 4300.1600
 - Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 - Program income, use, 4300.3100
 - Program need and impact
 - Comprehensive program projects, 4300.1900
 - Economic development projects, 4300.1901
 - Housing projects, 4300.1600
 - Public facility projects, 4300.1700
 - Public facilities projects, 4300.1100
 - Categories, 4300.1500
 - Determination of awards, 4300.2000
 - Evaluation, 4300.1700
 - Purpose of rules, 4300.0200
 - Records, 4300.3200
 - Reduction in amount requested, 4300.2000
 - Regional development commissions, application review, 4300.1200
 - Regional review, application, 4300.1200
 - Reports
 - Financial status report, 4300.3200
 - Performance reports, 4300.3200
 - Resolution approving application, application process, 4300.1200
 - Restrictions on use of funds, 4300.3100
 - Review, regional review, application, 4300.1200
 - Signature, contract, 4300.3100
 - Single-purpose grants, 4300.1100
 - Division of funds, 4300.2000
 - Evaluation, 4300.1600 to 4300.1900
 - State auditor, access to records, 4300.3200
 - Suspension of payments, recipients not in compliance with state and federal laws, 4300.3100
 - Ties between applications within categories, funding lists, 4300.2000
 - Time, application, 4300.1200
 - Types of grants available, 4300.1100, 4300.1101
 - Work program, contract, 4300.3100
- COMMUNITY CARE**
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM**
- Academic disciplines, adding or dropping, 8450.0700
 - Admission policy, 8450.1400
 - Advisory committees, 8450.0400

INDEX

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Affirmative action policy, 8450.3300
 Appeals, suspension or expulsion, 8450.1000, 8450.2700
 Associate in applied science degree, 8450.1200
 Associate in arts degree, 8450.1200
 Associate in science degree, 8450.1200
 Athletics, technical institute participation, 8450.1800
 Board
 Amendment of operating rules, 8450.0200
 Legal basis, 8450.0100
 Meetings, 8450.0200
 Officers, enumeration, duties, 8450.0200
 Operating rules, 8450.0200
 Parliamentary procedures, 8450.0200
 Special committees, 8450.0200
 Special meetings, 8450.0200
 Student association president, recognition, 8450.2400
 Calendar, 8450.0500
 Certificates, awarding, 8450.1200
 Chancellor
 Course plan, recommendations, 8450.1100
 Data privacy, development of policy, 8450.1600
 Special fees, setting, 8450.2800
 Student activities, dropping or adding, 8450.1700
 Child care services, 8450.2200
 Clubs, requirements, 8450.2000
 Complaints, procedures, 8450.2500
 Conduct of students, regulations, 8450.2600
 Convocations, requirements, 8450.1900
 Courses
 Academic, dropping or adding, 8450.0700
 Plan, requirements, 8450.1100
 Semiprofessional programs, dropping or adding, 8450.0800
 Technical programs, dropping or adding, 8450.0800
 Credits
 By examination, 8450.0600
 Noninstructional settings, 8450.0600
 Requirements for awarding, 8450.0600
 Data privacy for students, 8450.1600
 Degrees
 Associate in applied science, 8450.1200
 Associate in arts, 8450.1200
 Associate in science, 8450.1200
 Employees, students, unemployment compensation tax, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Expulsion
 Academic, 8450.1000
 Appeals, 8450.2700
 Grounds, 8450.2700
 Procedures, 8450.2700
 Fees
 Community services, 8450.2800
 Competency-based exams, 8450.2800
 Credit-by-exams, 8450.2800
 General, 8450.2800
 Late payments, 8450.2800
 Noncredit courses, 8450.2800
 Payment, required for enrollment, 8450.1500
 Refunds, 8450.0500, 8450.3000, 8450.3100
 Senior citizens, 8450.2800
 Special, 8450.2800
 Student association, 8450.2800
 Technical institute students, joint or cooperative programs, 8450.2900
 Grades, enumeration, 8450.0900
 Grievances, procedures, 8450.2500
 Health research program, availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630
 High school students, enrollment, 8450.1400
 Incomplete grades, enumeration, 8450.0900
 Insurance, group health and accident, 8450.2300
 Liquor, use on campus, 8450.3200
 Mission statement, 8450.0300
 Notice, meeting times, 8450.0200

COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Organizations, requirements, 8450.2000
 President
 Advisory committee, membership, 8450.0400
 Data privacy, development of procedures, 8450.1600
 Special fees, setting, 8450.2800
 Student activities, determinations about, 8450.1700
 Student government, relationships, 8450.2400
 Probation, 8450.1400
 Religious activities, 8450.2100
 Resident status, determination, 8450.1200
 Selective retention policy, 8450.1400
 Semiprofessional programs, dropping or adding, 8450.0800
 State board, see Board, this topic
 Students
 Activities, dropping or adding, 8450.1700
 Athletic activities, 8450.1800
 Child care services, 8450.2200
 Clubs and organizations, 8450.2000
 Complaints, procedures, 8450.2500
 Conduct, regulations, generally, 8450.2600
 Data privacy, 8450.1600
 Employees, unemployment compensation employer tax exclusions, 3315.0530
 Expulsion, see Expulsion, this topic
 Governance of college, involvement, 8450.2400
 Grievances, procedures, 8450.2500
 Health and accident insurance, 8450.2300
 Identification cards, election day registration, 8200.5100
 Religious activities, 8450.2100
 Resident status, determination, 8450.1300
 Suspension, see Suspension, this topic
 Suspension
 Academic, 8450.1000
 Appeals, 8450.2700
 Grounds, 8450.2700
 Procedures, 8450.2700
 Regulations, requirements, 8450.1400
 Technical institutes
 Athletic participation, 8450.1800
 Joint cooperative programs, fees, 8450.2900
 Vocational certificates, 8450.1200
COMMUNITY COMPREHENSIVE MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM
 Board, duties, 9520.0020
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONAL FACILITY
 Meetings, 2920.2000
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
 Human resources planning, notice, availability of grants, 4310.9120
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
 Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300
 Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
COMMUNITY EDUCATION
 District directors, licenses, 3510.9000
COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCIL GRANTS
 Activities allowed and disallowed, 7645.0550
 Amount, 7645.0520
 Applications
 Form, 7645.0530
 Information required, 7645.0530
 Point values assigned, 7645.0540
 Review, 7645.0520, 7645.0540
 Schedule, 7645.0520
 Cities of the first class, portion reserved, 7645.0520

COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCIL GRANTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 7645.0500
 Deviation from agreements, 7645.0570
 Disbursement of funds, 7645.0570, 7645.0580
 Duration, 7645.0570
 Eligible activities, 7645.0550
 Eligible expenditures, 7645.0560
 Evaluations, 7645.0580
 Expenditures allowed, 7645.0560
 Grant agreement, contents, 7645.0570
 Ineligible activities, 7645.0550
 Ineligible expenditures, 7645.0560
 Local matches of funds, 7645.0520
 Point values for application, 7645.0540
 Purpose of rules, 7645.0510
 Record keeping requirements, 7645.0570
 Reporting requirements, 7645.0570
 Review of applications, 7645.0520, 7645.0540

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

See also **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**

Activities, eligibility, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260
 Appeals
 Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final applications, 7645.0340
 Final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Preliminary applications, 7645.0300
 Applications, 7645.0300 to 7645.0340
 Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Comment, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Contracts, grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
 Definitions, 7645.0100
 Deviations from contract, 7645.0470
 Disbursements, satisfactory final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Eligibility, activities and expenditures, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260
 Evaluation, preliminary applications, 7645.0330
 Expenditures eligibility, 7645.0220 to 7645.0260
 Failure, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final applications, 7645.0340
 Final evaluations, 7645.0480
 Format, final application, 7645.0340
 Grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
 Incomplete applications, rejection, 7645.0340
 Joint applications, 7645.0300
 Letter of notification, submission of final application, 7645.0340
 Maximum grant amount, 7645.0420
 Monitoring grant results, 7645.0460
 Notice, submission of final application, 7645.0340
 Preliminary application, 7645.0310
 Evaluation, 7645.0330
 Purpose, 7645.0110
 Ratios of grants, 7645.0420
 Records and recordation, maintenance, 7645.0450
 Reports, quarterly work reports, 7645.0440
 Schedule of disbursements, 7645.0430
 Three-stage approval process, applications, 7645.0300
 Types of grants, 7645.0200
 Waiver, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 See also **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**

Appeals
 Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final applications, 7645.0340
 Final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Preliminary applications, 7645.0300
 Applications, 7645.0300 to 7645.0340
 Clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Comment, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Contracts, grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
 Definitions, 7645.0100
 Deviations from contracts, 7645.0470

COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS (Cont'd)

Disbursement, satisfactory evaluation, 7645.0480
 Evaluation, preliminary applications, 7645.0320
 Failure, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Final application, 7645.0340
 Final evaluation, 7645.0480
 Format, final applications, 7645.0340
 Funding period, 7645.0410
 Grant contracts, 7645.0400 to 7645.0480
 Incomplete applications, rejection, 7645.0340
 Joint applications, 7645.0300
 Limitation, amount appropriated to metropolitan area, 7645.0110
 Maximum grant, 7645.0420
 Metropolitan area, limitation of appropriations, 7645.0110
 Monitoring grant results, 7645.0460
 Notice, authorizing submission of final application, 7645.0340
 Period of funding, 7645.0410
 Preliminary applications, 7645.0310
 Purpose, 7645.0110
 Ratios of grants, 7645.0420
 Records and recordation, maintenance, 7645.0450
 Reports, quarterly work progress reports, 7645.0440
 Schedules of disbursements, 7645.0430
 Three-stage approval process, applications, 7645.0300
 Time, final application submission, 7645.0340
 Two-step process, preliminary application evaluation, 7645.0320
 Types of grants, 7645.0200
 Uses, 7645.0210
 Waiver, clearinghouse review, 7645.0300
 Work progress reports, 7645.0440

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES

Clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0255
 Human resources planning, notice, availability of grants, 4310.9120
 Personnel, 4700.1600

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Access to records, 4700.1400
 Accounting records, maintaining, 4700.1400
 Administrator, minimum standards, 4700.1600
 Advisory committees, community participation process, 4700.1800
 Amount of award, commissioners notice, 4700.1200
 Analysis of results, reports, 4700.1700
 Annual reports, recipients, 4700.1700
 Application of rules, personnel, 4700.1600
 Applications
 Additional information, 4700.0900
 Commissioners review, 4700.1100
 Disposition, 4700.1200
 Forms and instructions, 4700.0700
 Notice of intent to apply, 4700.0600
 Review of applications
 Commissioners review, 4700.1100
 Regional review, 4700.1000
 Submission, 4700.0800
 Approval of application, 4700.1200
 Audits, 4700.1400
 Availability of funds
 Notice, 4700.0500
 Purposes, 4700.0400
 Award notice, 4700.1200
 Budgets, application, 4700.0800
 Commissioners review, 4700.1100
 Community participation process, 4700.1800
 Compliance with laws, application information, 4700.0800
 Compliance with terms and conditions of award notice, 4700.1400
 Conditions for use of funds, commissioners notice, 4700.1200

INDEX

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

(Cont'd)

Credentiaing standards, key administrative personnel, 4700.1600

Criteria, commissioners review, 4700.1100

Delivery of services, 4700.0400

Demonstration grants, 4700.0400

Development of agency or system, planning grants, 4700.0400

Directors, minimum standards, 4700.1600

Disapproval of application, 4700.1200

Disease prevention and control director, minimum standards, 4700.1600

Disposition, 4700.1200

Disqualification of funding, 4700.1500

Eligibility conditions, commissioners review, 4700.1100

Emergency medical services director, minimum standards, 4700.1600

Environmental health director, minimum standards, 4700.1600

Equitable distribution of funds, commissioners review, 4700.1100

Expenditures, reports, 4700.1700

Experience standards, key administrative personnel, 4700.1600

Fiscal management officer, information in application, 4700.0800

Forms
Application for funds, 4700.0700
Recipient reports, 4700.1700

Health education director, minimum standards, 4700.1600

Home health services director, minimum standards, 4700.1600

Identification of significant community health services needs, information in application, 4700.0800

Intent to apply for funds, notice of intent, 4700.0600

Interim planning committee, community participation process, 4700.1800

Key administrative personnel, 4700.1600

Local agency responsibilities, 4700.1400

Matching funds, expenditure, 4700.1400

Meetings, community participation process, 4700.1800

Migrant agricultural workers, commissioners review, 4700.1100

Monitoring, 4700.1300

Multifunding available, commissioners review, 4700.1100

Narrative identification and description, improved coordination and integration of activities, reports, 4700.1700

Native Americans, commissioners review, 4700.1100

Notice
Availability, 4700.0500
Award, 4700.1200
Community participation process, 4700.1800
Intent to apply for funds, 4700.0600

Nursing director, minimum standard, 4700.1600

Objectives, information in application, 4700.0800

Personnel, 4700.1600

Planning grants, 4700.0400

Program records, maintaining, 4700.1400

Progress reports, 4700.1400

Project director, information in application, 4700.0800

Purpose of rules, 4700.0200

Purposes for funding, 4700.0400
Assurance of proper use, 4700.1400

Recipients, uniform reports, 4700.1700

Records, maintaining, 4700.1400

Refusal to award, request for additional application information, 4700.0900

Regional development commissions, review of applications, 4700.1000

Reimbursement of nonauthorized expenditures, 4700.1500

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

(Cont'd)

Reports
Local agencies, 4700.1400
Recipient, 4700.1700

Review of applications
Commissioners review, 4700.1100
Regional review, 4700.1000

Roster, community participation process, 4700.1800

Scope of rules, 4700.0300

Self education director, minimum standards, 4700.1600

Signature, application, 4700.0800

Special grants, criteria for commissioners review, 4700.1100

Special projects grants, 4700.0400

Statements, information in application, 4700.0800

Statistical data, reports, 4700.1700

Summary expenditure report, 4700.1700

Summary of approved plan, community participation process, 4700.1800

Termination of funding, 4700.1500

Time
Recipient reports, 4700.1700
Regional review, 4700.1000

Training standards, key administrative personnel, 4700.1600

Type of funds, 4700.0400

Unauthorized expenditures, reimbursement, 4700.1500

Withholding of funding, 4700.1500

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH BOARD
Advisory committee, 9520.0230
Members serving on advisory committee, 9520.0230
Powers and duties, 9520.0020

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
Definitions, 9520.0030
Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
Services, 9520.0040
State aid, eligibility, 9520.0070

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS
Definitions, 9520.0030

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
Advisory committee, 9520.0230
Agreements of counties, funds, 9520.0110
Approval of status, requests, 9520.0210
Audits, 9520.0130
Authority for rules, 9520.0010
Budgets, 9520.0060
Adjustments, 9520.0190
Grants and subsidies, submission of application, 4700.0800
Transfers, 9520.0180
Center director, 9520.0200
Director, 9520.0200
Fees, 9520.0150
Funds, 9520.0090
Applications by counties, 9520.0100
Matching funds, see Matching funds, this topic
Payment, 9520.0140
Supplemental awards, 9520.0160
Withdrawal, 9520.0170

Matching funds
Counties, 9520.0110
Use, 9520.0120

Other programs, operation, 9520.0100
Payment, funds, 9520.0140
Plan, priorities, 9520.0060
Priorities, plans, 9520.0060
Purpose of rules, 9520.0010
Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
Reports, 9520.0080
Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
State aid, 9520.0070
Approval of application, 9520.0210

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES (Cont'd)

State aid (Cont'd)
Payment, 9520.0140

COMMUNITY NURSING DIRECTORS

Minimum standards, 4700.1600

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Income taxes, 8038.0100

COMMUNITY RESOURCES

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9400
Juvenile residential facilities, individual program plans,
2935.2300
Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living
service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

COMMUNITY SALES

Livestock, see LIVESTOCK

COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES

Administration, county responsibility, 9550.0020
Administrative files, 9550.0040
Adult foster homes, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
ADULTS
Annual effectiveness report, 9550.0020
Appeals, 9550.0030, 9550.0092
Application for services, 9550.0070
Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY
DEPENDENT PERSONS
Contracts, purchase of services, 9550.0040
Data privacy, 9550.0080
Definitions, 9550.0010
Dispersing funds, county responsibility, 9550.0020
Eligibility policies and criteria, establishment, 9550.0020
Eligible recipients, 9550.0020
Emergency social services
Administration procedures, 9550.0050
Child protection, 9560.0216
Evaluating, county responsibility, 9550.0020
Fees, 9550.0060
Fraud, notice requirements, 9550.0092
Grants, requirements, 9550.0040
Hearings, 9550.0092
Human resources planning, notice, availability of grants,
4310.9120
Individual service plans, 9550.0090
Interpreters, providing for applicants, 9550.0070
Monitoring, county responsibility, 9550.0020
Notice, change in services, 9550.0092
Placement agreements, 9550.0040
Plan, contents, publication, 9550.0030
Planning, county responsibility, 9550.0020
Reduction of services, 9550.0092
Refusal of services by clients, 9550.0091
Reimbursement from county of financial responsibility,
9550.0050
Suspension of services, 9550.0092
Termination of services, 9550.0092
Vendors, criteria, 9550.0040

COMMUNITY WATER SUPPLIES

See WATER SUPPLY

COMMUTATIONS

See PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

COMMUTING EXPENSES

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income,
deductions, 9515.2300

COMPACTS

Foster care, social services for children, interstate
placements, 9560.0370
Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000

COMPANIONS FOR AGED PERSONS

Senior companion program, see SOCIAL SERVICES
FOR ADULTS

COMPARABILITY SCHEDULES

County welfare departments, state personnel departments,
classification of employees, 9580.0500

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
Advisory committee member, arts grant, 1900.0800
Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO
FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0390
Boxing, amateur boxing, 2200.3800
Building officials, local government levy limitations,
8115.1300
Catastrophic health expense protection, disclosure of
household income, applicants, 9505.1200
Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL
DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
Civil service, 3900.2100
Commissions (compensation), see COMMISSIONS
(COMPENSATION)
Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
Cosmetology, defined, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
Crop damage by elk, see ELK
Deferred compensation plan, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES
DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
Discrimination
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
Human services merit system, 9575.0090
Employees, missing employees, 5200.0251
Employment agencies, fee determination, 5200.0620
Fair, defined, 5200.0270
Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262
Franchises, public figures, public offering statements,
2860.3500
General assistance medical care, limitation, eligibility,
9505.1030
Guaranteed weekly wage, 5200.0211
Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health
association, board of directors, 2740.2800
Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES
MERIT SYSTEM
Inheritance taxes, personal representative, deductions,
8150.1515
Journeyman, apprentices, 5200.0390
Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL
PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT
SYSTEM
Maternity shelter personnel, 9545.1250
Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
Residential services, budgets, 9535.2400
Merit system council, civil defense employees merit
system, 7520.0400
Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE
Missing employees, payment of wages, 5200.0251
Motor carriers, leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING
HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS
INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
Overtime, see OVERTIME
Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000
Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES
Public employees deferred compensation plan, see
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED
COMPENSATION PLAN
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.1200,
2805.1700
Real estate investment trusts, affiliates, 2875.7130
Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
Rehabilitation facilities extended employment programs,
3300.2250
Salary, defined, 5200.0211

INDEX

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont'd)

School business officers, payroll, 3510.2200
 Seasonal workers, 5200.0242
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900
 Sick pay, see SICK PAY
 Specified, defined, 5200.0261
 State planning, agency employees assigned to projects, reimbursements, 4310.0600
 Subsequent payment, inheritance taxes, 8150.0700
 Tips, see TIPS
 Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 Vacation pay, see VACATIONS
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Weekly wage, 5200.0211
 Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

COMPLAINTS

Affirmative action programs, requirements, complaint procedures, 3905.0500
 Ambulances, quality of treatment, 4690.0700
 Apprenticeship, discrimination, 5200.0380
 Barbers, filing, inspections, 2100.9200
 Civil defense employees merit system, discrimination, 7520.0350
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.7200
 Discrimination, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
 Environmental protection, informal complaints, 7000.0900
 Grievances, see GRIEVANCES
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Human rights, see HUMAN RIGHTS
 Human services merit system, political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Local public health employees merit system, discrimination, 4670.0610
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, employer contests, 5215.2000
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
 Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7300
 School supervisory and support personnel, license revocation or suspension, 3510.3200
 Schoolteachers, code of ethic violations, 8700.7500
 Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7300
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.1000
 Wholesale produce dealers, consignment contracts, receipt, 1500.0700

COMPLIANCE WITH RULES

Automobile driver education programs, 3500.5000
 Motorcycle driver education programs, 3500.5040

COMPOSTING

Backyard sites, exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 Classification of compost, 7035.2835
 Facilities, requirements
 Design requirements, 7035.2835
 Notice to commissioner, 7035.2835
 Operation requirements, 7035.2835
 Personnel training requirements, 7035.2835
 Sewers and sewers systems, sludge pathogen reduction processes, 7040.4700

COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

COMPREHENSIVE PLAN

Community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500
 School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

COMPREHENSIVE REPORTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

COMPREHENSIVE STATE PLAN

See STATE PLANNING AGENCY

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Agriculture department, review of plan, 9300.0170
 Amending plan, 9300.0190
 Appeal of adopted plan, 9300.0180
 Capital improvement projects, 9300.0160
 Conflicts with local governments, 9300.0140
 Consistency with other plans, 9300.0170
 Contested case hearings, 9300.0210
 County board review, adopted plan, 9300.0180
 Data collection, 9300.0040
 Definitions, 9300.0010
 Delegation, plan preparation, 9300.0030
 Development, information requirements, 9300.0050
 Disapproval of plan, 9300.0170
 Dispute resolution
 Formal, 9300.0210
 Informal, 9300.0200
 Duration of plan, 9300.0190
 Environmental Quality Board, review of plan, 9300.0170
 Expected changes, 9300.0060, 9300.0080
 Fees, hearings, 9300.0210
 Fish and wildlife habitat, information requirements, 9300.0070
 Floodplains, information requirements, 9300.0070
 Geographic indicators
 Data collection, 9300.0040
 Defined, 9300.0010
 Geology, information requirements, 9300.0050
 Goals, 9300.0100
 Groundwater, information requirements, 9300.0070
 Health department, review of plan, 9300.0170
 Hearings, 9300.0210
 Implementation program, 9300.0160
 Information gathering by counties, 9300.0020
 Joint powers boards, incorporation of plans and rules, 9300.0150
 Land ownership, information requirements, 9300.0050
 Land resources, information requirements, 9300.0070
 Land use, information requirements, 9300.0050, 9300.0070
 Local units of government
 Information from, 9300.0030
 Review of plan, 9300.0140
 Natural resources department, review of plan, 9300.0170
 Notice
 Adoption of water plan, 9300.0180
 Conflicts with local governments, 9300.0140
 Decision to develop plan, 9300.0030
 Objectives, 9300.0110
 Opportunities, identification, 9300.0090
 Physical environment, information requirements, 9300.0050
 Plan of action, 9300.0110
 Pollution Control Agency, review of plan, 9300.0170
 Precipitation, information requirements, 9300.0050
 Priorities, established by county, 9300.0120
 Problems, identification, 9300.0090
 Public informational meeting, 9300.0030
 Public participation, plan development, 9300.0030
 Purpose of plans, 9300.0020
 Recommended changes in state programs, 9300.0130
 Resolution, adoption by county, 9300.0030
 Resolving conflicts, process, 9300.0140
 Resubmittal, 9300.0170
 Revisions to plan, 9300.0180

COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS (Cont'd)

- Scenic areas, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Scope of plans, 9300.0020
- Shorelands, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Soils, information requirements, 9300.0050
- State Planning Agency, review of plan, 9300.0170
- Surface water, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Time for approval, 9300.0170
- Topographic relief, information requirements, 9300.0050
- Unique features, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Utility services, information requirements, 9300.0050
- Vegetation, information requirements, 9300.0050
- Water and Soil Resources Board, review of plan, 9300.0170
- Water resources
 - Information requirements, 9300.0050
 - Potential changes, 9300.0080
- Water-based recreation lands, information requirements, 9300.0070
- Watershed districts, incorporation of plans and rules, 9300.0150
- Wetlands, information requirements, 9300.0070

COMPRESSORS

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Discrimination claims, occupational safety and health, 5210.0340
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
- Environmental protection, contested case hearings, informal disposition, 7000.1000
- Human rights, 5000.0800
- Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, settlement, 1350.4800
- Medical services and rehabilitation review procedures, 5217.0170
- Motor vehicle accidents, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300
- Occupational safety and health, 5215.5300
 - Discrimination claims, 5210.0340
- Out-of-court settlements, local government levy limitations, taxation, 8115.1100
- Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, informal disposition, 7300.1200
- Public utilities
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 - Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
- Public Utilities Commission, conferences, 7830.3300
- Revenue recapture hearings
 - Entry of agreement into record, 1400.8603
 - Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
- Settlement conferences, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.1800
- Telephone utilities, community calling place, 7815.0600
- Tort settlements, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061
- Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600
- Workers' compensation, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, stipulations for settlement, 9800.0700
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2000, 1415.3200

COMPUTER OPERATIONS SPECIALIST

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

COMPUTERS

Artificial intelligence technicians, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0200

COMPUTERS (Cont'd)

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Business and trade schools, instructors standards, 3530.6900
- Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY
- Data processing, postsecondary vocational teachers, 3700.0370, 3700.0375
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS
- Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Operations, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0375
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3950
- Programming, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0370
- Registration of voters, maintaining records, 8200.2100 to 8200.9300
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 - License to use, 8130.0500
 - Records, 8130.7500
- Voting, elections, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

CONCERTS

- Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

CONCESSIONS

- Blind persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
- Parks, soliciting, 6100.2300
- Sales and use taxes, government property, 8130.9300
- State fair
 - Churches, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Sales tax permits, display, 8130.2600

CONCILIATION

Human rights, 5000.0800

CONCILIATION CONFERENCE

Special education, 3525.3700

CONCRETE

Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE
Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

CONCRETE PIPE

See PLUMBING

CONDEMNATION

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.0300
- Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELOSIS
- Eating places, equipment and utensils, 4625.4600
- Eminent domain, see EMINENT DOMAIN
- Jails, 2910.0300
- Property, removal, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
- State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200

CONDENSING UNITS

See REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

CONDIMENTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Spices and condiments, see SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

CONDITIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
Minnesota River, sand and gravel, 6105.1260

CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS (Cont'd)

- St. Croix riverway
 - Hearings, 6105.0530
 - Marinas, 6105.0410
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

CONDITIONAL USES

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- St. Croix riverway
 - Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
 - Zoning districts, 6105.0370
- Shorelands
 - Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 - Hearings, 6120.1900
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100

CONDOMINIUMS

- Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
- Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
- Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

CONE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CONFERENCES

- Child-caring institutions, discharge, 9545.1020
- Special education, parental involvement, 3525.0700

CONFIDENTIAL DATA

- See DATA PRIVACY

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

- Accountants, client information, 1100.5100
- Adult corrections facilities, records, 2910.2400
- Adult halfway house residents, 2920.7500
- Catastrophic health expense protection
 - Medical record protection, 9505.1130
 - Privacy Protection Law explanation, 9505.1180
- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Child-caring institutions
 - Case records of children, 9545.0930
 - Personnel policies, 9545.1070
- Colleges and universities, student records, 8500.0800
- Contested case hearings
 - Discovery, 1400.6700
 - Evidence, 1400.7300
- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
- Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY
- Environmental permit coordination, application information, 4350.3060
- Environmental protection, 7000.1300
- Family day care homes, 9502.0345
- Family foster care, data privacy, 9545.0170
- Group homes, 9545.1460
- Human rights, 5000.0500
 - Conciliation and settlement, 5000.0800
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Jails, records, 2910.2400
- Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.2800
- Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, 5210.0510, 5215.1100
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
- Pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
- Psychologists, protecting clients, 7200.4700
- Railroads, 8830.5700
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, listed property information, 2805.1000
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400
- Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700
- Social services for individuals and families, 9565.2600
- Supervised living facilities, resident health records, 4665.4100
- Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5215.1100
- Unemployment compensation, 3310.0300
- Waste Management Board supplementary-review, contested hearings, discovery, 9200.4800

CONFISCATION

- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Wholesale produce dealers
 - Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900
 - Seizure and inspection of shipments, 1500.2000

CONFLICT OF INTEREST

- Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4400
- Advisory committee members, arts grants, 1900.0900
- Architects, rules, 1805.0300
- Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by designated representatives, 9505.1160
- Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6230
- Civil service, 3900.9500
- Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0260
- Engineers, rules, 1805.0300
- Environmental protection, agency members, 7000.1400
- Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board members, 7190.0004
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Certificates of authority, disclosure and application, 4685.0300
 - Principal officers, 4685.1970
- Health research program, 4310.8670
- Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Human services merit system employees, 9575.1270
- Human services occupations advisory council, 4695.0700
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 - Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
- Land surveyors, rules, 1805.0300
- Landscape architects, rules, 1805.0300
- Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
- Oil and gas, programs, 2875.5630
- Prefabricated buildings, inspection or evaluation agencies, 1360.3300
- Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.8100
- Residential conservation program, inspectors, prohibition on inspection, 7635.0500
- Securities, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
- Source materials, prospecting permits, 6125.2500
- Surveyors, rules, 1805.0300
- Unemployment compensation appeal referees, 3310.2915
- Waste Management Board, 9200.1800
- WIC program vendors, 4617.0075
- Workers' compensation vendors or consultants, rehabilitation services, 5220.1300

CONFLICT OF LAWS

- Community block grants, federal law, 4300.0400

CONFLICT OF LAWS (Cont'd)

- Energy supply emergencies, statute conflict with Administrative Procedure Act, 7620.0320
- Hazardous waste, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070
- Open burning, permits, 7005.0800
- Zoological garden, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700

CONGRESS

- Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

CONSENT

- Adoption, 9560.0030
- Adult halfway houses
 - Publicity, 2920.6100
 - Records, 2920.7500
- Cancer surveillance system research, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
- Family day care homes, emergency medical care or treatment, 9502.0405
- Family farm security program lenders, loan term changes, 1560.3000
- Informed consent, data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
- Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
- Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, owners consent, 7040.1808
- Social services for individuals and families, sterilization, 9565.0900
- State guardianship, social services for children, 9560.0450
- Sterilization, social services for individuals and families, 9565.0900
- Surveillance and utilization review program, recipient consent, review of medical records, 9505.1880
- Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

CONSENT ORDERS

- Contested case hearings, 1400.5900
 - Entry into record, 1400.7800
- Energy supply emergencies, appeal disposition, 7620.0320
- Environmental protection, contested case hearings, informal disposition, 7000.1000

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

- Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

CONSERVATION

- Appropriation of waters, 6115.0600, 6115.0770
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**
- Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**
- Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**
- Energy conservation, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- Energy supply emergencies, see **ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES**
- Erosion, see **EROSION**
- Gas, extended forecast assumption, documentation, 7610.1010
- Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7851.0260
- Large oil facilities, certificate of need
 - Applications, 7853.0260
 - Consideration of conservation programs, 7853.0130
- Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
- Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Oil, see **OIL**
- Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**

CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Resource recovery facilities, see **RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES**
 - St. Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
 - Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
 - Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
 - Shorelands, management, 6120.0200
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
 - Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
 - Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**
 - Water, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Water bank program, adjoining lands, 6115.1250
- CONSERVATION OFFICERS**
- Water surface management standards, enforcement, 6110.3800
- CONSERVATORS AND CONSERVATORSHIP**
- Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900
 - Income taxes
 - Defined, 8001.0400
 - Fiduciary duties, 8030.0100
 - Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 - Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 - Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 - Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
- CONSIGNMENTS**
- Cigarette taxes
 - Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 - Records, 8120.1800
 - Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 - Intoxicating liquor, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 - Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0120
 - Tobacco products taxes, records, 8120.4700
- CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**
- Application of rules, 9530.7005
 - Client eligibility, 9530.7015
 - Client information system, vendor participation, 9530.7030
 - Counties, see **Local agency, this topic**
 - DAANES, Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Vendor participation requirements, 9530.7030
 - Definitions, 9530.7000
 - Denial of payments, 9530.7025
 - Halfway house client fees, 9530.7020
 - Income
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Eligibility determinations, 9530.7015
 - Sliding fee scale, 9530.7020
 - Local agency
 - Client eligibility determinations, 9530.7020
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Treatment services, providing, 9530.7010
 - Payments, denial, 9530.7025
 - Reporting requirements, vendors, 9530.7030
 - Responsible relative
 - Cooperation with local agency, 9530.7020
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Scope of rules, 9530.7005
 - Sliding fee scale, 9530.7020
 - Summary data, treatment surveys, form, 9530.7030
 - Third-party payment source
 - Client eligibility, 9530.7015
 - Defined, 9530.7000
 - Vendors, client information system participation, 9530.7030

CONSOLIDATION OF CASES

Contested case hearings, 1400.6350
 Environmental protection, contested case hearings,
 7000.1000

CONSOLIDATION OF PARTIES

Large energy facilities, certificate of need application
 evaluations, 7847.0140

CONSOLIDATION OF TERRITORY

Local government levy limitations, municipal board
 orders, increased costs, 8115.2900

CONSTABLES

Collection agencies, employment for service of process,
 2870.3200

Licenses

Application of rules, 6700.1201
 Application procedure, 6700.1201
 Fingerprinting, 6700.1201
 Inactive status, 6700.1201
 Medical examinations, 6700.1201
 Notice of appointment, 6700.1201
 Psychological examinations, 6700.1201
 Renewal, 6700.1000
 Selection standards, 6700.1201
 Training standards, 6700.1201

CONSTRUCTION

Air pollution control systems, construction equipment,
 7005.1170

Alteration, air pollution control systems, construction
 equipment, 7005.1190

Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE

Bakeries, satisfactory compliance, 1550.1360

Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910

Correctional institutions, new facilities, 2900.0100 to
 2900.0600

Dams, see DAMS

Debris

Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to
 7048.1300

Certification, 7048.1000

Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300

Committee, 7048.0400

Deadlines, 7048.1300

Definitions, 7048.0100

Examinations, 7048.0900

Application, 7048.0800

Fees, 7048.1100

Inspector requirements, 7048.0700

Operator requirements, 7048.0600

Purpose, 7048.0200

Required individuals, 7048.0500

Sanctions, 7048.1200

District heating systems, construction loans, 7665.0300 to
 7665.0370

Eating places, 4625.3000, 4625.4700

Excavations, see EXCAVATIONS

Fallout shelters, requirements, 1330.0800

High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH

VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, permits,
 8810.3300

Honey houses, equipment and containers, 1550.2440

Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.1180

Liberal construction, certificates of compliance for public
 contracts, 5000.3300

Library construction grants, see LIBRARIES

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and
 alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510

Occupational safety and health standards, see

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 STANDARDS

Oil pipelines, provision of information, certificate of need
 applications, 7853.0530

CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Operator and inspector certification, see Debris, this topic
 Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT

Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of
 instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Removal, air pollution control systems, construction
 equipment, 7005.1190

Rendering inoperative, air pollution control equipment,
 construction equipment, 7005.1190

Repair, air pollution control equipment, construction
 machinery, 7005.1190

Replacement, air pollution control systems, construction
 equipment, 7005.1190

Safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
 STANDARDS

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings,
 1550.2505

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300

Plans, 3500.4000

School buses, 3520.4910

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

State aid highways and streets

Filing reports and records, expenditure controls,
 8820.3000

Requirements, 8820.2800

State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking
 spaces, 2400.0530

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Teachers, secondary vocational education, 3517.1900

Two-cycle engines, construction equipment, air pollution
 control systems, exemption, 7005.1180

Vending machines, see VENDING MACHINES

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER
 POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Water well construction, see WATER WELL
 CONSTRUCTION

CONSTRUCTION CAMPS

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Disabled veterans, homestead, 8130.6600

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES

Air conditioning systems, 1345.0060

Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0110

Building security, State Building Code, 1310.0300

Dentists, 3100.0200

Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0600

Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration
 code, 1345.0060

Heating systems, 1345.0030, 1345.0060

Human rights, 5000.2400

Indirect source permits, 7001.1250

Labor disputes, proceedings before commission,
 5500.0700

Mediation Services Bureau

Collective bargaining representation, investigation
 and certification, 5505.0200

Grievance procedures, 5510.5110

Negotiations and mediation, 5510.2510

Proceedings before commissions or referees,
 5500.0700

Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200

Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300

Representation matters and fair share fee challenges,
 5510.0210

Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles,
 reparations arbitration, 2770.3400

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits,
 7001.1000

Optometrists, pronouns, 6500.0200

CONSTRUCTION OF RULES (Cont'd)

- Public Utilities Commission
 - Code of conduct, 7845.0300
 - Practice and procedure, 7830.0200
- Refrigeration systems, 1345.0060
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0200
- Ventilating systems, 1345.0060
- Vessels, 5225.7000
- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0010

CONSTRUCTIVE POSSESSION

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0300

CONSULTANTS

- Community energy plan implementation grants, financing and contracts with, 7645.0470
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- District heating systems, preliminary planning grant applications, discussion of consultants use, 7665.0130
- Environmental impact statements, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200
- High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Land use planning grants
 - Selection, agency assistance, 4310.5400
 - Use of funds to employ, 4310.5200
- State planning, see STATE PLANNING AGENCY
- Vocational education instructor licenses, specialized instructional personnel, 3515.5900
- Water monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070

CONSULTING PSYCHOLOGISTS

- See PSYCHOLOGISTS

CONSUMER CREDIT

- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES

CONSUMER PRICE INDEX

- Civil defense employees merit system, adjustments to compensation plan, 7520.0620
- Local public health employees merit system, salary adjustment, 4670.1200
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400

CONSUMER PROTECTION

- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900

CONTACT LENSES

- Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0405
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

- See DISEASES

CONTAINERS

- Adult corrections facilities
 - Food, 2910.4500
 - Medicine, 2910.5900
- Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
- Beaches, glass containers, 6100.1600
- Boundary waters canoe area
 - Nonburnable food and beverage containers, 6140.0300
 - Storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Canned vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Cannon River, canoe rentals, refuse containers, 6105.1610
- Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Cigarette taxes
 - Damaged containers, credit for stamps, 8120.1100

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

- Cigarette taxes (Cont'd)
 - Stamps, 8120.0200
- Cold storage warehouses, limit of size, 1550.2270
- Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Distressed food, damaged containers, 1550.2910
- Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
- Food, see FOOD
- Intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Jail
 - Food, 2910.4500
 - Medicine, 2910.5900
- Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, bulk food, 2935.5000
- Petroleum products, identification, 8125.1000
- Potato industry, new materials, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0660
- Poultry dealers, disinfection and cleaning, 1710.1280
- Radioactive materials, warning symbol and labels, 4730.0300
- Refrigeration systems, withdrawn refrigerants, 1345.2060
- Sales and use taxes
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Moving household goods, 8130.5200
- Water supply
 - Monitoring and analysis, 4720.1000
 - Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

CONTAMINANTS

- Releases, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES

- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

CONTAMINATION

- Bakeries, see BAKERIES
- Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, 1550.1690
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Distressed food, 1550.2850
- Honey houses, storage of containers and supplies, 1550.2450
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, prevention, 1550.2510
- Shorelands
 - Waste disposal, 6120.1300
 - Water supply, flooding, 6120.1300
- Soil, waste tires, 9220.0480

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

- See also HEARINGS
- Administrative law judge
 - Administrative notice, specialized knowledge, 1400.8100
 - Assignment, 1400.5400
 - Communications concerning case, 1400.7700
 - Conduct, 1400.7700
 - Conducting hearings, 1400.7800
 - Continuance, grant, 1400.7500
 - Disqualification, 1400.6400
 - Duties, 1400.5500
 - Expenses and attorney fees, determination of payment, 1400.8401
 - Name, address and telephone number, notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 - Notice of judicially cognizable facts, 1400.7300
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 - Report, 1400.8100
 - Request, 1400.5300
 - Withdrawal from participation, 1400.6400
- Administrative notice, facts within knowledge, 1400.8100
- Admission of facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800
- Adverse parties, examination, 1400.7300
- Aeronautics, 8800.0300

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Affidavit of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, 1400.6400
 Affidavit of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Agencies, participation, 1400.7900
 Allegations, statement, notice or order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Alternative documents and procedures, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Amendment
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Order, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Answer, request for admission of fact or opinion, 1400.6800
 Appearance
 Failure to appear, default, 1400.6000
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
 Application of law to relevant facts or opinions, requests, 1400.6800
 Application of rules, 1400.8402
 Arts grant procedures, appeals, 1900.5800
 Assignment of administrative law judge, 1400.5400
 Attendance of witnesses, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Attorneys
 Fees, 1400.8401
 Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7800
 Barber schools, transfer of location, license, or expansion, 2100.5500
 Burden of proof, 1400.7300
 Cameras, 1400.8000
 Certification of motions directly to agency, 1400.7600
 Commencement, 1400.5600
 Commerce department, see COMMERCE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
 Community college students, suspension or expulsion appeals, 8450.2700
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0210
 Computation of time, 1400.6100
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Conferences, prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Consent orders
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Continuances, 1400.7500
 Failure to file notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Following final argument, 1400.7800
 Good cause, 1400.7100
 Granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Counsel, report to, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7800
 Cross-examination
 Adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Rights of parties, 1400.7100
 Decision, final decision, 1400.8200
 Default, 1400.6000
 Definitions, 1400.5100, 1400.8401
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Disclosure, discovery, 1400.6700
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Request, granting or denying, 1400.5500
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 Dismissal of case, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Disposition, informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Disruption of hearing, 1400.8000
 Documentary evidence, 1400.7300
 Emergency procedures, 1400.8400
 Employment agencies, 5200.0840
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental quality board, see ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Evidence, 1400.7300
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination, this topic
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Mediation procedures, 1400.5950
 Nonparties, 1400.7150
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Parties, presentation, 1400.7100
 Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Record, 1400.7400
 Requests for admission of facts or opinions, 1400.6800
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Exclusion of witnesses, 1400.7200
 Exhibits
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
 Expenses, payment to prevailing parties, 1400.8401
 Failure to appear
 Default, 1400.6000
 Parties, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Family farm security program, default, waiver denial, 1560.2900
 Fees
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Transcript of record, 1400.7400
 Filing
 Affidavit of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, time, 1400.6400
 Discovery requests, 1400.6700
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Time, 1400.5600
 Final argument, 1400.7800
 Final decision, 1400.8200
 Findings of fact
 Conclusions of recommendations
 Preparation, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Record, 1400.7400
 Forms
 Notice of appearance, including with notice and order for hearing, 1400.5700
 Size, 1400.5275
 Frivolous delays, discrimination cases, 1400.7050
 Genuineness of document, request for admission, 1400.6800
 Good cause, continuances, 1400.7500
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, 9205.0540
 Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0670
 Holidays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursements, 9500.1140
 Human rights department requests, 1400.5600
 Impeachment of witnesses, adverse parties, 1400.7300
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Discussion, names to contact, notice, 1400.5600
 Intentional delays, discrimination cases, 1400.7050
 Interference with hearing, 1400.8000
 Interlocutory orders
 Administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Failure to comply, default, 1400.6000
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Issues, statement, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Judicially cognizable facts, official notice, 1400.7300
 Legal holidays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Lobbyists, representative of party, registration, 4510.1400
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Machine gun regulation, 7500.5500
 Mail and mailing, service, extra time, 1400.6100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.6300

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Materials submitted, size, 1400.5275
 Mediation, procedures, 1400.5950
 Medical examiners hearings, see **MEDICAL EXAMINER HEARINGS**
 Memoranda
 Final argument, 1400.7800
 Record, 1400.7400
 Mentally retarded persons, new services determinations, 9525.0145
 Mentally retarded residential services, unresolved disputes, 9510.0580
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100, 5800.0110
 Moot cases, dismissal, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Certification of motions to agency, 1400.7600
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Hearing and ruling, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Record, 1400.7400
 Motor vehicle registrars, penalties, 7406.0450
 Nonparties, rights, 1400.7150
 Notice
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Rehearings, 1400.8300
 Representation by legal counsel, 1400.5600
 Water supply
 Exemption request, 4720.3300
 Variance request, 4720.2800
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Intervention as party, final date, 1400.6200
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes
 Issuance of conditional or limited license, 4655.0320
 Rate appeals, 9549.0080
 Variances and waivers of rules, contesting denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1060
 Oaths and affirmations
 Administration, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Testimony, 1400.7200
 Objections
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Petition for intervention, 1400.6200
 Record, 1400.7400
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 Opening statement, 1400.7800
 Optometrists licenses, failure to renew, 6500.2800
 Orders
 Administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Amendment, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Consent orders
 Entry into record, 1400.7800
 Informal disposition, 1400.5900
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Copies to parties, 1400.7100
 Depositions, 1400.6900
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Final order, service, 1400.8200
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350
 Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
 Protective orders, discovery, 1400.6700
 Record, 1400.7400
 Settlement conferences, 1400.6550
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Parties
 Adverse parties, examination, 1400.7300
 Compliance with orders, 1400.7100
 Default, 1400.6000
 Expenses and attorney fees, payment to, 1400.8401

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Parties (Cont'd)
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Motions, 1400.6600
 Notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Objection to consolidation, petition for severance, 1400.6350
 Participation by agency, 1400.7900
 Representation, 1400.7100
 Right to counsel, 1400.5600, 1400.5800, 1400.7100
 Rights, 1400.7100
 Subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Witnesses, 1400.7200
 Petitions
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Discrimination cases, sanctions, 1400.7050
 Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 Photocopies, evidence, 1400.7300
 Pleadings, record, 1400.7400
 Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0130
 Practical nurse programs, new programs, 6301.0800
 Preemption, emergency proceedings, 1400.8400
 Prefiled testimony, permitting, 1400.5500
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Preliminary orders, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Preponderance of evidence, burden of proof, 1400.7300
 Preservation of testimony, depositions, 1400.6900
 Presiding at hearing, duties of administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1090
 Designation, 5200.1020
 Private schools, funds, 3540.0500
 Privileged information
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Evidence, 1400.7300
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Proof of service, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Protective orders, discovery, 1400.6700
 Public Utilities Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
 Public utilities conservation improvement programs, 7840.1000
 Public utilities renewable resource pilot programs, 7840.1000
 Publication, notice and order for hearing, 1400.5600
 Quash, motion, subpoenas, 1400.7000
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7910
 Records, 1400.7400
 Closing, 1400.7800
 Entry on record, agreements, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Evidence as part of record, 1400.7300
 Registered nurses, new programs, 6301.0800
 Rehearings, 1400.8300
 Reports, administrative law judge, 1400.8100
 Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.5600
 Request for administrative law judge, 1400.5300
 Review of decision, medical examiners, 5615.1300
 Right to counsel, 1400.5800
 Rights of parties, 1400.7100
 Rules of civil procedure
 Discovery, 1400.6700
 Ruling on motions, 1400.6600
 Subpoenas, service, 1400.7000
 Sanctions, discrimination cases, 1400.7050
 Saturdays, computation of time, 1400.6100
 Scope of rules, 1400.5200
 Service
 Computation of time, 1400.6100
 Final order, 1400.8200
 Mail, extra time, 1400.6100
 Notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600

INDEX

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Service (Cont'd)

- Order
 - Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 - Motion, 1400.6600
- Petition
 - Intervention as party, 1400.6200
 - Severance of consolidated cases, 1400.6350
- Rehearing, notice and order, 1400.8300
- Request for admission of facts or opinions, 1400.6800
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

Settlements

- Conferences, 1400.6550
- Entry into record, 1400.7800
- Informal disposition, 1400.5900
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
- Prevailing party expenses and attorney fees, 1400.8401
- Severance after consolidation, 1400.6350
- Short-barrelled shotguns regulation, decisions, 7500.5500
- Simplification of issues, prehearing conference, 1400.6500
- Size, materials submitted, 1400.5275
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0190

Special transportation services

- Suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
- Variations, 8840.6300

Statement of allegations, or issues, notice and order to commence hearing, 1400.5600

Statement of charges, demand for more definite statement, granting or denying, 1400.5500

Statements, discovery, 1400.6700

Statutory authority to hold hearing, citation and notice, 1400.5600

Stipulation

- Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Entry into record, 1400.7800
- Informal disposition, 1400.5900
- Prehearing conference, 1400.6500

Subpoenas, 1400.5500, 1400.7000

Substantially justified claims, 1400.8401

Summary disposition, recommendation by administrative law judge, 1400.5500

Sundays, computation of time, 1400.6100

Tape recorders, 1400.8000

Telephone conferences, settlement conferences, 1400.6550

Television cameras, 1400.8000

Time, 1400.6100

- Affidavit of prejudice, administrative law judge disqualification, filing, 1400.6400
- Assignment of administrative law judge, 1400.5400
- Computation, 1400.6100
- Continuances, 1400.7500
- Discovery, 1400.6700
- Extra time, service by mail, 1400.6100
- Intervention in proceeding as party, service of petition, 1400.6200
- Motions, notice, 1400.6600
- Notice of and order for hearing, 1400.5600
- Notice of appearance, filing, 1400.5600, 1400.5700
- Petition for severance, consolidated cases, 1400.6350
- Proposed hearing, 1400.5300
- Rehearing, service of notice and order, 1400.8300
- Request for admission of facts or opinions, service, 1400.6800

Transcript of record, 1400.7400

Variance request, state aid highways and streets, 8820.3300

Voting machines and systems, decertification, 8220.0650

Waste tire facility permits, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Water supply

- Exemption request, 4720.3300
- Variance request, 4720.2800

CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

WIC program vendors, 4617.0100

Witnesses, 1400.7200

- Adverse parties, 1400.7300
- Conduct of hearing, 1400.7800
- Cross-examination, see Cross-examination, this topic
- Depositions, 1400.6900
- Discovery, disclosure, 1400.6700
- Examination, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
- Nonparties, 1400.7150
- Participation by agency, examination, 1400.7900
- Prehearing conferences, 1400.6500
- Questioning, participation by public, 1400.6200
- Subpoenas, 1400.7000

X-ray screening, withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400

CONTINGENT FEES

Accountants, 1100.5200

CONTINGENT LIABILITY

United States obligations, income taxes, 8002.0300

CONTINGENT SALES

Family farm security program, 1560.2100

CONTINUANCES

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.2100

- Granting or denying, 1405.0400

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, hearings, 7300.1000

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Tax court, 8600.1200

Waste Management Board supplementary review, contested hearings, continuances for discovery, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0500

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

CONTINUING EDUCATION

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

Administrators, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES

Advisory task forces, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1600

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Chemical dependency rehabilitation program staff, 9530.4250

Chemical use assessments, requirements, 9530.6610, 9530.6615

Child-caring institutions, personnel policies, 9545.1070

Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS

Cosmetology, 2642.0200, 2644.0170

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Energy audits, evaluator recertification, 7655.0250

Environmental health specialists/sanitaricians, 4695.2800

Insurance, see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION

Medical education, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Mental health centers, staff, 9520.0800

Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS

Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1500

Physician assistants, 5600.2650

Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Podiatrists, 6900.0300

Racing commission security officers, 7878.0140

Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
Reimbursement of political subdivisions, peace officers,
6700.1800

Residential conservation program, auditors, 7635.0610
State building code, certified officials, see STATE
BUILDING CODE

Training and habilitation services staff, 9525.1620
Vocational education administrators and supervisors
licenses, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS
LICENSES

CONTOUR FARMING

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program,
8400.2100

CONTRABAND

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
Juvenile detention facilities
Searches, 2930.7000
Security, 2930.6700

CONTRACEPTIVES

Family planning, social services, 9565.0400
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CONTRACTOR ASSOCIATIONS

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

CONTRACTORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Debarment, transportation department contracts,
1230.3000 to 1230.4300
Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
Income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
License to use machinery, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
Sales and use taxes
Certificate of exemption, 8130.9930
Imported goods, 8130.4300
Leases, 8130.0400
Pretax agreements, 8130.1200
State contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
Steamfitters, see STEAMFITTERS
Subcontractors, see SUBCONTRACTORS
Water conditioning contractors and installers, see
WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS
AND INSTALLERS

CONTRACTS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
Breach of contract, disposal personnel licensees,
revocation of license, 7035.3600
Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
Agricultural development grants, 1552.0070
Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see
APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND
AGREEMENTS
Appropriation of waters, forfeiture, termination of
permits, 6115.0750
Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
Arts grant procedures, see ARTS GRANT
PROCEDURES
Battered women, 2915.0500
Bids and bidding, see BIDS AND BIDDING
Boxing
Amateur boxing, contracts with managers, 2200.3700
Professional boxing, filing, 2200.1400
Business and trade schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE
SCHOOLS
Certificates of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3300
Child-caring institutions, parents or legal guardian,
9545.0930
Civil defense employees merit system, negotiation of
salary schedule, compensation plan, 7520.0630

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Clean water partnership program grants, 7076.0210,
7076.0220
Community block grants, 4300.3100
Community energy planning grants, grant contracts,
7645.0400
Community social services, 9550.0040
Crow River, land acquisition, 6105.1050
Debarment, transportation department contracts,
1230.3000 to 1230.4300
Debt prorating companies, 2675.7120
Emergency telephone systems, 1215.1200
Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES
Executory contracts, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
Foster parent agreement, family foster care, cooperation
with agencies, 9545.0100
Franchises, see FRANCHISES
Group homes, agency and group home parents,
9545.1430
Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND
ACCIDENT INSURANCE
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH
MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Home and community-based services, providers,
9525.1870
Homemaking services, social services for individuals and
families, 9565.1300
Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
Horse racing licensees, requirements, 7870.0500
Improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS
Industrial waste, 5900.0900
Inheritance taxes, consideration, 8150.0400
Insurance, sexual discrimination, see INSURANCE
Insurance holding companies, acquisition filing
statements, 2720.9910
Land use planning grants, 4310.4600
Library construction grants, 3530.2642
Local government levy limitations, judgments, payment,
taxation, 8115.1100
Long-term care facilities, pharmacists and pharmacies,
consulting services, 6800.6500
Maternal and child nutrition grants, see MATERNAL
AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid,
accounting, 9535.2500
Mentally retarded persons, provider agreements,
9525.0095
Motor vehicle franchises, inclusion with public offering
statements, 2860.6200
Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100
Pharmacists and pharmacies
Long-term care facilities, consulting services,
6800.6500
Prescriptions referring to specifics, 6800.2900
Pollution Control Agency, execution, 7000.0400
Psychologists, collaboration with consulting psychologists,
7200.0600
Public employment labor relations issues and appeals,
informal disposition, 7300.1200
Public utilities, guarantee of payment, 7820.4500
Railroad loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE
PROGRAM
Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE
BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
Real estate investment trust
Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
Real estate limited partnerships, construction contracts,
development, 2875.5110
School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Securities, see SECURITIES
Settlement, human rights, 5000.0800
Social services for individuals and families, legal
assistance, 9565.2900
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-
SHARING PROGRAM

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, conformity with state and local laws, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
- Solid waste management planning assistance program
 - Completion of work, specification in grant agreement, 7035.5900
 - Drafting and execution expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Source material, assignments, 6125.3100
- State Building Code, plan review, 1300.1100
- State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**
- Steamfitters, employment contracts, 5230.0130
- Subcontracts, see **SUBCONTRACTORS**
- Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Swimming pools, submission of plans and specifications, 4717.0300
- Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 - Termination, 3315.1020
- United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
- Water pollution control fund, loan application attachment, 7075.2000
- Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6200
 - Final approval, 4717.6400
- Water supply, municipal approval, 4720.0040
- Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
- Youth employment programs, 3300.0400

CONTRACTS FOR DEED

- Appropriation of waters, forfeitures, termination of permits, 6115.0750
- Family farm security program
 - Closing documents, 1560.2200
 - Default by participant, 1560.2700
- Forms
 - Assignment for contract of deed by individual, 2820.4500
 - Assignment of contract by corporation or partnership, 2820.4600
 - Corporation or partnership seller, 2820.4300
 - Corporation or partnership to joint tenants, 2820.4400
 - Individual seller, 2820.4100
 - Joint tenants as purchaser, 2820.4200
- Inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
- Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

CONTRIBUTIONS

- Charitable contributions, see **CHARITABLE CONTRIBUTIONS**
- Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1200

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

- Abuse, child care center staff, disqualifications, 9503.0030
- Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, see **ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**
- Driving while intoxicated, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**
- Drugs and medicine, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**
- Motor vehicle operation, alcohol problem assessments, see **ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

CONVALESCENT NURSING HOMES

- See **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

CONVENTS

- Group R occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3400

CONVERSION

- Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
- Manufactured homes, dealers, civil judgment, notice, 1350.8500

CONVERSION BURNERS

- See **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**

CONVEYANCES

- See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

CONVEYORS

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1450 to 1545.1470
- Occupational safety and health standards, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**

COOKING OILS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOKING UTENSILS

- Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

COOKING WINE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COOLING SYSTEMS

- Air conditioning systems, see **AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS**
- Equipment specifications, Model Energy Code amendments, 7670.0610, 7670.0650 to 7670.0670
- Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940
- Refrigeration systems, see **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

COOPERATIVE APARTMENTS

- Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300

COOPERATIVE POWER ASSOCIATION

- Electricity, extended forecast filing, 7610.0300

COOPERATIVES

- Public utilities, valuation of property, taxation, 8100.0300
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
- Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500

COPARTNERSHIP

- Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600

COPAYMENTS

- Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

COPIES

- See specific index headings

COPPER

- Brass, see **BRASS**
- Bronze, see **BRONZE**
- Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Leases
 - Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 - Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
 - Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 - Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700

COPPER (Cont'd)**Leases (Cont'd)**

Mining and removing, 6125.1000

Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Notice, sale of permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Permits

Breach of conditions, 6125.1300

Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000

Prospecting permits, 6125.1000

Commencement of work, 6125.1100

Duration, 6125.1100

Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100

Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400

Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

Source material, prospecting, prospective copper areas, 6125.2300

Water pollution

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Standards, 7050.0220

COPPER TUBINGPlumbing, see **PLUMBING****COPYRIGHTS**

Inheritance taxes, nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

Royalties, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

CORDIALS

Intoxicating liquor, 7515.1030

CORIANDER SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2790

CORNCanned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

CORN CHIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Bolted corn meal, 1555.0620

Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Bolting, white corn flour, 1555.0680

Calcium

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Cleaning, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590

Crude fat content, bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Crude fiber content

Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630

Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710

White corn flour, 1555.0680

White corn meal, 1555.0570

Determination, 1555.0580

Degerminated white corn meal, preparation, 1555.0630

Degerminated yellow corn meal, 1555.0640

Dried yeast

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Names, 1555.0780

Preparation method, 1555.0790

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Name, 1555.0760

Fat

Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630

Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710

White corn flour, 1555.0680

White corn meal, 1555.0570

Determination, 1555.0580

CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Grinding, white corn flour, 1555.0680

Grits

Corn grits and hominy grits, preparation method, 1555.0720

Preparation, 1555.0710

Harmless carriers

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Hominy grits, preparation, 1555.0710

Iron

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Method of preparation

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0790

Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0720

Self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0660

White corn flour, 1555.0690

White corn meal, 1555.0590

Moisture content, 1555.0680

Bolted white corn meal, 1555.0610

Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630

Grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0710

White corn meal, 1555.0570

Determination, 1555.0580

Monocalcium phosphate, self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0650

Names

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0780

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0760

Niacin

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Preparation

Degerminated white corn meal, 1555.0630

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0790

Grits, 1555.0710

Corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0720

Quick grits, quick cooking grits, 1555.0740

Self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0660

White corn flour, 1555.0690

White corn meal, 1555.0570; 1555.0590

Quick grits, quick cooking grits, preparation, 1555.0740

Riboflavin

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0650

Method of preparation, 1555.0660

Self-rising yellow corn meal, 1555.0670

Shaking, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590

Sieves, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590

Sodium bicarbonate, self-rising white corn meal, 1555.0650

Thiamine

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Vitamin D

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Weighing, preparation, white corn meal, 1555.0590

White corn flour

Method of preparation, 1555.0690

Preparation, 1555.0680

White corn meal

Determination of moisture, fat and crude fiber, 1555.0580

Preparation, 1555.0570, 1555.0590

Yellow corn flour, 1555.0700

Yellow corn meal, 1555.0600

Yellow grits, corn grits and hominy grits, 1555.0730

CORN OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2490

CORN SYRUPCanned fruits, see **CANNED FRUITS**

INDEX

CORN SYRUP (Cont'd)

Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see
FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Preserves and jams, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1950

Sugar and related products, 1555.2400

CORNEB BEEF HASH

Meat inspection, 1540.4380 to 1540.4410

CORPORAL PUNISHMENT

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700

Mentally retarded persons, aversive and deprivation procedures, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

CORPORATIONS

Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**

Air pollution, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Articles of incorporation, see **ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION**

Banks and banking, loans, 2675.0600

Child labor, parental corporations, exceptions to prohibitions, 5200.0930

Child-caring institutions, legal incorporation, 9545.0930

Clean indoor air see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Cold storage warehouses, leases, 1550.2120

Community development corporations, see **PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Debentures, see **DEBENTURES**

Defined, income taxes, 8001.0200

Dividends, see **DIVIDENDS**

Engineers, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Foreign corporations, see **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Income taxes, 8003.0100, 8034.0100

Charitable contributions, limitations, 8021.0100

Dividend credit, 8021.0200

Employer, defined, 8092.0300

Estimated taxes

Contents of declaration, 8093.0300, 8093.2000

Extension of time for filing declarations, 8093.3000

Short taxable years, 8093.2100

Evasion, 8034.0100

Net operating losses

Carryback adjustment, 8009.7200

Audits, 8009.7400

Computation, 8009.7100

Limitation of actions, 8009.7300

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Returns, 8038.2000

Unitary business taxation, 8019.0100 to 8019.0400

Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

Inheritance taxes

Taxable transfers, 8150.0700

Value of business interest, 8150.1415

Joint stock companies

Income taxes, 8092.0300

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Land surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Landscape architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Loans, 2675.0600

Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800

Medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Names, optometrists, 6500.0800

Nonprofit corporations, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Officers, unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520

Optometrists, 6500.0800

Partnerships classified as corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Pilot community development corporations, see **PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS**

Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, signatures, 7100.0340

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, legal organization, 9545.0780

Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**

Professional medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**

S corporations, see **S CORPORATIONS**

Sales and use taxes

Credits against use tax, 8130.4400

Criminal penalties, 8130.8300

Definition of person, 8130.0120

Exemptions, 8130.1200

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Protests, assessments, 8130.7800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Sales without permit, 8130.2800

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Shares and shareholders, see **STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**

Smoking, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2400

Steamfitters, right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150

Stock and stockholders, see **STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**

Stock purchase agreements, inheritance taxes, 8150.0400

Subsidiary corporations

Income taxes

Losses, basis of stock, adjustment, 8014.0100

Surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600

Taxation

Income taxes, see **Income taxes, this topic**

Sales and use taxes, see **Sales and use taxes, this topic**

Trust classified as corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200

Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600

Unitary business taxation, 8019.0100 to 8019.0400

Accounting methods, 8019.0300

Bank affiliated returns, 8019.0400

Centralized management, 8019.0100

Charitable contributions, 8019.0300

Common ownership, 8019.0100

Credits, 8019.0300

Deductions, 8019.0300

Definitions, 8019.0100

Horizontal type of business, 8019.0100

Intercompany transfers, 8019.0200

Minimum tax, 8019.0300

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Unitary business taxation (Cont'd)

- Net operating losses, 8019.0300
- Presumptions, 8019.0100
- Reports, 8019.0300

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Water well construction

- Examination, 4725.1000
- Licensing, 4725.1400

X-ray screening, 4730.1300

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Abuse resistant materials, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Access to windows and doors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Administrative facilities, new construction, 2900.0300

Adult correction facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Air temperature, 2900.0200

Auxiliary power source, new construction, 2900.0200

Budget, community corrections, 2905.0500

Ceiling height, 2900.0200

Ceilings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Cells, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Cleanability of surfaces, 2900.0200

Closed circuit television, 2900.0200

Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200

Commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

Comprehensive plan, community corrections, 2905.0400, 2905.0500, 2905.1200

Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800

Concrete walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Confidentiality of communications, 2900.0200

Construction, new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Control areas, 2900.0200

Convalescent care, new construction, 2900.0500

Corridors, 2900.0200

Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Counseling, community corrections, 2905.1000

Design, new construction, 2900.0200

Detention rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Doors and windows, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Eating area separation, 2900.0200

Education, community corrections, 2905.0700

Entrances, 2900.0200

Examination facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Examination rooms, new construction, 2900.0500

Exercise areas, new construction, 2900.0500

Federal building regulations, 2900.0100

Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1400

Fiscal management, community corrections, 2905.0800

Floor line level, new construction, 2900.0500

Floor surface, 2900.0200

Floors and ceilings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Funds, use of, community corrections, 2905.1100

Furnishings, new construction, 2900.0500

Glass, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Grillage bars, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500

Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Hardware, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Heating fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Heating vents, new construction, 2900.0500

Hot water, 2900.0200

Illumination, 2900.0200

Inspection corridors, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Intake areas, new construction, 2900.0400

Isolation areas, 2900.0200

Jails, see JAILS

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Labor and employment, community corrections, 2905.1000

Level of floor line, new construction, 2900.0500

Library services, grants, 3530.1500

Lights, 2900.0200

Construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Living area, new construction, 2900.0500

Local programs and services, community corrections, 2905.1200

Locking devices, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Maximum security cells, new construction, 2900.0200

Medical assistance eligibility, residents, 9505.0050

Medical care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Medium security dormitories, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Mental health care, community corrections, 2905.1000

Minimum security rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Multipurpose rooms, 2900.0200

Natural light, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600

Noise levels, 2900.0200

Noise pollution, area classifications, 7010.0050

Occupancy levels, new construction, 2900.0500

Outdoor recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500

Padlocks, 2900.0200

Pardons and commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

Plans and specifications, reconstruction, 2900.0100

Plumbing fixture access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Privacy of prisoners, new construction, 2900.0500

Private areas for searching and showering, new construction, 2900.0400

Programmed activities, 2900.0200

Public areas, new construction, 2900.0300

Receiving area, new construction, 2900.0400

Recreation space, new construction, 2900.0500

Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900

Rehabilitative services, community corrections, 2905.1000

Residents, medical assistance eligibility, 9505.0050

Resources, 2905.1000

Rooms, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Rules and regulations, community corrections, 2905.1200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

Sally ports, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Searches, new construction, private facilities, 2900.0400

Security accommodations, new construction, 2900.0100

Security area separation, 2900.0200

Separation of prisoners, 2900.0200

New construction, 2900.0500

Service deliveries, 2900.0200

Sewer lines, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

Shower facilities, new construction, 2900.0500

Private facilities, 2900.0400

Smoke and heat detection, 2900.0200

Social services, community corrections, 2905.1000

INDEX

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Staff work stations, 2900.0200
 Standards, construction, 2900.0100
 State Building Code, 2900.0100
 Storage areas, 2900.0200
 Television, 2900.0200
 Temperature, 2900.0200
 Tobacco products, taxes, 8120.5100
 Training, community corrections, 2905.0700
 Treatment rooms, new construction, 2900.0500
 Two-way communications, 2900.0200
 Unemployment compensation
 Actively seeking work, prisoners, 3305.0600
 Prisoners, 3305.0500
 Ventilation, 1345.1510
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0500
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 Openings, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Visitor accommodations, 2900.0200
 Walls, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600
 Windows and doors, access, construction standards, security areas, 2900.0600

CORRECTIONS, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Adult release office, see ADULT RELEASE OFFICE
 Advisory panel, inmates serving life sentences, 2940.1800
 Apprenticeship wage rates, 5200.0390
 Battered women, programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700
 Commissioner
 Appointment, battered women advisory task force, 2915.0300
 Extraordinary discharge of inmates, approvals, 2940.5500
 Community Corrections Act, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
 Office of adult release, see ADULT RELEASE OFFICE
 Women, battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

CORRECTIVE APPLIANCES

Health maintenance organization, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

CORRESPONDENCE

Jails, 2910.3100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

See BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS

CORRIDORS

Correctional institutions
 Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 New construction, 2900.0200

CORROSIVE MATERIALS

Gas piping, passing through, protection, 1345.2580
 Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

COSMETIC SURGERY

Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expense, 9505.1370
 Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

COSMETICS

Fish processing establishments, contamination of products, 1545.3120
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

COSMETOLOGY

Advertisements, 2642.0110
 Alcoholic beverages, use, 2642.0510
 Animals, presence in, 2642.0380
 Applications for licenses, 2642.0140, 2642.0310

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

Barber shops, operation in conjunction with beauty shops, 2100.7700
 Barbers, see BARBERS
 Board, 2642.0010 to 2642.0810
 Business hours, 2642.0120
 Ceilings, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Change of names, 2642.0350
 Child care services, 2642.0380
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4645.2100
 Combination beauty salon and barber shop, 2642.0400
 Continuing education, 2642.0200
 Controlled substances, use, 2642.0510
 Courses of instruction, refresher courses, 2642.0600
 Definitions, 2642.0010
 Disinfecting equipment, tools, 2642.0380
 Documentation, courses of instruction, 2642.0150
 Drugs, use, 2642.0510
 Education
 License renewal, 2642.0200
 Qualifications, 2642.0150
 Refresher courses, 2642.0600
 Electricity, safety requirement, 2642.0360
 Entrances, safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Equipment
 General requirements, 2642.0370
 Health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Estheticians
 Additional licenses, 2642.0620
 Courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150
 Credits toward another license, 2642.0610
 License renewal, 2642.0200
 Licenses, fee schedule, 2642.0810
 Scope of rules, 2642.0300
 Examinations
 Administration, 2642.0130
 Managers, schools, 2642.0160
 Reading, disabled persons, 2642.0130
 Reciprocity, foreign states, 2642.0180
 Exits, safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Fee schedule, licenses, 2642.0810
 Fees
 Schools
 Adjustments, 2642.0800
 Fines and penalties, improper licenses, 2642.0210
 Fire extinguishers, 2642.0370
 First aid kits, 2642.0370
 Fixtures, 2642.0370
 Floors, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Foreign countries, courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150
 Foreign states, license reciprocity, 2642.0180
 Furniture, 2642.0370
 Garbage, disposal, 2642.0370
 Health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380
 Health care facilities, 2642.0400
 Heating and cooling systems, smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350
 Hours of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150
 Identification
 Manager, salon license renewal, 2642.0330
 Implements, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Inactive licenses, 2642.0200
 Reactivation, 2642.0170
 Independent contractors, 2642.0400
 Inspections, 2642.0120
 Instruction
 Hours, documentation, 2642.0150
 Refresher program, reactivation of license, 2642.0170
 Instructors
 Examination, 2642.0130
 Foreign states, license application, 2642.0180
 Secondary vocational teachers, 3517.1260
 Insurance
 Independent contractors, 2642.0400

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)**Insurance (Cont'd)**

License application, 2642.0310

License renewal, 2642.0330

Interpreters, examinations, 2642.0130

Intoxicating liquors, use, 2642.0510

Licenses

Additional licenses, 2642.0620

Applications, 2642.0140, 2642.0310

Credit toward another license, 2642.0610

Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2642.0340

Fee schedule, 2642.0810

General requirements, 2642.0310, 2642.0320

Inactive licenses, 2642.0200

Individual licenses, 2642.0140

Lapsed licenses, 2642.0210

Maintaining licenses, 2642.0190, 2642.0320

Reactivation, 2642.0170

Reciprocity, 2642.0180

Reinstatement, 2642.0220

Renewal, 2642.0200, 2642.0330

Salons, 2642.0310, 2642.0320

Suspension or revocation, reinstatement, 2642.0220

Transfer

Individuals, 2642.0230

Salons, 2642.0350

Lighting, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Linen, health and sanitation, 2642.0380

Location, country shops, inspections, 2642.0120

Managers

Examination, 2642.0400

License renewal, 2642.0200

Licenses, application, 2642.0160

Supervision, 2642.0390

Manicurists

Additional licenses, 2642.0620

Courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150

Credit towards another license, 2642.0610

Licenses

Fee schedule, 2642.0810

Renewal, 2642.0200

Scope of rules, 2642.0300

Name change, 2642.0350

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Nursing homes, 4660.5810

Operational requirements, 2642.0380

Pets, presence in salon, 2642.0380

Physical requirements, 2642.0360

Plumbing, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Practical experience, license renewal, 2642.0200

Private residences, 2642.0400

Professional associations, refresher courses, 2642.0600

Reactivation of license, 2642.0170

Reciprocity of licenses, 2642.0180

Reexamination, 2642.0130

Refresher courses, 2642.0600

Refunds, license fees, 2642.0800

Reinstatement of licenses, 2642.0220

Renewal of licenses

Individuals, 2642.0200

Salons, 2642.0330

Reports, inspections, 2642.0120

Residences, salons, 2642.0400

Restrooms and toilets, 2642.0360

Revocation or suspension of license, reinstatement, 2642.0220

Schools, see **COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**

Scope of rules, 2642.0300

Signs, unregulated services, 2642.0100

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Storage cabinets, salons, 2642.0370

Supervision, 2642.0390

COSMETOLOGY (Cont'd)

Supplies, health and safety requirements, 2642.0370

Suspension or revocation licenses, reinstatement, 2642.0220

Tools, health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380

Towels, health and sanitation requirements, 2642.0380

Training

Documentation, 2642.0150

Hours of instruction, 2642.0150

Refresher program, reactivation of license, 2642.0170

Transfer of licenses

Individuals, 2642.0230

Salons, 2642.0350

Unregulated services, 2642.0100

Ventilation, 1345.1371, 1345.1490, 2642.0360

Waiver of rules, 2642.0820

Walls, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Water supply, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360

Wigs and wig blocks, health and sanitation, 2642.0380

Work space, salons

Independent contractors, 2642.0400

Minimum requirements, 2642.0360

Workers' compensation insurance, requirements, 2642.0310, 2642.0330

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLSSee also **COSMETOLOGY**

Advanced training, location, 2644.0420

Advertisements, 2644.0110, 2644.0320

Affidavits, duplicate licenses, 2644.0360

Alcoholic beverages, use, 2644.0430

Barbers, see **BARBERS**

Basic requirements, 2644.0370

Basic supplies, 2644.0410

Board, 2644.0010 to 2644.0810

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), application for establishment, 2644.0310

Business hours, 2644.0120

Certificate of identification, practice outside salon, 2644.0350

Certification

Status of students, 2644.0670

Student hours, 2644.0680

Change of names, 2644.0370

Clinics, 2644.0740

Continuing education, 2644.0170

Contracts, enrollment contracts, 2644.0640

Controlled substances, use, 2644.0430

Courses of instruction

Curriculum approval and content, 2644.0500

Disclosure, 2644.0100

Enumeration, 2644.0510

Esthetician training, 2644.0520

Full course, 2644.0710

Manicurists, 2644.0530

Refresher courses, 2644.0540

Curriculum, approval and content, 2644.0500

Definitions, 2644.0010

Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2644.0340

Demonstrations, location, 2644.0420

Designations, 2644.0610

Disclosure

Courses, 2644.0100

Preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730

Display of licenses, 2644.0720

Drugs, use, 2644.0430

Duplicate licenses, 2644.0360

Electricity, safety requirements, 2644.0390

Enrollment contracts, 2644.0640

Entrances, safety requirements, 2644.0390

Equipment, 2644.0400

Establishment, applications, 2644.0310

Estheticians

Additional licenses, 2644.0560

Credits toward another license, 2644.0550

INDEX

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**Estheticians (Cont'd)**

- Instructors, restrictions, 2644.0140
- License renewal, 2644.0170
- Licenses
 - Fee schedule, 2644.0810
 - Validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
- Training, 2644.0520

Examinations

- Administration, 2644.0130
- Interpreters, 2644.0310
- Reading, disabled persons, 2644.0130
- Reciprocity, foreign states, 2644.0150

Exemptions, license requirements, current enrollment, 2644.0300

- Exits, safety requirements, 2644.0390
- Expulsion of students, notice, 2644.0670

Facilities

- Inspection, 2644.0380
- Physical requirements, 2644.0390

Fees

- Adjustments, 2644.0800
- Licenses, 2644.0810
- Refunds, 2644.0650

Fines and penalties, improper licenses, 2644.0180**Fixtures, 2644.0400****Foreign language, interpreters, examinations, 2644.0300****Foreign states, license reciprocity, 2644.0150****Full course of instruction, 2644.0710****Furniture, 2644.0400****Guest instructors, 2644.0370****Heating and cooling systems, smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350****Hygiene, school clinics, 2644.0740****Identification as school**

- Certificate of identification, practice outside salon, 2644.0350
- Notice, 2644.0610

Identification badges, students, 2644.0740**Inactive licenses, 2644.0170****Inspections, 2644.0120, 2644.0380****Instruction**

- Advanced training, location, 2644.0420
- Esthetician training, 2644.0520
- Manicurists, 2644.0530
- Required instruction, 2644.0510

Instructional aids, 2644.0410**Instructional materials, 2644.0410****Instructors**

- Examination, 2644.0130
- Foreign states, license application, 2644.0150
- Qualifications, 2644.0140
- Schools, 2644.0630
- Secondary vocational teachers, 3517.1260
- Senior instructors, 2644.0300

Insurance, application for establishment, 2644.0310**Interpreters, examinations, 2644.0130****Intoxicating liquors, use, 2644.0430****Kits, basic supplies, 2644.0410****Licenses**

- Additional licenses, 2644.0560
- Applications, 2644.0310
- Credit toward another license, 2644.0550
- Delinquent licenses, renewal, 2644.0340
- Display, 2644.0720
- Duplicate license, 2644.0360
- Fee schedule, 2644.0810
- Inactive licenses, 2644.0170
- Lapsed licenses, 2644.0180
- Maintaining individual licenses, 2644.0160
- Photographs, 2644.0720
- Reciprocity, 2644.0150
- Reinstatement, 2644.0190
- Renewal, 2644.0170, 2644.0330
- Suspension or revocation, reinstatement, 2644.0190

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Transfer, 2644.0200, 2644.0370
- Validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
- Variations, 2644.0300

Linen, supplying, 2644.0410**Location, country shops, inspections, 2644.0120****Maintaining license, 2644.0320****Managers**

- License renewal, 2644.0170
- Schools, 2644.0620

Manicurists

- Additional licenses, 2644.0560
- Credit towards another license, 2644.0550
- Instructors, restrictions, 2644.0140
- License renewal, 2644.0170
- Licenses
 - Fee schedule, 2644.0810
 - Validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
- Training, 2644.0530

Material, supplying, 2644.0410**Minimum refunds, 2644.0650****Name change, 2644.0370****Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200****Notice, changes, 2644.0320****Nursing homes, 4660.5810****Operational requirements, 2644.0600 to 2644.0730****Photographs, licenses, 2644.0720****Physical requirements, facilities, 2644.0390****Practical experience, license renewal, 2644.0170****Preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730****Private residences, 2644.0370****Professional associations, refresher courses, 2644.0540****Reactivation courses, 2644.0730****Reciprocity of licenses, 2644.0150****Records and recordation, student records, 2644.0670****Reexamination, 2644.0130****Reference materials, 2644.0410****Refresher courses, 2644.0540****Refunds, 2644.0650, 2644.0800****Regulations, student regulations, 2644.0660****Reinstatement of licenses, 2644.0190****Renewal of licenses**

- Delinquent licenses, 2644.0340
- Individuals, 2644.0170
- Schools, 2644.0330

Reports

- Inspections, 2644.0120
- Status of students, 2644.0670
- Residences, schools in, prohibited, 2644.0370
- Revocation or suspension of license, reinstatement, 2644.0190

Separation of school from salon, 2644.0370**Signs**

- Schools, 2644.0610
- Unregulated services, 2644.0100

Space requirements, 2644.0390**State capitol zoning and planning**

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Student records, 2644.0670**Student regulations, 2644.0660****Supervision, students, clinic services, 2644.0740****Surety bond, application for establishment, 2644.0310****Suspension of students, notice, 2644.0670****Suspension or revocation of licenses, reinstatement, 2644.0190****Temporary exemptions, licenses, 2644.0300****Time, training, 2644.0690****Toilets and restrooms, 2644.0390****Towels, supplying, 2644.0410****Training**

- Instructors, 2644.0140

COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Training (Cont'd)
 - Programs
 - Esthetician, 2644.0520
 - General requirements, 2644.0510
 - Manicurists, 2644.0530
 - Required time, 2644.0690
- Transfer of licenses, 2644.0200, 2644.0370
- Transfer students, 2644.0700
- Unregulated services, 2644.0100
- Validity of existing licenses, 2644.0300
- Variations, physical requirements, 2644.0300
- Ventilation, 1345.1371, 1345.1490
- Waiver of rules, 2644.0820
- Withdrawal of students, notice, 2644.0670
- Workers' compensation insurance, application for establishment, 2644.0310

COSTS

- See specific index headings

COST-SHARING

- Cystic fibrosis, see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**
- Handicapped children's services, see **HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES**
- Hemophilia, see **HEMOPHILIA**

COSTUMES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

COTTAGE CHEESE

- See **CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS**

COTTONSEED OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2500

COUGH DROPS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

COUGH SYRUP

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

COUNCILS

- Advisory councils, see **ADVISORY COUNCILS**
- Child-caring institutions, self-governing councils, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
- Environmental health specialists/sanitararians advisory council
 - Membership, 4695.3100
 - Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200
- Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
- Metropolitan Council, see **METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**
- Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
- Regional arts council, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**

COUNSELORS

- Adoption, 9560.0030
- Chemical dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Elementary schools, see **ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS**
- High schools, see **HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS**
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3900
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, discharge, 9525.0580

COUNSELORS (Cont'd)

- Private schools, see **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
- School psychologists, 8700.6310
- Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Social services for individuals and families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
- Surveillance and utilization review program, recipient sanctions, 9505.2100

COUNTIES

- Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**
- Alcohol problem assessment reimbursements, see **ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**
- Alternative care grants, local agencies, see **ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS**
- Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**
- Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760
- Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Attorneys, see **COUNTY ATTORNEYS**
- Auditors, see **COUNTY AUDITORS**
- Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Boundary waters, regulations, jurisdiction, 6110.3400
- Bridges and viaducts, construction or reconstruction grants, application, 8810.8200
- Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Chemically dependent persons
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**
 - Public assistance recipients, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Child support incentive awards, see **CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS**
- Civil service, local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Clean water partnership program, see **CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM**
- Community block grants, see **COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS**
- Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
- Community energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**
- Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**
- Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
- Community social services, see **COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Comprehensive water plans, see **COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS**
- Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Court system, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400
- Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**
- Employees, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
- Energy conservation loans, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- Energy supply emergencies, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
- Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0230

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Funds, youth employment programs, 3300.0300
 Gambling license approval, 7860.0040
 General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Hazardous waste
 Management regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
 Pollution Control Agency commissioner, overview of actions, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030
 Health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Highway department, establishment, 8820.0400
 Home and community-based services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Human resources planning, see HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING
 Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
 Inheritance taxes
 Gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
 Taxable transfers, 8150.0700
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600
 Limitation on reimbursement, state aid, county welfare employees, compensation and salaries, 9580.0400
 Loans, applications, railroads, 8830.6400
 Local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230
 Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Mail, state-aid highways, principal rural routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Meat inspection, county inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Membership, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230
 Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 Training and habilitation services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicles, road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
 Open burning, unincorporated areas, lack of refuse collection service, exemption, 7005.0720
 Outdoor recreation, area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Parole and probation, community corrections, 2905.0900
 Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
 Preadmission screening, local agencies, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Prevailing wages, basis for determination, 5200.1030

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Public assistance programs, local government levy limitations, 8115.1900
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits, 4410.7906, 4410.7912
 Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Reimbursement, state aid, welfare employees, compensation and salaries, 9580.0300, 9580.0400
 Relocation committees, nursing and boarding care home residents, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Exemptions, 8130.5700
 Sanitation and reforestation programs, reforestation grants, 1505.0420
 Seaplane operations, 8800.2800
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Semi-independent living services grants, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS
 Shorelands, management, 6120.0200
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of county participation, 7035.4500
 Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900
 Special needs rate exception, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 State aid, social service employees, salary expenses, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600
 State aid highways, 8820.0100 to 8820.3500
 Access to state parks, 8820.2000
 Additional advances, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
 Additional controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 Advances from county funds
 Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Town bridge account, 8820.2300
 Advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400
 Annual reports, 8820.1100
 Appeals
 Plans and estimates, 8820.2800
 Route designation, 8820.0800
 Traffic signs and signals, 8820.3100
 Appointment, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
 Apportionment of aid, compilation and notice, 8820.1200
 Approval
 Plan and construction requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Routes selection, 8820.0600
 Authorization of construction, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Authorized payments, 8820.1700 to 8820.2400
 Basis
 Routes selection, 8820.0700
 Biennial report, maintenance, 8820.2700
 Bond account institution, 8820.1500
 Bridge plans, approval, 8820.3000
 Brush and weed removal, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
 Collector routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Compilation of data, apportionment of funds, 8820.1200
 Conformity, expenditures, 8820.3000

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid highways (Cont'd)
 Connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Construction
 Apportionments, 8820.1500
 Cost estimates, 8820.1000
 Reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Requirements, 8820.2800
 Turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Contested case hearings, variance request, 8820.3300
 Contract information, furnishing by engineer, 8820.2800
 Contracts, 8820.1500
 Controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
 County municipal account, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
 County regular account, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
 County turnback account, authorized payments, 8820.2300
 Crediting to accounts, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
 Criteria
 Routes selection, 8820.0700
 Variance decisions, 8820.3400
 Decision, variances, 8820.3300
 Deductible items, need determination, 8820.1000
 Defective work, suspension of work or withholding of funds, 8820.3000
 Definitions, 8820.0100
 Designation of routes, 8820.0800
 Diagonal parking, minimum design standards table, 8820.9916
 Diagonal parking standards, 8820.2500
 Disaster appropriations, 8820.2100
 Eligibility, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Engineering assistance, 8820.3000
 Engineering costs, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Engineers duties, construction, 8820.2800
 Environmental impact resulting, variance request, 8820.3300
 Estimates
 Construction cost, 8820.1000
 Engineering preparation, 8820.2800
 Expenditures
 Appropriations, 8820.2600
 Controls, 8820.3000
 Limitations, 8820.3100
 Turnback accounts, 8820.2900
 Extent of state aid, 8820.3100
 Federal aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Federal aid projects, traffic signs and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Filing, reports, maps and records, 8820.3000
 Final construction cost statement, 8820.1500
 Force account
 Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Engineers request to use, 8820.2800
 Geometric design standards, 8820.2500
 Hardship conditions, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
 Hazardous area lighting, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Hearing, county municipal account fund transfer, 8820.2400
 Heavy traffic volumes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Highway department establishment, 8820.0400
 Identification numbers, construction projects, 8820.2800
 Incidental cost, determination of need, 8820.1000
 Integrated network, formation, 8820.0500
 Legal requirements, compliance, expenditures, 8820.3000

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

State aid highways (Cont'd)
 Lights and lighting, hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Limitation of payments, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Limitations on expenditures, 8820.3100
 Local road research board, 8820.3200
 Local road research funds, 8820.3150
 Local use of funds, authorized transfer, 8820.1800
 Maintenance
 Apportionments, 8820.1400
 Reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Requirements, 8820.2700
 Maps, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Membership, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
 Minimum standards, 8820.2500
 Need determination, 8820.1000
 Noncompliance with requirements, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
 Notice
 Annual apportionment of funds, 8820.1200
 Request, variances, 8820.3300
 Turnback of highways, 8820.0800
 Objection, county municipal account fund transfer, 8820.2400
 Operating procedure, variance advisory committee, 8820.3400
 Parking standards, 8820.2500
 Diagonal parking, minimum standard table, 8820.9916
 Partial estimates, force account agreements, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Payment schedule, maintenance funds, 8820.1400
 Payments
 Construction projects, 8820.2800
 Limitations, 8820.1500
 Personal expenses, variance advisory committee and local road research board members, 8820.3500
 Plan approval and construction requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Plans and specifications, engineering preparation, 8820.2800
 Priority construction authorization, unavailable turnback account funds, 8820.2900
 Proportionate share of cost, county and municipal projects, 8820.3200
 Recommendation, variance decisions, 8820.3400
 Records and recordation, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Release of funds
 Construction apportionment, certification of contract, 8820.1500
 Former trunk highways to county jurisdiction, 8820.0800
 Town bridge account funds, 8820.2300
 Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
 Reports
 Construction projects, 8820.2800
 Disaster appropriation use, 8820.2100
 Filing, 8820.3000
 Screening board, 8820.1100
 Request, variances, 8820.3300
 Research accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2200
 Resolutions, route designation, 8820.0800
 Reverted former trunk highways, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 Revision, maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
 Right of way
 Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
 Expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Width, standards, 8820.2500
 Screening board reports, 8820.1100

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**State aid highways (Cont'd)**

Selection of routes, 8820.0600, 8820.0700
 Semiannual statements, 8820.1500, 8820.1600
 Sidewalks, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Signs and signals, maintenance requirements,
 8820.2700

Special resurfacing projects, table, 8820.9914
 Specifications, 8820.2500

Spending appropriations, 8820.2600

State aid contracts, construction apportionment,
 8820.1500

State aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure
 limitations, 8820.3100

State parks, access roads, 8820.2000

Storm sewers, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Stripping of pavement, maintenance requirements,
 8820.2700

Suburban geometric design standards, table,
 8820.9911

Surplus turnback funds, transfer, 8820.2300

Surveys, engineer supervision, 8820.2800

Suspension of work, defective work, 8820.3000

Tables

Diagonal parking minimum design standards,
 8820.9916

Forest highways, standards, 8820.9917,
 8820.9918

Rural undivided geometric standards, 8820.9910

Special resurfacing projects, 8820.9914

State park access roads, standards, 8820.9917,
 8820.9918

Suburban geometric design standards, 8820.9911

Urban state-aid streets, 8820.9912, 8820.9919

Vertical clearances for underpasses, 8820.9915

Technical assistance, 8820.3000

Threshold requirements, turnback account
 expenditures, 8820.2900

Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures,
 threshold requirement, 8820.2900

Township allotments, authorized payments,
 8820.1900

Traffic sign and signals, expenditure limitations,
 8820.3100

Transfer

County municipal account fund portion,
 8820.2400

Maintenance account, 8820.1400

Turnback accounts

Authorized payments, 8820.2300

Expenditures, 8820.2900

Turnback designation, 8820.0800

Unavailable turnback account funds, priority
 construction authorizations, 8820.2900

Undivided geometric standards, tables, 8820.9910

Unexpended balance, maintenance accounts, transfer,
 8820.1400

Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700

Variance, 8820.3300

Advisory committee on, 8820.3400

Vertical clearances for underpasses, table, 8820.9915

Width, right of way, 8820.2500

Withholding funds, noncompliance with
 requirements, 8820.3000

Written request, variances, 8820.3300

Supervised release, community corrections, 2905.0900

Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation plans, 7620.0610

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2750,
 3315.2810

Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation programs, 7620.0610

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC
 VOTING SYSTEMS

Waste tire facilities, financial assurance mechanisms,
 9220.0600

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER

POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

Youth employment programs

Allocation of funds, 3300.0300

Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

COUNTRY CLUBS

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Membership dues sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

COUNTY ATTORNEYS

Juvenile court petitions, placement of maltreated
 children, 9560.0220

Medical assistance, wrongfully obtained, 9505.0131

Registration of voters, reports on violations, 8200.7200

State hospitals, medical treatment, hearing, 9515.0700

COUNTY AUDITORS

Certificates of real estate value, acceptance, 8110.0400

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Errors, local government levy limitations, 8115.2700,
 8115.2800

Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING

Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permits,
 4410.7906, 4410.7912

Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF
 VOTERS

Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC
 VOTING SYSTEMS

COUNTY BOARDS

Human resources planning, notice, grant availability,
 4310.9120

COUNTY BONDS

State aid highways, bond accounts, 8820.1500

COUNTY COURT

State hospitals, medical treatment, petitions, 9515.0700

COUNTY FAIRS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes,
 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

COUNTY LIBRARIES

Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY
 DISTRICTS

COUNTY 911 PLANNING COMMITTEES

See EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Comparability schedules, state personnel departments,
 9580.0500

Compensation and salaries, state aid, welfare employees,
 9580.0100 to 9580.0600

Feedlot pollution control officer, designation, 7020.1600

Policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment
 compensation tax exclusion, 3315.0530

Sewers and sewage, sludge landspreading sites, letter of
 approval applications, notice, 7040.0500

Welfare employees, compensation and salaries, state aid,
 9580.0100 to 9580.0600

COUNTY PARKS

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for
 evaluation, 4400.3300

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

COUNTY WARRANTS

Supplemental aid, form of payment, 9500.0710

COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS

Group homes, exemptions from license application
 requirements, 9545.1480

COUNTY WELFARE MERIT SYSTEM

See HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

COUPONSMotor vehicle fuel franchises, dealer participation,
2860.5400

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

COURIERS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**Accountants**

Continuing education, 1100.6900

Education requirements, certification, 1100.1000

Barber schools, hours, 2100.6000

Colleges and universities, student responsibilities for
development, 8500.0700

Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS

Elementary schools, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY
SCHOOLS

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

COURT REPORTERS

Rulemaking hearings, use of, 1400.0950

Stenographers, see STENOGRAPHERS

Teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0360

COURTSCommunity mental health centers, educational services,
9520.0040

Counties, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400

Fees, decrease, local government levy limitations,
8115.2400

Juries, see JURIES

Mentally retarded persons, treatment, consent, 9515.0500

Supreme court, see SUPREME COURT

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Workers' compensation court of appeals, see WORKERS'
COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS**COVENANTS**

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Gold, mining leases, 6125.1900

Marl, see MARL

Shorelands

Cluster development, 6120.1800

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Source materials

Leases, 6125.2600

Forfeitures, 6125.2700

Prospecting permits, 6125.2400

Subdivided land sales, unreasonable provisions,
2810.3500**COVENANTS RUNNING WITH THE LAND**

Marl, 6125.5700

Source material, 6125.4100

COVER CHARGES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

COWS

See CATTLE

CPA

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS

CRAB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRACKED WHEAT

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0510

CRANE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRANESOccupational safety and health standards, see
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH
STANDARDS**CRANKCASE OIL**

Oil burners, use as fuel oil, 1345.2810

CREAM

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

CREAM CHEESE

See CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

CREAM-STYLE CORN

See CANNED VEGETABLES

CREDIT INSURANCEHealth and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND
ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE

CREDIT TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

CREDIT UNIONS**Accounts**

Furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230

Inactive, 2675.6100

Numbers, 2675.6100

Segregated, 2675.6100

Statements, 2675.6100

Appraisals, real estate, 2675.6141

Assets

Charged-off assets, records, maintaining, 2675.6220

Maintaining, 2675.6100

Receipt, 2675.6210

Attorneys opinion, real estate loans, 2675.6141

Audits

C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination, 2675.6301

Reports, filing, 2675.6100

Board of directors, 2675.6180

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.6250

Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.6100

Cash receipts, maintaining, 2675.6100

Certificates and certification, record keeping services,
2675.6100

Charged-off assets, records, maintaining, 2675.6220

C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination, 2675.6301

Data processing service organizations, requirements,
2675.6100

Delinquent loans, 2675.6143, 2675.6260

Examinations, C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination,
2675.6301

Examiners report, review, 2675.6180

Fees

Loans, generally, 2675.6200

Mortgages, 2675.6141

Personal loans, 2675.6142

Fixtures and furniture account, 2675.6230

Indians loans, see INDIANS

Insurance

Agencies, operation by, 2675.6290

Property, real estate loans, 2675.6141

Investments

Premises of credit union, 2675.6111

Records, 2675.6270

Liens and encumbrances, real estate, 2675.6141

Loans

Charges, 2675.6200

Delinquent loans, 2675.6143, 2675.6260

Installment, delinquent, 2675.6143

Personal loans, 2675.6142

Real estate, 2675.6141

Unsecured loans, 2675.6142

Minute books, 2675.6180

Mortgages, 2675.6141

Numbers, accounts, 2675.6100

Passbooks, 2675.6100

Personal loans, 2675.6142

Real estate

Exemptions, 2675.6141

INDEX

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Real estate (Cont'd)

- Financing, 2675.6120
- Mortgages, 2675.6141
- Other real estate, acquisition, 2675.6120
- Purchase, 2675.6110

Receipts, asset receipt, 2675.6210

Record keeping services, 2675.6100

Records and recordation

- Charged-off assets, 2675.6220
- Investments, 2675.6270
- Maintaining, 2675.6100

Reports

- Delinquent loans, 2675.6143, 2675.6260
- Examiners report, review, 2675.6180

Reserve requirements, 2675.6143, 2675.6260

Securities, investments, records, 2675.6270

State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Statements of account, 2675.6100

Surety bonds, 2675.6250

Title insurance, real estate loans, 2675.6141

Unsecured loans, 2675.6142

CREDITORS

Debtors and creditors, see DEBTORS AND

CREDITORS

Indebtedness, see INDEBTEDNESS

CREDITS

Cigarette taxes, stamps on packages unfit for sale, 8120.1100

Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300

Gasoline taxes, 8125.0500

Records, 8125.0400

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Petroleum products, distributors, 8125.0500

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.5200

CREMATION

Requirements, 4610.2000

CRIB BLANKETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Administrative law judges, disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900

Assignment of rights, 7505.0700

Attorneys, right to legal representation, 7505.0300

Chiropractic treatment, plan, 7505.2700

Claimants

- Cooperation with board, requirements, 7505.0700
- Treatment plans, 7505.2700

Claims

- Commencement, 7505.0400
- Prorating, 7505.3000

Commencement of claims, 7505.0400

Contributory misconduct, 7505.0600, 7505.2900

Cooperation with board, claimants' requirements, 7505.0700

Definitions, 7505.0100

Discovery, scope, 7505.0600

Disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900

Home care service, plan, 7505.2700

Legal representation, 7505.0300

Medical treatment, plan, 7505.2700

Mental health treatment, plans, 7505.2700

Minutes of board, withdrawal notices, 7505.1900

Misconduct, contributory misconduct, 7505.0600

Monthly reparations allotment, 7505.3000

Petitions, prejudice, 7505.1900

Physical therapy treatment, plan, 7505.2700

Prejudice, disqualification by prejudice, 7505.1900

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Production of books and papers, 7505.0600, 7500.2200

Prosecution as criminal, 7505.2600

Purpose of rules, 7505.0200

Reasonableness, board determination, 7505.2800

Review, outside experts, reasonableness determinations, 7505.2800

Revision of treatment plans, requirements, 7505.2700

Scope, discovery, 7505.0600

Subrogation, 7505.0700

Treatment plans, requirements, 7505.2700

Withdrawal, notice in board minutes, 7505.1900

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

See also MISDEMEANORS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, license disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600

Abortion, midwifery, 5600.2100

Antitrust laws, violations, state contracts, 1230.3200

Assault and battery, see ASSAULT AND BATTERY

Barbershops, sanitary provision violations, 2100.8900

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Burglary, building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Child care center staff, disqualification factors, 9503.0030

Civil service, false statements, competitive open examinations, 3900.4100

Commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

Contract crimes, debarment, state contracts, 1230.3200

Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100

Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0240

Family day care homes, caregiver requirements, 9502.0335

Family foster care

- Homes without license, 9545.0020
- Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090

Fines and penalties, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990

Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1600

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statements, 2860.3500

Homicide, see HOMICIDE

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0040, 7870.0210

Human services merit system, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Incest, see INCEST

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

Industrial waste violations, 5900.5400

Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Ionizing radiation, 4730.1400

Medical assistance, false claims, 9505.0460

Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500

Motor vehicles, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, false reports, 9510.0150

Pardons and commutations, see PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

Perjury, see PERJURY

Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600

Radioactive materials, 4730.1400

Records, peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700

Sales and use taxes, punishment, 8130.8300

School bus drivers endorsement, effect of, 7414.0400

Sentencing guidelines, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont'd)

Solar energy, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0600
 State contracts, grounds for debarment, 1230.3200
 Supplemental aid, evasive property transfers, 9500.0690
 Theft, see THEFT
 Traffic rules and regulations, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
 Training and habilitation services licensing, suspensions, 9525.1520
 Trespass, building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
 Vandalism, see VANDALISM
 Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
 Weather modification, 1560.3300
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
 X-ray screening, 4730.1400
 Zoological garden, see ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION BUREAU

Superintendent, machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation, duties, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

Highways and roads, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, application of law, 8810.6300

CRIMINAL RECORDS

Juvenile detention facilities, new employees, 2930.1300
 Juvenile residential facilities, new employees, 2935.0410
 Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700

CRIPPLED CHILDREN

See HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

CRISIS INTERVENTION

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9500

CRITICAL AREA STABILIZATION

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2700

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Actions and proceedings, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
 Administration of plans and regulations, local government, 4410.9400
 Adoption, plans and regulations, 4410.9300
 Alternative futures, planning process, 4410.8900
 Amendments, plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 Authority for rules, 4410.8200
 Burden of proof, recommendation, upholding, 4410.8400
 Characteristics
 Identification of critical areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Comments, recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
 Coordination of state, regional and local interests, recommendations, 4410.8400
 Counties, hearings, board action, 4410.8700
 Criteria, identification of areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Definitions, 4410.8100
 Description
 Critical areas, 4410.8300
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Development in critical areas, 4410.9700
 Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
 Duration, order of designation, 4410.8800
 Enforcement, judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
 Evaluation, planning process, 4410.8900

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)

Evidence, recommendations, board action, 4410.8700
 Exhibits, board action, recommendations, 4410.8700
 Final development permits, 4410.9700
 Findings of fact, board preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9300
 Formulation of objectives, programs and regulations, planning process, 4410.8900
 Governor
 Designation, 4410.8800
 Recommendations submitted by board, 4410.8700
 Guidelines
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Planning process, 4410.8900
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Hearings
 Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 Preparation of plans and regulations by board, 4410.9300
 Recommendations, local government action, 4410.8500
 Regional development commissions, recommendations, 4410.8600
 Identification of areas, characteristics and criteria, 4410.8300
 Implementation of plans and regulations, 4410.9400
 Initial plan, stages, 4410.8900
 Initiation, recommendation, 4410.8400
 Interim development permits, 4410.9700
 Judicial enforcement of plans and regulations, 4410.9600
 Landowners rights, protection, 4410.9900
 Legal description
 Criteria, 4410.8300
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Recommendations, 4410.8400
 Limitations on development, 4410.9700
 Local governments
 Action on recommendations, 4410.8500
 Development permits, notice, 4410.9800
 Implementation of plans and regulations, 4410.9400
 Order of designation, attachment to existing regulations, 4410.8800
 Plans and regulations, superseded, plans and regulations of board, 4410.9300
 Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 Recommendations, initiation, 4410.8400
 Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Mandatory review, plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Meetings
 Local governments, recommendations, 4410.8500
 Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
 Regional development commissions, recommendations, 4410.8600
 Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200, 4410.9500
 Notice
 Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 Development permits, application, 4410.9800
 Meetings, modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
 Preparation of plans and regulations by board, hearings, 4410.9300
 Recommendations
 Local government action, 4410.8500
 Regional development commissions, 4410.8600
 Optional update, plans and regulations, 4410.9500
 Order of designation, 4410.8800
 Permits, development permits, 4410.9700
 Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 Board, 4410.9300
 Protection of landowners rights, 4410.9900
 Public participation, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

INDEX

CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Purpose for rules, 4410.8200
- Reason for designation, order of designation, 4410.8800
- Recommendations, 4410.8400
 - Board action, 4410.8700
 - Local government action, 4410.8500
- Record
 - Hearing, board actions, 4410.8700
 - Plans and regulations, board preparation, hearings, 4410.9300
 - Stages of planning, 4410.8900
- Reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
- Regional development commissions
 - Board action on recommendations, 4410.8700
 - Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
 - Recommendations, 4410.8500
 - Duties, 4410.8600
 - Initiation, 4410.8400
 - Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
 - Update and reevaluation of plans and regulations, 4410.9500
- Reimbursement of costs, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
- Rejection
 - Board action, 4410.8700
 - Local governments, 4410.8500
 - Regional development commissions, 4410.8600
- Review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100, 4410.9500
- Revision, plans and regulations, 4410.9200
- Rights of landowner, protecting, 4410.9900
- Solicitation, recommendations, regional development commissions, 4410.8600
- Stages of plan, 4410.8900
- Standards
 - Order of designation, 4410.8800
 - Planning process, 4410.8900
 - Recommendations, 4410.8400
- State aid, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000
- Statement of acceptance or rejection
 - Local governments, 4410.8500
 - Regional development commissions, 4410.8600
- Submission for review, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
- Table, planning process, 4410.9910
- Time
 - Board preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9300
 - Development permits, notice, application, 4410.9800
 - Local government action on recommendation, 4410.8500
 - Modification of plans and regulations, 4410.9200
 - Order of designation, duration, 4410.8800
 - Preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000, 4410.9300
 - Review and approval, plans and regulations, 4410.9100
- Transcript of records
 - Board preparation of plans and regulations, hearings, 4410.9300
 - Hearings, board actions, 4410.8700
- Unregulated development, dangers, recommendation, 4410.8400
- Update of plans and regulations, 4410.9500

CROOKED LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROP PURCHASE AGREEMENTS

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0845

CROP SPRAYING

- Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825

CROPS

- See AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

CROSS COUNTRY SKIING

- Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400

CROSS-EXAMINATION

- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

- Large energy facilities, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260

- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL

GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8603
- Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300
- Waste Management Board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

CROSSINGS

- Railroad, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

CROW RIVER

- Administration of management plan, 6105.1070

- Buildings, height of buildings, 6105.1040

- Classification as recreational river, 6105.1030

- Clear cutting of vegetation, land use management, 6105.1040

- Cooperation with other governmental units, recommendations, 6105.1080

- Description of property, scenic areas, 6105.1110

- Designation as scenic river, 6105.1000

- Draining wetlands, 6105.1040

- Filling of wetlands, 6105.1040

- Grading of wetlands, 6105.1040

- Height of buildings, 6105.1040

- Land acquisition, 6105.1050

Land use districts

- Acquisition of property, 6105.1050

- Acreage, 6105.1090

- Description of property, 6105.1100

- Establishment, 6105.1040

- Management plan, administration, 6105.1070

- Recreation management, 6105.1060

- Typical sites, diagrams, 6105.1130

- Land use management, 6105.1040

Management plan

- Administration, 6105.1070

- Design specifications, 6105.1060

- Recreation, maps, 6105.1120

- Recreation policy, 6105.1060

Maps

- Classification of wetlands, 6105.1040

- Management plan, 6105.1070

- Recreation management maps, 6105.1060, 6105.1120

- North fork, designation as scenic river, 6105.1000

- Priorities, land acquisition, 6105.1050

- Purchase of lands, 6105.1050

- Recreation management, 6105.1060

- Recreation management plan, maps, 6105.1120

- Scope of rules, scenic river, 6105.1020

- Snowmobile trails, 6105.1060

- State aid, recreational facilities, 6105.1060

- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

- Statutory authority, scenic river, 6105.1010

- Trails, snowmobile trails, 6105.1060

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CROWNS

- Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

CRUDE FIBER

- Corn flour and related products, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

CRUELTY

- Mentally retarded persons

- Residential facilities, 9525.0380

CRUELTY (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded persons (Cont'd)
Semi-independent living services, personnel policies,
9525.0620

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

Wildlife exhibits, permits, revocation, 6135.3500

CRUISER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CRUTCHES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

CRYSTAL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

CUFFLINKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

CULTURALLY SIGNIFICANT LANDS

High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for
evaluation, 4400.1300

CULVERTS

Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

CUMIN SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2800

CUPS

Family day care homes, separate drinking cups,
9502.0435

Meals

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes,
8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, holiday package of food and nonfood
products, exemptions, 8130.4800

CURBS

Driveways, opening onto highways, 8810.5500

Local government levy limitations, taxation; special
assessments, 8115.0600

CURLING CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

CURRENCY

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

CURRICULUM

Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

CUSTODIANS

Income taxes, 8030.0100

CUSTODY

Social services for individuals and families, legal
assistance, 9565.2900

CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING**Meat inspection**

Exemptions, 1540.0020

Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding
provisions, 1540.0040

Surveillance inspection, 1540.0070

CUSTOMS DUTIES

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing
price, 8130.1700

CUTTING TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

CYANIDE**Water pollution**

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St.
Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

CYANIDE (Cont'd)

Water pollution (Cont'd)
Standards, 7050.0220

CYPRENORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

CYSTIC FIBROSIS

Appeals, 4705.1300

Application, services, 4705.0500

Application of rules, 4705.0200

Copayments

Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300

Defined, 4705.0100

Cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Application for treatment services, 4705.0400

Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500

Review of requirements, 4705.1200

Definitions, 4705.0100

Diagnostic evaluation

Eligibility, 4705.0300

Reimbursement, 4705.0700

Eligibility

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Review, 4705.1200

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800

Hearings, 4705.1300

Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Purpose of rules, 4705.0200

Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500

Reimbursement

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700

Emergency authorization, 4705.0800

Limitation on authorization, treatment services,
4705.0900

Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements,
4705.1200

Scope of rules, 4705.0200

Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500

Services, application, 4705.0500

Treatment services

Eligibility, 4705.0400

Limitations on authorization for reimbursement,
4705.0900

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Alteration of plants, submission and approval of plans,
1525.0670 to 1525.0690

Analysts, grade A dairy products, 1525.2310

Application of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500

Artificial sweeteners, frozen products, 1530.2290,
1530.2300

Babcock test, see Butterfat tests, this topic

Bacteria, plate count, mix and frozen foods, 1525.1380

Bacterial count, frozen products, 1530.2280

Bactericidal treatment of equipment, 1525.0980

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

Basements, use in processing, 1525.0830

Below-grade levels, use in processing, 1525.0830

Bottling, 1525.0530, 1525.1140 to 1525.1210

Bread, rolls or buns, limitations, ingredients, 1555.1540

Bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks, this topic

Butter

Containers, tubs and other containers, reuse,
1525.0620

Defined, 1530.1450 to 1530.1480

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

Grades and grading, 1530.1490 to 1530.1690

Body, explanation of terms, 1530.1610

Classification of defects in body, color and salt,
1530.1520 to 1530.1540

Classification of flavors, 1530.1515, 1530.1530,
1530.1540

Color terms, 1530.1620

Determination of grades, 1530.1510

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Butter (Cont'd)****Grades and grading (Cont'd)**

- Examination for grades at retail establishments, 1530.1680
 - Flavor terms, 1530.1600
 - Grade statements on labels, 1530.1650
 - Grade A, 1530.1570
 - Grade AA, 1530.1560
 - Grade B, 1530.1580
 - Insignia for grades AA or A, 1530.1660
 - Labels, grades on labels, 1530.1650 to 1530.1670
 - Licensing of grades, 1530.1690
 - Nomenclature, 1530.1500
 - Relation of grade to flavor classification and defects in body, color and salt, 1530.1530, 1530.1540
 - Specifications for all grades, mold and foreign materials, 1530.1550
 - Terms pertaining to salt, 1530.1630
 - Undergrade butter, 1530.1590
 - United States or state regulatory department-graded butter, 1530.1670
- Overrun, 1525.0585
- Packaging, 1525.1170
- Pasteurization, cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
- Printing, 1525.1240
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Tubs and other containers, reuse, retention of invoices, 1525.0630

Butterfat

- Butter, 1530.1450
- Chocolate-flavored beverages, 1525.0470
- Cream, 1530.0050
- Cultured sweet cream butter, 1530.1480
- Dry buttermilk, 1530.0210
- Dry milk, 1530.0160
- Egg nog, 1530.0430
- Egg-nog-flavored lowfat milk, 1530.0450
- Egg-nog-flavored milk, 1530.0440
 - Grade A products, 1530.0760
- Egg-nog-flavored skim milk, 1530.0460
- Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
- Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
- Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
- Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
- Half and half, 1530.0140
- Heavy cream, 1530.0120
- Ice cream, 1530.1800
- Ice milk, 1530.2020
- Light cream, 1530.0080
- Light whipping cream, 1530.0110
- Lowfat milk, 1530.0370
- Malted milk, 1530.0230
- Milk, 1530.0020
- Nonfat milk, 1530.0370
- Renovated or processed butter, 1530.1460
- Skim milk, 1530.0370
- Sweet cream, 1530.1470
- Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
- Tests, see Butterfat tests, this topic
- Whipping cream, 1530.0100

Butterfat tests

- Alternatives to Babcock test, 1525.2020
- Babcock test, 1525.1630 to 1525.2010
- Bottles, 1525.1630 to 1525.1700
 - Eight-percent, 18-gram, six-inch milk test bottles, 1525.1640
 - Fifty-percent, 18-gram, long-neck, nine-inch cream test bottles, 1525.1670
 - Fifty-percent, nine-gram, long-neck, nine-inch cream test bottles, 1525.1660
 - Fifty-percent, nine-gram, short-neck, six-inch cream test bottles, 1525.1650

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Butterfat tests (Cont'd)****Bottles (Cont'd)**

- Marks denoting charge weights, 1525.1680
 - Strength, 1525.1690
 - Testing, rapid testing methods, 1525.1700
 - Water baths, 1525.1780
- Centrifuges, 1525.1750
- Cream scales, 1525.1730
- Cream test weights, 1525.1740
- Determination of fat in cream, 1525.1830 to 1525.1870
- Determination of fat in milk, 1525.1820, 1525.1860, 1525.1870
- Dividers or calipers, 1525.1760
- Glymol, 1525.1790
- Mineral oil, 1525.1790
- Pipettes, 1525.1710
- Samples, 1525.1770, 1525.1800, 1525.1810, 1525.1880 to 1525.2010
- Care and retention, 1525.1910, 1525.1970
- Collection and preparation
 - Cream samples, 1525.1810
 - Milk samples, 1525.1800
- Completed composite samples, 1525.1960
- Composite samples, 1525.1930 to 1525.2000
- Definitions, 1525.1880
- Labeling and records, 1525.1900, 1525.1940
- Manner of taking, composite samples, 1525.1950
- Opening of receptacles, 1525.1920, 1525.1980
- Period for collecting, composite samples, 1525.1990
- Place of sampling, 1525.2010
- Removal from dairy plants, composite sample, 1525.2000
- Requirement of procuring, 1525.1890, 1525.1930
- Water baths, 1525.1770
- Sulfuric acid, 1525.1790
- Sulfuric acid measures, 1525.1720
- Water baths for bottles, 1525.1780
- Water baths for samples, 1525.1770
- Buttermilk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0265
- Buttermilk purchases, plant purchases from other plants, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
- Capping, 1525.1210
- Ceilings, 1525.0740
- Certified laboratories
 - Advertisements, use of certification, 1525.2400
 - Approval of analysts for certification, 1525.2330, 1525.2340
 - Approved analysts, lists attached to permits, 1525.2350
 - Assessments of operations for certification, 1525.2330
 - Definitions, 1525.2310
 - Evaluation of laboratories for certification, 1525.2330
 - Failure to certify laboratories or approve analysts, 1525.2360
 - Fees for certification or recertification, 1525.2390
 - Permits
 - Attachment of lists of approved analysts, 1525.2350
 - Issuance, 1525.2380
 - Revocation or suspension, 1525.2370
 - Purpose of rules, 1525.2300
 - Requests for approval of analysts, 1525.2340
 - Requirements for certification, 1525.2320
 - Withdrawing approval by department, 1530.0810
- Cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Child-caring institutions, requirements, 9545.1080
- Chocolate, mixed dairy product chocolates, 1555.0270
- Chocolate-flavored beverages, butterfat percentage, 1525.0470

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Cleaning of equipment, 1525.0980
 Coliform count, frozen products, 1530.2280
 Coliform standard, applicability to cultured dairy products, 1525.0710
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, referendums, 1570.0800
 Concentrated milk, see Sweetened condensed milk, this topic
 Condensed milk, 1530.0300 to 1530.0350
 Process and optional ingredients, 1530.0300
 Sweetened condensed milk, see Sweetened condensed milk, this topic
 Condensed product pasteurization, 1525.1050 to 1525.1070
 Condensers, contamination of milk evaporators by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
 Construction and maintenance of equipment, 1525.0930 to 1525.1030
 Construction of plants, submission and approval of plans, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690
 Containers
 Bulk tanks, farm bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks, this topic
 Butter tubs and containers and cheese boxes
 Reuse, 1525.0620
 Retention of invoices, 1525.0630
 Cans used for hauling to dairy plants, use for other purposes, 1525.0640
 Cleaning and bactericidal treatment after usage, 1525.0980, 1525.1000
 Construction and maintenance, 1525.0930 to 1525.1030
 Dry products, 1525.0590, 1525.1160, 1525.1250
 Label information, 1525.0600
 Establishments selling or serving milk or milk products, 1525.0540
 Farm bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks, this topic
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5000
 Labels, see Labels, this topic
 Mixed products, 1525.1340
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1710
 Contamination, protection from, 1525.0770
 Cooling, 1525.1110 to 1525.1130
 Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 Frozen products, cooling after pasteurization, 1530.2270
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1740
 Cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Cream, grading and inspection standards, 1530.0820
 Creamed cottage cheese, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
 Definitions, 1530.0010 to 1530.0710, 1530.0740
 Delivery equipment, temperature, refrigeration, 1550.0960
 Delivery to dairies in producers containers, milk and cream, 1525.2010
 Distributors names, vehicles used for final distribution of products, 1525.1310
 Doors, 1525.0750
 Dry products
 Containers, 1525.0590, 1525.1250
 Label information, 1525.0600
 Manufacturing permits, 1525.0610
 Packaging, 1525.1160
 Dust tight panels, retail frozen food establishments, 1525.0790
 Eggs, ingredients, noodle products, 1555.1100
 Employees, health and cleanliness, 1525.1260 to 1525.1290
 Enclosed milk and cream trucks, 1530.1350
 Evaporated milk, 1530.0240 to 1530.0290
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.0260

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Evaporated milk (Cont'd)
 Determination of fat and milk solids, 1530.0270
 Determination of vitamin D quantity, 1530.0290
 Labels, vitamin D content, 1530.0250
 Process and optional ingredients, 1530.0240
 Vitamin D increase, 1530.0280
 Evaporators, contamination by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
 Factory identification numbers, dry products, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.1250
 Family foster care
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Milk supply, 9545.0190
 Farm bulk tanks, see Milk houses for bulk tanks, this topic
 Fat, see Butterfat, this topic
 Fees, inspections of dairy plants and farms, 1525.0661
 Floors, 1525.0730
 French custard ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 French dressing, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1670
 French ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen dairy foods
 Bacterial plate count and coliform count, 1525.1380
 Ingredients, 1525.1390
 Frozen malt, 1530.2230
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
 Frozen products
 Artificial or synthetic flavors, 1525.0570, 1525.0580
 Artificial sweeteners, 1530.2290, 1530.2300
 Bacterial count, 1530.2280
 Coliform count, 1530.2280
 Cooling after pasteurization, 1530.2270
 Custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 French custard ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 French ice cream, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen custard, 1530.2000, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen malt, 1530.2230
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
 Fruit sherbets, see Fruit sherbets, this topic
 Ice cream, see Ice cream, this topic
 Ice milk, 1530.2000, 1530.2020
 Inspections and inspectors, retail sales establishments, 1525.1460
 Malt, 1530.2230
 Malted milk, 1530.2210
 Manufacturer identification on labels, 1530.2240
 Milk shake, 1530.2220
 Multiservice utensils, 1525.1440
 Packaging and other preparations, 1525.1180
 Pasteurization, 1530.2260
 Quiescently frozen confections, see Quiescently frozen confections, this topic
 Reports, production and statistical reports, 1525.0560
 Returned products, 1525.1220
 Roadside stands or concessions, 1525.1430
 Sherbets, fruit sherbets, see Fruit sherbets, this topic
 Transferring and dispensing, 1525.1420 to 1525.1460
 Unfilled cartons and other single-service materials or containers, 1525.1450
 Vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT
 Water ices, see WATER ICES
 Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030 to 1530.2120
 Artificial coloring or flavoring of sherbet, label statements, 1530.2090
 Artificial flavoring of sherbet ingredients, label statements, 1530.2100

INDEX

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Fruit sherbets (Cont'd)
 - Combining label statements, artificial flavoring and coloring, 1530.2110
 - Dairy ingredients, 1530.2050
 - Fruit characterizing ingredients, 1530.2040
 - Names, 1530.2080
 - Optional ingredients, 1530.2040 to 1530.2070
 - Position of optional ingredients statements on labels, 1530.2120
 - Process and ingredients, 1530.2030
 - Sweetening ingredients, 1530.2060
- Garbage, 1525.0960
- Gerber test, see Butterfat tests, this topic
- Grades and grading
 - Butter, see Butter, this topic
 - Cream, 1530.0820
 - Grade A products
 - Laboratories certified to test, see Certified laboratories, this topic
 - Grade A requirements
 - Purpose of rules, 1530.0720
 - Regulating, 1530.0750
 - Price differential, grades of milk, 1530.1050, 1530.1060
 - Procedure for grading milk, 1530.0820 to 1530.1110
 - Reports and records, milk, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
- Groceries, containers for selling or serving, 1525.0540
- Hand washing facilities, 1525.0910
- Handling of containers and equipment, 1525.0950, 1525.1020, 1525.1030
- Hearing, see License revocation hearings, this topic
- Herd management, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0215
- Homogenization, 1530.0650
 - Cream, 1530.0060
- Ice cream, 1530.1800 to 1530.1900
 - Artificial flavor notation on labels, 1530.1880
 - Caseinates, 1530.1840
 - Characterizing ingredients, 1530.1810, 1530.1890, 1530.1900
 - Dairy ingredients, 1530.1820
 - Labels, natural and artificial flavors labeling requirements, 1530.1870 to 1530.1900
 - Name, 1530.1860
 - Natural and artificial flavors label notation, 1530.1890
 - Optional ingredients, 1530.1810 to 1530.1850
 - Predominance of artificial flavors, 1530.1900
 - Process and ingredients, 1530.1800
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - Exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Sweetening ingredients, 1530.1830
- Ice milk, 1530.2000, 1530.2020
- Infections of handlers, 1525.1280, 1525.1370
- Ingredients other than milk and milk products, sanitary quality, 1525.1410
- Insecticides, 1525.0770
- Inspections and inspectors, grade A farms and plants, 1525.0661
- Jurisdiction, definitions, 1530.0800
- Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000
- Labels
 - Artificial or synthetic flavors, frozen dairy foods, 1525.0570, 1525.0580
 - Artificial sweeteners, statements, frozen products, 1530.2300
 - Chocolate-flavored beverages, 1525.0470
 - Dry products, 1525.0600
 - Frozen custard, french ice cream and french custard ice cream, 1530.2010
 - Frozen dairy dessert, artificial coloring or flavoring statements, 1530.2250
 - Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Labels (Cont'd)
 - Frozen vegetable fat dessert, 1530.2380 to 1530.2410
 - Fruit sherbets, 1530.2080 to 1530.2120
 - Grades, butter, 1530.1650 to 1530.1670
 - Ice cream, natural and artificial flavors labeling requirements, 1530.1870 to 1530.1900
 - Ice milk, 1530.2020
 - Manufacturers and distributors names and addresses, 1525.0650, 1525.0660
 - Manufacturers identification, frozen products, 1530.2240
 - Mineral-fortified products, 1530.0620
 - Pasteurized products, 1525.0530
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1760 to 1530.1790
 - Rejected milk, tags, 1530.1030
 - Tank cars or trucks, 1525.1330
 - Vitamin D contents, 1530.0610
 - Vitamin-fortified products, 1530.0620
- Laboratories, grade A products testing, see Certified laboratories, this topic
- License revocation hearings
 - Appearances of interested persons, 1525.1570
 - Appearances of licensees, 1525.1560
 - Decision, 1525.1620
 - Evidence, 1525.1580
 - Informal disposition, 1525.1610
 - Laboratories, 1530.0810
 - Manner, 1525.1550
 - Notice, 1525.1540
 - Notice of facts, 1525.1590
 - Orders to show cause, 1525.1530
 - Records and transcripts, 1525.1600
- Lighting, 1525.0760
- Loading areas, 1525.0970
- Macaroni, milk macaroni products, 1555.0890
- Malt, frozen malt, 1530.2230
- Malted milk, frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
- Manufacturer identification on labels
 - Frozen products, 1530.2240
 - Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1760
- Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800
- Mayonnaise, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1630
- Meat inspection, passed meat and products, compliance with dairy and food laws, 1540.4370
- Milk, pasta, ingredients, 1555.0940
- Milk bread, rolls or buns
 - Ingredients, 1555.1500
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1480
- Milk chocolate
 - Optional dairy ingredients, 1555.0230
 - Preparation, 1555.0210
- Milk evaporators, contamination by condensing water, 1525.0880 to 1525.0900
- Milk fat, see Butterfat, this topic
- Milk shake, frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
- Milk solids
 - Buttermilk, 1530.0370
 - Condensed skim milk, 1530.0190
 - Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
 - Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 - Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 - Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
 - Ice cream, 1530.1800
 - Ice milk, 1530.2020
 - Milk, 1530.0020
 - Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1530.1700
 - Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
 - Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
 - Sweetened condensed skim milk, 1530.0200
- Milko test, see Butterfat tests, this topic
- Mixed products
 - Bacterial plate count and coliform count, 1525.1380

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Mixed products (Cont'd)
 Ingredients, 1525.1390
 Use of returned products, 1525.1220
 Notice
 Disease, 1525.0850, 1525.1360
 Grade A products, out of compliance, 1530.0750
 Optional ingredients, 1530.0710
 Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Overflow, 1525.1200
 Packages, see Containers, this topic
 Packaging, 1525.1140 to 1525.1210
 Pasteurization, 1525.1040 to 1525.1100, 1530.0010
 Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 Egg-nog-flavored milk, grade A products, 1530.0760
 Frozen products, 1530.2260
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1740
 Pasteurized products, bottling and labels, 1525.0530
 Permits
 Dry product manufacturers, 1525.0610
 Laboratory procedures, 1530.0810
 Suspension, noncompliance with Grade A requirements, 1530.0750
 Personnel, health and cleanliness, 1525.1260 to 1525.1290
 Piping, 1525.0920, 1525.0990
 Plans for dairy plants, submission and approval, 1525.0670 to 1525.0690
 Plant identification numbers, dry products, 1525.0600, 1525.0610, 1525.1250
 Plumbing, 1525.0960
 Prices, 1530.1050, 1530.1060
 Protection of containers picked up at roadside, 1530.1360
 Protein testing of milk, 1525.2410 to 1525.2530
 Collection and handling of samples, 1525.2430
 Definitions, 1525.2420
 Disqualification of milk by purchasers, 1525.2480
 Equipment, 1525.2450
 Expiration of licenses, 1525.2510
 Fees for licenses, 1525.2520
 Frequency of sampling and testing, 1525.2460
 Handling and retention of samples, 1525.2470
 Licenses, 1525.2500 to 1525.2530
 Methods, 1525.2440
 Purpose of rules, 1525.2410
 Records, purchasers records, 1525.2480, 1525.2490
 Retention of records by purchasers, 1525.2490
 Statements of protein content, provided by purchasers to producers, 1525.2480
 Suspension or cancellation of licenses, 1525.2530
 Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1700 to 1530.1790
 Bacterial counts and coliform counts, 1530.1750
 Definitions, 1530.1700
 Labels, 1530.1760 to 1530.1790
 Manufacturing and packaging limitations, 1530.1710
 Mixes
 Conformance to rules, 1530.1780
 Preservatives, 1530.1790
 Names of flavors on labels, 1530.1770
 Pasteurization and cooling of mix, 1530.1740
 Plant sanitation requirements, 1530.1730
 Processing or mixing before freezing, 1530.1720
 Raw products, standards and grades, 1525.1400
 Receiving stations, sanitation requirements, 1525.0720
 Records
 Milk grading tests, 1530.0970, 1530.0980
 Milk grades, 1530.1070 to 1530.1100
 Pasteurization, 1525.1100
 Personnel, physical examinations, 1525.1270
 Quality records, 1525.1470, 1525.1510
 Quiescently frozen confections, pasteurization and cooling records, 1530.1740
 Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, test records, 1530.1370
 Tank shipments, 1525.1330

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Refrigeration
 Delivery equipment, temperature, refrigeration, 1550.0960
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 Rejected milk, 1530.1000 to 1530.1040
 Reports and records, 1530.1070 to 1530.1100
 Reports
 Grade A finished products, tests, 1530.0750
 Laboratory sampling results, to department, 1530.0810
 Milk grades, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
 Monthly reports, 1525.1520
 Production and statistical reports, frozen dairy food manufacturers, 1525.0560
 Purchasers, producer quality records unavailable, 1525.1510
 Skim milk and buttermilk purchases, milk solids test results and weight, 1530.1370, 1530.1380
 Restaurants
 Application of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
 Containers for selling or serving, 1525.0540
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert, notice to consumers, 1530.2410
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0004
 Returned products, 1525.1200, 1525.1220
 Rodenticides, 1525.0770
 Roesse-Gottlieb test, see Butterfat tests, this topic
 Rooms, separate rooms for various operations, 1525.0780, 1525.0800, 1525.0820
 Salad dressing, egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1710
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Scope of rules, 1525.0480 to 1525.0500
 Sediment tests, see Tests, this topic
 Separate rooms, separation of operations for sanitation, 1525.0780, 1525.0800, 1525.0820
 Sherbets, see Fruit sherbets, this topic
 Single-service containers and other articles, 1525.0950, 1525.1030
 Skim milk chocolate, preparations, 1555.0260
 Skim milk purchases, plant purchases from other plants, 1530.1370 to 1530.1430
 Small containers, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Spillage, 1525.1200
 Storage of containers and equipment, 1525.1010, 1525.1030
 Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140
 Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310 to 1530.0350
 Dairy ingredients, 1530.0320
 Determination of fat content, 1530.0330
 Identity, 1530.0310
 Labels, use of corn syrup, 1530.0350
 Use of corn syrup in lieu of sugar, 1530.0340
 Sweeteners, artificial sweeteners, frozen products, 1530.2290, 1530.2300
 Tank cars and trucks, 1525.1300 to 1525.1330
 Temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
 Tests
 Butterfat tests, see Butterfat tests, this topic
 First shipments or shipments following extended periods of nonshipment, milk, 1530.0990
 Grade A finished products, samples, 1530.0750
 Grade A products testing procedures, 1530.0810
 Laboratories certified to test grade A products, see Certified laboratories, this topic
 Lactometers, testing of milk solids in purchases of skim milk and buttermilk, 1530.1410 to 1530.1440
 Milk grading tests, 1530.0820
 Milk solids tests, skim milk and buttermilk purchases, 1530.1370 to 1530.1440
 Protein testing of milk, see Protein testing of milk, this topic
 Quality tests, 1525.1470, 1525.1510

INDEX

DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Tests (Cont'd)
 Rejected milk, 1530.1000 to 1530.1040
 Reports and records, milk, 1530.1070 to 1530.1110
 Toilet facilities, 1525.0840
 Notification of disease, 1525.0850
 Transfer stations, sanitation requirements, 1525.0720
 Transportation
 Products, 1525.1300 to 1525.1350
 Protection of containers picked up at roadside, 1530.1360
 Trucks or other vehicles used for transportation of milk or cream, 1530.1350
 Trucks used for transportation of milk or cream, 1530.1350
 Typhoid fever, 4720.3910
 Unfair trade practices, see **DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**
 Unloading areas, 1525.0970
 Uses of plant equipment, approved purposes, 1525.0810
 Vegetable fat dessert, frozen vegetable fat dessert, see **FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT**
 Vehicles, transportation of products, 1525.1300 to 1525.1350
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500
 Ventilation, 1525.0760
 Vocational education, postsecondary, herd management, licensure, 3700.0215
 Walls, 1525.0740
 Wastes, 1525.0960
 Water ices, see **WATER ICES**
 Water supply, 1525.0860, 1525.0870, 1525.0900
 Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
 Windows, 1525.0750

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

Advertisement
 Allowances to or advertisements for retailers, 1525.0070
 Reimbursement of retailers, 1525.0080, 1525.0090
 Affiliated corporations, indirect violations of act, 1525.0420
 Allowances for retailer trade-ins, 1525.0380
 Application of rules, 1525.0120
 Competitive prices or conditions, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules to meet competition, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250
 Confidentiality of records and reports, 1525.0440
 Contracts of sale, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Cooperative advertising, 1525.0080, 1525.0090
 Cosigning notes of retailers, 1525.0320
 Coupons, posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060
 Credit limitations on retailers, 1525.0340 to 1525.0380
 Deeds of trust, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Default of retailer obligations, 1525.0350
 Defeat of act, devices or methods, 1525.0400, 1525.0460
 Definitions, 1525.0010
 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140
 Depositing money or collateral on behalf of retailers, 1525.0320
 Deviated sales, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250
 Devices to defeat act, 1525.0400, 1525.0460
 Display equipment, storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300
 Distribution of products not distributed by distributors, 1525.0385
 Distributors lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Employment of retailers by distributors
 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0180
 Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0130
 Equipment
 Allowances for retailer trade-in equipment, 1525.0380
 Storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300
 Evasion of act, devices or methods, 1525.0400, 1525.0460
 Examination of equipment, storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0280, 1525.0300
 Financial accommodations to retailers, 1525.0320
 Free services to retailers, 1525.0385
 Gifts to retailers, 1525.0385
 Guaranteeing obligations of retailers, 1525.0320
 Holiday remembrances, 1525.0385
 Indirect violations of act, subsidiary or affiliated corporations, 1525.0420
 Inducement
 Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 Posting and filing of consumer inducements as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060
 Inventorying retailers, 1525.0385
 Investigations and investigators
 Confidentiality of investigations, 1525.0440
 Examination of storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0280, 1525.0300
 Jobbers lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460
 Leases, real property leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Limitations on credit to retailers, 1525.0340 to 1525.0380
 Lists of wholesalers and distributors, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460
 Loans to retailers, 1525.0310, 1525.0330
 Manufacturers lists of wholesalers and distributors, 1525.0460
 Meeting competition by retailers, 1525.0450
 Merchandise other than dairy products, credit to retailers, 1525.0360
 Methods to defeat act, 1525.0400, 1525.0460
 Mortgages, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Non-dairy product merchandise, credit to retailers, 1525.0360
 Premiums, posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060
 Price reductions by retailers, 1525.0450
 Price schedules, filed wholesale prices and permissible deviations, 1525.0210
 Private labels or brand names, price differences, 1525.0200
 Promotions, see **Sales promotions**, this topic
 Real property sold or leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Rebates
 Consumers, 1525.0190
 Retailers, 1525.0140
 Records
 Confidentiality of records, 1525.0440
 Real property sold or leased to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
 Reductions of retail prices, 1525.0450
 Refrigeration equipment, furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300
 Reports
 Confidentiality of reports, 1525.0440
 Deviated sales, deviations from filed wholesale price schedules, 1525.0210 to 1525.0250
 Storage or refrigeration equipment furnished to retailers, 1525.0260, 1525.0290

DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Retail price reductions, 1525.0450
- Retaining business, special services or prices, 1525.0390
- Retention of documents, real property sold or leased to retailers, 1525.0430
- Sales contracts, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
- Sales of selected products, special services or prices conditioned on purchase, 1525.0410
- Sales promotions
 - Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 - Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140
 - Reimbursement of retailers, 1525.0080, 1525.0090
 - Use of samples, 1525.0040 to 1525.0060
- Samples
 - Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 - Demonstrations to retailers, 1525.0100 to 1525.0140
 - Use in sales promotions, 1525.0040 to 1525.0060
- Securing selected business, special services or prices, 1525.0390
- Selected products, special services or prices conditioned on purchase, 1525.0410
- Special inducements
 - Demonstrations to consumers, 1525.0150 to 1525.0190
 - Posting and filing as wholesale price changes, 1525.0060
- Special services or prices, conditioned on purchase of selected products, 1525.0410
- Storage equipment, furnished to retailers, 1525.0260 to 1525.0300
- Subsidiary corporations, indirect violations of act, 1525.0420
- Tax return preparation for retailers, 1525.0385
- Tie-in sales, 1525.0390
- Trade-ins by retailers, 1525.0380
- Transfers of retailer accounts, assumption of retailer obligations, 1525.0370
- Trust deeds, real property sold to retailers, retention of documents, 1525.0430
- Violations through subsidiary or affiliated corporations, 1525.0420
- Wholesalers lists, filing by manufacturers, 1525.0460

DAKOTA COUNTY

- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

DAMAGES

- Cigarette taxes, stamps, credit, 8120.1100
- Crops, by elk, see **ELK**
- Disasters, local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
- Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
- Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
- Liquidated damages, see **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**
- Local government levy limitations, judgments, payment, taxation, 8115.1100
- Marl, leases, 6125.5300
- Mineral leases, riparian owners, 6125.1600
- Motor carriers
 - Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 - Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
- Motor vehicle accidents, central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300
- Property damages, see **PROPERTY DAMAGE**
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Reports, vessels, 5225.6700
- Riparian rights, mineral leases, 6125.1600
- Sales and use taxes, adjustment of price, 8130.1700
- Sand and gravel
 - Liability for damages, 6125.6200

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

- Sand and gravel (Cont'd)
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800
- Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
- Source material, 6125.3200
 - Termination of lease, removal of property, 6125.4000
- Vessels, reports, 5225.6700
- DAMPERS**
 - Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**
 - Warm air heating, duct systems, 1345.0600
- DAMS**
 - Acquisition of property, 6115.0470
 - Additions, 6115.0410
 - Alteration, 6115.0350
 - Application of law, 6115.0460
 - Applications, permits, contents, 6115.0410
 - Cancellation of permits, 6115.0500
 - Classification, 6115.0300, 6115.0340
 - Construction
 - Additional information, 6115.0510
 - Enlargements, permits, 6115.0410
 - Inspection fees, 6115.0520
 - Permits, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Reports, new dams, 6115.0410
 - Definitions, 6115.0320
 - Emergencies
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
 - Procedures, 6115.0490
 - Repairs, 6115.0350
 - Enlargement of dams, 6115.0410
 - Estoppel, construction, 6115.0420
 - Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fees
 - Construction, application, 6115.0350
 - Inspection, 6115.0520
 - Permits, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
 - Field inspection fees, 6115.0080
 - Financial responsibility, termination of operations, 6115.0390
 - Gifts, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
 - Hazard classification, 6115.0340
 - Inspection, 6115.0360
 - Hearings, permits, 6115.0500
 - Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 - Inspection
 - Access, 6115.0450
 - Emergencies, 6115.0350
 - Fees, 6115.0520
 - Hazard classifications, 6115.0360
 - New dams, 6115.0410
 - Legal claims, permits, estoppel, 6115.0420
 - Liability of owner, 6115.0430
 - Maintenance and repairs, 6115.0350
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
 - Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Request for release, 6130.4700
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Public policy, 6115.0300
 - Reclamation, 6130.0300
 - Monitoring activities, fees, 6115.0090
 - New dams, 6115.0410
 - Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
 - Owners
 - Liability, 6115.0430
 - Rights, 6115.0440
 - Performance reports, new dams, 6115.0410
 - Periodic fees, inspection, 6115.0520
 - Periodic inspection, 6115.0360

INDEX

DAMS (Cont'd)

- Permits, 6115.0300
 - Assignment, 6115.0480
 - Cancellation, 6115.0500
 - Construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222, 6115.0350
 - Emergency repairs, 6115.0350
 - Enlargements, 6115.0410
 - Fees, 6115.0060, 6115.0410
 - Hearing procedures, 6115.0500
 - Legal claims, estoppel, 6115.0420
 - Modification, 6115.0500
 - Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
- Perpetual maintenance, 6115.0390
- Plans
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
 - Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 - New dams, 6115.0410
 - Termination of operation, 6115.0390
 - Warning systems, 6115.0490
- Political subdivisions, gifts, 6115.0370
- Preliminary report, new dams, 6115.0410
- Public dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- Purpose of rules, 6115.0300
- Records, inspection cost, 6115.0520
- Removal, 6115.0350
- Repairs, 6115.0350
 - Compliance, 6115.0500
- Reports
 - Inspections, 6115.0360
 - Legislature, 6115.0400
 - Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
- Safety inspections, 6115.0360
- Safety rules, 6115.0340
- Schedule of fees, permits, 6115.0520
- Scope of rules, 6115.0310
- Severability of rules, 6115.0330
- Standards and criteria, 6115.0300
- Statement of completion, new dams, 6115.0410
- Statutory authority, 6115.0300
- Subdivided land sales, construction or abandonment, approval, 2810.2600
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Termination of operation, 6115.0390
- Transfer of ownership, 6115.0370
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
- Waiver, construction inspection, 6115.0410
- Warning systems, 6115.0490
- Waste impoundment dams, permit applications, 6115.0410
- Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080
- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060
- Work inspection, new dams, 6115.0410

DANCE HALLS

- Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
- Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
- State capital zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Ventilation
 - General requirements, 1345.1390
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

DANCERS

- Minnesota school and resource center for the arts, applicants specialty, 3600.0040
- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

DANCES

- Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

DANCING COSTUMES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

DANIELS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DARKROOMS

- Chemical wastes, plumbing, 4715.1500
- X-ray film development, 4730.1500

DATA BASE COLLECTION

- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

DATA PRIVACY

- Access, private data, minors, 1205.0500
- Administration of programs and procedures, changes, responsible authority, 1205.0900
- Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
- Adoption records, 9560.0180
- Advisory forms, 1205.2000
- Appeal, 1205.1600
- Application of rules, 1205.0100
- Appointment, responsible authority, 1205.1000
 - Advisory forms, 1205.2000
- Authority of responsible authority, 1205.0900
- Blind persons rehabilitation services, records, 3325.0120
- Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3306, 4606.3307
- Case management services, mentally ill persons, 9505.0478, 9505.0482, 9505.0488
- Child care centers
 - Children's records, 9503.0125
 - Staff personnel records, 9503.0120
- Child protective services, investigations, 9560.0226
- Classification of data, 1205.0800
 - Temporary classification, 1205.1800
- Collection of data, authorizing new purposes, 1205.1400
- Community college students, 8450.1600
- Community social services clients, 9550.0080
- Confidential data
 - Access, 1205.0600
 - Authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
 - Classification, 1205.0800
 - Community college students, 8450.1600
 - Determining need for data, 1205.1500
 - Duties of responsible authority, administration, 1205.1300
 - Identification and description, 1205.1200
 - Summary data, nondisclosure agreement, 1205.0700
 - Unnecessary data, 1205.1500
- Consent, informed consent, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
- Contested cases, administrative appeal, 1205.1600
- Copies, public data, fees, 1205.0300
- Costs
 - Appeal, repaying, 1205.1600
 - Preparation of summary data, 1205.0700
- Criminal proceedings, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9660, 9555.9670
- Definitions, 1205.0200
 - Access to summary data, 1205.0700
 - Administration of entity data, 1205.1500
 - Data on students, community colleges, 8450.1600
 - Parents access to educational records, 1205.0500
 - Students, community colleges, 8450.1600
 - Temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
- Denial of access, parental access to private data on minors, 1205.0500
- Discovery procedure, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Entity data, administration, 1205.1500
- Environmental review documents, classification, 4410.0400
- Fees
 - Private data, access, 1205.0400
 - Public data copies, 1205.0300
- Forms
 - Advisory forms, 1205.2000

DATA PRIVACY (Cont'd)

Forms (Cont'd)
 Design, compliance with law, 1205.0900
 General powers of commissioner, 1205.1700
 Government agencies affected, 1205.0100
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, claims, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
 Hazardous waste information requests, 7045.0080
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0160, 7870.0330
 Implementation of law and rules, 1205.0900
 Implied consent, authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
 Inactive data, classification, 1205.0800
 Index, administering entity data, 1205.1500
 Information required by public notice, 1205.1200
 Informed consent, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
 Informing public, 1205.1200
 Inquiries concerning law or rules, 1205.1700
 Insurance, dissemination of private data, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Judicial orders or rules, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Legal proceedings, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Lists, administering entity data, 1205.1500
 Maternal and infant health, metabolic disease treatment, 4615.0760
 Medication information, 5510.2905
 Medical assistance
 Appeals, records review, 9505.0130
 Local agencies, requirements, 9505.0135
 Medical data, private data concerning minors, parents' access, 1205.0500
 Mentally retarded persons, individual habilitation plans, 9525.0105
 Minors, access to private data, 1205.0500
 Monitoring data collection and handling practices, submission of information, 1205.1700
 Nondisclosure agreements, access to summary data, 1205.0700
 Notice
 Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
 Duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200
 Orders of court, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Parents of minors, access, private data, 1205.0500
 Personal identifiers, removal, preparing summary data, 1205.0700
 Plans, review and analysis of data administration practices, 1205.1500
 Policy making, responsible authority, 1205.1300
 Preparing summary data, 1205.0700
 Private data
 Access, 1205.0400
 Minors, 1205.0500
 Authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400
 Classification, 1205.0800
 Community college students, 8450.1600
 Determining need for data, 1205.1500
 Dissemination to insurers, informed consent, 1205.1400
 Duties of responsible authority, administration, 1205.1300
 Identification and description, 1205.1200
 Summary data, nondisclosure agreement, 1205.0700
 Unnecessary data, 1205.1500
 Public accountability, duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200
 Public data
 Access, 1205.0300
 Community college students, 8450.1600
 Public documents, advisory form, 1205.2000
 Purpose of rules, 1205.0100
 Readability, public notice, 1205.1200
 Recipients of data, lists identifying, 1205.1300
 Resolution of controversies, good faith attempts, 1205.0900

DATA PRIVACY (Cont'd)

Restrictions, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
 Review of records, 1205.1300
 Schools, records, parents' access, 1205.0500
 Scope of rules, 1205.0100
 Severable provisions, 1205.1900
 Social service agencies, 1205.0100
 Staff members, appointment by responsible authority, 1205.1100
 Subjects of data
 Access to private data, minors, 1205.0500
 Confidential data, access, 1205.0600
 Lists identifying uses and purposes for collection of data, communication of contents, 1205.1300
 Subpoenas, application of rules, 1205.0100
 Summary data, access, 1205.0700
 Telephone assistance applicants and recipients, 7817.0400
 Time, administrative appeal, 1205.1600
 Time limits, access, private data, 1205.0400
 Trade secret information, employee right-to-know standards, 5210.0940
 Training programs, designees of responsible authority, 1205.1100
 Unemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2913, 3310.2919
 Workers' compensation files, 5220.2880
DATA PROCESSING
 See also COMPUTERS
 Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, log and summary, 5210.0630
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500
 Secondary vocational teachers, 3517.0390
 Vocational education, 3505.3000
DATA SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS
 See INSURANCE
DAVIS LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
DAY CARE
 Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational education, 3709.0160
 Adult centers, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Child care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Group day care, see GROUP DAY CARE
 Location of rooms, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2100
 Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
 Uniform Building Code requirements, exits, 1305.6200
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700
DAY CARE CENTER TEACHERS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
DAY TREATMENT CENTERS
 Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0400
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

DEAD ANIMALS

See **CARCASSES**

DEAD BODIES

See **CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES**

DEADBOLT LOCKS

Apartments and hotels, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3900

DEAF PERSONS

Children, special education teachers licensure, 8700.5402, 8700.5504

Community social services applicants, interpreters, 9550.0070

Medical assistance

Audiology services, coverage, 9500.1070

Sign language interpreters, payment for, 9505.0140

Minnesota State Academy for the Deaf, see **MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF**

Schools, see **MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF**

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0040

DEALERS

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

Insurance holding companies, agreements, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Motor vehicle franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES**

Petroleum products

Ownership, changes, 8125.1100

Records, 8125.0600

Safe toys, 2630.0100

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Snowmobiles, certificate of registration, forms, 6100.6000

Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

DEATH

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300

Boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340

Funeral directors, see **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS**

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Inheritance taxes, 8150.0200

Jails, reports, 2910.3300

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
 Residents, 2930.5100

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3900

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, discharge, 9525.0580

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Partners, termination of partnership, income taxes, 8001.0100

Professional medical corporations, written notice, 5610.0300

Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permit, continuing conduct of business, 2800.1400

Sales and use taxes

Permit holder, 8130.2500

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400

Supervised living facilities, deaths of residents, 4665.1300

Watercraft, accident reports, 6110.1900

DEBENTURES

Banks and banking, investments, 2675.1130

DEBT PRORATING COMPANIES

Accounts and accounting, trust fund accounts, 2675.7130

Advertisements, copies, maintaining, 2675.7130

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.7100

Cancellation fees, 2675.7140

Charges, allowance, 2675.7140

Contracts, 2675.7120

Fees, 2675.7140

Journals, maintaining, receipts and disbursements, 2675.7130

Ledger cards, 2675.7130

Office records, 2675.7130

Origination fees, 2675.7140

Reports, 2675.7110

Surety bonds, 2675.7100

Trust funds, 2675.7130

DEBTORS AND CREDITORS

See also **INDEBTEDNESS**

Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**

Commodity councils and promotional orders, first handlers or first purchasers, delinquent checkoff fees, collection, 1570.0900

DEBTS

See **INDEBTEDNESS**

DECALS

Canoes, display, 6110.0400

Hazardous waste transporters, vehicle identification, 8870.0500

Kayaks, display, 6110.0400

Paddle boats, display, 6110.0400

Rowing shells, display, 6110.0400

Sailboards, display, 6110.0500

Sailboats, display, 6110.0500

Water well licenses, display, 4725.1700

Watercraft

Expired decals, 6110.0600

License number, 6110.0300

Rentals, display, 6110.1100

Validation decals, display, 6110.0300

DECEDENTS ESTATES

Catastrophic health expense protection, application by estate representative, 9505.1160

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

Probate proceedings, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

Taxation

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAXES**

Trusts, see **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

DECEPTIVE PRACTICES

See **UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES**

DECONGESTANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

Aged persons, variance applications, 7630.0220

Applications, variances, 7630.0220

Bids and bidding, conversion costs, 7630.0300

Calculation, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310

Conversion

Costs, bids, 7630.0300

Economic benefit, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360

Cost of conversion, variances, 7630.0300

Definitions, 7630.0100

Economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0310 to 7630.0360

Forms, variance applications, 7630.0220

Generally, 7630.0100 to 7630.0360

Incandescent mantles, variances, 7630.0200

Inverted mantles, more than three, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0360

DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS (Cont'd)

- Length of variance, 7630.0210
- Notice, variances, decision or incomplete application, 7630.0210
- One-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0320
- Open flame lamps, variances, 7630.0200
- Scope of rules, conversion or energy conservation, 7630.0120
- Senior citizens, variance applications, 7630.0220
- Three-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0340
- Time, variance application decision, 7630.0210
- Two-inverted-mantle lamps, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0330
- Upright mantles, economic benefit of conversion, 7630.0350
- Variances, 7630.0200 to 7630.0300
- Verification, variance applications, 7630.0220

DEDICATION**Shorelands**

- Cluster development, preservation of open space, 6120.1800
- Model ordinance, dedication of sites for future public use, 6120.2100
- Municipalities, planned unit development, preservation of open space, 6120.3800

DEDUCTIONS

- Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
- Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAXES**

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**Affidavits, forms**

- Affidavit by attorney-in-fact, 2820.5000
- Affidavit by initial transferee, corporation or partnership, 2820.5600
- Affidavit by initial transferee, individual, 2820.5500
- Affidavit of authority, successor attorney-in-fact, 2820.5700
- Affidavit of identity and survivorship, 2820.6000
- Affidavit regarding corporation, 2820.5300
- Affidavit regarding partnership, 2820.5400
- Affidavit regarding purchasers, 2820.5100
- Affidavit regarding sellers, 2820.5200

Contracts for deed, see **CONTRACTS FOR DEED****Easements, see **EASEMENTS****

- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Family farm security program, reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500

Forms

- Affidavits, see **Affidavits, forms, this topic**
- Bona fide purchaser declaration, 2820.6600
- Corporate personal representatives deed of distribution, 2820.6800
- Corporate personal representatives deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7300
- Corporate personal representatives deed to individual, 2820.7200
- Corporate personal representatives deed to joint tenants, 2820.7400
- Decree of descent, 2820.6300
 - Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
- Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500
- Individual personal representatives deed of distribution, 2820.6700
- Individual personal representatives deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7000
- Individual personal representatives deed to individual, 2820.6900
- Individual personal representatives deed to joint tenants, 2820.7100
- Judgment liens, release, 2820.9000

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)**Forms (Cont'd)**

- Limited warranty deeds, see **Limited warranty deeds, forms, this topic**
- Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
- Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200
- Power of attorney, revocation, 2820.8000
- Power of attorney to convey real property, 2820.4900
- Quitclaim deeds, see **Quitclaim deeds, forms, this topic**
- Release, liens in marriage dissolution, 2820.2950
- Warranty deeds, see **Warranty deeds, forms, this topic**
- Inheritance taxes, expenses, deductions, 8150.1515
- Limited warranty deeds, forms
 - Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership, 2820.1800
 - Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership, except assessments, 2820.1850
 - Corporation or partnership to individual, 2820.1700
 - Corporation or partnership to individual, except assessments, 2820.1750
 - Corporation or partnership to joint tenant, 2820.1900
 - Corporation or partnership to joint tenant, except assessments, 2820.1950
 - Individual to corporation or partnership, 2820.1500
 - Individual to corporation or partnership, except assessments, 2820.1550
 - Individual to individual, 2820.1400
 - Individual to individual, except assessments, 2820.1450
 - Individual to joint tenant, 2820.1600
 - Individual to joint tenant, except assessments, 2820.1650
- Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300
- Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**
- Power of attorney to convey real property, form, 2820.4900
- Probate proceedings, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
- Quitclaim deeds, forms
 - Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership, 2820.2500
 - Corporation or partnership to individual, 2820.2400
 - Corporation or partnership to joint tenants, 2820.2600
 - Individual to individual, 2820.2100
 - Individual to joint tenants, 2820.2300
 - Individual to partnership or corporation, 2820.2200
 - Reserving liens in marriage dissolution judgments, 2820.2900
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
- Shorelands
 - Cluster development, 6120.1800
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- State lands, property acquisition, 1245.0200
- Subdivided land sales
 - Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
- Warranty deeds, forms
 - Corporation or partnership to corporation or partnership, 2820.1000
 - Escrow agreement, 2820.1100
 - Corporation or partnership to individual, 2820.0800
 - Escrow agreement, 2820.0900
 - Corporation or partnership to joint tenants, 2820.1200
 - Escrow agreement, 2820.1300
 - Individual to corporation or partnership, 2820.0400
 - Escrow agreement, 2820.0500

DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES (Cont'd)

- Warranty deeds, forms (Cont'd)
 - Individual to individual, 2820.0200
 - Escrow agreement, 2820.0300
 - Individual to joint tenants, 2820.0600
 - Escrow agreement, 2820.0700

DEEP LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEER

- Snowmobiles, hunting season, 6100.5100
- Venison, standard of identity, 1545.0410

DEFAULT

- Bonds, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
- Contested case hearings, 1400.6000
- Family Farm Security Program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
- Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2000
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, 7300.1300
- Real estate limited partnerships, assessments, 2875.5200
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8560
- Securities, notice, 2875.2470
- State contracts, failure to perform, 1230.1100

DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN, PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

- See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

DEFIBRILLATORS

- Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

DEFICIENCY REPORTS

- Pharmacists-in-charge, reports to pharmacy board, 6800.2400

DEFINITIONS

- AAR signal manual, 8830.0100
- AASHTO manual, bridge inspection, 8810.9000
- Abandoned, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Abandoned motor vehicle, disposition, 7035.3100
- Abandoned water well, construction, 4725.0100
- Abandonment, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Abate, waste tires, 9220.0110
- Abatement
 - Hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0410
 - Waste tires, 9220.0110
- Abatement area, asbestos, 7005.1612
- Abatement increment, waste tire dumps, 9220.0110
- Abatement notice, individual wastewater treatment systems grants, 7075.1410
- Abbreviations, motor carriers, 7800.0100
- Abode, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Abortion, 4615.3400
- Abortion-related services, medical assistance, 9505.0235
- Aboveground tank, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Absonder, 2930.0100
- Absent parent, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Absorber, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
- Absorptance, solar energy, 1325.1000
- Absorption system, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
- Absorptivity, solar energy, 1325.1000
- Abstract, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Abstract of title, 1005.0100
- Abstract office, 1005.0100
- Abuse
 - Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 - Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 - Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
- Academic year, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

- Accept, employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Acceptable continuing education activity
 - Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 - Registered nurses, 6310.2600
- Acceptable daily intake, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Acceptable plan, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
- Acceptable research, mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
- Acceptable smoke-free area, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
- Acceptable solid waste management plan, 9215.0100
- Accepted actuarial principals, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
- Accepted for filing, securities, 2875.2400
- Access line, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Accessibility improvement, home loans, 4900.0750
- Accessible
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Water haulers, 4720.4100
- Accessible installation, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
- Accessible opening, building security, State Building Code, 1310.0400
- Accessory apartment loan, housing finance agency, 4900.0581
- Accessory sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Accessory structure, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
- Accessory use
 - St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 - State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Accident and health insurance business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
- Accident only coverage, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
- Accidental occurrence, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Accommodate, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
- Account, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
- Accountant
 - Insurance, audits, 2710.0100
 - Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040
- Accounting date, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
- Accounting periods, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
- Accounting services, lawful gambling expenses, 7860.0160
- Accreditation, peace officer continuing education, 6700.0901
- Accredited, group family day care homes, 9502.0355
- Accredited course, child care center staff, 9503.0030
- Accredited medical school, 4810.2100
- Accredited out-of-state institution, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Accredited school of osteopathy, 4810.2100
- Accredited tuberculosis-free goat herd, goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
- Accredited veterinarian, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
- Accrued liability, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400
- Accumulated provision for appreciation or depreciation reserve, public utilities, 7825.0500
- Accumulated provision for depreciation, telephone utilities, 7810.6900
- ACG, alternative care grants, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- ACG client, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Acid mist, sulfuric acid, 7005.1350
- Acidified milk and milk products, 1530.0690
- Acquire, rail bank program, 8830.5800
- Acquiree, 2655.0200
- Acquisition cost, federal surplus property, 1260.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Acquisition fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Acquisition project, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Acromio-clavicular grade 1, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Acromio-clavicular grade 2, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Acromio-clavicular grade 3, disability schedules, 5223.0020
Act
 Agriculture and Economic Development Act, 1587.0200
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Federal Water Pollution Control Act, 5900.1600
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Minnesota Clean Indoor Act of 1975, 4620.0100
 Minnesota Human Rights Act, 5000.0050
 Occupational Safety and Health Act of 1973, 5210.0220
 Optometrists, 6500.0100
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0100
 Public Employment Labor Relations Act, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Public transit financial assistance program, 4310.6100
 Rail user loan guarantee, 8830.6100
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Solid Waste Disposal Act, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste Management Board, 9200.0100
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7075.2505, 7380.0410
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Workers' Compensation Act, 1415.0300
 Youth employment program, 3300.0100
 Acting license, nursing home administrators, 6400.0100
 Active community service, residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Active continuous program, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Active life, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Active member, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Active portion, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Active solar system, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Active status, physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
 Activities of daily living
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 Activity, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Actual acquisition cost, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Actual allowable historical operating cost, 9549.0020
 Actual availability, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Actual construction, state capitol zoning and planning, nonconformities, 2400.1050
 Actual emissions, air pollution, offset rule, 7005.3030
 Actual favorite, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Actual heat input
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7005.2750

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Actual heat input (Cont'd)
 Indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300
 Actual resident day, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Actuarial equivalent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Adaptive behavior, 9525.2710
 Adaptive behavior similar to that of persons with mental retardation, 9525.0185
 Added money, horse racing, 7869.0100
Addition
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Address, public officials
 Campaign financing, 4500.0100
 Conflict of interest, 4515.0100
 Economic interest disclosures, 4505.0100
 Ethical Practices Board hearings, 4525.0100
 General assistance payments, 9500.1270
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Adequate errors and omissions insurance, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Adequately protected, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Adjacent governmental unit, 5800.0020
 Adjusted base year cost per admission, 9500.1100
 Adjusted gross income, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Adjusted income, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Adjusted net capability, electricity, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Adjusted net demand, electrical utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Adjusting, lamp adjusting stations, motor vehicles, 7430.0700
 Adjustment to blindness services, 3325.0110
 Adjustments, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 ADM, average daily membership, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 ADM/FTE ratio, average daily membership/full-time teaching equivalents, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Administer, intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Administering entity, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Administrative and overhead expenses, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Administrative appeal of no probable cause determination, human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Administrative appeal of probable cause determination, human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Administrative authority
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Smoke detectors and alarms, fire code, 7510.7100
 State Building Code, 1300.1400
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Administrative charges, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0830
 Administrative costs
 Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Administrative expenses of the pool, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Administrative law judge
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Administrative law judge (Cont'd)
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100

Administrative officer, data privacy, access to summary data, 1205.0700

Administrative operating costs, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Administrative review, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520

Administrative review committee, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Administrative segregation, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Administrator
 Agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Admission
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Admission and transfer team, residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800

Admission area, zoological gardens, 9900.0100

Admission certification
 General and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Admission of paternity, 9500.1655

Admit, residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800

Admitting diagnosis, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Admitting physician, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Adolescent
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Adoptive home, adoption, 9560.0020

Adult
 Day care centers, 9555.9600
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, 9555.5105

Adult child, general assistance, 9500.1206

Adult day care, 9555.9600

Adult day care center, 9555.9600

Adult day care services, 9505.2395

Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Adult foster care services, 9505.2395, 9555.5105

Adult foster home, 9555.5105

Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Adult with mental retardation or a related condition, 9525.1500

Adulterated
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Food and beverages, 4625.2400

Adulterated eggs, 1520.0200

Adults, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Advance encumbrance, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Advanced age, general assistance, 9500.1206

Advanced nursing practices, 6330.0100

Advanced standing, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Advanced training, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Adverse impact, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Advertisements
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0710
 Securities, 2875.0510, 2875.0560

Advertising
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Lawful gambling expenses, 7860.0160
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, listing agreements, 2805.1200

Advertising sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Adviser, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Advisory, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Advisory committee
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Land use, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Advisory councils, Waste Management Board, 9200.0100

Advisory group, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020

Advisory representative, securities, 2875.2300

Advisory task forces, Waste Management Board, 9200.0100

Advocacy services, blind persons rehabilitation, 3325.0110

Advocate
 Mentally retarded persons, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015

Aeration system, 6116.0010

Aerobic tank, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Aeronautics instructor, aeronautics, 8800.0100

AFDC, aid to families with dependent children
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Rules governing, 9500.2060

AFDC collections, 9500.1800

AFDC family allowance, 9500.2060

AFDC housing allowance, 9500.2060

AFDC unit, 9500.2060

Affect, air pollution, offset rule, 7005.3030

Affected, air pollution, offset rule, 7005.3030

Affected employee, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Affected governmental unit, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Affected land owner
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Affected parties, peace officers, complaints procedures, 6700.1700

Affidavit
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1205

Affidavit of continuing education, nurses' licensing, 6315.0100

Affidavit of enrollment, nurses' licensing, 6315.0100

Affidavit of graduation, nurses' licensing, 6315.0100

Affiliate
 Export financing, 1501.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Medical assistance, 9505.0221
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Small businesses' tax credit certification, 4351.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Affiliate (Cont'd)
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Affiliate dealings, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Affiliated company, self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Affiliated flockowners, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Affiliation
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Affirmative action, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Affirmative action plan, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Affirmative action policy, state contracts, 5000.3400

Affirmative action program
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 State contracts, 5000.3400

Affirmatively offer, health and accident insurance, 2740.1200

After-market, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Age
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Age category, child care centers, 9503.0005

Aged, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Agencies, insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100

Agency
 Administrative hearings
 Contested cases, 1400.5100
 Revenue recapture, 1400.8510
 Bridge construction, county, municipality, township, 8810.8000
 Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3000
 Environmental Quality Board, member agencies, 4405.0100

Health
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6100

Housing, Minnesota Housing Finance Agency
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Solar energy and energy conservation bank programs, 4900.1620
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701

Human services
 Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Group homes, 9545.1420
 Private child caring or placing, 9545.0760
 Vulnerable adults maltreatment reporting, 9555.8100

Jobs and training department, weatherization assistance for low-income people, 3300.1000

Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Nonprofit health or human service agency, 4617.0002

Peace officer standards and training, 6700.0100

Planning, State Planning Agency
 Health research program, 4310.8600
 Human resources planning, 4310.9100
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Land use planning grant program, 4310.3100
 Public transit financial assistance program, 4310.6100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agency (Cont'd)
 Pollution control, Minnesota Pollution Control Agency
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Air quality permit fees, 7002.0020
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Asbestos emission standards, 7005.1550
 Capital cost component grants, 7075.1110
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Corrective action grants program, 7075.1010
 Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1410
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB), 7100.0330
 Procedures, 7000.0100
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Sewage sludge management, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0100
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Solid waste programs and projects, 7035.4100
 Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Waste disposal facility operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0905
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7075.2510, 7380.0410
 Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

Public service department
 Community energy planning grants, 7645.0100
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 District heating systems, 7665.0100
 Energy information reporting
 Electrical utilities, 7610.0100
 Gas and pipeline utilities, 7610.0800
 Petroleum suppliers and pipeline companies, 7610.1300
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Public Utilities Commission, certificates of need
 Gas storage and pipelines, 7851.0010
 Large energy facilities, 7847.0010
 Large petroleum facilities, pipelines, and refineries, 7853.0010

Agency agreement, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Agency commissioner, waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Agency error, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Agency requirements, family foster care, 9545.0010

Agency subdivision, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Agent
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100, 2795.0100
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Agent driver, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0190

Agent of a board of health, family day care homes, 9502.0315

Agent state, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600

Aggregate rates, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Agreement, physician assistants registration, 5600.2600

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Agricultural building, State Building Code, 1300.1400
 Agricultural commodities
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
 Agricultural construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Agricultural crop production, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Agricultural land, environmental review, 7615.0120
 Agricultural products
 Development grants, 1552.0020
 Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Agricultural purposes, waste tires, 9220.0210
 Agricultural stabilization and conservation service, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Agricultural use
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Agriculture
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Fair labor standards, 5200.0260
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Aid to families with dependent children
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Rules governing, 9500.2060
 Aide, child care centers, 9503.0034
 Air ambulance, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Air carrier, aeronautics, 8800.4000
 Air carrier operating certificate, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Air conditioning, ventilation, 1345.1340
 Air flow permeability, asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550
 Air gap (drainage system), plumbing, 4715.0100
 Air gap (water distribution center), plumbing, 4715.0100
 Air pollutant, episodes, 7005.2960
 Air pollution control equipment, 7002.0020
 Air pollution control system, motor vehicles and internal combustion engines, 7005.1150
 Air quality control region, air pollution, offset rule, 7005.3030
 Aircraft, certificate of tax payment of exemption, 8130.9996
 Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.9992
 Airport, aeronautics, 8800.0100, 8800.1300
 Airport elevation, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Airport hazard, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Airtight, fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 Alarm signal, smoke detectors and alarms, fire code, 7510.7100
 Alcohol concentration, breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Alcohol- or controlled-substance-related incident, 7503.0100
 Alcohol problem assessment, 7503.0100
 Alcoholic beverages, 7515.0100
 Alert level, air pollution episodes, 7005.2960
 Alleged father, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Alleged offender, child protective services, 9560.0214
 Alleys, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 All-inclusive note and deed of trusts, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100
 Allocation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Industrial development bonds, 4340.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Allocation for continuous programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Allocation formula, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Allowable base year cost per admission, 9500.1100
 Allowable costs, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Allowable deductions
 General assistance, 9500.1205
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Allowable emission
 Air pollution episodes, 7005.2960
 Air pollution offset rule, 7005.3030
 Allowable expense, insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Allowance, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Allowance race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Alluvium, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Also-eligible, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Alteration, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Alterations
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Altered wetland, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Alternate energy loans and alternate conservation loans, 2655.0200
 Alternate SMV emblem, 7440.0100
 Alternate supervising physician, 5600.2600
 Alternative care grant client, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Alternative care grant services, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Alternative care grants, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Alternative container, funeral establishments, 4610.2400
 Alternative method, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Alternative system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Alternative techniques, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 AMA chart, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Ambient air, odorous emissions, 7005.0900
 Ambient air quality standards, air pollution, offset rule, 7005.3030
 Ambulance, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Ambulatory
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Ambulatory aid, medical assistance, 9505.0365
 Ambulatory facility, pregnancy termination, 4615.3400
 Ambulatory surgical center, medical assistance, 9505.0240
 AMC per GLPG, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 AMC per KWH, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 AMC per MCF, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Amendment of certification, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Amendment of exclusive representative, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 America Institute of Certified Public Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 American standards, power piping systems, 5230.0270
 Ammonium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Amortization
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Amortization schedule, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Analgesic, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Anchorage, wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Anchoring equipment, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Anchoring system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Anchors
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Ancillary equipment, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Ancillary services
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Anesthetics
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0480
 ANI, automatic number identification, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Animal, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Animal feed, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Animal feedlot pollution control officer, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Animal feedlots
 Pollution, 7020.0300
 Water pollution, 7050.0215
 Animal manure, feedlots, 7020.0300, 7050.0215
 Animal matter, animal matter processing, odors, 7005.1000
 Animal unit
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Feedlots, 7020.0300
 Animal waste control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2600
 Ankylosis, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Announcement sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Annual adjusted net demand, electrical utilities
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Annual demand sales volume, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Annual electrical consumption, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Annual gas consumption, gas and gas pipelines
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0800
 Annual plan
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Annual provision for depreciation accrual
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Annual report, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Annual review, residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Annual sales to ultimate consumers, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Annual sales volume, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Annual system demand, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Annular space
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Another highway, outdoor advertising, 8810.1100
 ANSI, American National Standards Institute
 Disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Answer, telephone utilities, 7810.5200
 Answer to a charge, human rights actions, 5000.0050
 Anti two blocking device, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1240
 Anticipated graduation date, 4850.0011

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Antidote, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Anti-pollution device, pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000
 Antiseptics, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 APA, Administrative Procedure Act
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Apartment building, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Appeal
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 7300.0100
 Appeals board, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Appearance status, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Appellant
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Appellate office, Jobs and Training Department, 3310.2902
 Applicability
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 Pesticides, 1505.0840
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Applicability of statute, district heating systems, 7665.0200, 7665.0300
 Applicable credit
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Applicant
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 District heating systems, 7665.0100
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1200
 Energy conservation loans, 7380.0700
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2500
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Financial assistance, Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
 Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Applicant (Cont'd)

- Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
- Interstate banking, 2655.0200
- Laboratories performing biological examinations of water, 4717.4700
- Large energy facilities, 7847.0010
- Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
- Life insurance interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750
- Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
- Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
- Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
- Manufactured homes, manufacturer or dealer licenses, 1350.7000
- Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
- Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
- Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Shared housing program, 4900.1805
- Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
- Water well construction, 4725.0100
- Applicant for license, child caring institutions, 9545.0910
- Applicant for supplemental security income, supplemental aid, 9500.0670
- Applicant group, human services occupations, 4695.0600
- Applicant-paid fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500
- Application
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 - Authorization to embalm, 4610.2400
 - Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 - Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 - Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 - Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 - Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 - General assistance, 9500.1205
 - Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 - Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 - Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 - Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 - Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 - Midwifery license, 5600.2000
 - Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 - Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 - Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 - Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 - Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6100
- Application date, medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Application deadline, midwifery license, 5600.2000
- Application fees, health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
- Application for examination, water well construction, 4725.0100
- Application for licensure, water well construction, 4725.0100
- Application for registration, deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
- Application of artificial nails, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
- Application year, community block grants, 4300.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Appointing authority

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
- Peace officers, 6700.0100
- Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
- Appointment
 - Peace officers, 6700.0100
 - Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 - Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
- Appraisal
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 - Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
- Appraised value
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
- Appraiser, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Apprentice, general wage and labor rules
 - Minimum training standards, 5200.0320
 - Prevailing wages, 5200.1070
- Apprenticeship agreement, 5200.0320
- Appropriate, public utilities, 7825.0200
- Appropriate department, school transportation, 3520.1500
- Appropriate limit, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Appropriation of waters, 6115.0030, 6115.0630
- Approvable application, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
- Approval
 - Environmental review, 4410.0200
 - Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Approval agency, apprenticeship, 5200.0320
- Approval of equipment, 1345.2160
- Approved
 - Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 - Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 - Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100, 4625.2400
 - Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 - Nurses' licensing, 6315.0100
 - Plumbing, 4715.0100
 - Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6910
- Approved application, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
- Approved basement, water well construction, 4725.0100
- Approved capacity
 - Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Approved claims handler, workers' compensation rehabilitation program, 5220.0100
- Approved clinical program, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
- Approved continuing education, pharmacies, 6800.1500
- Approved educational activities, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
- Approved externship program, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
- Approved laboratory, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Approved life preservers, vessels, 5225.6100
- Approved list, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4700
- Approved machine gun or short-barrelled shotgun, 7500.5100
- Approved Minnesota institution
 - Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 - Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
- Approved mortgagee, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Approved municipal inspection, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Approved personnel, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4600

Approved practice
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Approved program, early and periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1000

Approved provider, continuing pharmacy education, 6800.1500

Approved sewage system, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310

Approved source
Franchises, 2860.0100
Water haulers, 4720.4100

Approved state-federal market, cattle, markets, 1715.0780

Approved state-federal market qualified to accept reactors, suspects, and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.0780

Approved teacher education, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Approved vendor, community social services, 9550.0010

Approved vocational or cooperative center, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Approved vocational teacher education licensing program, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Approved waste burner, open burning, 7005.0700

Appurtenance
Agricultural fertilizers, liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
St. Croix River, 6105.0354

Aquifer
Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Arbitrator, public employment labor relations, 7305.0100, 7310.0100

Area conservationist, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Area drain, plumbing, 4715.0100

Area in need of medical doctors or osteopaths, medical schools, 4810.2100

Area labor-management committee, 5520.0120

Area of competence, psychologists, 7200.0100

Area of risk management, 2767.0100

Area subjected to mining, 6130.0100, 6131.0010

Arithmetic mean cost per admission, 9500.1100

Arithmetic mean length of stay, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Arranged installation, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Arrest or legal intervention related to chemical use, 9530.6605

Artificially colored, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Artisans, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ASAE, American Society of Agricultural Engineers, slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100

Asbestos
Abatement, 7005.1612
Air pollution, 7005.1550

Asbestos abatement contractor, 7005.1612

Asbestos abatement plan, 7005.1612

Asbestos abatement worker, 7005.1612

Asbestos containing material (ACM), 7005.1612

Asbestos related work, 7005.1612

Ash, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

ASHRAE, American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers
Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ASHRAE, American Society of Heating, Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Engineers (Cont'd)
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Asiago fresh cheese, 1535.1590

Asiago medium cheese, 1535.1640

Asiago old cheese, 1535.1650

Asiago soft cheese, 1535.1590

ASME, American Society of Mechanical Engineers, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730

Asphalt concrete plant, air pollution, 7005.2000

Asphyxiation or suffocation, safe toys, 2630.0100

Assessment
Alcohol problems, reimbursement, 7408.0100
Child protective services, 9560.0214
Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000

Mentally retarded persons
Case management services, 9525.0015
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Special education, 3525.0200

Assessment form
Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Assessment/sales ratio, railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Assessor
Alcohol problems, reimbursement, 7408.0100
Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Assets
Flying clubs, 8800.4100
Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210

Assigned risk plan
Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200, 2783.0030
Workers' compensation, 2781.0100

Assigned Soil Conservation Service personnel, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Assignment
Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
Medical assistance, 9505.0070
Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Assignment of benefits, medical assistance, 9505.0070

Assignment of support, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Assistance
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
Assistance standard, general assistance, 9500.1206

Assistance unit
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
General assistance, 9500.1205
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Assistant, dentists, 3100.0100

Assistant commissioner
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Assistant secretary, occupational safety and health, 5210.0160

Associate, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100

Associated facilities, pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Associated mineral products, 6125.0200

Associated parking area, indirect source permits, 7001.1260

Association
Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
Horse racing, 7869.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Association of American railroads, 8830.0100
 Association of municipalities, driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Assumed investment rate, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 ASTM, American Society for Testing and Materials
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 At destination grade, eggs, 1520.0200
 At origin grade, eggs, 1520.0200
 At risk, prenatal care, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 At work, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Athletic program, schools, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Attached fixtures, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Attached units, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Attendant, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Attending physician
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Attenuation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Attic insulation, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Audiological examination, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Audiologist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0365
 Audiology, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Audit and financial report, insurance audits, 2710.0100
 Audit requirements, higher education programs, 4830.0100
 Audited financial statements, small businesses' tax credit certification, 4351.0100
 Authority
 Agricultural and economic development board, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Public Facilities Authority
 Capital cost component grants, 7075.1110
 Corrective action grants program, 7075.1010
 Energy conservation loans, 7380.0700
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
 Individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1410
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7075.2510
 Authority having jurisdiction
 Fire code
 Flammable liquids, 7510.5100
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 7510.4100
 Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1400
 Manufactured homes, administration commissioner, 1350.0100
 Authorization forms, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Authorization number
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Authorized agent
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Authorized child placing agency, adoption, 9560.0020
 Authorized cost-share maxi-auditor, 7680.0110
 Authorized employee representative, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Authorized farm corporation, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Authorized individuals, capitol, 7525.0100
 Authorized local administrator, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Authorized local vocational administrator, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Authorized representative
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Authorizing official, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Autism, 9525.0185
 Auto plan, motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100
 Automatic fire-extinguishing system, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6280
 Automatic low pressure drain valve, pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000
 Automatic number identification, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Automobile service center, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Auxiliary, dentists, 3100.0100
 Auxiliary driving lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Auxiliary energy subsystem, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Auxiliary enterprises, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Auxiliary facilities
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Auxiliary lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Auxiliary low-beam lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Auxiliary passing lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Auxiliary revenue, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1750
 Availability
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Available, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Available nitrogen, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Available resources, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Available water-holding capacity, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Average, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Average annual fuel savings, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Average bicycle traffic volume, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Average busy season, busy hour traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Average coupon rate, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Average daily population
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Average daily traffic, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Average monthly discharge limitation, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Average prime interest rate, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Average product use, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Average retail utility energy rate, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Average weekly discharge limitation, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Aversive or deprivation procedure, 9525.1500
 Aversive procedure, 9525.2710
 Aversive stimulus, 9525.2710
 Avian species, importation, 1700.4300
 Aviation gasoline, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Award
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 A-weighted, noise pollution, 7010.0020
 "B" branded cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Baby poultry, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Babysitters, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0090
 Back-siphonage, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Back to back, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Backflow, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backflow connection, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backflow preventer, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backflow preventer (reduced pressure zone type), plumbing, 4715.0100
 Backup lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Backup power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Backup program, voting, 8220.0250
 Backyard compost site, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Bad debts, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Bad faith, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Baffle, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Bakery, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Bakery products, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Balanced class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Baling, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Ballast, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
 Ballast efficacy factor, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Ballast input voltage, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Balloon, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Balloon payment
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Ballot, general elections, 8250.0100
 Ballot envelope, 8220.0250
 Ballot image, 8220.0250
 Banding, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Bank
 Affiliated returns, 8019.0400
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Bank affiliated return, 8019.0400
 Bank assistance, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Bankrupt railroad, 8830.5100
 Bar, Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Barbering, 2100.0100
 Barbers
 Licensing, 2100.0100
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0030
 Barny, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Barometric draft regulator, 1345.0410
 Barometric loop, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Barracks-type camps, migrant labor camps, 4630.4800
 Barrel
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Base, Tom and Jerry mix, 1555.7420
 Base capacity, certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Base cost, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Base fee, children's residential and nonresidential program licenses, 9545.2000
 Base grants, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Base of operation, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Base period, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Base rate area, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Base year
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Baseline consumption, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Baseline measurement, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Baseline quality, water pollution, 7050.0185
 Basement, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Basic cardiac life support, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Basic course
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Basic feed costs, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Basic forecast, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Basic need items, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Basic needs, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Basic oxygen process furnace, air pollution standards, 7005.2300
 Basic police education, 6700.0501
 Battery of fixtures, plumbing, 4715.0100
 BCA, Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Bead, tires, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Beauty coloring product, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Bedrock, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Bedrock outcrop, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Bedroom, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Beds, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Beds of protected waters, 6115.0170
 Beef breed, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Beer
 Liquor control, 7515.0100
 Zoological gardens, 9900.0100
 Beginning farmer program, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Beneficial owner, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Beneficiary, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Beneficiating plants
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Benefit base, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Benefits, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Beryllium alloy, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Beryllium facility, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Beryllium ore, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Beryllium propellant, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Beryllium-containing waste, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Best available technology, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Best effort, horse racing licensure, 7870.0030
 Best management practices
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Betterments, rail bank program, 8830.5800

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bicultural qualifications, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Bicycle, separate lanes, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lighting devices, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Bicycle lanes, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lanes with barrier, 8810.6000
 Bicycle lanes without barrier, 8810.6000
 Bicycle path, 8810.6000
 Bicycle route, 8810.6000
 Bilingual qualifications, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Bilingual/bicultural education, teacher licensing, 8700.5311
 Bill, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Billboard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Billing, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Billing rate, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Bingo, 7860.0010
 Bingo occasion, 7860.0010
 Biomass sources, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Biomedical research, health research program, 4310.8600
 Birth weight, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Bit-for-bit comparison, voting, 8220.0250
 Bitter, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Blast furnace, brass and bronze air pollution standards, 7005.2250
 Blasting agents, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Bleeder, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Bleeder list, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Blind, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Block, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Block grant, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Blood related, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Blood test, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Blowoff, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Blue cheese, 1535.1130
 Blue-mold cheese from sheep's milk, 1535.1240
 Bluffline
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Board
 Abstracters, Board of Abstracters, 1005.0100
 Accountancy, Minnesota Board of Accountancy
 Code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Licensing, 1100.0100
 Animal health, Minnesota Board of Animal Health
 Bovine and Bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Carcasses, transportation and rendering, 1720.0010
 Cattle, sale, approved markets, 1715.0780
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Dog kennels, 1720.1330
 Feeding of garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Livestock, sale, 1715.0210
 Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005
 Mycoplasma control in poultry, 1710.0550
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry dealers, 1710.1210
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Public stockyards, establishment and operation, 1715.1270
 Pullorum-typhoid disease control in poultry, 1710.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Board (Cont'd)
 Animal health, Minnesota Board of Animal Health (Cont'd)
 Quarantined feedlots, 1720.0820
 Rabies control, 1705.1090
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease control in turkeys, 1710.0900
 Swine, approved markets, 1715.0590
 Swine brucellosis eradication, 1705.1550
 Arts, Minnesota State Arts Board, grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Boxing, Board of Boxing, 2200.0100
 Capitol Area Architectural and Planning Board, 2400.0010
 Collection agency advisory board, commerce department, 2870.0100
 County board, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 County welfare board, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Crime Victims Reparations Board, 7505.0100
 Dentistry, Board of Dentistry, 3100.0100
 Environmental quality, Minnesota Environmental Quality Board
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Electric line and plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Operating procedures, 4405.0100
 Permit coordination, 4350.3000
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Power plant siting, 4400.0200
 Ethical Practices Board
 Campaign financing, 4500.0100
 Hearings, 4525.0100
 Lobbyist registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Export financing, Minnesota Export Finance Authority board of directors, 1501.0100
 Gambling, Minnesota Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0001
 Health, State Board of Health, commissioner of health
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1200
 Food and beverage establishment requirements, 4625.2400
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hospital licensing, maintenance, and operation, 4640.0100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, licensing, 4655.0100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Water, approval of laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, 4717.4700
 Health association, Minnesota Comprehensive Health Association board of directors, 2740.0100
 Higher Education Coordinating Board, 4830.0100, 4850.0011
 Human services board, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Investment, Minnesota State Board of Investment, public employees' deferred compensation, 7905.0100
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Medical examiners, Minnesota Board of Medical Examiners
 Hearings, contested cases, 5615.0100
 Licensing, 5600.0100
 Physical therapy registration, 5601.0100
 Physician assistants registration, 5600.2600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Board (Cont'd)**

- Medical Services Review Board
 - Administrative hearings, workers' compensation, 1415.0300
 - Workers' compensation, medical review, 5217.0010
- Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Minnesota school and resource center for the arts, 3600.0010
- Nursing, Minnesota Board of Nursing
 - Advanced nursing education, 6330.0100
 - Licensing, 6315.0100
 - Preparation programs, registered and practical nurse, 6301.0100
 - Registration of registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
- Nursing home administrators, Minnesota Board of Examiners for Nursing Home Administrators, licensing, 6400.0100
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
- Optometry, Minnesota Board of Optometry, 6500.0100
- Pardons, Board of Pardons, 2940.0100
- Peace officer, Board of Peace Officer Standards and Training, 6700.0100
- Petroleum set-aside program, set-aside appeals board, 7615.0100
- Pharmacy, Minnesota Board of Pharmacy, 6800.9100
- Podiatry, licensing, 6900.0010
- Psychology, Minnesota Board of Psychology, 7200.0100
- Public Employment Relations Board
 - Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 - Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
- Rural Development Board, 4370.0010
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0100
- Transportation Regulation Board
 - Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 - Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 - Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Vocational Technical Education Board, 8480.0010
- Waste Management Board
 - Board governance, 9200.0100
 - Hazardous waste processing facilities, 9205.0500
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 - Hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0410
 - Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 - Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 - Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 - Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 - Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 - Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210, 9220.0800
- Water and Soil Resources Board, soil loss control, 8400.4002
- Wholesale produce dealers, marketing and bargaining, 1500.3300
- Board of health
 - Disease control, 4605.7000
 - Disease data collection, 4735.0100
- Board review panel, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- Boarding care homes, 4655.0100, 4660.8700
- Boarding or lodging house, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
- Boards, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Boats**

- Capacity information, 6110.1400
- Power boats, inland state waters, 5225.6100
- BOD, biochemical oxygen demand, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
- Bodily injury, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
- Boiler, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Boiler blowoff, plumbing, 4715.0100
- Boiler blowoff tank, plumbing, 4715.0100
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
- Bolt, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
- Bolt projection, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
- Bona fide distribution to the public, securities, 2875.1030
- Bona fide offer of employment, work readiness programs, 9500.1302
- Bona fide offer, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
- Bona fide sale, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
- Bond, grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Bonds for the gambling manager, 7860.0160
- Book depreciation, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
- Book slip, adult release office, 2940.0100
- Bookkeepers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0040
- Borderline mental retardation, work readiness program, 9500.1302
- Borrower
 - Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 - Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 - Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 - Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 - Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
 - Rail user, 8830.6100
- Branch, plumbing, 4715.0100
- Branch interval, plumbing, 4715.0100
- Branch vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
- Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
- Brands
 - Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 - Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
- Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7005.2250
- Brass or bronze ingot production plants, air pollution standards, 7005.2250
- Brazed joint, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
- Break, horse racing, 7869.0100
- Breakdown, air pollution, 7005.0100
- Breakwater, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Breeder
 - Horse racing, 7869.0100
 - Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 - Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
- Breeding cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
- Breeding herd, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Breeding place, horse racing, 7869.0100
- Breeding swine
 - Livestock sale, 1715.0210
 - Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
- Brick cheese, 1535.0930
- Brick cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0990
- Bridge inspectors training manual, 8810.9000
- Bridges
 - Construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000
 - Inspection, 8810.9000
- Brief initial hospital care, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
- Brief service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
- Brine, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
- British thermal unit, see Btu, this topic

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Broker
 Real estate brokers, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 State contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500

Brokerage business, insurance agents, 2795.0100

Broker-dealer, 2875.1590

Brucellosis reactor
 Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210

Brucellosis suspect
 Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210

Brucellosis-exposed cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Btu, British thermal unit
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Buckers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

Budget month, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Budget year, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Buffer area, driveways, 8810.4200

Builder, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Building
 Cost-share maxi-audit program grants, 7680.0110
 Energy code, 7670.0300
 Energy conservation loans, 7380.0700
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Building capital allowance, nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Building classification, plumbing, 4715.0100

Building code, fire code, 7510.1400

Building drain
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sanitary, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Storm, plumbing, 4715.0100

Building height, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Building line
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Building material, open burning, 7005.0700

Building official
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 State Building Code administration, 1300.0300
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6910

Building sewer
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Building subdrain, plumbing, 4715.0100

Building system, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Bulb, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Bulk food, retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Bulk oil plant operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0050

Bulking agent, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Bulky items
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0100

Bureau
 Bureau of Business Licenses, environmental permits, 4350.3000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Bureau (Cont'd)
 Mediation Services Bureau, public employment labor relations
 Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Implementation, 5510.0310
 Issues and appeals, 7300.0100
 Minnesota Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100

Burning capacity
 Incinerators, air pollution, 7005.0600
 Sewage sludge incinerators, air pollution standards, 7005.2350

Business
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210

Business agent, medical assistance, 9505.0175

Business day
 Elections, 4500.0100
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100

Business entity, small businesses' tax credit revocation, 4351.0100

Business expense, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Business of financial planning
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0550
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Securities broker-dealers, 2875.1051

Business service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Business sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Busy hour
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Busy season, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Bute, horse medication, 7890.0100

Butt trimmed, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Butter
 Generally, 1530.1450
 Grades and labels, 1530.1490

Buttermilk, 1530.0370

Buyer, certificates of real estate value, 8110.0100

Bylaws
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurances pools, 2785.0100

By-product, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

CAB (Civil Aeronautics Board), aeronautics, 8800.0100

CABO, Council of American Building Officials, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Caciocavallo siciliano cheese, 1535.1430

Calcium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680

Calendar days, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Calendar judges, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Calendar year
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Public officials, conflict of interest, 4515.0100

Calibration device, pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000

Calls, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Campground, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500

Cancellation, franchises, 2860.0100

Cancellation and denial, drivers' licenses, 7503.0100

Cancer, surveillance system, 4606.3302

Candlestick taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Canned pineapple juice, canned fruits, 1555.5060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Canned cocktail fruits, canned fruits, 1555.4845
 Canned fruit cocktail, canned fruit, 1555.4845
 Canned fruits for cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4845
 Cannon River, normal high water mark, 6105.1580
 Cap amount, hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Capable of directing his or her own care, 9505.0335
 Capable of taking appropriate action for self-preservation under emergency conditions, 9555.9600
 Capacity
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Commercial scales, 7600.0800
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Capacity costs, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Capacity days, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Capacity factor
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Electricity, 7610.0100
 Capillary brazing, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Capital assets
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Capital contribution of the investors, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Capital contributions
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Capital costs, waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Capital debt, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Capital debt interest expense, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0010
 Capital expenditure, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Capital improvements
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Railroads, 8830.5100
 Capital indebtedness, mentally retarded, residential services, 9510.0850
 Capital investment, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Capital structure, public utilities, 7825.1000, 7825.3100
 Capitalization rate, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Capitalized interest, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Capitol area, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Capture system, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7005.2520
 Carcass
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Transportation and rendering of carcasses, 1720.0010
 Carcinogen, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Card, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Card issuer, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Care, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Career education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Career progression, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Carefully hand-picked, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Caregiver
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Caretaker
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Cargo, freight, and mail hauling, including newspaper deliveries, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Cargo and freight hauling, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Cargo tank, 8860.0100
 Carpool, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Carried interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Carrier
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Case
 Commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Case equivalents, canned foods, commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Case management
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1860
 Case management provider, mentally ill persons, 9505.0477
 Case management services
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Mentally ill persons, 9505.0477
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Case manager
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally ill persons, 9505.0477
 Mentally retarded persons, 9525.0015
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Case mix, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Case mix operating costs, nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Case record, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Case report, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Caseinates, frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2350
 Cash
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Savings and loan associations, 2675.3100
 Cash advance item, funeral establishments, 4610.2400
 Cash available for distribution, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Cash flow, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Cash sale, grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Casing
 Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Caskets, 4610.2400
 Catastrophic health expense protection program coverage I, 9505.1150
 Catastrophic health expense protection program coverage II, 9505.1150
 Categorical rate per admission, 9500.1100
 Category, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Category of practice, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Cathodic protection, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Cation exchange capacity, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Cattle
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Caulking
 Energy audits, 7655.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Caulking (Cont'd)
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Cave, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 CCF, community correctional facility, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 CDE, continuing dental education, dentists, 3100.0100
 Ceiling insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation, 7635.0110
 Cell, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Cell room, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650
 Center
 Adult day care, 9555.9600
 Child care center, 9503.0005
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Center director, adult day care, 9555.9600
 Center for independent living, 3300.3150
 Central office
 Bicycles, 7407.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Centrifugal compressors, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Ceramic plant, air pollution, beryllium, 7005.2550
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2000
 Cerebral palsy, 9525.0185
 Certificate holders, enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1200
 Certificate of approval, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4700
 Certificate of compliance, Pollution Control Agency, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Certificate of eligibility and enrollment form, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Certificate of exemption, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
 Certificate of insurance, motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Certificate of registration, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Certificate of veterinary inspection
 Livestock sales, 1715.0210
 Swine markets, 1715.0590
 Certificates
 Accident prevention courses, 7411.7300
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1200
 Inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Certification
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0100
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Certification level, nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020
 Certification mark, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Certification number
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Certification of exclusive representative, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Certification petition, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Certification process, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Certified
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Certified (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Certified audit report, arts grants procedures, 1900.0100
 Certified bed, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Certified boarding care home, resident relocation, 4655.6810
 Certified brucellosis-free goat herd, goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Certified capacity, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Certified financial statement, motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Certified individuals, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310
 Certified public accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Certified respiratory therapist, medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Certified seed potatoes, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Cesspool
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Chad, voting, 8220.0250
 Chair
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1580.0200
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste Management Board
 Hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0410
 Solid waste reduction and separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210, 9220.0800
 Chairperson
 Hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200
 Medical services and rehabilitation review procedures, 5217.0010
 Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Change, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Change in allocation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Change in base of operation, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Change in operation, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Change in schedule, passenger carriers, 7800.4810
 Change in type of service, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Channel
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Charge
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Chargeable, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Chargeable accident, motor vehicle insurance
 Nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Chargeable traffic violation, motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100

Charity allowances, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Charter carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900

Charter policy, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Charter revenue, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1740

Cheap stock, 2875.3010

Check valve, pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000

Checker, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010

Check-off fees, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Checks, eggs, 1520.0200

Cheddar cheese, 1535.0020

Cheddar cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0330

Cheesy, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Chemical
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000

Chemical abuse
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605

Chemical compatibility, solar energy, 1325.1000

Chemical composition, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Chemical dependency
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Public assistance recipients, 9530.6605
 Rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Chemical dependency counselor, rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Chemical dependency treatment, drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100

Chemical dependency treatment services, 9530.7000

Chemical use assessment, public assistance recipients, 9530.6605

Chemical water conditioner, water pollution, 7100.0190

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5200

Chemicals, physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Chemigation, 1505.2000

Chemigation system, 1505.2000

Chemist, horse medication, 7890.0100

CHEPP beneficiary, catastrophic health expense protection program, 9505.1150

CHEPP deductible, catastrophic health expense protection program, 9505.1150

Chief, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1200

Chief administrative law judge, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Chief administrative officers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Chief administrator, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Chief judge, contested case hearings, 1400.5100

Chief law enforcement officer, peace officers, 6700.0100

Child
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Case management services, 9505.0477
 Child care center, 9503.0005
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0910
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Child (Cont'd)
 Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Protective services, 9560.0214
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 WIC program vendors, 4617.0002

Child care program, child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care program plan, child care centers, 9503.0005

Child care worker
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Child day care, social services for children, 9560.0770

Child development training, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770

Child protection worker, child protective services, 9560.0214

Child protective services, social services for children, 9560.0214

Child rehabilitation program, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Child support enforcement unit, 9500.2060

Child support pass through, 9500.2060

Child welfare funds, 9500.2060

Child with a handicap, handicapped children, 4705.0100

Child with special needs, child care centers, 9503.0065

Children
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000
 Group homes, 9545.1420
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0100
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0400
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

Children standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Chimney liner
 Gas heating systems, 1345.2350
 Metallic or nonmetallic, 1345.0410

Chimney or vent, 1345.0410

Chimneys, ventilation, 1345.0410

Chiropractic service, medical assistance, 9505.0245

Chiropractor, medical assistance, 9505.0245

Chocolate-flavored drink, 1530.0400

Chocolate-flavored milk, 1530.0390

Chocolate-flavored reconstituted drink, 1530.0420

Chocolate-flavored reconstituted milk, 1530.0410

Chocolate-flavored reconstituted skim milk, 1530.0420

Chocolate-flavored skim milk, 1530.0400

Chore services, social services for adults, 9555.3200

Chronic, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.0100

Circuit vent, plumbing, 4715.0100

Circuses, wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800

Citation, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

City
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 State Building Code, 1300.1400

City council, State Building Code, 1300.1400

City engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

City gate rate, public utilities, 7825.2400

City of the first class
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

City of the second class, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Civil judgment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Civilian labor force, 5000.3400
 Claim
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Claim determination period, insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Claim forms
 Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Claim procedure, unemployment compensation, 3305.1100
 Claimant, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 Claimant agency, revenue recapture hearing, 1400.8510
 Claiming authorization, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Claiming race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Claims, credit insurance, 2760.0100
 Claims expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Claims incurred, credit insurance, 2760.0100
 Clarification, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Class A beds, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Class A supervised living facilities
 Human services, building classification, 4665.0500
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1400
 Class A-1 supervised living facilities, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1400
 Class A-2 supervised living facilities, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1400
 Class B beds, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Class B supervised living facilities
 Human services, building classification, 4665.0500
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1400
 Class I dam, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Class II dam, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Class I-IV soil, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Class of products containing PCB, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
 Class of service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Classification, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Classification plan, insurance, data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Classified service
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Classroom instruction, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Clean
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100, 4625.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Clean (Cont'd)
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Clean Water Act, 7001.1020, 7001.1410
 Cleaning agent, water pollution, 7100.0190
 Clear cutting, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Clearance, hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Clearance air level, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Clearance air sampling, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Clearance lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Clearing broker, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Clearinghouse, community energy grants, 7645.0100
 Clearway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Client
 Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Case management services, 9505.0477
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Client Assistance Program, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Client error, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Client representative, maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Client's independent agent, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Clinic
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Clinic area, WIC program vendors, 4617.0002
 Clinic service, medical assistance, 9505.0250
 Clinical evaluator, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Clinical residency, podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Clinical rounds, optometrists, 6500.0100
 Clinical setting, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Clinical supervision, case management services, 9505.0477
 Clinics
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Clock hours
 School superintendents and principals, 3510.0100
 Schoolteachers, continuing education requirements, 8700.1000
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Vocational Technical Education Board, 8480.0010
 Clock thermostat, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Close relative, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Close relative of an affiliate of a nursing home, 9549.0020
 Close relative of an affiliate of a provider or provider group, 9553.0020
 Closed, food and beverage establishments, doors and windows, 4625.2400
 Closed construction, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Closed container or package, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Closed hot water systems, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Closed portion, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Closed-end fund, securities, 2875.4300
 Closed-end investment company, securities, 2875.4300
 Closely related, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Closure
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Closure document, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Closure plan
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Clotted cream, 1530.0360
 Club cheese, 1535.2780
 Club or lodge, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Cluster development, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Coal, handling facilities, air pollution, 7005.2850
 Coal handling, air pollution, 7005.2850
 Coal handling facility, air pollution, 7005.2850
 Coal liquid pipelines, certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Coal refuse, indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300
 Coal slurry pipeline, certificate of need, 7855.0010
 Coal supplier, large energy facilities, 7847.0010
 Coal throughput, air pollution, 7005.2850
 Coarse acid, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Cocoa, ice cream ingredients, 1530.1810
 Co-composting, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Cocurricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050
 COD, chemical oxygen demand, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
 Code
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100
 State Building Code, 1300.0300, 1300.1400
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Code numbers, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Code of Federal Regulations, WIC program vendors, 4617.0002
 Codes, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Coffee, 1555.2430
 Coffee cream, 1530.0080
 Coggins test, horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Cognitive development equipment and materials, child care centers, 9503.0060
 Coke burn off, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100
 Colby cheese, 1535.0410
 Colby cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0470
 Cold weather months, public utilities, 7820.1600
 Cold-pack cheese, 1535.2780
 Cold-pack cheese food, 1535.2920
 Cold-pack cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.3090
 Coliform group, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Collaboration, psychologists, 7200.0100
 Collaborative contact, psychologists, 7200.0100
 Collateral
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Railroads, 8830.5100
 Collateral contact, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Collecting station, carcasses, 1720.0010
 Collection
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Collection (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Collection agencies, 2870.0100
 Collection efficiency, industrial process equipment, 7005.0450
 Collection site, waste tire grants, 9220.0905
 Collections, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Collective ratemaking organization, 8900.0100
 Collector
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0060
 Collector roadway, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Collector subsystem, solar energy, 1325.1000
 College and college community, 8500.0100
 Collimation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Column dryer, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7005.2520
 Combination clearance and side marker lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Combination device, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Combination fixture, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Combined subsystem, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Combined system
 Fire protection, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6280, 1305.6920
 Solar energy, 1325.1000
 Commence construction, indirect source permits, 7001.1260
 Commenced, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Commenced construction, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Commencement, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Commencement of construction, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Commercial, waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Commercial building, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Commercial cannery, commercial canneries, 1550.1880
 Commercial construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Commercial domicile, small businesses' tax credit certification, 4351.0100
 Commercial dwelling, homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Commercial fertilizers
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Labels, 1510.0411
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Commercial operations, aircraft, 8800.3100
 Commercial paper which arises out of a current transaction, 2875.0130
 Commercial parking facility, energy code, 7670.0310
 Commercial pesticide applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Commercial reinsurance, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Commercial slaughterhouse, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Commercial vehicles, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Commercial waste processing facilities, hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
 Commercial weighing and measuring device, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8400
 Commercial-agricultural use, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Comminuted cheese, 1535.2780
 Commissaries, 4635.0100
 Commission
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100, 5900.1600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Commission (Cont'd)**

- Minnesota Racing Commission, 7869.0100, 7878.0100
- Public Utilities Commission
 - Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 - Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 - Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 - Gas pipelines or storage, 7851.0010
 - Large energy facilities, 7847.0010
 - Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 - Rules of practice, 7830.0100
 - Telecommunications
 - Interexchange calling, 7815.0100
 - Telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 - Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Commission on accreditation, dentists, 3100.0100

Commission veterinarian, horse racing, 7869.0100

Commissioner**Administration**

- Continuing education, certified building officials, 1300.0942
- Intergovernmental Information Systems
 - Advisory Council grants, 1220.0300
- Manufactured homes
 - Construction, 1350.0100
 - Licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
- Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
- State Building Code, 1300.0300
- State contracts, 1230.3100

Agriculture

- Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
- Compensation for livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
- Dairy industry, certified milk laboratories, 1525.2310
- Development grants, 1552.0020
- Eggs, 1520.0200
- Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
- Family farm security program, 1560.1900
- Fertilizers
 - Dry commercial, 1510.0401
 - Labels and labeling requirements, 1510.0411
 - Liquid commercial, 1510.0370
 - Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
- Food
 - Bakeries, 1550.1260
 - Delivery, 1550.0930
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
- Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
- Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Plant and animal diseases, shade tree program, 1505.0020
- Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
- Seed law, 1510.0281
- Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Soil and plant amendment labels, 1510.0431
- Soil loss control, 8400.4002

Commerce

- Collection agencies, 2870.0100
- Insurance
 - Agents, 2795.0100
 - Annual audits, 2710.0100
 - Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 - Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 - Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Commerce (Cont'd)****Insurance (Cont'd)**

- Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
- Interstate banking, 2655.0200
- Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
- Liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
- Securities, commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Corrections

- Adult detention facilities, 2910.0100
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Adult release office, 2940.0100
- Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100
- Community corrections, 2905.0100
- Group foster homes, 2925.0100
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Health

- Ambulance services, 4690.0100
- Asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
- Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
- Community health services, 4700.0100
- Disease control, 4605.7000
- Disease data collection, 4735.0100
- Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, 4695.2600
- Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
- Funeral establishments, 4610.2400
- Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
- Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
- Human services occupations, regulation, 4695.0600
- Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
- Lodging establishments, 4625.0100
- Merit system, personnel administration, 4670.0100
- Physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
- Swimming pools, 4717.0200
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
- Water haulers, public water supplies, 4720.4100
- Water purification and filtration plants grants programs, 4717.6100
- Water supply, 4720.0100
- Water well construction, 4725.0100
- WIC program vendors, 4617.0002
- Human rights, 5000.0050, 5000.3400
- Human services
 - Adoption, 9560.0020
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Child care centers, 9503.0005
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Human services (Cont'd)**

- Day care for children, 9560.0770
- Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- Family foster care, 9545.0010
- Foster care, interstate placement, 9560.0360
- General assistance, 9500.1206
- General assistance medical care, 9505.1020
- Health services providers medical assistance reimbursements, 9505.5005
- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500, 9505.1750
- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
- Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management services, 9525.0015
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Merit system, personnel administration, 9575.0010
- Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
- Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Jobs and training

- Independent living centers, 3300.3150
- Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
- Unemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2902
- Unemployment insurance program, 3305.0100
- Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
- Youth employment program, 3300.0100

Labor and industry

- Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
- Medical services and rehabilitation review procedures, 5217.0010
- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
- Workers' compensation
 - Health services fees, 5221.0100
 - Litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 - Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 - Reimbursement of benefits, 5222.0100
 - Rules of practice, 5220.2520

Mediation Services Bureau

- Area labor-management committee grants, 5520.0120
- Proceedings before director, 5510.0310

Natural resources

- Aeration systems, 6116.0010
- Metallic mineral leasing, 6125.0200
- Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
- Peat mining, 6131.0010
- Public water resources, permits, 6115.0170
- St. Croix River, 6105.0354
- Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, statewide standards, 6105.0040

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Commissioner (Cont'd)****Pollution control agency**

- Air quality permit fees, 7002.0020
- Air pollution, 7005.0100
- Air pollution episode, 7005.2960
- Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
- Asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550
- Capital cost component grants, 7075.1110
- Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
- Corrective action grants program, 7075.1010
- Environmental protection, 7000.0100
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- Individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1410
- Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
- Polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
- Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
- Section 401 certifications, 7001.1410
- Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
- Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Solid waste management planning, 9215.0100
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
- Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0905
- Water pollution control revolving fund, 7075.2510
- Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220

Public safety

- Accident prevention course, 7411.7300
- Alcohol problem assessment reimbursement, 7408.0100
- Bureau of Criminal Apprehension
 - Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 - Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Driver training, motorcycles, 7411.2100
- Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
- Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
- Liquor Control Division, 7515.0100
- Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
- Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
- Slow moving vehicle emblems, 7440.0100
- Wheelchair securement and occupant restraint devices in vehicles, 7450.0100

Public service

- Commercial scales, 7600.8400
- Community energy council grants, 7645.0500
- Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
- District heating systems, 7665.0100
- Electrical utilities, reporting requirements, 7610.0100
- Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
- Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
- Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
- Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0100
- Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Revenue, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200

Trade and economic development

- Community development corporations, 4309.0100
- Financial assistance, 1587.0200
- Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
- Industrial development bonds, 4340.0100
- Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
- Small businesses' tax credit certification, 4351.0100
- Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110

Transportation

- Aeronautics, 8800.0100
- Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Commissioner (Cont'd)

Transportation (Cont'd)

Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Railroads

Rail bank program, 8830.5800

Rail service improvement, 8830.5100

Rail user guarantee program, 8830.6100

Special transportation services

Individual eligibility, 8840.0100

Operating standards, 8840.5100

State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Tank motor vehicles, 8860.0100

Trunk highway system, bridge construction, 8810.8000

Committee, area labor-management committee, 5520.0120

Committee on health research program, 4310.8600

Commodity, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Commodity adjustment, public utilities, 7825.2700

Commodity council, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Commodity futures contract, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Common carrier, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Common carrier transportation, medical assistance, 9505.0315

Common living areas, residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Common vent, plumbing, 4715.0100

Communicable disease, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Communications base, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Communications center services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Communications skills training, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Community, interstate banking, 2655.0200

Community action agency, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Community benefits, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

Community calling plan, telephone utilities, 7815.0100

Community correctional facilities, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Community Corrections Advisory Board, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Community corrections center, community corrections, 2905.0100

Community development corporation, interstate banking, 2655.0200

Community development need, community block grants, 4300.0100

Community education, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Community energy council, 7645.0500

Community health clinic, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Community health clinic service, medical assistance, 9505.0255

Community health services, grants and subsidies, 4700.0100

Community health services plan, disease data collection, 4735.0100

Community heatload survey and map, district heating systems, 7665.0100

Community mental health centers, 9520.0030

Community mental health clinics, 9520.0030

Community public water supply, water well construction, 4725.1900

Community sales, livestock, sales, 1715.0210

Community services

Alternative care grants, 9505.2395

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Community services (Cont'd)

Schools and school districts, 3530.5600

Community social services, 9550.0010

Community Social Services Act, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Community social services plan, 9550.0010

Community support services program, case management services, 9505.0477

Community water supply, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Community work experience program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Community-based employment program, 3300.2050

Compact, Midwest Interstate Low-Level Radioactive Waste Compact, 7042.0020

Companion or block valves, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Company

Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Company-owned vehicles, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Company-sponsored course, insurance continuing education, 2725.0100

Comparability adjustment

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Comparable preemployment education, 6700.0501

Comparable work value

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

Human services merit system, 9575.0010

Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Comparative sharing, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100

Compensable, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100

Compensation

Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010

Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Public employee deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Compensation in any month, public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100

Compensation judge, 1415.0300

Compensation paid to members for conducting lawful gambling, 7860.0160

Competence, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Competencies, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Competent professional, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Competing applicant, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100

Competitive employment

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Competitive grant, community block grants, 4300.0100

Competitive grant projects, maternal and child health services, 4700.2800

Complainant, Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100

Complaint

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Human rights, 5000.0050

Securities, 2875.1510

Complete application, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

Complete vision examination, medical assistance, 9505.0405

Completely separate facilities for swine, 1715.0210, 1715.0590

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Completer, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Completion, nurses' licensing, 6315.0100
 Complex consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
 Compliance assurance program, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Compliance boundary, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Compliance certificate and data plate, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Compliance lists, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Component
 Building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Composite samples, butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880
 Compost facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Composting, 7035.0300, 9215.0100
 Compounded prescription, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Comprehensive care center, hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Comprehensive consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
 Comprehensive health maintenance service, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Comprehensive initial hospital care, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
 Comprehensive ophthalmological service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500
 Comprehensive plan
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Comprehensive program, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Comprehensive service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
 Comprehensive sewer plan, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Comprehensive solid waste management plan
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Solid waste reduction and separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Compressor units, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Compressors, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Compromise agreement, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Computer log, voting, 8220.0250
 Computer program, voting, 8220.0250
 Concealed from public view, state capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1230
 Concentrated milk, 1530.0670
 Concentrated milk products, 1530.0680
 Concentrated skim milk
 Cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0490, 1535.0630
 Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Milk and cream products, 1530.0190
 Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580
 Concentrated whey, frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2330

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Concrete, exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 Concurrent review, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Concurrent time, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Condensate, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Condensed skim milk, 1530.0190
 Condenser stack gases, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650
 Condensers, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Condensing units, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Condition book, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Conditional paid fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Conditional use, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Conditioned race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Conditioned space
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Conditions of escrow, securities, 2875.2400
 Conditions of impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
 Conductor, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Conference contested case, 1400.5100
 Confidential data, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Confined aquifer, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Confined groundwater, underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Confined space, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010
 Confined space entry, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010
 Confining bed, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Conflicts of interest, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Connected actions, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Conservancy, St. Croix river, 6105.0354
 Conservation agreement, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Conservation easement, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Conservation measure, energy conservation loans, 7380.0700
 Conservation officers, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Conservation plan
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Conservation practice, soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Consideration, public utilities, 7825.1600
 Consignee, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Console log, voting, 8220.0250
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Consolidated combined wage claim, unemployment compensation, interstate claims, 3310.2600
 Consolidated combined wage claimant, unemployment compensation, interstate claims, 3310.2600
 Consolidation, public utilities, 7825.1600
 Consolidation or merger, securities, 2875.0210
 Constable, 6700.0100
 Construction
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Electrical utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Gas and gas pipelines
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0800
 Hospitals, 4645.0200
 Large energy facilities, 7847.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Construction alteration, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Construction and reconstruction of town roads, 8820.0100
 Construction compliance certificate, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Construction cost, individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1410
 Construction fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Construction loan
 District heating, 7380.0600, 7665.0300
 Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200
 Construction work, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Consultant
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursements, 9505.5005
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0070
 Consultation
 Medical assistance, 9505.0220
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2410
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
 Consultation process, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Consumable supplies, minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090
 Consumer
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Consumer education, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Consumer goods, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Contact, venereal disease control, 4605.7703
 Contact hour
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
 Registered nurses, 6310.2600
 Waste disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
 Contact hour equivalents, optometrists, 6500.0100
 Container
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Contamination
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Content of application, midwifery license, 5600.2000
 Contest, boxing, 2200.0100
 Contested cases
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Medical examiners, 5615.0100
 Minnesota Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Contingency action plan, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Contingency plan, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Contingent EPA approval, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Continued rail operations, 8830.5800
 Continued stay review, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Continuing education
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Continuing education coordinator, peace officers, 6700.0901
 Continuing education evidence form, professional and practical nurses, 6310.2600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Continuing education participation period, registered nurses, 6310.2600
 Continuing education sponsor, peace officers, 6700.0901
 Continuing education unit, certified building officials, 1300.0942
 Continuing pharmaceutical education, 6800.1500
 Continuous discharge, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Continuous monitoring system, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Continuous program transfer, vocational technical education, 8480.0210
 Continuous programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0010, 8480.0050
 Continuous vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Continuous waste, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Continuum of placement model, special education, 3525.0200
 Contraband
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100, 2920.6000
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Contract
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Insurance, discrimination, 2735.0100
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
 State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Youth employment program, 3300.0100
 Contract crime, state contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
 Contract holders, health maintenance organizations, opinion mechanisms and complaint system, 4685.1600
 Contract revenue, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1720
 Contracting entity, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Contracting steamfitter, 5230.0040
 Contractor
 State affirmative action, 5000.3400
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0100
 Contractors, state contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500
 Control
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Export financing, 1501.0100
 Insurance proxies, 2715.7100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0501
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Control, conduct, and maintenance, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530
 Control equipment
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Control piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
 Controlled access highway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Controlled area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Controlled freeway, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Controlled procedure, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Controlled substance, 2930.0100
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Medications in nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Zoological gardens, 9900.0100
 Controlling body, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Convalescent and nursing care (C&NC) units, 4655.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Convention or association of churches, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530
 Conversion burner, gas burners, 1345.2150
 Conversion costs, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Conversion point score, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Converter, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Convey, rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Convicted, medicare-related crimes, 9505.0475
 Conviction, state contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
 Conviction of a felony, peace officer standards and training, 6700.0100
 Cook cheese, 1535.1660
 Cooked (coarse), butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Cooked (fine), butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Cooling degree day, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Cooling piping and equipment, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Cooling towers, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Cooperating agency, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Cooperation, state planning, local cooperation, 4310.1900
 Cooperative, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Cooperative center, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Cooperative housing corporation, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loan, 4900.1220
 Cooperative orchestras, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0130
 Cooperative programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0220
 Coordination unit, environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Coordinator
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Copayment
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Cord, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Corn syrup
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0340
 Corn syrup and glucose syrup
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1960
 Corner clearance, driveways, 8810.4200
 Corner lot, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Corporal punishment
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0395
 Corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
 Corrective action
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Corrective action plan, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498
 Corrective or protective measure, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Corrective payment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Correspondence or external degree program, 4850.0011
 Correspondent, securities, 2875.1140
 Corrosion expert, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Corrosion-resistant, water haulers, 4720.4100
 Corrosion-resistant material
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Cosigners, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Cosmetic items, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Cosponsor, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Cost
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Private schools, guidance and counseling, 3540.2400
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Cost categories
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Cost contract, public transit, 8835.0110
 Cost effective, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Cost of attendance, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Cost of care
 Children, out-of-home, parental fees, 9550.6210
 State hospital's reimbursement, 9515.1200
 Cost of employment, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Cost of energy purchase, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Cost of fossil fuel, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Cost of fuel consumed in generation of electricity, 7825.2400
 Cost of fuel consumed in manufacture of gas, 7825.2400
 Cost of nuclear fuel, 7825.2400
 Cost of project, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Cost of property, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Cost of purchased gas, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Cost of removal
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Cost outlier, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Cost reimbursement contract, public transit, 8835.0110
 Cost report
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee contract, public transit, 8835.0110
 Cost-plus-incentive-fee contract, public transit, 8835.0110
 Costs
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Private school health services, 3540.1300
 Cost-share maxi-audit, 7680.0110
 Cost-share maxi-audit manual, 7680.0110
 Cost-sharing, children with handicaps and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Cost-sharing schedule, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Cost-to-charge ratio, 9500.1100
 Cottage cheese
 Grade A products, 1530.0770
 Milk and cream products, 1530.0490
 Modification for different cheeses, 1535.0600
 Council
 Agricultural commodity research and promotion, 1570.0200
 Environmental health specialist/sanitarian advisory council, 4695.2600

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Council (Cont'd)

- Family farm advisory council, 1560.1900
- Human services occupations advisory council, 4695.0600
- Merit system
 - Civil defense employees, 7520.0100
 - Human services employees, 9575.0010
 - Public health employees, 4670.0100
- Metropolitan Council, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
- Water well contractors and exploratory borers advisory council
 - Exploratory borings, 4727.0100
 - Water well construction, 4725.0100

Counseling, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Counseling services for families and individuals, social services, 9565.1500

Countable income, general assistance, 9500.1205

Counting center, voting, 8220.0250

County

- Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
- Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

County agency

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 - Human services employees merit system, 9575.0010
- County authority, agricultural and economic development program, 1580.0200

County board

- Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Child protective services, 9560.0214
- Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
- Community social services, 9550.0010
- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Case management services, 9525.0015
 - Services development and need, 9525.0145
- Related condition, determining, 9525.0185
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

County extension agents

- Elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
- Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100

County highway engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

County IV-D agency, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

County IV-D agency quarterly incentive award, 9500.1800

County IV-D costs, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

County of financial responsibility

- Adult foster care, 9555.5105
- Adult protective services, 9555.7200
- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Case management services, 9505.0477
- Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
- Community social services, 9550.0010
- General assistance, 9500.1248
- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
- Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
- Supplemental aid, 9500.0700
- Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
- Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

County of residence, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

County of service

- Community social services, 9550.0010
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

County or municipal fuel coordinator, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

County register

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

County relocation committee, 9546.0020

County welfare board

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010

County welfare director, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150

County-municipal account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Coupled, horse racing, 7869.0100

Couriers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

Course

- Dentists, 3100.0100
- Horse racing, 7869.0100
- Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Court, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Court of appeals, workers' compensation, 1415.0300

Cover material, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Coverage

- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Coverage document

- Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
- Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Coverage expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Coverage group, social security, 3910.0200

Covered employee, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Covered person, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Covered service, medical assistance, 9505.0175

Covered state contract, affirmative action, 5000.3400

Covered utility, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

CPA, certified public accountant, accountants, 1100.0100

Cream

- Grading of butter, 1530.1490
- Milk and cream products, 1530.0050

Cream cheese, 1535.0480

Cream cheese with other foods, 1535.2640

Creamed cottage cheese, 1530.0500, 1535.0640

Credentialed, pharmacists and pharmacies, hospitals, 6800.7100

Credentialed, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Credit

- Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
- Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Credit week, unemployment compensation, 3305.0300

Credit worthy cosigner, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Cremains, 4610.2400

Cremation, 4610.2400

Criteria pollutant, air pollution, 7005.0100

Critical area stabilization, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2700

Critical containment barriers, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612

Crop, seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Crop history, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Crop owner, elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Crop purchase agreement, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Cropland, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Crops for direct human consumption, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Cross appellant, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Cross connection, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Crumbly, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Crystallized honey 1555.6030
 CSFGA, Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 3545.3000
 Culls, Christmas trees, 1560.0800
 Cultivating, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Culturally specific programs, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Cultured buttermilk, 1530.0470
 Cultured half and half, 1530.0150
 Cultured milk, 1530.0480
 Cultured sour cream, 1530.0070
 Cultured sweet cream butter, 1530.1480
 Cultured whole buttermilk, 1530.0480
 Cumulative impact, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Curb level, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Curie, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Current, financial statements, 2675.0300
 Current assets
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Current closure cost estimate
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Current contingency action cost estimate, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Current corrective action cost estimate, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498
 Current employment, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020
 Current fiscal year, health maintenance organizations, 4685.2800
 Current liabilities
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Current month requirement, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Current period, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Current plugging and abandonment cost estimate for class I underground injection control facilities, 7045.0498
 Current postclosure care cost estimate, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Current postclosure cost estimate, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Current public official, 7950.0100
 Current ratio, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Current year, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Curricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Curtailment
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Custodian, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
 Custody personnel, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Custody transfer, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Custom feeding, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Custom slaughterhouse, meat inspection, 1540.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Customer
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Public utilities, 7820.0700
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Customer or subscriber, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Customer trouble report, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Cylinder core or plug, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Cylinders, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 DAANES, Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, 9530.7000
 Daily discharge, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Daily double wager, 7873.0160
 Daily intervention, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Dairy breed, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Dairy farms, 1530.0010
 Dairy plants, 1530.0010
 Dairy products, 1525.0700
 Damage
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6340
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Damaged ballot, 8220.0250
 Dams, 6115.0320
 Dangerous air contamination, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010
 Data
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Peace officer misconduct allegations, 6700.2000
 Data on students, community colleges data privacy, 8450.1600
 Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
 Data sheet
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Date, Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Date filed, vital statistics, 4600.0100
 Date of application, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Date of appointment, public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 Date of disapproval, data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
 Date of sale, family farm security program, defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
 Day
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0001
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2396
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Day habilitation, home and community-based services, 9525.1860
 Day outlier, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Day program, child care centers, 9503.0015
 Day service provider, training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Day training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Day care, family day care homes, 9502.0315

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Day care patient, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Day care resource, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Day care service, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Day care service provider, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Days
 Data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
 Environmental permit, 4350.3000
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Waste Management Board, 9200.0100
 Daytime, noise pollution, 7010.0020
 Daytime hours, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
 dB(A), noise pollution, 7010.0020
 DD form 214
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Deactivation
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Dead end, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Dead heat, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Dead latch, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Deadbolt, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Deadbolt locks, hotels and apartments, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3900
 Deadlocking latch bolt, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Dead-man switch, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Deaf-blind, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Deal, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Deal and dealing, poultry dealers, 1710.1210
 Dealers
 Eggs, 1520.0200
 Jobber or distributor, state contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry dealers, 1710.1210
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Debar, state contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
 Debris, asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550
 Debt adjustment, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Debt service cost, district heating systems, 7665.0300
 Debt service coverage, district heating systems, 7665.0300
 Debtor, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Decertification petition, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Decibel, noise pollution, 7010.0020
 Decision, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Decision-making personnel, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
 Declaration
 Air pollution episodes, 7005.2960
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Decomposition gases, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Dedicated 911 trunk, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Dedicated sources of revenue for repayment, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Defatted milk, 1530.0370
 Default, student supplemental loans; 4850.0011
 Defects, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Defendant, alcohol problem assessment reimbursement, 7408.0100
 Deferred compensation, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Deferred compensation account, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Deferred loan
 Accessibility home improvements, 4900.0750
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Deferred loan recipient, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Deficiency, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Deficit, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Definite, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Degenerative disease, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Degree
 Private and non-Minnesota secondary institutions, 4840.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Delay of screening, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Delayed registration, vital statistics, 4600.0100
 Deletion, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Delinquency, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Delinquent, loans, 2675.0300
 Delinquent amount, public utilities, 7820.5100
 Delivery equipment, food, delivery, 1550.0930
 Demand
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Demand adjustment, public utilities, 7825.2700
 Democratic resident association, cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Demographic form, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Demolition debris
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Demolition debris land disposal facility, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Demonstrable degenerative changes, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Demonstration, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Demonstration assistance, public transit financial assistance program, 4310.6100
 Demonstration ballot, 8220.0250
 Demonstration model, voting, 8220.0250
 Demonstration project, railroads, 8830.5100
 Demotion
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Density, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Dental care, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Dental hygienist, 3100.0100
 Dental services, medical assistance, 9505.0270
 Dental technician, dentists, 3100.0100
 Dentist
 Board of Dentistry, 3100.0100
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Denuder, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650

Department

- Administration, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Agriculture
 - Development grants, 1552.0020
 - Eggs, 1520.0200
 - Fertilizers
 - Dry commercial, 1510.0401
 - Labels and labeling, 1510.0400
 - Liquid commercial, 1510.0371
 - Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 - Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 - Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 - Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 - Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 - National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 - Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 - Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Commerce, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
- Corrections
 - Adult detention facilities, 2910.0100
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Employee relations, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
- Health
 - Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 - Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 - Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 - Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 - Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 - Veneral disease control, 4605.7703
 - Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
- Human rights, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
- Human services
 - Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 - Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 - Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 - Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 - Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 - Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 - Child protective services, 9560.0214
 - Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 - Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 - Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
 - Community social services, 9550.0010
 - Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 - Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 - Family foster care, 9545.0010
 - General assistance, 9500.1206
 - General assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 - Health services providers medical assistance reimbursements, 9505.5005
 - Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 - Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 - Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Department (Cont'd)

- Human services (Cont'd)
 - Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 - Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 - Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
 - Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 - Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 - Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 - Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 - Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 - Social services for adults, 9500.1206
 - State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 - Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 - Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
- Jobs and training
 - Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 - Unemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2902
 - Unemployment insurance program, 3305.0100
 - Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 - Youth employment programs, 3300.0100
- Labor and industry
 - Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 - Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
- Natural resources, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
- Public safety
 - Alcohol problem assessment reimbursement, 7408.0100
 - Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110
 - Liquor Control Division, 7515.0100
 - Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
- Public service
 - Community energy council grants, 7645.0500
 - District heating systems
 - Construction loans, 7665.0300
 - Design loans, 7665.0200
 - Energy audits, 7655.0100
 - Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 - Petroleum set-aside program, 7615.0100
 - Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 - Railroads, 8830.0100
 - Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
- Trade and economic development, industrial development bonds, 4340.0100
- Transportation
 - Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
 - Public transit, 8835.0110
 - Rail bank program, 8830.5800
 - Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 - Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 - Trunk highway system, bicycle, pedestrian, and recreational use, 8810.6000
- Department employees, meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Department of Corrections
 - Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 - Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 - Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 - Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 - Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Department of Human Services, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Department of Public Service, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
- Department of Transportation, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dependent
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Dependent child, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Dependent child of any age who is disabled, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Dependent student, higher education programs, 4830.0100

Depletion, public utilities, 7825.0500

Deposited in escrow, securities, 2875.2400

Depositor
 Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Securities, 2875.2400

Depository, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Depreciable equipment
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Depreciated replacement cost method, 9549.0020

Depreciation
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Depreciation accounting
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Depreciation guidelines
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Depressant, horse medication, 7890.0100

Deprivation procedure, 9525.2710

Derating, indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300

Deregistration from WIN, 9500.2060

Descriptive maps, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Design approval inspection agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Design capacity, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Design day
 Gas and gas pipeline, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Design day availability
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Design life, solar energy, 1325.1000

Design loan, district heating systems, 7380.0600, 7665.0200

Design pressure, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560

Designated facility, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Designated property, capitol, 7525.0100

Designated representative, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Designated sources, franchises, 2860.0100

Designated voters, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Designer, individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1410

Desirable level of weight, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Desirable qualifications
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Desk audit
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Destination, burials, 4610.2400

Destitution, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Detachable stub, voting, 8220.0250

Detectable amount of asbestos, air pollution, 7005.1550

Detention barn, horse medication, 7890.0100

Determination of affiliation, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Determination of the refractive state, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500

Detonator, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Detoxification program, 9530.4100

Developed length, plumbing, 4715.0100

Developed portion of plant site, 4400.0200

Developer, critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Development activity, soil loss control, 8400.4002

Development cost loan, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Development fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Development permit, critical areas planning, 4410.8100

Development project, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100

Development well, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Developmental achievement center, training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

Developmental achievement services, community social services, 9550.0010

Developmental investments, interstate banking, 2655.0200

Developmental loans, interstate banking, 2655.0200

Developmental project, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Developmental rehabilitative services, 9570.2200

Developmental screening, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000

Developmentally disabled, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Dewatered sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Dextrose
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cacao products, 1555.0170
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4750
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1960

Diagnosis
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1696
 Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.1000

Diagnostic assessment, case management services, 9505.0477

Diagnostic categories
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Diagnostic category validation, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Diagnostic evaluation, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Diagnostic evaluation services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Diagnostic order, physician assistants registration, 5600.2600

Diagnostic-type protective tube housing, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Diagonal tie, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Diameter, seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Dielectric fitting, solar energy, 1325.1000

Difficulty of care payment, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dike, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Direct cost
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Public transit, 8835.0110

Direct cremation, 4610.2400

Direct discharge, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Direct gas-fired air heaters, gas burners, 1345.2150

Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7005.0300, 7005.2750

Direct patient care expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Direct personal communication, accountants, solicitation, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100

Direct programming, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Direct service employee, 5200.0080

Direct service staff, training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Direct supervision, training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Direct systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Directional sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Director
 Business licensing bureau, 4348.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0001
 Minnesota school and resource center for the arts, 3600.0010
 Public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Public employment labor relations, 7300.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 State contracts, 1230.0200
 State Services for the Blind, 3325.0110
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100

Director of the local agency, general assistance, 9500.1206

Directory of services, preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Dirty, eggs, 1520.0200

Disability
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100

Disability adjusted average hourly earnings factor, 3300.2050

Disability index, 3300.2050

Disability index conversion score, 3300.2050

Disability levels, 3300.2050

Disabled
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Disabled child, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Disabled individual
 Affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Horse racing contracts, 7870.0500

Disabled vehicle warning device, 7425.0110

Disabled veterans
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Disarticulation, disability schedules, 5223.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disaster, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Disaster account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Disaster board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Disbursements, general assistance, 9500.1206

Discarded, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Discharge
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Discharge of a pollutant, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Discharge planner, preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Discharges, water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6100

Disciplinary action, peace officer continuing education sponsors, 6700.0901

Disciplinary segregation
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Disconnection of service, public utilities, 7820.0700

Discontinued continuous program, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Discount factor, workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Discounts, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Discrepancy, hazardous waste interim status standards manifest documents, 7045.0582

Discretionary power, securities, 2875.2360

Disease, physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Disease control area, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020

Diseased shade tree, open burning, 7005.0700

Dishwashing machine, water pollution, 7100.0190

Disinfect, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Disinfectant, water supply, 4720.0100

Disinfected, child care centers, 9503.0005

Dismissal
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Dispensing fee, medical assistance, 9505.0340

Dispensing services, medical assistance, 9505.0405

Display device, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Disposal
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Disposal contract, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Disposal facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Open burning, 7005.0700
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Waste disposal facility, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100

Disposal systems, water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Dispose, rail bank program, 8830.5800

Disposer, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Dispositional hearing, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Disputed formal petition, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000

Disqualification, horse racing, 7869.0100

Disregard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Distance of available work from residence, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800

Distance vision, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Distillate oil, indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300

Distilled spirits
Advertising, 7515.0710
Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Distressed area, interstate banking, 2655.0200

Distressed county, work readiness program, 9500.1302

Distribution-only utility, electricity, 7610.0100

Distribution pipes, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Distributor
Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010
Manufactured homes
Construction, 1350.0100
Dealer and manufacturer licenses, 1350.7100
Safe toys, 2630.0100

District
Residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
Soil and water conservation
Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil loss control, 8400.4002
Vocational technical education, 8480.0010

District board
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

District conservationist, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

District cooperator
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

District engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

District heating or cooling, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730

District heating project, 7380.0600, 7665.0200, 7665.0300

District state-aid engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

District supervisor, adult release office, 2940.0100

District technician
Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Districts, schools, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600

Diversion
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2300

Division
Bicycles, 7407.0100
Collection agencies, 2870.0100
Economic development, Indians, business loans, 5100.0200
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Human resources planning, 4310.9100
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Natural Resources Department, waters, permit fees, 6115.0030
Personalized license plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
Vocational rehabilitation, federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Division (Cont'd)
Workers' compensation
Court of appeals, 9800.0100
Labor and industry department, 5220.2520
Litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Division director, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

DMSO, dimethyl sulfoxide, horse medication, 7890.0100

DNR, Department of Natural Resources
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020

DOC, Minnesota Department of Corrections
Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Dock, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Dock delivery sales, dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010

Dock sales, dairy industry unfair trade practices, 1525.0010

Docketing, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Doctors, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0220

Documentation
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

DOE, United States Department of Energy, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Dog kennel, 1720.1330

Dollar amount, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Dolomite, water well construction, 4725.0100

Domestic fertilizer, animal feedlots, 7020.0300

Domestic service
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0905, 3315.0920
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080

Domestic waste, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

Domesticated, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Domestics, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Donee, federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Door assembly, building security, State Building Code, 1310.1300

Dose equivalent
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Water supply, 4720.0100

Dosing chamber, pump pit, or wet well, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Dosing device, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

DOT, Department of Transportation, environmental review, 4410.0200

Double indirect vented open-spray systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Double refrigerant systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Down-feed or overhead systems, steam heating systems, 1345.1000

Downspout, plumbing, 4715.0100

Draft hood
Gas heating systems, ventilation, 1345.2350
Ventilation, 1345.0410

Draft permit, Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010

Drain, plumbing, 4715.0100

Drain connection, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730

Drain field, water well construction, 4725.0100

Drainage
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Drainage fixture unit, plumbing, 4715.0100

Drainage system, plumbing, 4715.0100

Dramatic play equipment, child care centers, 9503.0060

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Drawdown
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Dried, spices and condiments, 1555.2590
 Dried corn syrup, cacao products, 1555.0170
 Dried glucose syrup
 Apricots, 1555.4450
 Cherries, 1555.4750
 Figs, 1555.5260
 Fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
 Peaches, 1555.4300
 Pears, 1555.4600
 Pineapples, 1555.4970
 Dried milk protein, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Drilling and production facility, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Drilling permit, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Drip, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Drive-in restaurant, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Driver, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Drivers licenses and motor vehicle registration record, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
 Driveway angle, driveways, 8810.4200
 Driveway width, driveways, 8810.4200
 Driving lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Drop, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Drop in program, child care centers, 9503.0015
 Dropout, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Drug administration, hospitals, 6800.7100
 Drug and Alcohol Abuse Normative Evaluation System, 9530.7000
 Drug dispensing, hospitals, 6800.7100
 Drug formulary, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Drugs
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity, air pollution standards, 7005.2520
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facility, air pollution standards, 7005.2520
 Dry buttermilk, 1530.0210
 Dry commercial fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Dry curd cottage cheese, grade A products, 1530.0780
 Dry milk, 1530.0160
 Dry returns, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Dry well
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Dry whey
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2340
 Milk and cream products, 1530.0220
 Dual fuel burning, gas burners, 1345.2150
 Dual purpose storm shelter, manufactured home parks, 1370.0120
 Dual-use fallout shelter, 1330.1200
 Duct insulation, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Due diligence, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Dug well, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Duly authorized agent, dog kennels, 1720.1330
 Dunnage, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Duplicate ballot card, 8220.0250
 Duplicate program, voting, 8220.0250
 Durable medical equipment, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Dust suppression methods, coal handling facilities, 7005.2850
 DVR, Division of Vocational Rehabilitation, 1415.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Dwelling
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1410
 Multiple-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 One-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Townhouse, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Two-family, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1100
 Dwelling unit
 Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Early, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Medical assistance, 9505.0275
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment program, 9505.1696
 Early and periodic screening clinic, 9505.1696
 Early childhood development training, child care centers, 9503.0035
 Early childhood health and developmental screening program, 3530.3000
 Early childhood screening program, 4615.1000
 Earned income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1205
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Earned income tax credit
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1205
 Earnings, employment agencies, 5200.0620
 Earth sheltered structures, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1200
 Easement, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Easily cleanable
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Easily movable, retail food store standards, 1547.0041
 EAW, environmental assessment worksheet, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Economic conditions, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Economic development project, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Economic development region, pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100
 Economic feasibility, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Economic or social development, water pollution, 7050.0185
 Economic recovery fund, regional development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Economically disadvantaged, opportunities industrialization centers job training, 3300.3300
 Edam cheese, 1535.1060
 Edge clearance, driveways, 8810.4200
 Edge marker, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Edible fats and edible oils, 1555.2440
 Edit listing, voting, 8220.0250
 Education, child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Education degree
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Education degree (Cont'd)
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Education records, data privacy, parents' access, 1205.0500
 Educational assistance, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1800
 Educational costs, higher education programs, 4830.0100
 Educational program expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Educational services program, special education, 3525.0200
 EEOC, United States Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 5000.0050
 Effective date, workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100
 Effective date of orders, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Effective opening, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Effectively muzzled, rabies, 1705.1090
 Efficient use of shading, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Effluent limitation, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Effluent limitation guideline, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Egg nog, 1530.0430
 Egg-nog-flavored lowfat milk, 1530.0450
 Egg-nog-flavored milk
 Grade A products, 1530.0760
 Milk and cream products, 1530.0440
 Egg-nog-flavored skim milk, 1530.0460
 Egg whites, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1530.2100
 Egg yolks, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2100
 EIA, equine infectious anemia, horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Eighteen months of each initial or renewal period of the loan, medical schools, 4810.2100
 EIS, environmental impact statement, environmental review, 4410.0200
 EIS actual cost, environmental review, 4410.0200
 EIS assessed cost, environmental review, 4410.0200
 EIS estimated cost, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Elderly
 Homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Elderly person, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Election jurisdiction, 8220.0250
 Elections, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Elector, efficiency, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Electric furnace, brass and bronze, air pollution standards, 7005.2250
 Electric load management, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Electric utility
 Acid rain control, 7005.4010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Electrical hazard, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Electricity
 Interconnection costs, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 System incremental energy costs, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Taxation, 8100.0100
 Electromechanical technology, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Electronic data submission, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Elementary neutralization unit, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Elementary school principal, 3510.0100
 Elevation, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Elevator constructor, 3800.1005
 Eligibility criteria, unemployment compensation, 3305.1100
 Eligibility factors, medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Eligible
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Eligible activities, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Eligible applicant
 Community energy council grants, 7645.0500
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Eligible applicant organization, independent living centers, 3300.3150
 Eligible costs
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6100
 Eligible developments, market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 Eligible dwelling, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Eligible equipment, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Eligible institution, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Eligible materials, private schools, 3540.0200
 Eligible person
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Health and accident insurance, state plan, 2740.3600
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Eligible recipient
 Land use planning grants, 4310.3100
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0610
 Public transit financial assistance program, 4310.6100
 Eligible school, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Eligible student
 Higher education programs, 4830.0100
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Eligible to be licensed, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Emancipated minor, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Embalming, 4610.2400
 Embargo, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Embedded costs, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Emergency
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060, 9500.2722, 9500.2820
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursements, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Police officers, radio communications, 7418.0400
 Emergency admission, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Emergency appointment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Emergency assistance, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Emergency authority, capitol, 7525.0100
 Emergency care, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Emergency demolition, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Emergency employee
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Emergency level, air pollution episodes, 7005.2960
 Emergency medical technician, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Emergency renovation, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Emergency services
 Case management, 9505.0477
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Emergency shelter home, family foster care, 9545.0010
 Emergency shelter services, battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Emergency social services, 9550.0010
 Emergency use, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Emergency vehicle
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Emergency visits, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Emission facility, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Emissions unit, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Emittance, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Emmentaler cheese, 1535.0820
 Emmentaler cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0870
 Emotional abuse, family day care homes, 9502.0395
 Emotional handicap, children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Emotional maltreatment, child protective services, 9560.0214
 Emotionally handicapped child, child caring institutions, 9545.0910
 Emphasis area, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Employ, motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Employability, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Employability plan
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Employee
 Asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Employment, social security, 3910.0200
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Small businesses' tax credit certification, 4351.0100
 Small businesses' tax credit revocation, 4351.0100
 Vending machines, 4635.0100
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0010
 Employee benefits, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Employee health benefit pool, 2785.0100
 Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Employee stock purchase plan, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
 Employee welfare benefit plan, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Employer
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0320
 Asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100
 Employer-paid fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Employer-provided parking, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Employing, assisting, or enabling unlicensed person to practice dentistry, 3100.8100
 Employing unit, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0501
 Employment, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0501
 Employment and training service provider, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
 Employment and training services, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
 Employment assistance programs, work readiness, 9500.1302
 Employment condition, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Employment related community-based education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Employment search, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
 Employment site, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Empty containers, hazardous waste, 7045.0127
 Empty inner liners, hazardous waste, 7045.0127
 Enabling legislation, water purification and filtration grants plants program, 4717.6100
 Encapsulation, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1200
 Enclosure, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Encumbrance, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 End box, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650
 End box ventilation system, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650
 End user
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Endangered species, destruction of livestock, 1515.3100
 Endorsement, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Enduring practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Energy, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Energy conservation measure, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Energy costs, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Energy efficiency standard, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Energy production
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Energy products, certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Energy recovery, solid waste management planning, 9215.0100
 Energy recovery facility
 Environmental review, 4410.0200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Energy recovery facility (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management, 7035.0300
 Energy supply emergency, 7620.0100
 Engaged primarily in providing licensed professional services, small businesses' tax credit certification, 4351.0100
 English as a second language, teacher licensing, 8700.5310
 Engulfment, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010
 Enriched flour, bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Enrolled in, nurses' licensing, 6315.0100
 Enrolled student, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Enrollee copayment provisions, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Enterprise, accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Entertainers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300
 Entrance fee, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Entrepreneurship, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Entry, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Entry level skills, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Environment
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Environmental assessment worksheet, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Environmental document, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Environmental impact statement, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Environmental review process, environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental standards, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 EPA, Environmental Protection Agency, metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
 EPA Acknowledgment of Consent, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 EPA chemical, Environmental Protection Agency, water supply, analysis, 4720.1100
 EPA microbiological, Environmental Protection Agency, water supply analysis, 4720.1100
 EPA organochlorine methods, Environmental Protection Agency, water supply, analysis, 4720.1100
 Epidemiologic studies, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Epilepsy, 9525.0185
 Episode, air pollution, 7005.2960
 EPS, early and periodic screening, 4615.1000
 EPS clinic, early and periodic screening clinic, 9505.1696
 EPS trained nurse, early and periodic screening, 4615.1000
 EPSDT, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9500.2060
 EPSDT clinic, 9505.1696
 EPSDT invoice, early and periodic health and development screening program, 4615.1000
 EPSDT program, 9505.1696
 EPSDT provider agreement, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 EPSDT screening form, 9505.1696
 EQB, Environmental Quality Board, environmental review, 4410.0200
 EQB monitor, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Equal educational opportunity, school desegregation, 3535.0200
 Equalization, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Equipment
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Equipment allowance, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Equipment operator, operator and inspector certification, waste disposal facilities, 7048.0100
 Equitable compensation relationship
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Equity
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059
 Equity capital, interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Equity security, insurance, domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Equity value
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1205
 Equivalent, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Equivalent length of run, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Equivalent Mcf
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Equivalent method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Erected, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Erosion, soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Erosion control structure, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2000
 Escort follow-up, information and referral services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2500
 Escrow agent, securities, 2875.2400
 Escrow agreement, securities, 2875.2400
 Escrowed shares, securities, 2875.2400
 Essential government services, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Essential health care service, 4647.0100
 Essential licensed personnel, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Essential services
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, standards and criteria, 6105.0040
 Established ground surface
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Established patient, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100, 5221.1500
 Establishment
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
 Outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
 Evaluate, intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Evaluation agency
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Evaluation for certification of eligibility, federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020
 Evaporated cream, 1530.0360
 Evaporated milk, 1530.0240
 Evaporated skim milk, 1530.0190

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Evaporator, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Even payment, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Evidence, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Ewe milk, 1530.0040
 Ex parte communication, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
 Exacta wagers, 7873.0180
 Examination, nursing home administrators, 6400.0100
 Examination application, nurses' licensing, 6315.0100
 Examiner, insurance audits, 2710.0100
 Examining committee, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Excavation, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Exception, insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Excess of loss reinsurance, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Excessive, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100, 5221.0500
 Excessive soil loss, 8400.4002
 Exchange, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Exchange service area, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Excluded stock, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020
 Excluded time, medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Exclusion, food, delivery, 1550.0930
 Exclusive representative
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Executive director
 Export Finance Authority, 1501.0100
 Foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Higher Education Coordinating Board, financial assistance, 4830.0100
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council grants, 1220.0300
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Public facilities authority, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Executive officer
 Insurance audits, 2710.0100
 Insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Executive officer of adult release, 2940.0100
 Executive secretary
 Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Medical services and rehabilitation review procedures, 5217.0010
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Exempt carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Exempt property, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Exemptions
 Certificate of tax payment of exemption, aircraft, 8130.9996
 Water supply, 4720.0100
 Exercise of an option, warrant, or right, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
 Exercise of his or her ministry, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530
 Exhibition, boxing, 2200.0100
 Exhibition poultry, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Eximbank, export-import bank, export financing, 1501.0100
 Existing
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185
 Existing buildings, handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1200
 Existing component, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Existing construction, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Existing installations, elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and moving walks, 5205.0410
 Existing facility
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100, 4655.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Existing hazardous waste facility, 7045.0552
 Existing installation, State Building Code, 1320.0200
 Existing portion, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Existing service, public utilities, 7820.4400
 Existing system, district heating loans, 7380.0600
 Existing tank system, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Existing waste tire facility, 9220.0210
 Existing work, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Expanded discharge
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, 7050.0185
 Expanded facilities, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Expansion
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Expansion coil, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Expansion tank, closed system, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Expenses
 Contested cases, 1400.8401
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Experience
 Child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301
 Experience acceptable to the board, electricians, 3800.1001
 Experience period
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Experience rate period, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301
 Experience rating account, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301
 Expiration of the determinate sentence, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Expiration of the indeterminate sentence, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Exploratory wells, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Exploratory work experience, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Explorer, exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Explosive-actuated device, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Explosives, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Exporter, export financing, 1501.0100
 Exposed cattle, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Exposed swine, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Express carriage, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Expressway, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Extended care, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Extended employment, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Extended evaluation, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Extended service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
 Extended time student, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Extensive consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
 Extra heavy fruit juice syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Extra heavy syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

Extraction plant, beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550

Extracts, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3640

Extracurricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050

Extracurricular activities, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Extraordinary circumstances, adult release office, 2940.0100

Eyeglasses, medical assistance, 9505.0405

FAA, Federal Aviation Administration, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Face, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Face-to-face, case management services, 9505.0491

Facilities

- Adult protective services, 9555.7200
- Agricultural fertilizers
 - Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 - Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
- Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
- Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
- National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
- Rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0450
- Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
- Solar energy, 1325.1000
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0515
- Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Facilities plan, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Facility

- Child care centers, 9503.0005
- Child protective services, 9560.0214
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
- Nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020
- Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
- Resident relocation, 4655.6810
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
- Waste tires, 9220.0210

Facility administrator

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Facility owner, solid waste management, 7035.0300

Facility personnel

- Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Facility review committee, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Facsimile

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Factors, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1301

Factory, Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Faculty, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100

Failed system, individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1410

Failure to accept, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800

Failure to apply, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Failure to conform, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Fair, fair labor standards, 5200.0270

Fair hearing

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005

Fair market value

- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Fair rental value, federal surplus property, unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500

Fair value of the equity investment, securities, 2875.3000

Fairly clean

- Christmas trees, 1560.0100
- Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Fairly well formed, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Fairly well matured, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Fairly well shaped

- Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
- Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Fallout shelter, 1330.0100, 1330.1200

Fallow lands, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

False, adult protective services, 9555.7200

False or misleading advertising, podiatrists, 6900.0010

Family

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
- Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
- State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Family budgeting services, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Family day care, 9502.0315

Family farm, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Family farm corporation, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Family farmers, interstate banking, 2655.0200

Family income, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Family member

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
- Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Family planning, special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning methods, special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning service, medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family planning services components, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000

Family planning supply, medical assistance, 9505.0280

Family support, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605

Family unit

- Child protective services, 9560.0214
- Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Family-type camps, migrant labor camps, 4630.4800

Faradic shock, 9525.2710

Farm

- Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Farm business management course, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Farm land, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Farm operation, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Farming, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Farming unit, fair labor standards, 5200.0262

Fast food restaurant, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0110

Fat-free milk, 1530.0370

Federal act

- Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, Social Security Act, 4705.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Federal act (Cont'd)
 Water supply, Safe Drinking Water Act of 1974, 4720.0100

Federal agency, cattle, markets, 1715.0780

Federal and state AFDC participation, 9500.2060

Federal crop adjuster, elk damage to crops, 1506.0015

Federal fiscal year, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Federal Insurance Contributions Act
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1205
 Social security, 3910.0200

Federal law, data privacy, 1205.0200

Federal matching plan, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Federal old age and survivors insurance, social security, 3910.0200

Federal poverty level, pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100

Federal property management regulations, federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Federal rail service continuation program, 8830.5100

Federal regulations, water supply, 4720.0100

Federal surplus property utilization and sales coordinator, 1260.0200

Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0020

Federally enforceable, air pollution, 7005.0100

Federally subsidized mortgages, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Fee negotiable, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee paid, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee reimbursed, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Fee status, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Feed, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Feeder pig markets, licensing and bonding, 1515.0100

Feeder swine, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Feeding cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Feeding premises, garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

Feedlot, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100

Feedlot model, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100

Fees
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Contested cases, 1400.8401
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Public officials, representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0870
 Workers' compensation health services, 5221.0100

Female-dominated class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Fence, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700

Feral swine, 1700.2590

Fertilizer material
 Agricultural fertilizer, labels, 1510.0411
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431

Fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411

Festoon sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Fetal death, vital statistics, 4600.0100

FFH, foster family home, family foster care, 9545.0010

F40T12, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120

FFY, federal fiscal year, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

FHWA, Federal Highway Administration, 8830.0100

FICA, Federal Insurance Contributions Act
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1205

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fiduciaries
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Income taxes, 8001.0400

Field
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Field audit
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Field inspections, water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030

Field office technical guide
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002

Field windbreaks, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2500

File
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric plants, 4400.0200
 Unemployment compensation, wage and separation information, 3310.2700

Filed
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100

Filing
 Elections, 4500.0100
 Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Lobbyists, registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Public officials
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100

Filing unit
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1205

Fill, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Filling density, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560

Film library, 7419.0100

Film or surface conductance, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210

Films, 7419.0100

Filter, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Filter material, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Filter-filtration, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Final closure, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Final design and engineering/architectural plans
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Final term of study, nurses' licensing, 6315.0100

Final work program, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

Financial administrator
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Financial aid, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Financial assistance
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
 Export financing, 1501.0100
 Public transit, 8835.0110

Financial consultant, district heating systems, 7380.0600, 7665.0300

Financial counseling, money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200

Financial file, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Financial institution
 Formation, 2650.0100
 Securities, 2875.0170

Financial interest, public officials, conflict of interest, 4515.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Financial need
 Foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Higher education programs, 4830.0100
 Financial need analysis, higher education programs, 4830.0100
 Financial statements
 Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Financially dependent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Financially responsible household members, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Financing, small businesses' tax credit certification, 4351.0100
 Fine, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Fire code, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1300
 Fire department inlet connection, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6920
 Fire marshal
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Firearms course, racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Firearms training course, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Fireman, fire code, 7510.1400
 Fireplace stove, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Firm
 Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Firm contract customers
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Firm power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Firm purchases, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Firm ripe, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Firm sales, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 First adult standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 First aid, occupational safety and health, 5210.0620
 First aid course
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 First class city, environmental review, 4410.0200
 First handlers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 First name, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
 First purchasers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Fiscal agent
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Rural development grants, 4300.0100
 Fiscal management officer, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Fiscal year
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fish
 Processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 Fish processing, 1545.2840
 Fish processing establishment, 1545.2840
 Fish product
 Processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 Fish smoking establishment, 1545.3130
 Fit and able, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Fixed or variable annuity account, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Fixed facilities, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Fixture, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Fixture branch, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Fixture drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Fixture supply, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Fixture unit, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Flammable, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Flare, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Flaring taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Flash point, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Flashing, animated, or moving sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Flashing warning lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Flat, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Flavored milk products, 1530.0380
 Flavoring extract, flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3190
 Flavors, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3640
 Flexible premium policy, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Flexible work hours, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Flight instructor, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Floating roof, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Floating structure, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Flock
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Flock owner
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Flood level rim, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Floodplain
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Management, 6120.5000
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tires, 9220.0100
 Floodplain ordinance, state approved, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Floodway
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Floor area, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Floor area ratio, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Floor insulation
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Flooring material, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
 Flour, bakery products
 Bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
 Enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Flow condition, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Flow interruptor, pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Flow pressure, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Flue or vent, gas heating systems, 1345.2350
 Flue or vent connector, gas heating systems, 1345.2350
 Fluid requiring special handling, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Fluorescent lamp ballast, 7605.0120
 Flush valve, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Flushometer valve, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Flying club, flying clubs, 8800.4100
 F96T12, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 F96T12HO, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Fog lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Follow-up, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Follow-up services, maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Food
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Vending machines, 4635.0100
 Food chain crops
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Food contact surfaces, retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Food establishment, 4625.2400
 Food plot, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Food products, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Food service establishments
 Animal matter processing odors, 7005.1020
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Food-contact surfaces, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Foot hygiene, medical assistance, 9505.0350
 Footcandle, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
 Footing, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 For value
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Securities, 2875.0110
 Forbearance, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Forced hot water systems, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Forced outage rate, electricity, 7610.0100
 Forecast
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Forecast years
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Foreign insurer, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Foreign student, assistance program, 4800.8100
 Forequarter, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Forestry, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Form of employment, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Formal caregivers, alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Formal contested case, 1400.5100
 Formal educational assessment, residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Formal notice, residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Formal procedural requirements, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Formation, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Former line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Formula grant projects, maternal and child health services, 4700.2800
 Fortified milk products, 1530.0620
 Forwarders, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fossil fuel
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7005.2750
 Indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300
 Foster care maintenance payments, social services for children, 9560.0520
 Foster care service, 9560.0520
 Foster family home
 Administration of services, local agencies, 9560.0520
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Family foster care and group family foster care, 9545.0010
 Social services for children, 9560.0520
 Foul, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Foundation insulation, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Foundation system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Foundry, beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550
 14/14, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Fourth class city, environmental review, 4410.0200
 FPC uniform system of accounts, Federal Power Commission, public utilities, 7825.0200
 FRA, Federal Railroad Administration, 8830.0100
 Franchise, commerce department, registration and sales practices, 2860.0100
 Franchise breeders, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Franchise hatcheries, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Fraternal organization, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Free appropriate public education, special education, 3525.0300
 Free liquids
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020, 7046.0010
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Free standing ambulatory surgical or medical center, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Freeboard, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 French custard ice cream, 1530.2010
 French dressing, dressings for food, 1555.1650
 French ice cream, 1530.2010
 Fresh
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Herring, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.2200
 Fresh fruit, fresh fruits and related products, 1555.1990
 Friable asbestos material, 7005.1612
 Fringe benefits
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Front cornering lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Front setback line, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Front yard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Frontage, driveways, 8810.4200
 Frontage boundary lines, 8810.4200
 Frontage road, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Frozen custard, 1530.2010
 Frozen dairy dessert, 1530.2250
 Frozen eggs, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2100
 Frozen food, food, delivery, 1550.0930
 Frozen malt, 1530.2230
 Frozen malted milk, 1530.2210
 Frozen milk shake, 1530.2220
 Frozen yolks, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2100
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert, 1530.2310
 Fruit, fresh fruits and related products, 1555.1990
 Fruit ingredients, preserves and jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1930
 Fruit jelly, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1830

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Fruit juice, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Fruit sherbets, 1530.2030
 Fruity, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 FS, federal specifications
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 FSP activity, federal surplus property, 1260.0200
 FTC, Federal Trade Commission, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 FTE full-time equivalent
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Fuel conversion facility, certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Fuel coordinator, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Fuel gas, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100
 Fuel gas combustion device, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100
 Fuel oil, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Fugitive emissions, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Full EPA approval, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Full name, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
 Full operating condition and good repair, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Full-time educational service
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Full-time employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Full-time employment, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Full-time equivalent, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Full-time equivalent fall term enrollment, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Full-time occupational service
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Full-time professional employee or the equivalent, small businesses' tax credit certification, 4351.0100
 Full-time student
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Fully amortized, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Fully improved lots, subdivided land sales, 2810.1100
 Fumigator, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Function, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Functional assessment, case management services, 9505.0477
 Functional classification plan, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Functional differentiation, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Functionally illiterate, general assistance, 9500.1258
 Functionally impaired, adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Functionally impaired adult, day care centers, 9555.9600
 Fund director, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Fund year
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Fundamental personnel benefits, 3300.2050
 Funded depreciation, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Funding region, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Fundraising event, elections, 4500.0100
 Funds
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Funds (Cont'd)
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Funeral establishment, 4610.2400
 Funeral goods, 4610.2400
 Funeral service, 4610.2400
 Fur-bearing animals, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Furnace efficiency maintenance, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Furnace efficiency modifications, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Fusible plugs, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Fusion, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Gainful employment, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Gainful occupation, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Gait, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Gallon, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Gambling equipment, 7860.0010
 Gambling manager, 7860.0010
 Gambling supplies and equipment, 7860.0160
 GAMC, general assistance medical care
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
 Hospital reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Game birds, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Gammelost cheese, 1535.1710
 Garbage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Open burning, 7005.0700
 Refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Garbage truck, garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860
 Gas
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipelines, 7610.0800
 Taxation, 8100.0100
 Gas burner, 1345.2150
 Gas burner equipment, 1345.2150
 Gas designed appliance, 1345.2150
 Gas volume, gas pipelines and storage, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Gastrostomy, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 GED, general educational development certification, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General account, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 General adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 General and administrative costs, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 General assistance, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance medical care
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
 Hospital reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Qualification, 9505.1020
 General hospitals, 4640.0100
 General permit, Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010
 General pretreatment regulations, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

General public, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300
 General purpose local government, community block grants, 4300.0100
 General rate change, public utilities, 7825.3100
 General Services Administration, 1260.0200
 General support, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Generally accepted accounting principles, public transit, 8835.0110
 Generating and transmission utility, electricity, 7610.0100
 Generating utility, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Generator
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0410
 Radioactive waste, 7042.0020
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Generic services, training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Genetic parent, adoption, 9560.0020
 Geographic indicator, comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Geographic region, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Geological material
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Geometric mean cost per admission, 9500.1100
 Geometric mean length of stay, 9500.1100
 GFH, group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Glacial drift, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Glacial outwash, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Glider, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Glossopharyngeal, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Glove bag, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Glucose syrup
 Apricots, 1555.4450
 Cherries, 1555.4750
 Figs, 1555.5260
 Fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
 Peaches, 1555.4300
 Pears, 1555.4600
 Pineapples, 1555.4970
 Goal
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Goal unit, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Goat milk, 1530.0030
 Goat cause
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Contested case hearings, continuances, 1400.7500
 Franchises, termination or cancellation, 2860.4400
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010
 Motor vehicle franchises, cancellation, 2860.6500
 Noncompliance with energy efficiency standards, 7655.0410
 Optometrists licensure by reciprocity, 6500.2100
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Good faith effort
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Horse racing contracts, 7870.0500
 Good repair
 Cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100
 Gorgonzola cheese, 1535.1170
 Gouda cheese, 1535.1120

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Governing authority, juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Governing board, group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Governing boards/sponsoring agency, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Governing body
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 State Building Code, 1300.1400
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Government development, critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Government disability benefits, workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100
 Government services, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Governmental action, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Governmental body, telecommunications division, administration department, 1265.0200
 Governmental contractual allowances, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Governmental unit, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Grade
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Grade A Pasteurized Milk Ordinance, 1530.0740
 Grade level, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Grade of service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Grades, Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Labels, 1510.0411
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Gradient, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Graduate student, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Graduation, nurses' licensing, 6315.0100
 Grain
 Air pollution standards, 7005.2520
 Buying and selling, 1562.0100
 Grain bank, 1562.0100
 Grain bank bond, 1562.0100
 Grain bank receipt, 1562.0100
 Grain buyer, 1562.0100
 Grain buyer's bond, 1562.0100
 Grain purchase receipt, 1562.0100
 Grain scales, commercial scales, 7600.4800
 Grain storage bond, 1562.0100
 Grain storage elevator, air pollution standards, 7005.2520
 Grain terminal elevator, air pollution standards, 7005.2520
 Grain warehouse, 1562.0100
 Grain warehouse receipt, 1562.0100
 Grainy, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Grant
 Agricultural development, 1552.0020
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Community block grant, 4300.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Health research program, 4310.8600
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Temporary housing programs, 4900.1701
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6100
 Grant agreement
 Human resources planning, 4310.9100
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Grant close-out, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Grant contract, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Grant eligibility, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Grant program, area labor-management committee, 5520.0120

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Grant recipient, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Grant year, Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Grantee
 Agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Granular cheese, 1535.0760, 1535.0810
 Grated American cheese food, 1535.3120
 Gravity hot water systems, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Gravity low-pressure steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Grease interceptor, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Greywater, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Grievance
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.5130
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 Gritty, butter grading terms, 1530.1630
 Groove, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Gross acute care charges, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Gross alpha particle activity, water supply, 4720.0100
 Gross annual income from self-employment, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Gross charges, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Gross earned income, medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Gross earnings, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Gross floor space, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Gross heating value
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution, 7005.2750
 Indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300
 Gross income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 General assistance, 9500.1205
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Gross motor weakness, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Gross receipts
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Gross revenue conversion factor, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Gross revenues
 District heating systems, 7380.0600
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Gross vehicle weight, school buses, 3520.4680
 Ground area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Ground sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Grounds, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Groundwater
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Group family day care (GFDC), 9502.0315
 Group family foster home, 9545.0010
 Group foster parents, group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Group home
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
 Licensing of facilities for children, 9545.1420
 Group home parents, 9545.1420

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Group homes, group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Group I occupancies, fire code, 7510.1400
 Group plan, telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Group R occupancies, 7510.1400
 Group spokesperson, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Grout
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Growth and development, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Gruyere cheese, 1535.0880
 Guarantee, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Guaranteed, securities regulation, 2875.0115
 Guaranteed analyses, agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Labels, 1510.0411
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Guaranteed annual endowment, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Guarantors
 Agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Guardian ad litem, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Guest lecturer, peace officers, 6700.0100
 Guest room, fire code, 7510.1400
 Guidance, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Guidance and counseling service, private schools, 3540.2400
 Guide chapter, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Guideline for isolation precautions in hospitals, 4656.0020
 Guidelines, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Gummy, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Gypsum, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Habilitation services, home and community-based services, 9525.1860
 Habitable shelter, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 Half and half, 1530.0140
 Half story, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0110
 Half-time student, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Half-value layer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Halfway house, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Halogen, water supply, 4720.0100
 Halogenated organic compounds, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Handicap, family foster care, 9545.0010
 Handicap race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Handicapped
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Handicapped children
 Family day care homes, 9502.0405
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Handicapped persons
 Accessibility deferred loan program, 4900.0750
 Residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Handicapping condition, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Handle, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Handler, farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Handling operation, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7005.2520
 Hangers, plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Harbor
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
St. Croix River, 6105.0354

Hard, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330

Hard cheeses, 1535.1730

Hard grating cheeses, 1535.2070

Hardpan, water well construction, 4725.0100

Hardship, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 3517.6200

Hardware, voting, 8220.0250

Harmful physical agent
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500

Hartford connection, steam heating systems, 1345.1000

Harvesting, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Has practiced as a barber, 2100.0100

Hatchery
Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900

Hatching egg dealer, mycoplasma, 1710.0550

Hauler, coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7005.2850

Hazard warning, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Hazardous liquid, pipeline routing, 4415.0010

Hazardous substance
Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Hazardous waste
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Processing facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
Processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
Reduction grants, 9205.0410
Standards, 7045.0020
Transporters licensing, 8870.0100

Hazardous waste constituent, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste facility loan, 1585.0200

Hazardous waste incinerator, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste management unit, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste number, 7045.0020

Hazardous waste processing facility, 1585.0200

Hazard-warning signal flasher, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Hazard-warning signal switch, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

HCFA, health care financing administration, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

HCI, hospital cost index, 9500.1100

HCRS, Heritage Conservation and Recreation Service, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100

HCRS guidelines, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100

Head Start agency, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

Head varsity coach, licenses, 3510.7300

Headcount, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Header, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Header cards, voting, 8220.0250

Headlamp assembly and optical unit, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headlamp beam switching device, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Headquarters area, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Healing arts, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Health and accident insurance, license to do business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100

Health and residential care services, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Health and safety component, supervised living facilities, 4665.0100

Health assessment, chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Health authority, adult foster care, 9555.5105

Health care, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750

Health care facilities
Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Health care facility, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Health care financing administration, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Health care prepayment plan, 9505.0175

Health care provider, workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Health care record, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750

Health certificate
Cattle
Importation, 1700.0100
Markets, 1715.0780

Health consultant
Child care centers, 9503.0005
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Health maintenance organization
Business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100
Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
Medical assistance, 9505.0015

Health maintenance referral, early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000

Health officer, adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Health policy research and analysis, 4310.8600

Health research program, 4310.8600

Health services
Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
Medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
Private schools, 3540.1300

Health services research, 4310.8600

Healthy, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Hearing
Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100

Hearing aid, medical assistance, 9505.0365

Hearing aid dispenser, medical assistance, 9505.0365

Hearing date, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100

Hearing officer, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Hearings calendar, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100

Heat, horse racing, 7869.0100

Heat exchanger, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730

Heat input, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100

Heat rate, electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Heat reflective or absorbing window or door, residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Heated space, energy code, 7670.0320

Heat-generated cooling, solar energy, 1325.1000

Heating degree days
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Solar energy, 1325.1000
Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating or cooling source, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Heating season, public utilities, 7825.2400

Heating supplier, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Heavy cream, 1530.0120

Heavy drilling fluid, exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Heavy fruit juice syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Heavy syrup, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 HECB, Minnesota Higher Education Coordinating Board, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Hedging, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Height
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Helicopter, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 HELP, Health Care Equipment Loan Program, 4647.0100
 Helper, family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Selling breeding stock, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Hereafter
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Hermetically sealed container, retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 High color, butter color terms, 1530.1620
 High efficiency particulate air (HEPA) filter, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 High heating value, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100
 High pressure steam, 5230.0040
 High pressure steam boilers, occupational safety and health, 5205.0330
 High priority erosion problems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 High priority feedlots, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 High priority sedimentation problems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 High priority water quality problems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing programs, 8400.0100
 High radiation area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 High risk person, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 High side, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 High voltage transmission lines
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Routing, 4400.0200
 Higher Education Coordinating Board, financial assistance, 4830.0100
 High-moisture jack cheese, 1535.1360
 Highway, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Highway and heavy construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Highway project, indirect source permits, 7001.1260
 Highway safety improvement project, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Highway windbreak, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Highways, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 His physical fitness, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Historical capital costs, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Historical operating costs
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Hit and run vehicle, motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 HOC, halogenated organic compounds, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hoisting, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1240
 Holding area, juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Holding cell, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Holding facility, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Holding tank, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Holiday, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Home
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Home and community-based services, 9525.0015, 9525.1800
 Home chore, child labor, 5200.0900
 Home economics program designee, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Home energy loan, 4900.0590
 Home health agency
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Home health agency services, medical assistance, 9505.0290
 Home health aide services, alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Home health aides
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Medical assistance, 9505.0290
 Home health service, medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Home occupation, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Home study, optometrists, 6500.0100
 Home-delivered or congregate meals, social services for adults, 9555.2200
 Homemakers services
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1860
 Homemaking, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Homemaking service, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1100
 Homeowner
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Homestead
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Homogenized cream, 1530.0060
 Homogenized milk and milk products, 1530.0650
 Honey, 1555.6040
 Honey house, 1555.6040
 Horizontal branch drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Horizontal pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Horizontal sliding door assembly, building security, State Building Code, 1310.0400
 Horse
 Medication, 7890.0100
 Racing, 7869.0100
 Horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Horticultural oils, organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Hospice, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Hospital cost index, 9500.1100
 Hospital indemnity benefits, 2742.0200
 Hospital indemnity coverage, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Hospital leave, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Hospital services, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Hospital-attached nursing home, rates, 9549.0020
 Hospitals
 Admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Licensing, 4640.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Hospitals (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Host county
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Hot liquid, food or beverage, vending machines,
 4635.0100

Hour, pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Hours, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800

Hours worked each day, overtime, 5200.0100

Household, aid to families with dependent children,
 9500.2060

Household goods
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Warehouses, 1560.7750

Household hazardous waste, 9210.0400

Household hazardous waste management, 9210.0400

Household income, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Household labor, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Household member
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Household member deduction, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia,
 4705.0100

Household report form, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Household services, adult foster care, 9555.5105

House-to-house commission salesperson, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0170

House-to-house dealer salesperson, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0180

Houseworker, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Housing facilities, veterinarians, 9100.0100

Housing for the elderly, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Housing sponsor, housing agency loans and grants,
 4900.0010

HUD, United States Department of Housing and Urban Development, 5000.0050

Human relations program
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Human services, human resources planning, 4310.9100

Human services occupations, 4695.0600

Hundred-year floodplains, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

HVTL, high voltage transmission line, environmental review, 4410.0200

Hydric soil, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Hydrocarbon, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250

Hydrogen gas stream, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650

Hydrophytic vegetation, reinvest in Minnesota program,
 8400.3030

Hydropneumatic tank, water well construction,
 4725.0100

Hypertrophic scar, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Hypoglossal, disability schedules, 5223.0020

ICC, Interstate Commerce Commission
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Ice arenas, 4635.1200

Ice cream, 1530.1800

Ice milk, 1530.2020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

ICF/MR, intermediate care facility/mentally retarded
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Payment rates, 9553.0020
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Identification and name plate, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Identification lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Identification number, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

IEP, individual education program plan, special education, 3525.0200

IFR, Instrument Flight Rules, aeronautics, 8800.0100

IISAC, Intergovernmental Information Systems Advisory Council grants, 1220.0300

Illness
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Immediate burial, 4610.2400

Immediate container or true container, meat inspection,
 1540.0010

Immediate danger, training and habilitation services,
 9525.1500

Immediate family
 Illness or death, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Insurance, trusts, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000

Immediate incorporation, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Immediate labor area, affirmative action, 5000.3400

Immediate-use container, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Imminent danger, child protective services, 9560.0214

Imminent safety hazard, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Impairment of general intellectual functioning, 9525.0185

Impairment of mental or physical function or emotional status, adult protective services, 9555.7200

Impermeable, individual sewage treatment systems,
 7080.0020

Implements of husbandry, anhydrous ammonia,
 1510.0560

Imported breeding swine, 1700.2590

Imported feeder swine, 1700.2590

Importer
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Safe toys, 2630.0100

Impoundment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees,
 7046.0010
 Securities, 2875.2450

Impoundment agent, securities, 2875.2450

Impoundment agreement, securities, 2875.2450

Improper use, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Improved lots, subdivided lands sales, 2810.1100

Improvement in ability to function independently in family or community, 3325.0110

Impulsive noise, 7010.0020

Impurity, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

In kind, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300

In operation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Small businesses' tax credit certification, 4351.0100

In public practice, accountants, 1100.0100

In the same premises, dental auxiliaries, 3100.8100

Inaccessible installation, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730

Inactive licensed officer, peace officers, 6700.0100

Inactive portion, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inactive status, physician assistants registration,
 5600.2600

Inappropriate and harmful use
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs,
 9530.4100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inappropriate and harmful use (Cont'd)
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000

In-area services, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Incapacity, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Incident notification signs, agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Incidental farm worker, 5206.1500

Incidental insurance benefit, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Incidents, agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371

Incinerator
 Beryllium emission standards, 7005.2550
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Performance standards, 7005.0600

Includable assets, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Includable compensation, public employee deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Persons and families of low and moderate income, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Income source, Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010

Income tax withholding, 8092.0100

Income taxes, withholding
 Employee, 8092.0200
 Employer, 8092.0300

Incompatible wastes, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Inconclusive, adult protective services, 9555.7200

Incremental cost of capital, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Incubator rejects, eggs, 1520.0200

Incumbency, Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100

Incurred basis stop-loss insurance, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Independence, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independence of judgment, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Independent annual audit, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Independent commission, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Independent contractor
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Independent flockowners, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Independent grain buyer, 1562.0100

Independent inspection agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Independent living
 Independent living centers, 3300.3150
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Independent Living Program, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Independent placement, adoption, 9560.0020

Independent public accountant, insurance, audits, 2710.0100

Independent registered engineer, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Independent study, higher education programs, 4830.0100

Independently audited
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Indian tribe, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Indirect closed-surface systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Indirect cost
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Public transit, 8835.0110

Indirect day care service provider, day care, social services for children, 9560.0770

Indirect deductions, minimum wages, 5200.0090

Indirect discharger, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Indirect heating equipment, air pollution control
 Fossil fuel-burning equipment, 7005.2750
 Petroleum refineries, 7005.2100

Indirect open-spray systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Indirect service employee, 5200.0080

Indirect source
 Air pollution, 7001.1260
 Air quality permit fees, 7002.0020

Indirect systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Indirect vented closed-surface systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Indirect waste pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100

Individual
 College and university administrative rules, 8500.0100
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Individual community support plan, case management services, 9505.0477

Individual educational program plan, residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800

Individual generation site, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Individual habilitation plan
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Individual insured, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Individual line service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Individual on-site wastewater treatment system, 7075.1410

Individual resident placement agreement, adult foster care, 9555.5105

Individual service plan
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Individual sewage disposal system, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
 Individual system, wastewater treatment grants, 7075.1410
 Individual treatment plan
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Case management services, 9505.0477
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Individual vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Individualized instructional materials, nonpublic, 3540.0200
 Individualized written rehabilitation plan, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Indoor tank, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Industrial cost recovery, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
 Industrial cost recovery period, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
 Industrial discharge permit, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Industrial education, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Industrial facility, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Industrial furnace, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Industrial homeworkers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0100
 Industrial process equipment, air pollution, 7005.0450
 Industrial radiographer, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Industrial radiography, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Industrial solid waste, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facility, 7035.0300
 Industrial user, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100, 5900.1600
 Industrial wastes
 Hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0410
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Industry members, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Industry track scale, commercial scales, 7600.4800
 Inedible eggs, 1520.0200
 Ineligible applicants, midwifery license, 5600.2000
 Ineligible materials, private schools, 3540.0200
 Inert material, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Infant medical neglect, child protective services, 9560.0214
 Infants
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 WIC program vendors, 4617.0002
 Infected herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Infection control practitioner, 4605.7000
 Infectious agent, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Infectious waste, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Infiltration, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inflow, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Informal caregivers, alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Informal hearing, drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Information and referral, information and referral services, social services, 9565.2500
 Information giving, information and referral services, social services, 9565.2500
 Informed consent
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400
 Informed written consent, psychologists, 7200.0100
 Infrastructure, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Inground tank, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Inhabited building, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Inherent filter, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Inherently unproductive, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 In-home family support services, home and community-based services, 9525.1860
 Initial appearance at a hearing, public officials, representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Initial formal assessment, special education, 3525.0200
 Initial labeler, seed law, 1510.0281
 Initial placement, special education, 3525.0200
 Initial response, uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
 Initial stocks, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Initial supplementary security income payment, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Initiation of construction, capital cost component grants, 7075.1110
 Initiator
 School superintendents and principals, 3510.0100
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Injection unit, pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000
 Injection well
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Injury
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 In-kind, community energy grant, 7645.0100
 In-kind income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1205
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Inland boat slip, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Inland excavation, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Inmate, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Inner liner, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7005.1650
 Inpatient
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Inpatient care, hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Inpatient facility, hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Inpatient hospital, case management services, 9505.0477
 Inpatient hospital care, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Inpatient hospital services
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Medical assistance, 9505.0300

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Inpatient hospital services (Cont'd)
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Inpatient physician care, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Input current, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Inquiry, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 In-residence medical services, residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Insanitary, plumbing, 4715.0100
 In-school period, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Inspected, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Inspected and passed, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Inspection
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Inspection agency, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Inspection legend, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Inspector
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1410
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Waste disposal facility, certification, 7048.0100
 Installation
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Installation alteration, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Installation compliance certificate, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Installation inspector, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Installation instructions, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Installation seal, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Installation standards, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Installer
 Individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1410
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Water well construction, plastic casing, 4725.7000
 Instant nonfat dry milk, 1530.0180
 Institute, accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Institution
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0910
 Dog kennels, 1720.1330
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Institution caseworker, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Institution for the treatment of mental diseases, medical assistance, 9505.0045
 Institutional arrangements
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Waste tires, 9220.0800
 Institutional buyer, securities, 2875.0170
 Institutional group homes, foster group homes, 2925.0100
 Institutions of higher learning, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Instruction, special education, 3525.0200
 Instructional site, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Instructor
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Instructor (Cont'd)
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Registered nurses, 6310.2600
 Instrument piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
 Insulation, thermal, standards, 7640.0120
 Insurance agent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Insurance charges, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0860
 Insurance holding companies, acquisition filing statement, 2720.0100
 Insurance on gambling activities, 7860.0160
 Insurance policy, motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Insured dependent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Insured person, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Insurer
 Audits, 2710.0100
 Contracts, discrimination, 2735.0100
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Securities, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5400
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Intake, information and referral services, social services, 9565.2500
 Intangible costs, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Intended use plan, water pollution control revolving fund, 7075.2510, 7380.0410
 Intentionally, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Intercept service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Interceptor, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system, securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140
 Interdisciplinary group, hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Interdisciplinary team
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Interest, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Interest adjustment, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Interest collected, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Interest expense, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Interest rate, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Interested persons
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Interexchange trunks, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Interface, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Interference, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Interim assistance, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Interim assistance authorization agreement, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Interim home, family foster care, 9545.0010
 Interim permit, animal feedlot, 7020.0300
 Interim reinsurance assessment, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Interim status, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Interior paneling, wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Interlock
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000

Intermediate care facility for persons with mental retardation and related conditions, training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Intermediate care facility services/mentally retarded
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Case management services, 9525.0015
Training and habilitation reimbursement, 9525.1210

Intermediate consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200

Intermediate consumer of insulation materials, standards, 7640.0120

Intermediate district, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

Intermediate emergency medical technician, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Intermediate initial hospital care, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Intermediate ophthalmological service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500

Intermediate rehabilitation objectives, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Intermediate service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Intermittent cover, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Intermittent employees
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Intermittent stream, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Intern, pharmacist intern, 6800.5100

Internal gross volume, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

International shipment, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Internship, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Interpret, intoxication testing, 7502.0100

Interpretations of rules of professional conduct, accountants, 1100.3800

Interpreter services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Interruptible contract customers
Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Interruptible power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Interscholastic athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000

Interscholastic sports, licenses, head varsity coaches, 3510.7300

Intersection, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Interstate benefit payment plan, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600

Interstate carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900

Interstate claimant, unemployment compensation, 3310.1600

Interstate gas pipeline company, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Interstate highways, public utility equipment, 8810.3100

Intervenor
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board hearings, 5215.0200
Power plant and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100

Intervention limit, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

In-time, land use planning grants, 4310.3100

Intoxicated individual, chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5200

Intoxicating liquor
Advertising, 7515.0710
Zoological gardens, 9900.0100

Intramural athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000

Intrastate waters, water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020

Intravenous infusion, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Intravenous therapy, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Intrinsic hazard, hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0410

Introduced hayland, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Introduced pasture, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Inventories, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Inventory, bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000

Invert brown sugar syrup, fruit butters, 1555.1800

Invert sugar syrup
Fruit butters, 1555.1800
Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
Jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1880
Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
Preserves and jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1960

Investigation, child protective services, 9560.0214

Investigation fee, lawful gambling expenses, 7860.0160

Investigative, health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005

Investigative activities, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Investigative authority, maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100

Investment advisory contract, 2875.1010

Investment companies, securities, 2875.3900

Investment Company Act of 1940, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Investments, interstate banking, 2655.0200

Invitational race, horse racing, 7869.0100

Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Irrigation, pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000

Isolated sales, sales and use taxation, 8130.5800

Isolation
Child-caring institutions, 9545.0960
Disease control, 4605.7000
Pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Iso-line, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Issuer
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
Securities, 2875.2400

Jail, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

Jamb, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Jamb/strike, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Jamb/wall, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Jams, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1920

Jet fuel, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Jitney, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Job, electrician licensing, 3800.0900

Job groups, affirmative action, 5000.3450

Job placement services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Job Training Partnership Act, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Jockeys, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311

Joint applications, certificates of need
Energy facilities, 7855.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Joint applications, certificates of need (Cont'd)
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Joint docket bulletin, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Joint hearings, environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Joint legal custody, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Joint line rate, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Joint physical custody, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Joint programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0220
 Joint venture, state contracts, small business owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500
 Journeyman structural pest control applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0040
 Judge
 Administrative law judge, contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Jurisdiction, nurses' licensing, 6315.0100
 Jurisdictional, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100 to 2930.9900
 Juvenile residential, juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Karst, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Kenny scale, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Key administrative personnel, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Key corporation, bank affiliated returns, 8019.0400
 Key employees, self-insurance plans, 2767.0100
 Key-in-knob, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Kilovolt peak, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Kilowatt-hour sales, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Koch kaese, 1535.1660
 KWH, kilowatt hour, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 L₁₀, noise pollution, 7010.0020
 L₅₀, noise pollution, 7010.0020
 Label
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0411
 Butter containers, 1530.1640
 Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Label notice, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Labeling
 Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0411
 Soil and plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Labeling statement, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Labor force statistics, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Labor market area
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0300
 Laboratory, performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4700
 Laboratory and X-ray service, medical assistance, 9505.0305
 Laboratory instruction, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Laborers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110
 LAC, Legislative Advisory Commission, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Lactating woman, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0920
 Lakes and ponds, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Laminectomy, disability schedules, 5223.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Land
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Land ambulance, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Land disposal, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Land disposal facility, solid waste, 7035.0300
 Land improvement
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Land occupier
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Soil water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Land pollution, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Land treatment facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Land use advisory committee, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Land use district, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Land use planning, grants, 4310.3100
 Landfill
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Landfill cell, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Landowner, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Landspreading
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Landspreading facility, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Landspreading site
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Lapped on break, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Lapsed license, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Large electric generating facility (LEGF), certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Large electric power facilities, siting, 4400.0200
 Large electric power generating plant
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Siting, 4400.0200
 Large electric power generating plant study area, siting, 4400.0200
 Large energy facilities
 Certificate of need, 7847.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Large gas pipeline, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large high voltage transmission line (LHVTL), certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Large liquefied gas storage facility, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large LPG storage facility, certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Large muscle equipment, child care centers, 9503.0060
 Large oil storage facility, certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Large petroleum pipeline, certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Large underground gas storage facility, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Lasix, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Last calendar year
 Electricity, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Last fiscal year, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Latch, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Late application fee, professional and practical nurses registration, 6310.2600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Late charge, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Late payment charge, public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
 Law, retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Law enforcement agencies
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Law enforcement officer, 6700.0501
 LAWCON, land and water conservation fund, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Lawful purpose, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Lawful gambling, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Layoff
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Layoff list
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 LCMR, Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 LCMR grants-in-aid program, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 LDS, Office of Library Development and Services, 3530.2610
 Leachate
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Leachate management system, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Leaching pit, individual sewage treatment, 7080.0020
 Lead, air pollution standards, 7005.2200
 Lead applicant, community energy planning and implementation grants, 7645.0340
 Lead equivalence, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Leader, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Leakage radiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Leak-detection system, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Leakers, eggs, 1520.0200
 Leaky, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Learning disabled, general assistance, 9500.1258
 Leased premises, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Leasehold, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Leasehold improvement
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Leaseholder, railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Least restrictive alternatives, residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Least restrictive environment, mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
 Leave
 Secondary vocational teachers, 3517.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Leave days
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1860
 Medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Leave of absence, group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Leaver, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Legal adviser, election recounts, 8235.0200
 Legal availability, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Legal blindness, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Legal custody
 Child protective services, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Legal custody (Cont'd)
 Foster care, 9560.0520
 Legal defense costs, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Legal guardian, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Legal holiday, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Legal representative
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Case management services, 9505.0477
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Legend drug
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Medications in nursing homes, 4655.7720
 LEGF, large electric generating facility, electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Lender
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Lending authority, waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Length of manufactured home
 Construction, 1350.0100
 Licensing, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 LEPGP, large electric power generating plant, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Lesson, driver training for commercial vehicles, 7411.0100
 Lethargy, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Letter of authority, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Letter of intent, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Level of service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100, 5221.1500
 Lever machine, voting, 8220.0250
 LHVTL, large high voltage transmission line, electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Liabilities
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Liability for past support, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Liable state, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 License holder
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 License plate lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 License renewal, lawful gambling expenses, 7860.0160
 License for certificate of registration as practicing barber, 2100.0100
 Licensed
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Licensed abstracter, 1005.0100
 Licensed administrator, school superintendents and principals, 3510.0100
 Licensed adoption agency, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Licensed and tested insurance agent, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Licensed capacity
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensed capacity (Cont'd)
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Licensed capacity fee, children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Licensed child-placing agency, adoption, 9560.0020
 Licensed consulting psychologist, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Licensed facility, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Licensed health professional
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Health maintenance organizations, governing body, 4685.1400
 Licensed motor vehicle dealer, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Licensed nurses, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Licensed physician, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Licensed practical nurse, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Licensed premises, intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100
 Licensed psychologist
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Licensed public accountant, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Licensed services, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Licensed vendor of risk management services, motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Licensee
 Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Hospitals, 4640.0100
 Insurance agents, 2795.0100
 Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Professional and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Psychologist, 7200.0100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Licenses
 Accountants, 1100.0100
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.0100
 Pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Practical nursing, 6310.2600, 6315.0100
 Professional nursing, 6315.0100
 Registered nurses, 6310.2600
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
 Licensing agency, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Licensing fee, children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Licensing fee formula, children's residential and nonresidential programs, 9545.2000
 Licensing program for vocational teacher education, secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010
 Licensure
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Licensure application, nursing, 6315.0100
 Licensure or registration status, health services occupation, information collection, 4695.0100
 Life activity, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Life estate, medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Life support transportation, medical assistance, 9505.0315
 Light cream, 1530.0080
 Light density, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Light fruit juice syrup canned fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
 Light industrial facility, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Light syrup canned fruit cocktail, 1555.4880
 Light whipping cream, 1530.0110
 Lighting device, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Lightweight vehicle, motor carriers, 8850.6900
 LIHEAP, low income home energy assistance program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Limburger cheese, 1535.1270
 Limestone
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Limit of detection, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Limit of quantitation, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Limitation, insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Limited charged system, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Limited consultation, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1200
 Limited dividend, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Limited food service establishment, 4625.2500
 Limited service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100
 Limited-term appointment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Limited-unit development, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Lineman, electric utilities, 3800.1006
 Liner
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Linkages, family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Liquefied gas
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Liquefied natural gas, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Liquefied petroleum gas
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Liquid commercial fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Liquid eggs, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2100
 Liquid honey, honey, 1555.6040
 Liquid piping system, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Liquid receivers, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Liquid waste, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Liquidated damages, state contracts, 1230.0200
 Liquor vendor
 Assigned risk plan, 2783.0030

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Liquor vendor (Cont'd)
 Liability insurance, 2782.0200

Listed
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6910

Listing agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Live birth, vital statistics, 4600.0100

Live boom, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1240

Live independently, medical assistance, 9505.0335

Livestock
 Destruction by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Livestock carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900

Livestock market agencies, licensing and bonding, 1515.0100

Livestock owners, destruction of livestock by endangered species, 1515.3100

Living skills assistance, adult foster care, 9555.5105

Living together, medical assistance, 9505.0015

Load center, electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Load factor
 Electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Plumbing, 4715.0100

Loading space, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Loading station, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7005.2520

Loan
 Hazardous waste processing facility loan, 1585.0200
 Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Securities, 2875.3040
 Waste processing, 9205.0110

Loan agreement, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Loan broker, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Loan limits, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Loan period, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011

Lobbying expenditures, telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Lobbyists
 Registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Local agency
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1696
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 General assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local agency (Cont'd)
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 WIC program vendors, 4617.0002

Local arts development, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100

Local authority, St. Croix River, 6105.0354

Local calling area, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local cartage carriage, motor carriers, 7800.0100

Local civil defense authority, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100

Local college club, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0905

Local community, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010

Local comprehensive plan, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Local emergency, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Local enforcement agency, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Local exchange service
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local exhaust ventilation system, asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550

Local facility
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Local IV-D agency, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Local government
 Hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0410
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002

Local government levy limitations, special levy, taxation, 8115.1000

Local government officials, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100

Local government unit
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Local highway or street departments, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local labor market, general assistance, 9500.1206

Local match
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800

Local matching money, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900

Local message, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local message change, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local or regional planning agency, state planning, 4310.0200

Local participation, community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100

Local public health authority, merit system, 4670.0100

Local revolving loan fund, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Local road research board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

Local service charge, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Local share, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110

Local social service agency
 Social services for adults
 Chore services, 9555.3200
 Employability services, 9555.4200
 Home delivered and congregate meals, 9555.2200
 Mother and pregnant woman services, 9555.9100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Local social service agency (Cont'd)
 Social services for adults (Cont'd)
 Vulnerable adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Social services for children
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Day care, 9560.0770
 Dependent and neglected children under state guardianship, 9560.0430
 Foster care, 9560.0520
 Social services for individuals and families
 Counseling, 9565.1500
 Educational assistance, 9565.1800
 Family planning, 9565.0300
 Homemaking, 9565.1100
 Housing, 9565.2100
 Information and referral, 9565.2500
 Legal, 9565.2700
 Money management services, 9565.3200
 Residential treatment programs, 9565.3600
 Social and recreational services, 9565.3900
 Transportation services, 9565.4200
 Local trade area
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Local unit of government
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Community energy grants, 7645.0100
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Local vocational administrator, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Local vocational supervisor
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Local water plan, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Locality
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Location, driver training for commercial vehicles, 7411.0100
 Lock, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Lock front, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Locking device, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000
 Lockout, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Lockset, building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Lockup facility, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Log book, voting, 8220.0250
 Logo, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Long distance telecommunication service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Long-term care facility, medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Long-term employment program, 3300.2050
 Long-term security, public utilities, 7825.1000
 Long-term storage, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Loop vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Loss
 Eggs, 1520.0200
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3100
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers license applicants, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Lost work days, 5210.0620
 Lot
 Area, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Corner, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Interior, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Through, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Zoning, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Lot coverage, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Lot depth, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Lot lines, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Lot of record, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Lot width, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Low and moderate income, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Low and moderate income elderly, 4900.1801, 4900.1805
 Low and moderate income housing, interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Low birth weight, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Low income
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Low income families, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Low income home energy assistance program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Low income persons living alone, 4900.1905
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Low side, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Low vision aids, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Low vision clinician, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Low vision services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Low vision specialist, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Lower compliance boundary, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Lower income family, rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Lowest achievable emission rate, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
 Lowfat cottage cheese, grade A products, 1530.0790
 Lowfat milk, 1530.0370
 Low-income purchasers, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Low-level radioactive waste, 7042.0020
 Low-moisture mozzarella cheese, 1535.3250
 Low-moisture part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3300
 Low-moisture part-skim scamorza cheese, 1535.3300
 Low-moisture scamorza cheese, 1535.3250
 Low-pressure steam, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Low-prevalence pseudorabies area, 1705.2400
 LP gas, liquefied petroleum gas, decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

LPA, licensed public accountant, accountants, 1100.0100
 LPG, liquefied petroleum gas, pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 LSCA, Library Services and Construction Act, 3530.2610
 Lumens per watt, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
 Luminaire, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Luminous sign tubing, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
 Lump sum, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Lump sum payment, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Lump sum settlement, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 MA, medical assistance
 Health services providers reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
 Hospital reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Rules governing, 9505.0015
 Machine location, vending machines, 4635.0100
 Machine shop, beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Machinery, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Machinery rooms, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Magazine, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Maiden, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Maildrop, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Main, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Main frame, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Main vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Mainline, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Mainline bus service, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Mainline track, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Maintenance
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Maintenance drug, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Maintenance of devices used in lawful gambling, 7860.0160
 Maintenance power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Major central system, district heating systems, 7665.0100
 Major chargeable traffic violation, surcharge plans, 2770.1100
 Major contributing industry, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Major emission facility, 7002.0020
 Major life activities
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Major medical expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Major nontenured policy-making or advisory position, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530
 Major NPDES facility, 7002.0220
 Major program modification, continuous programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0100
 Major stationary source, air pollution, offset rule, 7005.3030
 Major streets, driveways, 8810.4100
 Major thoroughfare, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Male-dominated class
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Malt beverage, advertising, 7515.0710
 Malted milk, 1530.0230

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Maltreatment, child protective services, 9560.0214
 Manage, overtime, exemptions, 5200.0180
 Management aide, special education, 3525.0200
 Management and planning improvement, human resources planning, 4310.9100
 Management plan, aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Managing agent, weather modification, 1560.3400
 Mandated reporter, maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Mandatory, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Mandatory registrant, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Mandatory terms, State Building Code, 1300.1400
 Man-day, occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Manifest, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manifest discrepancies, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0476
 Manifest document number, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manifold, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Manipulative equipment, child care centers, 9503.0060
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, notices, 2875.1150
 Man-made beta particle and photon emitters, water supply, 4720.0100
 Manual
 Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110
 Uniform traffic control devices for streets and highways, 1587.0200
 Manual restraint, 9525.2710
 Manufactured gas adjustment, public utilities, 7825.2700
 Manufactured home accessory structure, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Manufactured home installers, 1350.0100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Manufactured state, commodities, 3315.0810
 Manufacturer
 Breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Processor, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 State contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500
 Manufacturer of insulation, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Manufacturers of radioactive drug, 6800.8100
 Manufacturers representatives, state contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500
 Manufacturers sale agreement, manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 Manufacturing of by-product, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Manufacturing operation, asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550
 Manure storage area, animal feedlots, 7020.0300, 7050.0215
 Marginal agricultural land, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Marina
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Market assistance plan, liquor liability insurance, 2782.0200
 Market assistance program, liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Market cattle test, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Market management, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Market premises, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Market price, elk damage to crops, 1506.0015

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0352
 Market rent, medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Market value, medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Marketer, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Marketing years
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.3300
 Marquee, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Master application, environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Master elevator constructor, 3800.1004
 Master flare, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Master structural pest control applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Match, boxing, 2200.0100
 Match race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Matching funds, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Material change, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, moving walks, hoists and lifts, 1320.0300
 Material classifications, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
 Material issue, Public Utilities Commission, 7845.7000
 Material safety data sheet, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Material standards
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Material variance, state contracts, 1230.0200
 Maternity hospitals, 4640.0100
 Maternity period, medical assistance, 9505.0320
 Maternity shelter, 9545.1210
 Matinee race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Mature
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Maxi-audit, energy conservation loans, 7380.0700
 Maximum, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Maximum contaminant level, water supply, 4720.0100
 Maximum daily discharge, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Maximum effort, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Maximum fee schedule, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Maximum flow temperature, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Maximum no-flow temperature, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Maximum permissible concentrations, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Maximum permissible dose or dose equivalent, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Maximum permissible neutron radiation, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Maximum security areas, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Maximum service temperature, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Maximum total trihalomethane potential, water supply, 4720.0100
 May
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Mayonnaise, dressings for food, 1555.1610
 Mayor, State Building Code, 1300.1400
 Mbpd-mile
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Mcf, thousand cubic feet
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Decorative gas lamps, 7630.0100
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 MDA, Minnesota Department of Agriculture, environmental review, 4410.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

MDH, Minnesota Department of Health, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Meals, Minnesota clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Mealy, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Measures warranty, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Meat, inspection, 1540.0010
 Meat by-products, inspection, 1540.0010
 Meat food products, inspection, 1540.0010
 Meat preparation, kosher foods, 1550.0810
 Mechanical code
 Fire code, 7510.1400
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1350
 Mechanical equipment, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Mechanical hazard, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Mechanical joint, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Mechanical restraint, 9525.2710
 Mechanical return, low-pressure steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Mechanical warm air heating plant, 1345.0550
 MECS, Minnesota Energy Conservation Service, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Media generalist, 8700.7010
 Median household income, individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1410
 Median lethal concentration, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Median lethal dose, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Mediation, contested case hearings, 1400.5950
 Mediator, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Medicaid management information system, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Medical adviser, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Medical appropriateness
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Medical assistance
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Health services providers reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, 9505.0500
 Hospital reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
 Payments, 9505.0175
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Rules governing, 9505.0015
 Medical assistance program
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Medical certification, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical clinic, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Medical consultant, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical control, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Medical director
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Medical laboratory
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Medical plan of care, nursing homes
 Quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Rates, 9549.0051
 Medical record
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Medical record (Cont'd)
 Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750

Medical review agent
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Medical review team, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020

Medical services
 Rehabilitation agency medical assistance coverage, 9500.1070
 Review procedures, 5217.0010

Medical support, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Medical transportation, medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Medical treatment, occupational safety and health, 5210.0620

Medically appropriate
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Medically necessary
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750

Medically needy, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Medicare
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020

Medicare crossover claims, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Medication
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Horses, 7890.0100

Medication assistance, adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Medicine
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100

Medium density, Christmas trees, 1560.0100

Meeting
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Vocational technical education, system policies, 8480.0020
 Vocational technical education board, system procedures changes, 8480.0030

MEFA, Minnesota Export Finance Authority, 1501.0100

Members
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Joint self-insurance plan, 2765.0100
 Lawful gambling expenses, 7860.0160
 Minnesota Agricultural and Economic Development Board, 1587.0200
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Membership, vocational technical education, 8480.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Memorandum of understanding, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Memorial service, 4610.2400

Mental disorder, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Mental health
 Nurses' licensing, 6315.0100
 Professional and practical nurses registration, 6310.2600

Mental health centers
 Medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Standards for approval, 9520.0760

Mental health clinics, standards for approval, 9520.0760

Mental health practitioner, medical assistance, 9505.0175

Mental health professional
 Case management services, 9505.0477
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Mental health provider, case management services, 9505.0477

Mental health services, case management, 9505.0477

Mental hospitals, 4640.0100

Mental illness
 Case management services, 9505.0477
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395

Mental retardation
 Foster care, difficulty of care, 9560.0652
 General assistance, 9500.1206

Mental retardation or a related condition, children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210

Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2100
 State aid, 9535.0100

Mentally retarded persons
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2000
 Residential programs, 9525.0210
 Residential services, 9540.1000
 Semi-independent living service licensing, 9525.0500

Mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650

Mercury chlor-alkali cell, air pollution, 7005.2650

Mercury chlor-alkali electrolyzer, air pollution, 7005.2650

Mercury chlor-alkali plant, air pollution, 7005.2650

Mercury ore, air pollution, 7005.2650

Mercury ore processing facility, air pollution, 7005.2650

Merger
 Insurance, redemption of securities, 2715.5500
 Public utilities, 7825.1600

Merit increase
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Merit rating, workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Message, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Messengers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

Metallic, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600

Metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Method
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0501

Method of payment, employment agencies, 5200.0500

Metro mobility, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100

Metropolitan agency, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Metropolitan area
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Indirect source permits, 7001.1260

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Metropolitan area (Cont'd)
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0100
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Waste control commission, 5900.1600

Metropolitan city, community block grants, 4300.0100

Metropolitan Council
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300

Metropolitan counties
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300

Metropolitan development guide, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Metropolitan disposal system
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
 Waste discharge, 5900.1600

Metropolitan highway, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020

Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0020

Metropolitan statistical area hospital, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Metropolitan system, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Mezzanine, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Middle distillate
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

Middle name, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100

Migrant labor camps, 4630.4800

Mile, St. Croix River, 6105.0320

Military leave
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Military uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Milk
 Asiago cheese ingredients, 1535.1610
 Blue cheese ingredients, 1535.1150
 Brick cheese ingredients, 1535.0950
 Colby cheese ingredients, 1535.0430
 Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Edam cheese ingredients, 1535.1080
 Fruit sherbet ingredients, 1530.2050
 Gorgonzola cheese ingredients, 1535.1190
 Granular cheese ingredients, 1535.0780
 Gruyere cheese ingredients, 1535.0900
 Hard cheeses ingredients, 1535.1750
 Hard grating cheeses ingredients, 1535.2090
 Homogenized, 1530.0650
 Limburger cheese ingredients, 1535.1290
 Low-moisture mozzarella or scamorza cheese ingredients, 1535.3270
 Monterey or Monterey jack cheese ingredients, 1535.1320
 Mozzarella or scamorza cheese ingredients, 1535.3230
 Muenster cheese ingredients, 1535.1020
 Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580
 Nuworld cheese ingredients, 1535.1230
 Parmesan or reggiano cheese ingredients, 1535.1500
 Products, 1530.0020
 Provolone or pasta filata cheese ingredients, 1535.1390

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Milk (Cont'd)
 Ricotta cheese ingredients, 1535.0720
 Romano cheese ingredients, 1535.1550
 Roquefort cheese ingredients, 1535.1260
 Samsoc cheese ingredients, 1535.3190
 Semisoft cheeses ingredients, 1535.1830
 Semisoft part-skim cheeses ingredients, 1535.1900
 Soft ripened cheeses ingredients, 1535.1960
 Spiced cheeses ingredients, 1535.2015
 Used in making cheese, 1535.0050
 Washed curd cheese ingredients, 1535.0360

Milk distributors, 1530.0010

Milk haulers, 1530.0010

Milk laboratories, certified grade A products testing facilities, 1525.2310

Milk producers, 1530.0010

Milk products, 1530.0700, 1530.1700

Mine plot, peat, 6131.0010

Mine waste, 6130.0100

Mineral deposit evaluation, environmental review, 4410.0200

Mines, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Minimal service, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100

Minimization, hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0410

Minimize, coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7005.2850

Minimum death benefit, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Minimum interest rate, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Minimum qualifications
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Minimum security areas, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

Minimum wage, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Mining, 6130.0100

Mining activity, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Mining area, 6130.0100, 6131.0010

Mining by-product, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mining operation
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Mining overburden returned to the mine site, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Mining permit, 6131.0010

Mining unit, metallic minerals, 6125.0200

Mink ranch, carcasses, 1720.0010

Mink rancher, carcasses, 1720.0010

Minneapolis-St. Paul air quality control region, air pollution, 7005.0100

Minnesota approved, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612

Minnesota condemned
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota Corrections Board parole decision-making guidelines, adult release office, 2940.0100

Minnesota Department of Health, 4615.1000

Minnesota foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100

Minnesota goods for services, export financing, 1501.0100

Minnesota inspected and condemned, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota inspected and passed, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota inspected and passed by the Department of Agriculture, meat inspection, 1540.0010

Minnesota loan, interstate banking, 2655.0200

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minnesota Meat Inspection Act, 1540.0010
 Minnesota merit system, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 Minnesota passed for cooking, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota passed for refrigeration, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota Professional Corporations Act, dentists, 3100.0100
 Minnesota rejected, fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Minnesota resident
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Higher education programs, 4830.0100
 Interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Scholarships and grants-in-aid, 4830.0400
 Minnesota retained
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
 Meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota River project riverbend area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Minnesota service area
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Electricity, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Minnesota State Solid Waste Management Plan, 9215.0100
 Minnesota supplemental aid
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Minnesota suspect, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Minnesota Uniform Fire Code
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Minnesota Wisconsin power suppliers group, electricity, 7610.0100
 Minnesota-a-bred
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 Minnesota-foaled
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 Minnesota-sire
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 Minor, case management services, 9505.0477
 Minor caretaker, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Minor child
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Minor physical adaptations to the home, 9525.1860
 Minor program modification, continuous programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0120
 Minor street, driveways, 8810.4100
 Minor surgery, physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 Minor watershed unit, 9300.0010
 Minorities and women with requisite skills, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Minority, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Minority business enterprise, horse racing contracts, 7870.0500
 Minority group students, school desegregation, 3535.0200
 Minority race or minority ethnic heritage, 9560.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Minority student, peace officers, 6700.0400
 Minority-owned business, interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Misbranded or misbranding, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Miscellaneous rate change, public utilities, 7825.3100
 Misconduct
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Peace officers, 6700.2000
 Peace officers schools, 6700.0400
 Work readiness programs, 9500.1302
 Mississippi headwaters area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mississippi headwaters plan, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mitigation, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Mixed eggs, processing of liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2100
 Mixed fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Mixed municipal solid waste
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facility, 7035.0300
 Mixed occupancy buildings, family day care homes, 9502.0335
 Mixture, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 MMcfpd-mile, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 MN/DOT contract, state contracts, 1230.3100
 Mobile
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Mobile homes
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Mobility categories, residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Model groups, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Moderate income families, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Moderate partial dislocation, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Moderate referred shoulder and arm pain, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Modification
 Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
 Modified, medical equipment, medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Modified premium, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Money, elections, 4500.0100
 Money management services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Monitored feeder swine, 1715.0210
 Monitoring, water resources, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Monitoring device, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Monitoring point, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Monitoring well
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Monoline liquor liability policy
 Assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200
 Monterey cheese, 1535.1300
 Monterey jack cheese, 1535.1300
 Month, general assistance, 9500.1205
 Monthly load, solar energy, 1325.3300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Mooring, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Moped, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Moral character
 Nurses' licensing, 6315.0100
 Professional and practical nurses registration, 6310.2600
 Morning line, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Mortgage loan, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Most recent fiscal year, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Mother, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Motion pictures, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Motor carrier
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Safety, 8850.6900
 Motor coach, school use, 3520.5910
 Motor fuel, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motor gasoline
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Motor vehicle
 Air pollution standards, 7005.1150
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Motor vehicle owner, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motorboat, St. Croix River, 6105.0320
 Motorcycle, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Motorcycle auxiliary front lamp, 7425.0110
 Motorcycle headlamp, 7425.0110
 Motorcycle turn-signal lamp, 7425.0110
 Motorized recreational vehicle, zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Mottled, butter color terms, 1530.1620
 Mottling, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Mound system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7075.1410, 7080.0020
 Mouth toy, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Movement, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Mozzarella cheese, 1535.3210
 MSA, metropolitan statistical area, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 MSA, Minnesota supplemental aid, medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Mton-mile, certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Muenster cheese, 1535.1000
 Muenster cheese for manufacturing, 1535.3200
 Mullion, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000
 Multifamily dwelling unit, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Multifunctional organization, adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Multiline contract
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Multiline liquor liability policy
 Assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Marketing assistance program, 2782.0200
 Multiple dwelling system, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Multiple occupancy building, family day care homes, 9502.0335
 Multiplier breeding flock
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Multiunit development, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Municipal bond index, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Municipal needs list
 Capital cost component grants, 7075.1110
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7075.2510
 Municipal permit, water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
 Municipal power agency, electricity, 7610.0100
 Municipal water purification system, water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6100
 Municipality
 Cost-share maxi-audit program, 7680.0110
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 District heating systems, 7665.0100
 Energy conservation loans, 7380.0700
 Fire code, 7510.1400
 Individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1410
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, permits, 7001.1020
 Noise pollution, 7010.0020
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300, 7035.4100
 State Building Code, 1300.0300, 1300.1400
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7075.2510, 7380.0410
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Muntin, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000
 Must, plumbing code, 4715.0100
 Musty, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 MWCC, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 9900.0100
 NAIC Blank, National Association of Insurance Commissioners, 4685.0100
 Narcotics
 Horse medication, 7890.0100
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0100
 National ambient air quality standards, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
 National board, dentists, 3100.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, 7001.1020, 7001.1410
 National pollution discharge elimination system (NPDES) permit, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Natural areas, 6135.4700
 Natural gas
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Natural organic fertilizer, 1555.0005
 Natural resources
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Natural vegetation, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Natural watercourse, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Near surface water, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Near the site, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Near vision, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Neat cement, exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Necessary equipment, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Necessary service
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Need, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Need determination, mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Negative
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Negative declaration, environmental review, 4410.0200
Negative herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Negative licensing action, adult foster homes, 9555.6145
 Negative result, breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Negative swine, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
Neglect
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Case management services, 9505.0486
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
Negotiated rate
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Negotiation, public transit, 8835.0110
 Neighborhood organizations, land use planning grants, 4310.3100
 Nerved, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Net accounts receivable, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Net air quality benefit, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
 Net asset value per unit, commodity pools, 2875.8100
Net assets
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6130
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100
 Net cost, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Net gains, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Net generating capacity, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Net generation, electricity, 7610.0100
Net income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Real estate investment trusts, 2875.7100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Net income from rental property, medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Net increase or decrease in emissions, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
 Net investment return, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Net new funds, interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Net price, wholesale intoxicating liquors, 7515.0310
 Net proceeds, vending stand operators, 3321.0800
 Net profit interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Net profits, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Net program costs, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Net receipts, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Net reserve capacity obligation, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
Net salvage
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
Net working capital
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Net worth
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Neufchatel cheese, 1535.0540
 Neutralizer, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 New, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 New animal stock, pollution, 7020.0300
New construction
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 New customer, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
New discharge
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, 7050.0185
 New discharger, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 New installations, elevators, escalators, dumbwaiters, and moving walks, 5205.0410
 New facility, air pollution, 7005.0100
 New installation, State Building Code, 1320.0200
 New patient, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1100, 5221.1500
 New public official, 7950.0100
 New service, public utilities, 7820.4300
 New source, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 New source performance standard, air pollution, 7005.0100
 New system, district heating loans, 7380.0600
 New tank component, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 New tank system, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Newborn, family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Newborn infant, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 News report, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Newspaper of general circulation, state contracts, 1230.0200
 Next working day, motor vehicle deputy registrars, 7406.0450
 NFPA, national fire protection association, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5100
 Night, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Night care program, child care centers, 9503.0015
 Nighttime, noise pollution, 7010.0020
 Nighttime temperature setback, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Ninety percent compliance, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Nitric acid production unit, air pollution, 7005.1450
 Nitrogen oxides, air pollution, 7005.0100
 No load transportation, medical assistance, 9505.0315
 No-fault act, motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Nominal generating capability, certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Nominal lamp watts, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Nominating fee, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Nomination, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Nominator, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Nonaccessory sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Non-AFDC collections, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Nonambulatory, supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Nonapprovable application, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
Nonattainment area
 Air quality permit fees, 7002.0020
 Offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
 Nonattainment criteria pollutants, air pollution, offset rule, 7005.3030
 Nonbreakable, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Noncommercial pesticide applicator, pesticides, 1505.0840

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Noncompliance, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Noncompliance lists, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Nonconforming building or sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Nonconforming use
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Noncontact cooling water, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Noncurricular, pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Nondiscrimination
 Residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Nondurable medical supplies, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nonemployment income, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Nonentitlement area, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Nonexpendable personnel property, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Nonfat dry milk, 1530.0170
 Nonfat milk, 1530.0370
 Nongenerating utility, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Nonhandler, farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Noninterstate highways, public utility equipment, 8810.3100
 Nonmedical health research, 4310.8600
 Nonmetropolitan area generator, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Nonmetropolitan counties, solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Nonmobile, supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Non-MSA hospital, nonmetropolitan statistical area hospital, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Nonoperating property, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Nonoptical low vision aids, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Nonparticipant, salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Nonpoint source
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Nonpositive displacement compressor, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Nonpotable water, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Nonprecision instrument runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Nonpreferred extremity, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Nonprobationary, grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Nonproduction practice
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Nonprofit corporations, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Nonprofit entity, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Nonprofit organizations, overtime, 5200.0240
 Nonqualified policy, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Nonrecurring income, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Nonregulated utility, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Nonrenewal
 Homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.7700
 Nonrenewal notice, homeowners insurance, 2880.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nonresidential program
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 License fees, 9545.2000
 Nonrevenue centers, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Nonspecified property program, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Nonsudden accidental occurrence, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Nontenured, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0530
 Non-WIN county, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Normal high water mark, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Normal loading procedure, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7005.2520
 Normal retirement age, public employee deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Normal taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Normal working hours, capitol complex security, 7525.0100
 No-smoking signs, 4620.0500
 Not now credentialed, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Not salable, medical assistance determinations, 9505.0059
 Notes of residential customer rights and possible assistance, public utilities, 7820.1600
 Note-taking services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Notice of availability
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 Notice of intent, maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 Notification letter, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Notification of proposed penalty, Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 NPDES, National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System, water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
 NPDES permits, national pollutant discharge elimination system
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Metropolitan disposal system, 5900.1600
 NPDES/SDS permit, national pollutant discharge elimination system, state disposal system, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Nuclear fuel processing facility, certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Nuclear pharmacies, radioactive drugs, 6800.8100
 Nuclear reactors, 4730.3000
 Nuclear waste storage or disposal facility, certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Nuisance, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Number 8 test blasting cap, 7500.0100
 Number of hours worked, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Number of low income owner occupied dwelling units in the country, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Number of low income renter occupied dwelling units in the country, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Number of part-time students, 4830.1552
 Nurse practitioner, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Nurse-midwife, medical assistance, 9505.0320
 Nurse-midwife service, medical assistance, 9505.0320
 Nurses aides, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250
 Nursing ability
 Licensing, 6315.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Nursing ability (Cont'd)
 Professional and practical nurses registration, 6310.2600
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Nursing care plans, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Nursing home
 Administrators, 6400.0100
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Medical assistance reimbursement, rates, 9549.0020
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Resident relocation, 4655.6810
 Nursing home administrator, 6400.0100
 Nursing home resident, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Nursing homes, 4660.8700
 Nursing personnel
 Nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Nutrient, water pollution, 7100.0190
 Nutrition counseling, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Nutritional product, medical assistance, 9505.0325
 Nutritional risk, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Nuworld cheese, 1535.1210
 Objective clinical findings, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Objectives
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Objector, financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100
 Obligations of the United States or this state, savings and loan associations, 2675.3100
 Observation, registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Obsolescence allowance, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Occasional sale, sales and use taxation, 8130.5800
 Occupancy, buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirements and exemptions; 1800.5100
 Occupant restraint, wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Occupation
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Occupational equipment, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Occupational experience
 Secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010, 3517.4000
 Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Occupational group, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Occupational licenses, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Occupational or vocational literacy program, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Occupational relations, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Occupational Safety and Health Administration, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Occupational specialty, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Occupational tools, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Occupied area immediately adjacent to an abatement area, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 OCS, Minnesota Office of Consumer Service, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Odor concentration unit, odorous emissions, 7005.0900
 Odor emission rate, odorous emissions, 7005.0900
 Odor source, odorous emissions, 7005.0900
 Of which he was advised, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Offer, franchises, 2860.0100
 Offering circular, securities, 2875.2390
 Office
 Administrative hearings
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0100
 Workers' compensation litigation, 1415.0300
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Office management experience, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Office of Child Support Enforcement, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Office of cooperative labor-management programs, 5520.0120
 Office of supervisory jurisdiction, securities, 2875.0910
 Officer
 Insurance
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100
 Proxies, 2715.7100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Official, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Official brucellosis calffood vaccinate, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Official calffood vaccinate, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Official controls, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Official establishment, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Official identification, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Official identification tags, animals, 1720.1050
 Official pseudorabies test, 1705.2400
 Official state agency
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Official use, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4700
 Official vaccinate, cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Official veterinarian
 Cattle, markets, 1715.0780
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Livestock and poultry exhibitions, 1715.0005
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Officially identified, horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Off-peak contract customers, gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Offset, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Offsets
 Acid rain control, 7005.4010
 Air pollution, 7005.3030
 Offshore, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Off-street parking lot, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Oil burners, 1345.2790
 Oil refinery, certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Oil-burning equipment, 1345.2790
 Oil-fired units, oil burners, 1345.2790
 Oily, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Old cream, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 OLUA, Office of Local and Urban Affairs, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 On a regular basis, adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 On the premises, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 One general site, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 One hundred-year flood, hazardous waste, 7045.0556

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

One hundred-year floodplain, hazardous waste, 7045.0556

One month's wages, employment agencies, 5200.0620

One side of the room, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

One way roadway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

One-hour period, air pollution, 7005.0100

One-person household, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

One-pipe systems
Hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
Steam heating systems, 1345.1000

Onground tank, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

On-peak hours, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

On-premise sign, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

On-site
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

On-site utilities
Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

On-the-job training costs, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

On-the-payroll, human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070

Opacity, air pollution, 7005.0100

Open burning
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open construction, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Open date, food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

Open dump, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Open enrollment, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100

Open space land use, environmental review, 4410.0200

Open space recreational use, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Open-window period, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Operating and administrative expenses of association, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Operating availability, electricity, 7610.0100

Operating chemigation equipment, 1505.2000

Operating costs
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Operating deficit, public transit, 8835.0110

Operating energy, solar energy, 1325.1000

Operating expenses
District heating loans, 7380.0600
Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100

Operating life of the mine, 6131.0010

Operating property, railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Operating systems, voting, 8220.0250

Operating years, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200

Operational area, weather modification, 1560.3400

Operations charges, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0850

Operator
Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
Adult foster care, 9555.5105
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0860

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Operator (Cont'd)
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
Peat mining, 6131.0010
Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Waste disposal facilities, certification, 7048.0100
Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Ophthalmia neonatorum, 4605.7900

Ophthalmologic consultant, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Ophthalmologist, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Opportunities for rehabilitation facility participants to participate in decisions affecting their employment, 3300.2050

Optical low vision aids, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optical unit, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Optician, medical assistance, 9505.0405

Optional ingredients, dairy products, 1530.0710

Options, insurance, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Optometric consultant, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Optometrist
Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
Medical assistance, 9505.0405

Oral hygiene instruction, medical assistance, 9505.0270

Orchestra leaders, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140

Order
Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
Environmental protection, 7000.0100
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Ordinary high water mark
Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
Permit fees, 6115.0030
Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
St. Croix River, 6105.0354

Organic, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411

Organic priority pollutants, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Organization
Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210

Organization and offering expenses, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Organized areas, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Orientation and mobility services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Orientation and mobility specialist, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Orientation costs, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Original, rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0450

Original applicant, financial institutions, formations, 2650.0100

Original appointment
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Original container, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100

Original cost
Public utilities, 7825.0500
Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Original equipment, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Original shipping container, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Osteopaths, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Other care-related operating costs, nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Other conditions of work, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Other domesticated fowl, poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Other establishment, individual sewage treatment systems, 7075.1410, 7080.0020
 Other financial assistance, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1760
 Other grants, arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Other home and community-based services, 9525.1860
 Other maintenance benefits, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Other metabolic diseases causing mental retardation, 4615.0755
 Other net payables, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Other nonprofit organization, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Other operating costs, nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Other person in charge, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Other poultry
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Other roads or streets, bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Other scrap metal, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Other sexually transmitted diseases, 4605.7703
 Other tests, goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Other uses, rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Other waste material, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Other wastes
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Outcome
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
 Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000
 Outdoor tank, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Outer burial container, 4610.2400
 Outgassing, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Outlier, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Out-of-area hospital, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Out-of-area services, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Out-of-pocket, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Out-of-pocket expenses, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Out-of-state vendor, medical assistance, 9505.0195
 Outpatient, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Outpatient health services, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Outpatient hospital services, medical assistance, 9505.0330
 Outpatient services
 Case management, 9505.0477
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Outpatient surgical centers, freestanding outpatient surgical center, 4675.0100
 Outpatient treatment, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Outpatient visits, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Outreach, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Outreach referral, information and referral services, 9565.2500
 Outside plant, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Outstanding convertible security, 2875.0220
 Outstanding resource value waters, 7050.0180, 7050.0200
 Overall coefficient of heat transmission, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210
 Overall program design, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Overnight race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Overpayment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Override clause, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Overriding health care needs, mentally retarded persons, 9525.0065
 Overriding royalty interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Override, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Oversize waste tires, 9220.0110
 Overtime, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Overvote, 8220.0250
 Owned and controlled, horse racing contracts, 7870.0500
 Owner
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility, 7046.0010
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Rabies, 1705.1090
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Oxygen, fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.2100
 Oxygen deficiency, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010
 Oxygen enrichment, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1010
 Packaged, retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Paddleticket, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Paddleticket card, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Paddleticket card number, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Paddleticket, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Paid basis stop-loss insurance, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Palliative care, hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Panel, rehabilitation review panel, 1415.0300, 5217.0010
 Paramedic, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Parcels
 Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5200
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0100
 Parent
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Case management services, 9505.0477
 Child care centers, 9503.0005

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Parent (Cont'd)

- Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
- Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
- Family day care homes, 9502.0315
- General assistance, 9500.1205
- Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
- Medical assistance, 9505.0015
- Residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800

Special education, 3525.0200

Vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Parent company, motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200

Parent corporation

Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Parent educator, 8700.3110

Parenteral, ambulance services, 4690.0100

Park-and-ride facility, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Parking areas, zoological garden, 9900.0100

Parking lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Parking space, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Parks, 6100.0500

Parmesan cheese, 1535.1480

Parole, adult release office, 2940.0100

Part

Building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300

Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

Partial closure, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

Partially crystallized honey, honey, 1555.6040

Partially unemployed individual, 3310.0800

Participant

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Commodity pools, 2875.8100

Family farm security program, 1560.1900

Insurance, proxies, election contest, 2715.7390

Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600

Public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100

Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500

Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900

Participant in a solicitation, insurance, proxies, election contests, 2715.7390

Participant productivity, rehabilitation facilities, 3300.2050

Participate, schools, discrimination, 3535.3000

Participating agencies, environmental permits, 4350.3000

Participating entity, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620

Participating institution, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100

Participating members, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Participating producers, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Participating state, unemployment compensation, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500, 3310.2600

Participating utilities, residential conservation program, 7635.0100

Participation, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600

Participation in a literacy program, general assistance, 9500.1206

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Participation power

Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Participation purchases, electricity, 7610.0100

Participation purchases and sales, electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010

Participation rate for a particular sex in the interscholastic athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000

Participation rate for a particular sex in the intramural athletic program, discrimination, 3535.3000

Particulate matter

Air pollution, 7005.0100

Asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550

Parties

Accountants, 1100.0100

Contested cases, 1400.5100, 1400.8401

Crime victims reparation hearings, 7505.0100

Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0100

Grievance procedures, 5510.5130

Human rights, 5000.0050

Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310

Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0100

Medical services and rehabilitation review procedures, 5217.0010

Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

Municipal board hearings, 6000.0100

Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200

Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200

Public Employment Labor Relations Board

Arbitration of employment terms, 7305.0100

Arbitration of grievances, 7310.0100

Independent review, 7315.0400

Issues and appeals, 7300.0100

Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100

Public utilities, acquisition of property, 7825.1600

Public Utilities Commission

Code of conduct, 7845.0100

Ex parte communications, 7845.7000

Rules of practice, 7830.0100

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510

Unemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2902

Waste Management Board

Board governance, 9200.0100

Supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100

Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100

Part-skim mozzarella cheese, 1535.3240

Part-skim scamorza cheese, 1535.3240

Part-skim spiced cheeses, 1535.2060

Part-time employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Part-time peace officers, 6700.0100

Party line service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Passenger, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Passenger automobile, transporting dead infants, 4610.1550

Passenger fare, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1710

Passenger transportation, oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Passenger transportation services, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Passenger vehicle, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Passing lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Passive income, small businesses' tax credit certification, 4351.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Passive solar subsidy, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Passive solar subsidy recipient, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Passive solar systems, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Pass-through costs, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Pasta filata cheese, 1535.1370
 Pasteurization
 Cream used in making butter, 1530.1490
 Milk products, 1530.0010
 Milk used in making cheese and cheese products, 1535.3330
 Pasteurized blended cheese, 1535.2300
 Pasteurized blended cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2340
 Pasteurized cheese spread, 1535.2600
 Pasteurized cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2620
 Pasteurized neufchatel cheese spread with other foods, 1535.2700
 Pasteurized process cheese, 1535.2170
 Pasteurized process cheese food, 1535.2360
 Pasteurized process cheese food with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2470
 Pasteurized process cheese spread, 1535.2500
 Pasteurized process cheese spread with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2610
 Pasteurized process cheese with fruits, vegetables or meats, 1535.2310
 Pasteurized process pimento cheese, 1535.2330
 Pasture crops, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Pastures, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Paternity suit, 9500.1655
 Pathogens, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Pathological use
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Pathology laboratory, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Patient day, rates and charges, nursing homes, and boarding care homes, 9510.0190
 Patients
 Grievance mechanism, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Pattern, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Pay date, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Pay period, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Payback, energy conservation loans, 7380.0700
 Payee, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Payer, workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Paying state, unemployment compensation, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500, 3310.2600
 Payment adjustment, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Payment eligibility test, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Payment month
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1205
 Payment of benefits, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Payment of fee, franchises, 2860.2500
 Payment schedule, public utilities, 7820.1600
 Payout
 Cattle feeding program, 2875.6100
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Payout period, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Payroll taxes
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Payroll-related costs, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 PCA, Pollution Control Agency, environmental review, 4410.0200
 PCB, polychlorinated biphenyls
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Water pollution, 7100.0330
 Peace officer
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0100
 Training and licensing, 6700.0100
 Peak day
 Certificates of need, 7855.0010
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Peak demand
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010, 7855.0010
 Electricity, reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Peat, 6131.0010
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Pedestrian walkway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Pending institutions, insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Per capita assessed valuation, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Per diem, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Per diem policy, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Per diem rate, mentally retarded residential services, 9510.0620
 PERA, Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Perched groundwater, underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Percolation rate, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Percolation system, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Perfecta wagers, 7873.0180
 Performance, handicapped workers, time studies, 5200.0030
 Performance agreement, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Performance specification, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Performance standards, corrective action grants program, 7075.1010
 Period of confinement, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Periodic, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Periodic payments, paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Periodic programs, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Periodic report, elections, 4500.0100
 Periodic review, residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Periodicity schedule, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Perishable, readily perishable food, bakeries, 1550.1260
 Perishable food
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
 Permanent, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Permanent abandonment, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900

Permanent changes, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100

Permanent conversion, environmental review, 4410.0200

Permanent cover, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Permanent dock, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Permanent employee
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Permanent home, family foster care, 9545.0010

Permanent license or registration number, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Permanent total disability, workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2520

Permeability, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permit
Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental protection, 7000.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Motor carriers, 8850.6900
Nurses' licensing, 6315.0100
Pollution Control Agency, 7001.0010
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400
Waste tires, 9220.0210

Permit information center, environmental permits, 4350.3000

Permit to mine, 6130.0100, 6131.0010

Permit-sticker, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Permitted capacity, solid waste management planning, 9215.0100

Permitted waste boundary, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Permittee
Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Section 401 certifications, 7001.1400

Permitting authority, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Person
Accountants, 1100.0100
Aeronautics, 8800.0100
Agricultural fertilizers
Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
Air pollution, 7005.0100
Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
Certificate of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
Commodity pools, 2875.8100
Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100
Dentists, 3100.0100
Dog kennels, 1720.1330
Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
Enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1200
Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
Environmental permits, 4350.3000
Environmental protection, 7000.0100
Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040
Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person (Cont'd)
Hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0410
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0500
Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
Honey, 1555.6040
Insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0710
Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
Large energy facilities, 7847.0010
Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Meat inspection, 1540.0010
Medical assistance, 9505.0015
Medical services and rehabilitation, 5217.0010
Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
Motor carriers, 8850.6900
Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
Noise pollution, 7010.0020
Nursing home administrators, 6400.0100
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010
Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
Polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
Public officials, contested case hearings, 4525.0100
Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
Rabies, 1705.1090
Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
Routing, high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plant, 4400.0200
Safe toys, 2630.0100
Sales and use taxation, 8130.0120
Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
Seed law, 1510.0281
Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Solid waste management planning, 9215.0100
Solid waste reduction and separation grant program, 9210.0400
State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
Swimming pools, 4717.0200
Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
Unfair trade practices, insurance, 2700.3100
Uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
Vending machines, 4635.0100
Waste Management Board
Board governance, 9200.0100
Supplementary review, 9200.3600
Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Person (Cont'd)
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Water supply, 4720.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 WIC program vendors, 4617.0002
 Person in charge, retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Person who might have mental retardation, 9525.0015
 Person with a disability, independent living centers, 3300.3150
 Person with mental retardation
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Related condition, determining, 9525.0185
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Person with mental retardation or a related condition
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Personal care, adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Personal care assistant
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Personal care provider
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2465
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Personal care service
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395, 9505.2465
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Personal guarantee
 Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 Rail user loan program, 8830.6100
 Personal identification code, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Personal injury, drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Personal on-the-job supervision, electrician licensing, 3800.0900
 Personal property
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Medical assistance assets determination, 9505.0060
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Personal-use airport, airports, 8800.1300
 Personnel
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4600
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Personnel licensing section, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Personnel monitor, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Personnel services, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0820
 Persons and families of low and moderate income
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 Home energy loans, 4900.0590
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0010
 Local participating home improvement loans, 4900.0580
 Medium density housing program, 4900.0370
 Rollover housing programs, 4900.0380
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Persons entitled to claim or redeem animals, 1720.0660
 Persons who have suffered a substantial physical disability, state contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500
 Pest, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Pesticide
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Pet shops, wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800
 Petition
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Petition (Cont'd)
 Minnesota Municipal Board, 6000.0100
 Petitioners
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300
 Petroleum
 Air pollution, refineries, 7005.2100
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Petroleum carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Petroleum liquids, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Petroleum pipeline company, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Petroleum products, 8125.0200
 Petroleum refineries
 Air pollution, 7005.2100
 Liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Petroleum supplier
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large energy facilities, 7847.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Petroleum transport, motor carriers, 8850.6900
 pH, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Pharmaceutical service, hospitals, 6800.7100
 Pharmacist, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.0100
 Pharmacy
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Minnesota Board of Pharmacy, 6800.0100
 Pharmacy service, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Pharmacy vendor, WIC programs, 4617.0002
 Phased action, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Phased proposed project, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Photo-finish, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Photographers model, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200
 Physical abuse, case management services, 9505.0486
 Physical deterioration, chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Physical handicap, children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Physical or mental impairment
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Physical plant
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
 Physical therapist, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Physical therapist assistant, 5601.0100
 Physical therapy, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Physical therapy aide, 5601.0100
 Physically handicapped
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Physician
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Disease control, 4605.7000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Physician (Cont'd)**

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Physician adviser, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Physician assistants, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Physician integration plan, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Physician service, medical assistance, 9505.0345
 Physician skilled in diseases of the eye, medical assistance, 9505.0405
 Physician-directed clinic, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Physician's employee, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Pick six wagers, 7873.0190
 Picocurie
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Water supply, 4720.0100
 Piezometer, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Pile
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Pilot project, Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 3545.3000
 Pipe, pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipe insulation, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Pipeline, routing, 4415.0010
 Pipeline company
 Ad valorem taxes, 8100.0100
 Gas pipelines, 7851.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipeline project, pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipeline routing permit, 4415.0010
 Piping, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Pitless adapter, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pitless unit, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Place, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Place of business, intoxicating liquors, 7515.0100
 Place of habitation, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Place of work, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Placement
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Placement agreement, community social services, 9550.0010
 Placing agency, adoption, 9560.0020
 Placing agent, insurance, 2795.0100
 Placing children in foster care or placement, interstate placement, 9560.0360
 Plan
 Insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300
 Insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Offsets, air pollution, 7005.3030
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Public employee deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Solid waste management, 9215.0100
 Plan of care, medical assistance, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Plan of personal care services, medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Planned, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Planned cluster development, St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Planning, subcategories, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Planning county, community corrections, 2905.0100
 Planning grants, housing finance agency, 4900.0010
 Planning loan, water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.0200
 Planning program, state planning, 4310.0200
 Plans and specifications, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Plant amendments, 1510.0431, 1555.0005
 Plant capital needs, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Plant food, plant amendments, 1510.0431
 Plant nutrients, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
 Plant protection
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Plastic, water well construction, casings, 4725.7000
 Plastic limit, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plate year, personalized license plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Plugging leaks, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Plumbing appliance, 4715.0100
 Plumbing fixture, 4715.0100
 Plumbing inspector official, 4715.0100
 Plumbing system, 4715.0100
 Ply, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Podiatrist, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Podiatry service, medical assistance, 9505.0350
 Point source
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Points, motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Poisonous or deleterious substances, agricultural feeds, 1510.2200
 Poisons, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.0100
 Policies or contracts or accident and health insurance, 2740.0100
 Policy
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
 Policy of homeowners insurance, 2880.0100
 Policy plans, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Policy processing day, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Political party, elections, campaign financing, 4500.1700
 Political sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Political subdivision
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Social security, 3910.0200
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0100
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Waste Management Board, supplementary review, 9200.3600
 Pollutant
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Pollution
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pollution control requirements, 7020.0400
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Polyurethane, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Pool
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Self-insurance funds, 2785.0100
 Pooling payment, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Pooling rights, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Population
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Population equivalent, water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 Population growth rate, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Port, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Port facility, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Portable, retail food store standards, 1547.0041
 Portable emblems, slow moving vehicles, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Portable storage container, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to National Fire Protection Association standards, 7510.4400
 Portland cement plant, air pollution, 7005.1900
 Position
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Positive, bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Positive declaration, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Positive displacement compressor, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Positive practice overcorrection, 9525.2710
 Positive rabies case, 1705.1090
 Positive reinforcement, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Positive results, breath test devices, 7501.0100
 Positive screening results, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Positive shutoff, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Positive test, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Possess, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
 POST Board, Minnesota Peace Officers Standards and Training Board, racing commission security officers, 7878.0100
 Post position, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Post time, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Postadoption services, adoption, 9560.0020
 Postal service, oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Postclosure, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Postclosure care, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Postclosure care plan, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Postclosure plan, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Postemployment services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Posting, bridge inspection, 8810.9000
 Postplacement services, adoption, 9560.0020
 Postsecondary degree, 6700.0501
 Postsecondary vocational education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Postsecondary vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Postsecondary vocational technical system, 8480.0010
 Postural abnormality, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Potable water
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Potassium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Potential emissions, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Potential pollution hazard, animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Potential to emit, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Potentially eligible, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Potentially hazardous food, 1547.0002, 4625.2400
 Potentially permanent, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Poultry
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry dealers, 1710.1210
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Public exhibitions, 1715.0005
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Poverty level, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Poverty persons, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Powdered malted milk, 1530.0230
 Power factor, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Power input, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Power piping systems, 5230.0260
 Powers, critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Practical life activity equipment, child care centers, 9503.0060
 Practical nurses
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
 Practical nursing program, 6315.0100
 Practical program, practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Practice of public accounting, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
 Practice the profession of nursing for at least 1 year after graduation in the state of Minnesota, scholarship, 6320.0100
 Practitioner, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Preadmission screening document, 9505.2395
 Preadmission screening team, 9505.2395
 Preblock grant projects, maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 Preceptor, pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Precinct certification, 8220.0250
 Precision instrument runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Preexisting condition, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Preexisting conditions limitation, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Preexport, 1501.0100
 Prefabricated building, 1360.0200
 Preferred extremity, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Pregnant women, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Preliminary design and engineering/architectural plans
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Preliminary funding allocation, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Preliminary work program, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Premises
 Dog kennels, 1720.1330
 Public utilities, 7820.3100
 Veterinarians, 9100.0100
 Premium
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Premium finance plan, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Premiums earned, credit insurance, 2760.0100
 Premoisture, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Prenatal care management, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Prenatal care services, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Prenatal education, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Preopening costs, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Prepaid health plan
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Preparation notice, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Preparation of the body, 4610.2400
 Presbycusis, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Preschooler
 Child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Prescribed drug, medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Present value
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Preserves, fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, 1555.1920
 Presiding officer
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Medical services and rehabilitation review procedures, 5217.0010
 Public employment labor relations, 7300.0100
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Pressure tank, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pressure vessel, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Pressure-imposing element, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Pressure-limiting device, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Pressure-relief device, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Pressure-relief valve, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Pressurized flammable gas, fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4600
 Pretreatment, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Pretreatment standards, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Pretreatment unit, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Prevailing, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Preventive health services
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0355
 Previous fiscal year, health maintenance organizations, 4685.2800
 Previous month, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 Prevocational education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Prevocational services, training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Price differentials, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Price paid by depositors, securities, 2875.2400
 Price paid by public investors, securities, 2875.2400
 Primary, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Primary ambient air quality standards, air pollution, 7005.0010
 Primary beam, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Primary breeding flock
 Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Primary broker, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Primary caregiver
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Primary caregiver (Cont'd)
 Case management services, 9505.0477
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Primary exporter, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Primary flood hazard areas, flood proofing of buildings, 1335.0300
 Primary houseworker, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 Primary industry category, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Primary licenses, mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.1900
 Primary plan, insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Primary protective barrier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Primary rehabilitation in a free-standing facility, 9530.6605
 Primary rehabilitation in a hospital setting, 9530.6605
 Primary standards, ambient air quality standards, 7005.0010
 Primary treatment, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Prime farmland, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
 Prime petroleum supplier, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Prime sponsor, youth employment programs, 3300.0100
 Prime supplier, oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Prime suppliers representative, oil set aside program, 7615.0100
 Priming, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Primitive campsites, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Principal
 Schools, 3510.0100
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
 Principal building, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Principal diagnosis, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Principal procedure, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Principal spillway, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Principal stockholders, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020
 Principal use, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Principal wage earner, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Prior authorization
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Prior plan, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Prior service, Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Prior training and experience, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Prior year, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Priority caretaker, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
 Priority one open dump, 9215.0100
 Prisoner, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Private airport, airports, 8800.1300
 Private carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Private corporation, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Private duty nursing services, medical assistance, 9505.0360

Private funeral, 4610.0700

Private grain warehouse operator, 1562.0100

Private health care coverage, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Private heliport, airports, 8800.1300

Private home, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0905

Private information, psychologists, 7200.0100

Private investment, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010

Private investment company, 2875.1010

Private or private use, plumbing, 4715.0100

Private passenger vehicle, motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700

Private paying resident

- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
- Medical assistance, 9505.0415
- Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
- Nursing homes, quality assurance, 4656.0020

Private person, hazardous waste processing facility loans, 1585.0200

Private personal care service, medical assistance, 9505.0335

Private residential swimming pool, 4717.0200

Private seaplane base, airports, 8800.1300

Private social function, clean indoor air, 4620.0100

Prizes, lawful gambling expenses, 7860.0160

Probable cause, adult release office, 2940.0100

Probable cause hearing, adult release office, 2940.0100

Probable fraud, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Probable service life

- Public utilities, 7825.0500
- Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Probationary employee

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Probationary period

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
- Human services merit system, 9575.0010
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Procedure

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Proceeding

- Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
- Public Utilities Commission

 - Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 - Rules of practice, 7830.0100

Proceeds

- Family farm security program, defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
- Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450

Process butter, 1530.1460

Process container, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100

Process gas, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100

Process to further reduce pathogens

- Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
- Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Process to significantly reduce pathogens, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Process upset gas, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100

Process waste water, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Process weight, industrial process equipment, 7005.0450

Processing

- Bakeries, 1550.1260
- Environmental review, 4410.0200
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2840
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
- Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
- Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
- Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Procurement division, state contracts, 1230.0200

Producer affidavits, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Producers

- Grain buyers and sellers, 1562.0100
- Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
- Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420

Product area, bakeries, 1550.1260

Product contact surface

- Bakeries, 1550.1260
- Vending machines, 4635.0100

Product containing PCB, water pollution, 7100.0330

Production, water well construction, 4725.0100

Production area, bakeries, 1550.1260

Production inspection, primary inspection agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Productive nursing hours, nursing home rates, 9549.0051

Products

- Meat inspection, 1540.0010
- Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
- Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
- Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900

Professional, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210

Professional activity status, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Professional engineer, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Professional member, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0001

Professional nurses, registration, 6310.2600

Professional nursing organization for nurse anesthetists, 6330.0100

Professional nursing organization for nurse midwives, 6330.0100

Professional nursing program, 6315.0100

Professional program, registered nurses, 6301.0100

Professional relationship, psychologists, 7200.0100

Professional services

- Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.3800
- Funerals, 4610.2400
- Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Professional support staff, training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Professional title, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100

Professionally trained, child-caring institutions, 9545.1060

Profit, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010

Profit-sharing policy, life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100

Program

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
- Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
- Commodity pools, 2875.8100
- Community block grants, 4300.0100
- Elderly homesharing, 4900.1801
- Emergency assistance, 9500.2820
- Group foster homes, 2925.0100
- Health care cost information system, 4650.0102

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Program (Cont'd)
 Horse racing, 7869.0100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1905
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental, 4900.0352
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Minnesota school and resource center for the arts, 3600.0010
 Nurses' licensing, 6315.0100
 Oil and gas, 2875.5600
 Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0100
 Rail bank, 8830.5800
 Registered or practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Rental rehabilitation, 4900.0291
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Shared housing, 4900.1805
 Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Program announcement, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Program area
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Program categories, 4310.9500
 Program coordinator, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Program design, chemical dependency rehabilitation, 9530.4100
 Program director
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation, 9530.4100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Program efficiency, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050
 Program employer, youth employment programs, 3300.0100
 Program funds, health care equipment loan program, 7380.0210
 Program income, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Program information, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Program interest, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Program interest rate, public utilities, 7825.2400
 Program management fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Program measures, residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Program medical director, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Program month, work readiness programs, 9500.1302
 Program of study, advanced nursing practice, 6330.0100
 Program plan
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Program review team, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Program staff person, child care centers, 9503.0005
 Programmer, voting, 8220.0250
 Progress report, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Progressive reclamation, peat mining, 6131.0010
 Prohibited day, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Project
 Agricultural and Economic Development Board, financial assistance, 1587.0200
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Capital cost component grants, 7075.1110
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Community block grants, 4300.0100
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, 4900.1220
 District heating systems, 7380.0600, 7665.0100, 7665.0300
 Energy conservation loans, 7380.0700

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Project (Cont'd)
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100, 7380.0210
 Library construction grants, 3530.2610
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Rail bank program, 8830.5800
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Solid waste reduction and separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Project agreement, outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Project area, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project completion, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Project continuation grant amendment, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project coordination team, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project cost, water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Project development, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project development grant, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project director
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Project estimated cost, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Project implementation, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project implementation grant, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Project manager, solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Project objectives, public transit demonstration program, 4310.6700
 Project office, weather modification, 1560.3400
 Project riverbend plan, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Project service area, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Project sponsor, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Projected change, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Projected fiscal year, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Projected release date, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Projected release plan, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Projecting sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Promotable, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Promotion
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Promotional orders, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Promotional practices
 Certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Electricity, certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Promptly, receipt of money, securities, 2875.0930
 Proof of paid checkoff fees, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Proof of service, Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Proof-of-use system, administration of medications in nursing homes, 4655.7720

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Propane, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Propellant, beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Propellant plant, beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Propellant-actuated device, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Properly cleaned, herring, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.2200
 Properly cut, herring, wholesale produce dealers, 1500.2200
 Property
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Property boundary, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Property damage, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Property management fee, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Property owner, municipal board hearings, 6000.0100
 Proposal, waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Proposed, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Proposed action, residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Proposed project, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Proposer, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Proprietor, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Prospective, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Prospective budgeting
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1205
 Prospective reimbursement system, medical assistance, 9500.1100
 Prospects of securing work in his customary trade or occupation, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Prospectus, securities, 2875.2390
 Prostheses, medical assistance, 9505.0365
 Protected waters
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Permits, changes in course, 6115.0170
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Protected wetland, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Protection, adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Protection factor, fallout shelters, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
 Protective apron, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Protective barrier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Protective casing, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Protective glove, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Protective list, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100, 2805.0100
 Protective payee, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Protective payment
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200
 Protective procedure, chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Protective waters, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Protestant, Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100
 Provide
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Provider
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Provider (Cont'd)
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0100
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Health services medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Provider agreement, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Provider group, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Provider implementation plan
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Provider of medical care, general assistance medical care, 9505.1020
 Providing district, special education, 3525.0200
 Provisional appointment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Provisional employee, human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Provolone cheese, 1535.1370
 Proxy statement, insurance, 2715.7100
 PRV, pseudorabies virus, swine, 1715.0590
 PSAP, public safety answering point, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 PSAP manager, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Pseudophakia, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Pseudorabies-control vaccinated herd, 1705.2400
 Pseudorabies-monitored herd, 1700.2590, 1705.2400
 PSI gauge, pounds per square inch gauge, power piping systems, 5230.0310
 PSIA, pounds per square inch absolute, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 PSIG, pounds per square inch gauge, anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Psychiatric hospitals, 4640.0100
 Psychiatrist
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175, 9505.0365
 Psychological services, rehabilitation agency medical assistance coverage, 9500.1070
 Psychologists
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Licenses, 7200.0100
 Public, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Public access
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Public accuracy test, voting, 8220.0250
 Public adviser
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200
 Public agency
 Emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Public agency (Cont'd)
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Public airport, airports, 8800.1300
 Public assistance, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Public assistance programs, telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Public conveyance, clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Public data, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Public education programs, battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Public exhibition of livestock and poultry in Minnesota, 1715.0005
 Public figure, franchises, 2860.3500
 Public forum, human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Public funds, securities regulation, 2875.0115
 Public grain warehouse operator, 1562.0100
 Public health clinic services, medical assistance, 9505.0380
 Public health emergency, 4735.0100
 Public health hazard, 4605.7000, 4735.0100
 Public health nurse, alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Public health nursing services
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Public heliport, airports, 8800.1300
 Public informational meeting, environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Public interest, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Public investors, securities, 2875.2400
 Public official
 Conflicts of interest, 4515.0100
 Public Employees Retirement Association, 7950.0100
 Representation disclosure, 4520.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6600
 Public official eligible to become a member of PERA, 7950.0100
 Public rallies, 1235.0200
 Public roads, St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Public safety, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Public safety answering point, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Public seaplane base, airports, 8800.1300
 Public stockyards, 1715.1270
 Public swimming pool, 4717.0200
 Public telephone service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Public terminal warehouse, 1562.0100
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Public transit system, financial assistance, 4310.6100
 Public transportation, dead bodies, 4610.2400
 Public use, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Public utilities
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1600
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400
 Capital structure and security issuance, 7825.1000
 Code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0500
 Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Taxation, 8100.0100
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200
 Public water supply, 4720.0100, 7035.0300
 Public waters
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Publicly financed facility, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Publicly owned treatment works
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Publicly owned treatment works (Cont'd)
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Publicly subsidized
 Family planning special project grants, 4700.2000
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Public-private pool, self-insurance, 2785.0100
 Publish, community social services, 9550.0010
 PUC, Minnesota Public Utilities Commission
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Pull-tab, 7860.0010
 Pump house, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pump room, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pumping water level, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Pumps and pumping equipment, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Purchase, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Purchase of service agreement, battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Purchaser
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Protein testing of milk, 1525.2420
 Pure premium, data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium base rate schedule, data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Pure premium rate, data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
 Pure premium relativities, data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
 Purge drain valve, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Purge system, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Purge valve, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Purse, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Purse race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Putrescible sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Pylon sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Pyramiding, commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Pyrotechnics, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 QA&R, quality assurance and review
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020
 QMPR, qualified mental retardation professional, 9525.2710
 Qualified actuaries, 2700.0600
 Qualified disabled individual, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Qualified employee, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified expense, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Qualified medical person, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Qualified Medicare supplement plan, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Qualified mental retardation professional, 9525.0015, 9525.2710
 Qualified nursing home expense, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Qualified professional, work readiness programs, 9500.1302
 Qualified provider, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Qualified pseudorabies negative herd, 1705.2400
 Qualified recipient, medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant firm, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant/affiliated, workers' compensation, 5220.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Qualified rehabilitation consultant/independent, workers' compensation, 5220.0100

Qualified stock options, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

Qualified voters, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200

Qualifying facility, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Qualifying list, horse racing, 7869.0100

Qualifying race, horse racing, 7869.0100

Quality assurance and review, nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051

Quality assurance date, food, 1550.1040

Quality child care program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Quality control program, prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200

Quality control review process, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Quarantined feedlot, 1705.2400, 1720.0820

Quarantined herd, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Quarry, sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Quarter
 Child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Pharmacist interns, 6800.5100

Quarter horse race, 7869.0100

Quarter of work, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Quarterly evaluation, mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015

Quarterly set rate, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410

Questionnaire, human services occupations, 4695.0600

Quiescently frozen confections, 1530.1700

Quiescently frozen dairy confections, 1530.1700

Quinnella, horse racing, 7873.0170

Quorum, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Quotation, securities, 2875.1060, 2875.1140

Quotation medium, securities, 2875.1060

R, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120

Rabies specimen, 1705.1090

Race, horses, 7869.0100

Race on the flat, horse racing, 7869.0100

Racial minorities
 Horse racing contracts, 7870.0500
 State contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500

Rack dryer, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7005.2520

RACT, reasonably available control technology, acid rain, 7005.4010

Rad, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation hazard, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation machine, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation protection, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation protection survey, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radiation safety, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100

Radioactive material, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Radioactive waste, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Radiographic exposure device, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Raffle, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010

Ragged boring, butter body terms, 1530.1610

Rail, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000

Rail line
 Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 State rail bank program, 8830.5800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Rail line (Cont'd)
 User loan guarantee program, 8830.6100

Rail rehabilitation, 8830.5100

Rail user
 Loan guarantee program, 8830.6100
 Rail service improvement, 8830.5100

Railroad
 Rail service improvement, 8830.5100
 State rail bank program, 8830.5800
 User loan guarantee program, 8830.6100

Railroad company, taxation, 8106.0100

Railroad crossings, 8830.0100

Railroad interest, right of first refusal, 8910.0100

Railroad track scales, commercial scales, 7600.4800

Railway, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Raising thermostat settings in summer, residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Raising unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805

Ramp, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300

Random package, commercial scales, 7600.8300

Rate base, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100

Rate of placement in competitive employment, 3300.2050

Rate of retention in competitive employment, 3300.2050

Rate of transfer to long-term employment, 3300.2050

Rate of work and service in community-based employment, 3300.2050

Rate proposal, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100

Rate year
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Rated heat input
 Direct heating systems, air pollution, 7005.2750
 Indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300

Rater, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200

Rates
 Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Rating, bridge inspection, 8810.9000

Rating association, data service organizations, insurance, 2705.0200

Rating plan
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
 Workers' compensation assigned risk plan, 2781.0100

Ratio, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800

Ravine, waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Raw water, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

REA, Rural Electrification Administration, public utilities, 7825.0200

Reactor
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940
 Horses, mules or asses, importation, 1700.2100
 Swine, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Reader services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Readily perishable food
 Delivery, 1550.0930
 Vending machines, 4635.0100

Readmission
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

Real estate broker, 2800.0100, 2805.0100

Real estate development sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Real estate investment trust, 2875.7100
 Real estate salespeople, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Real estate sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Real estate taxes and special assessments, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Real property
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Reallocation
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Rear cornering lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Rear yard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Rear-position lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Reasonable, workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100
 Reasonable and customary commissions, securities, 2875.0190
 Reasonable benefits in relation to cost of covered services, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Reasonable charge, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Reasonable compensation, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Reasonable cost, public transit, 8835.0110
 Reasonable further progress, air pollution, offset rule, 7005.3030
 Reasonable time, data privacy, appeal, 1205.1600
 Reasonably available control technology
 Acid rain, 7005.4010
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7005.2850
 Dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7005.2520
 Reassessment, alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Rebase, medical assistance, 9505.0270
 Recall, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Receipt for escrowed shares, securities, 2875.2400
 Receiving county, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Receiving stations, dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
 Receptors
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Recipient
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, 3545.3000
 General assistance, 9500.1205
 Hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0410
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Library construction grants, 3530.2610
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Recipient resources, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reciprocating compressor, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Reclamation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Minelands, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Reclassification
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Recognized manuals approved by the commissioner, securities, 2875.0160
 Recognized professional standards
 Residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Recognized racetrack, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Recognized slaughtering establishment, swine, 1715.0590
 Recognized test, bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
 Recommendations, critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Reconsideration, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Reconstituted or recombined milk and/or milk products, 1530.0630
 Reconstruction
 Air pollution, 7005.0100
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Recordable occupational injuries or illnesses, 5210.0620
 Records, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Records management act, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Recoupment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Recovered costs, child support incentive awards, 9500.1800
 Recovery, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Recreational area, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Recreational development, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Recreational rivers, natural resources department, 6105.0060
 Recreational trails, 6100.3300
 Recreational vehicle, separate lanes, 8810.6000
 Recreational vehicle lane, 8810.6000
 Recurring income, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Recyclable materials
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Recycle, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Recycling
 Hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0410
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Recycling facility, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320
 Redetermination of eligibility, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Redetermination of need, mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
 Reduced pressure zone backflow preventor, pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000
 Reducer, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reducing energy use when home unoccupied, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Reducing hot water temperature, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Reducing thermostat settings in winter, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Reduction
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Animal matter processing, odors, 7005.1000
 Hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0410
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Reemployment list
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Reentry review, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Reevaluation for certification of eligibility, 3320.0020
 Referee, health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Reference area, mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Reference method, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Referendums, commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0200
 Referral
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Referral services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Refinery process unit, air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100
 Reflex reflector, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Refrigerant, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Refrigerating system, 1345.1890
 Refuse
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Refuse collection service
 Open burning, 7005.0700
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Refuse-derived fuel
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Reggiano cheese, 1535.1480
 Region, solid waste, 7035.4100
 Regional arts council, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Regional arts development, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Regional arts task force, arts grant procedure, 1900.0100
 Regional center
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Regional clearing house, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Regional collection site, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Regional Development Act, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Regional development commission
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Environmental permits, 4350.3000
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8100
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, 7035.5200
 Regional flood
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Regional flood (Cont'd)
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Regional needs, outdoor recreational grants, 4310.8100
 Regional or community development plans, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Regional organization, rural development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Regional program, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Regional review committee, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Regional revolving loan fund, 4370.0010
 Regional service specialist, mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
 Regional treatment center, case management services, 9505.0477
 Register
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Registered
 Early childhood health developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Registered dental assistant, dentists, 3100.0100
 Registered dietitian, adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Registered nurse
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
 Registered physical therapist, adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Registered physician assistants, 5600.2600
 Registered professional engineer, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Registered rehabilitation vendor, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Registered respiratory therapist, medical assistance, 9505.0295
 Registered service persons, commercial scales, 7600.8400
 Registered vehicle, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Registrant
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Work readiness programs, 9500.1302
 Registrar
 Bicycles, 7407.0100
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0100
 Personalized license plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Registration
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Human services occupations, 4695.0600
 Physician assistants, 5600.2600
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration agency, apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Registration certificate, nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration examination, environmental health specialists/sanitariums, 4695.2600
 Registration expiration date, nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration level, part-time student grants, 4830.1552
 Registration period, professional and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration renewal, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration renewal deadline, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Registration statement, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Registry
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Regranting, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Regular basis
 Children's residential and nonresidential program
 license fees, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Operating standards, special transportation services,
 8840.5100
 Regular education program, special education, 3525.0200
 Regular five-year vocational license, secondary vocational
 teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Regular meeting, Environmental Quality Board,
 4405.0100
 Regular provider, catastrophic health expense protection,
 9505.1150
 Regular route common carrier, motor carriers, 8850.6900
 Regular school day, pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Regular services, unemployment compensation employer
 taxes, 3315.0550
 Regularly
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Children's residential and nonresidential program
 license fees, 9545.2000
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Regularly attending classes, unemployment compensation
 employer taxes, 3315.0530
 Regularly established safety organization, driver
 improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Regulated services, special education, 3525.0200
 Regulated utility, residential conservation program,
 7635.0100
 Regulatory agency, grade A milk and milk products,
 1530.0740
 Regulatory authority, retail food store standards,
 1547.0002
 Regulatory flood datum, 1335.0400
 Rehabilitation, rail user loan guarantee program,
 8830.6100
 Rehabilitation and medical services, workers'
 compensation, 5220.0100
 Rehabilitation consultation, workers' compensation,
 5220.0100
 Rehabilitation counseling, blind persons, 3325.0110
 Rehabilitation counselor, blind persons, 3325.0110
 Rehabilitation facility
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Long-term sheltered employment, 3300.2050
 Rehabilitation goal, blind persons, 3325.0110
 Rehabilitation plan
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Workers' compensation supplementary benefits,
 5222.0100
 Rehabilitation program
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.4100, 9530.6605
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment
 Fund, 9530.7000
 Rehabilitation provider, 5220.0100
 Rehabilitation services
 Blind persons, 3325.0110
 Chemical dependency, 9530.4100
 Review procedures, 5217.0010
 Workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Rehabilitation teacher, blind persons, 3325.0110
 Rehabilitation teaching services, blind persons,
 3325.0110
 Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, medical
 assistance, 9500.1070
 Reid vapor pressure, liquid petroleum storage vessels,
 7005.1250
 Reimbursable inpatient hospital costs, medical assistance,
 9500.1100
 Reimbursable services, health and accident insurance,
 2740.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reimbursement
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis
 and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Reinsurance administrator, health and accident
 insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurance assessment, health and accident insurance,
 2740.0100
 Reinsurance plan, health and accident insurance,
 2740.0100
 Reinsurance pool, health and accident insurance,
 2740.0100
 Reinsurance pooling agreements, health and accident
 insurance, 2740.0100
 Reinsurer, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Rejected, seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Rejection, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Rejection sticker, inspection certificates, school buses,
 7470.0100
 Related
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Family foster care, 9545.0010
 Related areas, secondary vocational teachers licenses,
 3517.0010
 Related condition, 9525.0185
 Related individuals, training and habilitation services
 licensing, 9525.1580
 Related legal entities, training and habilitation services
 licensing, 9525.1580
 Related organization
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Relative light output, fluorescent lamp ballast standards,
 7605.0120
 Relative value, hospital medical assistance
 reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Relatives
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Foster care, 9560.0520
 Relatives responsibility, general assistance medical care,
 9505.1020
 Release
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Release of escrowed shares, securities, 2875.2400
 Release of impounded proceeds, securities, 2875.2450
 Relevant market area, interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Relevant recruitment area, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Relief vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Religious organization, Charitable Gambling Control
 Board, 7860.0010
 Reline, 9505.0270
 Relocation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Nursing and boarding care home residents,
 4655.6810
 Rem
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Water supply, 4720.0100
 Removable prosthesis, medical assistance, 9505.0270
 Removal, outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
 Removal resource measures, residential conservation
 program, 7635.0100
 Rendering, carcasses, 1720.0010
 Rendering plant, carcasses, 1720.0010
 Rendering professional service, accountants, 1100.0100
 Renewable energy sources, energy code, 7670.0330
 Renewal date, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Renewal license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas,
 4630.1900

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Renewal license (Cont'd)
 Registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Renovated butter, 1530.1460
 Renovation, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Rent, lawful gambling expenses, 7860.0160
 Rental dwelling unit
 Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 Energy improvement loan insurance program, 4900.0601
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Rental property, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291
 Rental rehabilitation program grant, 4900.0291
 Rental service, real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0100
 Rental subsidy, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Rental subsidy recipient, residential energy conservation program, 4900.1620
 Rental trailer, motor carriers, 7405.0100
 Rental trucks, motor carriers, 7405.0100
 Renter, 7419.0100
 Repair
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Medical equipment, medical assistance, 9505.0310
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Repair material, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Reparation obligor, motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0100
 Replacement
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Replacement central air conditioner, residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Replacement cost new, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Report form, machine gun and short-barrelled shotgun regulation, 7500.5100
 Report of maltreatment, child protective services, 9560.0214
 Reportable wages, social security, 3910.0200
 Reporting entity, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Reporting unit, social security, 3910.0200
 Reporting year
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Reports
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Child protective services, 9560.0214
 Representation petition, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Representative payees, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4110
 Representative sample, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Representative thickness, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Representatives
 Grievance mechanisms, hospitals and outpatient surgery centers, 4680.0100
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Request for proposals
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Requested point, commercial scales, 7600.0100
 Requester, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Required progress record, workers' compensation rehabilitation services, 5220.0100
 Required rehabilitation report, workers' compensation, 5220.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Requisitioned animal, impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Reregistration, registered and practical nurses, 6310.2600
 Rescreening, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Research laboratory, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Research program expenses, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Reserved, personalized license plates, motor vehicles, 7403.0100
 Reserved bed, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Residence
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015, 9505.0175, 9505.0290
 Petroleum supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Resident
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Income taxes, 8001.0300
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Medical assistance, quality assurance, 4656.0020
 Nursing and boarding care homes, 9546.0020
 Residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 State facilities, reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.0100
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Resident academy administrators, residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Resident academy district, residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Resident class
 Nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Resident day
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Resident district, special education, 3525.0200
 Resident living area, residential programs, social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200
 Resident of Minnesota
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Resident patient, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 Resident plan of care, nursing homes, 4656.0020, 9549.0051
 Resident record, nursing homes, 4656.0020
 Resident status one, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Residential, energy conservation program, 7635.0110
 Residential building
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Residential community program, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Residential construction or agricultural construction, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 Residential customer, public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100
 Residential development, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Residential electrical space heating customer, electricity, 7610.0100
 Residential program
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520
 License fees, 9545.2000
 Residential treatment, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3600

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Residential program (Cont'd)
 Social services for the physically handicapped, 9570.2200

Residential service, mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015

Residential treatment, case management services, 9505.0477

Residential treatment facility, case management, 9505.0477

Residential treatment programs, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3600

Residential unit, public utilities, 7820.1600

Residential use, residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Residential-based habilitation services, home and community-based services, 9525.1860

Residual fuel oil
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300

Residual oil, indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300

Residual spend-down amount, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150

Residuals from processing, waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210

Resignation
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Resource, state hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Resource conservation programs, solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource file, information and referral services, 9565.2500

Resource recovery
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Resource recovery facility
 Solid waste, 7035.4100
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300

Resource recovery projects, solid waste, 7035.4100

Resource recovery system, solid waste, 7035.4100

Respiratory therapy services, medical assistance, 9505.0295

Respite care
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1860
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

Respite care services, alternative care grants, 9505.2395

Respond, unemployment compensation employer tasks, 3315.2210

Responded, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0100

Respondent
 Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4200
 Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100

Response action, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010

Responsible authority, data privacy, 1205.0200

Responsible bidder, state contracts, 1230.0200

Responsible charge, architectural, engineering, land surveying or landscape architectural work, 1805.1600

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Responsible county, nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020

Responsible experience, water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100

Responsible governmental unit, environmental review, 4410.0200

Responsible individual
 Asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Exploratory boring, 4727.0100

Responsible official
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Responsible parties
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 Medical assistance, 9505.0335

Responsible person
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 Petroleum tank releases, 2890.0010

Responsible relative
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 State hospital's reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200

Responsible tire collector, 9220.0110

Responsiveness to grievances, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Rested cost, railroad taxation, 8106.0100

Restaurant
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0110

Restititional overcorrection, 9525.2710

Restoration services, blind persons, 3325.0110

Restored wetland, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Restraints, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.6600

Restricted area, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Restricted eggs, 1520.0200

Restricted funds, mentally retarded residential services, 9510.0850

Restricted home, family foster care, 9545.0010

Restricted pharmacy vendor, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Restricted race, horse racing, 7869.0100

Restricted stock options, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

Restricted weed seeds, agricultural seeds, 1510.0320

Restricted-movement swine, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400

Restrictive rider, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100

Restructured, school buses, 3520.3701

Resurfacing machines, enclosed sports arenas, 4635.1200

Retail, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950

Retail food store, 1547.0002

Retail food vendor, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Retail outlet, oil set aside program, 7615.0100

Retail purchase price, safe toys, 2630.0100

Retail sale, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010

Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Retaining walls, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Retrospective, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Retrospective budgeting, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Retrospective review, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Return offset, plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Reuse
 Hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0410
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Revent pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Revenue
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.1300
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Public transit, 8835.0110
 Revenue centers, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Reverberatory furnace
 Brass or bronze, air pollution standards, 7005.2250
 Lead, air pollution, 7005.2200
 Reversionary interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Review organization, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Review panel, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Review period
 Health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Review session, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Revocation, drivers' licenses, 7503.0100
 Revocation hearing, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Revocation of license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Revocation or suspension, pharmacists disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Revoke a license, podiatrists, 6900.0010
 RGU, responsible governmental unit, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Ricotta cheese, 1535.0700
 Right of first refusal, railroad property, 8910.0100
 Right of way
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200
 Rim, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Rim joist, energy audits, 7655.0100
 Rim joist insulation, energy audits, 7655.0100
 RIM reserve conservation practice specifications, 8400.3030
 RIM reserve program, 8400.3030
 Ring test, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Ripe, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Riprap shore protection, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Riser, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Risk, insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3100
 Risk assessment, medical assistance, 9505.0353
 Risk involved to his health and safety, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Risk management services, 2767.0100
 Risk to the public, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Rivers and streams, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Riverway boundary, St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Road right-of-way, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Road systems, bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Roadbed, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Roadway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Rock motor test sites, beryllium, air pollution, 7005.2550
 Roentgen, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Rolloffs, metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 Romano cheese, 1535.1530
 Roof drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Roof sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Room
 Clean indoor air, 4620.0100
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Room and board costs
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2395
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Room restriction, juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Roomer, adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Root crops, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Roquefort cheese, 1535.1240
 Rotorcraft, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Roughing in, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Round anchor, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Route
 High voltage transmission lines, 4400.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Route segment
 High voltage transmission lines, 4400.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Routine service
 Dentists, 3100.6600
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Routinely exposed
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Royalty, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Rubbish
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Open burning, 7005.0700
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Ruled off, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Rules
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Run, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Run off
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste, 7035.0300
 Runoff plan, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Runoff pool, self-insurance, 2785.0100
 Run-on
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Rupture member, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Rural, development challenge grants, 4370.0010
 Rural district, driveways, 8810.4100
 Rural health clinic service, medical assistance, 9505.0395
 Rural nursing, scholarships, 6320.0200
 Rural rehabilitation revolving fund, 4370.0010
 Rural section, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Russeting, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 R-value
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 "S" brand permit, quarantined feedlots, 1720.0820
 "S" branded cattle
 Cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Quarantined feedlots, 1720.0820
 SAE, Society of Automotive Engineers
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 SAE standard or recommended practice, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Safe materials, retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Safe temperatures, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Safeguards
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Water pollution, 7100.0010

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Safety, registered or practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Safety glass, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 St. Croix Riverway, 6105.0354
 St. Croix Riverway ordinance, 6105.0354
 Salad dressing, dressings for food, 1555.1690
 Salary, medical assistance, 9500.1070
 Salary adjustment
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Salary increase
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Sales
 Electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0110
 Sales management
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Sales premises
 Livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Swine, 1715.0590
 Salespersons, overtime, 5200.0220
 Salvage
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Same person, buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, 1800.5200
 Sample unit, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500
 Samples, butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880
 Sampling piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1020
 Samsoc cheese, 1535.3170
 Sand, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Sand interceptor or trap, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sandstone, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sanitary sewer, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sanitary survey, water supply, 4720.0100
 Sanitation services
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Sanitization
 Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Sanitize
 Bakeries, 1550.1260
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3150
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Sapsago cheese, 1535.1690
 Sash, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000
 Satellite or heat island, district heating systems, 7665.0100
 Satisfactorily complete
 Accident prevention courses, 7411.7300
 Driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100
 Saturated zones
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Sawmill operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280
 SBA, Small Business Administration, export financing, 1501.0100
 Scale length, railroad track scales, 7600.3000
 Scale ticket, grain buying and storing, 1562.0100
 Scamorza cheese, 1535.3210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Scattered radiation, 4730.0100
 Scenic easement
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Scenic rivers, natural resources department, 6105.0060
 SCH, services for children with handicaps program, 4705.0100
 SCH adjusted income, services for children with handicaps program, 4705.0100
 Schedule of compliance, environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Scheduled ambulance service, 4690.0100
 Scheduled premium policy, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 School activity, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 School age, family day care homes, 9502.0315
 School age child, child care centers, 9503.0005
 School board, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 School bus, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 School bus revenue, public transit assistance programs, 8835.1730
 School bus stop warning signal devices, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 School day, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 School record, Minnesota school and resource center for the arts, 3600.0010
 Schools
 Driver training, motorcycles, 7411.2100
 Minnesota school and resource center for the arts, 3600.0010
 Peace officers, 6700.0100
 Private and non-Minnesota secondary institutions, 4840.0100
 Scientific and natural area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Scientific areas, 6135.4700
 Scope
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Arts grants procedures, 1900.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Elections, 4500.0100
 Elementary curriculum, 3500.1150
 Lobbyists, registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 Maltreatment reports, social services for adults, 9555.8100
 Poultry dealers, 1710.1210
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Public officials
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900
 Social security, 3910.0100
 Scorched, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Scram mining, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Scram mining operation, 6130.0100
 Scrap metal, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Scrap processing, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Scrap processor, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Scratch, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Scratch time, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Screening
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000
 Maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Screening board, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Screening committee, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030

Screening device, breath test devices, 7501.0100

Screening personnel, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening program, early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000

Screening team
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Medical assistance, 9505.0175
Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015

Seal
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0200
Voting, 8220.0250

Sealed
Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Sealed absorption system, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Sealing leaks, residential conservation program, 7635.0120

Seasonal, fair labor standards, 5200.0242

Seasonal adjusted net demand, electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Seasonal dock, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170

Seasonal employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400

Seasonal high water table
Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Sewage sludge, 7040.0100

Seasonal participation power, electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Seasonal residence, individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1410

Seasonal system demand, electrical utilities
Certificate of need, 7849.0010
Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Seasonal work, unemployment compensation, 3305.0300

Seclusion, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Second adult standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Second class city, environmental review, 4410.0200

Second opinion, health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005

Second surgical opinion
Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Secondary ambient air quality standards, air pollution, 7005.0010

Secondary emissions, air pollution, 7005.0100

Secondary houseworker, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100

Secondary lead smelter, air pollution, 7005.2200

Secondary plan, insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200

Secondary protective barrier, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

Secondary radiation, 4730.0100

Secondary refrigerant systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Secondary school, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Secondary school principals, 3510.0100

Secondary standards, ambient air quality standards, 7005.0010

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Secondary treatment facilities, water pollution, 7050.0211

Secondary treatment plant, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200

Secondary vocational course, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary vocational education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 3517.0010

Secondary vocational teacher education core, 3517.0010

Secondary vocational teacher education sequence, 3517.0010

Secondary vocational teacher full-time equivalent, 3505.1000

Secretary
Manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Natural gas pipelines, fire code, 7510.6100
United States Department of Education, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Section
Commercial scales, 7600.7200
Rehabilitation and medical services, workers' compensation, 5220.2520

Secular, neutral, and nonideological private schools, 3540.0200

Secure juvenile detention facility, 2930.0100

Securement device, wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100

Securities, public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800

Securities Act of 1933, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities Exchange Act of 1934, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Securities for which market quotations are not readily available, 2875.1010

Securities for which market quotations are readily available, 2875.1010

Securities issued at a price substantially less than the public offering price of the securities, 2875.3010

Securities purchased by public investors, 2875.2400

Securities salespeople, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Securities subject to the impoundment agreement, 2875.2450

Security, public utilities, 7825.1000

Security lighting, energy rules, 7625.0100

Security officer, racing commission, 7878.0100

Sediment, soil loss control, 8400.4002

Sedimentation, soil loss control, 8400.4002

Sedimentation control plan, 8400.4002

Seed potato, seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Seed potato certification inspector, seed potato certification, 1555.6730

Seepage bed, water well construction, 4725.0100

Seepage pit
Individual sewage treatment system, 7080.0020
Water well construction, 4725.0100

Segregated flock, salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0900

Segregation, school desegregation, 3535.0200

Selective cutting, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Selective routing, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200

Self cares, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Self-care activities, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-care program, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-contained systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890

Self-contained voting station, 8220.0250

Self-employment, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Self-insurance business, comprehensive health association, 2740.2100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Self-insure
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Self-insurer
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Self-insurers fund, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100

Self-supporting individual, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Sell, franchises, 2860.0100

Seller-sponsored loans, family farm security program, 1560.1900

Semiambulatory, operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Semi-independent living services, grants, 9525.0900

Semisoft cheeses, 1535.1810

Semisoft part-skim cheeses, 1535.1880

Senior high school, head varsity coaches, licenses, 3510.7300

Senior instructor, driver improvement clinics, driver training, 7411.5100

Sensitive areas, acid rain control, 7005.4010

Sensory stimulation materials, child care centers, 9503.0060

Separate account, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Separate administrative unit (SAU), work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400

Separate employer, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100

Separate living quarters, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

Separation, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710

Separation from service, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100

Septage
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Septic tank
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Water well construction, 4725.0100

Sequence, elementary curriculum, 3500.1150

Series loop, one-pipe system, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110

Serious and persistent mental illness, case management services, 9505.0477

Serious damage
 Apples offered for sale, 1555.6360
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950

Serious defect, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Serious health problem, adult release office, 2940.0100

Serious violation, racing commission rules, 7897.0130

Seriously deformed, apples offered for sale, 1555.6350

Seriously misshapen, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540

Serve
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Public employment labor relations, 7300.0100
 Residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Waste Management Board, 9200.0100

Service
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5100
 Environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Ethical Practices Board, 4525.0100
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5130
 Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services, 9525.0015
 Metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Service (Cont'd)
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0200
 Public employment labor relations, 7300.0100
 Residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8510
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Waste Management Board, 9200.0100
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0110
 Workers' compensation health service fees, 5221.0100

Service agency, adult foster care, 9555.5105

Service area, certificates of need, energy facilities, 7855.0010

Service centers, health care cost information system, 4650.0102

Service charges, disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0300

Service company
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100

Service hours, rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.2050

Service offered in the facility, resident relocation, 4655.6810

Service plan, group foster homes, 2925.0100

Service provider
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2720
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Case management, 9505.0477
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100

Service requirement, medical schools, 4810.2100

Service site
 Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1210
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Service station line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100

Service value
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900

Services
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Risk management, 2767.0100

Services to family members, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Servicing, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100

Setback
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Settlement, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Settlement judge, workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.0300

Setup location, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1240

Severe disability, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Severe limitation in ability to function independently in family or community, 3325.0110

Severely handicapped, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Sewage
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sewage (Cont'd)
 Water quality permit fees, 7002.0220
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sewage collection, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Sewage disposal system, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Sewage ejector, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sewage flow, individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Sewage sludge
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Pollution Control Agency, Water Quality Division, 7040.0100
 Soil amendments, 1510.0431
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Sewage sludge incinerator, air pollution standards, 7005.2350
 Sewage sludge landspreading facility, 7002.0220
 Sewage sludge solids, 7040.0100
 Sewage tank, individual treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Sewage tank effluent, individual treatment system, 7080.0020
 Sewer
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sewer policy plan, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Sewer service area, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Sewer service charge, water pollution control revolving fund, 7380.0410
 Sewer system, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Sewered area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Sewered liquid wastes, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Sexual abuse, case management services, reporting, 9505.0486
 Shade tree, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Shade tree disease, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Shale, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Shall
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, standards and criteria, 6105.0040
 Shallow soils overlying fractured or cavernous bedrock, 8400.0100
 Shared housing, 4900.1805
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Shared personal care service, medical assistance, 9505.0335
 Shared professional employee, small businesses' tax credit certification, 4351.0100
 Sharp, butter grading terms, 1530.1630
 Sheep's milk blue-mold cheese, 1535.1240
 Shelter care facility, child protective services, 9560.0214
 Shelterbelt
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Sheltered employment, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Sheriff, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Shipper, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Shipper contract, public stockyards, 1715.1270
 Shipping container or outside container, meat inspection, 1540.0010
 Shipping permit, quarantined feedlots, 1720.0820
 Shopping center, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Shoreland management, municipalities, 6120.2500
 Shoreland ordinance, state approved, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Shorelands
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Shorelands (Cont'd)
 County management, 6120.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Shoreline, permit fees, 6115.0030
 Short, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Short length of stay facility, 9549.0051
 Short term, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Shortage, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Shortfall, oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Short-term debt, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Short-term disability benefit, joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0100
 Short-term need for an instructor-substitute, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100
 Short-term need for a teacher-substitute, secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010
 Short-term security, public utilities, 7825.1000
 Short-term storage, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Should, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Shoulder, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Showing of interest, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Shutdown, air pollution, 7005.0100
 SIC, Standard Industrial Classification Code, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Sick care program, child care centers, 9503.0015
 Sick child, child care centers, 9503.0005
 Side by side, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200
 Side marker lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Side turn-signal lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Side yard, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Sidewalk, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Sidewall, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Significance review, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Significant discharge, water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185
 Significant emissions increase, air pollution, offset rule, 7005.3030
 Significant harm level, air pollution episodes, 7005.2960
 Significant others
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Chemical dependency care, 9530.6605
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Significant potential soil productivity loss, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Significantly subaverage, mentally retarded persons, diagnosis, 9525.0045
 Sill, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000
 SILS, semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Similar benefits, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Similar policies, insurance marketing standards, 2790.0100
 Simulations, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Simulcast, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Single line rate, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Single purpose fallout shelter, 1330.1200
 Single purpose storm shelter, manufactured home parks, 1370.0120
 Single-family dwelling, standards for wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Single-family dwelling unit, weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Single-family residential, St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Single-purpose project, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Single-service, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Single-service articles
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Vending machines, 4635.0100
 Sinkhole
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0300
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Site
 Electric power plants, 4400.0200
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Water pollution, 7100.0010
 Site evaluator, individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1410
 Site operator, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Site supervisor, asbestos abatement, 7005.1612
 Sixty-day counseling, work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Skidders, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Skilled nursing service, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Skilled professional medical personnel, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Skim milk
 Cook cheese ingredients, 1535.1680
 Cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0490, 1535.0630
 Cream cheese ingredients, 1535.0520
 Creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Milk products with less than 3.25 percent milk fat, 1530.0370
 Milk used in making skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2160
 Neufchatel cheese ingredients, 1535.0580
 Skim-milk cheese for manufacturing, 1535.2130
 Slaughter cattle, cattle and bison, importation, 1700.0100
 Slaughter classes, 1715.0005
 Slaughter-only market, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Sliding fee schedule, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Slight, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Slightly dirty, seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Slip-resistant, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300
 Slope
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Slow moving vehicle, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Slow moving vehicle emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0100
 Slow speed, St. Croix River, 6105.0320
 Slow-no wake
 Boats, 6110.1200
 St. Croix River, 6105.0320
 Sludge
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Slug
 Mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Slug dryer, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650
 Slug incineration and drying plant, mercury, air pollution, 7005.2650
 Slums and blight, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Small arms ammunition, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Small arms ammunition primers, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Small business, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Small businesses owned and operated by disadvantaged persons, state contracts, 1230.1500
 Smoke, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Smoke detector, fire code, 7510.7100
 Smoked fish, fish smoking establishments, 1545.3130
 Smokeless propellant, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Smooth, water haulers, 4720.4100
 Smothered, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 SMV, slow moving vehicle, emblems, 7440.0100
 SMV emblems, slow moving vehicle, 7440.0100
 Soaked curd cheese, 1535.0340
 Soaked curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0400
 Soap, organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Social and recreational services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3900
 Social history information, adult foster homes, 9555.6125
 Social Security Act
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Employee relations department rules, 3910.0200
 Social Security Administration, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Social service agency, resident relocation, 4655.6810
 Social service cost pool, 9550.0310
 Social service time study, 9550.0310
 Social services, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Social worker
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Sodium caseinate, creamed cottage cheese ingredients, 1530.0570, 1535.0680
 Soft ripened cheeses, 1535.1940
 Soft rot or wet breakdown
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Software, voting, 8220.0250
 Soil, loss control, 8400.4002
 Soil amendments, 1510.0431, 1555.0005
 Soil and water conservation practice
 Cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil characteristics, limiting, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Soil Conservation Service
 Sewage sludge management, Pollution Control Agency, 7040.0100
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Soil horizon, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Soil loss limits, 8400.4002
 Soil loss tolerance, 8400.4002
 Soil mapping unit, reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 Soil pH, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Soil pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Soil textural classification, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Soil texture, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Soil treatment area, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Soil treatment system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Soil type, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solar energy systems, 1325.1000
 Soldered joints, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Solicitation, insurance, proxies, 2715.7100
 Soliciting agent, insurance, 2795.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Solid waste
 Air pollution, 7005.0600
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0200
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Solid waste reduction and separation grant program, 9210.0400
Solid waste collection, 7035.0300
Solid waste disposal facilities and equipment
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Solid waste reduction and separation grant program, 9210.0400
Solid waste land disposal facility, 7035.0300, 9215.0100
Solid waste management, planning, 9215.0100
Solid waste management advisory council, 9215.0300
Solid waste management districts
 Establishment, 9215.0300
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
Solid waste storage, 7035.0300
Solid waste transportation, 7035.0300
 Some of the current cost estimates, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Sound pressure level, noise pollution, 7010.0020
Sour, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
Sour cream, 1530.0070
Sour half and half, 1530.0150
Source
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
Source code, voting, 8220.0250
Source documents, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
Source materials, 6125.2100
Source of compensation, public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0100
Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Spacing requirements, additional requirements, 8810.1200
Spanish surnamed American, school desegregation, 3535.0200
Special adult standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Special child standard, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
Special education, 3525.0200
Special education program, special education, 3525.0200
Special education services, residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
Special industrial explosive, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
Special meeting, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
Special needs, subsidized adoption, 9560.0081
Special needs rate exception payment, 9510.1020
Special project, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
Special purpose pool, swimming pools, 4717.0200
Special review, drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
Special services home, family foster care, 9545.0010
Special transportation, medical assistance, 9505.0315

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Special transportation service
 Individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
Special waste pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
Special waste streams, 9210.0100, 9210.0300
Special wastes, plumbing, 4715.0100
Specialized hospitals, 4640.0100
Specialized units of general hospitals, 4640.0100
Specialty fertilizers, agricultural fertilizers, labels, 1510.0411
Specific calendar date, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
Specific heat, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210
Specified, fair labor standards, 5200.0261
Specimen, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
Specimen card, maternal and infant health, 4615.0400
Specks, butter color terms, 1530.1620
Speculation, cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
Speculative accumulation, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Spend-down, medical assistance, 9505.0015
Spent material, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Spiced cheeses, 1535.2000
Spices, spices and condiments, 1555.2600
Spill, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
Spinal stenosis, disability schedules, 5223.0020
Split, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
Split fee, employment agencies, 5200.0500
Spondylolisthesis, disability schedules, 5223.0020
Spondylolisthesis grade 1, disability schedules, 5223.0020
Spondylolisthesis grade 2, disability schedules, 5223.0020
Spondylolisthesis grade 3, disability schedules, 5223.0020
Spondylolisthesis grade 4, disability schedules, 5223.0020
Spongy or weak, butter body terms, 1530.1610
Sponsor
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0420
 Cattle feeding programs, 2875.6100
 Commodity pools, 2875.8100
 Dentists, 3100.0100
 Insurance continuing education, 2725.0100
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.0100
 Real estate education, 2800.0100
 Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.4500
 Sponsor assistance, arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Sponsoring agency, group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Sponsoring association, self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
Sports officials, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310
Sports or entertainment facility, environmental review, 4410.0200
Spot lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
Spray application, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
Spraying
 Asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550
 Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7005.1650
Spring, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
SS, suspended solids, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.0100
SSB, State Services for the Blind, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
SSI, supplementary security income, general assistance, 9500.1206
Stabilization test, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
Stabilizing devices, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Stabilizing system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
Stack, plumbing, 4715.0100
Stack group, plumbing, 4715.0100
Stack vent, plumbing, 4715.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Staff, commerce department, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Staff intervention, special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Staff member, camping organizations, fair labor standards, 5200.0241
 Staff person, child care centers, 9503.0005
 Staff supervision, child care center staff, 9503.0030
 Staggered work hours, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Stakes race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Stale, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Standard air, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210
 Standard area service, telephone utilities, 7815.0100
 Standard conditions, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Standard methods, water supply, analysis, 4720.1100
 Standard of performance, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Standard sample, water supply, 4720.0100
 Standard system, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Standardized outdoor display signs, energy rules, 7625.0100
 Standardized resident days, nursing home rates, 9549.0051
 Standardized tests, private schools, 3540.0200
 Standards
 Apprenticeship, 5200.0320
 Occupational safety and health, 5210.0030
 Standpipe system, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6280, 1305.6920
 Starch, spices and condiments, 1555.2590
 Start, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Started poultry, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Starter, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Starter's schooling list, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Starting fee, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Startup, air pollution, 7005.0100
 State
 Contested cases, 1400.8401
 Family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Human rights, 5000.0050
 Natural gas pipelines, fire code, 7510.6100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 State administrative agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 State adoption exchange, adoption, 9560.0020
 State agency
 Adoption, 9560.0020
 Adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Data privacy, 1205.0200
 Day care, social services for children, 9560.0770
 Foster care, 9560.0520
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Natural gas pipelines, fire code, 7510.6100
 Residential treatment, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3600
 Social security, 3910.0200
 State planning, 4310.0200
 Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State agency (Cont'd)
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0030
 State agreement, social security, 3910.0200
 State air pollution control rules, 7005.0100
 State board
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Water and Soil Resources Board
 Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 State Building Code
 Adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Model energy code amendments, 7670.0110
 State building inspector
 Continuing education, certified building officials, 1300.0942
 State Building Code, 1300.0300
 State capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 State college system, administrative rules, 8500.0100
 State comprehensive plan, 4310.0200
 State director, Vocational Technical Education Board, 8480.0010
 State disposal system permit, 7002.0220
 State facility
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Reimbursement for cost of care, 9515.1200
 State financial assistance, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 State fire marshal, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1200, 7510.1400
 State gross median income, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 State health planning and development agency, health research program, 4310.8600
 State hospital for the mentally ill, scholarships for registered or practical nurses, 6320.0300
 State hospitals
 Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6210
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 State implementation plans, offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3030
 State inspectors
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, 1710.0890
 State medical review team
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 State merit system, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0150
 State participation, general assistance, 9500.1206
 State patrol, inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 State planning, 4310.0200
 State project, prevailing wages, 5200.1010
 State rail plan, 8830.5100
 State rail service improvement account, 8830.5100
 State residential academies, residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 State Services for the Blind, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 State set-aside
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 State trail corridor, environmental review, 4410.0200
 State-aid, bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 State-aid engineer, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

State-federal approved swine market, 1715.0590
 Statement, motor vehicle insurance, surcharge plans, 2770.1100
 Statement of grievance, human rights actions, 5000.0050
 State-owned buildings, State Building Code, 1300.1600
 States, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 State's quarterly incentive award, 9500.1800
 Statewide administration, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Statewide arts grant procedures, 1900.0100
 Statewide average reimbursement rate, home and community-based services, 9525.1800
 Statewide Health Coordinating Council, health research program, 4310.8600
 Statewide systems, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Static water level, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Station, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Stationary energy-using system, energy conservation loans, 7380.0700
 Stationary source, air pollution, 7005.0100
 Statute, Public Facilities Authority, 7380.0100
 Steam generating unit
 Air pollution, oil refineries, 7005.2100
 Indirect heating equipment, 7005.0300
 Steam heating system, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Steam piping system, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Steamfitter's apprentice, 5230.0040
 Steel production cycle, air pollution standards, 7005.2300
 Step 1, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Step 2, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Step 2+3, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Step 3, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Sterile, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Sterilized milk, 1530.0640
 Stewards' list, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Sticky, butter body terms, 1530.1610
 Stile, building security, State Building Code, windows, 1310.3000
 Stimulant, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Stipulation agreement, environmental protection, 7000.0100
 Stirred curd cheese, 1535.0760
 Stirred curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0810
 Stock orthopedic shoes, 9505.0350
 Stockpile
 Mineland reclamation, 6130.0100
 Peat mining, 6131.0010
 Stocks
 National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.1020
 Stoker, heating systems, 1345.3000
 Stop lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Stop valve, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Storage
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Storage containers
 Agricultural fertilizers
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Storage costs, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Storage vessels, liquid petroleum, 7005.1250
 Stored liquid material, water pollution, 7100.0010
 Storm door
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Storm drain, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Storm sewer, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Storm shelter, manufactured home parks, 1370.0120
 Storm window
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Stormwater control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2400
 Story, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Straight-line method
 Public utilities, 7825.0500
 Telephone utilities, 7810.6900
 Strains, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Stratified random samples, butterfat tests of milk or cream, 1525.1880
 Stray radiation, 4730.0100
 Streaked, butter color terms, 1530.1620
 Stream bank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2705
 Street, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Street line, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Street market, livestock, sales, 1715.0210
 Streets or highways, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Strike
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Building security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1300
 Stripcropping, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2100
 Structural height, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Structural pest control applicators apprentice, trainee, or assistant, pesticides, 1505.0840
 Structure
 Accessory apartment loans, 4900.0581
 Aeration systems, 6116.0010
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Critical areas planning, 4410.8100
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Shared housing program, 4900.1805
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Structured exercise program, adult day care centers, 9555.9600
 Student
 Business and trade schools, 3530.7500
 Community colleges date privacy, 8450.1600
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 State University Board, administration, 8500.0100
 Student family, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Student full-time equivalent (FTE), vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Student in good standing, medical schools, 4810.2100
 Student intern, child care center staff, 9503.0025
 Students with special needs, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Student-staff ratio, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Stupor, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Stylus, voting, 8220.0250
 Subcommittee, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Subcontract, youth employment programs, 3300.0100
 Subdivision
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Subject, child protective services, 9560.0214
 Subject security, insurance, insider trading, 2715.6000
 Subjects tested, midwifery license, 5600.2000
 Submerged fill pipe, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Subordination, family farm security program, 1560.1900
 Subregistrars, vital statistics, 4600.0100
 Subscriber line, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Subscribers
 Impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Subscription bus, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Subscription rights, insurance, insider trading, 2715.6000
 Subsequent to July 1, 1977, catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Subsequent use, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
 Subsidiary
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6200
 Small businesses' tax credit certification, 4351.0100
 Subsidized adoption, adoption, 9560.0020
 Subsidy payments, railroads, 8830.5100
 Substance, water pollution, 7100.0010
 Substandard structure, St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Substandard use, wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Substantial, Metropolitan Council, 5800.0020
 Substantial compliance, group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Substantial gainful employment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Substantial handicap to employment, 3325.0110
 Substantial investments, statutory employees, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0515
 Substantially all of the assets, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210
 Substantially altering
 Dry fertilizers, 1510.0401
 Liquid fertilizers, 1510.0371
 Substantially complete application
 Certificates of need
 Energy facilities, 7855.0010
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Substantially conformed
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Substantially justified, contested cases, 1400.8401
 Substantially less favorable to the individual, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 Substantially limited, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Substantiate, adult protective services, 9555.7200
 Substation, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Substitute, family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Substitute care, social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 Substitute caregiver, family foster care, 9545.0010
 Substitute natural gas, gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Subsurface disposal field, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Subterranean gas, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Successor, securities, 2875.1580
 Suction line, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Sudden accidental occurrence, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Sufficient cause to believe, drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Sugar
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 Pineapples, canned fruits, 1555.4970
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1960
 Sugar and related products, 1555.2280
 Sugar and invert sugar syrup
 Apricots, canned fruits, 1555.4450
 Cherries, canned fruits, 1555.4730
 Figs, canned fruits, 1555.5260
 Peaches, canned fruits, 1555.4300
 Pears, canned fruits, 1555.4600
 Sugar syrup, sugar and related products, 1555.2380
 Suitability study, adoption, 9560.0020
 Suitable employment
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 General assistance, 9500.1206
 Suitable financing, health care equipment loan program, 4647.0100
 Suitable gainful employment, workers' compensation, 5220.0100
 Suitable place, occupational safety and health, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Suitable recipient, general assistance, 9500.1206
 Suitable work, unemployment compensation, 3305.0700, 3305.0800
 Sulfuric acid production units, air pollution, 7005.1350
 Summary data, data privacy, 1205.0200
 Summary of current evidence of coverage, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Summer season, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Sump
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0230
 Plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water well construction, distance from pollution of contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Sump pump, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Sunrise, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Sunset, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Superintendent
 Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, 7500.5100
 Schools, 3510.0100
 Superior for purposes of notification of a potential conflict of interest, public officials, 4515.0100
 Supervised living facilities, 1305.1400, 4665.0100, 7510.1400
 Supervised release, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Supervising agent
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Insurance, 2795.0100
 Supervising physician, physician assistants registration, 5600.2600
 Supervision
 Adult foster care, 9555.5105
 Child care centers, 9503.0005
 Family day care homes, 9502.0315
 Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000
 Pharmacists interns, 6800.5100
 Psychologists, 7200.0100
 Supervisor
 Child care centers, 9503.0030
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Supervisor of apprentices, 5200.0320
 Supervisory staff, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 Supplemental allocation, industrial development bonds, 4340.0100
 Supplemental assistance, public transit financial assistance program, 4310.6100
 Supplemental escrow agreement, securities, 2875.2400
 Supplemental fee, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Supplemental food, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
 Supplemental high-mounted stop and rear turn-signal lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Supplemental investment account, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Supplemental security income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Supplemental aid, 9500.0670
 Supplementary, pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Supplementary benefits, workers' compensation, 5222.0100
 Supplementary power, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Supplementary services, special education, 3525.0200
 Supplier
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Water supply, 4720.0100
 Supplies, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Supplies and materials, Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010
 Supply fixture unit, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Supply service mains, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Support
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Paternity suit settlements, 9500.1655
 Support services
 Battered women programs, 2915.0100
 Special education, 3525.0200
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1701
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0100
 Support system, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Supported employment, training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Supported living arrangements for adults, 9525.1860
 Supported living arrangements for children, 9525.1860
 Supporting staff, early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Supportive services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Supports, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Surcharge, motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
 Surcharge plan, motor vehicle insurance, 2770.1100
 Surface application, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Surface impoundment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Surface or pitted scab, seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Surface water
 Exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Water well construction, 4725.0100
 Surface water boundary compliance, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Surface water flooding, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Surficial karst features, hazardous waste, 7045.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Surgery, freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0100
 Surgical assistant, medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Surname, drivers licenses, motor vehicles, 7410.0100
 Surplus
 Self-insurance pools, 2785.0100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Surrogate parent, special education, 3525.2430
 Surveillance and utilization review, 9505.0180, 9505.1750
 Survey
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4700
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Suspect
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940
 Venereal disease control, 4605.7703
 Suspect herd
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790, 1705.1940
 Suspected case, disease control, 4605.7000
 Suspend, state contracts, transportation department, 1230.3100
 Suspend a license, podiatrists, 6900.0010
 Suspended, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Suspended continuous program, vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 Suspending participation, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Suspension
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Drivers' licenses revocation, 7503.0100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500
 Suspension of license
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100
 Suspension of payments, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Sustaining fees, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Sweepstakes race, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Sweet chocolate, cacao products, 1555.0140
 Sweet cream butter, 1530.1470
 Sweetened condensed milk, 1530.0310
 Sweetened condensed skim milk, 1530.0200
 Swellhead, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Swimming pools, 4717.0200
 Swine concentration point, pseudorabies control, 1705.2400
 Swing bed, nursing and boarding care home residents relocation, 9546.0020
 Swinging door, building security, State Building Code, 1310.1300
 Swinging door assembly, building security, State Building Code, 1310.0400
 Swiss cheese, 1535.0820
 Swiss cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0870
 Switching service, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Symbol, handicapped persons, accessibility, 1340.1200
 Synthetic, organic food standards, 1555.0005
 Synthetic gas
 Large oil facilities, 7853.0010
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0010
 Pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 System
 Electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

System (Cont'd)
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Vocational technical education, 8480.0010
 System demands, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 System emergency, electricity, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100
 Systems
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0100
 T, soil loss tolerance, 8400.0100
 Table cream, 1530.0080
 Table of distances for storage of explosive materials, 7500.0100
 Table of separation distances of ammonium nitrate and blasting agents from explosives or blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Table 1, power piping systems, 5230.0330
 Tableware, food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400
 TADA, technical assistance delivery area, area labor-management committee, 5520.0120
 Tag labels, potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Tail lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Take-for-pay contract, district heating systems, 7665.0300
 Tangible costs, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Tangible net worth
 Hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0498, 7045.0608
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Tank motor vehicle, 8860.0100
 Tank system, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Tanks
 Anhydrous ammonia, 1510.0560
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Taper, Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Target, hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Target behavior, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Target group, adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Target populations
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4100
 Community social services, 9550.0010
 Target price, elk damage to crops, 1506.0015
 Tariff, collective ratemaking, 8900.0100
 Task force, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Tax report, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0100
 Taxable year
 Public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Small businesses' tax credit certification, 4351.0100
 Taxes
 Lawful gambling expenses, 7860.0160
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0870
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0100
 Taxicab drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260
 Tea, 1555.2420
 Teacher, special education, 3525.0200
 Teacher educator, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010
 Technical advisory council, solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Technical assistance, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Technical assistance agreement, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Technical assistance delivery area, area labor-management committee, 5520.0120
 Technical assumptions, routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power plants, 4400.0200
 Technical institutes
 Licenses, 3515.0100
 Secondary vocational teacher licenses, 3517.0010
 Vocational Technical Education Board, 8480.0010
 Technical institute administrator, 8480.0100
 Technical representative, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100
 Technically completed applications, maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2800
 Technically qualified individual, employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0100
 Technology-based effluent limitation, standard, or prohibition, national pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Teenage houseworker, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.0100
 Telecommunications, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Telecommunications, sensory, and other technological aids and devices, 3325.0110
 Telemetry, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Telephone assistance credits, 7817.0100
 Telephone assistance fund, 7817.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Telephone company
 Public Utilities Commission, code of conduct, 7845.0100
 Rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0100
 Telephone exchange area, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Telephone exchange area central office, emergency telephone systems, 1215.0200
 Telephone utility, 7810.0100
 Television receiver, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Telpak, Department of Administration, Telecommunications Division, 1265.0200
 Temperature, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Temperature swing, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210
 Temporary abandonment, exploratory drilling, radioactive waste, 4410.7900
 Temporary casing, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Temporary certificate, inspection certificates, school buses, 7470.0100
 Temporary disability, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Temporary disconnection, public utilities, 7820.0700
 Temporary employee
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Temporary food-service establishment, 4625.2400
 Temporary housing, 4900.1701
 Temporary housing grant, 4900.1701
 Temporary labor camp, farming operations training program, 5206.1500
 Temporary or seasonal display lighting, energy rules, 7625.0100
 Temporary sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Temporary structure, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Temporary use or building, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Tenants
 Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tenants (Cont'd)
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1801
 Energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100
 Ten-year flood, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Ten-year floodplain, sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Term of escrow, securities, 2875.2400
 Terminal, electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Terminal market, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Terminal points, commercial scales, 7600.0100
 Terminally ill, hospice care, medical assistance, 9505.0297
 Terminating participation, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Termination, franchises, 2860.0100
 Termination date, agricultural development grants, 1552.0020
 Termination of impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
 Termination of pregnancy, 4615.3400
 Terms of impoundment, securities, 2875.2450
 Terraces, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2200
 Tertiary treatment plant, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Test, psychologist, 7200.0100
 Test deck, voting, 8220.0250
 Test level, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Test procedures, fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0120
 Test sample, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Test year, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Testing agency, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Tests and testing
 Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
 Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
 Goat brucellosis, 1705.1790
 Goat tuberculosis, 1705.1940
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4700
 Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550
 Textbook, private schools, 3540.0200
 The bonds, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Therapeutic leave, medical assistance, 9505.0415
 Therapeutic-type protective tube housing, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Thermal conductance, heating and cooling; load calculations, 1345.0210
 Thermal conductance of an air space, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210
 Thermal conductivity, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210
 Thermal door
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Thermal dryer, coal handling facilities, air pollution, 7005.2850
 Thermal hazard, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Thermal performance, insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Thermal resistance, heating and cooling, load calculations, 1345.0210
 Thermal treatment
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Thermal window
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Third class city, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Third opinion, health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Third party
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Third-party appraisals, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Third-party lessors, state contracts, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500
 Third-party notice, public utilities, 7820.1600
 Third-party payer
 Case management services, 9505.0477
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Third-party payment source, Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000
 Third-party payors, health care cost information system, 4650.0102
 Third-party reimbursement, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Third-party reimbursement sources, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Third surgical opinion, health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 This office, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 This plan, insurance benefits coordination, 2742.0200
 Threatened destitution, emergency assistance, 9500.2820
 360-degree emergency warning-signal lamps, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Through highway, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Through the lot, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Throughput, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7005.2520
 Tie, manufactured homes, 1350.0100
 Tie bar, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tiering, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Tile absorption field, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Timber fellers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Timber harvesters, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Time, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Time out, aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2710
 Time schedule
 Sedimentation control plan, 8400.4002
 Soil loss control, 8400.4002
 Time trial, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Timely, health care cost information system, 4650.0172
 Timetable, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Tinnitus, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Tipboard, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010
 Tire, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Tire collector, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Tire derived products, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Tire dump, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Tire processor, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Title IV-A, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Title IV-B, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Title IV-E
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 Title IV-E money, social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 Title XIX
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Social security, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Title XIX money, social services administrative and training costs, 9550.0310
 Title XX, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 To apply, unemployment compensation, 3305.0800
 To be accommodated, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 To commence modification, indirect source permits, 7001.1260
 Toddler, child care centers, 9503.0005, 9503.0040
 Toilet waste, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Tolerance
 Commercial scales, 7600.4800
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6730
 Toll connecting trunks, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Toll stations, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Tom and Jerry mix or batter, 1555.7410
 Tomato juice, tomato products, 1555.5770
 Ton, metallic minerals, 6125.0200
 Top management personnel
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Topping-off, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7005.2520
 Total cost of education, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Total cost of self-insurance, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Total disability benefits, workers' compensation supplementary benefits, 5222.0100
 Total hospital admissions, medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Total operating cost, public transit, 8835.0110
 Total operating deficit, public transit financial assistance program, 4310.6100
 Total payment rate
 Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Total petroleum products, oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Total reimbursable costs, medical assistance, 9500.1100
 Total student resources, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Total trihalomethanes, water supply, 4720.0100
 Total utility, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Totalizator, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Totally enclosed treatment facility, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Towing device, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Town
 Shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 State Building Code administration, 1300.1400
 Town bridge account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Town bridge need, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Town road account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Town road mileage, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Township allotment, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Toxic
 Safe toys, 2630.0100
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Toxic pollutant
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Water pollution, all waters, 7050.0185
 Toy, Safe Toys Act administration, 2630.0100
 Track, horse racing, 7869.0100
 Track scales, commercial scales, 7600.4800

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Tracking, early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Trade, unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.3210
 Trade association, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 Trade names or numbers, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Traffic, telephone utilities, 7810.0100
 Traffic pattern, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Traffic safety instruction, 7419.0100
 Trailer, hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
 Trained, individual eligibility, special transportation services, 8840.0100
 Trainers, horses, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312
 Training and habilitation services
 Mentally retarded persons
 Case management services, 9525.0015
 Licensure, 9525.1500
 Special needs rate exception, 9510.1020
 Training and habilitation services costs, 9553.0020
 Training authority, election judges, 8240.0100
 Training equipment, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Training plan, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Training program, election judges, 8240.0100
 Training station, vocational technical education, 3505.1000
 Tranquilizer, horse medication, 7890.0100
 Transaction
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8100
 Insurance, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Public utilities, 7825.1600
 Transaction-related compensation, brokerage services, 2875.1590
 Transfer
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
 Hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Human services merit system, 9575.0010
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100
 Residential academies for handicapped persons, 3525.4800
 Transfer case, voting, 8220.0250
 Transfer facility
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Solid waste management facility, 7035.0300
 Transfer of exclusive representative status, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Transfer of property, public utilities, 7825.1600
 Transfer stations
 Dairies and dairy products, 1530.0010
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Transferable, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400
 Transferee, odometers, motor vehicles, 7402.0100
 Transferor, odometers, motor vehicles, 7402.0100
 Transferring state, unemployment compensation, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500, 3310.2600
 Transit, public, 8835.0110
 Transit county, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Transition period, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Transmission facilities, solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Transmission mains, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Transmission services, St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Transmittance, solar energy, 1325.1000
 Transport, hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100
 Transport involved in foreign commerce, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310
 Transport vehicle, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Transportation
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Transportation costs, dead bodies, 4610.2400
 Transportation services
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Social services for individuals and families, 9565.4200
 Transported, retail food store standards, 1547.0002
 Transporter
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Waste tires, 9220.0210
 Trap, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Trap seal, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Travel expenses, minimum wages, deductions, 5200.0090
 Traveling salesperson, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0160
 Traverse ways, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Tread, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread design depth, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread rib, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Tread wear indicator, tires, motor vehicles, 7445.0100
 Treatment
 Ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Child caring institutions, 9545.0910
 Early and periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1000
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1696
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0020
 Registered and practical nurses, 6301.0100
 Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.0100
 Treatment agreement, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Treatment control test, maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Treatment control test specimen, maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Treatment control test specimen kit, maternal and infant health, 4615.0755
 Treatment plan
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Treatment services, handicapped children and adults with cystic fibrosis and hemophilia, 4705.0100
 Treatment works, water pollution effluent standards, 7050.0215, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Treatment zone, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Tree, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Tree inspector, shade tree diseases, 1505.0020
 Trench or bed system, individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1410
 Triage, ambulance services, 4690.0100
 Trigeminal, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Trihalomethane, water supply, 4720.0100
 Trim point, hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Trimming, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7005.2520

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Troy ounce, metallic minerals, 6125.0200
 Truck, transportation of carcasses, 1720.0010
 Truck owner-drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290
 True vapor pressure, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250
 Trunk highway turnback, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Trunk highways
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 Public utility equipment, 8810.3100
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.0100
 Tumor registry, cancer surveillance system, 4606.3302
 Turbidity unit, water supply, 4720.0100
 Turkeys, mycoplasma, 1710.0550
 Turn-signal flasher, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Turn-signal lamp, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Turn-signal switch, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Turn-signal system, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110
 Turnback account, state-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 20/20 Snellen chart, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 2 x T, two times T, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.0100
 Two-block damage prevention feature, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1240
 Two-party payment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Two-pipe direct return system, hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1110
 Two-pipe systems, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Type A gas flue or vent, gas heating systems, 1345.2350
 Type B gas flue or vent, gas heating systems, 1345.2350
 Type B gas vents, ventilation, 1345.0410
 Type BW gas vents, ventilation, 1345.0410
 Type C gas flue or vent, gas heating systems, 1345.2350
 Type L venting systems, 1345.0410
 Type of setting, health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0100
 Type S treatment facilities, water and wastewater treatment operator certification, 9400.0500
 UBC, Uniform Building Code
 State Building Code, 1300.1400
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Ultimate consumer of insulation, standards, 7640.0120
 Ultimate consumers
 Electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800
 Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010
 Ultimate holding company, insurance holding companies, 2720.0100
 Unassigned locations, voting, 8220.0250
 Unconfined groundwater, underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Under the direction of a physician who is a provider, 9505.0345
 Under the supervision of a veterinarian, 1705.1090
 Under way, vessels, 5225.6100
 Undergraduate student, student supplemental loans, 4850.0011
 Underground, steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0730
 Underground structure, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Underground tank, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water
 Hazardous substances release, 7044.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Pollution, 7060.0300
 Underpayment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Underutilization
 Affirmative action, 5000.3450
 Civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Undervote, voting, 8220.0250
 Underwriter, securities, 2875.2390
 Underwriting restrictions, health maintenance organizations, 4685.0100
 Undue hardships
 Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100
 Unearned income
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 General assistance, 9500.1205
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Unemployed, Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010
 Unemployment compensation, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Unemployment office, unemployment compensation, 3305.0100
 Unexpected financial needs, foreign student assistance program, 4800.8100
 Unfair and deceptive acts or practices in the business of insurance, 2700.3200
 Unfair election practice, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Unfit-for-use tank system, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Unforeseeable emergency, public employees deferred compensation plan, 7905.0100
 Uniform, minimum wage, deductions, 5200.0090
 Uniformed services, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Unimproved lots, subdivided land sales, 2810.1100
 Union contractor, musicians, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0140
 Unit
 Case management services, medical assistance payments, 9505.0491
 Local government, metropolitan significance, 5800.0020
 Weatherization assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Unit clarification, Mediation Services Bureau, 5510.0310
 Unit dose dispensing system, administration of medications in nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Unit of egress width, fallout shelters, 1330.1200
 Unit of exposure, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Unit of government, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100
 Unit of instruction, continuing education, certified building officials, 1300.0942
 Unit of radioactivity, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Unit of service
 Community corrections, 2905.0100
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0900
 Unit of vanilla constituent, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650
 Unit systems, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Unit value, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Unit weight of vanilla beans, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650
 Unitary business taxation, corporation, 8019.0100
 Unitary group, bank affiliated returns, 8019.0400
 United States Choice, Christmas trees, 1560.0600
 United States No. 1, Christmas trees, 1560.0600
 United States No. 2, Christmas trees, 1560.0700
 United States Premium, Christmas trees, 1560.0500
 United States Standard, Christmas trees, 1560.0700
 Universal life insurance policy, 2790.1750
 Unlicensed landing area, airports, 8800.1300
 Unlimited employee, civil service, state personnel system, 3900.0400
 Unloading station, dry bulk agricultural commodity facilities air pollution standards, 7005.2520

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Unpaid bills, elections, 4500.0100
 Unpaid family work, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Unqualified policy or plan, health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Unredeemed animal, impounded animals, 1720.0660
 Unregulated service, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Unresolved disputes, rates and charges, nursing homes and boarding care homes, 9510.0140
 Unsaturated zone
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Unscreened applicant, preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Unsewered liquid wastes, hazardous waste facility and generator fees, 7046.0010
 Unseen, state capitol zoning and planning, signs, 2400.0860
 Unsubsidized employment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Up-feed systems, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Upon filing, data privacy, temporary classification of data, 1205.1800
 Upper termination of well casing, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Uppermost aquifer, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Urban county, community block grants, 4300.0100
 Urban districts
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Driveways, 8810.4100
 Urban municipalities
 Bridges and viaducts, 8810.8000
 State-aid highways and streets, 8820.0100
 Urban section, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000
 Urea formaldehyde foam, thermal insulation standards, 7640.0120
 Urgent care, medical assistance, 9505.0300
 Urging/urges others to communicate, lobbyists, registration and reporting, 4510.0100
 U.S. Choice, Christmas trees, 1560.0600
 U.S. No. 1, Christmas trees, 1560.0600
 U.S. No. 2, Christmas trees, 1560.0700
 U.S. Premium, Christmas trees, 1560.0500
 U.S. Standard, Christmas trees, 1560.0700
 Usable floor space, food and beverage establishments, 4625.0100
 USDA, United States Department of Agriculture, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 USDOT, United States Department of Transportation, railroads, 8830.0100
 Use, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Use constituting disposal, hazardous waste, 7045.0665
 Use of facilities, funeral establishments, 4610.2400
 Used oil, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Useful beam, ionizing radiation, 4730.0100
 Useful life
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 USGS 1972, United States Geological Survey, organic substances, water supply, analysis, 4720.1100
 USGS 1979, United States Geological Survey, inorganic substances, water supply, analysis, 4720.1100
 USTA, United States Trotting Association, 7869.0100
 Usual and customary
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0175
 Usual and customary charge
 Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1150
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Medical assistance, 9505.0340
 Utensils
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Food and beverage establishments, 4625.2400

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Utensils (Cont'd)**

Retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Utility

Decorative gas lamp, 7630.0100

Electrical

Certificate of need, 7849.0010

Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0100

Reporting requirements, 7610.0100

Gas and gas pipelines, 7610.0800

Gas pipelines and storage, 7851.0010

Highways and roads, 8810.3100

Large energy facilities, 7847.0010

Lawful gambling expenses, 7860.0160

Public Utilities Commission, rules of practice, 7830.0100

Public utility delinquency charges, 7820.5100

Rate changes, 7825.3100

Routing high voltage transmission lines and siting electric power generating plants, 4400.0200

Utility budget period, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Utility connections, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Utility costs, emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Utility operating expense, telephone utilities, 7810.6600

Utility runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Utility vehicle, nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Utilization analysis, affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3400

Utilization control, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750

Utilization restriction, federal surplus property, 1260.0200

Utilize, rail bank program, 8830.5800

Vaccinated cattle, 1705.0640

Vaccinated, rabies, 1705.1090

Vacuum, plumbing, 4715.0100

Vacuum breaker

Nonpressure type, plumbing, 4715.0100

Pressure type, plumbing, 4715.0100

Vacuum relief valve, pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000

Vacuum returns, steam heating systems, 1345.1000

Valid vote, 8220.0250

Validate the diagnostic category, hospital admissions certification, general and medical assistance, 9505.0500

Validated brucellosis-free area, swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Valuation, State Building Code, plan checking fees, 1300.1700

Valuation date, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Valuation period, commodity pools, 2875.8100

Value, franchises, 2860.0100

Value of household labor, Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.1000

Valve box, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020

Vanilla beans, food extracts and flavors, 1555.3650

Vanpool, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vapor barrier, energy code, 7670.0340

Vapor recovery system, liquid petroleum storage vessels, 7005.1250

Variable death benefit, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Variable life insurance policy, 2750.0100

Variance

Adult correction facilities, 2910.0100

Adult day care centers, 9555.9600

Adult foster care, 9555.5105

Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100

Ambulance services, 4690.0100

Child care centers, 9503.0005

Environmental protection, 7000.0100

Family day care homes, 9502.0315

Group foster homes, 2925.0100

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)**Variance (Cont'd)**

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0100

Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Psychologists, 7200.0100

St. Croix River, 6105.0354

Training and habilitation services, 9525.1500

Water supply, 4720.0100

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040

Variance committee, state-aid highway and streets, 8820.0100

Variety entertainers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

Vegetables, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2205

Vehicle business sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Vehicle charges, public transit assistance programs, 8835.0840

Vehicle lessee, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0100

Vehicles

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6000

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100

Grain buying and storing, 1562.0100

Hazardous waste transporters licensing, 8870.0100

Motor carriers, 8850.6900

Operating standards, special transportation services, 8840.5100

Zoological garden, 9900.0100

Vending machines, 4635.0100

Vendor

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7000

Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200

Medical assistance, 9505.0175

Voting systems, 8220.0250

WIC programs, 4617.0002

Vendor payment

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

Money management, social services for individuals and families, 9565.3200

Vendor stamp, WIC programs, 4617.0002

Venereal disease, 4605.7703

Vent connector, 1345.0410

Vent or flue, gas heating systems, 1345.2350

Vent pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100

Vent stack, plumbing, 4715.0100

Vent system, plumbing, 4715.0100

Ventilation, 1345.1340

Verifiable assurance, unemployment compensation, 3305.0700

Verification

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060

General assistance, 9500.1205

Organic food standards, 1555.0005

Verified charge, human rights actions, 5000.0050

Vermin, disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1310

Vertical pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100

Vertical tie, manufactured homes, 1350.0100

Vertigo, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Very low income family, rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0291

VESC, Vehicle Equipment Safety Commission, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Vessel

Hazardous waste, 7045.0020

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1020

Vested

Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vested (Cont'd)
Nursing home rates, 9549.0020

Vestibular, disability schedules, 5223.0020

Veteran
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Veterans organization, Charitable Gambling Control Board, 7860.0010

Veterans preference
Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0100
Human services merit system, 9575.0010
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0100

Veterinarians
Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0060
Bovine paratuberculosis, 1705.0640
Bovine tuberculosis, 1705.0840
Disease control, 4605.7000
Horse medication, 7890.0100
Licensing, 9100.0100
Mycoplasma, 1710.0550
Poultry diseases, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0010
Rabies, 1705.1090
Swine brucellosis, 1705.1550

Veterinarian's list, horse medication, 7890.0100

Veterinary services contractor, public stockyards, 1715.1270

VFR, Visual Flight Rules, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Vice-chair, Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0100

Violations
Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0030
Motor vehicle insurance nonrenewal, 2770.7700
Racing commission rules, 7897.0130

Visible, vessels, 5225.6100

Visible emission, asbestos air pollution, 7005.1550

Vision care services, medical assistance, 9505.0405

Visual corridors, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1150

Visual disability, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Visual runway, aeronautics, 8800.0100

Visual screen, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700

Visually handicapped, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Visually inconspicuous, St. Croix River, 6105.0354

Vital component parts, abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3100

Vitamin D milk and milk products, 1530.0610

Vocational adviser, work readiness programs, 9500.1302

Vocational aid, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational assessment, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Vocational education degree, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Vocational education, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational instructional program, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational or cooperative center, secondary vocational teaching, 3517.0010

Vocational program advisory committee, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational program areas, secondary vocational teachers licenses, 3517.0010

Vocational rehabilitation program, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Vocational specialist, general assistance, 9500.1206

Vocational student organization, vocational technical education, 3505.1000

Vocational teacher education core, vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Vocational teacher education sequence (TES), vocational education, licenses, 3515.0100

Vocational technical education extension programs, 8480.0010

Vocational training services, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110

Volatile organic compounds, air pollution, offset rule, 7005.3030

Voluntary extension of credit contract, 1562.0100

Voluntary placement, foster care, social services for children, 9560.0520

Voluntary placement agreement, foster care, 9560.0520

Vote, 8220.0250

Vote-recording medium, 8220.0250

Voucher
Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2200
WIC program vendors, 4617.0002

V-type sign, outdoor advertising, 8810.0200

Vulnerable adult, adult protective services, 9555.7200

Vulnerable Adults Act, adult foster care, 9555.5105

Wading pools, 4717.0200

Wages
Employer taxes, 3315.0200
Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, 7190.1000
Unemployment compensation, 3305.0800

Waiver
Ambulance services, 4690.0100
Case management services, 9505.0477
Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2000
Family foster care, 9545.0010
Home and community-based services, 9525.1800
Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
Psychologists, 7200.0100

Walk, facilities for the handicapped, 1340.0300

Walkover, horse racing, 7869.0100

Wall, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700

Wall and top material, camping tentage, fire code, 7510.8500

Wall insulation
Energy audits, 7655.0100
Residential conservation program, 7635.0110

Wall sign, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010

Warehouse, grain, 1562.0100

Warehousing facility, environmental review, 4410.0200

Warewashing, retail food store standards, 1547.0002

Warm air all-year, air conditioning system, 1345.0550

Warm air winter air conditioning system, 1345.0550

Warning lamp alternating flasher, motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0110

Warning level, air pollution episodes, 7005.2960

Washed, self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3150

Washed curd cheese, 1535.0340

Washed curd cheese for manufacturing, 1535.0400

Washout, hazardous waste facilities, 7045.0556

Waste
Disposal facilities, operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100
Environmental review, 4410.0200
Low-level radioactive, 7042.0020
Plumbing, 4715.0100
Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste boundary, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste by-products, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste collection service, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste containment system, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300

Waste distributing pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100

Waste districts, solid waste management districts, 9215.0300

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Waste facilities
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0100
 Waste management, solid waste management districts, 9215.0300
 Waste materials haulers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0291
 Waste oil, 7045.0020
 Waste pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Waste processing equipment
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Solid waste reduction and separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Waste processing facilities
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0100
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, 9210.0300
 Solid waste reduction and separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Waste reduction
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0100
 Solid waste reduction and separation grant program, 9210.0400
 Waste separation, 9210.0400
 Waste tire, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Waste tire facility, 9220.0210
 Waste tire processing facility, 9220.0210, 9220.0905
 Waste tire recycling business, 9220.0800
 Waste tire recycling project, 9220.0800
 Waste tire storage facility, 9220.0210
 Waste tire transfer facility, 9220.0210
 Waste transport hauler, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.1600
 Waste water, water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0200
 Waste water treatment facility, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Waste water treatment unit, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Wastes, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Water, fruit cocktail, canned fruits, 1555.4880
 Water and sewer system, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Water bank program, 6115.1210
 Water basin, 6115.1030
 Water conditioning contractor, 4715.5100
 Water conditioning equipment, contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Water conditioning installer, 4715.5100
 Water distribution system, water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5100
 Water flow reduction, residential conservation program, 7635.0120
 Water haulers, 4720.4100
 Water heater insulation, 7635.0110
 Water ices, 1530.2130
 Water jels or slurries, explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0100
 Water level control structure, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Water monitoring system, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Water of concern, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Water outlet, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water pollution, clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Water service pipe, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Water supply, pesticide chemigation, 1505.2000
 Water supply system, plumbing, 4715.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Water surfaces, aeronautics, 8800.0100
 Water table
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0300
 Water varieties, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Water well drilling machine, construction, 4725.0100
 Watercourse
 Identification, 6115.1040
 Protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Watercraft, St. Croix River, 6105.0320
 Waterfowl, national poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200
 Water-related land use management district, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Water-related land use management district ordinance or plan, approved, 4410.0200
 Waters of the state
 Clean water partnership program, 7076.0110
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Permit fees, 6115.0030
 Water pollution, 7050.0130
 Water pollution effluent standards, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210
 Watershed management or flood control structure, natural resources department, 6105.0040
 Watershed management organization, comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Watershed units, comprehensive water plans, 9300.0010
 Watertight, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Wavy, butter color terms, 1530.1620
 WCRA, Workers' Compensation Reinsurance Association, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Weak nitric acid, air pollution, 7005.1450
 Weapons, zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Weatherization crew, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Weatherization materials, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Weatherization project, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Weatherization supervisor, assistance for low income persons, 3300.1000
 Weatherstripping
 Energy audits, 7655.0100
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0110
 Weed, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Week, unemployment compensation, 3305.1200
 Week of partial unemployment, 3310.0800
 Week of unemployment, unemployment compensation, interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Weight
 Commodities, commercial scales, 7600.8200
 Fruit butters, 1555.1800
 Weight of optional saccharine ingredient
 Fruit jellies, 1555.1880
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1960
 Weighted cost of capital, public utilities, rate changes, 7825.3100
 Weighting, railroad taxation, 8106.0100
 Welded joints, refrigeration systems, 1345.1890
 Welfare fraud, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Well, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Well formed, apples offered for sale, 1555.6330
 Well room, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Well seal, water well construction, 4725.0100

INDEX

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Well shaped
 Christmas trees, 1560.0100
 Potatoes offered for sale, 1555.6540
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6950
 Well vent, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Wells, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Wet disinfectant, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Wet returns, steam heating systems, 1345.1000
 Wet vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Wetlands
 Environmental review, 4410.0200
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Open burning, 7005.0700
 Reinvest in Minnesota program, 8400.3030
 St. Croix River, 6105.0354
 Sewage sludge, 7040.0100
 Solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Waste tires, 9220.0110, 9220.0210
 Watercourses, public water resources, 6115.1050
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0040
 Wharf, protected waters, permits, 6115.0170
 Wheelchair securement device, wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0100
 Why
 Butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Frozen vegetable fat dessert ingredients, 1530.2320
 Milk products, 1530.0660
 Why cheese, 1535.3110
 Whipped cream, 1530.0130
 Whipped light cream, 1530.0090
 Whipping cream, 1530.0100
 Whole wheat flour, bakery products, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1540
 Wholesale purchaser-consumer
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Wholesale purchaser-reseller
 Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1300
 Oil set-aside program, 7615.0100
 Wholesaler, Minnesota food products logo, 1550.2950
 WIC program, 4617.0002
 Width of manufactured homes
 Licensing of manufacturers and dealers, 1350.7100
 Manufactured home building code, 1350.0100
 Wild, natural resources department, 6105.0060
 Wild and scenic river land use district, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0020
 Wild and scenic rivers district, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Wild onion or garlic, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Wilderness area, environmental review, 4410.0200
 Wildlife
 Exhibits, 6135.2800
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0805
 Zoological garden, 9900.0100
 Willfully, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 WIN, work incentive program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 WIN project staff, work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4400
 Window assembly, building security, State Building Code, 1310.0400, 1310.3000
 Window frame, building security, State Building Code, 1310.3000
 Wine
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0100
 Winter season, electrical utilities
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010
 Reporting requirements, 7610.0100
 With a job but not at work, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Withholding of medically indicated treatment, child protective services, 9560.0214

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Withholding of payments, surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1750
 Within the district, school transportation, 3520.1500
 Woman-owned business, interstate banking, 2655.0200
 Women, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, state contracts, 1230.1500
 Women-owned business enterprise, horse racing contracts, 7870.0500
 Woody, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Work activity, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Work activity program, 3300.2050
 Work component program, 3300.2050
 Work days, public utilities, 7820.1600
 Work evaluation, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Work incentive program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Work location, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.1240
 Work papers, insurance audits, 2710.1900
 Work program, intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9500
 Work release, adult release office, 2940.0100
 Work study program, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Work week, 5200.0170
 Workers' Compensation Act, self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Workers' compensation pool, 2785.0100
 Workers' compensation reinsurance association, self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Workers' compensation service company, workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0100
 Workforce analysis, affirmative action, 5000.3400
 Working capital debt, nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Working capital interest expense
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Nursing home rates, 9549.0020
 Working capital loan, intermediate care facilities, payment rates, 9553.0020
 Working days
 Adult release office, 2940.0100
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5005
 Occupational Safety and Health Review Board, 5215.0200
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2395
 Working face, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Working interest, oil and gas programs, 2875.5600
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100
 Wrinkling, disability schedules, 5223.0020
 Write-in, voting, 8220.0250
 Written, polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0330
 Written plan, blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0110
 Written review and opinion, uniform business licensing, 4348.0100
 Wrongfully obtaining assistance
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2060
 Medical assistance, 9505.0015
 Yard waste, solid waste management facilities, 7035.0300
 Yards, state capitol area zoning and planning, 2400.0010
 Year, boiler operator license, 5225.0550
 Year of experience, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Year round resident, water supply, 4720.0100
 Years of experience, 6700.0501
 Yeasty, butter flavor terms, 1530.1600
 Yellow tomato juice, tomato products, 1555.5780
 Yield, water well construction, 4725.0100
 Yoke vent, plumbing, 4715.0100
 Youth
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.0100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0100

DEFINITIONS (Cont'd)

Zone of aeration, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zone of engineering control, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zone of saturation, hazardous waste, 7045.0020
 Zoos
 Visitor, 9900.0100
 Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800

DEFROSTERS

School buses, 3520.5000

DELICATESSENS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**

DELINQUENT TAXES

See **TAXATION**

DELORAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DELVINAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

DEMOLITION**Asbestos**

Abatement, see **ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS**

Buildings containing asbestos, air pollution, 7005.1580

Debris, land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2825

Hazardous waste, exemption of debris, 7045.0120

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, disclosure, public offering statements, 2860.5200

Occupational safety and health standards, 5207.0030, 5207.0035

Open burning, disposal of building materials, permits, 7005.0750

DEMOTIONS**Civil defense employees merit system**

Compensation plan, 7520.0800

Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530

Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

DENTAL ASSISTANTS

See **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Accessories, removal, 3100.8400

Additional information, license applications, 3100.1600

Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000

Applications

Fees, 3100.2000

Licenses, see **Licenses**, this topic

Registration, dental assistant, 3100.1300

Board investigations, cooperation required, 3100.6350

Bridge cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Canada, licenses and license reciprocity, 3100.1400

Casts, impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Cavity varnishes, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Cement and cement excess removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Clinical examinations, 3100.3200

Compressed air, removal of debris, 3100.8400

Continuing education

Application, sponsor, 3100.4200

Approval of courses, 3100.4200, 3100.4300, 3100.4500

Attendance, 3100.4100

Notice, time, 3100.4600

Course credits, 3100.4400

Nonapproved courses, 3100.4300

Denial of credits for courses, 3100.4300

Evidence of attendance, 3100.4100

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)**Continuing education (Cont'd)**

Excluded courses, 3100.4300

Exemptions, 3100.4100

Fees for sponsors, 3100.2000

Forms, 3100.4100

Hours of credit, 3100.4400

Instructors, qualifications, 3100.4300

Lectures, 3100.4500

Minimum hours, 3100.4100

Nonapproved courses, credits, 3100.4300

Notice, attendance, time, 3100.4600

Program sponsors, 3100.4200

Reports, sponsors, 3100.4200

Research, 3100.4500

Sponsors of programs, 3100.4200

Standards, sponsors, 3100.4200

Standards for approval, 3100.4300

Study, 3100.4500

Time, notice of attendance, 3100.4600

Crown cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Crown polishing, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Debris, removal, 3100.8400

Dietary analysis, hygienists, 3100.8700

Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000

Duties

Assistants, 3100.8400

Hygienists, 3100.8700

Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Technicians, 3100.8800

Education, see **Continuing education**, this topic

Examinations

Clinical examinations, 3100.3200

Conduct, 3100.3100

Dental hygienists, 3100.3400

License, 3100.3100

License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200

Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500

Excess cement, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

False records, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Fees, see **Licenses**, this topic

Foreign states

Licenses, 3100.1400

Reciprocity, dental hygienists, 3100.3400

Forms

Continuing education, 3100.4100

License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200

Registration, dental assistant, 3100.1300

Technicians, 3100.8800

Fraud, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Good moral character, dental assistants, 3100.1300

Good professional character, license application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200

Gross incompetence, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Incompetence, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Inlay cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500

Inspections, written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800

Interviews, licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400

Investigations by board, cooperation, 3100.6350

Late fees, 3100.2000

Lectures, continuing education, 3100.4500

Lewd or lascivious behavior, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Licenses

Affidavits, 3100.2000

Applications

Dental hygiene, 3100.1200

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
Applications (Cont'd)
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Foreign state or country, 3100.1400
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Continuing dental education sponsors, fees, 3100.2000
 Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
 Examinations, 3100.3100
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Forms, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Ophthalmologist's statement, 3100.1400
 Physician's statement, 3100.1400
 Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Revocation or suspension, 3100.6100 to 3100.6400
 Reinstatement fee, 3100.2000
 Statutory grounds, 3100.6100
Signatures, 3100.1600
 Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100, 3100.8200
 Voluntary termination, 3100.1850, 3100.6325
 X-ray assistants, fees, 3100.2000
 Ligature ties, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Marginal overhangs removal, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Medication, topical medication, 3100.8400
 Monitoring patient under analgesia, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Moral character, registered dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Mouthwash, debris removal, 3100.8400
 National board examination
 Dental hygienists, 3100.3400
 License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
Notice
 Continuing education courses, attendance, 3100.4600
 Renewal of license, 3100.1700
 Oaths and affirmations, license applications, 3100.1600
 Opposing cast impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Oral cavity charting, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Orthodontic band cement removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Orthodontic band preselection, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Periodontal charting, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Periodontal pack removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Permissible duties, assistants, 3100.8400
Photographs
 License application, dental hygiene, 3100.1200
 Licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
 Registration application, dental assistants, 3100.1300
 Pit and fissure sealants, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Polishing crowns, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Polishing restorations, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Practice without a license, 3100.8200
 Prophylaxis, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Prosthetic devices, construction or alteration, 3100.8800
Radiographs
 Fees for licenses, 3100.2000
 Registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
Reciprocity
 Examinations, 3100.3400
 Licenses, 3100.1400
Records
 False records, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800
Refunds, fees, 3100.2000
Registration
 Dental assistants, 3100.1300

DENTAL AUXILIARIES (Cont'd)

Registration (Cont'd)
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Renewal, 3100.1700
 Voluntary termination, 3100.6325
 Reinstatement fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.2000
 Renewal, licenses, 3100.1700
 Fees, 3100.2000
 Reports, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
 Research, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Retraction of patients cheek or tongue, 3100.8400
 Root planning, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Rubber dams, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
 Safety and sanitation conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Salivary analysis, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Scaling, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
Signatures
 License applications, 3100.1600
 License renewal, 3100.1700
 Licenses, 3100.1600
 Smear preparation, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Soft tissue curettage, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Sponsors, continuing education programs, 3100.4200
Standards
 Continuing education courses, 3100.4300
 Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
 Study, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Study cast impressions, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Suture removal, registered dental assistants, 3100.8500
 Teachers, secondary vocational education
 Dental assisting teachers, 3517.0700
 Dental technician teachers, 3517.0720
 Temporary replacement of restorations, hygienists, 3100.8700
 Topical medications, 3100.8400, 3100.8500
 Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100, 3100.8200
 Unnecessary services, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Vacuuming, debris, 3100.8400
 Voluntary termination of license or registration, 3100.6325
 Water, debris removal, 3100.8400
 Written authorizations, technicians, 3100.8800
DENTAL BILLS
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300
DENTAL CROWNS
 Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
DENTAL EQUIPMENT
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
DENTAL HYGIENE EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES
 Floss, sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
DENTAL HYGIENIST
 See DENTAL AUXILIARIES
DENTAL INSURANCE
 Benefits coordination, see INSURANCE
 Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Self-insurance, joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
DENTAL MERCURY
 Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTAL RADIOGRAPHS

Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8400

DENTAL REPAIR KITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTAL SCHOOLS

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

DENTAL SERVICES

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060

Medical care and treatment, 9545.0980

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6200, 4645.2000

Family foster care, dental care for foster children, 9545.0180

Group foster homes, 2925.3700

Group homes, 9545.1440

Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency care, 2930.7400

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5900

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3700

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4800

Supervised living facilities, 4665.3800

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5600

DENTAL TECHNICIANS

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

DENTAL TOOLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DENTISTS

Additional information, license applications, 3100.1600

Address, advertising, 3100.6700

Advertising

Complaints, 3100.7200

Corporate name, 3100.6700

Fees, 3100.6600

Former associates, naming, 3100.7100

Identity of patients, 3100.7100

Name; 3100.6700

Partnership name, 3100.6700

Prohibited advertisements, 3100.7100

Range of fees, 3100.6600

Specialty practices, 3100.7000

Affidavits of licensure, 3100.2000

Annual reports, review, 3100.9200

Ants, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Applications

Fees, 3100.2000

Licenses, see Licenses, this topic

Assistant, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Board

Investigations, cooperation required, 3100.6350

Meetings, 3100.0300

Officers, 3100.0400

Parliamentary procedure, 3100.0300

Quorum, 3100.0300

Bribery, news media publicity, 3100.6800

Canada, license applications, 3100.1400

Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER

SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Character certification, license application, 3100.1100

Clinical examinations, 3100.3200

Closed meetings, board, 3100.0300

Compensation and salaries

News media publicity, 3100.6800

Patient referrals, 3100.6900

Complaints, advertising, 3100.7200

Construction of terms, 3100.0200

DENTISTS (Cont'd)**Continuing education**

Application, sponsor, 3100.4200

Approval of courses, 3100.4200, 3100.4300, 3100.4500

Attendance, 3100.4100

Notice, time, 3100.4600

Credits, 3100.4400

Nonapproved courses, 3100.4300

Denial of credits for courses, 3100.4300

Evidence of attendance, 3100.4100

Excluded courses, 3100.4300

Exemptions, 3100.4100

Fees for sponsors, 3100.2000

Forms, 3100.4100

Hours of credit, 3100.4400

Instructors, qualifications, 3100.4300

Lectures, 3100.4500

Minimum hours, 3100.4100

Nonapproved courses, credits, 3100.4300

Notice, attendance, time, 3100.4600

Program sponsors, 3100.4200

Reports, sponsors, 3100.4200

Research, 3100.4500

Sponsors of programs, 3100.4200

Standards for approval

Courses, 3100.4300

Sponsors, 3100.4200

Study, 3100.4500

Time, notice of attendance, 3100.4600

Corporate name, advertising, 3100.6700

Credentials, licenses, 3100.1100

Deceptive statements, public communications, 3100.6500

Definitions, 3100.0100

Drugs, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000

Education, see Continuing education, this topic

Electrical equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Employees, liability for employees, 3100.8300

Endodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450

Examination, 3100.3300

Clinical examinations, 3100.3200

Conduct, 3100.3100

Continuing licensure, 3100.3300

Exemptions, reciprocity, 3100.3300

Licenses, 3100.1100, 3100.3100

National board examination, 3100.3300

Oral diagnosis and treatment planning, 3100.3300

Reciprocity, 3100.3300

False or misleading statements, public communications, 3100.6500

False records, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Fees

Advertising, 3100.6600

Application for licenses, 3100.2000

Patient referrals, 3100.6900

Range of fees, advertising, 3100.6600

Reinstatement, 3100.2000

Splitting fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Fire code, analgesia systems, 7510.2100

Flies, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Foreign states

License applications, 3100.1400

Reciprocity, 3100.3300

Forms

Continuing education, 3100.4100

License application, 3100.1100

Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400

Professional corporations, reports, 3100.9100

Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

INDEX

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Fraudulent statements, public communications, 3100.6500

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

Garbage, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Gender, construction of terms, 3100.0200

Good professional character, certification, licenses, 3100.1100

Gross incompetence, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Health and sanitation, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Heating equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Human waste disposal, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Hygienist, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

Improper names, 3100.6400

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200

Incompetence, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Insects, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Interviews, licenses, foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400

Intoxicating liquor
Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
Purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Investigations
Annual reports, 3100.9200
Cooperation with board, requirements, 3100.6350

Late fees, 3100.2000

Lectures, continuing education, 3100.4500

Lewd or lascivious behavior, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Liability for employees, 3100.8300

Licenses
Affidavits, 3100.2000
Applications, 3100.1100
Canada, 3100.1400
Fees, 3100.2000
Foreign states, 3100.1400
Incomplete, 3100.1500
Renewal, 3100.1700
Signatures, 3100.1600
Certification, national board examination, 3100.1100
Credentials, 3100.1100
Duplicate licenses, fees, 3100.2000
Examinations, 3100.1100, 3100.3100
Fees, 3100.2000
Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
Renewal, 3100.1700
Form, application, 3100.1100
Foreign states or Canada, 3100.1400
Incomplete applications, 3100.1500
National board examination, 3100.1100
Nonaccredited school of graduates, 3100.1100
Oaths and affirmations, 3100.1600
Ophthalmologist's statement, 3100.1400
Photographs, application, 3100.1100
Physician's statement, 3100.1400
Reinstatement, 3100.1700, 3100.1850
Renewal, 3100.1700
Fees, 3100.2000
Revocation or suspension, 3100.6100 to 3100.6400
Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100
Voluntary termination, 3100.1850, 3100.6325

Lighting equipment, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270

Meetings, 3100.0300

Misleading names, 3100.6400

Misrepresentations, public statements, 3100.6500

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Name
Advertising, 3100.6700
Improper and unjustified names, 3100.6400
Professional corporations, 3100.9500
National board examination, 3100.3300
News media, compensation, publicity, 3100.6800
Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Notice
Continuing education courses, attendance, 3100.4600
Renewal of license, 3100.1700

Number, construction of term, 3100.0200

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, care for patients and residents, 4655.4800

Oaths and affirmations
License applications, 3100.1600
Professional corporations, 3100.9100

Officers, board, 3100.0400

Omission of employees, liability, 3100.8300

Open meetings, board, 3100.0300

Oral and maxillofacial surgery, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Oral diagnosis and treatment planning, examination, 3100.3300

Oral pathology, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Orthodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Parliamentary procedure, board meetings, 3100.0300

Partnership name, advertising, 3100.6700

Pedodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Periodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Photograph, license application, 3100.1100

Plumbing, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Ponded water, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Press coverage, compensation, 3100.6800

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0800

Professional corporations, 3100.9100 to 3100.9500
Annual reports, 3100.9100
Names, 3100.9500
New members, notice, 3100.9400
Notice, new members, 3100.9400
Reports, 3100.9100
Revocation of registration, 3100.9300

Prosthodontics, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Public communications, false or misleading statement, 3100.6500

Public health, specialty advertising, 3100.7000

Publicity, news media compensation, 3100.6800

Quorum, board, 3100.0300

Radio publicity, compensation, 3100.6800

Radiographic installations, 4730.2100

Rebates, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Reciprocity, examinations, 3100.3300

Records
Advertising complaints, 3100.7200
False records, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500

Referral of patients, consideration, 3100.6900

Refunds, fees, 3100.2000

Refuse disposal, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Registered dental assistants, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

Reinstatement fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.2000

Renewal, licenses, 3100.1700
Fees, 3100.2000

Reports
Annual reports, 3100.9100
Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200

Research, continuing education, 3100.4500

Responsibilities for employees, 3100.8300

Revocation of registration, professional corporations, 3100.9300

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

Roaches, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Rodents, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Routine services, advertising, fees, 3100.6600

Rubbish, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Safety and sanitation conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Signatures

- License applications, 3100.1600
- License renewal, 3100.1700

Special meetings, board, 3100.0300

Specialty practices, advertising, 3100.7000

Splitting fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Sponsors, continuing education programs, 3100.4200

Standards

- Advertising, fees, 3100.6600
- Continuing education courses, 3100.4300
- Continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200

Study, continuing education, 3100.4500

Technicians, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Television publicity, compensation, 3100.6800

Tense, construction of terms, 3100.0200

Third party referrals, consideration, 3100.6900

Unconscionable fees, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Unlicensed practice, 3100.8100

Unnecessary services, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Vermin, eradication, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Voluntary termination of license, 3100.6325

Water supply, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Workers' compensation health fee services, fees, 5221.2500

X-ray installations, 4730.2100

DENTURES

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290

DEODORANTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

DEPARTMENTS

See specific index headings

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

State guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

DEPENDENTS

See also CHILDREN AND MINORS

Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, death benefits, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE INJURY COMPENSATION BOARD

Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000

Inheritance taxes, 8150.0200

- Homestead, exemptions, 8150.1600

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment

- Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
- Verification, 9515.1600

DEPLETION

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

DEPOSITIONS

Contested case hearings, 1400.6900

Financial institutions, formation, hearings, 2650.3600

Large energy facilities, discovery powers, 7847.0240

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0700

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.1200

DEPOSITIONS (Cont'd)

Revenue recapture hearings, requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604

Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500

Waste Management Board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

DEPOSITS

Driveways, construction or alterations, opening onto highways, 8810.4400

Escrows, see ESCROWS

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance or construction, 8810.3300

Insurance, 2700.0400

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Securities, see SECURITIES

State publications, customers, out-of-stock publications, 1250.0900

Subdivided land sales

- Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
- Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

DEPRECIATION

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0060

Mentally ill persons, residential services state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Mentally retarded residential services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

DEPRESSANTS

Controlled substances

- Schedule I, 6800.4210
- Schedule II, 6800.4220
- Schedule III, 6800.4230
- Schedule IV, 6800.4240

DEPUTY REGISTRARS

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See also TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Inheritance taxes, 8150.0200

Inheritances, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

DESCRIPTION OF PROPERTY

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Kettle River, 6105.0720

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Marl, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.4800

Rum River, see RUM RIVER

Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100

Shorelands

- Model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2400

DESEGREGATION

See SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

DESIGNS

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0500

Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.3200

INDEX

DESIGNS (Cont'd)

- Manufactured home park storm shelters, see
**MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM
 SHELTERS**
- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800
- School buses
 - Equipment standards, 3520.3700
 - Frame, 3520.4570
- Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DESKS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 - Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

DESOMORPHINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DESTRUCTION OF ANIMALS

- Brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

DETERGENTS

- Beaches, use of detergents, 6100.1600
- Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**

DETOXIFICATION CENTERS

- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1400
- Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
- State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500

DETROIT LAKES, CITY OF

- Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

DEVELOPERS

- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

DEVELOPMENT

- Cluster developments, see **CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS**
- Community block grants, see **COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS**
- Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
- Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Loans, housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0220
- Local governmental levy limitations, increased costs resulting from extension of municipal services, 8115.3000
- Multiunit development mortgage loans, see **MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS**
- Permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700
- Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
- State capitol zoning and planning, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270

DEVELOPMENT COST LOANS

- See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

DEVELOPMENT TESTS

- Early childhood health screening, 3530.3400

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTER DIRECTORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

DEVELOPMENTAL ACHIEVEMENT CENTER INSTRUCTORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

DEVELOPMENTAL ADAPTED PHYSICAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

- Licenses, 8700.5502

DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES

- Screening, see **EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS**

DEVELOPMENTAL PROGRAMS

- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2600

DEVELOPMENTAL SERVICES

- Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500

DEVILFISH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DEVICES

- Value of property, inheritance taxes, 8150.1405

DEXTRAMORAMIDE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DEXTROPROPOXYPHENE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DEXTROSE

- Sugar and related products, 1555.2390

DIABETES

- Drivers licenses, applicants or drivers, 7410.2600, 7410.2610

DIAGNOSTIC EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIAGNOSTIC SERVICES

- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
- Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

DIAL-A-RIDE SERVICES

- Public transit demonstration programs, eligibility factors, 4310.6600

DIALYSIS EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIAMONDS

- Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

DIAMOND-SKIN DISEASE

- Meat inspection, partial condemnation of carcass, 1540.1590

DIAMPROMIDE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIAPERS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

 DIAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DICTIONARIES

- Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

DIES

- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

DIESEL FUEL

- Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

DIET AIDS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIETARY ALLOWANCES

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3800
Jails, 2910.3800

DIETARY SERVICES AND FACILITIES

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

DIETARY SUPPLEMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

DIETHYLPROPION

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

DIETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIETHYLTRYPTAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIETITIANS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

DIETS

Aid to families with dependent children, special diets, payments for, 9500.2800
Analysis, dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700
Assessments, mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, assessment of patients, 9525.0330
Child-caring institutions, health, 9545.0990
Family foster care, 9545.0200
Juvenile detention facilities, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600

DIFENOXIN

Controlled substances
Schedule I, 6800.4210
Schedule IV, 6800.4240

DIHYDROCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIHYDROMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIHYDROMORPHINONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIKES

Bois De Sioux River, see BOIS DE SIOUX RIVER
Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
Riverfront, local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
Water pollution, liquid storage safeguard facilities, 7100.0030

DILL SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2820

DIMENOXADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIMEPHEPTANOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DINERS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

DINING CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

DINING ROOMS

Group foster homes, 2925.3500
Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities
Design of living unit, 9525.0270

DINING ROOMS (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities (Cont'd)
Living units, 9525.0260
Sales and use taxes, telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100
Ventilation
General requirements, 1345.1390
Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

DINNER CLUBS

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

DIOXAPHETYL BUTYRATE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIPHENOXYLATE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

DIPHThERIA

See DISEASES

DIPHYLLOBOTHRIUM LATUM

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DIPIPANONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DIPLOMAS

Colleges and universities, fair evaluation, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0200

DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution, 7005.2750 to 7005.2790
Definitions, 7005.2750
Determination, performance standards, 7005.2760
Methods, performance test, 7005.2780
Performance standards, 7005.2770
Performance tests, 7005.2780, 7005.2790
Procedures, performance test, 7005.2790
Tests and testing, performance, 7005.2780, 7005.2790
Determination, air pollution standards, 7005.2760
Gray iron cupola, air pollution standards, 7005.2770
Installation, 1345.2320
Methods, air pollution performance test, 7005.2780
Minneapolis-St. Paul air quality control region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7005.2770
Outside Minneapolis-St. Paul air quality control region, air pollution standards, sulfur oxide, 7005.2770
Particulate limitations, air pollution standards, 7005.2770
Performance standards, air pollution, 7005.2770
Determination, 7005.2760
Performance test, air pollution, 7005.2780, 7005.2790
Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2790
Sites, air pollution performance tests, sampling sites, 7005.2790
Sulfur dioxide
Air pollution performance standards, determination, 7005.2760
Air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7005.2790
Sulfur oxide limitations, air pollution standards, 7005.2770
Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2780, 7005.2790
Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7005.2790

DIRECT PAY PERMITS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9956
Motor carriers, 8130.9958

DIRECTORIES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

DIRECTORS

Arts grants, 1900.1600
Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

INDEX

DIRECTORS (Cont'd)

- Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
- Fees, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Group homes, 9545.1440
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0790
- Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0400
- Practical nurses, new program requirements, 6301.1300
- Professional medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
- Registered nursing, new program requirements, 6301.1300
- Sales and use taxes, definition of person, 8130.0120
- Schools and school districts, community services, 3530.6000
- Vocational education administrators and supervisors licenses, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**

DISABILITY INSURANCE

- Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
- Joint self-insurance plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**
- Salary expenses, county welfare employees, state aid, 9580.0400
- Self-insurance, joint plans, see **JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS**

DISABLED PERSONS

- See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

DISABLED VETERANS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 - Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 - Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400

DISASTERS

- Adult corrections facilities, plans, 2910.1300
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6500
- Ambulances, application of rules, 4690.3100
- Certificates of indebtedness, local government levy limitations, 8115.2100
- Cleanup expense, local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
- Dams, warning systems, 6115.0490
- Earthquakes, see **EARTHQUAKES**
- Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, plan, 4675.0400
- Jails, plans, 2910.1300
- Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
- Juvenile residential facilities, emergency plan, 2935.3900
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
- Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to disaster, 7615.0320
- Schools and school districts, civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
- Telephone utilities, interruptions of service, 7810.5800

DISCHARGE

- Child-caring institutions, 9545.1020
- Group homes, contracts, 9545.1430
- Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400
- Industrial waste, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

DISCHARGE LINERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

DISCIPLINE

- Accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
- Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.5700 to 2920.6200
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.1000
- Environmental health specialists/sanitararians, 4695.3000
- Explorers, borings, 4727.0800
- Group foster homes, 2925.2500
- Jails, 2910.2800
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2700
- Peace officers schools, 6700.0400
- Pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
- Physician assistants, 5600.2660
- Podiatrists, 6900.0300
- School buses, 3520.2400

DISCLAIMER OF LIABILITY

- State publications, 1250.0500, 1250.1200

DISCLAIMERS

- Inheritance taxes, federal estate tax deduction, apportionment between beneficiaries, 8150.1545
- Insurance, beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4600
- Insurance holding companies, affiliations, 2720.1900
- State Building Code, 1300.1800

DISCLOSURE

- Accountants, confidential client information, code of professional conduct, 1100.5100
- Aid to families with dependent children, evasive property transfers, eligibility, 8500.0100
- Banks and banking, contingent or actual liabilities, 2675.2270
- Commodity pools, suitability, 2875.8120
- Cosmetology, schools, preenrollment disclosures, 2644.0730
- Data privacy, see **DATA PRIVACY**
- Elections, campaign financing, see **ELECTIONS**
- Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8160
- Employment agencies, 5200.0790
- Franchises
 - Application for registration, 2860.1200
 - Other franchises, 2860.3500
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300
 - Principal officers, 4685.1970
- Health research program, conflict of interest, 4310.8670
- Insurance, proxy statement, deadline for inclusion for proposal, 2715.7330
- Juvenile detention facilities, case records, 2930.9300
- Juvenile residential facilities, records, 2935.1900
- Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
- Nursing home administrators, unauthorized disclosure, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
- Oil and gas investments, see **OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS**
- Optometrists, name, 6500.0500
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unauthorized disclosure, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Psychologists, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Public officials, economic interest disclosure, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
- Railroad data, 8830.5700
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
- Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**

DISCLOSURE (Cont'd)

- Representation disclosure, public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
- Schools and school districts, health screening information, 3530.3700
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- Solar energy, sellers, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
- Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
- Unemployment compensation, confidential information, 3310.0300

DISCOUNTS

- Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600, 8120.0700
- Meter machines, 8120.0800
- Loans, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1600, 8130.7500
- Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

DISCOVERY

- Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**
- Crime victims reparations hearings, scope of discovery, 7505.0600
- Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100
- Depositions, see **DEPOSITIONS**
- Financial institutions, formation, hearing, 2650.1600
- Human rights, 5000.0500
- Interrogatories, see **INTERROGATORIES**
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need procedures, 7847.0250
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, granting or denying, 1405.0400
- Revenue recapture hearings, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
- Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, 8700.7500
- Schoolteachers code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
- Unemployment compensation appeal hearings, 3310.2914
- Waste Management Board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

DISCRIMINATION

- Abstracters, standards of conduct, 1005.0700
- Adult correction facilities, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
- Adult foster homes, 9555.6195
- Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
- Age, vocational education, 3505.2300
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.0380
- Architects, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Athletics, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Catastrophic health expense protection, 9505.1130
- Certification of compliance for public contracts, 5000.3200, 5000.3300
- Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5300, 9530.5900
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.0930
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
- Education, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
- Elementary schools, sex discrimination, courses or studies, 3500.0500
- Employment, architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 1805.0800
- Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0200
- Engineers, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Family day care homes, limitations of license, 9502.0405
- Family planning services, social services for individuals and families, 9565.0700
- Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0670
- Franchises, 2860.4400
- Group homes, 9545.1430
- High schools or secondary schools, sex discrimination, courses or activities, 3500.0500
- Horse racing
 - License applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0270

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

- Horse racing (Cont'd)
 - Licensee contracts, 7870.0500
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0110
- Human rights, see **HUMAN RIGHTS**
- Human services merit system, 9575.0090
- Insurance
 - Blind persons coverage, 2700.3200
 - Contracts, see **INSURANCE**
 - Nonaccessible policies, 2700.0500
- Intergovernmental affairs, work program statements, 4310.9520
- Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 - Sales, 7515.0300
- Investigations
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0090
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0620
- Jails, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
- Land surveyors, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Landscape architects, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Residential facilities, employees, 9525.0380
 - Semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620
- Motor vehicle franchises, price differences between franchisees, 2860.6400
- Nursing home and board care homes, 4655.0700
- Nursing home administrators, 6400.0800
 - Revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
- Occupational safety and health, employee discrimination, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
- Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0600
- Psychologists, 7200.4900
- Residential conservation program
 - Auditors and inspectors, 7635.0600
 - Eligible customers, 7635.0140
- School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**
- Schools, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**
- Schoolteachers, human relation programs, 8700.2700
- Social services for physically handicapped, residential programs, 9570.2400
- Sports, schools, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- State contracts, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**
- Surveyors, employment discrimination, 1805.0800
- Vocational education, 3505.2300

DISEASES

- Acquired immune deficiency syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**
- Amebiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Animal diseases, see **ANIMAL DISEASES**
- Anthrax, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Babesiosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Barber school students, physical examinations, 2100.5900
- Barbers, medical treatment, 2100.7900
- Barbershop employees, prohibition from work, 2100.8600
- Blastomycosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- Boards of health, duties, 4735.0120
- Botulism, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**

Bovine tuberculosis, see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**

Brucellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Campylobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Chancroid, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080

Chlamydia trachomatis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Cholera, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Cystic fibrosis, see **CYSTIC FIBROSIS**

Death, transportation of body, 4610.1000

Diphtheria
 Child-caring institutions, immunizations, 9545.0970
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Diphyllobothrium latum, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Disease data collection, 4735.0110

Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Eating places, contamination, 4625.4800

Echinococcosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Encephalitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Epilepsy
 Drivers licenses, applicants, 7410.2500
 Related condition, determining for benefits, 9525.0180 to 9525.0190
 State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

Fish processing establishments, exclusion of persons affected, 1545.3120

Food poisoning, meat inspection, carcasses affected by, condemnation, 1540.1720

Giardiasis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Gonorrhea, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Group foster homes, 2925.3700

Haemophilus influenzae, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Health commissioner, agreements with local boards, 4735.0110

Hemophilia, see **HEMOPHILIA**

Hepatitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Herpes simplex, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Histoplasmosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, infectious waste, 7035.1700

Influenza, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Jails
 Reports, 2910.3300, 2910.6000
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

Juvenile residential facilities, isolation, 2935.6800

Lead, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Legionellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Leprosy, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Leptospirosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Lyme disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Malaria, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Maternal and infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

Measles, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

Meningitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Meningococemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, developmental services, 9525.0340

Mumps, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Mycobacteriosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Notice, public health emergencies and hazards, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, reports to department, 4655.4300

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Ophthalmia neonatorum
 Defined, 4605.7900
 Objections to treatment, 4605.7900
 Prophylaxis, 4605.7900
 Treatment, 4605.7900

Pertussis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Plague, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Poliomyelitis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Poultry, salmonella typhi-murium disease, see **SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE**

Prevention programs, health research program, funding priority, 4310.8660

Psittacosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Public health emergencies, notification, 4735.0110

Public health hazards, notification, 4735.0110, 4735.0120

Q fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rabies, see **RABIES**

Reporting, investigating, and controlling
 Acquired outside the state, 4605.7060
 Child care facilities, 4605.7070
 Children's camps, 4605.7070
 Definitions, 4605.7000
 Disease reports, distribution, 4605.7300
 Enumeration of disease type, 4605.7040
 Health boards, 4605.7100
 Health care facilities, 4605.7030
 Health department, 4605.7100
 Hospitals, 4605.7030
 Infection control practitioners, designation, 4605.7030
 Information required, 4605.7090
 Investigations by commissioner, 4605.7500
 Isolation, 4605.7400
 Medical laboratories, 4605.7030
 New diseases, 4605.7080
 Noncompliance, 4605.7400
 Nursing homes, 4605.7030
 Physicians, 4605.7030
 Prevention, 4605.7400
 Purpose of rules, 4605.7010
 Schools, 4605.7070
 Scope of rules, 4605.7020
 Statewide summary information, 4605.7200
 Suspected cases, 4605.7050
 Syndromes, 4605.7080
 Unusual case incidence, 4605.7050
 Veterinarians, 4605.7030

Reye's syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rheumatic fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rocky Mountain spotted fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Rubella, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

St. Croix riverway, trees, removal, 6105.0370

Salmonellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Shade trees, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**

Shigellosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Skin diseases, see **SCABIES**

Smallpox, child-caring institutions, immunizations, 9545.0970

Staphylococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Streptococcal disease, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Supervised living facilities, reportable diseases, 4665.4000, 4665.9900

Swimming pools, 4717.0350, 4717.3700

Syphilis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Tetanus
 Meat inspection, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Toxic shock syndrome, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Training and habilitation services, reporting requirements, 9525.1660

DISEASES (Cont'd)

Trichinosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Tuberculosis, see TUBERCULOSIS
 Tularemia, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Typhoid fever, 4720.3910
 Typhus, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Vaccination, see VACCINATION
 Venereal disease, see VENEREAL DISEASE
 Veterinarians, communicable or contagious diseases, 9100.0200
 Water haulers, 4720.4200
 Wildlife exhibits
 Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
 Husbandry practices, 6135.3200
 Veterinarian care, 6135.3200
 Waste disposal, 6135.3200
 Yellow fever, reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Yersiniosis, reporting requirements, 4605.7040

DISHES

Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, design of living unit, 9525.0270
 Sales and use taxes
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

DISHWASHING FACILITIES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Eating places, 4625.3200
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING

DISINFECTANTS

Individual sewage treatment systems, water piping, 7080.0220
 Meat inspection, 1540.1340
 Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS

DISINFECTION

Carcasses, see CARCASSES

DISMISSAL

Contested case hearings, administrative law judge, 1400.5500
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620
 Tax court, pretrial conferences, failure to appear, 8600.1100

DISODIUM PHOSPHATE

Enriched farina, contents, 1555.0540
 Label statements, optional ingredients, wheat flour and related products, 1555.0550
 Pasta, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Parks, 6100.0700
 Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

DISPLAY

See specific index headings

DISPOSITION OF DEAD BODIES

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Banking institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Business associations, reports, 2885.0600
 Bylaws of holders, reports of service charges, 2885.0400

DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Communications with owners, records, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Correspondence with owners, records, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Discontinuance of interest or dividends, reports, 2885.0500
 Dividends, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
 Documents concerning agreements between holders and owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Financial institutions, reports, 2885.0600
 Interest, reports of discontinuance, 2885.0500
 Passbook provisions, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Purpose of rules, 2885.0200
 Records, communications or correspondence with owners, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Regular statements of deposit, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700
 Reports
 Abandoned property held by banking or financial institutions or business associations, 2885.0600
 Discontinuance of interest or dividends, 2885.0500
 Holders having no reportable property, 2885.0800
 Service charges, 2885.0400
 Rules and regulations of holders, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Service charges, 2885.0300
 Reports, 2885.0400
 Signature cards, reports of service charges, 2885.0400
 Statements, tax reports or regular statements of deposit, 2885.0700
 Tax reports, equivalent to statements in statutes, 2885.0700

DISPUTE RESOLUTION

Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0200, 9300.0210

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

Catastrophic health expense protection, income of former spouse, consideration in application, 9505.1230
 Child support payments, out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6220
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Income taxes
 Estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 Returns, 8038.0100

Liens

Quit claim deeds, reserving, 2820.2900
 Release of land, 2820.2950
 Psychologists, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Social services to individuals and families
 Counseling, 9565.1400
 Legal assistance, 9565.2900
 Support payments, modification request, forms, 9566.0010

DISTILLED SPIRITS

See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

DISTILLED WATER

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

DISTRESSED FOOD

See FOOD

DISTRIBUTORS

Cigarette taxes
 Licenses, 8120.1500
 Fees, 8120.1600
 Surety bond, 8120.1700
 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100
 Drugs and medicine, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

INDEX

DISTRIBUTORS (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Petroleum products

Credits, 8125.0500

Ownership, changes, 8125.1100

Records, 8125.0400

Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Tobacco products taxes

License fees, 8120.4400

Partial year, 8120.4600

Licenses, application, 8120.4300

Records, 8120.5000

Returns, 8120.4900

Sales outside state, 8120.5200

Toys, safety, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Advisory task forces, 7665.0230, 7665.0340

Construction loans

Ad valorem tax levy, 7665.0370

Advisory task force, 7665.0340

Applications

Acceptance, 7665.0330

Authority evaluations, 7665.0380

Commissioner's recommendations, 7665.0370

Criteria for review, 7665.0360

Date of acceptance, 7665.0330

Economic and technical feasibility review, 7665.0380

Evaluation, 7665.0380

Existing systems, 7380.0620

Feasibility assessment, 7665.0350

Form, 7665.0330

Ineligible applications, 7665.0380

New systems, 7380.0610

Procedures, 7380.0630

Processing, 7665.0380

Public facilities authority review, 7380.0640

Public service commissioner review, 7380.0630

Review, 7665.0380

Submitting, 7665.0330, 7665.0380

Definitions, 7380.0600, 7665.0300

Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0650

Scope of rules, 7665.0320

Design loans

Advisory task force, 7665.0230

Applications

Acceptance, 7665.0220

Amended applications, 7665.0250

Approvals, 7665.0250

Authority evaluation, 7665.0250

Criteria for reviewing, 7665.0240

Economic and technical feasibility, 7665.0250

Evaluations, 7665.0250

Form, 7665.0220

Procedures, 7665.0220

Processing, 7665.0250

Reviewing, 7665.0240, 7665.0250

Submitting, 7665.0220, 7665.0250

Authority for rules, 7665.0210

Definitions, 7380.0600, 7665.0200

Purpose for rules, 7665.0210

Power piping systems, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

Preliminary planning grants

Agreement, 7665.0150

Amount, 7665.0150

Applications

Contents, 7665.0130

Ranking, 7665.0120, 7665.0140

Reviewing, 7665.0120

Schedule of acceptance, 7665.0120

Authority for rules, 7665.0110

Definitions, 7665.0100

Disbursement schedule, 7665.0150

DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Preliminary planning grants (Cont'd)

Evaluations, 7665.0160

Length, 7665.0150

Purpose for rules, 7665.0110

Record keeping requirements, 7665.0150

Reporting requirements, 7665.0150

Use of funds, limitations, 7665.0150

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

DISTRICTS

See specific index headings

DISTURBING THE PEACE

See **DISORDERLY CONDUCT**

DITCHES

Maintenance or repair, environmental review exemptions, 4410.4600

DIVERS

Watercraft, warning flag, passing, 6110.1200

DIVIDENDS

Banks and banking, 2675.2240

Corporations, income tax credits, 8021.0200

Income taxes

Corporations, credit, 8021.0200

Estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5110

Inheritance taxes, value of stock, 8150.1410

Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, statements on future dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Insurance holding companies, extraordinary dividends, requests for approval, 2720.0500

Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100

Life insurance, variable life insurance, participating basis, 2750.1500

Public utilities, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

S corporations, income taxes, 8097.0300

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

DIVING

Skin diving

Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500

Suits, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

DIVING BOARDS

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

DIVORCE

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

DOCKS

Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Scope of rules, 6130.0300

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Removal, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

St. Croix riverway

Permits, 6105.0380

Subdivisions, 6105.0400

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Placement of structures, 6120.1400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Subdivided land sales, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600

Vessels, approaching docks, 5225.6600

Waters

Safety regulations, 6110.3600

Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

DOCKS (Cont'd)

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

DOCUMENTS

See specific index headings

DOCUMENTS CENTER

Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200

DOG KENNELS

Advertising, 1720.1380
 Animal cargo space, 1720.1600
 Animals unfit for sale or release, 1720.1620
 Application for licenses, fees, 1720.1350
 Application of rules, exclusions, 1720.1670
 Boarding dogs, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 Breeding of dogs, housing, 1720.1530
 Chains, dogs confined by chains, requirements, 1720.1410
 Complaints, violations of rules, investigations, 1720.1640
 Diseases, minimizing dissemination, 1720.1540
 Disinfection of premises, 1720.1460
 Disposal facilities, 1720.1440
 Enclosures, 1720.1420
 Feeding and watering receptacles, 1720.1500
 Feeding of dogs, 1720.1480
 Females in season, housing, 1720.1530
 Food supplies, storage and refrigeration, 1720.1450
 Health of animals at time of release, 1720.1610
 Housing
 Dogs with vicious dispositions, 1720.1520
 Same primary enclosures, 1720.1510
 Identification tags, dogs, 1720.1470
 Indoor housing facilities, temperature, 1720.1430
 Infectious diseases, minimizing dissemination, 1720.1540
 Inspections, 1720.1360, 1720.1570
 Investigations, complaints, violation of rules, 1720.1640
 Licenses, 1720.1340
 Applications, fees, 1720.1350
 Posting of nontransferable licenses, 1720.1370
 Records, 1720.1560
 Revocation or suspension, 1720.1580, 1720.1630
 Duration, 1720.1650
 Maintenance, 1720.1390
 Measurements, chains, confined dogs, 1720.1410
 Outside shelters, requirements, 1720.1400
 Pest control, 1720.1550
 Posting of nontransferable licenses, 1720.1370
 Puppies, housing, 1720.1510
 Records, licensed kennels, 1720.1560
 Revocation of licenses, 1720.1580, 1720.1630
 Sanitary conditions, 1720.1460
 Shelters, dogs kept outside, requirements, 1720.1400
 Storage and refrigeration, food supplies, 1720.1450
 Suspension of licenses, 1720.1580, 1720.1630
 Duration, 1720.1650
 Temperature, indoor housing facilities, 1720.1430
 Transportation of dogs, 1720.1590
 Veterinary medicine, application of rules, 1720.1660
 Vicious dispositions, separate housing, 1720.1520
 Water, 1720.1490

DOGS
 Beaches, 6100.1600
 Exhibitions, entrance requirements
 Originating in Minnesota, 1715.0150, 1715.0162
 Originating outside Minnesota, 1715.0190
 Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 Food, meat inspection, preparation at official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4080
 Health care facilities, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Health certificates
 Contents, importation, 1700.1700
 Importation, 1700.1600
 Hospitals, pets in health care facilities, 4638.0200
 Importation, health certificates, 1700.1600

DOGS (Cont'd)

Impounded animals, see **IMPOUNDED ANIMALS**
 Kennels, see **DOG KENNELS**
 Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments, 1540.0630
 Nursing homes, pets in nursing homes, 4638.0200
 Parks, restraint, 6100.1100
 Pet food processing, see **PET FOOD PROCESSING**
 Rabies, see **RABIES**
 Vaccinations, importations, 1700.1700
 Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200
 Zoological garden, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

DOLLIES
 Sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS
 See **CORPORATIONS**

DOMESTIC SERVICES
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0080, 5224.0250

DOMESTIC STOCK COMPANIES
 Insurance, see **INSURANCE**

DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE
 Aid to families with dependent children
 County of responsibility, 9500.2880
 Eligibility, 9500.2140
 Catastrophic health expense protection, deductible expenses, residency at time of service, 9505.1220
 Community college students, 8450.1300
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300
 Income taxes, modifications, past year residents, 8002.0200
 Inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 Disputes, 8150.2400
 Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0030
 Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0300
 Nonresidents, see **NONRESIDENTS**
 Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 Vocational technical education, determination, 8480.0610
 Workers' compensation rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400

DOORS
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness, 1545.1620
 Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1760
 Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Commercial scales, hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, see **ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS**
 Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 Fire doors, heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Handicapped persons, see **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
 Honey houses, 1550.2370
 Hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Hospitals, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.5900
 Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, locks, 9525.0260
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900
 Refrigeration systems, minimum air exhaust quantities and openings, 1345.2120

INDEX

DOORS (Cont'd)

- Residential conservation program
 - Random inspections, storm or thermal doors, 7635.0520
 - Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

DOUGH

- Bakery products, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**

DOVER AREA SANITARY DISTRICT

- Local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
- Exemptions, 8115.0400

DRAGLINES

- Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

- Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

DRAINS AND DRAINAGE

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**
- Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
- Bois De Sioux River
 - Agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1890
- Dams, inspection, 6115.0360
- Electricity, annual pumping consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Fish processing establishments
 - Poor drainage, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 - Traps and vents, 1545.2940
- Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Floor drains, see **PLUMBING**
- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, keeping drainage operative, 8810.3400
- Individual sewage treatment systems, agricultural drain tiles, alternative system, 7080.0210
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700
- Industrial solid waste, abandonment of disposal site, diversion of surface water, 7035.2500
- Local government levy limitations, taxation, special assessments, 8115.0600
- Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0550
- Mining areas, management of runoff, 6130.2200
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Request for release, 6130.4700
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Subsidence, 6130.4000
- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Open burning, diseased shade tree burning sites, 7005.0820
- Outlets, connection to sewers, 4717.1300
- Permits, dikes across natural waterways and legal drains, 6115.1360
- Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

DRAINS AND DRAINAGE (Cont'd)

- Power piping systems, 5230.0470
 - Public utility equipment, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 - Design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Permits, 6115.1380
 - Sewers and sewerage
 - Landspreading sites, subsurface drainage tile, 7040.1804
 - Protection of underground drains, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 - Shorelands
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.1500
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - State aid highways and streets, incidental costs, need determination, 8820.1000
 - State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**
 - Taconite, stockpiles, 6130.2100
 - Water bank program, 6115.1200
 - Watercourses, permits, 6115.1100
 - Waters
 - Dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 - Excavations, permits, 6115.0200, 6115.0202
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
- DRAWS AGAINST FUTURE EARNINGS**
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
- DREDGES AND DREDGING**
- Shorelands
 - Alteration of shoreland, 6120.1400
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- DRESSES**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- DRESSINGS**
- Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700
- DRESSINGS FOR FOOD**
- Acidifying ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1660
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1620
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1700
 - Citric acid
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1620
 - Optional ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1680
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1730
 - Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, french dressing, 1555.1670
 - Emulsifying ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1670, 1555.1680
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1720, 1555.1730
 - Flavoring
 - French dressing, 1555.1650
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1690
 - French dressing, 1555.1650
 - Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1660
 - Optional emulsifying ingredients, 1555.1670
 - Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.1680
 - Labels
 - Mayonnaise, optional ingredients, 1555.1640
 - Optional ingredients
 - French dressing, 1555.1680
 - Salad dressing, 1555.1730
 - Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 - Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1620

DRESSINGS FOR FOOD (Cont'd)**Mayonnaise (Cont'd)**

- Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1630
- Labels, optional ingredients, 1555.1640

Monosodium glutamate

- French dressing, 1555.1650
- Mayonnaise, 1555.1610

Salad dressing, 1555.1690

- Acidifying ingredients, 1555.1700
- Egg-yolk-containing ingredients, 1555.1710
- Optional emulsifying ingredients, 1555.1720
- Optional ingredients, labels, 1555.1730

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700**Seasoning**

- French dressing, 1555.1650
- Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
- Salad dressing, 1555.1690

Spices, salad dressing, 1555.1690**Vinegar**

- Acidifying ingredients, salad dressing, 1555.1700
- French dressing, 1555.1660
- Mayonnaise, 1555.1620

DRIED FRUIT

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.1990

DRIED VEGETABLES

Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2210

DRILL BITS**Sales and use taxes**

- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600

DRILLING

Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**

DRILLING MACHINERY

Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

DRINKING FOUNTAINS

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3200

DRINKING WATER

Child care centers, 9503.0145

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0230

Water haulers, see **WATER HAULERS**

Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**

Water well construction, see **WATER WELL**

CONSTRUCTION**DRIVE SHAFT**

School buses, 3520.4531

DRIVE-INS

See **EATING PLACES**

DRIVER TRAINING

Absence without approval, suspension and revocation of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Accident prevention courses for elderly persons

- Applications to provide courses, 7411.7400
- Approval of courses, 7411.7500
- Certificate of completion, issuance, 7411.7600
- Certificates of approval, issuing, 7411.7500
- Course content, 7411.7600
- Definitions, 7411.7300
- Instructors, requirements, 7411.7600
- Insurance premium reductions, qualification, 7411.7700
- Length of course, 7411.7600
- Purpose of rules, 7411.7100
- Record keeping requirements, 7411.7600
- Scope of rules, 7411.7200
- Withdrawal of approval, 7411.7500

Additions and relocations of schools, new licenses, commercial vehicles, 7411.0900

DRIVER TRAINING (Cont'd)**Advertising**

Misleading, suspension and revocation of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

School requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Agreements and contracts, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Applications

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400

Instructors, licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Approval

Method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5500

Withdrawal, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5600

Authority for rules, school district programs, 3500.5000

Authorized persons, execution of contracts, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Authorized school official, school district programs, 3500.5010

Behind-the-wheel instruction, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500, 7411.0900

Buses

Instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Trucks, truck-tractors or semitrailers, requirements, commercial use, 7411.0400

Business location, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Business records, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Cancellation of insurance, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Certificates

School requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Students of under 18 years of age, completion of classroom instruction, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Certification of approval, operation method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Change of location, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Class A vehicles, instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Classroom curriculum requirements, school district programs, 3500.5010

Classroom instruction, time, school district programs, 3500.5010

Classroom training, instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Commercial vehicles**Age**

Class A licenses, instruction requirements, 7411.0500

Instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Age of vehicles, 7411.0900

Exemptions, 7411.0900

Instruction requirements, 7411.0500, 7411.0600

Requirements, 7411.0400

School requirements, 7411.0700

Completion, certificates, students under 18 years of age, completion of classroom instruction, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Compliance with rules, school district programs, 3500.5000

Conduct with employees of department of public safety, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Contracts and agreements, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Conviction of gross misdemeanors or felonies

Instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Suspension and revocation of licenses, 7411.0800

Course credits for graduation, school district programs, 3500.5010

DRIVER TRAINING (Cont'd)

Courses, operation method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Criminal records, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Curriculum
 Application information, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400
 Instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Delays in training, suspension and revocation of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Destruction, loss, mutilation or destruction of records, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Display of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Driver improvement clinics
 Applications, 7411.5400
 Method of approval, 7411.5500
 Method of operation, 7411.5700
 Withdrawal of approval, 7411.5600

Driving records, instructors, licensing provisions, 7411.0800

Dual controls, requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400

Duplicate licenses, licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Duplication, forms used by department of public safety, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Employment of instructors, termination, licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Equipment and safety standards, requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400

Examinations, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Execution of contracts, authorized persons, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Exemptions
 Commercial vehicles, 7411.0900
 School district programs, 3500.5030

Experimental programs, exemptions, school district programs, 3500.5030

Expiration, contracts, behind-the-wheel instruction, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Facilities, application information, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400

Failure, examinations, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Fees
 Application information, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5400
 Licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
 Limited instruction, commercial vehicles, 7411.0900
 Schedules, training school applications, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Fraud, suspension and revocation of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Fuel emergencies, elimination, school conservation programs, 7620.0620

Hazardous materials, transportation, buses, trucks, tractors or semitrailers, requirements, commercial use, 7411.0400

High school education, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Inspections, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400, 7411.0700

Instruction records, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Instructors
 Applications, licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
 Requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

DRIVER TRAINING (Cont'd)

Insurance
 Instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600
 School district programs, 3500.5020
 School requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Intoxicating beverages, suspension and revocation of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Laboratory curriculum requirements, school district programs, 3500.5010

Laboratory instruction, time, school district programs, 3500.5010

Legal requirements, licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Liability insurance, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Licensed driver for 3 years, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Licenses
 Instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500
 Issuance, businesses, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
 Legal requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800
 School teachers, requirements, 8700.4901, 8700.4902

Limited instructions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0900

Lists of vehicles, requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400

Location of business, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Marking, requirements
 Commercial vehicles, 7411.0400
 School district program, 3500.5020

Mental and physical health, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Modifications, school district programs, 3500.5010

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

New licenses, additions, relocations, of school operations, commercial vehicles, 7411.0900

Nonresidential buildings, location, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Notice, cancellation of insurance, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

On-street instruction, requirements, school district programs, 3500.5010

Operation method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Overcharging students, suspension and revocation of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Paved driving range, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Permits, instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Physical and mental health, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Physical examination reports, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Purpose of rules
 Commercial vehicles, 7411.0200
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5200

Records, business, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Renewal agreements, behind-the-wheel instruction, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Replacement of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Reporting methods, operation method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Reporting requirements, school district programs, 3500.5010

Residency requirement, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Review courses, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

DRIVER TRAINING (Cont'd)

Revocation and suspension of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Road tests, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Safety, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Safety requirements, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Safety standards and equipment, requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400

Satisfactory driving record, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Schedule of fees and charges, training school applications, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

School applications, licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

School requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Schoolteachers, licenses, 8700.4901, 8700.4902

Scope of rules

- Commercial vehicles, 7411.0300
- Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5300

Seat belts

- Instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500
- Requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400

Senior instructors, operation method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Sequence of instruction, requirements, school district programs, 3500.5010

Simulator instructors, requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Simulators and driving ranges, instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Statutory requirements, operation method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Student drivers, marking, requirements

- Commercial vehicles, 7411.0400
- School district programs, 3500.5020

Student records, requirements, school district programs, 3500.5010

Students under 16 years of age, completion of classroom instruction, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Students under 18 years of age, instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Surety company bonds, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Suspension and revocation of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Temporary business location, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Traffic and driver safety education, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Traffic violations, instructors, licensing provisions, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Transferability of licenses, instructors, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Trucks, instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

Valid state license, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Vehicle files, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Vehicle insurance

- Commercial vehicles, 7411.0700
- School district programs, 3500.5020

Vehicle requirements

- Commercial vehicles, 7411.0400
- School district programs, 3500.5020

Vision and visual acuity, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600

Workshop requirements, operation method, driver improvement clinics, 7411.5700

Written contracts, school requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

DRIVER TRAINING (Cont'd)

Written statements, students under 18 years of age, completion of classroom instruction, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500

DRIVERS' LICENSES

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

DRIVEWAYS

Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550

Alteration, trunk highway openings, permits, 8810.4400

Angle of driveway, opening onto highway, 8810.5000

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400

Changes in use, opening onto highway, 8810.5200

Classification, districts and streets, 8810.4600

Construction, trunk highway openings, permits, 8810.4400

Corner clearance, opening onto highway, 8810.4900

Curb, 8810.5500

Definitions, 8810.4200

- Street and district classifications, 8810.4100

Deposits, construction or alteration, opening onto trunk highway, 8810.4400

Diagrams, driveway dimensions, 8810.9920

Dimensions

- Diagram, 8810.9920
- Table, 8810.9921

District classification, 8810.4600

Edge clearance, opening onto highway, 8810.5100

Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7005.0550

Islands, openings onto highways, 8810.5500

Layouts, 8810.4500

Permits, trunk highway opening, 8810.4400

Private business, highway right-of-way, prohibition, 8810.5400

Profile, 8810.4800

Prohibited uses, opening onto highways, 8810.5400

Purpose of rules, 8810.4300

Revoking access, opening onto highways, 8810.5300

Scope of rules, 8810.4300

Servicing of vehicles, highway right-of-way, prohibition, 8810.5400

Street classification, 8810.4600

Tables, driveway dimensions, 8810.9921

Variations, 8810.5600

Width dimensions, 8810.4700

DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

Alcohol problem assessments, see **ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**

Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Labels on controlled substances, warning about driving, 6800.4150

Licenses, suspension, revocation, cancellation, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

School bus drivers, 7414.0400

Special review, driving and chemical dependency problems, 7503.2100

Warning labels on drugs, 6800.4150

DROTEBANOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

DROWNING

Reports, 6110.1900

DRUG ABUSE AND DEPENDENCY

See **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

DRUG TRAFFICKING

Pharmacists and pharmacies, accessories, 6800.2250

DRUGGISTS

See **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**

DRUGS AND MEDICINE

See also PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Abuse or addiction, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5900
Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
Antihistamines, labels, 6800.4150
Boarding care homes, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860
Brands, pharmacists determination, 6800.3100
Bulk compounding, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3300
Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
Certification, prescription orders, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Child care centers, administering, 9503.0140
Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
Commingleing of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
Compounding
 Bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
Contamination, hospitals, 6800.7700
Controlled substances, 6800.4200 to 6800.4500
 Adult corrections facilities, disposal, 2910.5900
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Cosmetology, use, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Jails, disposal, 2910.5900
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6700
 Labels, 6800.4150
 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Samples, 6800.4500
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Unused portions, 6800.6500
 Zoological garden, 9900.2800
Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
Dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
Dispensing of drugs
 Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Medical assistance coverage, 9505.0340
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100
 Unit dose dispensing, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3750, 9505.0340
Distribution
 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3000
Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
Exemptions, identification, pharmacies and pharmacist, 6800.4050
Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0435
Group foster homes, 2925.3700
 Discipline, 2925.2500
Group homes, 9545.1470
Handling, hospitals, 6800.7700
Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
Horses, see HORSE RACING
Identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
Imprints, identification of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)

Inheritance taxes, last illness expenses, deductions, 8150.1520
Insulin, labels, 6800.6400
Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000
Jails, 2910.5900
Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000
Labels
 Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Insulin, 6800.6400
 Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
 Prescription labeling, 6800.6300, 6800.3400
Legend drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system, 6800.3750
Licenses
 Manufacturers, 6800.1400
 Wholesalers, 6800.1400
Long-term care facilities, emergency kits, 6800.6700
Manufacturers and manufacturing
 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Licenses, 6800.1400
Marks, pharmacists and pharmacies, identification of drugs, 6800.4050
Maternity shelters, dispensing medications, 9545.1290
Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
Mentally retarded persons
 Residential facilities, assessments, 9525.0330
 Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
Methadone, see METHADONE
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
Packages
 Prepackaging, pharmacies, 6800.3200
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
Parks, possession, 6100.0700
Penalties, emergency kits, 6800.6700
Prepacking, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3200
Prescriptions
 Blanks, 6800.2900
 Labels, 6800.6300, 6800.3400
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
 Limitations upon provision, 4685.0700
Psychiatric drugs, community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
Psychotherapeutic agents, labels, 6800.4150
Quantities dispensed, schedule II substances, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
Radioactive drugs, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Recalls, records, 6800.7520
Recreational trails, 6100.3900
Refills, prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Order communication, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, administering prescriptions, 9530.4330
Research, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
Return of drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.2700
Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4800
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500
Scheduled substances, see Controlled substances, this topic
Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
Sedatives, emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
Storage
 Hospitals, 6800.7700

DRUGS AND MEDICINE (Cont'd)**Storage (Cont'd)**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, unit dose system,
6800.3750

Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**

Surveillance and utilization review program, quantities and dosages prescribed, medical record contents, 9505.1800

Temperatures, hospitals, 6800.7700

Training and habilitation services, licensing requirements, 9525.1620, 9525.1660

Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750

Verification, prescriptions, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3100

Veterinarians

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700

Storage of drugs, 9100.0200

Watercraft, rental to person under influence of drugs, 6110.1100

Wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400

DRY BULK AGRICULTURAL COMMODITY FACILITIES AIR POLLUTION STANDARDS

Control requirements schedule, 7005.2523

Definitions, 7005.2520

Discharges, prohibitions, 7005.2521

Federal requirements, 7005.2521

Grain dryer specifications, 7005.2521

Owner or operator duties, 7005.2521

Public nuisances, prohibitions, 7005.2522

DRY CLEANERS

Dry cleaning teachers, secondary vocational education, 3517.1280

Fire code, accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371

DRY STORAGE FACILITIES

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2790

DUE PROCESS

Human rights procedure, 5000.0300

Juveniles**Detention facilities**

Disciplinary segregation hearings, 2930.3400

Discipline plan, 2930.3300

Residential facilities, discipline, 2935.2700

Local public health employees merit system, disciplinary actions, appeal, 4670.3440

Sales and use taxes

Constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900

Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900

DULUTH, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

Industrial processing equipment, air pollution, 7005.0470, 7005.0480

DUMBWAITERS

See **ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS**

DUMPS

Waste tires, see **JUNKYARDS**

DUNCAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUNN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

DUPLEXES

Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

DURUM FLOUR

Macaroni, preparation, 1555.0840

Semolina, preparation, 1555.0560

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0380

Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490

DUST

Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610

Coal handling facilities, water pollution violations, dust suppressant agents, 7005.2930

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Control measures, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Mining operations

Air pollution, 6130.3700

Barriers, 6130.1500

Nuclear materials

Fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

DUTCH ELM DISEASE

Shade tree diseases, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**

DWELLINGS

Air conditioning systems, see **AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS**

Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300

Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

Clean Indoor Air see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Closets, see **CLOSETS**

Dams

Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Electrical code, see **ELECTRICAL CODE**

Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**

Formaldehyde in housing units, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Handicapped persons, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0710 to 4900.0740

Harbors

Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents, 6115.0970

Loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Mentally retarded persons, residential service, state aid, 9540.1200

Oil burners, see **OIL BURNERS**

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

Sales

American Indian housing, price limitations, 4900.0950

Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under a claim of right, 8007.0300

Sales and use taxes

Disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600

Heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

INDEX

DWELLINGS (Cont'd)

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS

Warranty claim program, 4900.1400

Water supply, appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

DWI

See DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED

DYES

Fish processing establishments, 1545.2050

Meat inspection, entry onto establishment, 1540.3730

DYNAMITE

See EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

DYSPROSIUM

Ionizing radiation

Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

EAR PROTECTORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

EARLY AND PERIODIC SCREENING, DIAGNOSIS, AND TREATMENT PROGRAMS (EPSDT)

See EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

EARLY CHILDHOOD PROGRAMS

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Health and developmental screening programs, school districts, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Special education, 3525.2330

EARLY CHILDHOOD SPECIAL EDUCATION TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.5501

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Adolescence, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718

Annual reappraisal, 4615.1800

Applications, 4615.1400 to 4615.1700

Approval, implications, 4615.1700

Assistance, health department, requirements, 4615.1900

Billing and reporting procedures, consulting and training, 9505.1703

Clinic assistant, 4615.1200, 9505.1712

Contracting for services, requirements, 9505.1748

Coordination, 4615.2000

Coordinators, 4615.1200

Definitions, 4615.1000, 9505.0275, 9505.1696

Diagnosis

Assistance with obtaining, 9505.1733

Defined, 4615.1000, 9505.1696

Eligibility for medical assistance, 9505.1724

Providers, choosing, 9505.1701

Early childhood screenings, school district programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Education, 4615.1100

Eligibility, 9505.1699

Equipment, 4615.1300

Establishment of program, 4615.1400

Evaluations, 4615.2000

Facility for screening, 4615.1300

Follow-ups, 4615.1200

Foster children, 9505.1739, 9560.0600

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Head Start agency

Defined, 9505.1696

Reimbursement from medical assistance, 9505.1706

Health and developmental history, screening standards, 9505.1718

Health care providers, see Providers, this topic

Health department

Approval of application, 4615.1700

Assistance, program applicants, 4615.1900

Technical assistance, 4615.2100

Hearing

Screening standards, 9505.1718

Technician, 4615.1200

Immunizations, screening standards, 9505.1718

Infancy, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718

Laboratory assistant, 4615.1200

Laboratory tests, screening standards, 9505.1718

Late childhood, screening standards, schedule, 9505.1718

Local agencies

Assisting foster children, 9505.1739, 9560.0600

Contracts, administrative services, 9505.1748

Coordinating programs, duties, 9505.1745

Documenting compliance, requirements, 9505.1742

Notice about screenings, duties, 9505.1727, 9505.1730

Medical assistance reimbursement

Payment rates, 9505.1706

Providers, approval, 9505.1703

Notice

Assistance with diagnosis and treatment, 9505.1733

Blind persons, 9505.1736

Deaf persons, 9505.1736

Foster children, screening availability, 9505.1739

Non-English speaking persons, 9505.1736

Parents, notice to, 9505.1727, 9505.1730

Nurses, requirements, 4615.1200

Nutrition, screening standards, 9505.1718

Oral examinations, screening standards, 9505.1718

Parents

Education, 4615.1100

Notice to, 9505.1727, 9505.1730

Personnel, 4615.1200, 4615.2000

Physical examination, screening standards, 9505.1718

Physical facilities, requirements, 4615.1300

Physical growth assessment, screening standards, 9505.1718

Prepaid health plan

Defined, 9505.1696

Reimbursement from medical assistance, 9505.1706

Providers

Agreement, provider agreement, 9505.0275, 9505.1703

Charge for services, reporting on screening form, 9505.1709

Duties, 9505.0275

Eligibility, medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.1703

Selecting, 9505.1701

Purpose of rules, 4615.0900, 9505.1693

Reapproval of program, 4615.1800

Referrals, 4615.1100, 4615.2000

Schedule of screening standards, 9505.1718

School districts, screening programs, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310

Scope of rules, 4615.0900, 9505.1693

Screening, defined, 4615.1000, 9505.1696

Screening form

Completing, requirements, 9505.1709

Defined, 9505.1696

Providers charge for services, reporting, 9505.1709

Screening providers, choosing, 9505.1701

Screening standards, 9505.1718

Sexual development, screening standards, 9505.1718

EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Surveillance and utilization review, requirements, 9505.1715

Technicians, vision and hearing, 4615.1200

Testing equipment, 4615.1300

Training

Billing and reporting procedures, 9505.1703

Clinic staff, training, 9505.1712

Treatment

Assistance with obtaining, 9505.1733

Defined, 9505.1696

Eligibility for medical assistance, 9505.1724

Providers, choosing, 9505.1701

Vision

Screening standards, 9505.1718

Technicians, 4615.1200

EARNEST MONEY

Manufactured homes, receipts, furnishing, 1350.8600

EARRINGS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Leases, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

EARTHQUAKES

Certificates of indebtedness, local government levy limitations, 8115.2100

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4900

EASEMENTS

Cannon River, acquisition, 6105.1620

Crow River, acquisition, 6105.1050

Dams, construction, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, implied easements, 8810.3300

Kettle River, scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740

Minnesota River

Acquisition of property, 6105.1270

Descriptions and acreages, 6105.1300

Mississippi River

Land management, 6105.0860

Scenic easements, 6105.0920

Outdoor advertising, signs encroaching upon, prohibition, 8810.0500

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Rum River

Acquisition, 6105.1450

Description of property, 6105.1490

St. Croix riverway, scenic easements, 6105.0380

State lands, 1245.0300

Water bank program, see WATER BANK PROGRAM

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Management plan, 6105.0070

Public use of property, 6105.0210

EATING PLACES

Animals, 4625.4400

Bactericidal treatment, equipment, 4625.3200

Birds, 4625.4400

Ceilings, cleanliness, 4625.4000

Churches

Fund raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

Cleaning, 4625.4400

Equipment, 4625.3200

Cleanliness, 4625.2900

Employees, 4625.2900

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

Communicable diseases

Control, 4625.2800

Transmission, 4625.4800

Condemnation, 4625.4600

Construction, 4625.3000, 4625.4700

Contamination of food, diseases, 4625.2800

Contamination prevention, 4625.2700

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Disease control, 4625.2800

Procedure, suspicion of infection in employee, 4625.4800

Dishwashing, 4625.3200

Dishwashing machines, 4625.3000

Drains, floors, 4625.4000

Dressing rooms, 4625.4300

Drying utensils, 4625.3200

Electric cooking and warming equipment, 4625.3000

Embargo, 4625.4600

Emergency first aid for choking, 4625.4900

Employees

Cleanliness, 4625.2900

Disease control, 4625.2800

Hand-washing facilities, 4625.3700

Suspicion of communicable disease transmission, procedure, 4625.4800

Equipment, 4625.3000, 4625.3100

Cleaning, bactericidal treatment, and storage, 4625.3200

Condemnation, 4625.4600

Embargo, 4625.4600

Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.5000

Fees, licenses, 4625.5000

First aid for choking, 4625.4900

Floors, cleanliness, 4625.4000

Food protection, 4625.2700

Food services equipment, 4625.3000

Food waste disposal units, trap requirements, plumbing, 4715.0900

Franchise restaurant management, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0170

Freezers, 4625.3000

Fruits, 4625.2700

Garbage disposal, 4625.3800

Gas cooking and warming equipment, 4625.3000

Hair nets, 4625.2900

Hand-washing facilities, 4625.2900, 4625.3700

Health and disease control, 4625.2800

Heating and cooling systems, outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350

Hot water generating equipment, 4625.3000

Housekeeping, 4625.4400

Ice-making equipment, 4625.3000

Infections

Contamination of food, prevention, 4625.2800

Suspicion, procedure, 4625.4800

Initial license fees, 4625.5000

Insulation, 4625.3000

Investigation, suspicion of infection, procedure, 4625.4800

Laundry, 4625.4400

Licenses fees, 4625.5000

Lighting, 4625.4100

Limited food service establishments, 4625.4500

Lockers, 4625.4300

Manual washing of dishes, 4625.3200

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

National sanitation foundation, equipment approval, 4625.3100

Penalties fees, 4625.5000

Perishable food, 4625.2700

Plans and specifications, construction, 4625.4700

Plumbing, 4625.3500, 4715.3600

Pork, preparation, 4625.2700

INDEX

EATING PLACES (Cont'd)

- Poultry, preparation, 4625.2700
- Preparation of food
 - Disease control, 4625.2800
 - Equipment, 4625.3000
 - Protection, 4625.2700
- Reduced license fees, 4625.5000
- Refrigerators, 4625.3000
- Remodeling, 4625.4700
- Renewal license fees, 4625.5000
- Retail food stores, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**
- Rubbish disposal, 4625.3800
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700
 - Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
- Sanitation, equipment and utensils, 4625.3200
 - Design of equipment, 4625.3000
- Seal of approval, national sanitation foundation, equipment, 4625.3100
- Service of food, protection, 4625.2700
- Sewage disposal, 4625.3400
- Shelves for storing dishes, 4625.3200
- Shorelands, model ordinance, drive-in restaurants, 6120.2100
- Sinks, washing utensils, 4625.3200
- Smoking, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- Soda fountain and luncheonette equipment, 4625.3000
- Standards, equipment, 4625.3100
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Storage, equipment, 4625.3200
- Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
- Supplies, 4625.2600
- Tagging, equipment and utensils, 4625.4600
- Temporary establishments, 4625.4500
- Toilet facilities, 4625.3600
- Used equipment, 4625.3100
- Utensils, 4625.3000
 - Cleaning, bactericidal treatment, and storage, 4625.3200
 - Condemnation, 4625.4600
 - Embargo, 4625.4600
- Vegetables, preparation, 4625.2700
- Vending machines, 4625.3000
- Ventilation, 1345.1490, 4625.4200
 - General requirements, 1345.1390
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
- Vermin control, 4625.3900
- Walls, cleanliness, 4625.4000
- Washing utensils, 4625.3200
- Water supply, 4625.3300

EATING UTENSILS

- Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, design of living unit, 9525.0270

ECHINOCOCCOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ECHO LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ECOLOGY

- See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

ECONOMIC HARDSHIP AREAS

- Health research program, priority of funding, 4310.8660

ECONOMIC INTEREST DISCLOSURE

- Public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

ECONOMIC SECURITY

- See **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

ECONOMIC SECURITY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

- See **JOBS AND TRAINING, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

ECONOMICALLY DISADVANTAGED PERSONS

- Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

EDDY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS

- Cacao fat, 1555.2450
- Ceylon oil, 1555.2480
- Cochin oil, 1555.2470
- Cocoa fat, 1555.2450
- Coconut oil, 1555.2460
- Copra oil, 1555.2460
- Corn oil, 1555.2490
- Cottonseed oil, 1555.2500
- Defined, 1555.2440
- Maize oil, 1555.2490
- Olive oil, 1555.2510
- Palm kernel oil, 1555.2520
- Peanut oil, 1555.2530
- Poppy seed oil, 1555.2540
- Rapeseed oil, 1555.2550
- Sesame oil, 1555.2570
- Soybean oil, 1555.2560
- Sunflower oil, 1555.2580

EDUCATION

- Accountants, application for certification, requirements, 1100.1000
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see **APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS**
- Board, see **EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**
- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
- Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.1000
 - Staff, 9545.1060
- Civil defense employees merit system, merit increases, 7520.0660
- Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- Community corrections, 2905.0700
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
- Continuing education, see **CONTINUING EDUCATION**
- Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
- Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
- Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
- Family farm security program, farm business management course registration, 1560.2100
- Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, educational institutions, 1260.0300
- Film rentals, traffic safety, see **PUBLIC SAFETY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**
- Handicapped persons, see **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- Health research program, priority of funding, 4310.8660
- Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Income taxes
 - Deductions of expenses, 8009.3000
 - Employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
- Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0600
- Lodging, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
- Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Meat inspection
 Embryo and parasite specimens, permits to remove, 1540.2150
 Use of special products, transportation, 1540.4150
 Minnesota school and resource center for the arts, see MINNESOTA SCHOOL AND RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE ARTS
 Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600
 Pardons and commutations, unusual educational achievements, rationale for relief, 6600.0400
 Parks, collections for educational purposes, 6100.0900
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Peace officers, 6700.0500, 6700.1900
 Policy, discrimination, 3535.2300
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0810
 Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 Recreational trails, collections, 6100.3800
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Religious education, private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0810
 Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Scholarships, see SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID
 School for the arts, see MINNESOTA SCHOOL AND RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE ARTS
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Scientific and natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500
 Secondary vocational programs
 Cooperative centers, approval, 3505.1500
 Federal funds, distribution, 3505.1700
 Funds, apportioning, 3505.2000
 Review, 3505.1200
 Seminars, see SEMINARS
 Snowmobiles, training programs, fees, 6100.5500
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special education teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Specimens, pig or lamb embryos or animal parasites, 1540.2150
 State board, see EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF
 State Building Code, 1300.0800
 Steamfitters
 Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
 Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080
 Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
 Traffic safety film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
 Weather modification applicants, 1560.3500

EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF
 Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 Foundation aid formula, teacher training and experience rating, 3550.0100
 Pupil-teacher ratio, school board policy, filing, 3500.1400, 3500.3700
 Rules, exemption for special education experimental program, 3525.1320
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Teacher training and experience rating, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100

EDUCATION AID-CHILD CARE
 Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

EDUCATIONAL COOPERATIVE SERVICE UNITS

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200

EDUCATIONAL COUNCIL OF FOREIGN MEDICAL GRADUATES
 Licenses, 5600.0900

EFFLUENT STANDARDS

Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

EGGS

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

ELASTIC STOCKINGS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ELDERLY PERSONS

See AGED PERSONS

ELECTED OFFICIALS

Membership, Public Employees Retirement Association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

ELECTION DAY REGISTRATION

See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

ELECTION JUDGES

Absentee voting
 Basic training course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, see Health care facility absentee voting course, this topic
 Return envelope, address, 8210.0700
 Ballot cards
 Basic training course, 8240.1600
 Delivery, 8230.0650
 Ballot label pages, inspection, 8230.0950
 Basic training course, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
 Certification of training, 8240.2300
 Length, materials, equipment and contents, 8240.1600
 Certificate of election judge, 8230.2150
 Certification of training, 8240.2300
 Chairman judge, emergency training course, replacements, 8240.1900
 Challenges, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, 1570.0800
 Complaints of voters, in-service review, 8240.2500
 Conferences, training conference, 8240.1100
 Counting ballots, 8230.1250
 County auditors, delegation of training duty, 8240.1000
 Courses, training program, 8240.1300
 Defective ballots, 8230.1750, 8230.1850
 Definitions, training program, 8240.0100
 Demonstration of voting devices, 8230.0550
 Electronic voting systems, basic training course, 8240.1600

Emergency training course

Content and instructions, 8240.1900
 Requirement, 8240.1500
 Equipment, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Health care facility absentee voting course, 8240.1200, 8240.1400
 Content, 8240.1800
 Incorrect registrations, in-service review, training program, 8240.2500
 Length, basic training course, 8240.1600
 Length of courses, review course, 8240.1700
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Materials, training courses, 8240.1600, 8240.2000
 Notice, county auditor, delegation or training duty, 8240.1000
 Number of ballot cards, determining, 8230.1950
 Nursing homes, see Health care facility absentee voting course, this topic

ELECTION JUDGES (Cont'd)

- Plans, training plans, 8240.2400
- Polling places, emergency training course, 8240.1900
- Purpose of rules, training program, 8240.0200
- Receiving ballots, 8230.0750
- Records, 8240.2100, 8240.2200
- Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
- Replacement judges, emergency training course, 8240.1900
- Returns, problems, in-service review, 8240.2500
- Review course, 8240.1200, 8240.1300
 - Length and content, 8240.1700
- Scope of rules, training program, 8240.0200
- Spoiled ballot cards, 8230.0850
- Training program, 8240.0100 to 8240.2600
 - Basic training, see Basic training course, this topic
 - Certification of training, 8240.2300
 - Conference, 8240.1100
 - Delegation of training duty, 8240.1000
 - Emergency training course, see Emergency training course, this topic
 - Evaluation, 8240.2600
 - Health care facility absentee voting course, see Health care facility absentee voting course, this topic
 - In-service review, 8240.2500
 - Materials, 8240.2000
 - Maximum number of trainees, 8240.1300
 - Plan, 8240.2400
 - Record, 8240.2100
 - Elimination from record, 8240.2200
 - Required courses, 8240.1300
 - Review course, see Review course, this topic
 - Scope and purpose of rules, 8240.0200
- Transfer case, items in, 8230.2050
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
- Voting device seals, inspection, 8230.0950
- Voting devices, examination, 8230.0350, 8230.0450
- Voting machines, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- White ballots for general elections
 - Initialing ballots, 8250.1500
 - Space for initialing, 8250.1100
- Write-in votes, see ELECTIONS

ELECTIONS

- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Accounts, political committees or funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
- Advertisements, media advertisements, campaign financing, 4500.2800
- Attorney general, white ballots for general election, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
- Ballot boxes, 8220.3950
- Ballots for general elections
 - Auditors duties, 8250.0200
 - Type styles and sizes, 8250.1200
- Bills, unpaid bills, campaign financing, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2100
- Campaign committees, see Principal campaign committees, this topic
- Campaign financing
 - Agreements, loans, 4500.0300
 - Anonymous contributions, 4500.0600
 - Application of rules, 4500.0200
 - Approved expenditures, 4500.0400
 - Candidates, 4500.0700
 - Association newsletters, behalf of candidate, 4500.0800
 - Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Campaign literature, 4500.1000
 - Certification, 4500.1100
 - Change of office, candidates, 4500.1200

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Campaign financing (Cont'd)
 - Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, 4500.3100
 - Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Contribution limits, 4500.1700
 - Contributions, campaign committees of same candidate, 4500.1400
 - Credit cards, contributions, 4500.2900
 - Definitions, 4500.0100
 - Earmarked contributions, reporting and disclosure, 4500.3700
 - Expenses, repayment of loans, 4500.1900
 - Fundraising events, 4500.2200
 - Headquarters, 4500.0900
 - Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Hennepin County, filing with, 4500.1600
 - Inactive registered committees and funds, reports, 4500.2300
 - Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 - Joint checks, contributions, 4500.2400
 - Joint limits, governor and lieutenant governor, 4500.2500
 - Judicial candidates, 4500.1500
 - Late filing fees, 4500.2600
 - Waiver, 4500.2700
 - Loans, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2000
 - Media advertisements, 4500.2800
 - Mileage expenses, 4500.3000
 - Miscellaneous noncampaign disbursements, 4500.3200
 - Optional disclosures, 4500.1600
 - Personal services, compensation, 4500.3400
 - Political committees and funds, organization, 4500.3300
 - Public financing, 4500.3500
 - Records, contributions, 4500.3600
 - Registration, 4500.1600
 - Reports, unpaid bills, campaign expenditures, 4500.3800
 - Sample ballot, expenses, 4500.4000
 - Special elections, 4500.4300
 - Termination of registration, 4500.4400
 - Transfer of debts, 4500.4400
 - Treasurers, transfer of records, notice, 4500.3900
 - Unpaid bills, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2100
- Campaign literature, 4500.1000
- Candidates
 - Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
 - Designation, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900
 - Fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200
 - Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
 - Names, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0800
 - Order of candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.1000
 - White ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
- Certificates of deposit, other financial institutions, political committees or funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
- Challenges election judges, basic training course, 8240.1600
- Change of office, candidates, campaign financing, 4500.1200
- Civil defense employees merit system, political activity, 7520.0300
- Commingling, political committees or funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300
- Committees, political committees, campaign financing, 4500.3300
- Commodity councils, see COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Computer programs and systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

Conduct of, paper ballot precincts, 8220.0050

Congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, campaign financing, 4500.3100

Contributions

- Anonymous contributions, campaign financing, 4500.0600
- Campaign committees of same candidate, 4500.1400
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
- Earmarked contributions, reporting and disclosure, campaign financing, 4500.3700
- Human services merit system employees, 9575.0080
- Judicial candidates, disclosure, 4500.1500
- Limits, campaign financing, 4500.1700
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500
- Records, campaign financing, 4500.3600
- Registration requirements, 4500.1600

County auditors, registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**

Credit cards, campaign financing, contributions, 4500.2900

Directors, board of, state retirement system, employee members, 7900.0200

Disbursements, miscellaneous noncampaign disbursements, campaign financing, 4500.3200

Disclosure

- Earmarked contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3700
- Judicial candidates, contributions, 4500.1500

Earmarked contributions, reporting and disclosure, campaign financing, 4500.3700

Election judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**

Electronic voting systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**

Environmental protection, emergency declaration, polling of agency members, 7000.0600

Example ballots, white ballots for general elections, 8250.1400

Expenditures

- Approved expenditures, candidates, campaign financing, 4500.0400, 4500.0700
- Change of office, candidates, 4500.1200

Expenses

- Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, reports, campaign financing, 4500.3100
- Fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200

Fees, late filing fees, campaign financing, 4500.2600

Filing fees, late filing fees

- Campaign financing, 4500.2600
- Waiver, 4500.2700

Financing, see **Campaign financing**, this topic

Forgiveness and payment, loans, campaign financing, 4500.2000

Fundraising events, one or two candidates, campaign financing, 4500.2200

Funds, political funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300

Governor, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Headquarters, campaign headquarters, 4500.0900

Health and accident insurance

- Board of directors, 2740.2800
- Comprehensive health association, voting rights, 2740.2900

Human services merit system, political activity, 9575.0080

Instruction posters, 8220.4250

Insurance, proxies, authority to vote, 2715.7320

Intoxicating liquor

- Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
- Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Joint checks, contributions, campaign financing, 4500.2400

Joint fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200

Judges, see **ELECTION JUDGES**

Judicial candidates, contributions, disclosure, 4500.1500

Legislature, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Lieutenant governor, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Limits, joint limits, governor and lieutenant governor, campaign financing, 4500.2500

Loan agreements, campaign financing, 4500.0300

Loans, repayment, expenses, campaign financing, 4500.1900

Local government levy limitations, increase in levy, 8115.4900, 8115.6300

Local public health employees merit system, political activity, 4670.0500

Mail balloting, see **MAIL BALLOTING**

Media reports, print media reports, campaign financing, 4500.3100

Mediation Services Bureau, representation matters and fair share fee challenges, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

Mileage expenses, campaign financing, 4500.3000

Miscellaneous noncampaign disbursements, campaign financing, 4500.3200

Names, candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0800

Newsletters, association newsletters, behalf of candidates, campaign financing, 4500.0800

Nomination by petition

- Order of candidates, white ballots for elections, 8250.1000

Nominations, certification, white ballots for general election, 8250.0800

Nominations for membership, advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230

Noncampaign disbursements, constituent services, campaign financing, 4500.3100

Nonpartisan elections

- Ballots for general election, 8250.0600
- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
- Designation, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900
- Human services merit system employees, political activity, 9575.0080
- White ballots for general elections, appearance on ballot, 8250.0600

Notice, late filing fees, campaign financing, 4500.2600

Number of candidates, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0700

Nursing home administrators, board of examiners, officers, 6400.0400

Paper ballots, white ballots for general elections, see **White ballots for general elections**, this topic

Payment and forgiveness

- Loans, campaign financing, 4500.2000
- Unpaid bills, campaign financing, reports, 4500.2100

Personal funds, constituent services, campaign financing, 4500.3100

Personal services, compensation, campaign financing, 4500.3400

Pictures, campaign literature, 4500.1000

Political activity, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

Political committees or funds, campaign financing, 4500.3300

Political opinions, local public health employees merit system, discrimination, 4670.0610

Political parties

- Committees, fundraising events, campaign financing, 4500.2200
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**Political parties (Cont'd)**

- Defined, contribution limits, 4500.1700
- Designation, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0900
- Elective office, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
- Fund raising dinners, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Offices, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300

Pollution Control Agency

- Meetings, 7000.0500
- Officers, 7000.0400

Precinct header cards, 8220.4150**Precinct supplies, 8220.4050****President (U.S.), white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800****Principal campaign committees**

- Combination, governor and lieutenant governor, joint limits, 4500.2500
- Disclosure, earmarked contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3700
- Literature, distribution, 4500.1000

Print media reports, campaign financing, 4500.3100**Printing, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200, 8250.1200****Public financing**

- Agreements, governor and lieutenant governor, joint limits, campaign financing, 4500.2500
- Campaigns, 4500.3500

Punch-card ballots, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**Real estate investment trust, trustees, 2875.7110****Records, contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3600****Recounts, see RECOUNTS****References to other candidates, campaign literature, 4500.1000****Referendum, see REFERENDUM****Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS****Registration requirements, change of office, candidates, 4500.1200****Reports**

- Campaign literature, distribution, 4500.1000
- Constituent service noncampaign disbursements, expenses, campaign financing, 4500.3100
- Earmarked contributions, campaign financing, 4500.3700
- Inactive registered committees and funds, 4500.2300
- Unpaid bills
 - Campaign expenditures, campaign financing, 4500.3800
 - Campaign financing, forgiveness and payment, 4500.2100

Representatives in congress, white ballots for general election, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800**Representatives in legislature, white ballots in general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800****Sample ballot, expenses, campaign financing, 4500.4000**
Sample copies, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0200**Schoolteachers, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100****Secretary of state, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800****Senators**

- Congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
- Legislature, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Special elections, campaign financing, 4500.4300**Spoiled ballots, election judges, basic training course, 8240.1600****State auditor, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800****ELECTIONS (Cont'd)****State retirement system, see STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM****State treasurer, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800****Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400****Termination of registration, campaign financing, 4500.4400****Treasurers, transfer of records, notice, campaign financing, 4500.3900****United States congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800****Vice-president (U.S.), white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800****Voter registration, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS****Voting machines, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS****Voting procedure, 8230.0650****Waste Management Board, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD****White ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800****Back ballot, 8250.1100****Costs of preparation, reimbursement, 8250.1500****Designation of candidates, 8250.0900****Duties, 8250.0200****Example ballots, 8250.1400****Form of ballots, 8250.0300****Heading, 8250.0500****Names of candidates, 8250.0800****Nonpartisan offices, appearance on ballot, 8250.0600****Number of candidates, 8250.0700****Offices appearing on ballot, 8250.0600****Order of candidates, 8250.1000****Reimbursement of costs, 8250.1500****Top of ballot, 8250.0400****ELECTIVE SURGERY****See FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS****ELECTRIC FANS****Sales and use taxes, telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100****ELECTRIC GENERATING FACILITIES****See also LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES****Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300****Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400****Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600****ELECTRIC INCINERATORS****Shorelands****Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400****Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300****ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING****See also LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES****Abandonment and restoration of site, procedure and practices, certificate of site compatibility application, 4400.2600****Accident hazards, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300****Acid rain, study areas, 4400.4500****Adverse impacts on local communities and institutions, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300****Advisory committees, 4400.3600****Agricultural lands, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300****Air quality, study areas, 4400.4500****Analysis, site proposals, 4400.3100****Assessments on utility, 4400.4400****Authority for rules, 4400.0300****Avoidance areas, 4400.3300****Biomass utilization, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300****By-products utilization, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300**

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING (Cont'd)

Certificate of need, certificate of site compatibility application, 4400.2600

Certificate of site compatibility, 4400.2600

Acceptance of applications, 4400.2700

Compliance, 4400.3500

Emergency certification, 4400.3800

Issuance, 4400.3400

Notice

- Acceptance, 4400.3700
- Application, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Revocation or suspension, 4400.4200

Citizen participation, 4400.0300

Cogeneration, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Community benefits, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Cost analysis, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600

Cost of construction and operation, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Definitions, 4400.0200

Delay in construction, 4400.4000

Design concepts, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600

Distance to large load centers, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Economic development, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Emergency certifications and permits, 4400.3300

Energy conservation, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Engineering analysis, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600

Environmental protection, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Environmental reports, certificate of site compatibility, 4400.2600

Evaluation committees, 4400.3600

Evaluation criteria, 4400.3300

Exclusions

- Criteria, 4400.3300
- Study areas, 4400.4500

Existing operating sites, maximizing use, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Fees, applications, 4400.4900

Forestry lands, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Geological adverse effects, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Geological survey topographical maps, site proposals, 4400.3100

Ground water use, 4400.3300

Health affects, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Historic sites, exclusion criteria, 4400.3300

Information meetings, 4400.3000

- Notice, 4400.3700

Meetings, information meetings, 4400.3000

- Notice, 4400.3700

Mineral lands, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

National parks, monuments, exclusion criteria, 4400.3300

Nature conservancy preserves, exclusion criteria, 4400.3300

Notices, 4400.3700

Parks, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Plant life, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Plant study areas, identification, 4400.4500

Population displacement, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Proposal for sites, 4400.3100

Public adviser, 4400.2900

Purpose of rules, 4400.0300

Recreation areas, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Recreational trails, avoidance areas, 4400.3300

Rejection, certificate of site compatibility, 4400.2700

Significant and natural areas, exclusion criteria, 4400.3300

ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING (Cont'd)

Site evaluation committee, 4400.2800

Size of proposed plant, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600

Statement of proposed ownership, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600

Sulfur dioxide, study areas, 4400.4500

Topographical maps, geological survey, site proposals, 4400.3100

Transportation systems

- Criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
- Study areas, 4400.4500

Trout streams, avoidance areas, 4400.3300

Type of proposed plant, certificate of site compatibility applications, 4400.2600

Violations, revocation or suspension of certificate, 4400.4200

Waste-to-energy systems, development, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Water supply, study areas, 4400.4500

Waterways, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Wild, scenic, and recreational waterways, exclusion criteria, 4400.3300

Wilderness areas, exclusion criteria, 4400.3300

Wildlife, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING

Automatic temperature control system, 1345.3130

Btu per hour, net output rating, 1345.0660

Central heating systems, rating, 1345.3130

Energy requirements, 1345.3120

Equipment requirements, 1345.3100

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Heat loss calculations, 1345.3110

Heat output, 1345.3120

Installation requirements, 1345.3100

Listing by Underwriters Laboratories or other testing laboratories, 1345.3100

Net output rating, determination, 1345.0660

Rating of heat emission devices, 1345.3120

- Central heating systems, 1345.3130

Standards, 1345.3090

ELECTRIC UTILITIES

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

ELECTRICAL CODE

See also **ELECTRICITY**

National Electrical Code, incorporations by reference, 1315.0200

Scope of rules, 1315.0200

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200.

Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300

Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.2500

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1230

Switches, handicapped persons, 1340.0800

ELECTRICAL SYSTEMS

Electrical code, 1315.0200

Hospitals, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400

Manufactured homes

- Alteration, 1350.3800
- Plans, approval, 1350.1300

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

School buses, 3520.4540, 3520.5200

ELECTRICIANS

Alarm and communication contractor licenses, 3800.1000

Alarm circuits, inspection fees, 3800.1800

Amusement enterprises, inspection fees, 3800.1800

Appeals, 3800.2800 to 3800.3100

Applications contractor license, 3800.0700

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Bolt amperes, fees, 3800.1800
 Bonding company, name, 3800.2600
 Carnivals, inspection fees, 3800.1800
 Certificates, inspection, 3800.1400
 Circuits, inspection fees, 3800.1800
 Circuses, inspection fees, 3800.1800
 Class A installer, experience required for licensing, 3800.1001 to 3800.1003
 Class A journeyman, experience required for licensing, 3800.1001 to 3800.1003
 Class A master, experience required for licensing, 3800.1001 to 3800.1003
 Class B installer, experience required for licensing, 3800.1001 to 3800.1003
 Class B journeyman, experience required for licensing, 3800.1001 to 3800.1003
 Class B master, experience required for licensing, 3800.1001 to 3800.1003
 Communication circuits, inspection fees, 3800.1800
 Concealed wiring, 3800.1600
 Condemnation
 Appeals, 3800.2700
 Hazardous installations, 3800.1900
 Condemnation orders
 Forms, 3800.2400
 Stayed, 3800.2800
 Construction, minor repair work, definition, 3800.1100
 Contractors licenses
 Applications, 3800.0700
 Fees, 3800.1000
 Requirements, 3800.0600
 Correction order
 Countermand, 3800.2200
 Forms, 3800.2400
 Service, 3800.2500
 Definitions
 Job, 3800.0900
 Minor repair work, 3800.1100
 Personal on-the-job supervision, 3800.0900
 Disconnect order
 Appeals, 3800.2700
 Stayed, 3800.2800
 Disconnection, hazardous installations, 3800.2000
 Dwellings, single-family, fees, 3800.1800
 Elevator constructors
 Defined, 3800.1005
 Experience required for licensing, 3800.1001 to 3800.1003, 3800.1005
 Licensing, requirements, 3800.1005
 Work permitted, 3800.1005
 Examinations, licenses, fees, 3800.1000
 Exceptions, fees, 3800.1800
 Experience acceptable to the board, defined, 3800.1001
 Expiration, licenses, 3800.1000
 Failure to pass examination, 3800.0400
 Farm buildings, inspection, fees, 3800.1800
 Fees
 Duplicate license fee, 3800.1000
 Examinations, 3800.1000
 Exceptions, 3800.1800
 Inspections, 3800.1700, 3800.1800
 Installations requiring more than six months, prorated fees, 3800.1300
 Issuance of licenses, 3800.1000
 Licenses, 3800.1000
 Maximums, 3800.1800
 Minimum fees, 3800.1800
 Prorated fees, 3800.1300
 Refunds, 3800.1000
 Renewal of licenses, 3800.1000
 Schedule, 3800.1800
 Forms, orders, 3800.2400
 Generators, inspection fees, 3800.1800
 Handling fees, 3800.1800

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

Hazardous installations, see Installations, this topic
 Hearings, 3800.3000
 Holidays, inspections on, fees, 3800.1800
 Inspections, 3800.1100 to 3800.1600
 Carnivals, 3800.1800
 Certificates, 3800.1400
 Circuses, 3800.1800
 Concealed wiring, 3800.1600
 Correction orders, 3800.2200
 Fees, 3800.1300, 3800.1700 to 3800.2600
 Installations requiring more than six months, fees, 3800.1300
 Minor repair work, definition, 3800.1100
 Payment of fees, 3800.1700
 Prorated fees, 3800.1300
 Qualifications, 3800.1500
 Qualifications of inspectors, 3800.1500
 Reinspection fee, 3800.1900
 Requests, 3800.1200
 Rough-in wiring, 3800.1600
 Transient projects, 3800.1800
 Wiring, concealed wiring, 3800.1600
 Installations
 Circuits, fees, 3800.1800
 Hazardous installations
 Condemnation, 3800.1900
 Corrections, 3800.2100
 Disconnection, 3800.2000
 More than six months, prorated fees, 3800.1300
 Noncomplying, correction, 3800.2100
 Investigation fees, 3800.1800
 Irrigation booms, inspection fees, 3800.1800
 Journeymen electrician
 Experience requirements, 3800.1002
 Qualifying time, 3800.0500
 Licenses
 Alarm and communication contractors, 3800.1000
 Applications, contractors license, 3800.0700
 Contractors licenses, see Contractors licenses, this topic
 Duplicate fee, 3800.1000
 Elevator constructors, 3800.1005
 Examination fees, 3800.1000
 Examinations, failure to pass, 3800.0400
 Fees, 3800.1000
 Journeyman, 3800.1002
 Lineman, 3800.1002, 3800.1006
 Maintenance electrician, 3800.0200, 3800.1002
 Master electrician, 3800.1002
 Master elevator constructors, 3800.1004
 Refunds, fees, 3800.1000
 Renewal, 3800.0400
 Renewal fees, 3800.1000
 Requirements, 3800.0600
 Revocation, 3800.0800
 Lineman
 Defined, 3800.1006
 Experience required for licensing, 3800.1001 to 3800.1003, 3800.1006
 Licensing, requirements, 3800.1006
 Work permitted, 3800.1006
 Maintenance electricians, 3800.0200, 3800.1001 to 3800.1003
 Master elevator constructors
 Defined, 3800.1004
 Experience required for licensing, 3800.1001 to 3800.1004
 Licensing, requirements, 3800.1004
 Work permitted, 3800.1004
 Minimum fees, installation, 3800.1800
 Minor repair work, definition, 3800.1100
 Mobile home park stalls, fees, 3800.1800
 Multifamily dwellings, inspection fees, 3800.1800
 On-the-job supervision, unlicensed personnel, 3800.0900

ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

- Orders
 - Forms, 3800.2400
 - Notice, 3800.2900
- Power supply units, inspection fees, 3800.1800
- Public liability of insurance policy, failure to provide, revocation of license, 3800.0800
- Qualifications
 - Inspectors, 3800.1500
 - Journeyman, 3800.0500, 3800.1002
 - Licenses, 3800.0200 to 3800.1006
- Recreational vehicle parks, inspection fees, 3800.1800
- Refunds, fees, 3800.1000
- Reinspection fee, 3800.1800
- Remedies, connection or disconnection of electricity, 3800.2300
- Remote control, fees, 3800.1800
- Renewal of licenses, 3800.0400, 3800.1000
 - Fees, failure to pay, revocation of license, 3800.0800
- Repair work, minor, definition, 3800.1100
- Requests for inspections, 3800.1200, 3800.1800
- Requirements, maintenance electricians license, 3800.0300
- Review, 3800.3000
- Revocation of licenses, 3800.0800
- Rough-in wiring, 3800.1600
- Saturdays, inspections on, transient projects, fees, 3800.1800
- Schedule of fees, 3800.1800
- Service
 - Correction orders, 3800.2500
 - Fees, 3800.1800
- Signal circuits, inspection fees, 3800.1800
- Single-family dwelling, inspection fees, 3800.1800
- Special inspections, fees, 3800.1800
- Standards, condemnation of hazardous installations, 3800.1900
- Statutory bonding company, name, 3800.2600
- Street lighting, inspection fees, 3800.1800
- Sundays, inspections on, transient projects, fees, 3800.1800
- Swimming pools, inspection fees, 3800.1800
- Temporary services, inspection fees, 3800.1800
- Transformers, inspection fees, 3800.1800
- Transient projects, inspection fees, 3800.1800
- Unlicensed persons, on-the-job supervision, 3800.0900
- Wiring, 3800.1600, 3800.1800
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

ELECTRICITY

- See also ELECTRICAL CODE
- Accomplishments, conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290
- Accuracy of forecast, supply and demand, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Additional considerations, certificate of need application, 7849.0240
- Additions
 - Generating capacity
 - Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Extended forecast, 7610.0310
 - Power plants, estimates, 7610.0410
 - Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500
- Adjustments to raw data, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0270
- Adverse effect, energy supply, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Advertising, certificate of need
 - Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
 - Criteria, 7849.0120
- Agriculture, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Alternatives
 - Consideration, certificate of need application, 7849.0110, 7849.0120

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

- Alternatives (Cont'd)
 - Energy sources, assumptions, discussion in extended forecast, 7610.0320
 - Facilities, environmental information required, 7849.0310
 - Large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
 - Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
 - No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340
- Annual electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Annual reports, dates, 7610.0130
- Appropriateness of facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Assessment criteria, certificates of need, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120
- Assumptions, discussion, demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Barges, traffic generated, certificate of need applications, generating facilities, 7849.0320
- Basic forecast and current data, 7610.0200 to 7610.0220
- Benefits to society, proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Business and commerce, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
- Changes
 - Applications, certificate of need, 7849.0200
 - Certificate of need, 7849.0400
 - Quarterly reports, 7610.0130
- Coal, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
- Cogeneration, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Confidence levels
 - Extended forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0270
- Conservation
 - Effect, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 - Extended forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 - Provision of information, certificate of need application, 7849.0290
- Construction, plants under, location, 7610.0410
- Consumption
 - Annual figures, forecast, 7849.0270
 - Basic forecast, 7610.0200
 - Extended forecast, 7610.0310
- Conversions
 - Between fuel types, future estimates, 7610.0430
 - Other fuels to electricity, extended forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
- Cooperative power association, extended forecast filing, 7610.0300
- Coordination of forecasts
 - Discussion of methods, 7610.0320
 - Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Copies of application, certificate of need, 7849.0200
- Corrections
 - Certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
 - Previously filed reports, time, 7610.0140
- Cosmetology
 - Salons, safety requirements, 2642.0360
 - Schools, safety requirements, 2644.0390
- Cost of facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
- Cover letters, certificate of need application, 7849.0200
- Criteria for assessment, certificate of need, 7849.0100 to 7849.0120
- Data base
 - Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.0320

INDEX

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Data base (Cont'd)
 Forecast, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Date of application, additional generating capacity, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Decision, certificate of need applications, time, 7849.0200
 Definitions, 7610.0100
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010
 Delay, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0300
 Delivered power
 Other systems, basic forecast and data, 7610.0210
 Ultimate consumer, quarterly report, 7610.0700
 Demand estimates, extended forecast, 7610.0310
 Description
 Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0260
 Proposed large electric generating facility, certificate of need application, 7849.0250
 Discrepancies between forecasts
 Extended forecast, documentation, 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Distribution-only utilities, emergency standby generation, 7610.0600
 Drains and drainage pumping, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Efficiency programs, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290
 Electric field generation, transmission lines, certificate of need application, 7849.0330
 Electric space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600
 Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
 Emergency standby basis generation, distribution-only utilities, 7610.0600
 Emissions
 Generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Transmission facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0330
 Endpoints, transmission facilities, description of region around endpoint, 7849.0330
 Energy conservation, see Conservation, this topic
 Energy supply, adverse affect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 Environmental impact, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental report, 7849.0230
 Essential assumptions, extended forecast, discussion, 7610.0320
 Estimates
 Last calendar year historical data, 7610.0220
 Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Exemptions
 Certificate of need, 7849.0030, 7849.0200
 Property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Existing plants, additional facilities, estimates, 7610.0410
 Extended forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
 Federal data, substitution for report, 7610.0150
 Federal power commission, reports to, 7610.0170
 Fees, certificate of need application filing, 7849.0210
 Firm purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280
 Forecasts
 Basic forecast, 7610.0200 to 7610.0220
 Extended forecasts, 7610.0300 to 7610.0320
 Peak demand and annual electrical consumption, 7849.0270

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Forms, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of use, 7620.0520
 Fuel requirements
 Certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Estimates, 7610.0430
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Future plans
 Certificate of need applications, explanation of effect, 7849.0240
 Conservation and efficiency programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7849.0290
 Future prices of electricity, extended forecast, discussion of assumptions, 7610.0320
 Generating capacity
 Changes in plant, certificate of need, 7849.0400
 Data, extended forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Generating facilities
 Air pollution episode, dual reduction objectives, control measures, 7005.2990
 Basic forecast, 7610.0200
 Certificate of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 Certificate of need applications, necessary information, 7849.0320
 Reports, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
 Siting, see ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING
 Siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Graph curves, twenty-four hour peak period demand, 7610.0600
 Heavy oils, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 Historical data, last calendar year, 7610.0220
 Hydropower plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
 Identification, federal reports, identifying to commissioner, 7610.0170
 Indefinite postponement, anticipated consequences, certificate of need application, 7849.0300
 In-service date, changes, 7849.0400
 Interstate power company, extended forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Irrigation, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Joint ownership, certificate of need, contents of application, 7849.0220
 Joint reports, Minnesota Wisconsin power suppliers group, 7610.0160
 Land requirements, generating facilities, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of need application, 7849.0220, 7849.0260
 Largest consumers, report, 7610.0600
 Last calendar year historical data, 7610.0220
 Lights and lighting, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Load capacity
 Data, extended forecast, 7610.0310
 Seasonal, discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues, 8115.2400
 Location, planned or pending plants, 7610.0410
 Losses in power, basic forecast and data, 7610.0210

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Major appliances, saturation levels, extended forecast, 7610.0320

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0200

Manufactured homes

- Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Connections, 1350.3400

Manufacturers and manufacturing, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Maps

- Certificate of need application
 - Large high voltage transmission line, 7849.0260
 - Map of applicants system, 7849.0250
- Existing transmission lines, filing report, 7610.0500
- Minnesota service area, report, 7610.0600
- Transmission lines, 7610.0500

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Methodology

- Extended forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
- Peak demand and annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Middle distillates, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Mines and mining

- Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
- Deactivation, 6130.4100

Minnesota power company, extended forecast filing, 7610.0300

Minnesota Wisconsin power suppliers group, joint reports, 7610.0160

Minnkota power cooperative, extended forecast filing, 7610.0300

Mississippi River, permitted uses in management plan, 6105.0870

Modification, certificate of need application, 7849.0400

Monthly adjusted net demand and capability, graphs, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Motor vehicles, electric power, purchase by employers, motor fuel emergency plans, 7620.0610

Multiparty use, certificate of need applications, contents, 7849.0220

Natural gas, generated plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Need summary, certificate of need application, 7849.0240

No-facility alternative, certificate of need application, 7849.0340

Noise creation, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Nonissuance of certificate of need, nonpayment of fee, 7849.0210

Northern states power company, extended forecast filing, 7610.0300

Nuclear energy, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Occupational safety and health standards

- Grounding requirements, 5205.0665
- Lockout devices, 5205.0680, 5207.0600

Otter Tail power company, extended forecast filing, 7610.0300

Overhead transmission facilities, certificate of need application information, 7849.0330

Participation purchases and sales, annual consumption forecast, discussion, 7849.0280

Peak demand

- Basic forecast, 7610.0200, 7849.0270
- Records, extended forecast, 7610.0310

Planning programs, discussion, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280

Planning stages, proposed plants, location, 7610.0410

Polychlorinated biphenyls

- Exemptions, small-capacity capacitors or transformers, 7100.0360
- Transformers or capacitors, 7100.0340

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Pool of utilities, certificate of need application, content, 7849.0220

Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Procedures for application, certificate of need, 7849.0200

Program accomplishments and plans, conservation, description, 7849.0290

Promotional activities, certificate of need

- Applications, explanation, 7849.0240
- Criteria, 7849.0120

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Purchases for resale, report, 7610.0600

Quarterly reports, 7610.0130, 7610.0700

Radioactivity, release by generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Railroads, traffic generating, certificate of need application, generating facilities, 7849.0320

Ranges of accuracy, extended forecast, documentation, 7610.0320

Rate schedules, report, 7610.0600

Received power from other systems, basic forecast and data, 7610.0210

Refrigeration systems, installation requirements, 1345.1980

Registration statements, utilities, 7610.0120

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120

Reports

- Dates, 7610.0130
- Energy information reports, 7610.0100 to 7610.0700
- Generating facilities, 7610.0400 to 7610.0430
- Transmission lines, 7610.0500

Residential space heat customers, report, 7610.0600

Residential use, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Resold power, report, 7610.0600

Retirements

- Facilities, future estimates, 7610.0420
- Generating capacity
 - Discussion in annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 - Extended forecast, 7610.0310
 - Transmission lines, future estimates, 7610.0500

Revisions of application, certificate of need, 7849.0200

Right of way requirements, transmission lines, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330

Rural electrification administration, reports to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

St. Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430

Sales and use taxes

- Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
- Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
- General rule, 8130.1100
- Industrial production, 8130.5500
- Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Presumptions, 8130.3000
- Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Residential heating, exemptions, 8130.7000

Saturation levels, major appliances, extended forecast, 7610.0320

Schedule of payment, filing fees, certificate of need application, 7849.0210

Scope of rules, certificate of need, generating facilities and high voltage transmission lines, 7849.0030

Seasonal farm purchases and sales, extended forecast, 7610.0310

Seasonal loads and generating capacity, discussion, electrical consumption forecast, 7849.0280

INDEX

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

Shorelands
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Similar reporting requirements, Minnesota
 Environmental Quality Board, 7610.0160
 Siting of power lines and electrical generating plants, see
**POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL
 GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Small power production, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Solid waste, production by generating facilities, certificate
 of need applications, 7849.0320
 Southern Minnesota municipal power agency, extended
 forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Space heater customers, residential, report, 7610.0600
 State agencies, substitution, data provided to other
 agencies, 7610.0150
 State Environmental Quality Board, joint reports and
 similar reporting requirements, 7610.0160
 Statistical techniques
 Explanation, peak demand and annual consumption
 forecast, 7849.0270
 Extended forecast, explanation, 7610.0320
 Stoker and coal fired heating systems, wiring, 1345.3070
 Street lights, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Sulfur, fuel content, certificate of need applications,
 7849.0320
 Summer load and generation capacity, discussion in
 annual consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Supplemental data, last calendar year historical data,
 7610.0220
 Suppliers, primary fuels, report, 7610.0600
 Supply emergencies, see **ENERGY SUPPLY
 EMERGENCIES**
 Swimming pools, 4717.2900
 System capacity description, certificate of need
 application, 7849.0280
 System reserve margins, methods of determining
 Discussion in annual consumption forecast,
 7849.0280
 Extended forecast, 7610.0310
 Tables, twenty-four hour period peak demand, reports,
 7610.0600
 Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600
 Apportionment, 8100.0600
 Definitions, 8100.0100
 Sales and use tax, see **Sales and use tax**, this topic
 Television and radio, interference from transmission line,
 certificate of need application, 7849.0330
 Time
 Certificate of need decisions, 7849.0200
 Corrections to file reports, 7610.0140
 Total consumption, basic forecast filings, 7610.0210
 Traffic, generating facilities, certificate of need
 application, 7849.0320
 Transmission lines
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 Applications, necessary information, 7849.0330
 Changes in length, certificate of need application,
 7849.0400
 Induced development, nuclear fuel processing,
 proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 Large high voltage transmission line, certificate of
 need application, 7849.0260
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, estimates of
 induced development, 7855.0670
 Reports, 7610.0500
 Transportation, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Underground transmission facilities, certificate of need
 application information, 7849.0330
 United power association and dairyland power
 cooperative, extended forecast filing, 7610.0300
 United States, reports to
 Identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

ELECTRICITY (Cont'd)

United States, reports to (Cont'd)
 Substitution, 7610.0150
 Valuation of property
 Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
 Waste production, no-facility alternative, certificate of
 need application, 7849.0340
 Water use and discharge, certificate of need application,
 generating facilities, 7849.0320
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission
 crossings, permits, 6105.0170
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards,
 6135.3100
 Winter load and generation capacity, discussion in annual
 consumption forecast, 7849.0280
 Written findings, certificates of need, specific criteria,
 7849.0100

ELECTRON MICROSCOPES

Installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900

ELECTRONIC CONTROLS

Railroad crossings, 8830.1300

ELECTRONIC DATA PROCESSING

See **COMPUTERS**

ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

Sales and service representative, teachers, postsecondary
 vocational licensure, 3709.0110
 Vibroacoustics technology, teachers, postsecondary
 vocational education licensure, 3709.0210

ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS

Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150
 Application for authorization, 2675.8120
 Notice, 2675.8130
 Authority, 2675.8110
 Authorized withdrawals, statement, 2675.8160
 Cards, standards, 2675.8140
 Criteria for authorization, 2675.8120
 Customer disclosure requirements, 2675.8160
 Definitions, 2675.8100
 Directory listing, financial institutions using services,
 2675.8160
 Disclosure, 2675.8160
 Notice
 Applications, 2675.8130
 Error, disclosure, 2675.8160
 Personal identification code, utilization, 2675.8140
 Privacy, statement, disclosure, 2675.8160
 Qualifications, application for authorization, 2675.8120
 Receipts, customers, 2675.8140
 Records, customers, 2675.8140
 Restrictions, disclosure, 2675.8160
 Schedule of charges, disclosure, 2675.8160
 Standards, 2675.8140
 Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150
 Statements
 Disclosure, 2675.8160
 Transactions statements, 2675.8170
 Technical standards, 2675.8140
 Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150
 Termination of card, disclosure, 2675.8160
 Theft of card, liability, disclosure, 2675.8160
 Transactions statement, 2675.8170
 Types of financial transactions, disclosure, 2675.8160
 Withdrawals, unauthorized withdrawals, statement,
 2675.8160

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

Absentee ballots, see **ABSENTEE VOTING**
 Acceptance demonstrations, 8220.0450
 Ballot boxes, 8220.3950

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Ballot cards
 Absentee voting, 8230.3150, 8230.3250
 Application of rules, 8220.2950
 Counting, 8230.1950
 Defective, 8230.1750
 Delivery to voter, 8230.0650
 Demonstration cards, testing, 8220.3750
 Depositing with election judge, 8230.0750
 Format, 8220.3050
 Found in booth, 8230.1050
 Instructions, 8220.3250
 Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350
 Preparation, requirements, 8220.3050, 8220.3950
 Recording, 8230.1950
 Retention, 8230.2450
 Securing for return to officials, 8230.1150
 Spoiled cards, 8230.0850

Ballot envelopes
 Container, 8230.2350
 Depositing with election judge, 8230.0750
 Instructions printed on, 8220.3150
 Retention, 8230.2450
 Size, 8220.3150
 Voters, procedure, 8230.0650

Ballot labels
 Comparing to edit list, 8220.3650
 Pages, 8220.3450

Bonds, vendor requirements, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Certificate, election judge, 8230.2150
 Certification for use, 8220.0650

Chad
 Defined, 8220.0250
 Hanging chad procedures, 8230.1750

Contested cases, vendor decertification, 8220.0650

Counting ballots, 8230.1250

Counting centers
 Administration, 8230.3450
 Console log, 8230.3650
 Delivery of materials to municipal clerk, 8230.4150
 Duplication of ballots, 8230.3850
 Observers, 8230.3450
 Operators, 8230.3450
 Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350

Returns
 Copies, certification, 8230.3950
 Distribution, 8230.4050
 Scope of rules, 8230.3350
 Test programs, 8230.3550
 Transfer cases, procedures, 8230.3750

County auditor
 Ballot cards, preparing for precincts, 8220.3950
 Computer programs and test decks, delivering, 8220.1850
 Voting materials, maintaining, 8230.4250

Defective ballots, 8230.1750, 8230.1850
 Definitions, 8220.0250
 Edit listings, 8220.0950
 Excess ballots, 8230.1250
 Identification, voting and marking devices, 8220.3350
 Instructions, requirements, 8220.0750
 Marking devices, identification, 8220.3350
 Masks, 8220.3550
 Municipal clerks, preparing ballot cards, 8220.3950

Notice
 Major political party, test decks, 8220.1650
 Public accuracy test, 8220.1550
 Test deck, secretary of state, 8220.1650

Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350, 8250.1800
 Precinct header cards, 8220.4150
 Precinct supplies, 8220.4050, 8230.4350
 Preparation, requirements, 8220.0750
 Schedule for completion, 8220.0850
 Scope of rules, 8220.0150, 8230.0050, 8230.0150.

ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Secretary of state
 Certification, 8220.0650
 Decertification, 8220.0650
 Designee's training by vendor, 8220.0450
 Duplicate program, delivery, 8220.1950
 Exact electronic equivalent, delivery, 8220.1950
 Instruction posters, preparation, 8220.4250
 Test decks, 8220.1650
 Testing and examination, 8220.0550
 Vendor applications, preliminary review, 8220.0350

Security
 Completion of testing, 8220.1450
 Discs, labeling, 8220.2450
 Division of computer room duties, 8220.2750
 Extraneous peripheral equipment, influence, 8220.2150
 Isolation from other influences, 8220.2050
 Logging of operations, 8220.2650
 Object codes, physical protection, 8220.2350
 Program changes, control, 8220.2850
 Public accuracy test, after, 8220.1850
 Punched cards, control of, 8220.2550
 Software, vote-tallying computer programs, control, 8220.2250
 System control cards, control of, 8220.2550
 Tapes, labeling, 8220.2450

Testing
 Ballot image, 8220.1050
 Completion of testing, duties, 8220.1450
 Optical scan voting systems, 8230.4350
 Preliminary testing, 8220.1350
 Public accuracy test, 8220.1550, 8220.1750
 Secretary of state, duties, 8220.0550
 Test ballots, 8220.1150, 8220.1250
 Test deck of ballot cards, 8220.1050

Training, secretary of state's designee, 8220.0450

Transfer case
 Delivery, 8230.2250
 Items required, 8230.2050

Vendors
 Applications, 8220.0350
 Bonds, requirements, 8220.0650, 8220.0800
 Contested cases, decertification, 8220.0650
 Vote tabulation portion, requirements, 8220.0750

Voting devices
 Arrangement, 8230.0250
 Certification, 8220.3850
 Checking, seals and label pages, 8230.0950
 Demonstrations, 8230.0550
 Discrepancies, procedures, 8230.0450
 Identification, 8220.3350
 Inspections, 8230.0350, 8230.1150
 Preparation, 8220.3850

Voting procedure, 8230.0650

Write-in votes
 Ballot cards, procedures, 8220.3150
 Examining ballots for, 8230.1350
 Invalid, 8230.1550
 Numbering ballot envelopes, 8230.1350
 Recording, 8230.1650
 Valid, 8230.1450

ELECTROPLATING
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
 Appeal and review, health records, 3500.0800
 Art, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Assessment and evaluation, counselors, 3510.5400
 Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Business officers, 3510.2200 to 3510.2400

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Civil defense education, 3500.0500
 Community education directors, licenses, 3510.9000
 Components, 3500.1150
 Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 Reading consultants, 3510.8100
 Continuing license
 Counselors, 3510.5500
 Nurse, 3510.6600
 Counselors, 3510.5100 to 3510.5800
 Approval of programs, 3510.5800
 Continuing license, 3510.5500
 Description of programs, 3510.5700
 Exemptions, licenses, 3510.5600
 Experimental programs, 3510.5700
 License qualifications, 3510.5300
 Graduate level programs, 3510.5400
 Guidance program, 3510.5400
 Licenses, 3510.5100 to 3510.5800
 Continuing license, 3510.5500
 Exemptions, 3510.5600
 Programs, 3510.5700
 Qualifications, 3510.5200
 Program approval, 3510.5800
 Program descriptions, 3510.5700
 Qualifications for license, 3510.5200
 Courses of instruction, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Development-career guidance, counselors, 3510.5400
 Disasters, civil defense education, 3500.0500
 Discrimination
 Sex, courses or activities, 3500.0500
 Sports, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Emergency, civil defense education, 3500.0500
 Employees, 3500.1400
 Environmental education, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Equipment and materials, library, 3500.0700
 Evaluation and assessment
 Counselors, 3510.5400
 Pupil growth, 3500.0500
 Exemptions
 Counselors, licenses, 3510.5600
 Experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
 Experimental programs
 Counselors, 3510.5700
 Licenses, 3510.5300
 Four day school week or flexible school year program, 3500.1000
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
 Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
 Food, lunch programs, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
 Forms, counselor education program, 3510.5700
 Four day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
 Gifted students, programs, 3500.0500
 Graduate level programs, counselors, 3510.5400
 Growth records, 3500.0800
 Guidance, 3500.0500
 Counselors, 3510.5400
 Handicapped programs, 3500.0500
 Handwriting, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Health and safety, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Records, review, 3500.0800
 Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Hearing records, 3500.0800
 Hours per day, 3500.1200
 Kindergarten, 3500.1200
 Language arts, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Length of school day, 3500.1200
 Library, 3500.0700

ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Licenses
 Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 Continuing license
 Nurse, 3510.6600
 Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8500, 3510.8600
 Counselors, see Counselors, this topic
 Nurse, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 Renewal, supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8700
 School nurse, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Suspension or revocation, nurses, 3510.6700
 Listening, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Lunch period, teachers, 3500.0600
 Lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
 Materials and equipment, library, 3500.0700
 Mathematics, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Meals, lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
 Media and technology, 3500.1150
 Method of instruction, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Milk programs, 3520.2700 to 3520.2900
 Music, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Nurse, school nurse, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 Oral communications, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Penalties, discrimination, athletics, 3535.3500
 Personal records, students, 3500.0800
 Physical education, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Principals, 3500.0605
 Pupil-teacher ratio, 3500.1400, 3510.9000
 Qualifications, license, counselors, 3510.5200
 Reading, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Reading consultants, 3510.8100
 Records, student records, 3500.0800
 Reports, 3500.0800
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
 Room locations, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2100
 School day, length, 3500.1200
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Science, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Sex discrimination, course or activity, 3500.0500
 Social studies, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Special education, 3500.0500
 Spelling, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Sports, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Staff, 3500.1400
 Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
 State Board of Education, pupil-teacher ratio policy, 3500.1400
 Students, personal records, 3500.0800
 Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Testing programs, evaluation of pupil growth, 3500.0500
 Vision records, 3500.0800
 Writing, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
ELEVATED STORAGE PLATFORM OR RACKS
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0040
ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS
 See also LIFTS AND HOISTS
 Access switches, 1320.0645
 Accidents, 1320.0500
 American National Safety Code
 Amendments, 1320.0630 to 1320.0785

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING**WALKS (Cont'd)**

- American National Safety Code (Cont'd)
 - Incorporation by reference, 1320.0600
- Approval, installation, 1320.0400
- Broken rope safety device, 1320.0680, 1320.0785
- Call buttons, 1320.0600
- Car safeties, 1320.0680, 1320.0785
- Communications, emergency communications, 1320.0665
- Continuing operation, 1320.0300
- Counterweight safeties, 1320.0785
- Definitions, 1320.0200
- Doors
 - Horizontal swing doors, 1320.0600
 - Reopening devices, power-operated doors or gates, 1320.0655
 - Unlocking devices, 1320.0650
- Elevator constructors, see **ELECTRICIANS**
- Emergency communications, 1320.0665
- Emergency conditions, operating under, 1320.0670
- Emergency elevators, keyed switches, 1320.0675
- Emergency signs, 1320.0638
- Emergency stop switches, 1320.0660
- Entrances, 1320.0640
- Fires and fire protection
 - Air pressurization of hoistways, 1320.0625
 - Emergency signs, 1320.0638
 - Fire-resistive construction, 1320.0605
 - Operation during emergencies, 1320.0670
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
- Gas piping, running in or through shafts, 1345.2590
- Handicapped persons, see **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- Hoistways
 - Access switches, 1320.0645
 - Air pressurization, 1320.0625
 - Door unlocking devices, 1320.0650
 - Fire-resistive construction, 1320.0605
 - Multiple hoistways, 1320.0610
 - Number of elevators permitted, 1320.0610
 - Ventilation, 1320.0615, 1320.0620
- Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
- Illumination, 1320.0630, 1320.0635
- Incorporation by reference, American National Safety Code, 1320.0600
- Inspections, 1320.0400
- Investigations, accidents, 1320.0500
- Keyed switches, emergency elevators, 1320.0675
- Lighting, 1320.0630, 1320.0635
- Limited use of elevators, 1320.0400
- Master elevator constructors, see **ELECTRICIANS**
- Material change, installation, 1320.0300
- Notice, unsafe conditions, 1320.0300
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.6600, 4660.7600
- Occupational safety and health standards
 - Accidents, 5205.0440
 - ANSI, exceptions and amendments, 5205.0460
 - Application of rules, 5205.0401
 - Approval from labor and industry department, 5205.0430
 - Call button height, 5205.0460
 - Crimes and offenses, 5205.0430
 - Definitions, 5205.0410
 - Doors
 - Closing speed, 5205.0460
 - Openings, 5205.0460
 - Swing doors, 5205.0460
 - Unlocking devices, 5205.0460
 - Emergency communications, 5205.0460
 - Emergency condition operation, 5205.0460
 - Emergency keys, 5205.0460
 - Emergency signs, 5205.0460
 - Emergency stop switches, 5205.0460
 - Existing installations, 5205.0420
 - Fire-resistive construction, 5205.0460

ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING**WALKS (Cont'd)**

- Occupational safety and health standards (Cont'd)
 - Hoistway door protection, 5205.0460
 - Hot gases control, 5205.0460
 - Incorporation by reference, American National Standard Safety Code, 5205.0450
 - Inspections, 5205.0430
 - Lighting, 5205.0460
 - Limited use, 5205.0460
 - Material changes, existing installations, 5205.0420
 - Multiple hoistways, 5205.0460
 - Parking garage equipment, 5205.0480
 - Pressurization of hoistway, 5205.0460
 - Repairs or rebuilding existing installations, 5205.0420
 - Rope safety devices, 5205.0460
 - Scope of rules, 5205.0400
 - Side exits, 5205.0460
 - Smoke control, 5205.0460
 - Solid bumpers, 5205.0460
 - Standby power, 5205.0460
 - Tests, 5205.0430
 - Vents, 5205.0460
 - Winding drum machines, 5205.0460
 - Operating devices, 1320.0600
 - Power-operated doors, reopening device, 1320.0655
 - Reopening devices, power-operated car doors or gates, 1320.0655
 - Reports, accidents, 1320.0500
 - Safeties, car safeties, 1320.0680, 1320.0785
 - Scope of rules, 1320.0100
 - Shafts, gas piping, running in or through, 1345.2590
 - Side emergency exits, 1320.0600
 - State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4500, 1305.6800
 - Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 - Swing doors, 1320.0600
 - Switches, emergency stop switches, 1320.0660
 - Tests, 1320.0400
 - Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4500, 1305.6800
 - Unlocking devices, doors, 1320.0650
 - Unsafe conditions, 1320.0300
 - Ventilation
 - Hoistways, 1320.0615
 - Use of shafts for ventilation purposes, 1345.1720
 - Winding drum machines, 1320.0600
- ELK**
- Damage to crops, compensation
 - Authority for rules, 1506.0010
 - Claim forms
 - Incomplete forms, 1506.0030
 - Providing, 1506.0020
 - Signing, 1506.0030
 - Submitting, 1506.0025
 - County extension agent
 - Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
 - Defined, 1506.0015
 - Investigations, 1506.0025
 - Reporting to, 1506.0020
 - Signing claim form, 1506.0030
 - Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
 - Definitions, 1506.0015
 - Federal crop adjuster
 - Damage, determining amount, 1506.0025
 - Defined, 1506.0015
 - Investigations, 1506.0025
 - Reporting to, 1506.0020
 - Signing claim form, 1506.0030
 - Insurance coverage, 1506.0035
 - Investigation of loss, 1506.0025
 - Notice, reporting loss, 1506.0020
 - Payments, 1506.0040

INDEX

ELK (Cont'd)

Damage to crops, compensation (Cont'd)

Reporting loss, time, 1506.0020

Health certificates, 1700.4800

Importation, 1700.4800

Quarantines, 1700.4800

ELK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ELM TREES

Dutch elm disease, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

EMBALMERS

See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

EMBARGO

Eating places, equipment and utensils, 4625.4600

EMBEZZLEMENT

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

EMBLEMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

Slow moving vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

EMERALDS

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

EMERGENCIES

Adult correction facilities, 2910.0400, 2910.3300

Adult foster homes, preparation required, 9555.6225

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Air pollution

Declaration, 7005.2980

Episodes, emergency powers, 7005.3000

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA

Certificates of indebtedness, local government levy limitations, 8115.2100

Chemically dependent persons, rehabilitation programs, 9530.4330

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child-caring institutions, personnel policies, 9545.1070

Civil defense employees merit system, overtime compensation, 7520.0700

Community social services, 9550.0050

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for emergency services, 7620.0610

Dams, see DAMS

Day care centers for adults, 9555.9720

Energy supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES

Environmental impact statements, variance, 4410.3100

Environmental protection, declarations, 7000.0600

Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS

Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

Fire code, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, hospital and ambulance agreements, 4675.0400

Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5015

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, maintenance without notice, 8810.3300

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0270

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, communication facilities, 7035.1700

Jails, 2910.0400

Plans, 2910.3300

Juvenile detention facilities

Plans, 2930.4900

EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Juvenile detention facilities (Cont'd)

Policies and procedures, 2930.2200

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0300

Disaster plan, 2935.3900

Local public health employees merit system

Appointments, 4670.2520

Overtime compensation, 4670.4050

Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

Mental health centers, services, 9520.0790

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service

Individual program plan, 9525.0560

Procedures, 9525.0630

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Oil, set aside program, 7615.0100 to 7615.0350

Parks

Aircraft landing, 6100.2200

Hours of operation, 6100.0600

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Polychlorinated biphenyls, state emergency powers, 7100.0340

Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7400

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, 4410.7916

Retail food store standards, 1547.0006

St. Croix River, speed limit, 6105.0330

School buses, doors and windows, 3520.5010

Securities, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430

Solid waste management facilities, 7035.2595, 7035.2605

Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons, 9510.1110

Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

Surveillance and utilization review program, restricted recipients, reimbursement, 9505.2120

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Training and habilitation services, licensing, 9525.1620, 9525.1660

Vocational education instructor licenses, initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0130, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0470, 9220.0480

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

Waters, surface management standards, 6110.3700

Waterway signs, 6110.1500

EMERGENCY ANSWERING EXCHANGE

Chiropractors, 2500.0300

EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE

General assistance, determinations, 9500.1238

EMERGENCY BUILDING TEMPERATURE RESTRICTIONS

Fuel oil, emergency measures, compliance with restrictions, 7620.0520

EMERGENCY DOORS

School buses, 3520.5010

EMERGENCY EMPLOYMENT DEVELOPMENT ACT

See MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

EMERGENCY HOME IMPROVEMENT FUND

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

EMERGENCY LANDINGS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

EMERGENCY MEDICAL SERVICES

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

Community health services, director, minimum standards, 4700.1600

First aid, see FIRST AID

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS

- Admission to intermediate and advanced courses, 4690.5600, 4690.6900
- Definition, 4690.0100
- Emergency care course program
 - Approval, 4690.3900
 - Clinical experience, 4690.4400
 - Curriculum, 4690.4200
 - Program personnel, 4690.4100
 - Renewals of approval, 4690.4000
 - Testing, 4690.4400
- Special transportation services, first aid instruction, 8840.6200
- Teachers
 - Qualifications to teach emergency care, 4690.4100
 - Secondary vocational teachers, licensure, 3517.0740

EMERGENCY RULEMAKING

- See RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES

EMERGENCY SHELTERS

- Family foster care, license limitations, 9545.0030
- Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

- Automatic alarms, 1215.0800
- Automatic number identification, cost of transmitting, state aid, 1215.1400
- Backup number, 1215.0900
- Billing, 1215.0900
- Busy signals, design standards, 1215.0800
- Central office equipment, description, final plans, 1215.0500
- Central office modification costs, payment by state, 1215.1500
- Certificates and certification, final plans, 1215.0500
- Certificates of approval, plans, 1215.0600
- Committees, see County 911 planning committees, this topic
- Contracts, 1215.1200
- Costs, itemized lists, final plans, 1215.0500
- County 911 planning committees
 - Establishment, 1215.0300
 - Submission of final plan, 1215.0500
 - Submission of tentative plans, 1215.0400
- Definitions, 1215.0200
- Design standards, 1215.0800
 - Variance, 1215.1000
- Disapproval of plans, 1215.0600
 - Resubmission, 1215.0700
 - Variance, 1215.1000
- Equipment, payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400
- Federal aid, availability, waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
- Final plans, submission, 1215.0500
- Funding eligibility
 - Payment of central office modification costs, 1215.1500
 - Payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400
- Hold, design standards, 1215.0800
- Installation costs, payment of central office modification costs, 1215.1500
- Low population areas, second trunk, payment of recurring costs, 1215.1400
- Maintenance, 1215.0900
- Maps
 - Final plans, 1215.0500
 - Tentative plans, 1215.0400
- Modification of system, contract requirement, 1215.1200
- Monitoring of service, 1215.0900
- Nonemergency number, 1215.0800
- Notice
 - Acceptance or rejection of plans, 1215.0600
 - Modification, plans, 1215.1300
 - Variance from design standards, 1215.1000

EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Numbers, 1215.0900
 - Participating agencies, 1215.0800
 - Lists, final plans, 1215.0500
 - Public information, 1215.0900
 - Purpose of rules, 1215.0100
 - Recording calls, 1215.0900
 - Recurring costs, payment by state, 1215.1400
 - Referral of calls, 1215.0900
 - Secondary means of providing service, final plans, 1215.0500
 - Services included, 1215.0800
 - State aid
 - Availability, waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
 - Central office modification costs, 1215.1500
 - Modification, plan, disapproval, eligibility for funding, 1215.1300
 - Recurring costs, 1215.1400
 - Statutory requirements, waiver, 1215.1100
 - Technical equipment specifications, final plans, 1215.0500
 - Tentative plans, submission, 1215.0400
 - Time, submission of tentative plans, 1215.0400
 - Tone signals, 1215.0900
 - Trunk routing, description, final plans, 1215.0500
 - Variance
 - Counties petitioning for state payment of selective routing costs, 1215.1400
 - Design standards, 1215.1000
 - Waiver, statutory requirements, 1215.1100
- EMERGENCY VEHICLES**
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 - Approved sirens, 7420.0300
 - Conditionally approved sirens, 7420.0300
 - Tables, 7420.9930
 - Electronic sirens
 - Fully approved, 7420.0300
 - Tables, 7420.9920
 - Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 - Equipment, sirens, sound level measuring, approval, 7420.0400
 - Fees, sirens, testing, approval, 7420.0400
 - Identification, sirens, markings, approval, 7420.0400
 - Letters of applications, approval of other sirens, 7420.0400
 - Mechanical sirens
 - Fully approved, 7420.0300
 - Tables, 7420.9910
 - Model designations, sirens, identification, approval, 7420.0400
 - Oil, set aside program, priority, 7615.0320
 - Purpose of rules, sirens, 7420.0200
 - Samples, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
 - Scope of rules, sirens, 7420.0200
 - Sirens, 7420.0300
 - Approval of other types, 7420.0400
 - Conditionally approved, tables, 7420.9930
 - Electronic, 7420.9920
 - Mechanical, tables, 7420.9910
 - Sound level measuring equipment, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
 - Supplementals to table, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
 - Tables, sirens, 7420.9910
 - Test requirements, sound level output, sirens, approval, 7420.0400
 - Testing, sirens, fees, approval, 7420.0400
 - Trademarks, sirens, identification, approval, 7420.0400
 - Type of sirens, high or medium performance, 7420.0300
 - Unlisted sirens, approval, 7420.0400
 - Waiver of samples, use of test reports, sirens, approval, 7420.0400

EMERGENCY WINDOWS

School buses, 3520.5010

EMINENT DOMAIN

Cannon River, acquisition of property, 6105.1620
 Local government levy limitations, judgments, payment, taxation, 8115.1100
 Minnesota River, land use districts, 6105.1270
 Pipeline routing, state powers, 4415.0175
 Relocation assistance, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
 State lands, acquisition, 1245.0200
 Water bank program, 6115.1220

EMOLLIENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EMOTIONAL DISORDERS

Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

EMPLOYEE RELATIONS, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**

Civil service, see **CIVIL SERVICE**

Social Security, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**Data sheet**

Availability, 5206.0800
 Contents, 5206.0800
 Defined, 5206.0100

Definitions, 5206.0100

Employee right-to-know program, written, requirements, 5206.0700

Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300

Farming operations training program

Application of rules, 5206.1300
 Data sheet, 5206.1800
 Definitions, 5206.1500
 Effective date of rules, 5206.2000

Handlers

Defined, 5206.1500
 Training programs, 5206.1700
 Harmful physical agents list, 5206.1600
 Hazardous substances list, 5206.1600

Heat exposure

Harmful physical agent, defined as, 5206.1600
 Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700
 Training programs, 5206.1700

Incidental farm workers

Defined, 5206.1500
 Training programs, 5206.1700

Labeling requirements, 5206.1900

Non-English-speaking employees, 5206.1700, 5206.1800

Nonhandlers

Defined, 5206.1500
 Training programs, 5206.1700

OSHA form 20, 5206.1800

Private applicator's certification, 5206.1700

Purpose of rules, 5206.1300

Scope of rules, 5206.1400

Training programs, heat, exposure to, 5206.1700

Training requirements

Certification by commissioner, 5206.1700
 Frequency of training, 5206.1700
 Hazardous substances handlers, 5206.1700
 Hazardous substances nonhandlers, 5206.1700
 Incidental farm workers, 5206.1700
 Record keeping, 5206.1700

Harmful physical agents

Defined, 5206.0100
 Enumeration, 5206.0500
 Labeling requirements, 5206.1100
 List, 5206.0500
 Refusal to work, rights, 5210.0240

EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS (Cont'd)**Harmful physical agents (Cont'd)**

Technically qualified individuals, classification, 5206.0900

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

Updating list, requirements, 5206.0500

Hazardous substances

Defined, 5206.0100

Enumeration, 5206.0400

Exemptions, 5206.0400

Farming operations training programs, 5206.1600 to 5206.1800

Labeling requirements, 5206.1000

List, 5206.0400

Refusal to work, rights, 5210.0240

Technically qualified individuals, classification, 5206.0900

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

Updating list, requirements, 5206.0400

Infectious agents

Defined, 5206.0100

Enumeration, 5206.0600

List, 5206.0600

Refusal to work, rights, 5210.0240

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

Updating list, 5206.0600

Labeling, requirements, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200, 5206.1900

Manufacturer's responsibility, informing purchasers, 5206.0800

Purpose of rules, 5206.0200

Scope of rules, 5206.0300

Small business, defined, 5206.0100

Technically qualified individuals

Criteria, 5206.0900

Defined, 5206.0100

Exceptions to rules, 5206.0300

Trade secret registration

Classification of data, 5210.0940

Disclosure by commissioner, 5210.0950, 5210.0960

Duration, 5210.0930

Formulations and procedures, exemption, 5210.0910

Information required, 5210.0920

Purpose, 5210.0900

Training programs for employees, 5206.0700

EMPLOYEES

See **OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

EMPLOYMENT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Acceptance forms, 5200.0580, 5200.0610

Standards, 5200.0610

Administrative employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620

Advertising, job order forms, 5200.0770

Answers, contested case complaints, 5200.0830

Applicant contracts, fee information, 5200.0600

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

License endorsement, 5200.0570

Licenses, 5200.0530

Bonuses, determination of fees, 5200.0620

Collection of fees, 5200.0680

Commissions (compensation), determination of fees, 5200.0620

Complaints, contested cases, 5200.0810

Contested cases, 5200.0810 to 5200.0850

Contracts, 5200.0580 to 5200.0610

Employer agency agreement, 5200.0740

Requirement, applicant and agency, 5200.0730

Corporations, names, 5200.0540

Deduction of fees from salaries, 5200.0630

Definitions, 5200.0500

Determination of fees, 5200.0620

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Disclosure, 5200.0790
 Displays, licenses, 5200.0750
 Employer refunds, fee liability, 5200.0690
 Endorsement of license, departing managers or counselors, 5200.0570
 Examinations, licenses, 5200.0520
 Executive employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Experts, job order forms, employer representatives, 5200.0710
 Fee paid liability, 5200.0660
 Fees, 5200.0600, 5200.0620 to 5200.0690
 Forms, job order forms, 5200.0700
 Initiation, contested cases, 5200.0810
 Issuance of license, 5200.0550
 Job order forms, 5200.0700
 Advertising, 5200.0770
 Experts as employer representatives, 5200.0710
 Laws, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 Licenses, 5200.0510 to 5200.0570
 Displays, 5200.0750
 Names, 5200.0760
 Misconduct of applicant, fee liability, 5200.0690
 Misrepresentation, 5200.0640
 Multiple referrals to same employer, fees, 5200.0670
 Names, 5200.0540
 Licenses, 5200.0760
 Notice
 Contested case hearings, 5200.0840
 Service, contested cases, 5200.0820
 Orders, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
 Parties, contested cases, 5200.0850
 Placement of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 Professional employees, determination of fees, 5200.0620
 Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Records, service reports, 5200.0800
 Recruitment, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 Referral of employees, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 Refunds, fees, 5200.0650
 Reports, service reports, records, 5200.0800
 Research, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 Rules, copies to managers and counselors, 5200.0720
 Scope of rules, 5200.0500
 Screening of applicants, separate agreement with employer, 5200.0740
 Service reports, records, 5200.0800
 Standard contract language, 5200.0590
 Temporary help services
 Licenses, 5200.0560
 Prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Temporary positions, refunds of fees, 5200.0650
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

See MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

EMPLOYMENT TECHNICIANS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

EMULSIFYING INGREDIENTS

French dressing, labels, 1555.1680
 Salad dressing, 1555.1720

ENCEPHALITIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

Adjustment of engines, acceptable methods of air quality maintenance, 4635.1600
 Application of rules, 4635.1100

ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS (Cont'd)

Applications for certificates, 4635.1400
 Documentation of air quality, 4635.1500
 Equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4635.1900
 Carbon monoxide, dangerous levels, 4635.1800
 Certificates
 Applications, 4635.1400
 Operation of equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4635.1900
 Operation of internal combustion engines other than on ice resurfacing machines, 4635.1900
 Ownership or operation of ice arenas with resurfacing machines, 4635.1300
 Suspension, revocation and reinstatement, 4635.2000
 Corrective action to restore air quality, 4635.1800
 Definitions, 4635.1200
 Documentation of air quality, 4635.1500
 Failure to maintain air quality, 4635.1800
 Gas detector tubes, acceptable methods of measuring air quality, 4635.1700
 Internal combustion engines, other than ice resurfacing machines, 4635.1900
 Maintenance of air quality, acceptable methods, 4635.1600
 Measurement of air quality, 4635.1700
 Equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4635.1900
 Nitrogen dioxide, dangerous levels, 4635.1800
 Reinstatement of certificates, 4635.2000
 Reports
 Air quality conditions, equipment or vehicles other than ice resurfacing machines, 4635.1900
 Failure to maintain air quality, 4635.1800
 Resurfacing machines, conditions for use, 4635.1300
 Revocation of certificates, 4635.2000
 Suspension of certificates, 4635.2000
 Ventilation, acceptable methods of maintaining air quality, 4635.1600

ENCUMBRANCES

See LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

ENCYCLOPEDIAS

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

ENDANGERED SPECIES

Amphibians, enumeration, 6134.0200
 Birds, enumeration, 6134.0200
 Butterflies, enumeration, 6134.0200
 Fish, enumeration, 6134.0200
 Lichens, enumeration, 6134.0400
 Mammals, enumeration, 6134.0200
 Mollusks, freshwater, enumeration, 6134.0200
 Mosses, enumeration, 6134.0400
 Plants, enumeration, 6134.0300
 Reptiles, enumeration, 6134.0200
 Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
 Statutory authority for rules enumerating, 6134.0100

ENDODONTICS

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ENDORSEMENTS

Peace officers, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Vocational education instructor licenses, 3515.1800

ENDRIN

Water supply, maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0800

ENERGY

Audits, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

INDEX

ENERGY (Cont'd)

- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption for energy production, 7620.0610
- Energy improvement loan insurance programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Home energy loans, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE
- Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
- Sales and use taxes, certificate of exemption, 8130.9916
- Solar energy, see SOLAR ENERGY
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

ENERGY AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

See TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

ENERGY AUDITS

- Adverse or pecuniary interest, evaluators, decertification, 7655.0260
- Air conditioning systems, replacement of central air
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Appeal and review, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
- Attics, insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Authority for rules, 7655.0120
- Boiler, replacement, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Calculation procedures, energy savings, program measures, 7655.0270 to 7655.0290
- Caulking
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Ceiling insulation
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Certification, evaluators, 7655.0220, 7655.0240
- Clock thermostat, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Conflict of interest, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
- Conservation measures, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
- Cost of installation, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320
- Cost-share maxi-audit grants
 - Amount, 7680.0160, 7680.0190
 - Applications
 - Information required, 7680.0150
 - Review, 7680.0160
 - Time for submitting, 7680.0150
 - Auditors
 - List from Public Service Department, 7680.0160
 - Requirements, 7680.0140
 - Contracts, 7680.0160
 - Definitions, 7680.0110
 - Eligible applicants, 7680.0120
 - Manual
 - Defined, 7680.0110
 - Incorporation by reference, 7680.0200
 - Priority of funding, 7680.0190
 - Public Service Department review, 7680.0170
 - Purpose of rules, 7680.0100
 - Reimbursement conditions, 7680.0180
 - Reporting requirements, 7680.0130
 - Verification, on-site, 7680.0170
- Courses, recertification of evaluators, requirement, 7655.0250
- Decertification, evaluators, 7655.0260
- Definitions, 7655.0100, 7655.0410
- Disclosure, reports, evaluations, 7655.0300
- Discrimination, evaluators, 7655.0200

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

- Doors, storm, thermal and heat reflective and absorbing
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Duct insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
- Duties, evaluators, 7655.0310
- Efficiency standards, 7655.0400
- Elimination, recertification course requirement, evaluators, 7655.0250
- Endorsements, evaluators, prohibition, 7655.0330
- Energy savings, evaluator estimates, 7655.0310
- Enumeration, minimum energy efficiency standards, 7655.0400
- Estimates, installation costs and energy savings, evaluators, 7655.0310
- Evaluation, conduct, 7655.0300 to 7655.0330
- Evaluators, qualification procedures, 7655.0200 to 7655.0260
- Examinations, evaluator certification, 7655.0220 to 7655.0230
- Exclusion, applicable program measures, evaluators, 7655.0330
- Fees
 - Evaluator certification, 7655.0220
 - Recertification of evaluators, 7655.0250
- Financial assistance, see Cost-share maxi-audit grants, this topic
- Fine schedule, 7655.0420
- Fireplaces or fireplace stoves, positive shutoffs, 7655.0400
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
- Floor insulation
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Flue gas analysis, evaluator duties, 7655.0310
- Foreign state evaluator, reciprocity, 7655.0250
- Foundation insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Furnaces, efficiency modifications, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
- General energy savings equations, 7655.0280
- Good cause, noncompliance with standards, 7655.0410
- Heat absorbing windows and doors, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Heat reflective windows and doors
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Heating and cooling systems, passive solar, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Hot water heating system, solar domestic system, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Ignition systems, electrical or mechanical, gas-fired boiler or furnace, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Index, energy index, 7655.0290
 - Calculation, 7655.0310
- Inspection and inspectors, evaluators, 7655.0310
- Insulation
 - Costs, evaluator estimates, 7655.0310
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Residential conservation program, R-values, 7635.0230
- Insurance
 - Evaluator certification, requirement, 7655.0220
 - Revocation of evaluator certification, cancellation or expiration of insurance, 7655.0260
- Load management, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
- Load management devices, electricity, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600
- Measurements, evaluators, 7655.0310
- Minimum energy efficiency standards, enumeration, 7655.0400
- Minimum value, evaluators insurance, 7655.0220
- Negligence, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
- Nonsufficient fund checks, revocation of evaluator certification, 7655.0260

ENERGY AUDITS (Cont'd)

- Orientation session, replacement for training, evaluators, 7655.0210
 - Passive solar heat systems, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Payback period, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 7655.0420
 - Pipe insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Premises, replacement, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Presentation, evaluation results, 7655.0320
 - Prohibitions, evaluators, 7655.0330
 - Purpose of rules, 7655.0120
 - Qualification, evaluators, 7655.0200 to 7655.0260
 - Recertification, evaluators, 7655.0250
 - Reciprocity, evaluator from other states, 7655.0250
 - Recommendations by evaluators, 7655.0330
 - Reports
 - Disclosure evaluations, 7655.0300
 - Failure to report, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
 - Requests, review of evaluator decertification, 7655.0260
 - Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
 - Results, presentation, 7655.0320
 - Retention, disclosure reports, 7655.0300
 - Revocation, evaluator certification, 7655.0260
 - Rim joist insulation, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Savings and energy costs, estimates, evaluation results, 7655.0320
 - Seller of property, disclosure reports, 7655.0300
 - Solar water and space heating systems
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Standards for state buildings, 7670.0100
 - Storm windows and doors
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Swimming pools
 - Replacement solar heaters, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Solar heaters, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Term, certification, 7655.0250
 - Thermal windows and doors, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Thermostats, clock thermostats
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Training, evaluators, 7655.0210
 - Decertification or failure, 7655.0260
 - Unethical practices, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
 - Upgrading of certification, evaluators, 7655.0220
 - Vent damper, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Wall insulation
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Water heater insulation, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Weatherstripping
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Wind energy devices
 - Calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Windows
 - Storm, energy absorbing or energy reflecting, minimum standards, 7655.0400
 - Thermal storm, heat reflective and absorbing, calculation of savings, 7655.0280
 - Witnesses, evaluator decertification review, 7655.0260
- ENERGY CODE**
- Audits, standards for state owned buildings, 7670.0100

ENERGY CODE (Cont'd)

- Authority for rules, 7670.0100
 - Definitions, 7670.0300 to 7670.0340
 - Effective date, 7670.0120
 - Incorporation by reference, Model Energy Code, 7670.0130
 - Model Energy Code amendments
 - Air barriers, 7670.0550
 - Air leakage, 7670.0550
 - Building, defined, 7670.0300
 - Commercial parking facility, defined, 7670.0310
 - Degree days heating, 7670.0400
 - Deletion of sections, 7670.0710 to 7670.0730, 7670.0970
 - Foundation walls, 7670.0510, 7670.0540, 7670.0920
 - Heated space, defined, 7670.0320
 - Heating and cooling systems equipment, 7670.0610 to 7670.0670, 7670.0950
 - Incorporations by reference, 7670.1000 to 7670.1030
 - Inspections of construction, 7670.0220
 - Insulation, R-values, 7670.0900, 7670.0940
 - Multi-tenant residential buildings, separate meters, 7670.0800
 - Outdoor design temperatures, 7670.0400
 - Parking garages, 7670.0600
 - Remodeled buildings, 7670.0210
 - Renewable energy sources, defined, 7670.0330
 - Scope of requirements, 7670.0200
 - Slab-on-grade floors, 7670.0500, 7670.0530, 7670.0540, 7670.0910
 - Standards, figures and appendixes, 7670.1100, 7670.1110
 - Swimming pools, 7670.0700, 7670.0960
 - Vapor barrier, defined, 7670.0340
 - Vapor barriers, 7670.0340, 7670.0520, 7670.0930
 - Scope of rules, 7670.0100, 7670.0200
 - State Building Code, defined, 7670.0110
 - State-owned buildings, audit standards, 7670.0100
- ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- Accessory apartment loans, Housing Finance Agency loans and grants, requirements, 4900.0583
 - Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 - Fluorescent lamp ballasts
 - Application of rules, 7605.0110
 - Authority for rules, 7605.0100
 - Definitions, 7605.0120
 - Exclusions from rules, 7605.0110
 - Incorporations by reference, 7605.0160
 - Labeling requirements, 7605.0150
 - Power input
 - Defined, 7605.0120
 - Standards, 7605.0140
 - Quality assurance, 7605.0140
 - Relative light output
 - Defined, 7605.0120
 - Standards, 7605.0140
 - Standards, 7605.0130
 - Testing, 7605.0140
 - Fuel oil, see **FUEL OIL**
 - Loans
 - Amount of loan, 7380.0720
 - Applications
 - Contents, 7380.0730
 - Generally, 7380.0730
 - Review by public facilities authority, 7380.0740
 - Review by public services commissioner, 7380.0740
 - Approval of loans, 7380.0750
 - Closing loan account, 7380.0780
 - Definitions, 7380.0700
 - Disbursement of funds, 7380.0750
 - Eligible municipalities, 7380.0710
 - Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7380.0770

ENERGY CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**Loans (Cont'd)**

Financial reports, requirements, 7380.0760

Priority for approval, 7380.0750

Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0760

Loans to school districts, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**Model Energy Code, see **ENERGY CODE**

Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900

Residential energy conservation, Housing Finance Agency programs, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**School districts, loans, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS****ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES**

Abuse, vehicle exemption status, penalty, 7620.0410

Actions and proceedings, enforcement actions, 7620.0240

Administrative Procedure Act, applicability to appeals, 7620.0320

Affirming appeal decisions, 7620.0340

Alerts, 7620.0200

Appeal and review, 7620.0220, 7620.0300 to 7620.0340
Judicial review, 7620.0340

Appointments, local energy conservation boards, counties and cities of the first class, 7620.0230

Attorneys, parties right of representation, appeals, 7620.0320

Authority, 7620.0120

Boards and commissions, local energy conservation boards, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

Cities of first class, local energy conservation boards, 7620.0230

Compliance by appellant pending appeal, 7620.0320

Conflicts, Administrative Procedure Act and energy supply emergency provisions, 7620.0320

Consent orders, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

Conservation plans, employers and school districts, review, 7620.0220

Contents, appeals, 7620.0310

Counties, local energy conservation board, 7620.0230

Crimes and offenses, 7620.0240

Decisions, appeals, basis, 7620.0340

Declaration, responsibility, 7620.0210

Definitions, 7620.0100, 7620.0210

Denial of appeal, appellants failure to appear, 7620.0320

Employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220

Evidence, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Executive council, responsibility for declaration, 7620.0210

Failure to appear, appellant, denial of appeal, 7620.0320

False information, reports, penalties, 7620.0240

Fuel coordinators, regional and local, responsibilities, 7620.0220

Fuel oil, see **FUEL OIL**

Hearings, local energy conservation board, 7620.0330

Informal disposition, appeals, 7620.0320

Injunctions, enforcement, 7620.0240

Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220

Limitation of action, appeals, 7620.0320

Local energy conservation board

Counties and first class cities, 7620.0230

Hearings, appeals, 7620.0330

Local fuel coordinators, responsibilities, 7620.0220

Location, appeal, 7620.0300

Motor vehicle fuel, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**

Notice, prehearing conference, appeals, 7620.0320

Operating center, setting up, 7620.0220

Part of state, declaration for, 7620.0210

Parties, appeals, 7620.0320

Penalties

Abuse of vehicle exemption status, 7620.0410

Violations, 7620.0240

Prehearing conferences, appeals, 7620.0320

Purpose, 7620.0130

ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES (Cont'd)

Recommendations, 7620.0210

Recommended decisions, appeals, 7620.0340

Records and recordation, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Regional fuel coordinators, responsibility, 7620.0220

Remanding appeal decisions, 7620.0340

Reports, false evidence, penalty, 7620.0240

Reversing appeal decisions, 7620.0340

Review, employer and school district conservation plans, 7620.0220

School district conservation plans, review, 7620.0220

Scope, 7620.0140

Settlement, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

Severe shortage, curtailment of priority consumers, 7620.0420

Sites, energy operating centers, 7620.0220

Stipulation, appeal disposition, 7620.0320

Time, appeal hearings, 7620.0320

Witnesses, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

ENFORCEMENT OF RULES

See specific index headings

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

Absence from plant, steam engineers, 5225.1100

Applications, see **Licenses**, this topic

Branches of practice, practice in more than one branch, 1800.4200

Bridges and viaducts, bridge inspectors, registered engineers, 8810.9300

Buildings, plans and specifications, preparation and certification by architects or engineers, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Certificates and certification

In-training certification, 1800.4000

Licensure, see **Licenses**, this topic

Plans and specifications

Buildings, preparation and certification, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900

Prepared outside state, 1805.1600

Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300

Corporations

Licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Destruction of license, steam engineers, 5225.0700

Discrimination, employment discrimination, 1805.0800

Display of licenses, steam engineers, 5225.0900

Education

Licensing criteria, 1800.2500

Qualification for licensure by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800

Employment

Discrimination, 1805.0800

Solicitation rules, 1805.0400

Environmental protection, engineers reports, technological nonfeasibility grounds, variance applications, 7000.0700

Examinations, see **Licenses**, this topic

Experience

Licensing criteria, 1800.2500

Qualification for licensure by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800

Steam engineer licenses, 5225.0100

Expiration of licenses, steam engineers, 5225.0300

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

False statements, applications, steam engineers, 5225.0600

Fees, see **Licenses**, this topic

Fields of practice, practice in more than one field, 1800.4200

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Floodproofing of buildings
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Grades, minimum grades, steam engineers, examinations, 5225.0500
 Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600
 Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600
 Individual sewage treatment systems, approval of engineering design, alternative systems, 7080.0180
 In-training certification, see Licenses, this topic
 Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500
 Licenses
 Applications, 1800.0400
 Period of validity, 1800.0500
 Rejection, 1800.0700
 Steam engineer licenses, 5225.0100
 False statements, 5225.0600
 Basic requirement, 5225.0400
 Classes of registrants, 1800.0200
 Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200
 Corporations, 1805.1500
 Display, steam engineers, 5225.0900
 Education criteria, 1800.2500
 Examinations, 1800.0900
 Failure to appear, 1800.0500
 Oral examination, 1800.2600
 Renewal, 5225.0300
 Steam engineer licenses, 5225.0100, 5225.0500
 Waivers, 1800.2500
 Written examination, 1800.2700
 Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200
 Experience
 Criteria, 1800.2500
 Qualification by experience, education and examination, 1800.2800
 Expiration, 1800.4100
 Steam engineers, 5225.0300
 Fees, 1800.0500, 5225.0300, 5225.8600
 In-training certification, 1800.4000
 Qualified applicants, 1800.2900
 In-training classification, 1800.0300
 Issuance, 1800.4100
 Loss or destruction, steam engineers, 5225.0700
 Nonresidents
 Practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
 Waiver of examinations, 1800.2500
 Partnerships, 1805.1500
 Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 Qualification by education, experience and examination, 1800.2800
 Qualifications, 1800.2500
 Practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
 Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 Proof of, 1800.0800
 Railroad locomotives, 5225.1300
 Revocation or suspension
 Other jurisdictions, violation of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
 Steam engineers, 5225.1400
 Severability of licensing qualification provisions, 1800.3000
 Void licenses, false statements in applications, 5225.0600
 Waivers of examinations, 1800.2500
 National council of engineering examiners certification, 1800.0600
 Loss of license, steam engineers, 5225.0700
 Major practice fields, practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
 Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500
 Manufactured home park storm shelter plans, 1370.0140

ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING (Cont'd)

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Minimum grade, examinations, steam engineers, 5225.0500
 Nonresidents
 Licenses, waiver of examinations, 1800.2500
 Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 Wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Oaths and affirmations, steam engineer licenses, 5225.0100
 Oil pipelines, engineering data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Out-of-state registrants
 Licenses, waiver of examinations, 1800.2500
 Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200
 Plans and specifications
 Buildings, preparation and certification, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700
 Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 Qualifications
 Education, experience and examination, qualification by, 1800.2800
 Licenses, 1800.2500
 Practice in more than one field, 1800.4200
 Railroads, steam locomotives, licenses, 5225.1300
 Registration, see Licenses, this topic
 Renewal of licenses, steam engineers, 5225.0300
 Reports
 Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Revocation or suspension of license
 Other jurisdictions, professional conduct violations, 1805.0700
 Steam engineer licensees, 5225.1400
 Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Seals, 1800.4300
 Securities, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200
 Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400
 Specifications, see Plans and specifications, this topic
 Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
 State-aid highways and streets, engineering assistance, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Substitute licenses, steam engineers, 5225.0700
 Timing, expiration or renewal of licenses, steam engineers, 5225.0300
 Ventilation, drawings and specifications, 1345.1360
 Violations, license revocation or suspension, 5225.1400
 Water pollution control fund, loan applications, rejection for failure to include report, 7075.2000
ENGINES
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
ENGLISH LANGUAGE
 General assistance forms and notices, requirements, 9500.1252
 Insurance, language on policies and records, 2700.0200
 Unemployment compensation appeal documents, plain English, 3310.2911

INDEX

ENGRAVING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
Artists, 8130.8800

ENRICHED FLOUR

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0350

ENTERTAINERS AND ENTERTAINMENT

Amusements, see **AMUSEMENTS**
Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000
Meals as part of cover charge, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Musical entertainment, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
Noise pollution, 7010.0050
Public officials, lobbyists, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.5800
Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0300

ENTITLEMENT PROGRAMS

See **SOCIAL SERVICES**

ENTRAPMENT

Pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

Air pollution
Episodes, right of entry, 7005.2990
Performance tests, 7005.1860
Fish processing establishments, inspection, 1545.2880
Manufactured homes, manufacturing or sales areas, 1350.0300

ENVELOPES

Elections, see **ELECTIONS**

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

See also **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**

Accuracy of material, comments, 4410.1600
Agriculture, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Air pollution, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Animal feedlots, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Appeal, decisions on need, final decision, 4410.0400
Barge fleeting facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Coal, storage facilities, 4410.4300
Comment period, 4410.1600
Communications towers, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Completion of materials, 4410.1600
Contents of petition, 4410.1100
Contents of worksheet, 4410.1200
Description of project, 4410.1200
Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500
Descriptions of proposed project, petition, 4410.1100
Discretionary worksheets, 4410.1000, 4410.4500
Distribution, 4410.1500
Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Electric transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
EQB Monitor publication requirements, 4410.5200
Filing, petition, 4410.1100
Forestry, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Form, 4410.1300
Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Governmental units, discretionary worksheets, 4410.4500
Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
High voltage transmission lines, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Historic places, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Identification of project, 4410.1200

ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET (Cont'd)

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Known governmental approvals, reviews or financing, 4410.1200
Mandatory categories, 4410.1000
Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Mixed residential and industrial-commercial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Natural areas, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Notice
Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
Meetings, comments, 4410.1600
Proposer of project, 4410.1100
Publication of notice availability, 4410.1500
Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Organizations receiving copy, 4410.1500
Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Petitions, 4410.1100
Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Pipeline routing, conditional exclusions, 4415.0030
Potential environmental impacts
Description, petition, 4410.1100
Identifying major issues requiring investigation, 4410.1200
Preparation, 4410.1400
Press release, notice of availability, 4410.1500
Procedural details, 4410.1200
Projects requiring, 4410.1000
Proposal project, recipient of copy, 4410.1500
Proposer of project, petition, 4410.1100
Publication, 4410.1500
Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Purpose, 4410.1000
Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Recreational development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Resource protection measures, 4410.1200
Responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500
Sewage systems, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Significant environmental effects, projects requiring, 4410.1000
Solid waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Storage facilities, coal, 4410.4300
Stream diversion, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Supplementary materials, preparation, 4410.1400
Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Time
Comment period, 4410.1600
Decision on need for worksheet, 4410.1100
Preparation, 4410.1400
Transfer facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
Written comments, 4410.1600

ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION LIBRARY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

ENVIRONMENTAL FINANCING AUTHORITY

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS

Additional information, registration application, 4695.2700
 Advisory council
 Membership, 4695.3100
 Organization, duties and responsibilities, 4695.3200

Applications

Fees, 4695.2900
 Initial registration, 4695.2700
 Registration renewal, 4695.2800
 Attendance sheets, continuing education, 4695.2800
 College or university degree requirement, registration, 4695.2700

Complaints, disciplinary action, investigation, 4695.3000

Continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800

Definitions, 4695.2600

Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Education, continuing education, registration renewal, 4695.2800

Examination, registration, requirement, 4695.2700

Expiration, registration, renewal, 4695.2800

False or misleading information or credentials, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Fees

Application fees, 4695.2900
 Initial registration application, 4695.2700
 Registration renewal, 4695.2800

Foreign states, applicants licensed in other states, 4695.2700

Incompetency, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Investigations, disciplinary action complaints, 4695.3000

Late fees

Renewal of registration, 4695.2900
 Renewal registration application, 4695.2800

Negligence, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Qualifications, registration, 4695.2700

Registration

Application fees, 4695.2900
 Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
 Initial registration, 4695.2700
 Purpose of rules, 4695.2500
 Renewal, 4695.2800

Reinstatement, suspension of registration, 4695.3000

Renewal of registration, 4695.2800

Application fee, 4695.2900

Disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

Suspension or revocation of registration, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

See also ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

Access to data, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

Addendum, requirements, 4410.3000

Airport runway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Alteration of scope of project, revising statement costs, 4410.6300

Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610

Alternatives to proposed project, 4410.2300

Amendments, scoping process, 4410.2100

Appeals, decisions on need, final decisions, 4410.0400

Appendix to statement, 4410.2300

Application, variance, 4410.3100

Approval, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100

Assessing costs of statements, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500

Barge fleet facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Certification, permits, coordination, 4350.3030

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Changes in proposed project, supplementing statement, 4410.3000

Commencement of project, final governmental decisions, 4410.3100

Comments, final date, large electric facilities, 4410.7200

Connected actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Consultants, determining estimated costs statement, 4410.6200

Contents, 4410.2300

Cover sheet, 4410.2300

Criteria

Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Generic statements, 4410.3800

Dams, new dams, 6115.0410

Data, generic statements, 4410.3800

Data costs, determination, 4410.6100

Decision making process, need for statement, 4410.1700

Description of project, 4410.2300

Design of proposed project, modifications, 4410.2300

Determination, cost of statement, 4410.6100

Determination of adequacy

Final statement, 4410.2800

Supplementing statement, 4410.3000

Determination of costs, 4410.6200

Disagreements, statement assessed costs, 4410.6400

Discretionary projects, scoping period, 4410.2100

Discretionary statements, 4410.2000

Distribution

Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Determining costs, 4410.6200

Draft statement, 4410.2600

Final statement, copies, 4410.2700

Draft statement, 4410.2600

Federal statements, use, 4410.3900

Large electric facilities, site compatibility stage, 4410.7200

Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Economic impacts, 4410.2300

Electric generating facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Electric transmissions lines

Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Emergency actions, 4410.3100

Employment impacts, 4410.2300

Environmental permits, see Permits, this topic

EQB monitor

Final EIS availability, 4410.2800

Publication requirements, 4410.5200

Terminating process, 4410.2100

Estimated costs, determination, 4410.6200

Exclusions, determination of statement costs, 4410.6200

Federal statements, use as draft statement, 4410.3900

Federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100

Filing, supplemental statement, 4410.2000

Final governmental decisions, prohibition, 4410.3100

Final statement, 4410.2700

Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800

Information required, 4410.2800

Large electric facilities, 4410.7200

Findings, supporting need for statement, record, 4410.1700

Format, 4410.2300

Fuel conversion facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800

Geographic areas, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800

Governmental approvals, 4410.2300

Hazardous waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Hearings

Determining cost of statement, 4410.6200

Disagreement regarding statement assessed costs, 4410.6400

INDEX

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

High voltage transmission lines, 4410.7600

Mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Review without certificate of need, 4410.7700

Highway projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Highways, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0090

Imminent threat to public health or safety, emergency action, 4410.3100

Incomplete information, 4410.2500

Incorporation by reference, 4410.2400

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Informational hearings, draft statement, public review, 4410.2600

Insufficient information for decisions, 4410.1700

Interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

Issues, scoping, generic statements, 4410.3800

Joint federal-state statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100

Large electric facilities, certificate of site compatibility stage, 4410.7200

Limits, cost of statement, 4410.6100

List of preparers, 4410.2300

Location of proposed project, alternatives, 4410.2300

Mandatory categories, 4410.2000

Marinas, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Meetings

- Draft statement, large electric facilities, 4410.7200
- Informal meeting, public review, draft statement, 4410.2600
- Scope of statements, review, 4410.2100
- Scoping, 4410.2100

Metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Mitigation measures, 4410.2300

- Progress in carrying out, informing, 4410.2900

Mixed residential and commercial-industrial projects, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Modifying project, 4410.2100

Need for statement, decisions, 4410.1700

New information or circumstances, supplementing statement, 4410.3000

New significant environmental problems, revising statement costs, 4410.6300

Nonmetallic mineral mining, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Notice

- Disagreements, statement assessed costs, 4410.6400
- Final payment, assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
- Final statements
 - Determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 - Publication, EQB Monitor, 4410.2400
 - Preparation, 4410.2100
 - Publication, draft statement, EQB Monitor, 4410.2600
 - Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 - Terminating process, 4410.2100
 - Variance application, 4410.3100

Nuclear fuels and waste, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Objective language, 4410.2300

Paper processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Payment, assessed costs, 4410.6400

Permits

- Decisions and cases requiring statement, 4410.2900
- Final decision to grant, 4410.3100
- Governmental approvals, contents of statements, 4410.2300
- Scoping process, 4410.2100

Petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Phased actions, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

Pipelines

- Decision on need for statements, 4410.1700
- Routing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Plain language requirement, 4410.2300

Potential impact areas, scoping process, 4410.2100

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing record, 1405.1800

Preparation

- Assessing costs, 4410.6000 to 4410.6500
- Notice, 4410.2100

Press release

- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Final statement, 4410.2700
- Variance, 4410.3100

Printing, determining costs, 4410.6200

Project description, 4410.2300

Project estimated costs, 4410.6200

Projects requiring, 4410.2000

Project-specific review, generic statements, 4410.3800

Proposed projects, decision on need for statements, 4410.1700

Proposer of project

- Assessment of costs, preparation and distribution, 4410.6000
- Determination of cost to statement, 4410.6100
- Determining estimated cost, statement, 4410.6200
- Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600

Public comment

- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Final statement, 4410.2700

Public review and comment, draft statement, 4410.2600

Pulp processing mills, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Purpose of statements, 4410.2000

Radioactive fuels and wastes, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Records

- Finding supporting decision, need for statement, 4410.1700
- Government units, consideration of statement and decisions, 4410.2900

Reduction of scope and bulk statement, scoping process, 4410.2100

Refineries, petroleum refineries, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Refunds, assessed costs of statement, overpayment, 4410.6500

Related action statements, determination of costs, 4410.6100

Related projects, accumulative potential affect, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

Residential development, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Revised statements, disagreements regarding costs, 4410.6400

Schedule of payments, assessed costs, 4410.6500

Scope of project, alteration, revising statement costs, 4410.6300

Scoping meetings, notice, EQB Monitor publication, 4410.5200

Scoping process, 4410.2100

- Draft statement, 4410.2600
- Generic statements, 4410.3800

Social sciences, interdisciplinary preparation, 4410.2200

Sociological impacts, 4410.2300

Solid waste

- Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500

Sports or entertainment facilities, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Standard format, 4410.2300

Standards, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700

State aid highways and streets, variance request, 8820.3300

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS (Cont'd)

State projects, review, 4410.3200
 Streets, decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Summary, 4410.2300
 Draft statement, distribution, 4410.2600
 Supplementing statements, 4410.3000
 Table of contents, 4410.2300
 Tailings, metallic mineral mining and processing, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Terminating process, 4410.2100
 Threshold test, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Time
 Decision on need for statement, 4410.1700
 Determining cost of statement, 4410.6100
 Extension, payment of assessed cost of statement, 4410.6500
 Final statement, determination of adequacy, 4410.2800
 Generic statement, 4410.3800
 Informational meetings, review of draft statements, 4410.2600
 Permit decisions, cases requiring statements, 4410.2900
 Scoping period, 4410.2400
 Supplementing a statement, 4410.3000
 Unavailable information, 4410.2500
 Underground storage facilities, gases or liquids, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Unusual economic hardships, variance, 4410.3100
 Variance, commencement of construction, 4410.3100
 Water appropriation and impoundments, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Water diversions, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Wetlands and protected waters, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Administrative law judges, report, 4350.3070
 Alteration of project, 4350.3030
 Appeals, final decision, 4350.3100
 Applicants, withdrawal from master application process, 4350.3110
 Application of rules, 4350.3020
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Authority for rules, 4350.3010
 Confidentiality, application material, 4350.3060
 Corporations, signatures, master application, 4350.3030
 Costs, joint hearing, 4350.3070
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Definitions, 4350.3000
 Directory of state or local contracts, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Exemptions from rules, 4350.3010
 Federal permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemption, 4410.5100
 Fees, 4350.3020
 Final decision, 4350.3070
 Incorporation and transmittal, 4350.3090
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Redress for aggrieved persons, 4350.3100
 Forms
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Funds, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Governmental units, master application, signatures, 4350.3030
 Grants, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Hearings
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020

ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Joint hearings, 4350.3070
 Land use regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Local government certification, 4350.3030
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Procedure, chart, 4350.3130
 Withdrawal from process, 4350.3110
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Municipalities, master application, signature, 4350.3030
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100
 National pollutant discharge elimination system review, 4350.3050
 Natural resources management and development permits, applications, notice, 4410.5300
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Agencies having permit interest in project, 4350.3030
 Hearings, 4350.3070
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Partnerships, master application, signatures, 4350.3030
 Postdecision proceedings, application of rules, 4350.3020
 Priorities, applications, 4350.3040
 Processing, 4350.3030
 Publication, notice, 4350.3060
 Purpose of rules, 4350.3010
 Redress, persons aggrieved by final decision, 4350.3100
 Referral system, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Regional development commissions, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Reports, administrative law judge, 4350.3070
 Rescinding of certification by local government, 4350.3030
 Revision to normal procedure, 4350.3030
 Signatures, master application, 4350.3030
 Sole proprietorship, master application, signature, 4350.3030
 State agencies, withdrawal from master application process, 4350.3110
 State agency participation, 4350.3070
 Time
 Applications, 4350.3040
 Final decision, 4350.3070
 Master application, 4350.3030
 Modification of rules, 4350.3020
 Nonhearing procedure, 4350.3080
 Notice, 4350.3060
 Transmittal to agencies, applications, 4350.3040
 Water resources permits, applications, notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Zoning regulations, application of rules, 4350.3020

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Acceptance, administrative law judge's recommendations, contested case hearings, 7000.1100
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 7000.1400
 Agency action, emergency declarations, 7000.0600
 Agenda for meetings, contested case hearings, public request, 7000.1000
 Agendas
 Agency meetings, emergency declaration inclusion, 7000.0600
 Public informational meeting request, 7000.1500
 Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
 Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Alternatives to proposed operation, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Amendments, variances, 7000.0700
 Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Appeal and review, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Appearance, agency meetings, contested case final decisions and orders, 7000.1100
 Applications, variances, 7000.0700
 Appropriation of waters
 Management planning process, 6115.0810
 Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Arguments, contested case hearings, reopened or remanded hearings, 7000.1000
 Assignments, variances, 7000.0700
 Availability, notice of preliminary determination, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
 Candor, duty, procedural rules, 7000.0300
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Certification, confidential information, 7000.1300
 Circulation, notice of preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Closed meetings, nonpublic information, 7000.1600
 Coal, see COAL
 Coal pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES
 Comments
 Contested case hearings, filing, 7000.1100
 Preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Rulemaking hearings, filing, 7000.1500
 Complaints, informal complaints, 7000.0900
 Computation of time, procedural rules, 7000.0200
 Confidential and privileged information, 7000.1300
 Conflicts of interest, 7000.1400
 Consent orders, disposition of contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Consolidation, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Construction, emergency policies, 7000.0600
 Contents, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Final decisions and orders, 7000.1100
 Public participation, 7000.1500
 Variance applications, 7000.0700
 Correction, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Crow River, management plan, 6105.1060
 Decisions
 Contested case hearings after reopening and remand, 7000.1000
 Holding of contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Declaration, emergencies, 7000.0600
 Definitions, 7000.0100
 Delegation, emergency declarations, power, 7000.0600
 Description, variance applications, facility for which variances sought, 7000.0700
 Disapproval, emergency declarations, discontinuation, 7000.0600
 Document of persons reasons, contested hearing request, 7000.1000
 Duration, emergency declarations, 7000.0600
 Economic burden, grounds for variance application, financial statements supporting, 7000.0700
 Electricity
 Certificate of need application
 Data on proposed facility and alternatives, 7849.0310
 Environmental report, LHVT, 7849.0230
 Explanation of affects, 7849.0240
 Certificate of need criteria, 7849.0120
 No-facility alternative, environmental impact, 7849.0340
 Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 Emergencies, declaration, 7000.0600
 Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Engineers and engineering, reports, technological nonfeasibility, variance grounds, support, 7000.0700

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS
 Errors of law, reopening or remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Evidence, contested case hearings, reopened or remanded hearings, 7000.1000
 Ex parte communications, restrictions, 7000.1000
 Exceptions
 Contested case hearings, filing, 7000.1100
 Rulemaking hearings, filing, 7000.1500
 Factors for decision, holding of contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Failure to answer or appear at hearings, showing of good cause, reopening or remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Fees, inspection of records, 7000.1200
 Filing, confidential information, certified records, 7000.1300
 Final decisions and orders
 Contested cases, 7000.1100
 Variance applications, 7000.0700
 Financial statements, variance applications, economic burden grounds, 7000.0700
 Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, lowering standards, 7620.0530
 Gas storage and pipeline, assessment worksheets or impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 Hazardous waste permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Hearings
 Confidential information use, 7000.1300
 Contested case hearings, see Contested case hearings, this topic
 Heat pollution, see HEAT POLLUTION
 High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 Highways, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Identification, confidential information, 7000.1300
 Inclusion, last day of period, time computation, 7000.0200
 Industrial discharge permit, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Informal complaints, 7000.0900
 Informal disposition, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Informational meetings, holding in place of contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Inspections and inspectors, public records, 7000.1200
 Interim operation, stipulation agreements, 7000.0800
 Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
 Irregularities in hearing, reopening and remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Joint hearings, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Jurisdiction, contested case hearing request, factors in decision, 7000.1000
 Kettle River, utility crossings, 6105.0640
 Labor and employment, agency members, conflicts of interest, 7000.1400
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
 Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940
 Land use planning grants, eligible activities, 4310.3400
 Large oil facilities, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450
 Last day of period, time computation, procedural rules, 7000.0200
 Libraries, circulation of public notice, preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Littering, see **LITTERING**
 Mail and mailing, notice of preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Material issue of fact or application, contested case hearings, factors in decision, 7000.1000
 Meetings, public participation, 7000.1500
 Metropolitan waste control, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Mining operations
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Permits, 6130.0300
 Applications, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 Minutes, agency meetings, final decisions and orders entered, contested cases, 7000.1100
 Mississippi River, recreation management policy, 6105.0850
 Modification
 Administrative law judge's recommendations, contested case hearings, 7000.1100
 Variances, 7000.0700
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**
 Nature of variance sought, specification in application, 7000.0700
 Newly discovered evidence, reopening or remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Newspapers, circulation of public notice, preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Noise pollution, see **NOISE POLLUTION**
 Notice
 Contested case hearings, final decisions and orders, 7000.1100
 Emergency declarations, 7000.0600
 Informal complaints, 7000.0900
 Preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Progress, 7000.1600
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
 Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, required information, 7853.0750
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, information furnished for, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
 Oral statements, meetings for which no hearings were held, 7000.1500
 Participation, agency meetings, 7000.1500
 Parties, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Permits
 Environmental, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS**
 Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS**
 Petitions, contested case hearings, reopening or remand, 7000.1000
 Pipeline routing, see **PIPES AND PIPELINES**
 Plans and specifications, variance applications, emission or discharge reduction, 7000.0700
 Polls and polling, emergency declarations, polling of agency members, 7000.0600
 Pollution control agency commissioner
 Contested case hearings, party to, 7000.1000
 Public participation in activities, 7000.1600
 Post offices, circulation of public notice, preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Preliminary determinations, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Procedural rules, 7000.0100 to 7000.1600
 Public informational meetings, requirements, 7000.1500
 Public participation
 Agency meetings, 7000.1500
 Commissioner's activities, 7000.1600
 Public request, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Public transit demonstration program, objectives, 4310.6500

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

Radioactive waste, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
 Reasonable basis in facts or application, contested case hearing request, factors in decision, 7000.1000
 Recommendations, variance applications, 7000.0700
 Records and recordation, inspection, 7000.1200
 Rejection, administrative law judge's recommendations, contested case hearings, 7000.1100
 Release authorization, confidential records, 7000.1300
 Relief requested, statement in document, contested case hearing request, 7000.1000
 Remand, contested case hearings, 7000.1000, 7000.1100
 Remedies preserved, pending variance applications, 7000.0700
 Reopening, contested case hearings, petitions, 7000.1000
 Reports
 Emergency declarations, 7000.0600
 Engineers, technological nonfeasibility, variance application grounds, 7000.0700
 Request by public, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Revocation, variances, violations by holders, 7000.0700
 Rulemaking hearings, public participation, 7000.1500
 Sanitary landfills, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 Scientific and natural areas, protection, 6135.4800
 Segregation, confidential information, 7000.1300
 Service of process
 Comments and exceptions, contested case hearings, 7000.1100
 Variance applications, 7000.0700
 Settlement, disposition of contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Severance, objection to consolidated hearings, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**
 Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Statement of findings and conclusions, contested case hearings, final decisions and orders, 7000.1100
 Stipulation, disposition of contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Stipulation agreements, 7000.0800
 Suspension, variances, violations by holder, 7000.0700
 Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Technological nonfeasibility, grounds for variance applications, engineering report supporting, 7000.0700
 Time
 Comments and exceptions filing, contested cases, 7000.1100
 Computation, 7000.0200
 Contested case hearings, final decisions and orders, 7000.1100
 Variance application, period for which variance is sought, 7000.0700
 Transfers, variances, 7000.0700
 United States, compliance with laws and regulations, use of confidential records, 7000.1300
 Use by agency, confidential records, 7000.1300
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, 6135.1000
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Variances, 7000.0700
 Applicants, parties to contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Violations, variance holders, 7000.0700
 Waste Management Board, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD**
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

- Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
- Water purification and filtration plants grants program, see WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM
- Weather modification, restrictions or conditions, permit, 1560.4800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Roads, construction standards, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, protection, 6105.0180

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

- Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
- Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD

- Authority for rules, operating procedures, 4405.0200

Chairperson

- Defined, 4405.0100
- Duties, 4405.0500

- Communications with board, restrictions, 4405.0400

- Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170

Conduct

- Requirements, 4405.0300
- Violation of rules, 4405.0300

Contested cases

- Administrative law judge reports, exceptions, 4405.0900
- Decisions, 4405.1200
- Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
- Intervention, 4405.1100
- Parties, 4405.1000
- Rehearings, 4405.1300
- Remand to administrative law judge, 4405.1200

- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS

PLANNING

- Definitions, 4405.0100

- Electric power generating plant siting, see ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING

- Electricity, similar reporting requirements, 7610.0160

- Environmental assessment worksheets, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

- Environmental impact statements, see

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

- Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

- Ex parte communication, restrictions, 4405.0400

Hearings

- Decisions, 4405.1200
- Findings and conclusions, 4405.1200
- Intervention, 4405.1100
- Parties, 4405.1000
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

- Proposed findings, 4405.0900
- Rehearings, 4405.1300

- High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

Meetings

- Agenda requirements, 4405.0600
- Notice requirements, 4405.0600
- Parliamentary procedure, 4405.0600
- Quorum, 4405.0600
- Records, requirements, 4405.0600
- Regular meetings, defined, 4405.0100
- Special meetings, defined, 4405.0100
- Voting, 4405.0600
- Written materials, filing requirements, 4405.0600

- Monitor, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Officers, duties, 4405.0500
- Permit coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- Rehearings, procedures, 4405.1300
- Sanctions for violation of conduct rules, 4405.0300
- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Council, defined, 4405.0100
- Task forces, establishment, duties, 4405.0800
- Vice-chair
 - Defined, 4405.0100
 - Duties, 4405.0500

ENVIRONMENTAL REPORTS

- Agricultural resource loan applications, 1580.0400
- High voltage transmission line routing, 4410.7400
- High voltage transmission lines, certificate of need stage, 4410.7500
- Large energy facilities, 4410.7100

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

- See also ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

- Abbreviations, 4410.0200
- Accuracy of documents, verification, 4410.0400
- Agriculture, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Airport projects, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Airports, construction, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Alternative environmental review, high voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400
- Alternative review, 4410.3600
- Alternative review processes, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Alternative urban areawide review process, 4410.3610
- Analysis

- Alternative review, 4410.3600
- Model ordinance, 4410.3700

- Animal feedlots, exemptions, 4410.4600

- Appeal, 4410.0400

- Assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

- Authority for rules, 4410.0300

- Early notice, 4410.5000

- Bulletins, EQB monitor, early notices, 4410.5000

- Capital cost component grants, wastewater treatment facilities, 7075.1140

- Certificates of need, large energy facilities, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

- Comments on analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

- Complying with review processes, responsibility, 4410.0400

- Consolidated permit application, notice of receipt, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

- Construction projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

- Cooperative processes, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

- Copper mining, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

- Copy, analysis, model ordinance, 4410.3700

- Definitions, 4410.0200

- Delay, implementation of project, review of state projects, 4410.3200

- Ditch maintenance or repair, exemptions, 4410.4600

Documents

- Environmental assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET

- Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

- Joint federal and state cooperation, 4410.3900

- Privacy, 4410.0400

- Supplying data, 4410.0400

- Verification of accuracy, 4410.0400

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Draft environmental report, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

Effectiveness of rules, monitoring, 4410.0400

Electric generating facilities, exemption, 4410.4600

Electrical power plant sites, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Emergency certification

- High voltage transmission lines, 4410.7400
- Large energy facilities, 4410.7000

EQB monitor

- Costs of publication and distribution, 4410.5600
- Early notice, publication, 4410.5000
- Environmental report, large energy facilities, 4410.7100
- Notice, environmental impact statement, large electric facilities, 4410.7200
- Publication, 4410.5500
- Publication requirements, 4410.5200

Evidence, state projects review, 4410.3200

Exemptions, 4410.4600

- Alternative review, 4410.3600
- Early notice requirements, 4410.5100

Federal agencies, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Federal government, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal permits, early notice, exemptions, 4410.5100

Final environmental report, notice of availability, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Financial transactions, exemptions, 4410.4600

Forests and forestry, exemptions, 4410.4600

Forms, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Fuel conversion facilities, exemption, 4410.4600

General responsibilities, 4410.0400

Generic environmental impact statement, 4410.3800

Governmental activities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Hearings

- EQB monitor, publication requirements, 4410.5200
- State projects review, 4410.3200

High voltage transmission lines

- Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Exemptions, 4410.4600
- Special rules, 4410.7000 to 4410.7800

Highway projects, exemptions, 4410.4600

Impact statement, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

Impending projects, early notice, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

Implementation of project

- Alternative review, 4410.3600
- Delay, state projects, 4410.3200

Industrial, commercial and institutional facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Iron ore mining

- Exemptions, 4410.4600
- Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

- High voltage transmission line routing, 4410.7800
- Large electric facilities, 4410.7300

Land use, exemptions, 4410.4600

Large energy facilities

- Certificate of need, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
- Special rules, 4410.7000 to 4410.7800

Licenses, exemptions, 4410.4600

Mandatory categories, 4410.0500

- Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, 4410.4400

Marinas, exemptions, 4410.4600

Meetings, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Mines and mining, exemptions, 4410.4600

Mitigating adverse environmental affects, model ordinance, 4410.3700

ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW (Cont'd)

Model ordinance, 4410.3700

- Adoption, notices, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Modification of project, state projects, 4410.3200

National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, exemptions, 4410.5100

Natural resources management and development permit, applications, notice, 4410.5300

Nickel mining, notice, permits or leases, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Notice

- Alternative review, 4410.3600
- Content, early notice rules, 4410.5300
- Early notice rules, 4410.5000 to 4410.5600

EQB monitor

- Impending projects, 4410.5000
- Publication requirements, 4410.5200
- Model ordinance, 4410.3700
- State projects review, 4410.3200

Objectives of rules, 4410.0300

Ordinances, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Paper or pulp processing facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS

Pesticides, special local need registration, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Potential environmental impacts, alternative review, 4410.3600

Preparation, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Proposer of project, model ordinance, 4410.3700

Publication requirements, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Purpose of rules, 4410.0300

- Early notice, 4410.5000

Research and data collection, exemptions, 4410.4600

Residential development, exemptions, 4410.4600

Responsible governmental unit, selection procedures, 4410.0500

Scope of rules, 4410.0300

Selection procedures, responsible governmental unit, 4410.0500

Sewage systems, exemptions, 4410.4600

Standard exemptions, 4410.4600

State projects, 4410.3200

- Notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Statement of compliance, early notice rules, 4410.5400

Storage facilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Substitute forms of review, 4410.3600 to 4410.3900

Trade secrets, data classification, 4410.0400

United States, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Utilities, exemptions, 4410.4600

Variations

- High voltage transmission lines, 4410.7800
- Large electric facilities, 4410.7300
- Notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200

Water impoundments, exemptions, 4410.4600

Water resources permits, applications, EQB monitor notices, 4410.5200

Withdrawal of approval, alternative review procedure, 4410.3600

ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS

Amount, 9210.0200

Applications, 9210.0200

Definitions, 9210.0190

Eligible applicants, 9210.0200

Eligible costs, 9210.0200

Eligible projects, 9210.0200

Grant agreements, 9210.0200

EPIDEMICS

See DISEASES

EPIDEMIOLOGY

Bovine tuberculosis, surveys, premises of depopulation, 1705.1020

INDEX

EPIDEMIOLOGY (Cont'd)

Brucellosis, complete herd condemnation, considerations, 1705.0530

EPILEPSY

Diseases, see DISEASES

EPITHELIOMA OF THE EYE

Meat inspection, infected cattle, 1540.1070
 Condemnation, 1540.1680

EQB MONITOR

See ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW

EQUINE INFECTIOUS ANEMIA

Horses, see HORSES

EQUIPMENT

See also MACHINERY

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 Athletic equipment, use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Bakeries, see BAKERIES
 Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
 Beverages, manufacturing, see BEVERAGES
 Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA

Boxing, womens professional boxing, 2200.9700

Buildings

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Security, State Building Code, doors, 1310.1500, 1310.2200

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Eating places, 4625.3000

Condemnations, 4625.4600

Elementary schools, libraries, 3500.0700

Food, see FOOD

Handicapped or disabled persons, applications for certification, special transportation services, 8840.0600

High schools or secondary schools, libraries, 3500.0700

Honey houses, see HONEY HOUSES

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE

DETENTION FACILITIES

Libraries, schools, 3500.0700

License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

Marl, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600

Mentally ill persons

Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 State aid, use of funds, 9535.0900

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Pesticides

Measuring equipment, 1505.1150
 Proper application, 1505.1130

Pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1050

Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

Registered nurses, classroom laboratory equipment, learning materials for new programs, 6301.1400

Rendering plants, carcasses, sanitation guidelines, 1720.0230

Retail food store standards, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS

Sales tax, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Salvaging and reconditioning of food
 Approval of commissioner, 1550.2620
 Construction and design, 1550.2710

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)**Schools**

Safety patrol, belts and badges, 7415.0400

Tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

Sheriffs, water search and rescue operations, reimbursement, 6110.2100

Sirens, emergency vehicles, sound level measuring, approval, 7420.0400

Snowmobile, 6100.5700

Source material, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.4000

Special education, 3525.1400

Special transportation services, 8840.5900

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Trucks, transportation of carcasses, 1720.0080

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

Use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Vessels, 5225.6500

Warehouses, sales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500

Watercraft, rentals, 6110.1100

Wood disposal systems, evaluations, grant payment requests, 1505.0580

EROSION

Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620

Cannon River

Land use management, 6105.1610

Maintenance of recreational facilities, 6105.1650

Dams

Inspection, 6115.0360

Termination of operations, 6115.0390

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, controls and safeguards, 7855.0360

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, erosion control measures, 7851.0360

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Mining, see MINES AND MINING

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

St. Croix riverway, see ST. CROIX RIVERWAY

Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

Taconite

Stockpiles, construction standards, 6130.2100

Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Water level control, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

Watercourses, classification, 6115.1080

Waters

Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

ESCALATORS

See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS

ESCAPES

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300
 Jails, reports, 2910.3300
 Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

ESCROWS

Public utilities, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Real estate brokers and salespersons
 Funds, depository or trust fund account, 2805.0600
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Subdivided land sales, see **SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES**
 Telephone utilities, bill disputes, 7810.2400

ESTATE TAXES

Assessment, limitations, 8150.2000

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
 Medical assistance
 Determining assets, 9505.0061
 Local agency responsibilities, 9505.0135
 Probate proceedings, see **PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

ESTAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ESTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ESTIMATED TAXES

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
 Withholding, power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

ETHCLORVYNOL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD

Campaign financing, see **ELECTIONS**
 Hearings
 Anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000
 Audits, 4525.0500
 Board meetings, 4525.0500
 Complaints, 4525.0200
 Confidentiality, 4525.0200
 Contested case hearings, initiating, 4525.0200,
 4525.0500, 4525.0900
 Definitions, 4525.0100
 Investigations, 4525.0500
 Oath, witnesses, 4525.0200
 Oral complaints, 4525.0200

ETHICS

Abstracters and abstracts, 1005.0700
 Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**
 Income taxes, practice before department of revenue,
 8052.0300
 Insurance agents, 2795.0600, 2795.1000
 Midwifery, 5600.2100
 Registered and practical nurses, registration renewal,
 6310.2800
 Snowmobiles, training programs, 6100.5500
 Teachers, code of ethics, 8700.7500

ETHINAMATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHNIC BACKGROUNDS

Foster care, 9560.0630
 Health services occupations, information collection,
 4695.0300

ETHYL ALCOHOL

Hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption,
 8870.0200
 Industrial, hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

ETHYL ALCOHOL (Cont'd)

Vanilla extract or flavoring, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**

ETHYL LOFLAZEPATE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

ETHYLMETHYLTHIAMBUTENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETHYLMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ETONITAZENE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ETORPHINE HYDROCHLORIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ETOXERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

EUGENE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

EUROPIUM

Ionizing radiation
 Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Sources, registration exemption possession limits,
 4730.3500

EVASION OF TAXES

Corporations, income taxes, 8034.0100

EVERGREEN TREES

See **CHRISTMAS TREES**

EVICTIION

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, disruptive persons, 7620.0330
 School buses, students, 3520.2400

EVIDENCE

Administrative notice, see **ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE**
 Burden of proof, see **BURDEN OF PROOF**
 Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by designated representatives, proof of representation, 9505.1160
 Colleges and universities, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
 Cross-examination, see **CROSS-EXAMINATION**
 Defined, cosmetology, 2642.0010, 2644.0010
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Environmental review, state projects review, 4410.3200
 Exhibits, see **EXHIBITS**
 Financial institutions, rules of evidence, formation hearings, 2650.3500
 Hearsay evidence, revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8607
 High schools or secondary schools, admissions, 3500.3600
 Human services occupations, questionnaire, 4695.1100
 Inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1505
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0270
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0900
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration, 2770.5100
 Hearings, 2770.5100
 Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**
 Newly discovered evidence, environmental protection, contested case hearings, reopening and remand, 7000.1000
 Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350
 Oil burners, safe installation, accordance with standards, 1345.2925

INDEX

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

- Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
- Prefabricated buildings, plan approvals, 1360.2800
- Presumptions, see PRESUMPTIONS
- Public Utilities Commission
 - Contested case hearings, 7830.3000
 - Stipulations, 7830.3500
- Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, fiduciary capacity, 2875.4510
- Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
- Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING
- Rules, Waste Management Board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300
- Tax court, see TAX COURT
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
- Waste Management Board supplementary review, rules of evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2900

EVIDENCE OF INDEBTEDNESS

- Income tax, see INCOME TAX

EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS

- Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Unemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2924

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS

- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY
- Barbers, see BARBERS
- Child-caring institutions, dental care, 9545.0980
- Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
- Civil defense employees merit system
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Eligibility for reclassified positions, 7520.0530
- Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE
- Contractor steamfitters, licensees, 5230.0060
- Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
- Cosmetology schools, see COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS
- Credit unions, C.P.A. audit in lieu of examination, 2675.6301
- Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dentists, see DENTISTS
- Discrimination
 - Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 - Human services merit system, 9575.0090
- Electricians, 3800.0400
- Employment agencies, licenses, 5200.0510
- Energy audits, evaluator certification, 7655.0220 to 7655.0240
- Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
- Exploratory borings, 4727.0600
- Health maintenance organizations, agents, solicitors and brokers, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
- High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
- Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
- Journeyman steamfitters, licensing examinations, 5230.0060
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0510
- Medical examinations, conduct, 5600.0300
- Midwifery, 5600.2000
- Nursing home administrators, see NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

- Optometrists, license examination fees, 6500.1800
 - Default, payments, 6500.2000
- Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
- Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Interns, 6800.5300
 - Licensing, 6800.1250
- Physical therapists, 5601.0200 to 5601.0600
- Physicians licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Plumbers, 4715.3140
 - Fees, 4715.3150
- Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
- Registered dental assistants, 3100.3500
- Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
- Residential conservation program, auditors, certificates, 7635.0610
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- State Building Code, building officials, certification, 1300.0900
- Steamfitters, see STEAMFITTERS
- Surveyors, license examinations, see SURVEYORS
- Tobacco products taxes, appointment, 8120.5300
- Vocational education instructor licenses, reexamination, 3515.4300
- Waste disposal facilities, operators and inspectors, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
- Water and wastewater treatment operator certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, licenses, 4715.5800
 - Fee, 4715.5900
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500

EXCAVATIONS

- Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610
- Parks, 6100.1300
- St. Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0370
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- Source material, termination of lease, 6125.4000
- Waters, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0160
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1620
- Crow River, land use districts, 6105.1050
- Income tax, see INCOME TAX
- Inheritance taxes, consideration, 8150.0400
- Kettle River, land acquisition, 6105.0640
- Minnesota River, land use districts, 6105.1270
- Mississippi River, management of land, 6105.0860
- Rum River, recreation, 6105.1450
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600
- Watercraft, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070

EXCISE TAX

- Intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- United States, sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing price, 8130.1700

EXCLUSIVE REPRESENTATIVE

- Public employee labor relations, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

EXECUTORS

- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

EXECUTORS (Cont'd)

Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAXES**
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 Sales and use taxes
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

EXECUTORY CONTRACTS

Inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 Real estate, nonresidents, inheritance taxes, 8150.0600

EXEMPT RULES

Child support payments, forms, 9566.0010
 Community college system, 8450.0100 to 8450.3300
 Foundation aid formula, training and experience index component, 3550.0100
 Health department, fees, water sample analysis, 4720.5000
 Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0010 to 3330.0060
 Vocational technical education, state board of, 8480.0010 to 8480.0660

EXEMPTIONS

See specific index headings

EXERCISE

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3000
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525.0280

EXERCISE EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

EXHAUST SYSTEMS

Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Pardons and commutations, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

EXHIBITS

Clearance diagram structures, railroads, 8830.9920
 Contested case hearings
 Participation by public, 1400.6200
 Prehearing conference, 1400.6500
 Industrial waste discharge report, 5900.7300
 Insurance holding companies
 Acquisition filing statements, appendix, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, appendix, 2720.9920
 Metropolitan waste control, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Railroad crossings, signs, 8830.9900
 Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
 Rulemaking hearings, 1400.0800
 Tax court, documentary evidence, 8600.0900
 Telephone utilities, rate adjustments, 7810.6500
 Workers' compensation rules of practice, 5220.2910

EXITS

See specific index headings

EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES

See specific index headings

EXPERIMENTS

Elementary schools, flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
 High schools or secondary schools, 3500.1000
 Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.0300

EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Abandonment, 4727.1000 to 4727.1300
 Permit abandonment, 4727.1200
 Report, 4727.1300
 Temporary abandonment, 4727.1100
 Application of rules, 4727.0200
 Modification, 4727.0300
 Applications, licenses, 4727.0500
 Artesian wells, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300
 Casing, temporarily abandoned borings, 4727.1100
 Completion of activities, abandonment, 4727.1000
 Concrete, sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300
 Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 Definitions, 4727.0100
 Disciplinary actions, 4727.0800
 Disqualification, responsible individual, 4727.0800
 Examinations, responsible individual, 4727.0600
 Fees
 License application, 4727.0500
 Responsible individual, application, 4727.0600
 Flowing artesian well, permanently abandoned boring, 4727.1300
 Groundwater contamination
 Abandonment, 4727.1000
 Modification of rules, precautions, 4727.0300
 Temporary abandonment, maintaining protection, 4727.1100
 Grout, permanent abandonment, 4727.1200
 Investigations, license revocation or responsible individual disqualification, 4727.0800
 Reinstatement, 4727.0900
 Licenses, 4727.0400 to 4727.0900
 Application, 4727.0500
 Action by commissioner, 4727.0700
 Conditional licenses, responsible individual not designated, 4727.0500
 Fees, application, 4727.0500
 Reinstatement, following revocation, 4727.0900
 Requirement, 4727.0400
 Responsible individual
 Application requirements, 4727.0500
 Qualifications, 4727.0600
 Revocation, 4727.0800
 Marking, temporary abandoned borings, 4727.1100
 Modification of rules, 4727.0300
 Neat cement, sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1300
 Notice
 Responsible person designation
 License, 4727.0500
 Qualification, 4727.0700
 Permanent abandonment, 4727.1200
 Report, 4727.1300
 Policies, 4727.0200
 Radioactive waste disposal, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
 Reports, abandonment, 4727.1300
 Responsible individual
 Disqualification, 4727.0800
 Licenses
 Application, 4727.0500
 Qualification, 4727.0600
 Notice of qualification, 4727.0700
 Reinstatement after disqualification, 4727.0900
 Revocation, license, 4727.0800
 Sampling, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000
 Sealing, permanent abandonment, 4727.1200
 Temporary abandonment, 4727.1100
 Report, 4727.1300
 Water pollution, see **Groundwater Contamination**, this topic
EXPLORER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDEX

EXPLOSIONS

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS

Abandonment, explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300
Ammonium nitrate

On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Applicability of rules, 7500.0300

Authorities, local

Designation of facilities, explosives, 7500.2400

Storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Authorization, manufacturing, 7500.0600

Blast holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400

Bomb technicians, emergency conditions, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Boxes and packaging materials, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300

Building construction, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Building locations, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400

Cartridges, storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Charges, explosives, initiation, 7500.1500

Cleanliness, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Combustible materials, storage with blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Commercial stocks, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

Commissioner of public safety, authority, 7500.0500

Composition, blasting agents, 7500.2600

Computation of total quantity, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700

Consignees, accepting shipments, 7500.2350

Containers

Opening, storage at use sites, explosives, 7500.1300

Use of explosives, 7500.1200

Controls, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Covering blast, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Damaged explosives, storage at use sites, 7500.1300

Dealer licenses, 7500.0550

Definitions, 7500.0100

Delivery

Carriers, 7500.2200

Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Design of mixers, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Detonators, storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Disposition and sale of explosives, 7500.1800

Distance limitations, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Drill holes, loading of explosives, 7500.1400

Electric blasting detonators, use for operation in congested districts, 7500.1500

Electric power, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Electricity source, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Equipment, mixing, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Facilities, designation, local authorities, explosives, 7500.2400

Federal agencies, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Federal bureau of mines, jurisdiction, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

Fire, liquor or narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Fire hazards, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Fireworks, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Flood plains, storage of materials, 6120.5800

Forest campgrounds, possession, 6100.0800

Forest day use areas, possession, 6100.0800

Fuel, liquid, solid, composition, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Fuses, safety, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard descriptions, 7851.0360

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

General prohibitions, 7500.0700

General provisions, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Handling, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Hazardous substances and waste, life and property, manufacturing, 7500.0600

Ingredients, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

Inspections, site or routine, 7500.0500

Jurisdiction, federal bureau of mines, conflicts with rules, 7500.2100

Laboratory use, 7500.0700

Licenses, dealers, 7500.0550

Liquor, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Loading of explosives, blast holes, 7500.1400

Local authorities, see Authorities, local, this topic

Locations, warehouses, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Magazines

Distance from primers, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

Storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Manufacturing

Authorization required, 7500.0600

Premixed water gels, 7500.3100

Marking, containers, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Materials transported under other rules, exemptions, 7500.0400

Medicinal use, 7500.0700

Military explosives, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Mining operation, 6130.3800

Air pressure standards, 6130.3900

Misfires, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

Mixing equipment, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Motors, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Narcotics, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Notice, utilities, use of explosives, 7500.1200

On-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Oxidizer bags, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Parks, possession, 6100.0800

Petitions, requests for exemptions of rules, 7500.0400

Placards, railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200

Power, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

Precautions, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Premixed water gels, compliance with regulations, 7500.3100

Primers

Distance from magazines, initiation of explosives charges, 7500.1500

Storage, explosives, 7500.0800

Prohibitions, general, 7500.0700

Public display, 7500.0700

Public safety commissioner, duties, 7500.0500

Purpose of rules, 7500.0200

Quantities

Computation of total, storage of blasting agents and supplies, distance requirements, 7500.2700

Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

Storage, small arms ammunition, 7500.3400

Railroad cars, storage, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200

Records

Site or routine inspections, 7500.0500

Transactions, sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Reports, theft, 7500.2000

Requests, exemptions from rules, 7500.0400

Restricting quantity of explosives, 7500.0500

Safety

Railroad cars, piers, delivery or forwarding, 7500.2200

Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS (Cont'd)

Safety fuses, blasting detonators, initiation of explosive charges, 7500.1500

Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Scope of rules

- Carriers, federal regulations, 7500.2200
- Generally, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
- Sale and disposition of explosives, 7500.1800
- Small arms ammunition, 7500.3400
- Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
- Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

Separation in plant, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Site

- Inspections, 7500.0500
- Use, storage of explosives, 7500.1300

Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400, 7500.3600

Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

Smoking or open flames, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Spray explosives, transportation or storage, this topic

Storage, 7500.0800

- Blasting agents, 7500.2500, 7500.2700
- Mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600
- Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
- Railroad cars, department of transportation regulations, 7500.2200
- Small arms ammunition primers, 7500.3600
- Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Supplies, 7500.2700
- Use sites, 7500.1300
- Warehouses, small arms ammunitions, quantity limitations, 7500.3400
- Water gels, 7500.3000

Switches, location, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Thefts of explosives, reports, 7500.2000

Times for blasting, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Trailers, storage of blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700

Transportation

- Premixed water gels, 7500.3100
- Small arms ammunition
- Primers, 7500.3600
- Restrictions, 7500.3400
- Smokeless propellants, 7500.3500
- Water gels, 7500.3000

Transportation, U.S. department of

- Regulations, small arms, ammunition, storage with explosives, 7500.3400
- Storage, smokeless propellants, 7500.3500

Unauthorized persons, selling or giving away, 7500.0700

Undue hazard to life and property

- Manufacturing, 7500.0600
- Storage, handling and transportation of explosives, 7500.0700

Unexploded charges, use of additional primers, 7500.1500

Use of blasting agents, 7500.2900

Use of explosives, general provisions, 7500.1200

Use sites, storage, explosives, 7500.1300

User permits, 7500.0560

Utilities, notice, use of explosives, 7500.1200

Vehicles, see Transportation, this topic

Ventilation, buildings, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Warehouses, storage

- Blasting agents and supplies, 7500.2700
- Small arms ammunition, quantity limitations, 7500.3400

Warnings required, firing of blasts, 7500.1600

Washdown facilities, mixing of blasting agents, 7500.2600

Water gels, transportation or storage, 7500.3000

Watercraft, ventilation equipment, 6110.1200

Wiring, electric, on-site-mixed water gels, 7500.3200

EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY

See EXPORT FINANCING

EXPORT FINANCING

Authority for rules, 1501.0200

Definitions, 1501.0100

Export finance authority

- Board of directors
 - Defined, 1501.0100
 - Meetings, date, 1501.1000
 - Public appearances at meetings, 1501.1100
 - Quorum, 1501.0900
 - Special meetings, 1501.1000
- Executive director
 - Application forms for financial assistance, preparation, 1501.0400
 - Defined, 1501.0100
 - Procedures for applying, duties, 1501.0500
- Financial assistance, see Financial assistance, this topic
- Financial assistance
 - Application forms, 1501.0400
 - Criteria for approval, 1501.0700
 - Defined, 1501.0100
 - Denial of applications, 1501.0500
 - Fees, 1501.0600
 - Forms of assistance, 1501.0300
 - Interest rates, 1501.0600
 - Lenders, duties, 1501.0700, 1501.0800
 - Maximums, 1501.0600
 - Minimums, 1501.0600
 - Misrepresentation by applicants, 1501.0500
 - Procedures for applying, 1501.0500
 - Purpose, 1501.0300
 - Reasonable risk, 1501.0700
 - Reporting requirements, 1501.0600
 - Terms and conditions, 1501.0600
 - Uses permitted, 1501.0600
- Purpose of rules, 1501.0200

EXPORT-IMPORT BANK OF THE UNITED STATES

Certificates of beneficial interest, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS

See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

EXPRESS CARRIERS

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
- Rolling stock, 8130.5900

EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Rehabilitation facilities sponsored, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

EXTRACTS

Flavoring, see FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

EXTRACURRICULAR ACTIVITIES

Schools

- Income tax deductions, 8009.3000
- Transportation contracts, 3520.1200

EXTRAUTERINE PREGNANCY

Reporting of maternal deaths, 4615.0800

EYE DROPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EYE SHADOW

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

EYEGLASSES

- Contact lenses, see CONTACT LENSES
- Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0405
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

EYES AND EYESIGHT

- Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
- Driver training, instructor requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0600
- Drivers licenses, vision examinations, 7410.2400
- Examinations
 - Drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 - Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physicians standards, 9505.1718
 - Early childhood health screening, 3530.3400
- Health services, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0405
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, assessment of patients, 9525.0330
- Optometrists, see OPTOMETRISTS
- Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0030

EYOTA, CITY OF

- Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400
- Sanitary districts, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000

FABRICS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

FACE CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

FACE SHIELDS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

FACTORIES

- See INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

FACTORY DEMONSTRATORS

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520

FACTORY-BUILT FIREPLACES

- See FIREPLACES

FAIR LABOR STANDARDS ACT

- Compliance, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

FAIR SHARE FEES

- Challenges, see MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

FAIRMONT, CITY OF

- Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

FAIRS AND EXPOSITIONS

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Fair labor standards, defined, 5200.0270
- Noise pollution, 7010.0050
- Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800
- State Fair, see STATE FAIR
- Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800

FALL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FALLOUT SHELTERS

- Access and egress, 1330.0800, 1330.1700
- Basic supplies, 1330.0900
- Computation, protection factors, 1330.0400
- Construction
 - Objectives, 1330.0500
 - Requirements, 1330.0800

FALLOUT SHELTERS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 1330.0100, 1330.1200
- Design
 - Loads, 1330.1900
 - Objectives, 1330.0500
- Dry interior, construction requirements, 1330.0800
- Dual use of shelter space, 1330.1500
 - Design load, 1330.1900
- Egress and access, construction requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.1700
- Electrical power, 1330.0900
- Emergency operational personnel, shielding requirements, 1330.0500
- Enforcement of requirements, 1300.1900
- Exits, 1330.1700
- Filters, ventilation systems, 1330.0700
- Fire protection
 - Construction requirements, 1330.0800, 1330.2100
 - Flame spread ratings, 1330.1800
- Flame spread ratings, 1330.1800
- Food supply, 1330.0900
- General population shelters, shielding requirements, 1330.0500
- High temperatures or humidity, ventilation, 1330.0700
- High-ground water conditions, preventing floatation, construction requirements, 1330.0800
- Incremental costs, fixed ventilation equipment, meeting shelter requirements, 1330.0700
- Interpretation of rules, 1330.1000
- Lighting, 1330.2100
- Materials, construction, 1330.0800
- Medical care kits, 1330.0900
- Minimum criteria, 1330.1100 to 1330.2100
- Mixed occupancy, 1330.1400
- Multiple use of shelter space, 1330.1500
- Normal-use space, designed as emergency use shelter, 1330.1400
- Occupancy classification, 1330.1400
- Openings, entrance ways or ventilation ducts, protection factors, 1330.0400
- Permissive nature of rules, 1330.1000
- Protection factors
 - Computation, 1330.0400
 - Shielding requirements, 1330.0500
- Purpose of rules, 1330.0200
- Sanitation, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
- Scope of rules, 1330.0300, 1330.1000
- Shielding requirements, 1330.0500
- Single-purpose fallout shelters, design loads, 1330.1900
- Space requirements, 1330.0600, 1330.1500
 - Capacity in relation to ventilation, 1330.0700, 1330.1600
- State Building Code, technical requirements, enforcement, 1300.1900
- Supplies, 1330.0900
- Toilets, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
- Useful life, construction requirements, 1330.0800
- Utility lines, hazards, construction requirements, 1330.0800
- Ventilation, 1330.1500
 - Ducts, protection factors, 1330.0400
 - Relation of space requirements to ventilation, 1330.0700, 1330.1600
 - Requirements, 1330.0600
- Water supply, 1330.0900
- Windows, 1330.2100

FALLOW LAND

- Sewers and sewerage, sludge applications, landspreading sites, 7040.1802

FALSE ARREST

- Local government levy limitations, judgments, payment, taxation, 8115.1100

FALSE TEETH

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions,
8130.4800

FAMILIES

See also **RELATIVES**

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Parks, campsites, occupants, 6100.1300

Residence, presumption of domicile, income taxes,
8001.0300

Social services for individuals and families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See also **GROUP DAY CARE**

Abuse of children

Prohibition, 9502.0395

Reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375

Access to residence, 9502.0335

Activities, daily activities, written permission for participation, 9502.0415

Admissions

Discrimination, 9502.0405

Health history, 9502.0405

Records, 9502.0405

Age, minimum age, provider, 9502.0355

Agency

Applications, processing, 9502.0335

Defined, 9502.0315

Record keeping requirements, 9502.0345

Training for caregivers, providing, 9502.0385

Variations, rulings on, 9502.0335

Allergies, children's health, 9502.0405

Application of rules, 9502.0325

Applications, licenses, 9502.0335

Authorization to remove child, 9502.0405

Basements, 9502.0425

Bathroom door locks, 9502.0425

Bed linen, 9502.0435

Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395

Capacity limits, 9502.0365

Car seats, requirements, 9502.0435

Caregivers

Defined, 9502.0315

Evaluations required by commissioner, 9502.0335

Group family homes, qualifications, 9502.0355

Information available for agency, 9502.0405

Information available to parents, 9502.0405

Qualifications, 9502.0355

Reporting requirements, 9502.0375

Requirements, 9502.0335

Substitutes, 9502.0365

Supervision by, 9502.0365

Training requirements, 9502.0385

Changes affecting license, notice, 9502.0335

Children's health, 9502.0435

Cleanliness, 9502.0435

Closet door latches, 9502.0425

Combs, separate combs, 9502.0435

Complaints, procedures, 9502.0341

Confidential and privileged information, 9502.0345

Consent, emergency medical care treatment, 9502.0405

Construction, 9502.0425

Cooperation with parents, 9502.0405

Copies of rules, 9502.0335, 9502.0405

Corporal abuse, 9502.0395

Correction orders, 9502.0341

Crimes and offenses, operation without license,
9502.0335

Cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0435

Data, personal data, privacy, 9502.0345

Day care, social services for children, 9560.0800

Decks, 9502.0425

Definitions, 9502.0335, 9502.0395

Delegation to children, discipline or punishment,
9502.0395

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Diapers, 9502.0435

Discrimination, limitations of license, 9502.0405

Diseases, 9502.0435

Drinking cups, separate drinking cups, 9502.0425

Drinking water, 9502.0445

Effective date of rules, 9502.0300

Electrical service, 9502.0425

Emergencies, 9502.0435

Consent records, 9502.0405

Health emergencies, 9502.0405

Environment, physical environment, 9502.0425

Equipment, 9502.0405

Escape in emergencies, means of, 9502.0425

Exclusion

Behavior guidelines, 9502.0395

License requirements, 9502.0325

Exits, 9502.0405

Family foster care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020

Fines for deficiencies, 9502.0341

Fire extinguishers, 9502.0425

Fire safety, 9502.0425

Firearms, 9502.0435

First aid supplies, 9502.0435

Flexible feeding schedule, 9502.0445

Food, safety, 9502.0445

Forms, applications for licenses, 9502.0335

Garbage disposal, physical environment, 9502.0435

Group family day care homes

Additional requirements, 9502.0355

Training requirements, 9502.0385

Hand washing, 9502.0435

Handicapped children, 9502.0405

Hazardous substances, 9502.0435

Health

Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355

Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435

Heating systems, 9502.0425

Helpers

Defined, 9502.0315

Training requirements, 9502.0385

Use of, 9502.0365, 9502.0367

History of health, children's health, 9502.0405

Illness, serious illness, reports, 9502.0435

Immunization records, children's health, 9502.0405

Indoor space requirements, 9502.0425

Infants

Capacity limits, 9502.0365

Daily activities, 9502.0415

Defined, 9502.0315

Equipment, 9502.0415

Sleeping space, 9502.0425

Information about caregivers, requirements to provide,
9502.0405

Inspections and inspectors, 9502.0335

Insults, 9502.0395

Insurance, liability coverage, 9502.0355

Interior walls and ceilings, 9502.0425

Licenses

Applications, 9502.0335

Changes in terms, 9502.0335

Content, 9502.0335

Disqualification factors, 9502.0335

Duration, 9502.0335

Exclusions, 9502.0325

Nonrenewal, 9502.0335

Number allowed, 9502.0335

Posting, 9502.0335

Probationary, 9502.0335

Procedures, 9502.0335

Provisional, 9502.0335

Reapplication, 9502.0341

Renewal, 9502.0335

Return to commissioner, 9502.0335

Revocation, 9502.0335

INDEX

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Suspension, 9502.0335, 9502.0341
 Transferability, 9502.0335
 Variances, 9502.0335
 Licensing study, 9502.0335
 Lights and lighting, 9502.0425
 Maximum number of children under school age, license limitations, 9502.0365
 Meals, well-balanced, 9502.0445
 Medical care or treatment, consent to emergency medical care, 9502.0405
 Medication, children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435, 9502.0445
 Minimum age, provider, 9502.0355
 Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341
 Neglect, reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Newborns
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Notice
 Diseases, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Negative licensing actions, 9502.0341
 Nutrition, 9502.0445
 Outdoor environment, play place, 9502.0425
 Parents
 Notice of negative actions, 9502.0341
 Written permission for outside activities, 9502.0415
 Personal data, privacy, 9502.0345
 Pest control, 9502.0435
 Pets, 9502.0425
 Physical environment, 9502.0425
 Physical examinations of caregivers, 9502.0355
 Physicians instructions, prescription medication, 9502.0435
 Plans and specifications
 Emergencies, 9502.0405
 Health emergencies, 9502.0405
 Posting licenses, 9502.0335
 Preschoolers
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Privacy, personal data, 9502.0345
 Probationary licenses, 9502.0335
 Provisional licenses, 9502.0335
 Psychological abuse, 9502.0395
 Purpose of rules, 9502.0325
 Record keeping requirements, 9502.0345, 9502.0405
 Remodeling, 9502.0425
 Removing child from residence, authorized persons, 9502.0405
 Repeal of rules, 9502.0300
 Reports, caregivers to agencies, 9502.0375
 Revocation of licenses, 9502.0335
 Safety, fire and structural safety, 9502.0425
 School-aged children, daily activities, 9502.0415
 Seat belts, requirements, 9502.0435
 Separate personal articles, 9502.0435
 Serious illness or injury, reports, 9502.0435
 Sewage disposal, 9502.0425
 Sexual abuse, reporting by caregivers, 9502.0375
 Sick children, 9502.0435
 Sleeping space, 9502.0425
 Snacks, 9502.0445
 Special diets, 9502.0405, 9502.0445
 Stairways, 9502.0425
 Statements
 Physician statements, health of adults, 9502.0355
 Specific habits of children, parents or guardian statement, 9502.0405

FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Structural safety, 9502.0425
 Substitutes for caregivers, 9502.0365
 Supervision by caregiver, requirements, 9502.0365
 Suspension of licenses, 9502.0335
 Temperatures, 9502.0425
 Toddlers
 Capacity limits, 9502.0365, 9502.0367
 Daily activities, 9502.0415
 Defined, 9502.0315
 Equipment, 9502.0415
 Toilet training, 9502.0395, 9502.0405
 Toilets, physical environment, 9502.0425, 9502.0435
 Towels, separate towels, 9502.0435
 Toxic substances, 9502.0435
 Training
 Agency, providing, 9502.0385
 Group family day care homes, 9502.0355
 Ongoing training requirements, 9502.0385
 Subjects, 9502.0385
 Transportation of children, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Unlicensed programs, penalties, 9502.0335
 Variances, standards, 9502.0335
 Ventilation, 9502.0425
 Washcloths, separate washcloths, 9502.0435
 Water hazards, 9502.0425
 Water supply, 9502.0445
 Well-balanced meals, 9502.0445

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM

Actions, foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Amount, payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 Application, contents, 1560.2100
 Appraisal, farm land, 1560.2100
 Approval
 Final approval, guarantee, 1560.2200
 Preliminary approval, guarantees, 1560.2100
 Assignment of loan, lenders notice to commissioner, 1560.3000
 Assignments
 Contracts for deed, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Family farm security program loans, 1560.3000
 Balloon payments, loan terms, 1560.2300
 Bids and bidding, sale of defaulted farm land, 1560.2800
 Books and papers, agriculture commissioners right, information, 1560.3200
 Breach of material obligation, condition for default, 1560.2600
 Cancellation of contract, participants default, sellers option, 1560.2700
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Consent, lenders consent, loan term changes, 1560.3000
 Consequences of default, 1560.2700
 Contested case hearings, default, denial of waiver, 1560.2900
 Contingent sales, 1560.2100
 Contracts for deed
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Default by participant, 1560.2700
 Conveyances
 Assumption of original loan guarantee, 1560.3100
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Defaults, 1560.2600 to 1560.2900
 Conditions for default, 1560.2600
 Consequences, 1560.2700
 Results, 1560.2700
 Waiver, 1560.2900
 Definitions, 1560.1900, 1560.2800
 Disaster clause, loan terms, 1560.2300
 Education, farm business management course registration, 1560.2100
 Eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 Eligibility, 1560.2000
 Payment adjustments, 1560.2300
 Waiver of default, 1560.2900

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Equipment, financing purchase, 1560.2100
 Extension, length of loan, 1560.2300
 Farm business management course registration
 Application contents, 1560.2100
 Eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 Final approval, guarantee, 1560.2200
 Final title opinions, 1560.2200
 Financial difficulty, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Financial statements and reports, 1560.2100
 Waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Financing commitment, application contents, 1560.2100
 Foreclosure, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Fraud, lenders, 1560.3000
 Guarantees
 Execution, 1560.2200
 Exercise by seller, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Final approval, 1560.2200
 Termination of guarantee, 1560.3000
 Handicapped persons, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Individual ownership, eligibility, 1560.2000
 Interest
 Late payments, 1560.2500
 Loan terms, 1560.2300
 Late payments, interest, 1560.2500
 Lenders
 Option, participants default, 1560.2700
 Recipients of payment adjustments, 1560.2400
 Lender-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Letters of commitment, application contents, 1560.2100
 Letters of credit, application contents, 1560.2100
 Liens and encumbrances
 Closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement obligation, 1560.2500
 Partial release, 1560.3100
 Livestock, financing purchase, 1560.2100
 Mortgages, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Multiple loans under single guarantee, 1560.2500
 Default, 1560.2700
 Net worth
 Eligibility, 1560.2000
 Payment adjustment, 1560.2300
 New owner guarantee, 1560.3100
 Notice
 Default by participant, 1560.2700
 Determination, 1560.2100
 Preliminary approval, 1560.2200
 Waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Parents net worth, application contents, 1560.2100
 Partial release, reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 Participant as recipient of payment adjustments,
 1560.2400
 Participants failure to farm
 Condition for default, 1560.2600
 Default, 1560.2700
 Waiver, 1560.2900
 Partnership
 Agreements, content of application, 1560.2100
 Eligibility, 1560.2000
 Payment, condition for default, 1560.2600
 Payment adjustments, 1560.2300 to 1560.2500
 Recipients, 1560.2400
 Reimbursement, 1560.2500
 Release of reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 Physical disability, waiver, 1560.2900
 Preliminary approval
 Guarantees, 1560.2100, 1560.2200
 New owner, guarantee, 1560.3100
 Priorities and preferences
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 States lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Public service, waiver of default, 1560.2900
 Purchase agreement, application contents, 1560.2100
 Purchase money real estate mortgage, closing documents,
 1560.2200

FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Purpose, 1560.1800
 Reamortization, 1560.3100
 Recipients, payment adjustments, 1560.2400
 Reconsideration of decision, 1560.2100
 Records, closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement, payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Releases
 Closing documents, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement obligation, 1560.3100
 States guarantee, lenders fraud, 1560.3000
 Renewals, 1560.2500
 Review, applications for guarantees, 1560.2100
 Satisfaction, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Sellers options, default by participant, 1560.2700
 Seller-sponsored loans, closing documents, 1560.2200
 Servicing of loans, 1560.3100
 State guarantee, see Guarantees, this topic
 Subordination, states lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 Termination of guarantee, 1560.3000
 Terms of loan, eligibility for payment adjustment,
 1560.2300
 Time
 Closing, 1560.2200
 Reimbursement of payment adjustments, 1560.2500
 Title opinions, final title opinions, 1560.2200
 Transfer of loan, lenders notice to commissioner,
 1560.3000
 Uses, eligibility, 1560.2000
 Violations by lender, 1560.3000
 Waivers, default, 1560.2900

FAMILY FOSTER CARE

Abuse, 9545.0160
 Abuse of children, personal qualities of applicants,
 9545.0090
 Accountability, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Activities, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Adolescents, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Adoption of children, licensing requirement exclusion,
 9545.0020
 Adult roomers or boarders, 9545.0080
 Adult to children ratio, group family foster homes,
 9545.0240
 Affection, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Age of providers, 9545.0110
 Minimum age, 9545.0050
 Agencies
 Contact with agencies, medical care, 9545.0180
 Cooperation with applicants, 9545.0100
 Number issuing license, 9545.0020
 Agreements
 Foster parent agreements, cooperation with agencies,
 9545.0100
 Group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Allergies, diets, 9545.0200
 Appeals, 9545.0020
 Applications, licenses, 9545.0020
 Records, 9545.0220
 Approval, supervision plan, 9545.0130
 Art supplies, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Assault, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Bathroom door locks, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Battering of children, personal qualities of applicants,
 9545.0090
 Bedwetting, punishment, 9545.0160
 Blocks, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Boarders, adult boarders, 9545.0080
 Books, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Bottle feedings, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Bread and cereal group, 9545.0250
 Butter or margarine, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Cardboard cartons, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Changes affecting licenses, notice to agency, 9545.0070
 Chemical dependency, personal qualities of applicants,
 9545.0090

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Cleanliness, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Closet door latches, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Closure of home, licenses, 9545.0020
 Cognitive activities, 9545.0210
 Communication, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Community resources, special services home, 9545.0230
 Compliance of home before placement, licenses, 9545.0020
 Concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Confidential or privileged information, 9545.0170, 9545.0220
 Contact with agency, 9545.0180
 Contracts
 Foster parent agreements, cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Group family foster care homes, 9545.0240
 Cooperation, applicants and agencies, 9545.0100
 Corporal punishment, 9545.0160
 Craft materials, 9545.0210
 Creative activities, 9545.0210
 Crimes and offenses
 Homes without license, 9545.0020
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cultural differences, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Cultural heritage, 9545.0210
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Daily activities, 9545.0210
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Data, private data, 9545.0220
 Data privacy, 9545.0170
 Death, reports, 9545.0180
 Decision making, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Definitions, 9545.0010
 Delegation to children, punishment, 9545.0160
 Denial of license, 9545.0020
 Dental care, 9545.0180
 Descriptions, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Diets, 9545.0200
 Difficulty of care
 Assessments, 9560.0654
 Definitions, 9560.0652
 Documentation of assessments, 9560.0656
 Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 Payment rate, computation, 9560.0655
 Payments, eligibility for, 9560.0653
 Scope of rules, 9560.0651
 Discipline, 9545.0160
 Dress up clothes, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Duration of license, 9545.0020
 Education requirements, special services home, 9545.0230
 Emergencies
 Fire safety, 9545.0190
 Health care, 9545.0180
 Emergency shelter homes, limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Environment, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Equipment, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Evaluation
 Application for license, 9545.0020
 Discipline, 9545.0160
 Prospective providers, 9545.0120
 Records, 9545.0220
 Exceptions, maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Exclusions, licensing requirements, 9545.0020
 Experience requirements, special services home, 9545.0230
 Family day care homes, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Fines, homes without license, 9545.0020
 Fire extinguishers, 9545.0190
 Fire safety, 9545.0190
 Checklist, records, 9545.0220
 First aid supplies, emergency medical care, 9545.0180

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Food
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Forms, application forms, licenses, 9545.0020
 Foster parent agreement
 Cooperation with agencies, 9545.0100
 Form, records, 9545.0220
 Freedom of movement, infants, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Fruit group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Games, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Goals, special services home, 9545.0230
 Grievance mechanism, 9545.0100
 Group day care, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Group family day care homes, concurrent licenses, 9545.0020
 Group family foster homes, additional requirements, 9545.0240
 Handicapped persons, providers, 9545.0110
 Hazards, 9545.0190
 Health, 9545.0140
 Care, 9545.0180
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Heaters, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Home environment, special services home, 9545.0230
 Hyperactive children, diets, 9545.0200
 Illness, reports of serious illness, 9545.0180
 Independence, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Individual children, record, 9545.0220
 Infants, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Information, cooperation by agencies, 9545.0100
 Injuries, reports of serious injuries, 9545.0180
 Insects, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 In-service training, 9545.0150
 Inspections and inspectors, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Interim homes, limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Investigations, licenses, 9545.0020
 Isolation, 9545.0160
 Large muscle activities, 9545.0210
 Leaves of absence, training, 9545.0150
 Licenses
 Changes affecting, notice to agency, 9545.0070
 Limitations, 9545.0030
 Procedures, 9545.0020
 Transferability, 9545.0060
 Limitations of license, 9545.0030
 Maternity shelters, casework services, 9545.1280
 Maximum number of children
 Exceptions, 9545.0040
 Group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Meat group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Medical care and treatment, 9545.0180
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, 9545.0140
 Milk supply, 9545.0190
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Minimum age, providers, 9545.0050
 Mobile homes, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Molesting of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Naps, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Natural family activities, 9545.0210
 Neglect of children, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Nonrenewal of license, 9545.0020
 Notice
 Changes affecting licenses, 9545.0070
 Closure of home, 9545.0020
 Number of agencies issuing license, 9545.0020
 Nutrition, 9545.0200
 Orientation
 Before placement, licenses, 9545.0020
 Training, 9545.0150
 Outdoor play space, safety requirements, 9545.0190

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Participation, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Peer interaction, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Permanent homes, license limitations, 9545.0030
 Personal qualities, applicants, 9545.0090
 Persons own children
 Exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
 Pets, 9545.0180
 Physical environment, 9545.0190
 Physical examinations, 9545.0140
 Physical facility, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Plans and specifications
 Emergency medical care, 9545.0180
 Special services home, individual program plans, 9545.0230
 Supervision plan, children, approval, 9545.0130
 Practical learning opportunities, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Preclicensing home study, 9545.0220
 Preschoolers, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Prescription medicine, emergencies, 9545.0180
 Privacy, data privacy, 9545.0170
 Private data, 9545.0220
 Prospective providers, evaluation, 9545.0120
 Punishment, 9545.0160
 Puzzles, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Ratios, adult to children ratios, group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Reassessing a child, 9560.0650
 Records, 9545.0220
 References, records, 9545.0220
 Religious heritage, 9545.0210
 Reports
 Death or serious illness or injury, 9545.0180
 Health, 9545.0140
 Revocation of license, 9545.0020
 Right of entry, licenses, 9545.0020
 Roles, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Roomers, adult roomers, 9545.0080
 Safety, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Same home, exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 School age children, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Schools
 Reports, health, 9545.0140
 Special services home, 9545.0230
 Sense of humor, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Serious illness or injury, reports, 9545.0180
 Shields, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Siblings, exceptions to maximum number of children, 9545.0040
 Signatures, application for group family foster homes, 9545.0240
 Small muscle activities, 9545.0210
 Smoke detectors, fire safety, 9545.0190
 Social activities, 9545.0210
 Special problem children, group family foster homes, maximum number, 9545.0240
 Special services home
 Additional requirements, 9545.0230
 License limitations, 9545.0030
 Specifications on license, 9545.0020
 Statements, physician statements
 Health of persons living in FFH, 9545.0140
 Records, 9545.0220
 Supervision of children, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Supervision plan, foster children, approval, 9545.0130
 Tables, 9545.0260
 Daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Telephone numbers, fire safety, emergencies, 9545.0190
 Threats, abuse, 9545.0160
 Time-off, special services home, 9545.0230
 Toddlers, daily activities, 9545.0210

FAMILY FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Toilet training, 9545.0210
 Punishment, 9545.0160
 Toxic substances, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Toys, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Training, 9545.0150
 Opportunities, 9545.0100
 Records, 9545.0220
 Requirements, license limitations, 9545.0030
 Transferability of license, 9545.0060
 Tuberculosis, 9545.0140
 Value systems, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Variety of activities, adolescents, 9545.0210
 Vegetable group, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Verbal abuse, 9545.0160
 Vermin, safety requirements, 9545.0190
 Visits, agencies, 9545.0100
 Waiver
 Records, 9545.0220
 Specific rules, 9545.0020
 Training requirements, leaves of absence, 9545.0150
 Water supply, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Well-balanced meals, 9545.0200

FAMILY LIFE EDUCATION TEACHERS
 Licenses, 8700.5100

FAMILY PLANNING
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0280
 Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Work incentive program, adults, 9555.4700

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
 Abortion, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Amount, 4700.2550
 Applicability of rules, 4700.1900
 Applications
 Content, 4700.2100
 Criteria for award of grants, 4700.2300
 Assessment of unmet needs, application contents, 4700.2100
 Award of grants, criteria, 4700.2300
 Budget, application contents, 4700.2100
 Children and minors, use of funds, 4700.1900
 Comments on applications, boards of health, 4700.2300
 Community health services subsidy funds
 Supplanting, 4700.2500
 Supplementing, 4700.2100
 Contingency funding, prorating, 4700.2400
 Counseling, requirements, 4700.2210
 Counties with no in-county family planning service, priority for funding, 4700.2400
 Criteria for awarding grants, 4700.2300
 Criteria for funding, 4700.2400
 Definitions, 4700.2000
 Description of service components to be provided, application content, 4700.2100
 Discrimination, contents of application, 4700.2100
 Eligible applicants, 4700.2210
 Family planning methods, requirements, 4700.2210
 Fees, charges to prospective customers, application contents, 4700.2100
 Follow-up procedures, 4700.2100, 4700.2210
 Foreign language, communications with recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
 Geographic area to be served, identification in application, 4700.2100
 Inventory of existing services in geographic area to be served, application content, 4700.2100
 Matching funds, requirements, 4700.2500
 Medical, laboratory services, requirements, 4700.2210
 Outreach, requirements, 4700.2210
 Priorities
 Criteria for funding, 4700.2400
 Grant awards, 4700.2300

FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS (Cont'd)

Privacy of recipient, application contents, 4700.2100
 Progress evaluation criteria, application contents, 4700.2100

Prorating, contingency funding, 4700.2400

Public information, requirements, 4700.2210

Purpose of rules, 4700.1900

Referrals, requirements, 4700.2210

Review of applications, boards of health, 4700.2300

Scope of rules, 4700.1900

Service components, requirements, 4700.2210

Sterilization, use of funds, 4700.1900

Summary of training and experience, application contents, 4700.2100

Third-party sources of funding, application contents, 4700.2100

FAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FANS

School buses, defrosters, 3520.5000

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

FARIBAULT, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

FARINA

See WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

FARM ANIMALS

See ANIMALS

FARM BUSINESS MANAGEMENT COURSE

Family farm security program, registration, eligibility for payment adjustment, 1560.2300

FARM LABOR CAMPS

See MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

FARM LOSS CARRYBACKS

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

FARM PRODUCE

Agricultural products, see AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESAL PRODUCE DEALERS

FARMERS HOME ADMINISTRATION

Certificates of beneficial ownership, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FARMS AND FARMERS

See AGRICULTURE

FAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FEASIBILITY STUDIES

Agricultural and economic development program projects, 1580.0400

FEDERAL ADJUSTED GROSS INCOME

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

FEDERAL AID

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500

Child support incentive awards, see CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS

Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Emergency telephone systems, availability, waiver from statutory requirements, 1215.1100

LAWCON grant program, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Matching funds, local government levy limitations, 8115.1700

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9540.2500

Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400

State planning

Informational programs, 4310.1600

Review, 4310.1500

Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE

ASSISTANCE PLAN

Vocational education, allocation of funds, 3505.1700

FEDERAL CLEAN WATER ACT

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

FEDERAL ESTATE TAXES

Inheritance taxes

Deductions, 8150.1540

Apportionment between beneficiaries, 8150.1545

FEDERAL FARM CREDIT ADMINISTRATION

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL FINANCING BANK

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See UNITED STATES

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Notes, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL HOME LOAN MORTGAGE CORPORATIONS

Certificates, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL INTERMEDIATE CREDIT BANKS

Debentures, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL JOBS CREDIT

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

FEDERAL LAND BANKS

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL LIMITATIONS ACT

Industrial development bond issuance, 4340.0100

FEDERAL NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

See SOCIAL SECURITY

FEDERAL PLANNING PROGRAMS

Coordination with state plans, 4310.1500

FEDERAL POWER COMMISSION

Gas, utility and pipeline company, reports filed with, identification to director, 7610.0860

FEDERAL PREEMPTION

Hazardous waste rules, 7045.0070

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN INSURANCE CORPORATION

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Acquisition

Eligibility and standards, 1260.0300

Financing and service charge, 1260.0400

Advisory groups, consultation, 1260.0900

FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Auction sales, 1260.0800
 Authority and scope of rules, 1260.0100
 Bids and bidding, sales, 1260.0800
 Bulletins, property available for distribution, 1260.0600
 Conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
 Definitions, 1260.0200
 Direct transfer, 1260.0400
 Disaster victims, 1260.0600
 Distribution, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Distribution center, 1260.0600
 Eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300
 Fair distribution, 1260.0600
 Field audits, 1260.0700
 Help yourself plan, 1260.0600
 Inventory controls, establishment by donee, 1260.0500
 Natural disasters, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 Negotiated sales, 1260.0800
 Nonprofit educational and public health institutions, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Obsolete property, reporting and evaluating, 1260.0700
 Penalties, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
 Private bodies, consultation, 1260.0900
 Public agencies, eligibility standards, 1260.0300
 Public groups, consultation, 1260.0900
 Reimbursement, sales, 1260.0800
 Reports, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700
 Return by donee, 1260.0500
 Revolving fund, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Sales, 1260.0800
 Screening donees, 1260.0600
 Sealed bid sales, 1260.0800
 Service charges, acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
 Special costs, 1260.0400
 Standards, eligibility for distribution, 1260.0300
 Storage, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Terms on donable property, 1260.0500
 Unauthorized disposition by donee, 1260.0500
 Utilization restriction, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500

FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM

Definitions, 3320.0020
 Evaluation for certification of eligibility, fees, 3320.0030
 Fees, evaluation for certification of eligibility, 3320.0030
 Purpose of rules, 3320.0010
 Scope of rules, 3320.0010

FEDERAL TAX STAMPS

Wholesale liquor dealers tax stamps, 7515.0610

FEE EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

See EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

FEED

See AGRICULTURAL FEEDS

FEED LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FEEDER PIG MARKETS

See LIVESTOCK

FEEDLOTS

Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Quarantined feedlots, see QUARANTINED FEEDLOTS
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 Agricultural labor, 3315.0825
 Exclusions, 3315.0820

FEES

See specific index headings

FELLOWSHIPS

Merit fellowships, health research program, grants, 4310.8650

FEMALES

See WOMEN

FENCES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Marl, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Recreational trails, posting bills, 6100.3800
 Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, 7040.1700
 Source material, termination of lease, 6125.4000
 State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750
 Water bank program, 6115.1250

FENDERS

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

FENETHYLLINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

FENFLURAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

FENNEL SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.2830

FENS

Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, classification of fens, 7050.0470

FENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

FERGUS FALLS, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperature, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

FERN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FERTILIZERS

Agricultural fertilizers, see AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

Dogs, breeding, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900

Underground water pollution, construction of rules, 7060.0600

FESTIVALS

Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

FIBERGLASS

Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100

FIDUCIARIES

Cattle feeding programs, duties, 2875.6170

Escrows, see ESCROWS

Income taxes, 8030.0100

Returns, 8038.2000

Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200

Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900

Inheritance taxes, expenses, deductions, 8150.1515

Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770

Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors

Breach of duty, 2875.4510

Duties, 2875.5230

INDEX

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

Sales and use taxes
Occasional sale, 8130.5800
Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

FIDUCIARY BONDS

See **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**

FIELD GLASSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

FIELD WINDBREAKS

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program,
8400.2500

FIGS

Canned figs, see **CANNED FRUITS**

FILING

See specific index headings

FILLING STATIONS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**

FILM

Fire code, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
Traffic safety film rental fees, see **PUBLIC SAFETY,
STATE DEPARTMENT OF**
X-ray film development, darkrooms, 4730.1500

FILTERS

Air cleaning devices, ventilation, class 1 and 2
occupancies, 1345.1380
Asbestos, fabric filters, specifications, 7005.1590
Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600
Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**

FILTRATION

Water purification and filtration plants grants program,
see **WATER PURIFICATION AND
FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM**

FINAL ARGUMENT

Contested case hearings, 1400.7800

FINANCE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Agricultural and economic development program, see
**AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**

FINANCE CHARGES

Sales and use taxes
Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

FINANCE COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, repossessed property, isolated sales,
8130.5800

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS

Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000
Banks and banking, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
Certification, application, withdrawal, 2650.2000
Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100
Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600
Continuances, formation, 2650.1900
Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100
Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
Credit Unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**
Definitions, formation, 2650.0100
Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600
Discovery, formation, 2650.1600
Electronic funds transfer terminals, see **ELECTRONIC
FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS**
Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500

FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
Hearings, formation
Decision and order, 2650.4000
Depositions, 2650.3600
Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200
Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100
Notice, 2650.1200
Presiding authority, 2650.3100
Proposal for decision, 2650.3800
Proposed findings, 2650.3900
Records and recordation, 2650.3700
Rules of evidence, 2650.3500
Stipulations, 2650.3300
Witnesses, 2650.3400
Insurance, loans, disapproval of insurer or policy, unfair
and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
Interstate banking, see **INTERSTATE BANKING**
Motions
Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500
Formation, 2650.1400
Notice, formation
Commerce department, 2650.0300
Hearing, 2650.1200
Objectors, 2650.1300
Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100
Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200
Records and recordation, hearings, formation, 2650.3700
Savings and loans associations, see **SAVINGS AND
LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, see **SAVINGS BANKS**
State capitol zoning and planning
Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300
Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700
Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400
Trust companies, see **TRUST COMPANIES**
Waiver, formation, 2650.0500
Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000
Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400
FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY
Barber schools, license applications, grounds for denial,
2100.5300
Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0600
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS
Adult halfway houses, 2920.3300
Cattle feeding programs
Prospectus, 2875.6130
Sponsors, 2875.6150
Commodity councils, 1570.0500
Community block grants, recipients, 4300.3200
Environmental protection, variance applications,
economic burden ground, 7000.0700
Family farm security program, 1560.2100
Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**
Insurance, see **INSURANCE**
Insurance holding companies
Acquisition filing statements, appendix, 2720.9910
Registration statements, 2720.9920
Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980
Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.4300
Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.1200
Mining operations
Annual report, 6130.4500
Permits, applications, 6130.4300
Motor vehicle franchises, filing, 2860.6300
Motor vehicle fuel franchises, registration, 2860.5300
Oil and gas, limited partnerships, 2875.5660
Offerings, 2875.5780
Public transit demonstration programs, final application,
4310.7000
Public utilities, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND REPORTS (Cont'd)

- Real estate limited partnerships
 - Offerings, 2875.5270
 - Sponsors, 2875.5160
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
- Securities, see **SECURITIES**
- State hospitals, ability to pay, 9515.1300
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, 2780.0500
 - Individual-insurers, applications, 2780.1100

FINDINGS

- See specific index headings

FINES AND PENALTIES

- Accountants, certification examination, cheating, 1100.1300
- Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**
- Assessments, audits, 8052.0100
- Aversive and deprivation procedures, mentally retarded persons, 9525.2810
- Barber shops, violations, sanitary provisions, 2100.8900
- Boarding care homes, noncompliance with correction orders, 4655.9320 to 4655.9342
- Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0600
- Boxing
 - Professional boxing, fouls, fines, 2200.8300
 - Weigh-ins and examinations, failure to appear, 2200.7200
- Capitol, 7525.0500
- Child care centers, noncompliance, 9503.0170
- Cosmetology, improper licenses, 2642.0210, 2644.0180
- Counties, collections, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400
- Drugs and medicine, emergency kits, 6800.6700
- Energy efficiency standards, noncompliance, 7655.0420
- Energy supply emergencies, offenses, 7620.0240
- Family foster care, homes without license, 9545.0020
- Federal surplus property, terms and conditions on donable property, 1260.0500
- Health and accident insurance, duties of insurers, failure to comply, 2740.1200
- Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, noncompliance, 9505.5060
- Home and community-based services, noncompliance, 9525.1930
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Insurance
 - Actuaries, 2700.0600
 - Agents, solicitors and brokers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300
 - Continuing education, false reports, 2725.0120
 - Ionizing radiation, 4730.1400
 - Life insurance, unfair trade practices, 2700.3300
 - Liquor liability assigned risk plan assessments, 2783.0070
 - Local government levy limitations, 8115.4800
 - Decreased nontax revenues; compensation, 8115.2400
 - Excessive levies, 8115.4900
 - Mentally retarded residential services, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
 - Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 - Mining operations
 - Assessment, commencement of proceedings, 6130.5200
 - Reclamation, 6130.6100
 - Motor carriers
 - Advertisements, display, 7800.3900
 - Rate regulation, 8900.1100
 - Motor vehicles, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
 - Nursing homes
 - Correction orders, noncompliance, 4655.9320 to 4655.9342
 - Reporting requirements, noncompliance, 9549.0041

FINES AND PENALTIES (Cont'd)

- Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 - Outdoor advertising, failure to apply for permits, 8810.1300
 - Peat mining permits, 6131.0320
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies
 - Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 - Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3850
 - Preadmission screening, noncompliance, 9505.2450
 - Public transit demonstration programs, 4310.6900
 - Public transit financial assistance program, supplemental aid, 4310.6340
 - Public utilities, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
 - Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications, 7845.7600
 - Racing commission rules violations, 7897.0130
 - Radiation sources, 4730.1400
 - Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0060
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, standards of conduct, noncompliance, 2805.0900
 - Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 - School desegregation, noncompliance, 3535.0400
 - Scientific and natural areas, 6135.5000
 - Securities, advertisements, 2875.0550
 - Self-insurance pools, reporting requirements, 2785.1600
 - Semi-independent living services grants, noncompliance, 9525.1020
 - Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Snowmobiles, manufacturers, 6100.5800
 - Solar energy, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 - Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 - Supervised living facilities, noncompliance with correction orders, 4665.1320
 - Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400
 - Traffic rules and regulations, speed limits, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, additional penalties, 7620.0670
 - Traffic tickets, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
 - Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, noncompliance, 9525.1320
 - Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, cancellation, 3310.0600
 - Unfair trade practices, insurance, 2700.3200
 - Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
 - Veterinarians, late renewal or failure to renew licenses, 9100.0500
 - Water surface management standards, 6110.3800
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
 - Workers' compensation rules of practice, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 - X-ray screening, 4730.1400
- FINGER LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FINGERPRINTS**
- Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 - Racing commission
 - Class C licenses, 7877.0110, 7877.0120
 - Security officers, 7878.0110
- FINGERWAVE LOTIONS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- FIRE ALARMS**
- Electrical code, 1315.0200
 - Group E occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2300
 - Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.2800
 - Handicapped persons, controls and switches, location, 1340.0800

INDEX

FIRE ALARMS (Cont'd)

Hospitals, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900

FIRE BANS

Parks, 6100.1000

FIRE CODE

Aboveground storage

Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
 Liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400

Accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

Accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500

Accelerated water leaching, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

Accelerated weathering

Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

Textiles and film, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

Adoption of rules, 7510.4300, 7510.0400

Natural gas pipelines, federal regulations, 7510.6350

Adoption of standards, 7510.0400

Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.2300

Adult foster homes, license requirements, 9555.6125

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

Alarms, see Smoke detectors and alarms, this topic

Appliances, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400

Authority of rules

Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5200
 Liquefied petroleum gas, storage and handling, 7510.4200

Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7200

Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200

Buildings, 7510.0200

Bulk plants, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400

Camping tents, 7510.8300

Flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

Labels, 7510.9950

Carriers, see Pressurized flammable gas, this topic

Certification, camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500

Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, compliance with, 9530.4120

Child care centers, compliance with, 9503.0155

Children and minors, dispensing of flammable liquids, 7510.5400

Combustible liquids, see Flammable liquids, this topic

Conditions for testing

Camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500

Sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8500

Containers, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to LFPA standards, 7510.4400

Crimes and offenses, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1600

Day care centers for adults, compliance with, 9555.9620, 9555.9730

Definitions

Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5100

Liquefied petroleum gas, 7510.4100

Natural gas pipelines, 7510.6100

Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7100

Design of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4800

Direct fired vaporizers, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400

Dispensing, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400

Distribution systems, natural gas pipelines

Leak reports, 7510.6600

Reports, 7510.6700

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Drawings, flammable liquids, storage and handling, plans and specifications, 7510.5400

Drycleaning, accelerated drycleaning, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500

Dwelling units

Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400

Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Emergencies, liquefied gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400

Excess liquids, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400

Exemptions, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400

Exits, 7510.0200

Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400

Exterior walls, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400

Factory mutual engineering corporation, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400

Fees, inspection, 7510.6910

Filing, inspection and maintenance plans, natural gas pipelines, 7510.6900

Film, flame resistant material, 7510.8500

Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5100 to 7510.5400

Authority of rules, 7510.5200

Definitions, 7510.5100

NFPA standards, amendments, 7510.5400

Purpose of rules, 7510.5200

Scope of rules, 7510.5200

Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.2300

Variations, 7510.5400

Flooring material, camping tentage, tests, 7510.8500

Formula, flammability testing, sleeping bags, 7510.8500

Gathering systems, natural gas pipelines, annual reports, 7510.6800

Hazardous substances and waste, 7510.0200

Highways and roads, fire lanes, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1500

Hotels smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Housing

Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400

Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Inspections natural gas pipelines, filing plans, 7510.6900

Installation, smoke detectors, 7510.7300

Labels

Camping tents, 7510.9950

Flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

Sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8500

Laundering, accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500

Leaks

Flammable liquids, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.5400

Liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400

Natural gas pipelines, notice, 7510.6400, 7510.6600

Liquefied petroleum gases, 7510.0500

Adoption of regulations and standards by reference, 7510.4300

Authority of rules, 7510.4200

Storage and handling, 7510.4100 to 7510.4400

Definitions, 7510.4100

NFPA standards, 7510.4300

Amendments, 7510.4400

Purpose of rules, 7510.4200

Scope of rules, 7510.4200

Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.2100, 7510.2400

Lodging houses, smoke detector placement, 7510.7300

Loss notice, flammable liquids, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.5400

Maintenance plans, filing, natural gas pipelines, 7510.6900

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Marks, see Pressurized flammable gas, this topic
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
 licenses, 9520.0510
 National fire codes, 7510.1200
 Natural gas pipelines
 Adoption of federal regulations by reference,
 7510.6350
 Annual reports, distribution systems, 7510.6700
 Definitions, 7510.6100
 Distribution system
 Annual reports, 7510.6700
 Leak reports, 7510.6600
 Filing inspection and maintenance plans, 7510.6900
 Gathering systems, annual reports, 7510.6800
 Inspection fees, 7510.6910
 Leak reports
 Distribution systems, 7510.6600
 Telephone notice, 7510.6400
 Purpose of rules, 7510.6200
 Reports, 7510.6500
 Distribution system
 Annual reports, 7510.6700
 Leak reports, 7510.6600
 Transmission and gathering system annual
 reports, 7510.6800
 Scope of rules, 7510.6300
 Transmission systems annual reports, 7510.6800
 NFPA standards
 Adoption by reference, flammable liquids, storage
 and handling, 7510.5300
 Flammable gas, amendments, 7510.5400
 Nonconformities, flammable liquids, storage and
 handling, amendments to NFPA standards,
 7510.5400
 Notice
 Flammable liquids
 Amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.5400
 Spill, loss or leakage, 7510.5400
 Liquefied petroleum gas, leakage or emergencies,
 7510.4400
 Amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400
 Natural gas pipelines, leaks, 7510.6400
 Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1200
 Performance requirements, camping tentage, flame
 resistant materials, 7510.8500.
 Permits, welding or cutting, 7510.1900
 Pipelines, see Natural gas pipelines, this topic
 Placement of smoke detectors, 7510.7300
 Placement of symbol, pressurized flammable gas, symbols
 marking carriers, 7510.4900
 Plans and specifications
 Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
 Natural gas pipelines, filing maintenance and
 inspection plans, 7510.6900
 Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers,
 7510.4500 to 7510.4900
 Definitions, 7510.4600
 Design, 7510.4800
 Placement of symbol, 7510.4900
 Purpose of rules, 7510.4500
 Scope of rules, 7510.4500
 Specifications, 7510.4800
 Warning symbol requirements, 7510.4700
 Procedure
 Camping tentage, flame resistant materials,
 7510.8500
 Sleeping bags, flammability tests, 7510.8500
 Public assembly tents, 7510.8500
 Hold-down plates, tables, 7510.9940
 Support frames, tables, 7510.9935
 Tables, 7510.9930 to 7510.9940
 Test cabinets, tables, 7510.9945
 Test specimens, tables, 7510.9930

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, 7510.0200
 Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5200
 Liquefied petroleum gas, storage and handling,
 7510.4200
 Natural gas pipelines, 7510.6200
 Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers,
 7510.4500
 Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7200
 Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200
 Rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags, 7510.8500
 Reports
 Camping tentage, flame resistant materials,
 7510.8500
 Natural gas pipelines, see Natural gas pipelines, this
 topic
 Retroactivity, flammable liquids, amendments to NFPA
 standards, 7510.5400
 Samples, sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8500
 Scope of rules, 7510.0300
 Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5200
 Liquefied petroleum gas, storage and handling,
 7510.4200
 Natural gas pipelines, 7510.6300
 Pressurized flammable gas, symbols marking carriers,
 7510.4500
 Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200
 Scope of standard, rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags,
 7510.8500
 Scrubbing, textiles, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 Self-service stations, flammable liquids, dispensing
 devices, 7510.5400
 Sleeping bags, see Tents and sleeping bags, this topic
 Sleeping facilities, flammable liquids, storage and
 handling, 7510.5400
 Smoke detectors and alarms, 7510.7100 to 7510.7400
 Alternate locations, 7510.7400
 Authority of rules, 7510.7200
 Definitions, 7510.7100
 Dwelling units, 7510.7300
 Hotels, 7510.7300
 Housing, 7510.7300
 Lodging houses, 7510.7300
 Placement, 7510.7300
 Proper mounting, table, 7510.9920
 Purpose of rules, 7510.7200
 Tables, proper mounting, 7510.9920
 Specifications, camping tentage, flame resistant materials,
 7510.8500
 Spill notice, flammable liquids, amendments to NFPA
 standards, 7510.5400
 Standards
 Adoption by reference, 7510.0400
 Flammable liquids, storage and handling,
 7510.5300
 Liquefied petroleum gas, 7510.4300
 Rate-of-burn standards, sleeping bags, 7510.8500
 Storage
 Flammable liquids, see Flammable liquids, this topic
 Liquefied petroleum gas, see Liquefied petroleum
 gases, this topic
 Symbols, see Pressurized flammable gas, this topic
 Tables
 Camping tents
 Top view of testing apparatus with baffle,
 7510.9960
 Vertical flame resistance textile apparatus,
 7510.9955
 Flammability testing, sleeping bags, 7510.8500
 Side view of testing apparatus showing gas hose
 connection, camping tents, 7510.9970
 Smoke detectors, proper mounting, 7510.9920
 Textiles, see Textiles, this topic
 Views and details of testing apparatus, camping
 tents, 7510.9965

INDEX

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Telephoned notice of leaks, natural gas pipelines, 7510.6400
- Tents and sleeping bags, 7510.8200 to 7510.8500
 - Authority of rules, 7510.8200
 - Labels
 - Camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Flammability, 7510.8500
 - Purpose of rules, 7510.8200
 - Rate-of-burn standard, 7510.8500
 - Scope of rules, 7510.8200
 - Side view of testing apparatus from gas hose connection, tables, 7510.9970
 - Tables, warning labels for camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Top view of testing apparatus baffle, tables, 7510.9960
 - Vertical flame resistance textile apparatus, tables, 7510.9955
 - Views and details of testing apparatus, tables, 7510.9965
 - Warning label for camping tents, tables, 7510.9950
- Tests
 - Camping tentage, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Films, flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Rate-of-burn standard, sleeping bags, 7510.8500
 - Sleeping bags, rate-of-burn standards, 7510.8500
 - Textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
- Textiles
 - Flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Tables, 7510.9975 to 7510.9985
 - Operating cycle for accelerated laundering, 7510.9980
 - Small scale tests
 - Length and char or destroyed material, 7510.9985
 - Tearing weights, 7510.9975
- Training and habilitation services, licensing requirements, 9525.1520
- Transmission systems, natural gas pipelines, annual reports, 7510.6800
- Transportation, liquefied petroleum gas, partially filled containers, 7510.4400
- Underground containers, liquefied petroleum gas, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.4400
- Underground storage, flammable liquids, 7510.5400
- Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1100 to 7510.3000
 - Alarm systems, 7510.1500
 - Analgesia systems, 7510.2100
 - Apartment houses, 7510.1400, 7510.1500
 - Appendixes, 7510.3000
 - Appliances, electrical appliances, 7510.2500
 - Automatic sprinklers, 7510.1500
 - Basement inlet pipes, 7510.1500
 - Bowling alleys, 7510.1800
 - Bulk oxygen systems, 7510.2100
 - Children and minors, dispensing of flammable and combustible liquids, 7510.2500
 - Children's homes, 7510.1400
 - Christmas trees, 7510.1600
 - Combustible liquids, 7510.2300
 - Compressed gases, 7510.2100
 - Correctional institutions, 7510.1400
 - Crimes and offenses, 7510.1600
 - Cutting operations, 7510.1900
 - Detoxification centers, 7510.1400
 - Electrical appliances and fixtures, 7510.2500
 - Exemptions, flammable and combustible liquids, 7510.2300
 - Extinguishing systems, 7510.1500
 - False alarms, 7510.1600
 - Fire lanes, 7510.1500
 - Fixtures, electrical fixtures, 7510.2500
 - Flammable liquids, 7510.2300
 - Fuel oil, 7510.2000

FIRE CODE (Cont'd)

- Uniform Fire Code amendments (Cont'd)
 - Guest rooms, 7510.1400
 - Heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration code, 7510.1400
 - Hospitals, 7510.1400
 - Hotels, 7510.1400, 7510.1500
 - Hydrant systems, 7510.1500
 - Investigations, 7510.1200
 - Jails, 7510.1400
 - Ladders, 7510.1700
 - Liquefied petroleum gases, 7510.2100, 7510.2400
 - Malls, 7510.1600
 - Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, supervised living facilities, 7510.1400
 - Municipalities, 7510.1200
 - Notice, 7510.1200
 - Nurseries, 7510.1400
 - Nursing homes, 7510.1400
 - Orders, 7510.1200
 - Prisons, 7510.1400
 - Reports, 7510.1200, 7510.1600
 - Roller skating rinks, 7510.1800
 - Sanitariums, 7510.1400
 - Service stations, 7510.2300
 - Show windows, 7510.1600
 - Stairs, 7510.1700
 - Standpipe systems, 7510.1500
 - State fire marshal, 7510.1200
 - Tunnels, 7510.1600
 - Welding, 7510.1900
 - Variances, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
 - Walls, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
 - Warning labels, camping tents, 7510.9950
 - Flame resistant material, 7510.8500
 - Warning symbol requirements, pressurized flammable gas, 7510.4700
 - Weathering, accelerated weathering, camping tentage, 7510.8500
- FIRE DAMPERS**
- Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- FIRE DOORS**
- Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- FIRE EXTINGUISHERS**
- Ambulances, 4690.0900
 - Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 - Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0370
 - Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 - School buses, 3520.5111, 3520.5710
 - Vessels, 5225.6500
 - Watercraft, 6110.1200
- FIRE HYDRANTS**
- Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1500
 - Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
- FIRE INSURANCE**
- See INSURANCE
- FIRE MARSHAL**
- Child care centers, inspections, 9503.0155
- FIRE PITS**
- Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS**
- Local government levy limitations, calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
- FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS**
- Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900

FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Refrigeration systems, 1345.1901

FIRE WALLS

School buses, openings, 3520.4670

FIREARMS

See WEAPONS

FIREFIGHTERS AND FIRE DEPARTMENTS

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Equipment

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Certificates of indebtedness, local government levy limitations, 8115.2100

High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030

Open burning, training permits, 7005.0750

St. Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES

Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0140

Volunteers, motor vehicle lighting devices, 7425.2600

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0470

FIREPLACES

Chimneys, 1345.3170

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Factory-built fireplaces

Chimneys, 1345.3170

Hearth extensions, 1345.3160

Installation, 1345.3140

Stoves, 1345.3150

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Hearth extensions, 1345.3160

Installation

Factory-built fireplace stoves, 1345.3150

Factory-built fireplaces, 1345.3140

Logs, sales and use taxes, residential heating fuel, exemptions, 8130.7000

Masonry fireplaces

Chimneys, 1345.3170

Construction, 1345.3160

Parks, building fires, 6100.1000

Recreational trails, building fires, 6100.3500

Residential conservation program, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

Underwriters Laboratories, factory-built fireplace stoves, 1345.3150

Ventilation, connectors, 1345.0480

Warm air ducts, masonry fireplaces, 1345.3160

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION

See also FIRE CODE

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6400

Air conditioning systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Beryllium, air pollution standards, burning, 7005.2560

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0500

Business and trade schools, 3530.6800

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment facilities, 9530.5300

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Child-caring institutions, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS

Chimneys, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Electric space heating, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION (Cont'd)

Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS

Family day care homes, 9502.0425

Family foster care, 9545.0190

Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600

Fire doors, heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Fire extinguishers, see FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Fire hydrants, state parking facilities, 1225.0300

Fire walls, school buses, openings, 3520.4670

Forest campgrounds, entry, 6100.0600

Forest day use areas, entry, 6100.0600

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licensing requirements, 4675.0300

Gas heating systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, safeguard measures, 7851.0360

Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1790, 1305.2600

Heating systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, burning vegetation under permit, 8810.3400

Incinerators, see INCINERATORS

Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, licenses, 9530.5300

Intoxicating liquor, retailers, 7515.0640

Jails, reports, 2910.3300

Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000

Kerosene heaters, safety precautions, 1345.2930

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0190

Manufactured homes, alteration of safety equipment, 1350.3800

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, procedures, 9525.0630

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to fires, 7615.0320

Oil burners, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Safety precautions, 1345.2930

Oil pipelines, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Open burning, see OPEN BURNING

Parks, 6100.1000

Petroleum products, carriers, reports, 8125.0300

Portable kerosene heaters, safety precautions, 1345.2930

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030

Recreational trails, 6100.3500

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4400

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Sprinkler systems, see SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

Vessels, fire extinguishers, 5225.6500

Warehouses, 1560.8300

Warm air heating, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450, 9220.0470

INDEX

FIRES AND FIRE PREVENTION (Cont'd)

- Water pollution, flammable liquids, storage facilities, 7100.0050
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
- Zoological garden, 9900.2600

FIREWOOD

- Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuel, exemptions, 8130.7000

FIRST AID

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5700
- Child care centers, staff training, 9503.0035
- Choking, eating places, 4625.4900
- Elementary schoolteachers, training, 8700.2900
- Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
- Group foster homes, 2925.3700
- Group foster parents, training, 2925.2000
- Group homes, 9545.1470
- Jails, 2910.5700
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8000
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6400
- Kits, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Residential facilities, design of living unit, 9525.0270
 - Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.7100
- Products, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Special transportation services, drivers and attendants, required training, 8840.5900
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.4700
- Training and habilitation services, requirements, 9525.1620, 9525.1660

FISCAL OFFICERS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

FISCAL SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

FISCAL YEAR

- Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
- Local government levy limitations, calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
- Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500

FISH**Appropriation of waters**

- Field investigations, 6115.0790
- Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
- Canned tuna, see CANNED TUNA
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Commercial scales, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200
- Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
- Food for fish, fluke-infested condemned livers, meat inspection establishments, 1540.2180

Hatcheries

- Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING
- Lake improvement districts
 - Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 - Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 - Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 - Preventing degradation, 6115.0940
- Meat inspection, fish feed, condemned livers, 1540.2180 to 1540.2220
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD

FISH (Cont'd)

- Processing establishments, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
 - St. Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 - Sales by weight, 1545.0290
 - Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800
 - Shellfish, see SHELLFISH
 - Smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS
 - Spawning areas
 - Fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Watercraft signs or buoys, 6110.1500
 - Transparent wrappers, deceptive colors, 1545.0090
 - Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS
 - Tuna, see CANNED TUNA
 - Utility crossings, public waters
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Water level controls, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 - Waters
 - Crossing protected waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Ecology, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Weight, sales by, 1545.0290
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 - Winter kill, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- FISH FARMS**
- Licenses, aeration system approval, 6116.0030
- FISH HOUSES**
- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0700
 - Forest campgrounds, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
 - Forest day use areas, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
 - Parks, storage, 6100.1800
 - Sales and use taxes, heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
- FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**
- Applications, permits, 1545.2850
 - Bacterial content, prevention of increase, temperatures, 1545.3070
 - Brooms, provision, 1545.3050
 - Brushes, provision, 1545.3050
 - Buildings and structures, construction and maintenance, sanitation, 1545.2910 to 1545.2970
 - Cats, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
 - Ceilings, 1545.2950
 - Changes, methods and procedures, 1545.3110
 - Chemical contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080
 - Clean cloths, provision, 1545.3050
 - Cleaning, rooms and compartments, 1545.2960
 - Cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
 - Clothing, cleanliness, 1545.3120
 - Communicable diseases, exclusion of persons affected, 1545.3120
 - Compartments and rooms
 - Designing and cleaning, 1545.2960
 - Rejection tags, unsanitary equipment, 1545.2890
 - Condition of premises, 1545.2900
 - Construction, equipment, 1545.3060
 - Containers
 - Denatured fish, labels, 1545.2060
 - Processed products, 1545.3030
 - Contamination, processed products and ingredients, 1545.3120

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Contamination of foods, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Corrective orders, 1545.2880

Cosmetics, contamination of products, 1545.3120

Cutting, fish unfit for human consumption, 1545.2050

Decomposed food contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Definitions, 1545.2840

Denatured fish, container labels, 1545.2060

Denaturing, fish unfit for human foods, 1545.2050

Designs

- Equipment, 1545.3060
- Rooms and compartments, 1545.2960

Detergents, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050

Dogs, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Doors, 1545.2950

Drains and drainage

- Fully drained areas, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
- Traps and vents, 1545.2940

Dust contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Dusty roads and yards, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Entry upon property, inspection, 1545.2880

Equipment, design, material and construction, 1545.3060

Equipment and utensils, rejection tags, 1545.2890

Floors, 1545.2950

Fume contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Gloves, covering infections or cuts, 1545.3120

Grinding material contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Gutters, traps and vents, 1545.2940

Hair, contamination of products, 1545.3120

Hand-washing facilities, 1545.3020

Health of personnel, 1545.3120

Hearings, permit revocation, 1545.2870

Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

Hoses, provision, 1545.3050

Hot water supply, 1545.2990

Ingredients

- Fitness for human food, 1545.3100
- Procedures and temperatures, 1545.3070
- Storage areas, exclusion of animals, 1545.2970

Insects, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Inspections and inspectors, 1545.2880

- Permit granting inspection, 1545.2850
- Permit renewal inspection, 1545.2860

Labels, denaturing fish, containers, 1545.2060

Lavatories, 1545.3020

Lights and lighting, 1545.2920

Litter, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Materials, equipment, 1545.3060

Mechanical adjustments, contamination of foods, 1545.3080

Medicament, contamination of products, 1545.3120

Methods, sanitation, 1545.3110

Microorganic content, prevention of increase, temperatures, 1545.3070

Mops, provision, 1545.3050

Nesting, containers and utensils, 1545.3110

Notice, permit revocation hearings, 1545.2870

Nozzles, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050

Objectionable conditions, rooms or compartments containing processed products, 1545.3040

Oil contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Orders

- Corrective orders, 1545.2880
- Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Paint contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Partitions, 1545.2950

Permits, 1545.2850

- Applications, 1545.2850
- Expiration, 1545.2850
- Reinstatement, revoked permits, 1545.2870

FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Renewal, 1545.2860
- Revocation, 1545.2870

Perspiration, contamination of products, 1545.3120

Plumbers and plumbing, 1545.2940

Poisons, contamination of processed products, prevention, 1545.2970

Posts, 1545.2950

Procedures

- Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070
- Sanitation, 1545.3110

Processed products

- Containers, 1545.3030
- Procedures and temperatures, 1545.3070

Refuse, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Rejection tags, unsanitary equipment, 1545.2890

Removal, products not fit for human food, 1545.3090

Rodents, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Roofs, 1545.2950

Rooms and compartments

- Designing and cleaning, 1545.2960
- Rejection tags, 1545.2890

Scale contamination, mechanical adjustments, 1545.3080

Screens

- Insect prevention, 1545.2970
- Toilet rooms, 1545.3010

Segregation, products unfit for human food, 1545.3090

Self-closing doors, toilet rooms, 1545.3010

Shellfish, see SHELLFISH

Smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

Soap

- Cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050
- Lavatories, 1545.3020

Spitting, 1545.3120

Sprayers, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050

Stacking, containers and utensils, 1545.3110

Steam pressure hose and guns, cleaning facilities, provision, 1545.3050

Structures and buildings, construction and maintenance, sanitation, 1545.2910 to 1545.2970

Tags, rejection tags, unsanitary equipment or rooms, 1545.2890

Temperatures

- Perishable products, storage and display, 1545.0240
- Processed products and ingredients, 1545.3070

Tobacco use, 1545.3120

Toilet rooms, 1545.3010

Towels, lavatories, 1545.3020

Traps, drains and gutters, 1545.2940

Tuberculosis, exclusion of affected persons, 1545.3120

Unfit for human food, sale as animal food, denaturing or dyeing, 1545.2050

Unsanitary equipment or rooms, rejection tags, 1545.2890

Ventilation, 1545.2930

- Drains and gutters, 1545.2940
- Toilet rooms, 1545.3010

Vermin, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970

Walls, 1545.2950

Washing of hands, 1545.3120

Waste, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900

Waste disposal, 1545.2940

Water supply, 1545.2980, 1545.2990

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

Airtight containers

- Salmon, 1545.3350
- Smoked fish, 1545.3280

Batches or compartment loads, identification, time and temperature records, 1545.3200

Blind robins, exemption, 1545.3330

Boneless salted herring, exemption, 1545.3330

Certificates and certification, internal temperature records, 1545.3240

INDEX

FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

Cod filets, exemption, 1545.3330
 Compartment loads or batches, identification, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
 Cooling, time and temperature, termination of heat treatment, 1545.3180
 Definitions, 1545.3130
 Dry salted herring, exemption, 1545.3330
 Drying hands, handling fish, 1545.3270
 Equipment and facilities, 1545.3170
 Exemptions, 1545.3330
 Expiration
 Out-of-state permits, 1545.3150
 Permits, 1545.3140
 Facilities and equipment, 1545.3170
 Finnan haddie, exemptions, 1545.3330
 Frozen fish, stores and transportation, 1545.3290
 Handling, smoked fish, 1545.3270
 Heat treatment, performance after packaging, 1545.3220
 Heating, smoking operation, internal temperature and time, 1545.3180
 Identity and identification
 Compartment loads or batches, time and temperature records, 1545.3200
 Smoked fish for sale, 1545.3320
 Inspection and inspectors
 Internal temperature records, 1545.3250
 Permit renewals, 1545.3160
 Internal temperatures of fish, 1545.3290
 Determination, 1545.3210, 1545.3260
 Labels, 1545.3300, 1545.3310
 Lox, exemption, 1545.3330
 Nova, exemption, 1545.3330
 Out-of-state establishments, permits, 1545.3150
 Packaging, heat treatment after packaging, 1545.3220
 Permits, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
 Political subdivisions, applicable standards, 1545.3170
 Recording thermometers, time and temperature records, 1545.3190
 Records and recordation
 Time and temperature records, 1545.3190
 Time temperatures were taken, 1545.3230
 Refrigeration labels, 1545.3300
 Renewal, permits, 1545.3160
 Retail labels, 1545.3310
 Retail sales, packaging at time of, 1545.3310
 Sales of smoked fish, proper identification, 1545.3320
 Salmon, hot processed, 1545.3350
 Sanitation, 1545.3170
 Scotch kippers, 1545.3330
 Sterile canned smoked fish, exemption, 1545.3330
 Surface temperatures, smoked fish, 1545.3290
 Temperature, heating and cooling of fish, 1545.3180
 Time, heating and cooling of fish, 1545.3180
 United States, applicable standards, 1545.3170
 Vacuum pack containers
 Salmon, 1545.3350
 Smoked fish, 1545.3280
 Washing hands, handling fish, 1545.3270

FISHDANCE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FISHING
 Beaches, 6100.1600
 Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.1500
 Forest day use areas, 6100.1500
 Licenses, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Parks, 6100.1500
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

FISHING EQUIPMENT
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
 Exemptions, 8130.5400

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Source material, see **RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS**

FITTINGS

See specific index headings

FIXTURES

Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
 Franchises, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Juvenile detention facilities, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Sanitation fixtures, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1795
 Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FLAGS AND ENSIGNS

Divers warning flag, watercraft, operation, 6110.1200
 Intoxicating liquors
 Advertisements, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, retailers flags, 7620.0650
 Railroad crossings, 8830.2600
 School safety patrol, see **SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL**

FLAMMABLE LIQUIDS OR MATERIALS

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage or installation, 4675.1200
 Solar energy systems, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, ventilation, 1305.1900, 1305.2400

FLARES

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

FLASHING LIGHTS

Buoys
 Mooring buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
 Waterway channel marker buoys, 6110.1500
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

FLASHLIGHTS

Group homes, 9545.1470
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Vessels, 5225.6200

FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS

See also **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**
 Almond extract, 1555.3200
 Anise extracts, 1555.3220

FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Attar of roses, 1555.3470
- Cacao products, see CACAO PRODUCTS
- Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS
- Celery seed extract, 1555.3240
- Ceylon cinnamon extract, 1555.3280
- Cherries, canned, optional ingredients, packing media, label statements, 1555.4760
- Cinnamon extract, 1555.3260
- Clove extract, 1555.3300
- Definition, flavoring extract, 1555.3190
- Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
- French dressing, 1555.1650
- Fruit butters, optional ingredients, 1555.1740
- Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
- Ginger extract, 1555.3320
- Jellies, fruit jellies, 1555.1900
- Lemon extract, 1555.3330
- Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
- Nutmeg extract, 1555.3370
- Oil of anise, 1555.3230
- Oil of bitter almond, 1555.3210
- Oil of celery seed, 1555.3250
- Oil of Ceylon cinnamon, 1555.3290
- Oil of cinnamon, 1555.3270
- Oil of cloves, 1555.3310
- Oil of lemon, 1555.3340
- Oil of marjoram, 1555.3580
- Oil of nutmeg, 1555.3380
- Oil of orange, 1555.3400
- Oil of peppermint, 1555.3450
- Oil of savory, 1555.3490
- Oil of spearmint, 1555.3520
- Oil of star anise, 1555.3540
- Oil of wintergreen, 1555.3390
- Orange extract, 1555.3390
- Peppermint, 1555.3430, 1555.3440
- Rose extract, 1555.3460
- Salad dressing, 1555.1690
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Savory extract, 1555.3480
- Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4130
- Spearmint extract, 1555.3500, 1555.3510
- Star anise extract, 1555.3530
- Sweet basil extract, 1555.3550
 - Oil of sweet basil, 1555.3560
- Sweet marjoram extract, 1555.3570
- Terpeneless extract of lemon, 1555.3360
- Terpeneless extract of orange, 1555.3410
- Terpeneless oil of lemon, 1555.3360
- Terpeneless oil of orange, 1555.3420
- Thyme extract, oil of thyme, 1555.3590
- Tonka bean, 1555.3610
- Tonka extract, 1555.3600
- Wintergreen extract, 1555.3620

FLEA MARKETS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800
 - Operator certificate of compliance, 8130.9980

FLEXIBLE SCHOOL YEAR PROGRAM

- Elementary schools or high schools, 3500.1000

FLIES

- Meat inspections, carcass infested with larvae, skin removal, 1540.1380

FLIGHT CREW EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLIGHT INSTRUCTION

- Sales and use taxes, aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500

FLIGHT SCHOOLS

- Aeronautics, 8800.3300

FLIGHT SIMULATORS

- Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

FLOODPLAINS

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- Bridges, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Coordination of activities, 6120.5500
- Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
- Definitions, management, 6120.5000
- Development of flood fringe areas outside of floodways, 6120.5800
- Fill, bridge crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Guidelines, 6120.5500
- Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040
- Information, disposition, 6120.5500
- Local authorities, powers and duties, 6120.5400
- Management, 6120.5000
 - Administration, 6120.6200
 - Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
- Management criteria, updating, 6120.5500
- Maps, see MAPS AND PLATS
- Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Ordinances, 6120.5400
 - Administration, 6120.6200
- Permitted uses in flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
- Permitted uses in flood way areas, 6120.5800
- Public policy, 6120.5100
- Public uses, 6120.6000
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
- St. Croix riverway
 - Conditional use permits, 6105.0530
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Rotation of structures, 6105.0380
- Scope of rules, 6120.5200
- Severability of rules, 6120.5300
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Shorelands
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Placement of structures, 6120.1400
 - Water supply, 6120.1300
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555
- Standards for management, 6120.5500
 - Supplemental standards, 6120.5900
- Technical standards and requirements, 6120.5600
- Variances
 - Standards, 6120.6100
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 - Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, structures, 6105.0110
- Zoning
 - Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 - Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS

- Access to building, 1335.2000
- Additions
 - Application of rules, 1335.0500
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 - Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
- Adoption of regulations, 1335.0200
- Alterations
 - Application of rules, 1335.0500
 - Nonconforming structures, 1335.0600
 - Nonconforming use, 1335.0600

INDEX

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Alterations (Cont'd)
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Appeals board, 1335.0800
 Appliances, protection against contamination, 1335.3000
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Architects
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Automatic flooding, spaces to be intentionally flooded with water, 1335.2200
 Balancing internal and external water pressure, spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
 Board of appeals, 1335.0800
 Building on fill, 1335.2100
 Certificates, nonconforming use, issuance to owner, 1335.0600
 Certification, copies, records, 1335.0700
 Cesspools, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Changes of use
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Clearing of land, building on fill, 1335.2100
 Contingency plans, owners, 1335.1200
 Definitions, conflicts, interpretation, 1335.1600
 Demolition, unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Destruction, nonconforming buildings, reconstruction, 1335.0600
 Elevation above sea level, providing protection, 1335.0400
 Enforcement, optional, 1300.1900
 Engineers
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200
 Statement of intent to improve, 1335.1000
 Exits, exterior platform and stairway, new buildings and structures, 1335.1300
 Fill, building on fill, 1335.2100
 Floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
 Floor level below regulatory flood datum, use, 1335.1400
 Food, contents class, 1335.2300
 Foundation design, considerations, 1335.2000
 Fuel storage tanks, 1335.2400
 Furnaces, oil or gas, automatic control valve, 1335.2400
 Gas heating systems, 1335.2400
 Habitable space, 1335.1700
 Floor level below regulatory flood datum, 1335.1400
 Hazardous buildings, nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Heating equipment, 1335.2400
 Improvements
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Permits, 1335.1100
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Incorporation by reference, regulations of chief engineer, United States army, 1335.0200
 Intentional flooding, spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
 Interpretation of rules, conflicts in definitions, 1335.1600
 Lists, nonconforming uses, 1335.0600
 Location of buildings, setback from line of incidence of regulatory flood datum, 1335.2000
 Maps, floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
 Minor repairs, permit requirement, 1335.1100
 Modification of structures, 1335.1800
 New buildings and structures, requirements, 1335.1300
 Nonconforming structures or uses, building in conformance before passage of regulations, continuation of use, 1335.0600
 Nuisance, nonconforming buildings, 1335.0600
 Oil-fired furnaces, control valves, 1335.2400
 Permits, improvements, 1335.1100
 Placards, 1335.1500
 Plans and specifications, 1335.1200

FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Pressure vessels, 1335.2400
 Primary flood hazard areas, 1335.0300
 Pumps, sump pump systems, 1335.2500
 Records, copies of tests, reports, certifications or test results, 1335.0700
 Refuge space, new buildings and structures, 1335.1300
 Regulatory flood datum, 1335.0400
 Building on fill, 1335.2100
 Heating equipment and fuel storage tanks, location, 1335.2400
 Location of building, 1335.2000
 New buildings and structures, 1335.1300
 Spaces intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
 Sump pumps, 1335.2500
 Use of space below, 1335.1400
 Vents, location, 1335.2600
 Water supply wells, tanks, 1335.3000
 Removal of items, plans and schedules, 1335.1200
 Repairs
 Application of rules, 1335.0500
 Nonconforming use, 1335.0600
 Structures, 1335.1800
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Reports, copies, records, 1335.0700
 Results, tests, records, 1345.0700
 Safety hazards, floor level below regulatory flood datum, use, 1335.1400
 Seepage pits, 1335.2900
 Sewage disposal systems, 1335.2700, 1335.2800
 Slope stability, effects of flood waters, 1335.2000
 Soil saturation, foundation design, 1335.2000
 Space below regulatory flood datum, use, 1335.1400
 Spaces to be intentionally flooded with flood water, 1335.2200
 Specifications and plans, 1335.1200
 State Building Code, optional enforcement of regulations, 1300.1900
 Statement of intention to improve, 1335.1000
 Storage areas, floor level below regulatory flood datum, 1335.1400
 Sump pump systems, 1335.2500
 Tables, protection required to permit use of spaces, 1335.1900
 Tests, records, 1335.0700
 Time, statement of intention to improve, period of retention, 1335.1000
 Unlawful activities, 1335.0900
 Valves, gas or oil furnaces, 1335.2400
 Ventilation
 Elevation, 1335.2600, 1335.3000
 Heating equipment and fuel storage tanks, 1335.2400
 Spaces to be intentionally flooded, 1335.2200
 Waivers, restrictions, 1335.1200
 Water supply, protection against contamination, 1335.3000
 Zoning, floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
 Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400
 Dams
 Controlling waters, 6115.0220, 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
 High water levels, utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Floodplain areas, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Septic tank location in floodplain, 7080.0130
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, regional floodplains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL (Cont'd)

- Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
 - Land use planning grants, eligible activities, 4310.3400
 - Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
 - Management, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
 - Meat inspection, contamination of products or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 - Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to floods, 7615.0320
 - Public utilities, crossing in protected waters, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 - Riprap
 - Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 - St. Croix riverway
 - Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 - Shorelands
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.1500
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Water supply, 6120.1300
 - Zoning, 6120.1400
 - Municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 - Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 - Water basins, inventory, 6115.1070
- FLOODWAYS**
- Bridges, crossings, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Dredging, disposition of spoils, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Shorelands
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Placement of structures, 6120.1400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- FLOORS**
- Commercial scales, hopper scales, receiving pit, 7600.3600
 - Correctional institutions
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - New construction, 2900.0200
 - Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 - Eating places, cleanliness, 4625.4000
 - Gas heating systems, installation requirements
 - Central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 - Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 - Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 - Manufacturing, beverages, 1550.1730
 - Meat inspection, meat or product contact, 1540.0790
 - Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 - Retail food store standards, 1547.0078 to 1547.0082
 - Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2540
 - School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 - Slab-on-grade, Model Energy Code amendments, 7670.0500, 7670.0530, 7670.0540, 7670.0910
 - Swimming pools, dressing rooms, 4717.3100
- FLORICULTURE**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
- FLORISTS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900

FLOUR

- Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
 - Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590
 - Corn flour, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 - Distressed flour products, reconditioning procedures, 1550.2920
 - Laundering, bags, 1550.0880
 - Mixed flours, labels, 1550.0600
 - Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- FLOUR LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- FLOWERS**
- Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 - Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510
 - Parks, damages, 6100.0900
 - Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
 - Seeds
 - Germination standards, 1510.0231
 - Labeling requirements, 1510.0251
 - Record keeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261
 - Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 - Weed seed prohibitions, 1510.0271
- FLUDIAZEPAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- FLUNITRAZEPAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- FLUORIDATION**
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1718
 - Schools and school districts, dental education, 3530.3500
 - Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
 - Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- FLUORINE**
- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- FLUOROACETAMIDE**
- Pesticide control, restricted use, 1505.1080
- FLURAZEPAM**
- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
- FLYERS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600
- FLYING CLUBS**
- Addresses and names, registration reports, 8800.4300
 - Air instruction or schools, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
 - Appointments, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400
 - Assets
 - Records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400
 - Registration reports, 8800.4300
 - Use by members without property interest in assets, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
 - Commercial operations, 8800.4600
 - Corporations or partnerships, registration reports, 8800.4300
 - Financial condition, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400
 - Inspections, records, 8800.4500
 - Insurance, registration reports, 8800.4300
 - Intent, 8800.4200
 - Leasing, chartering or renting aircraft, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600
 - Licenses, commercial operations, 8800.4600

FLYING CLUBS (Cont'd)**Members**

- Five or more, registration, annual, 8800.4300
- Names and addresses, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Memberships for less than 90 days, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Officers, safety and operations, 8800.4400

Operating statements, records, responsibilities, safety and operations officers, 8800.4400

Pecuniary gain in excess of reasonable value of services, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Property interest, nontransferable, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Records, inspections, 8800.4500

Registration, 8800.4300

Reports, registration, annual filing with commissioner, 8800.4300

Responsibilities, safety and operation officers, records, 8800.4400

Rules, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

Safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

- Registration reports, 8800.4300

Statements, remuneration to members, registration reports, 8800.4300

Voting rights, records, responsibilities, safety and operation officers, 8800.4400

FOAM INSTALLATION

See CLEAN INDOOR AIR

FOOD

See also EATING PLACES

Abbreviations, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110 to 1550.1130

Adult halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES

Adulterated food products, below quality standards, 1550.0410

Adulterations

- Not corrected by labels, 1550.0330

- Rule provisions, 1550.0890

Aging, perishable food requiring aging, 1550.1150

Almond paste, 1555.3990

Animal feed, seed or industrial nonfood, 1550.2880

Apples offered for sale, see APPLES

Apricots, canned, see CANNED FRUITS

Artificial color, 1550.0340

- Salad or cooking oils, 1550.0620

Atmospheric conditions, errors in packaging, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480

Bactericidal treatment, approved, 1550.2900

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS

Baking powder, 1555.4100

- Labels, 1550.0610

Beer and other malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES

Beverages, nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Bottles, quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480

Boundary waters canoe area, storage, effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Bread, see BAKERY PRODUCTS

Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590

Buildings

- Construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505

- Contamination, prevention, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2510

- Salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2500

By-products, labels, 1550.0320

Cacao products, see CACAO PRODUCTS

Canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

FOOD (Cont'd)

Catsup, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800

Cherries, canned, see CANNED FRUITS

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS

Chocolate, see CACAO PRODUCTS

Cider vinegar, 1555.3930

Coal tar dye, 1550.0340

Coating, staining or other treatment, 1550.0360

Cocoa, see CACAO PRODUCTS

Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Color

- Artificial color, 1550.0340

- Catsups and tomato sauces, 1550.0850

- Oranges, stamps on packing boxes, 1550.0870

- Rule provisions, 1550.0890

Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Commodity councils and promotional orders, see

COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS

Common names, English language, 1550.0190

Composition, labels, 1550.0040

Compounds, fruit extracts, imitations, 1550.0540

Compounds and mixtures, interchangeable terms, 1550.0280

Compounds bearing distinctive names, 1550.0260

Compounds with no quality standards, labels, 1550.0300

Compressed air, filters, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2720

Concentrate, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520

Condiments, see SPICES AND CONDIMENTS

Construction

- Buildings, rooms and facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505

- Delivery equipment, 1550.0940

Consumption on premises, rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140

Containers

- Capacity, water, 1550.0900

- Labels, 1550.0030

- Method for fill, 1550.0910

- Outside containers, 1550.0140

- Statement of substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920

- Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

Containers or bottles, quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480

Contamination

- Distressed food, 1550.2850

- Prevention, buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2510

Contract carriers, identification, delivery, 1550.1020

Contract haulers, identification, delivery, 1550.1020

Cooking oils, artificial coloring, 1550.0620

Corn, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Corn flour, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Corn meal, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

Count

- Minimum, 1550.0470

- Numerical count, small packages, exemptions from marking, 1550.0510

- Statements, 1550.0420

Counting, errors, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480

Definitions, 1550.0890

Delivery equipment

- Application of rules, retail grocers, 1550.0990

- Construction, 1550.0940

- Contract haulers or common carriers, identification, 1550.1020

FOOD (Cont'd)

Delivery equipment (Cont'd)
 Failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation of licenses, 1550.1010
 Hot food, temperature, 1550.0980
 Identification, licenses, 1550.1000
 Perishable food, 1550.0950
 Readily perishable food, 1550.0960
 Temperature, frozen food, 1550.0970
 Destruction of labels, opening packages, 1550.0150
 Diets, see DIETS
 Disabilities, construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
 Display of open dates, perishable food, 1550.1070
 Disposal of distressed food unfit for salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2930
 Distinctive names, 1550.0240
 Distressed flour products, reconditioning procedures, 1550.2920
 Distressed food
 Adulteration, mislabeling or misbranding, 1550.2870
 Canning, 1550.2890
 Contamination, 1550.2850
 Diversion to animal feed, seed or industrial nonfood, 1550.2880
 Inspections, reconditioning or salvaging, 1550.2840
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2810
 Refrigeration, 1550.2780
 Sanitation, 1550.2860
 Tin and glass containers damage, 1550.2910
 Distressed food notice, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2820
 Dressings, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
 Dry measure, statements, 1550.0440
 Dry storage facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2790
 Edible vegetable oils and fats, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
 Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Electrical wiring system, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2730
 Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2600
 Employees
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, health and hygiene, 1550.2800
 Sanitizing of equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
 Equipment
 Construction and design, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2710
 Delivery equipment, see Delivery equipment, this topic
 Salvaging and reconditioning, see, Salvaging and reconditioning, this topic
 Utensils and rooms, sanitizing and cleaning, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2750
 Errors, weight, measure or count, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
 Expired open quality assurance dating, perishable food, 1550.1190
 Explanation, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1080
 Extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
 Facilities, salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2500
 False or misleading statements, labels, 1550.0070
 Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Fats, edible, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
 Figs, see CANNED FRUITS
 Fill, substandard fill, containers, 1550.0920
 Fish, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fish smoking establishments, see FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

FOOD (Cont'd)

Flavoring extracts and related products, see FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Flavors and extracts, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS
 Floodproofing of buildings, contents class, 1335.2300
 Flour
 Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, labels, 1550.0590
 Reconditioning procedures, distressed flour products, 1550.2920
 Flour bags, laundering, 1550.0880
 Foreign countries, products, names, 1550.0210
 Fountain syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
 Fraud and misrepresentation
 Coloring or flavoring, rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Distinctive names, 1550.0240
 Labels, 1550.0090
 Mixed syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570
 Unlabeled goods, 1550.0120
 French dressing, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
 Frozen food, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0970
 Fruit, see FRUITS
 Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Fruit cocktail, see CANNED FRUITS
 Fruit extracts, compounds, imitations, 1550.0540
 Fruit jelly, product without qualification, 1550.0560
 Fruit syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
 Fruits, see CANNED FRUITS
 Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510
 Generic terms, geographical names, 1550.0220
 Geographical names, 1550.0200
 Geographical names as generic terms, 1550.0220
 Glass containers, distressed food, damage, 1550.2910
 Glucose vinegar, 1555.3970
 Grains, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Green beans, see CANNED VEGETABLES
 Grocers, retail grocers, delivery equipment, application of rules, 1550.0990
 Group foster homes, discipline, 2925.2500
 Halfway houses, see ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES
 Health and hygiene, employees, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2800
 Hearings, investigations, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Hermetic seal, containers, distressed food, damages, 1550.2910
 Herring, see FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING
 Honey houses, see HONEY HOUSES
 Hot food, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
 Identification
 Contract haulers or common carriers, delivery, 1550.1020
 Failure to carry, delivery equipment, suspension or revocation of licenses, 1550.1010
 Licenses, delivery equipment, 1550.1000
 Imitations
 Concentrate and fountain syrups, addition of sugar, labels, 1550.0520
 Fruit extracts, compounds, 1550.0450
 Ingredients, 1550.0290
 Jellies, jams, preserves, marmalades, fruit butters, labels, 1550.0550
 Meat inspection, labels for imitation products, 1540.2860
 Ingredients
 Imitations, 1550.0290
 Labels, misrepresentation, 1550.0090
 Preservatives, labels, 1550.0380

INDEX

FOOD (Cont'd)

Ingredients (Cont'd)

- Product filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
- Rule provisions, 1550.0890

Insects or rodents

- Floors, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2540
- Removal, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2770

Inspection

- Meat, See MEAT INSPECTION
- Salvaging or reconditioning, distressed food, 1550.2840

Instructions, manufacturers, perishable food, open dates, 1550.1090

Internal decomposition, containers, distressed food, 1550.2910

Investigations, hearings, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160

Jails, see JAILS

Jellies, imitations, labels, 1550.0550

Jelly, fruit jelly, product without qualification, 1550.0560

Juveniles

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Kernel pastes, 1555.4000

Ketchup, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS

Labeling before and after January 1, 1974, perishable food, 1550.1230

Labeling or stenciling, vinegar, containers, 1550.0640

Labels, 1550.0030

Abbreviations, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120

Adulterations not corrected by labels, 1550.0330

Articles containing more than one food product, 1550.0080

Articles of food taken from original packages, 1550.0130

Baking powder, 1550.0610

Buckwheat flour, mixture with other ingredients, 1550.0590

By-products or waste materials, 1550.0320

Cider vinegar, 1550.0630

Compounds with no quality standards, 1550.0300

Concentrate and fountain syrups, addition of sugar, 1550.0520

Contents, 1550.0040

Destruction in opening packages, 1550.0150

Display of open dates, perishable foods, 1550.1070

False or misleading statements, 1550.0070

Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1040

Foreign languages, 1550.0050

Ingredients, preservatives, 1550.0380

Jellies, jams, preserves, marmalades, fruit butters, imitations, 1550.0550

Misrepresentations, 1550.0090

Mixed flours, 1550.0600

Mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570

Names and addresses of manufacturers, 1550.0160

No labels or descriptive matter, 1550.0100

Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130

Open dates

Perishable foods, 1550.1060

Readability, perishable foods, 1550.1100

Open quality assurance dating, perishable foods, exemptions, 1550.1170

Perishable food already labeled, 1550.1210

Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, 1550.0580

Preservatives, compounds or mixtures, 1550.0400

FOOD (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Retail cartons or other outside containers, 1550.0130

Size of type, 1550.0060

Special labels, 1550.0110

Statement of substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920

Substitution, 1550.0310

Leaks, containers, distressed food, 1550.2910

Licenses

Delivery equipment, failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation, 1550.1010

Identification, delivery equipment, 1550.1000

Liquid measure, statements, 1550.0440

Liquid wastes, salvaging and reconditioning of food, disposal, 1550.2660

Living quarters, separation, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2610

Malt vinegar, 1555.3950

Manufacture or production in two or more places, 1550.0170

Manufacturers

Contents of labels, 1550.0040

Names and addresses, labels, 1550.0160

Open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120

Open dates, perishable food, other information, 1550.1090

Production in two or more places, 1550.0170

Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Maple syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570

Margarine, see OLEOMARGARINE

Marmalades, imitations, labels, 1550.0550

Maternal and child nutrition, supplements, 4615.2800

Measures, see Weights and measures, this topic

Meat, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Mentally ill persons

Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

State aid, use of funds, 9535.0900

Mentally retarded persons

Residential facilities, 9525.0310

Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560

Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Methods for water capacity of containers, 1550.0900

Milk and milk products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

Milk chocolate, see CACAO PRODUCTS

Minimum sanitation requirements, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2490

Minimum weight, measure or count, 1550.0470

Minnesota food products logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

Misbranded food products, 1550.0410

Misbranding, rule provisions, 1550.0890

Misrepresentation, see Fraud and misrepresentation, this topic

Mixtures and compounds

Interchangeable terms, 1550.0280

Preservatives, labels, 1550.0400

Months of year, abbreviations, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110

Mushrooms, see CANNED VEGETABLES

Names

Arbitrary or fanciful names, 1550.0230

Common names, english language, 1550.0190

Compounds bearing distinctive names, 1550.0260

Distinctive names, 1550.0240

Geographical names, 1550.0200

Indicative of natural or defined products, 1550.0250

Products filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270

Names distinctive of product of foreign country, 1550.0210

Nonalcoholic beverages, see NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Numerical count, quantity of food, 1550.0450
- Numerical designations
 - Months, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
 - Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
 - Open dates, perishable food, 1550.1110
- Nutrition, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
- Oils, edible vegetable oils, see EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS
- Oleomargarines, tax stamps, 1550.0860
- Olive oil, see OLIVE OIL
- Open burning, food preparation, permission, 7005.0810
- Open dates
 - Display, perishable food, 1550.1070
 - Final sale packages, perishable food, 1550.1180
- Perishable foods
 - Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110
 - Compliance with rules, 1550.1250
 - Exemptions, 1550.1200
 - Explanations, 1550.1080
 - Labels, 1550.1060
 - Manufacturers, other information, 1550.1090
 - Readability, 1550.1100
 - Remedies, 1550.1240
 - Rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
- Open dates more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
- Open dates 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
- Open quality assurance dating
 - Expiration, perishable food, 1550.1190
 - Perishable food, exemptions, 1550.1170
- Oranges, artificial color, stamps on packing boxes, 1550.0870
- Organic, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Package form, 1550.0020
- Packages
 - Articles of food taken from original packages, labels, 1550.0130
 - Display of open dates, perishable food, 1550.1070
 - Final sale packages, open dating, perishable food, 1550.1180
 - Labels, 1550.0030
 - Open date more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1130
 - Open dates
 - Perishable foods, 1550.1060
 - Readability, perishable food, 1550.1100
 - Quantity of contents, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
 - Without labels, 1550.0100
- Packaging, abbreviations, open date 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, perishable food, 1550.1120
- Packaging material defects, product unfit for human use, 1550.2910
- Packing boxes, stamps, oranges, artificial colors, 1550.0870
- Pears, canned, see CANNED FRUITS
- Peas, see CANNED VEGETABLES
- Perishability, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
- Perishable food
 - Delivery equipment, 1550.0950
 - Display of open dates, 1550.1070
 - Expired open quality assurance dating, 1550.1190
 - Final sale packages, open dating, 1550.1180
 - Labeling before and after January 1, 1974, 1550.1230
 - Open dates, 1550.1060
 - Abbreviations and numerical designations, 1550.1110

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Perishable food (Cont'd)
- Open dates (Cont'd)
 - Compliance with rules, 1550.1250
 - Exemptions, 1550.1200
 - Explanations, 1550.1080
 - Readability, 1550.1100
 - Remedies, 1550.1240
 - Open dates more than 90 days from date of manufacture or packaging, 1550.1130
 - Open dates 90 days or less from date of manufacture or packaging, 1550.1120
 - Open quality assurance dating, exemptions, 1550.1170
 - Refrigeration, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 - Rules in lieu of open dates, 1550.1140
 - Sanitizing of equipment, utensils and rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2750
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
- Perishable food already labeled, 1550.1210
- Perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, 1550.1160
- Perishable food requiring aging, 1550.1150
- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
- Phosphate concentrate, preparation of beverages, 1550.0530
- Pineapples, see CANNED FRUITS
- Plumbing, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2550
- Potatoes, see POTATOES
- Poultry and poultry products, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, labels, 1550.0580
- Powdering, 1550.0350
- Premises, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2500
- Prepackaged sandwiches, open dates, 1550.1140
- Preparation, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Preservatives, 1550.0370
 - Compounds or mixtures, labels, 1550.0400
 - Ingredients, labels, 1550.0380
 - Use to conceal damage, 1550.0390
- Processing, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Processing buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, sanitation, 1550.2530
- Products, natural or defined, names, 1550.0250
- Products filled under distinctive names, 1550.0270
- Products of foreign countries, names, 1550.0210
- Prunes, see CANNED FRUITS
- Quality, substandard quality, containers, 1550.0920
- Quality and quantity, labels, 1550.0040
- Quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 - More than 90 days, perishable food, 1550.1160
 - Use of open dates, labels, 1550.1060
- Quality control program, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2830
- Quality standards, adulterated food products, 1550.0410
- Quantity
 - Form, measure, 1550.0460
 - Terms of weight or measure, 1550.0450
- Quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
- Rate, small packages, exemptions from marking, 1550.0490
- Readability, open dates, perishable food, 1550.1100
- Reconditioning, see Salvaging and reconditioning, this topic
- Refrigerated storage facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
- Refrigeration, delivery equipment, readily perishable food, 1550.0960

INDEX

- FOOD (Cont'd)**
 Refrigeration facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2740
 Remedies, open dating, perishable food, 1550.1240
 Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**
 Rice, see **RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 Rolls, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**
 Rooms, construction, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2505
 Salad oil, artificial coloring, 1550.0620
 Sales, potatoes, see **POTATOES**
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Salt, table or dairy, 1555.4110
 Salvaging and reconditioning
 Buildings, toilet, hand-washing and dressing room facilities, employees, 1550.2760
 Compressed air, filters, buildings, 1550.2720
 Construction and design of equipment and utensils, 1550.2710
 Construction of buildings, rooms and facilities, 1550.2505
 Contamination, prevention, 1550.2510
 Distressed food, 1550.2810
 Notice, 1550.2820
 Sanitation, 1550.2860
 Separation from salvaged food, 1550.2520
 Dry storage facilities, 1550.2790
 Electrical wiring system, buildings, 1550.2730
 Elevated platforms or mezzanine floors, buildings, 1550.2600
 Entryways, buildings, 1550.2580
 Equipment, approval of commissioner, 1550.2620
 Floors, buildings, 1550.2540
 Garbage, trash and solid waste materials, disposal, 1550.2690
 Garbage and refuse, 1550.2680
 Health and hygiene, employees, 1550.2800
 Insects and rodents, buildings, removal, 1550.2770
 Lighting and ventilation, buildings, 1550.2630
 Liquid wastes, disposal, 1550.2660
 Minimum sanitation requirements, 1550.2490
 Plumbing, buildings, 1550.2550, 1550.2670
 Premises, buildings and facilities, 1550.2500
 Processing buildings, sanitation, 1550.2530
 Processing rooms, 1550.2590
 Quality control program, 1550.2830
 Receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
 Refrigerated storage facilities, 1550.2780
 Refrigeration facilities, 1550.2740
 Sanitizing, equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750
 Separation of living quarters, buildings, 1550.2610
 Walls and floor junctures, buildings, 1550.2560
 Waste disposal, 1550.2650
 Water supply, buildings, 1550.2640
 Windows, buildings, 1550.2570
 Sandwiches, prepackaged sandwiches, open dates, 1550.1140
 Sanitation
 Delivery equipment, construction, 1550.0940
 Distressed food, salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2860
 Equipment, utensils and rooms, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2750
 Processing buildings, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2530
 Salvaging and reconditioning, 1550.2490 to 1550.2930
 Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
- FOOD (Cont'd)**
 Seed potatoes, certification, see **SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION**
 Shellfish, see **SHELLFISH**
 Spaghetti, see **SPAGHETTI**
 Spices and condiments, see **SPICES AND CONDIMENTS**
 Spirit vinegar, 1555.3980
 Staining, coating or other treatments, 1550.0360
 Stamps, oleomargarine, 1550.0860
 Standards, rule provisions, 1550.0890
 Statement of weight, 1550.0440
 Measure or count, 1550.0420
 Statements, substandard quality and fill of containers, 1550.0920
 Storage, plumbing, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Substandard quality and fill, containers, 1550.0920
 Substitution, labels, 1550.0310
 Sugar, see **SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 Sulfurous acid, preservatives, 1550.0370
 Supplemental foods, maternal and child nutrition, 4615.2800
 Syrups, mixed syrups and sugars, labels, 1550.0570
 Temperature
 Delivery equipment, frozen food, 1550.0970
 Hot food, delivery equipment, 1550.0980
 Refrigeration
 Delivery equipment, readily perishable food, 1550.0960
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2780
 Water, method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Temperature requirements, application of rules, retail grocers, 1550.0990
 Tin containers, distressed food, damage, 1550.2910
 Toilet, hand-washing and dressing room facilities, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2760
 Tom and Jerry mix, see **TOM AND JERRY MIX**
 Tomatoes, see **TOMATO PRODUCTS**
 Transportation facilities, perishable food, salvaging and reconditioning, refrigeration, 1550.2780
 Tuna, see **CANNED TUNA**
 Unheated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Unlabeled goods, misleading statements, 1550.0120
 Use taxes, see **Sales and use taxes, this topic**
 Variability, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030
 Vegetable oils, edible, see **EDIBLE VEGETABLE OILS AND FATS**
 Vegetables, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, rates, 8130.2000, 8130.2300
 Vinegar, see **VINEGAR**
 Violations of laws, adulterated food products, 1550.0410
 Vitamins, see **VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS**
 Walls and floor junctures, salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2560
 Waste disposal, salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2650
 Waste food and materials, labels, 1550.0320
 Water
 Capacity of containers, 1550.0900
 Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Water pollution, domestic consumption classification, food processing use, 7050.0200
 Water shelters, supplies, 1330.0900
 Water supply, buildings, 1550.2640
 Wax beans, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
 Weights and measures
 Containers
 Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910
 Statement of substandard quality and fill, 1550.0920
 Errors, quantity of contents, packages, discrepancies allowed, 1550.0480
 Labels, 1550.0040

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Weights and measures (Cont'd)
 - Liquid or dry measure, statements, 1550.0440
 - Methods for water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
 - Minimum weight, measure or count, 1550.0470
 - Mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
 - Quantity by largest unit, 1550.0430
 - Quantity in solid form, 1550.0460
 - Small packages, exemptions, measuring, 1550.0500
 - Statements, 1550.0420, 1550.0440

Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**Wildlife exhibits**

- Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
- Wholesome food, 6135.3200
- Wine vinegar, 1555.3940

FOOD COLORING

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**See also FLAVORING EXTRACTS AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

- Anticaking ingredients, vanilla powder, 1555.3780, 1555.3790
- Artificial flavors, labels, 1555.3850, 1555.3860
- Concentrated, degree, label statements, 1555.3910
- Concentrated vanilla extract, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3700
- Concentrated vanilla flavoring, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3730
- Definitions, 1555.3640
- Double strength, 1555.3900
- Ethyl alcohol content
 - Concentrated vanilla extract, 1555.3700
 - Vanilla extract, 1555.3660
 - Vanilla-vanillin flavoring, optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.3770
- Fanciful trade names, imitation flavors, 1555.3870
- Imitation flavors
 - Fanciful trade names, 1555.3870
 - Labels, 1555.3850, 1555.3860
- Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, labels, 1555.3880
- Imitations, strength, 1555.3920
- Ingredients, vanilla extract, see **Optional ingredients, this topic**
- Label statements
 - Artificial or imitation flavors, 1555.3850, 1555.3860
 - Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880
 - Optional ingredients, see **Optional ingredients, this topic**
 - Vanilla and tonka extract, 1555.3890
 - Vanilla extract, 1555.3680
- Minimum flavoring strength, imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880

Names

- Fanciful trade names
 - Imitation flavors, 1555.3870
 - Imitation vanilla extract or flavor, 1555.3880
- Vanilla powder, optional ingredients, label statements, 1555.3800
- Vanilla-vanillin powder, optional ingredients, labels, 1555.3830
- Optional blending ingredients, vanilla powder, 1555.3780
- Optional ingredients
 - Label statements
 - Concentrated vanilla extract, 1555.3700
 - Concentrated vanilla flavoring, 1555.3730
 - Vanilla flavoring, 1555.3720
 - Vanilla powder, 1555.3800
 - Vanilla-vanillin extract, 1555.3750
 - Vanilla-vanillin flavoring, 1555.3770
 - Vanilla-vanillin powder, 1555.3830
 - Vanilla extract, 1555.3660
- Strength, 1555.3920

FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS (Cont'd)

- Sugar, optional blending ingredients
 - Vanilla powder, labels, 1555.3800
 - Vanilla-vanillin powder, labels, 1555.3830
- Tonka and vanilla extract, labels, 1555.3890
- Triple strength, 1555.3900
- Vanilla
 - Constituent
 - Concentrated extract, label statements, 1555.3700
 - Label statements, vanilla extract, 1555.3680
 - Vanilla extract, 1555.3660
 - Extract, 1555.3660
 - Label statements, 1555.3680
 - Flavoring, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3720
 - Imitation extract or flavor, labels, 1555.3880
 - Powder, 1555.3780
 - Anticaking ingredients, 1555.3790
 - Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3800
 - Vanilla and tonka extract, labels, 1555.3890
 - Vanilla-vanillin extract, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.3750, 1555.3770, 1555.3830

FOOD POISONING**See DISEASES****FOOD PREPARATION AND SERVICE**

- Animal matter processing, odorous emissions, exemptions, 7005.1020
- Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
- Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**
- School business officers, 3510.2200
- Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**

FOOD STAMP QUALITY CONTROL REVIEWER

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

FOOD-VENDING MACHINES**See VENDING MACHINES****FOOT BRIDGES**

- Construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

FOOTBALL

- Players, nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Uniforms, 8130.5400

FOOTCANDLE METERS

- Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0150

FOOTWEAR

- Shoes, see **SHOES**

FORCED AIR HEATING

- Furnaces, see **FURNACES**

FORECLOSURE

- Family farm security program, default by participant, 1560.2700
- Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

FOREIGN COMMERCE**See IMPORTS AND EXPORTS****FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, licenses, 4675.0300
- Income taxes, 8003.0100
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

INDEX

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Registration, 8130.4200
- X-ray screening, 4730.1300

FOREIGN COUNTRIES

- Adoption, 9560.0150
- Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules, 6115.0640
- Cosmetology, courses of instruction, documentation, 2642.0150
- Domicile, presumptions, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200
- Medical schools, physicians licenses, 5600.0900
- Physicians and surgeons, licenses, 5600.0900
- Registered nurses, licensure of foreign educated nurses, 6315.0400

FOREIGN LANGUAGES

- Community social services applicants, interpreters, 9550.0070
- General assistance forms and notices, requirements, 9500.1252
- Labels, food, 1550.0050
- Licenses, foreign language teachers, 8700.4000
- Medical assistance, application procedures, 9505.0150
- Unemployment compensation appeals hearings, documents, 3310.2911

FOREIGN STATES

- Adoption, see **ADOPTION**
- Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
- Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules, 6115.0640
- Athletic events, admissions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
- Business and trade schools, instructor standards, 3530.6900
- Cigarette taxes, shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300
- Cosmetology, license reciprocity, 2642.0180, 2644.0150
- Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400
- Health services occupations, out-of-state registrants or licensees, information collection, 4695.0300
- Inheritance taxes
 - Charitable gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
 - Domicile, disputes, 8150.2400
- Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Manufactured homes, disciplinary action against manufacturer or dealer, notice, 1350.8500
- Nursing home administrators, reciprocity, 6400.1400
- Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, intern training, 6800.5400
- Public utilities, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300
- Real estate, sales, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
- Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
- Registration of voters, prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
- Road taxes, reciprocity, 8125.1400
- S corporations, income taxes, amount included in gross income of shareholder, 8097.0300
- Sales and use taxes
 - Certificate of exemption for property purchased for business use outside state, 8130.9913
 - Erroneous tax payments, credit, 8130.4400
 - Failure to file return, 8130.7900
 - Gifts, 8130.5100
 - Leased property for trade or business, 8130.0400
 - Packing materials for moving companies, 8130.5200
 - Payments, credits, 8130.3500
 - Property shipped out of state, 8130.5000
 - Storage, temporary storage for use outside state, 8130.1300
- Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

FOREIGN STATES (Cont'd)

- Tobacco products taxes, sales, credits, 8120.5200
- Trade or business, leased property, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Unemployment compensation
 - Deposit of payments, 3310.0200
 - Multiple state employment, employer taxes, 3315.0550

FOREIGN STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

See **STUDENT GRANTS**

FOREST CAMPGROUNDS

- Application of law, 6100.0300
- Boating, 6100.1400
- Definitions, 6100.0500
- Excavations, 6100.1300
- Explosives, 6100.0800
- Fees, 6100.1300
- Fishing, 6100.1500
- Hours of operation, 6100.0600
- Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
- Motor vehicles
 - Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 - Qualifications, 6100.1800
- Multiple campsites, 6100.1300
- Number of persons occupying campsites, 6100.1300
- Permits, time of expiration, 6100.1300
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300
- Speed limits, waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
- Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
- Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
- Tent stakes, 6100.1300
- Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
- Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400

FOREST DAY USE AREAS

- Application of law, 6100.0300
- Boating, 6100.1400
- Camping, fees, 6100.1300
- Definitions, 6100.0500
- Excavations, 6100.1300
- Explosives, 6100.0800
- Fees, 6100.1300
- Fishing, 6100.1500
- Hours of operation, 6100.0600
- Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
- Motor vehicles, qualifications, 6100.1800
- Multiple campsites, 6100.1300
- Number of persons occupying campsites, 6100.1300
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300
- Speed limits, waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
- Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
- Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
- Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
- Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400

FOREST FIRE EMERGENCIES

- Parks, warning signs, 6100.1000

FORESTS AND FORESTRY

- Appropriation of waters, field investigations, 6115.0790
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Fuel conversion facilities, see **FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES**
- Harvesting, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0260
- High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
- Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800

FORESTS AND FORESTRY (Cont'd)

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Open burning, forest management, permits, 7005.0750
 Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Vocational education, 3505.2700
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

FORFEITURES

Accountants, certification examination fee, absence from examination, 1100.1300
 Appropriation of waters, contracts for deed and leases, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Counties, collections, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400
 Local government levy limitations, decreased nontax revenues, compensation, 8115.2400
 Marl, leases, termination, 6125.5600
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Motor carriers, regular route common carriers, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 Sand and gravel, leases, cancellation, 6125.6600
 Solid waste management, planning assistance program, 7035.5900
 Source material, leases, 6125.2700
 State contracts, bid security, 1230.0500
 Water bank program
 Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

FORKLIFT TRUCKS

Sales and use taxes
 Direct payment, 8130.3500
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

FORMAL WEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR

FORMALIN

Anthrax, disinfection of carcasses, 1705.0050

FORMS

Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 Arts grant procedure, 1900.1400
 Bills of lading, household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 Business and trade schools, instructor approval, 3530.6900
 Child support, modification request, 9566.0010
 Collection agencies
 Licenses, 2870.1500
 Renewal of license, 2870.1500
 Commercial scales, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8600
 Community energy council grant applications, 7645.0530
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Contested case hearings
 Notice of appearance, 1400.5700
 Size, 1400.5275
 Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED
 Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 Custodial parent's affidavit support payments, 9566.0010

FORMS (Cont'd)

Data privacy
 Advisory forms, 1205.2000
 Design, compliance with law, 1205.0900
 Decisions, medical examiner hearings, 5615.1100
 Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, 7630.0220
 Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 CONVEYANCES
 Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Dentists, see DENTISTS
 Discharge of industrial waste to metropolitan disposal system, 5900.6800
 Electricians orders, 3800.2400
 Electricity, certificate of need applications, 7849.0200
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1300
 Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Family day care homes, applications for licenses, 9502.0335
 Family foster care, applications for licenses, 9545.0020
 Franchises, see FRANCHISES
 General assistance medical care, applications, 9505.1040
 Hazardous and industrial waste reduction grants, 9205.0430
 Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care cost information system, see HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM
 Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0400
 Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5010
 Horse racing, applications for licenses
 Class A licenses, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
 Class B licenses, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
 Housing finance loans and grants, 4900.0070
 Human services merit system, applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
 Industrial discharge permit, renewal application, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.7500
 Industrial waste discharge report, Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, 5900.7300
 Insurance, see INSURANCE
 Insurance holding companies
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, 2720.9920
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, intake forms, 2935.2000
 Land use planning grants, preliminary application, 4310.3800
 Life insurance, credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
 Limited warranty deeds, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 Manufactured homes, license applications, manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, 1350.7200
 Maternal and child health services grants, applications, 4700.3100
 Mediation services bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, investigation requests, 5505.0300, 5505.0400
 Proceedings before labor referees, notice of controversy, 5500.1400
 Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, petitions, 5510.0410
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, returns, 8121.0400
 Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100

INDEX

FORMS (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle self-insurance applications, 2770.6400
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, license application forms, 4655.0320
 Open burning, permits, 7005.0750
 Pardons and commutations, application forms, 6600.0300
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, application for license of pharmacy, 6800.0200
 Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0050
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340
 Power piping systems with steam pressure 25 psi and below, welders and welding, procedure specification, 5230.1110
 Prevailing wages, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
 Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Public utilities
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 Meter reading, 7820.3300
 Uniform statewide contracts, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.9910
 Qualified small business certification, 4351.0800
 Quitclaim deeds, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 Real estate
 Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Residential conservation program, standardized bid forms, 7635.0340
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Small business assistance office certification, 4351.0700
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 Solar energy, disclosure statements, system standards, 1325.1400
 Submission, 1325.1300
 Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 Telephone utilities
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Extended area service, petitions, 7815.0700
 Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 Uniform Commercial Code, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 Vital statistics, certificates, 4600.0700
 Warranty deeds, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
 Water pollution control fund, loan applications, 7075.2000
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Welding, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, procedure specifications, 5230.1110

FOSTER CARE

Accessibility deferred loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
 Applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, medical assistance eligibility, foster care children, 9505.1739
 Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 General assistance, client as applicant, county of financial responsibility determination, 9500.1248
 Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES

FOSTER CARE (Cont'd)

Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0055
 Excluded income, 9505.0065
 Mentally ill persons, adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0790
 Subsidized adoption, see SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM
 Voluntary care, social services for children, 9560.0530

FOWL

Carcasses, see CARCASSES
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

FOWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRANCHISES

Accounts and accounting, auditors report, 2860.1500
 Acknowledgment, public offering statement, 2860.3600
 Actions and proceedings, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Addresses, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Advertisements, see ADVERTISEMENTS
 Amendments
 Financial statements, 2860.1400
 Public offering statement, indicating alterations, 2860.2300
 Registrations, see Registration, this topic
 Annual report, 2860.2500
 Form, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910

Applications

Registration
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Guidelines, 2860.1200
 Verification, 2860.1700
 Release of impounded funds, 2860.1800
 Appraisals, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Area franchises, registering, 2860.1100
 Assignments
 Financing arrangements, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Withholding consent, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Audits

Financial statements, 2860.1400
 Report, 2860.1500
 Balance sheets, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Binding, public offering statement, 2860.3400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900
 Boundaries, exclusive area or territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Burden of proof, exemptions, 2860.0300
 Cancellation of franchise, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Certificates and certification, documents, fees, 2860.0500
 Chain distributor schemes, 2860.4300
 Classification, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8100
 Closing of franchises, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Compensation and salaries, public figures, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Conditions, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Consolidated statements, 2860.1600
 Contracts, public offering statement, inclusion, 2860.3500
 Conversion, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Copies, documents, fees, 2860.0500
 Covenant not to compete
 Public offering statement, 2860.3500

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Covenant not to compete (Cont'd)
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Crimes and offenses, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Deceptive practices, 2860.4300, 2860.4500
 Definitions, 2860.0100
 Denial, applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Disclosure
 Applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Other franchises, 2860.3500
 Discrimination, franchisees, 2860.4400
 Documents, copies, fees, 2860.0500
 Embezzlement, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Endorsements, public figures, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Equipment, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Estimated earnings, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Exclusive area or territory
 Competition, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Exemptions, 2860.0200
 Expenses and expenditures, estimates, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Extension, registration, 2860.1100
 False, fraudulent or deceptive practices, 2860.4500
 Fees
 Amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Annual report, filing, 2860.2500
 Documents, furnishing, 2860.0500
 Filing, applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Public offering statement, amount, 2860.3500
 Registration, amendments, 2860.2200
 Filing
 Advertisements, 2860.4200
 Annual report, 2860.2500
 Applications for registration, 2860.1200
 Financial statements, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8300
 Public offering statement, 2860.3100
 Financial statements, 2860.1400
 Filing, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8300
 Public offering statement, inclusion, 2860.3500
 Time, filing, 2860.2500
 Financing, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Fixtures, expenses, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Forms
 Application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
 Consent to service of process, 2860.9930
 Verification, 2860.9920
 Franchisors, registration, duties, 2860.1100
 Fraud, 2860.4300, 2860.4500
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Free association, restricting or inhibiting, 2860.4400
 Funds, impoundment, 2860.1800
 Gas stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Good cause, termination or cancellation, 2860.4400
 Guarantees, consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Hardware franchises, see HARDWARE FRANCHISES
 Heirs, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Impoundments, 2860.1800
 Income statements, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Incorporation, change, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Independent accountants, audits, 2860.1500

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000
 Public offering statement, 2860.8200
 Registration, 2860.8300
 Special classification, 2860.8100
 Interpretative opinions, commissioner, 2860.0300
 Investment, franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Isolated sales, exemptions, 2860.0200
 Judgments and decrees, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Leases, obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Liquidated damages, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Management, prohibiting change, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Manufactured homes, dealers, furnishing copy of agreement, 1350.7400
 Material event or change, amended registrations, 2860.2400
 Misrepresentation, 2860.4300, 2860.4500
 Modification of terms, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Motor vehicle franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES
 Multilevel distribution schemes, 2860.4300
 Names
 Change in corporate name, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Franchisors, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Net income, financial statements, 2860.1400
 Notice, termination or cancellation of franchise, 2860.4400
 Number of franchises, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Officers and employees
 Identity and business experience, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Prohibiting change, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Opinions, commissioner, 2860.0300
 Options, repurchasing franchise, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Orders, registration, 2860.1100
 Other franchises, disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Payments, franchisees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Personal representatives, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Process, service of process, consent, form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930
 Projected earnings, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Public figures, compensation and salaries, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Public offering statement
 Acknowledgment, 2860.3600
 Advertisements, 2860.3200
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Amended registrations, revising, 2860.2200, 2860.2300
 Annual report, filing, 2860.2500
 Binding, 2860.3400
 Contents, 2860.3500
 Document format, 2860.3400
 Filing, 2860.3100
 Format, 2860.3400
 Front cover, 2860.3300
 Last page, 2860.3600
 Offer by subfranchisor, 2860.3700
 Outside front cover, 2860.3300
 Photographs, 2860.3200

INDEX

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Public offering statement (Cont'd)
 Print requirements, 2860.3200
 Subfranchisors, offers, 2860.3700
 Table of contents, 2860.3400

Purchases
 Existing franchises, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Receipts, impoundments, 2860.1800

Pyramid sales schemes, 2860.4300

Real estate, public offering statement, requirements, 2860.3500

Refunds, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Registration, 2860.1100
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Amended registrations, 2860.2100
 Material event or change, 2860.2400
 Submitting, 2860.2200

Applications
 Alternative applications, 2860.3800
 Guidelines, 2860.1200

Area franchisees, duty to register, 2860.1100

Extension, 2860.1100

Fees
 Amendments, 2860.2200
 Applications, 2860.1200

Forms, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910

Franchisors, duties, 2860.1100

Impoundments, 2860.1800

Order, 2860.1100

Renewal, 2860.1100

Substantial variations in contract, 2860.1100

Verification, applications, 2860.1700

Renewal, registration, 2860.1100
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Reorganization, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Reports
 Annual report, 2860.2500
 Form, application for registration, annual report, or amendment of registration, 2860.1300, 2860.9910
 Auditors report, 2860.1500

Rescission, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Restaurants, management, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3709.0170

Restraint of trade, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Royalties, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

Sales, financial statements, 2860.1400

Securities, exemptions, 2860.0200

Security deposits, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Service of process, consent, form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930

Service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

FRANCHISES
 Signatures, auditors report, 2860.1500
 Special classification, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8100
 Standards, advertisements, offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100

Statements
 Public offering statement, initial unfinanced investment over \$200,000, 2860.8200
 Release of impounded funds, 2860.1800
 Subfranchisors, public offering statements, 2860.3700
 Subsidiaries, consolidated statements, 2860.1600
 Supervision, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Surety bonds
 Consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600

FRANCHISES (Cont'd)

Surety bonds (Cont'd)
 In lieu of impoundment, 2860.1900
 Table of contents, public offering statement, 2860.3400

Termination of franchises
 Amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Terms of franchise, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Territory, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Time
 Advertisements, filing, 2860.4200
 Financial statements, filing, 2860.2500

Training programs, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Transfer of franchise, withholding consent, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Verification, application for registration, 2860.1700

Waiver
 Defenses, public offering statement, financing, 2860.3500
 Franchisees rights, unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.4400

FRASER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

Health and accident insurance
 Duties, 2740.1200
 Reinsurance, 2740.5100, 2740.5200

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Halls, ventilation
 General requirements, 1345.1390
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200
 Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

FRAUD

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, licensed disposal personnel, revocation of license, 7035.3600

Abstracters, 1005.0800

Accountants, 1100.4500
 Advertising, code of professional conduct, 1100.5700

Advertising, intoxicating liquor, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5200

Catastrophic health expense protection, termination of eligibility, 9505.1270

Chiropractors, advertising, 2500.0400

Civil service, competitive open examinations, 3900.4700

Commercial scales, automatic bulk weighing systems, 7600.5200

Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Dentists
 License revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Public communications, 3100.6500

Employment agencies, 5200.0640

Energy supply emergencies, fraudulent reports, penalties, 7620.0240

Family farm security program lenders, 1560.3000

Food, see FOOD

Franchises, 2860.4300, 2860.4500
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Human services merit system
 Dismissal, 9575.0910
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

FRAUD (Cont'd)

Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
 Inheritance taxes, returns, filing, 8150.2000
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Investigators, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Local public health employees merit system, dismissals, 4670.2910
 Manufactured homes, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500
 Meat inspection, false or deceptive labels, stencils, box dies and brands, 1540.2820
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, grounds for modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340
 Practical nursing programs, new programs, 6301.0800
 Psychologists
 Fees, 7200.5200
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000
 Registered nursing programs, new programs, 6301.0800
 Residential conservation program, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 School superintendents and principals, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
 Securities, advertisements, 2875.0560
 State contracts, obtaining, cancellation, 1230.1200
 Steamfitter licensees, 5230.0010
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.1300, 2810.3100
 Standards for advertising, 2810.1200
 Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM

FREE SAMPLES

Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1400
 Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4000

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Administration of centers, 4675.0400
 Administrative areas, 4675.0600
 Admission of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
 Air conditioning, 4675.1600
 Air filters
 Efficiencies, 4675.1800
 Laundries, 4675.1700
 Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 Ventilation or air conditioning systems, 4675.1600
 Alarm systems, 4675.1500
 Ambulances, emergency service, 4675.0400
 Anesthetics
 Administration, policies, 4675.0500
 Flammable anesthetics, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0200
 Applications, license, 4675.0300
 Authority for rules, 4675.0200
 Autoclaved laboratory waste, 4675.2300
 Bandages, infectious waste, 4675.2200
 Bill of rights, patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900
 Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Casts, infectious waste, 4675.2200
 Catheters, infectious waste, 4675.2200
 Chief of staff, 4675.0400
 Clinical laboratory services, space for services, 4675.0800
 Complaints of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism, this topic
 Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Contaminated linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Contaminated waste, see General infectious waste, this topic
 Corporations, license application, 4675.0300
 Definitions, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Diagnostic procedures, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Diagnostic services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
 Disaster plan, 4675.0400
 Discharge examinations, 4675.0500
 Dressing rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Dressings, infectious waste, 4675.2200
 Ducts
 Linings, 4675.2000
 Penetrating construction for X-rays protection, 4675.1900
 Special exhaust systems, laboratories, 4675.2100
 Electrical systems, 4675.1400
 Electricity, emergency service, 4675.1500
 Elevators, 4675.1500
 Emergencies
 Ambulance service, 4675.0400
 Surgical complications, procedures, 4675.0500
 Emergency care, agreements with local hospital, 4675.0400
 Emergency electrical service, 4675.1500
 Equipment
 Essential equipment, 4675.1500
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Examination rooms, patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Fees, licensing, 4675.0300
 Fines, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Fire alarm system, 4675.1500
 Fire safety, licensing requirements, 4675.0300
 Flammable anesthetic, operating rooms, electrical code, 4675.0900
 Flammable liquids, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200
 Follow-up services, 4675.0500
 Foreign corporations, license application, 4675.0300
 Forms, license applications, 4675.0300
 General infectious waste, 4675.2200
 Collection and handling, 4675.2400
 Incineration, 4675.2600
 Removal, storage and disposal, 4675.2500
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Gowning areas, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanism, this topic
 Hazardous infectious waste, 4675.2200
 Collection and handling, 4675.2400
 Removal, storage and disposal, 4675.2500
 Health personnel, providing sufficient personnel, 4675.0400
 Heating systems, 4675.1600
 Humidity range, 4675.1600
 Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Infection control, policies, 4675.0500
 In-service programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Institutional type linen, laundry services, 4675.2700
 Laboratories
 Clinical services, space arrangements, 4675.0800
 Exhaust systems, 4675.2100

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Laundries
 Air filters, 4675.1700
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Laundry services, 4675.2700
 Licenses, 4675.0300
 Lights and lighting, 4675.1500
 Locker rooms, general service areas, 4675.1100
 Maintenance, 4675.1300
 Mechanical systems, 4675.1400
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0240
 Medical audit and utilization review, 4675.0400
 Medical director, 4675.0400
 Medical staff, 4675.0500
 Notice
 Patient grievance mechanism, see Patient grievance mechanism, this topic
 Nurses
 Call or paging systems, 4675.1500
 Responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Nurses office or station, 4675.0800
 Post operative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Operating rooms, 4675.0900
 Exhaust system, 4675.2100
 Temperature and humidity, 4675.1600
 Ordinary waste, removal, storage and disposal, 4675.2500
 Orientation programs, center personnel, 4675.0500
 Outdoor air intakes, 4675.1600
 Oxygen, storage and distribution system, 4675.1200
 Patient arrival and departure area, 4675.0600
 Patient consultation room, 4675.0600
 Patient preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Patients grievance mechanisms, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
 Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
 Complaints, 4680.0500
 Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000
 Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Minimum standards, 4680.0300
 Notice
 Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 Time limit, 4680.0700
 Violations, fines, 4680.1200
 Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
 Person operating system, 4680.0400
 Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
 Records, complaints, 4680.0800
 Reports, 4680.1100
 Time for response, 4680.0600
 Notice, 4680.0700
 Physical examinations, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Plumbing, 4675.1400
 Policies, admission and treatment of patients, 4675.0500
 Postoperative patient observation and care, 4675.0500
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Preoperative history, policy requirements, 4675.0500
 Preparation areas, 4675.0800
 Professional peer review, 4675.0500
 Radiology area, 4675.0800
 Records, 4675.0500
 Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
 Inspection, testing, of equipment and systems, 4675.1300
 Physicians and dentists on staff, 4675.0400
 Recovery area, 4675.1000
 Recovery rooms, temperature and humidity range, 4675.1600
 Registered nurses, responsibility for nursing services, 4675.0400
 Renewal, license, 4675.0300
 Reports, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1100
 Rights of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism, this topic
 Scrub sink, operating room, 4675.0900
 Soiled laundry, 4675.2700

FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS (Cont'd)

Soiled workroom, surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Solid waste, separate storage area, 4675.1100
 Solid waste handling and disposal, 4675.2200 to 4675.2800
 Collection and handling, 4675.2400
 General infectious waste, see General infectious waste, this topic
 Hazardous infectious waste, see Hazardous infectious waste, this topic
 Ordinary waste, 4675.2300
 Removal, storage and disposal, 4675.2500
 Sterilizer, operating rooms, 4675.0900
 Storage
 Laundry services, 4675.2700
 Solid waste, 4675.2500
 Storage areas
 General service areas, 4675.1100
 Postoperative recovery area, 4675.1000
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Surgical suite, 4675.0900
 Table, general pressure relationships and minimum ventilation requirements, 4675.2800
 Telephones, public telephone, 4675.0600
 Temperature range, 4675.1600
 Time, patients grievance mechanism
 Notice of limit, 4680.0700
 Response, 4680.0600
 Toilet, 4675.0600
 Transfer of patients needing hospital care, policies, 4675.0500
 Treatment areas, separate areas, 4675.0700
 Treatment of patients, written policies, 4675.0500
 Treatment services, providing personnel to administer, 4675.0400
 Tuberculosis, employees, test showing freedom, from tuberculosis, 4675.0500
 Utilization review and medical audit, 4675.0400
 Ventilation
 Laundry service, 4675.2700
 Minimum requirements, table, 4675.2800
 Special exhaust systems, 4675.2100
 Ventilation systems, 4675.1600
 Waiting areas, 4675.0600
 Waiver, physical plant deficiency, 4675.0300
FREEZER POPS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
FREIGHT CARRIERS
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
FREIGHT COMPANIES
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemption certificates acceptance, 8130.3000
 Rolling stock, 8130.5900
FRENCH DRESSING
 Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
FRENCH FRIES
 Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
FRENCH LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING
 Certificates and certification, inspection, 1545.2170
 Freezing, fish for human consumption, 1545.2140
 Grades and grading, 1545.2160
 Human consumption, fresh fish frozen for, 1545.2140
 Ice, packing fishes, 1545.2120
 Inspection, 1545.2160
 Certificate, 1545.2170
 Kegs, salted herring, 1545.2130
 Labels, boxes, 1545.2150
 Packing boxes
 Construction, 1545.2100

FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING (Cont'd)

- Packing boxes (Cont'd)
 - Fresh fish, 1545.2080
 - Frozen fish, 1545.2090
 - Salted herring, 1545.2130
- Quality, fish to be sold, 1545.2110
- Sales, quality of fish, 1545.2110
- Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.2200

FRESHWATER MOLLUSKS

- Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

FRINGE BENEFITS

- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

FRONT-END LOADER

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

FROST LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

FROZEN CONFECTIONS

- Quiescently frozen confections, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT
- Water ices, see WATER ICES

FROZEN FOOD

- Retail food store standards, 1547.0008, 1547.0018
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FROZEN FOOD PROCESSING PLANTS

- Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

FROZEN HERRING

- See FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT

- Labels, 1530.2380 to 1530.2410
 - Approval, 1530.2380
 - Retail consumers, 1530.2410
- Name, 1530.2370
- Process and ingredients, 1530.2310, 1530.2360

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

- Apples, weight combinations, preserves and jams, 1555.1930
- Brown sugar, optional saccharine ingredients, fruit butters, 1555.1790
- Coloring, optional ingredients
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Labeling, 1555.1900
- Combinations
 - Fruit juice ingredients, optional ingredients labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900
- Fruits
 - Labeling, preserves and jams, 1555.1970
 - Weights, preserves and jams, 1555.1930, 1555.1940
- Concentrated fruit juice, weight, method, fruit butters, 1555.1760
- Corn syrup, optional saccharine ingredients
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1790
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1870
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1950
- Diluted fruit juice, weight, method, fruit butters, 1555.1760
- Dried fruit, optional saccharine ingredients, labels, fruit butters, 1555.1810
- Factors
 - Fruit ingredients, weight, 1555.1780
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1860
- Flavorings, optional ingredients
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1740
 - Labeling, 1555.1810

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Flavorings, optional ingredients (Cont'd)
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Labeling, 1555.1900
- Fruit butters, 1555.1740
- Fruit combinations, optional ingredients labeling, preserves and jams, 1555.1970
- Honey
 - Optional ingredients
 - Labeling, 1555.1970
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1810
 - Saccharine
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1790
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1870, 1555.1900
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1950
- Ingredients, see Optional ingredients, this topic
- Invert sugar syrup, optional saccharine ingredients
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1870
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1950
- Jams
 - Defined, 1555.1920
 - Fruit ingredients, 1555.1930
 - Labels, optional ingredients, 1555.1980
 - Names, 1555.1965
 - Optional ingredients
 - Labeling, 1555.1970
 - Saccharine, 1555.1950
 - Weight combinations, fruit ingredients, 1555.1940
- Jellies
 - Defined, 1555.1830
 - Factors, 1555.1860
 - Fruit juice ingredients, 1555.1850
 - Labels, optional ingredients statements, placement, 1555.1910
 - Names, 1555.1890
 - Optional ingredients
 - Labeling, 1555.1900
 - Saccharine, 1555.1870
 - Weight of fruit juice ingredients, 1555.1840
- Juice
 - Optional ingredients
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1740
 - Labeling, 1555.1810
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830, 1555.1850
 - Labeling, 1555.1900
 - Names, 1555.1890
 - Weight
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1760
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1840
- Labels, 1555.1810
 - Optional ingredients
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1810, 1555.1820
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1900, 1555.1910
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1970, 1555.1980
- Names
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1805
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1890
- Optional ingredients
 - Fruit juices, fruit jellies, 1555.1860
 - Labeling
 - Fruit butters, 1555.1810, 1555.1820
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1900, 1555.1910
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1970
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
 - Saccharine, fruit butters, 1555.1790
- Pectin, optional ingredients
 - Fruit jellies, 1555.1830
 - Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
- Pineapple, weight combinations, preserves and jams, 1555.1930
- Placement, labels, optional ingredients statements, 1555.1980
- Preparation method, fruit butters, 1555.1740
- Optional fruit ingredients, 1555.1770

INDEX

FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)**Preservatives**

Labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900

Optional ingredients

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Preserves

Defined, 1555.1920

Fruit ingredients, 1555.1930

Names, 1555.1965

Optional ingredients

Labeling, 1555.1970

Saccharine, 1555.1950

Weight combinations, fruit ingredients, 1555.1940

Saccharine ingredients, optional

Fruit butters, 1555.1740, 1555.1790

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830, 1555.1870

Preserves and jams, 1555.1920, 1555.1950

Sodium benzoate

Optional ingredients, fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Labeling, fruit jellies, 1555.1900

Preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Optional ingredients labeling, 1555.1970

Sodium citrate, optional ingredients

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Saccharine, preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Soluble-solids content, preserves and jams, 1555.1920**Spices, optional ingredients**

Fruit butters, 1555.1740

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Labeling, 1555.1970

Fruit butters, 1555.1810

Fruit jellies, 1555.1900

Preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Vinegar, lemon juice, optional ingredients

Fruit butters, 1555.1740

Fruit jellies, 1555.1830

Preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Weight

Fruit combinations, preserves and jams, names, 1555.1965

Fruit ingredients

Fruit butters, 1555.1750, 1555.1780

Preserves and jams, 1555.1920

Fruit juice ingredients, fruit jellies, 1555.1840, 1555.1860

Optional saccharine ingredients, fruit butters, 1555.1790

Solids of corn syrup, optional saccharine ingredients, fruit jellies, 1555.1870

FRUIT COCKTAIL

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS

FRUIT ICES

See WATER ICES

FRUIT JUICES

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2180

Grape juice, 1555.2190

Orange juice, 1555.2200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

FRUIT TREES

Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

FRUITS

Apples offered for sale, see APPLES

Apricots, dried, 1555.2140

Canned, see CANNED FRUITS

Cold-pack fruits, 1555.2170

Commercial canneries, 1550.2000

Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

Dried fruits, 1555.2120

Eating places, 4625.2700

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

FRUITS (Cont'd)

Fresh fruit, defined, 1555.2000

Grapefruit, 1555.2100

Jams, imitations, labels, 1550.0550

Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500

Oranges, 1555.2100

Peaches, dried, 1555.2150

Pomelo, 1555.2100

Prunes, dried, 1555.2160

Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800

Sales, see APPLES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS

Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

FUEL

Coal, see COAL

Home heating oil, see FUEL OIL

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Oil, see OIL

St. Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

Sales and use taxes

Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Certificate of exemption, 8130.9916

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800

Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900

Industrial production, 8130.5500

Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800

Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

Special fuels

Petroleum products, records, 8125.0700

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300

Taxation, refunds, 8125.1300

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES

Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0280, 7855.0300 to 7855.0370

Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Air pollution, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Alternate sources of energy, discussion, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Alternative sites, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0340

Alternatives to proposed facility

Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120

Discussion, 7855.0310

Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Assessment criteria, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Assumptions, forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Bedrock types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Categories of customers, discussion, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0370

Conservation programs

Description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270

Gas utilities or pipelines, discussion, 7855.0320

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Construction data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control equipment, pollution, 7855.0360

Costs, proposed new facility, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Customer categories, description, gas utilities or pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Data basis, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Dates, construction commencement and in-service date, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Definitions, 7855.0010

Descriptions

- Alternative sites, certificate of need applications, 7855.0340
- Proposed facility, 7855.0300

Design data, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Dust, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Economic life estimate, proposed new facility, 7855.0300

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental protection

- Certificate of need applications
 - Criteria, 7855.0120
 - Data for new facilities, 7855.0330
 - Proposed new facilities, 7855.0350, 7855.0360
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Erosion control, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360
- Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Forests, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Future prices of gas, gas utilities or pipelines, discussion in certificate of need application, 7855.0320

Gas pipelines, additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Gas utilities, additional information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230

Groundwater depth, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Highways and roads, location near alternative site, description, 7855.0340

Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Input materials, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Joint applications, certificate of need, 7855.0220

Liquid wastes, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Maintenance costs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Maintenance requirements, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Methodology, forecast data, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Minnesota service area, gas consumption within, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise pollution, required information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Operating cost, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Output products, description, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Own-use facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Peak demand by months, gas utilities or pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Percentage of use, full design capacity, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Physical descriptions, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0300

Pollution

- Control and safeguard equipment, 7855.0360
- Required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350

Proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0330

Public utilities, expanded service, estimates for proposed new facilities, 7855.0370

Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications, 7855.0020

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0310

Relocation of people, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0360

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of forecast, changes in assumptions, gas utilities and pipelines, certificates of need applications, 7855.0320

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Solid wastes, supplying information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Spills, controls and safeguards, proposed new facilities, 7855.0360

Statistical techniques, forecast data, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Supply curves, gas utilities and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Terrain, alternative sites, description of nature, 7855.0340

Time, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Total consumption figures, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Transportation methods, input and output materials, proposed new facilities, 7855.0300

Vegetation types, alternative sites, description, 7855.0340

Vehicular traffic, changes due to new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Wastes and emissions, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350

Water pollution, required information, certificates of need applications, 7855.0350

Water supply, proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370

Waters and watercourses, alternative sites for facilities, description, 7855.0340

FUEL GAUGE

School buses, 3520.4650

FUEL OIL

Aged persons, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510.

Burners, 1345.2810

Businesses, voluntary conservation plans, 7620.0510

Children and minors, exemption from thermostat setback, emergencies, 7620.0510

Conversion to residual oil, emergency measure, 7620.0520

Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**

Electric utilities, emergency measures, decreased fuel oil use, 7620.0520

Emergencies, 7620.0500 to 7620.0540

Building temperature restrictions, mandatory measure, 7620.0520

Closing buildings, business and government, 7620.0510

Criteria and priorities, 7615.0310

Declaration of measures, 7620.0500

Definitions, 7620.0100

Mandatory measures, 7620.0520

Priorities, 7615.0310

Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, 7620.0510

Releasing fuel oil, inventory supplies, 7620.0510

Selection of measures, 7620.0500

Severe shortages, measures, 7620.0530

Thermostat setback, home owners and renters, 7620.0510

Voluntary measures, 7620.0510

Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.2000

Government, voluntary conservation plans, emergencies, 7620.0510

Home closings, homeowners and renters, emergency fuel oil measures, 7620.0530

Housing, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Inventory supplies, release of oil from, emergency measures, 7620.0510

Landlord and tenant, setting thermostats back, emergencies, 7620.0510

Oil burners, 1345.2810

Political subdivisions, see **POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS**

Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0400

Reduction of hours, commercial and industrial establishments, emergencies, 7620.0510

Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

Slowed deliveries, emergency measures, 7620.0520

Smoking within buildings, prohibition, emergencies, 7620.0520

State, see **STATE**

Tanks, see **OIL BURNERS**

Ventilation systems, reduction of outside air, emergency measures, 7620.0520

FUEL PUMPS

Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

FUMES

Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**

FUND ANTICIPATION

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1700

FUND RAISING DINNERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

FUNDS

See specific index heading

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

Age requirements

Funeral directors, 4610.0600

Morticians, 4610.0400

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS (Cont'd)

Aircraft, transportation of dead persons, 4610.1100

Applications for licenses

Funeral directors, 4610.0600

Morticians, 4610.0500

Ashes, cremation, 4610.2000

Burial-removal-transit permits, 4610.0900

Communicable diseases, death from

Private funerals, requirements, 4610.0700

Transportation, 4610.0700, 4610.0900, 4610.1000

Cremation, 4610.2000

Definitions, 4610.2400

Diseases

Communicable diseases, death from, see

Communicable diseases, death from, this topic

Noncommunicable diseases, death from,

transportation, 4610.1200

Disinterment

Circumstances allowing, 4610.1900

Permits, 4610.2200

Transporting disinterred bodies, 4610.1300

Education requirements

Funeral directors, 4610.0600

Morticians, 4610.0400

Embalming

Application, 4610.2400

Authorization, 4610.2600

Communicable disease, death by, 4610.1000

Fluids, 4610.1700

Interstate transportation, 4610.0800

Noncommunicable disease, death by, 4610.1200

Examinations

Funeral directors, 4610.0600

Morticians, 4610.0400

Experience requirements

Funeral directors, 4610.0600

Morticians, 4610.0400

Fees

Funeral directors licenses, 4610.0600, 4610.2800

Funeral establishments, 4610.0650, 4610.2800

License by endorsement, 4610.0500, 4610.2800

Morticians licenses, 4610.0500, 4610.2800

Registration, 4610.2800

Resident trainees, registration, 4610.0420, 4610.2800

Food service in funeral establishments, 4610.2210

Forms, authorization to embalm, 4610.2700

Funeral costs, itemization, 4610.2500

Funeral establishments

Embalming room, 4610.2300

Permits, 4610.0650

Preparation room, 4610.2300

Sanitary condition, 4610.2300

Waste removal, 4610.2300

Infants, transportation requirements, 4610.1550

Licenses

Applications, 4610.0500

By endorsement, 4610.0500

Funeral directors, 4610.0600

Morticians, 4610.0400

Renewal, see **Renewal of licenses, this topic**

Noncommunicable diseases, death from, transportation, 4610.1200

Opening disinterred caskets, 4610.1900

Permits

Burial-removal-transit permits, 4610.0900

Disinterment, reinterment, 4610.2200

Funeral establishment operation, 4610.0650

Transportation, disinterred bodies, 4610.1300

Preparation room, funeral establishments, 4610.2300

Private funerals, communicable disease deaths, 4610.0700

Qualifications

Funeral directors, 4610.0600

Morticians, 4610.0400

Registration, resident trainees, 4610.0420

FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS (Cont'd)

- Rinterment permits, 4610.2200
- Renewal of licenses
 - Funeral directors, 4610.0600
 - Morticians, 4610.0500
- Resident trainees
 - Fees, 4610.0420
 - Funeral directors requirements, 4610.0600
 - Length of training, 4610.0420
 - Morticians requirements, 4610.0400
 - Qualifications, 4610.0410
 - Registration, 4610.0410, 4610.0420
 - Training requirements, 4610.0420
- Sanitary conditions of funeral establishments, 4610.2300
- Transportation of dead persons
 - Aircraft, use of, 4610.1100
 - Application of rules, 4610.0800, 4610.1600
 - Burial-removal-transit permits, 4610.0900
 - Communicable diseases, death from, 4610.0700, 4610.0900, 4610.1000
 - Containers, handles, requirements, 4610.1800
 - Conveyances, 4610.1500
 - Disinterred bodies, 4610.1300
 - Embalming requirements, 4610.0800, 4610.1700
 - Infants, 4610.1550
 - Local transportation, exemption from rules, 4610.1600
 - Noncommunicable diseases, death from, 4610.1200
 - Permits, 4610.0900
 - Vehicles, requirements, 4610.1500

FUNERAL HOMES

- Ventilation
 - General requirements, 1345.1400
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

FUNERALS

- Aid to families with dependent children, payment of expenses, 9500.2800
- Expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510
- Flowers, sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

FUNGIBLE GOODS

- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, 8130.3300

FURETHIDINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

FURNACES

- See also BOILERS
- Basic oxygen process furnaces, iron and steel, air pollution standards, 7005.2300 to 7005.2330
- Blast furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7005.2260
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cupola furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7005.2260
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Electric furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7005.2260
- Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING
- Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400
- Forced air heating, design and installation, 1345.0540 to 1345.0710
- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
- Gas piping, sizing, tables, 1345.2730
- Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
- Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT
- Installation, room size, 1345.0140
- Residential conservation program
 - Maintenance and adjustment, energy savings, 7635.1020
 - Modifications, energy savings, 7635.1010

FURNACES (Cont'd)

- Reverberatory furnaces, brass and bronze production, air pollution standards, 7005.2260
- Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
- Stoker and coal fired heating systems, see STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS
- Ventilation, connector size, 1345.0530
- Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS

FURNITURE

- Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
- Credit unions, furniture and fixtures account, 2675.6230
- Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1430
- Mentally ill persons
 - Medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Churches, exemptions, 8130.6200
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 - Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Packing materials, 8130.5200
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 - Repossession, bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 - Therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

FURS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GABIMICHIGAMI LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GADOLINIUM

- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Possession limits, 4730.3500

GALACTOSEMIA

- See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

GALLIUM

- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Possession limits, 4730.3500

GAMBLING

- Accounting systems
 - Application information, 7860.0040
 - Gambling bank account, establishment, 7860.0140
 - Internal controls, written, 7860.0150
 - Method of accounting, requirements, 7860.0130
 - Monthly records, contents, 7860.0120
 - Record keeping requirements, 7860.0120
 - Reports, 7860.0120
- Administrative control system, written, 7860.0150
- Advertising, 7860.0070
- Age restrictions, 7860.0290
- Bank account
 - Disbursement, 7860.0170
 - Establishment, 7860.0140
- Bet limitations, pull-tabs, 7860.0240
- Bingo
 - Cards, numbering, 7860.0230
 - Checkers, requirements, 7860.0230
 - Conducting games, requirements, 7860.0230
 - Defined, 7860.0010
 - Employees, prohibitions on play, 7860.0230

INDEX

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Bingo (Cont'd)
 Equipment requirements, 7860.0230
 Exemptions from licensing, 7860.0190
 Multiple winners, 7860.0230
 Occasions per week, number, 7860.0110, 7860.0230
 Records, requirements, 7860.0230
 Registration requirements, exempt organizations, 7860.0190
 Registration stamp, 7860.0200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900, 8130.6200
 Two or more organizations, request to board, 7860.0110
 Cash basis accounting, 7860.0060, 7860.0130
Charitable Gambling Control Board
 Bingo occasions, requests for variance, 7860.0110, 7860.0230
 Distributors, examination of books and records, 7860.0200
 Internal control systems, evaluations, 7860.0150
 Leases, renegotiated, notice, 7860.0090
 License application forms, 7860.0040
 Manufacturers books and records, examining, 7860.0400
 Monthly reports, filing with, 7860.0120
 Tax returns, forms, 7860.0180
 Chief executive officer, reports required, 7860.0150
 Cities, local approval, 7860.0040
 Coin-operated machines, 7860.0200
 Counties, local approval, 7860.0040
 Credit play, 7860.0060
 Definitions, 7860.0010, 7860.0160
Distributors
 Fees for licenses, 7860.0200
 Gifts, 7860.0200
 Investigations, costs, 7860.0200
 Out-of-state sales, 7860.0200
 Picture identification cards, salespersons, 7860.0200
 Rebates, 7860.0200
 Records, requirements, 7860.0200
 Registration requirements, 7860.0220
 Registration stamps, 7860.0200
 Sales promotions, 7860.0200
 Salespersons, picture identification cards, 7860.0200
Eligible organizations, 7860.0020
Equipment
 Defined, 7860.0160
 Distributors, licensing, 7860.0200
 Exchange, 7860.0050
 Identification, 7860.0200
 Manufacturers, requirements, 7860.0310, 7860.0400
 Marking, requirements, 7860.0200
 Registration requirements, 7860.0220
Exchange of equipment, 7860.0050
Expenses
 Allowable, 7860.0160
 Authorization, 7860.0170
 Bank account, disbursements from, 7860.0170
 Definitions, 7860.0160
 Reports, 7860.0170
 Federal income tax exemption forms, 7860.0080
 Flares, registration stamps, 7860.0200
 Gifts from organizations, 7860.0060
 House percentages, posting, 7860.0280
 Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0760
Lease agreements
 Application information, 7860.0040
 Contents, 7860.0090
 Lessors, restrictions, 7860.0100
 Lessor of premises, restrictions, 7860.0100
Licenses
 Application, contents, 7860.0040
 Bingo exemptions, 7860.0190
 Changes in information, 7860.0040

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Class A, 7860.0030
 Class B, 7860.0030
 Class C, 7860.0030
 Class D, 7860.0030
 Distributors of equipment, 7860.0200
 Eligibility of organizations, 7860.0020
 Fees, 7860.0030, 7860.0200
 Local approval, 7860.0040
 Out-of-state organizations, 7860.0040
 Posting on premises, 7860.0280
 Premises, listing of, 7860.0040
 Loans from organizations, 7860.0060
 Local approval, licenses, 7860.0040
Manufacturers of equipment
 Fees for registration, 7860.0400
 Identifying equipment, 7860.0400
 Interest in gambling operations, restrictions, 7860.0400
 Marking equipment, requirements, 7860.0400
 Nonresidents, disclosures required, 7860.0400
 Registration requirements, 7860.0310, 7860.0400
 Reporting requirements, 7860.0400
 Mechanical pull-tab dispensing devices, 7860.0200
 Odds, posting, 7860.0280
 Paddletickets, registration stamps, 7860.0200
Paddlewheels
 Betting limitations, 7860.0260
 House rules, notice, 7860.0260
 Prize limitations, 7860.0260
 Record keeping requirements, 7860.0260
 Registration stamps, 7860.0200, 7860.0260
 Rules, generally, 7860.0260
Prize limits
 Paddlewheels, 7860.0260
 Pull-tabs, 7860.0240
 Raffles, 7860.0270
 Tipboards, 7860.0250
Prizes, defined, 7860.0160
Pull-tabs
 Bet limitations, 7860.0240
 Operation of games, 7860.0240
 Record keeping requirements, 7860.0240
 Registration stamps, 7860.0200, 7860.0240
 Rules of play, 7860.0240
 Sales, restrictions, 7860.0210
 Serial numbers, 7860.0200
 Tickets, standards, 7860.0300
Raffles
 Class D license, 7860.0030
 Premises, list on application, 7860.0040
 Prizes, 7860.0270
 Record keeping requirements, 7860.0270
 Tickets, requirements, 7860.0270
 Registration stamps, 7860.0200, 7860.0220
 Supplies, defined, 7860.0160
 Tax returns, see **INCOME TAX**
Tipboards
 Color of trim, 7860.0250
 Prize limitations, 7860.0250
 Record keeping requirements, 7860.0250
 Registration stamps, 7860.0200, 7860.0250
 Rules, generally, 7860.0250
 Sales, restrictions, 7860.0210
 Serial numbers, 7860.0250
 Tickets
 Price, 7860.0250
 Standards, 7860.0300
 Towns, local approval, 7860.0040
GAME
 See also **FISH**
 See also **WILDLIFE**
 Farms, wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800

GAME (Cont'd)

- Hunting, see HUNTING
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
- St. Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530

GAMES

- See RECREATION

GAMMA RAYS

- See IONIZING RADIATION

GARAGE SALES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5800

GARAGES

- Attached private garages, warm air supply ducts, serving habitable areas, 1345.0600
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Gas heating systems, installation, 1345.2190
- Heating systems, forced air system serving habitable areas, 1345.0350, 1345.0600
- Lifts and hoists, 1320.2400
- Occupational safety and health, ventilation, 5205.0200
- Plumbing, oil and flammable liquids, separators, 4715.1120
- Residential garages, ventilation, 1345.1500
- Smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350
- Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1900, 1305.2400
- Ventilation, 1345.1500
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 - Occupational safety and health, 5205.0200

GARBAGE AND REFUSE

- Bakeries, waste disposal, 1550.1460
- Boundary waters canoe area, disposition, 6140.0300
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cannon River, disposal
 - Containers, 6105.1610
 - Signs, 6105.1650
- Cans
 - Liners, sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 - Plumbing, trapping and venting, 4715.1350
- Cleaning machines, plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
- Cold storage warehouses, disposal, 1550.2240
- Collection
 - Counties, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
 - Feeding to livestock and poultry, 1720.0920
 - Individual property, 7035.0800
- Consignment to commission companies, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0980
- Consignment to slaughter, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0990
- Containers, individual properties, 7035.0700
- Cosmetology, salons, disposal, 2642.0370
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Disposal
 - Dunnage, foreign commerce
 - Alternative disposal, 1505.1440
 - Authority, 1505.1300
 - Certificates, revocation, 1505.1340
 - Containers, 1505.1400
 - Delivery, 1505.1370
 - Equipment, inspections, 1505.1330
 - Financial responsibility, treatment, 1505.1450
 - Handling of refuse, 1505.1350
 - Incineration or sterilization, 1505.1420
 - Pest risk, 1505.1430
 - Registration, 1505.1320
 - Retention, 1505.1360
 - Spillage, 1505.1390
 - Sterilization or reduction to ash, 1505.1380

GARBAGE AND REFUSE (Cont'd)

- Disposal (Cont'd)
 - Dunnage, foreign commerce (Cont'd)
 - Treatment, financial responsibility, 1505.1450
 - Vehicles for transportation, 1505.1410
 - St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010
- Dumps, closing, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
- Eating places, disposal, 4625.3800
- Facilities to heat, 1720.0930
- Feeding to livestock and poultry
 - Annual licenses, provisions, 1720.0890
 - Collected garbage, 1720.0920
 - Consignment to commission companies, 1720.0980
 - Consignment to slaughter, 1720.0990
 - Exclusion, 1720.0870
 - Licenses, 1720.0880
 - Permits
 - Removal, 1720.0960
 - Slaughter, 1720.0970
 - Premises, maintenance, 1720.0910
 - Quarantines, feeding premises, 1720.0950, 1720.1010
 - Refusal to grant or revocation of licenses, 1720.0900
 - Transportation, vehicles, 1720.1020
 - Trucks, 1720.0940
- Grinders, connection to greywater systems, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0210
- Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120
- Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
- Individual properties, duties, 7035.0700
- Inspections, veterinarians, feeding garbage livestock and poultry, 1720.1000
- Licenses
 - Annual licenses, provisions, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0890
 - Feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0880
 - Refusal to grant or revocation, 1720.0900
- Littering, see LITTERING
- Maternity shelters, disposal of garbage, 9545.1270
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Parks, receptacles, 6100.1000
- Permits
 - Removal of garbage fed livestock and poultry, 1720.1000, 1720.0960
 - Slaughter, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0970
- Public lands, 6100.5200
 - Littering, 6100.5200
- Quarantines, feeding premises, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.1010, 1720.0950
- Recreational trails, 6100.3800
- Retail food store standards, 1547.0073 to 1547.0075
- St. Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, 1550.2680
 - Disposal, 1550.2650, 1550.2690
 - Receptacles, cleaning, 1550.2700
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
- Storage, individual properties, 7035.0700
- Transportation, garbage fed livestock and poultry, vehicles, 1720.1020
- Trucks
 - Facilities to heat, 1720.0930
 - Feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.0940
- Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.5800
- Veterinarians, inspections, feeding garbage to livestock and poultry, 1720.1000
- Waste management board, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD
- Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

GARBAGE AND REFUSE (Cont'd)

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
- Wildlife exhibits
 - Disposal, 6135.3200
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

GARDEN SEEDS

- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GARMENTS

See CLOTHING

GARNISHMENT

- Collection agencies, threatening, 2870.3100
- Workers' compensation benefits, 5220.2560

GAS

See also OIL

- Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7851.0320
- Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Air pollution, provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Alternative sources of energy, extended forecast assumption, discussion, 7610.1010
- Alternatives
 - Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110
 - Proposed facilities, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120
 - Providing information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
- Analysis of methodology, extended forecast, 7610.1010
- Analytical techniques, extended forecast, documentation, 7610.1010
- Annual load curves, gas consumption classifications, 7610.1130
- Annual reports, basic forecast and current statistics, 7610.0900 to 7610.0920
- Anticipated annual consumption and supply, reports, 7610.0900 to 7610.0920
- Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
- Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
- Assumptions
 - Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 - Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
 - Forecast report, 7610.0920
- Basic forecast, utilities, 7610.0900 to 7610.0920
- Budget plan customer, sales and use taxes, residential heating fuel exemption, 8130.7000
- Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Certificates of need
 - Applications, 7851.0230
 - Storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
- Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Classification of consumption, reports, 7610.1130
- Commercial consumption, reports, 7610.1130
- Confidence levels
 - Extended forecast, documentation, 7610.1010
 - Peak demand and annual sale forecast, 7851.0270
- Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, criteria, 7851.0120
- Conservation programs
 - Certificate of need applications, 7851.0260
 - Extended forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010
- Construction, certificate of need application, providing information, 7851.0310

GAS (Cont'd)

- Consumption
 - Anticipated annual consumption, reports, 7610.0900 to 7610.0920
 - Classifications, reports, 7610.1130
- Contents
 - Annual report, 7610.0910
 - Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Conversion to or from gas, extended forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010
- Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Corrections
 - Certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 - Filed reports, 7610.0830
- Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Criteria
 - Assessments, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 - Customer classification, reports, 7610.1130
- Current statistics, reporting, 7610.0900 to 7610.0920
- Customer classes, defined, 7610.1120
- Data
 - Base
 - Extended forecast, 7610.1010
 - Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 - Tables, annual load curve reports, 7610.1130
- Dates, reports, 7610.0820
- Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
- Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS
- Definitions, 7610.0800
 - Certificates of need, 7851.0010
- Deliveries for resale, reports, 7610.0910
- Demand, peaks sendouts days, reports, 7610.1000
- Denial, certificate of need application, 7851.0200
 - Probable results, criteria, 7851.0120
- Descriptions, proposed facilities, 7851.0310
- Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
- Deviations from forecast, factories creating, reports, 7610.0920
- Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
- Discrepancies between forecasts, definitions, 7610.1010
- Discussion of assumptions, extended forecast, 7610.1010
- Disposition reports, quarterly, 7610.0820
- Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets and impact statements, submission with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 - Monitoring, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
- Erosion control, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
- Estimates of error, forecast, reports, 7610.0920
- Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
- Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200
- Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
- Extended forecast, 7610.1000, 7610.1010
- Facility requirements, utilities, reports, 7610.1100 to 7610.1130
- Factors used in forecast, reports, 7610.0920
- Federal bureaus of mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Federal data, substitution for energy agency data, 7610.0840
- Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Fees
 - Certificate of need applications, 7851.0210
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.1000

GAS (Cont'd)

Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Forecast
 Extended forecast, 7610.1000, 7610.1010
 Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270
 Form, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Fuel conversion facilities, gas utilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Future prices of gas, extended forecast assumptions, documentation, 7610.1010
 Graphs, annual load curve reports, 7610.1130
 Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Historical data
 Facilities, 7851.0300
 Last calendar year, reports, 7610.0920
 Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
 Interruptible consumption, reports, 7610.1130
 Investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Joint application
 Certificate of need, 7851.0220
 Peak demand and annual gas sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Large consumers, lists, 7610.1130
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Last calendar year historical data, reports, 7610.0920
 Leases
 Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
 Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
 Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400
 Liquefied natural gas, see LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS
 Liquefied petroleum gas, see LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS
 Lists
 Customers, addresses, large consumers and small volume interruptible users, 7610.1130
 Future curtailments or phase-outs, 7610.1130
 Government agencies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230
 Large customers and small volume interruptible users, 7610.1130
 Load information, certification of need applications, 7851.0280
 Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues, 8115.2400
 Location, proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340
 Manufactured homes
 Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Connections, 1350.3400
 Maps, proposed facility locations, 7851.0340
 Methodology
 Extended forecast, discussion, 7610.1010
 Peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Minnesota gas company, extended forecast and documentation, 7610.1000
 Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
 Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
 Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
 Noise pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

GAS (Cont'd)

North central public service company, extended forecast and documentation, 7610.1000
 Northern states power company, extended forecast and documentation, 7610.1000
 Number of customers, reports, 7610.1120
 Operation, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
 Peak consumption or demand
 Day volumes, reports, 7610.0910
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Sendout days, demand, reports, 7610.1000
 Peoples natural gas company, extended forecast and documentation, 7610.1000, 7610.1010
 Permits
 Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
 Prospecting permits, see Prospecting, permits, this topic
 Pollution control, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Provision of information, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Present facilities
 Data, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 Reports, 7610.1100
 Prospecting, permits, 6125.1000
 Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 Duration, 6125.1100
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public utilities, equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
 Quarterly disposition, reports, 7610.0820, 7610.1120
 Ranges of accuracy, extended forecast, documentation, 7610.1010
 Rates and charges, refunds, income taxes, accounting method, 8007.0300
 Refrigeration systems, installation requirements, 1345.1980
 Registration, 7610.0850
 Relocation of persons, certificate of need applications, estimates, 7851.0370
 Reports, 7610.0810 to 7610.1130
 Prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
 Residential use, reports, 7610.1130
 Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400
 St. Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
 Sales
 Forecasts, 7851.0270
 Report, 7610.0910
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100, 8130.5300
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
 Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100
 Small volume interruptible users, lists, 7610.1130
 Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
 State agencies, data filed with other agency, substitution, 7610.0840
 Storage
 Capacity of present facilities, 7610.1100
 Facilities
 Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110

INDEX

GAS (Cont'd)

- Substitute natural gas
 - Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 - Gas pipelines
 - Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210
 - Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 - Present facilities, reports, 7610.1100
 - Reports, 7610.0910
- Supply
 - Anticipated annual supply, reports, 7610.0900 to 7610.0920
 - Emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
 - Supply curve, certificate of need application, 7851.0280
- Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600
 - Apportionment, 8100.0600
 - Definitions, 8100.0100
 - Valuation of property, see Value of property, this topic
- Total gas volume consumed, reports, 7610.1120
- Total sales, ultimate consumers, county breakdown, reports, 7610.1130
- Underground storage facilities
 - Future facility requirements, 7610.1110
 - Present facilities, 7610.1100
- United States, report filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0850
- Value of property
 - Allocation of tax, 8100.0400
 - Taxation, 8100.0200
- Vehicular traffic, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7851.0370
- Ventilation
 - Installation requirements, 1345.2190
 - Running in or through duct, 1345.2590
- Wastewater, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
- Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
- Withdrawal from storage, total volume, report, 7610.0910

GAS APPLIANCES

See VENTILATION

GAS CYLINDERS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

See also GAS PIPING

See also HEATING SYSTEMS

- Access, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
- Access doors, wall furnaces, installation, 1345.2270
- Access panels, duct furnaces, 1345.2290
- Accessibility
 - Burners and controls, 1345.2220
 - Service, 1345.2190
- Accumulation of unburned gas, tests, 1345.2440
- Adjustments, placing equipment in operation, 1345.2440
- Air ducts, central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250
- Air heaters, direct gas-fired, installation, 1345.2320
- Air openings into burner, purge cycles, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
- Air supply, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
- Air temperatures, automatic safety devices, 1345.2190
- Air velocity, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
- Air washers operating with chilled water, use with duct furnaces, 1345.2290

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Aircraft hangars, installation, 1345.2190
- Airflow, intermittent or interrupted pilots, purge cycles, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
- Alcoves
 - Air conditioners, installation, 1345.2330
 - Central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250
- Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100
 - Tests, 1345.0110
- American gas associations, approval of equipment, 1345.2160
- Apartments, basements, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
- Approval of equipment, 1345.2160 to 1345.2180
- Ash pit
 - Cleaning, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
 - Installation of burner and controls, 1345.2220
- Attic installation, flooring, 1345.2190
- Auditoriums, installation in aisles or passageways, 1345.2280
- Automatic control valves, conversion burners, 1345.2220
- Automatic main gas-control valves, installation, 1345.2220
- Automatic recycling jobs, purge cycles, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
- Automatic safety devices, 1345.2190
- Automatic shutoffs, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
- Barometric dampers, 1345.2370
- Bathrooms, wall furnaces, location, 1345.2270
- Bedrooms
 - Basements, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 - Room heaters, installation, 1345.2260
- Blowers, replacement, accessibility, 1345.2190
- Boiler rooms, size, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
- Bracing, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
- Btu per hour, output rating, determination, 1345.0660
- Burner ignition, direct gas-fired heaters, 1345.2320
- Burners
 - Adjustment of input, 1345.2440
 - Design and construction, lifting or blowing off flames, 1345.2170
 - Direct gas-fired heaters, 1345.2320
 - Dual fuel burners, 1345.2240
 - Ignition, operation, 1345.2440
 - Installation, 1345.2220
 - Installation requirements, 1345.2190
 - Internal draft dampers, 1345.2380
 - Operation requirements, 1345.2440
- Capacity of equipment, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
- Carbon dioxide, testing, 1345.2440
- Carbon monoxide
 - Allowable limit, 1345.2440
 - Direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
- Castings, replacing cracked castings, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
- Cementing joints, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
- Central heating boilers and furnaces, installation requirements, 1345.2250
- Change in use of building, 1345.0090
- Chimney liners, 1345.2410
 - Flues or vents, 1345.2350
- Chimneys
 - High chimneys, draft intensities, size of vent or flue, 1345.2420
 - Insufficient natural draft, 1345.2430
 - Marking where not suitable for other fuels, 1345.2400
 - Preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Circulating air
 Duct furnaces, 1345.2290
 Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Unit heaters, 1345.2300
 Wall furnaces, 1345.2270

Circulating type room heaters, clearance, 1345.2260

Cleaning
 Preparation of existing heating appliances, 1345.2210
 Surfaces, accessibility, 1345.2190

Clearances
 Air conditioners, indoor installation, 1345.2330
 Central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250
 Combustible material, installation in rooms large in comparison with size of appliance, 1345.2441
 Duct furnaces, 1345.2290
 Extent of protection required to reduce, 1345.2443
 Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Floor-mount type unit heaters, 1345.2300
 Inches, specified forms of protection, table, 1345.2442
 Infrared heaters, 1345.2310
 Listed room heaters, table, 1345.2444
 Room heaters, installation, 1345.2260
 Suspended type unit heaters, 1345.2300

Closets
 Air conditioners, 1345.2330
 Central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250

Cocks, supply line to pilot, 1345.2170

Combustible materials
 Attachment, wall furnaces, 1345.2270
 Central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250
 Clearances, rooms large in comparison with size of appliance, table, 1345.2441
 Room heaters, installation, 1345.2260

Combustion
 Direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
 Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Infrared heaters, 1345.2310
 Room heaters, 1345.2260
 Unit heaters, 1345.2300
 Wall furnaces, 1345.2270

Combustion air, installation requirements, 1345.2190

Combustion air inlet, duct furnaces, 1345.2290

Combustion chambers
 Cleaning, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
 Floor, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210

Combustion control, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180

Commercial garages, installation, 1345.2190

Common flue or vent, two or more appliances, 1345.2420

Concentration of oxygen, 1345.2440

Concrete flues or vents, 1345.2350

Condensate, refrigeration coils, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250

Condensation, refrigeration systems, duct furnaces, 1345.2290

Condensation pockets, type B flues or vents, 1345.2390

Confined spaces, installation of central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250

Connections, vent size, 1345.2420

Connectors, clearances, extent of protection required to reduce, table, 1345.2443

Construction of rules, 1345.0060

Control systems, gas input demand, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180

Control valves, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180

Controls, 1345.0690, 1345.2220
 Dual fuel burners, 1345.2240
 Duct furnaces, 1345.2290

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Controls (Cont'd)
 Internal draft dampers, automatic air control, 1345.2380
 Replacement, accessibility, 1345.2190
 Tests, 1345.2440

Conversion burners, 1345.2230
 Installation, 1345.2200, 1345.2220
 Rate of flow of gas, adjustment, 1345.2440

Cooling units used with heating boilers, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250

Copper tubing, gas supply piping within burner, 1345.2170

Counterbalancing, internal draft dampers, 1345.2380

Dampers
 Barometric dampers, 1345.2370
 Direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
 Internal draft dampers, 1345.2380
 Refrigeration coils, central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250

Definitions, 1345.2150
 Ventilation, 1345.2350

Direct gas-fire air heaters, 1345.2320

Discharge
 Air stream, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
 Air temperature, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320

Draft, insufficient draft, venting, 1345.2430

Draft hoods
 Clearances, rooms large in comparison with size of appliance, 1345.2441
 Duct furnaces, 1345.2290
 Flues or vents, 1345.2350

Drawings
 Manufacturer or distributor, wirings, piping and controls, 1345.2180
 Wiring, piping, dual fuel burners, 1345.2240

Drilled port conversion burners, installation, 1345.2220

Dual fuel burners, 1345.2240

Duct furnaces, installation, 1345.2290

Ducts
 Air ducts, central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250
 Clearances, rooms large in comparison with size of appliance, table, 1345.2441
 Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Unit heaters, 1345.2300

Electric ignition systems, pilots, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180

Electric wiring
 Dual fuel burners, drawings, 1345.2240
 Installation, 1345.2190
 Manufacturers or distributors drawings, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180

Electronic safety equipment, 1345.2170

Equipment, approval, 1345.2160 to 1345.2180

Equipment ratings, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320

Escapement pilots, 1345.2440

Exhaust, see Ventilation, this topic

Existing buildings, 1345.0080

Existing heating appliances, preparation, 1345.2210

False ceilings, draft hoods, installation, 1345.2360

Filters
 Direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
 Replacement, accessibility, 1345.2190

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Fire dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Firebox, installation of burner and control, conversion burners, 1345.2220

Firing door burners, installation, 1345.2220

Firing door catches, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210

First floor installation, floor furnaces, 1345.2280

Flame safeguard, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180

INDEX

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Flame spreaders, installation, 1345.2220
 Flames, safety controls, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
 Flash back of burner flames, burner operation, 1345.2440
 Flash tubes, burner ignition, direct gas-fired heaters, 1345.2320
 Floor furnaces, installation, 1345.2280
 Floor-mounted type unit heaters, 1345.2300
Floors
 Combustion chambers, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
 Installation requirements, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Flow control valves, boilers exposed to refrigerated air circulation, 1345.2250
Flues
 Marking where not suitable for other flues, 1345.2400
 Size, 1345.2420
 Types, 1345.2350
 Use of types, 1345.2390
 Forced draft fans, purge cycles, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Fuel input control, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Fuel input control valves, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Fuel passages, cleaning, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
 Galvanized iron or aluminum, flues or vents, 1345.2350
 Garages, installation, 1345.2190
 Gauges, glass, preparation of existing heating appliances, 1345.2210
Grilles
 Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Wall furnaces, installation, 1345.2270
 Ground floors, floor furnaces, installation, 1345.2280
 Hangars, aircraft hangars, installation, 1345.2190
 Header plates, gas vents, wall furnaces, 1345.2270
 High-low-off combustion control, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Ignition, direct gas-fire air heaters, 1345.2320
 Incinerators, type of vent, 1345.2390
 Infrared heaters, installation, 1345.2310
 Inshot type burners, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
Inshot type conversion burners
 Lining ash pits, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
 Preparation of existing heating appliances, 1345.2210
Inshot type gas burners, dual fuel burners, 1345.2240
Installation
 Air conditioners, 1345.2330
 Approval of equipment, 1345.2160
 Barometric dampers, 1345.2370
 Burners, 1345.2220
 Central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Controls, 1345.2220
 Conversion burners, 1345.2200
 Direct gas-fire air heaters, 1345.2320
 Draft hoods, 1345.2360
 Dual fuel burners, 1345.2240
 Duct furnaces, 1345.2290
 Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Infrared heaters, 1345.2310
 Requirements, 1345.2190
 Room heaters, 1345.2260
 Type B-W vents, vented wall furnaces, table, 1345.2445
 Unit heaters, 1345.2300
 Wall furnaces, 1345.2270
 Instructions to customer, operation of appliance, 1345.2440
 Insufficient draft, ventilation, 1345.2430

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Interlocking, internal draft dampers, 1345.2380
 Interlocking main burners, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
 Intermittent or interrupted pilots, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Internal draft dampers, 1345.2380
 Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060
 Iron tubing, supply lines within burner heat zone, 1345.2170
 Joints, cementing, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
Labels
 American gas association or other testing laboratory, approval of equipment, 1345.2160
 Flues or vents not suitable for fuels, 1345.2400
 Latches, firing doors, preparation of existing heating appliances, 1345.2210
 Lining ash pits, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210
Location
 Draft hoods, 1345.2360
 Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Wall furnaces, 1345.2270
 Low temperature limit control, direct gas-fired heaters, 1345.2320
 Lubrication of moving parts, accessibility for service, 1345.2190
 Luminosity in burner flames, 1345.2170
 Luminous flame pilots, carbon deposits, 1345.2440
 Main burner safety shutoff valves, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
Main burners, 1345.2170
 Material, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
Manual main shutoff valves
 Central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Wall furnaces, 1345.2270
 Marking, flues or vents not suitable for other fuels, 1345.2400
 Masonry flues or vents, 1345.2350
 Metal flue liners, 1345.2410
 Metal smoke stacks, flues or vents, 1345.2350
 Meters, location, 1345.2630
 Modulating type combustion control, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Motors, replacement, accessibility, 1345.2190
 Mounting, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Multijet upshot type conversion burners, installation, 1345.2220
 Multiple combustion chambers, safety pilots, 1345.2170
 Net output rating, determination, 1345.0660
 New buildings, 1345.0070
 Newly installed equipment, testings, 1345.2440
 On-off type combustion control, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Operating controls, see Controls, this topic
 Operating instructions, filing, dual fuel burners, 1345.2240
 Outdoor installation, 1345.2190
 Oxygen concentration, 1345.2440
 Panels, wall furnaces, installation, 1345.2270
 Performance, tests, 1345.2440
Pilots, 1345.2170
 Automatic lighting system, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Conversion burners, 1345.2180
 Dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Electric ignition systems, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Manual lighting, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Requirements, 1345.2440

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Pilots (Cont'd)
 Shutoff type automatic pilot systems, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Supply line, connection, 1345.2170
 Tubing or piping, conversion burners, 1345.2220
Piping, see GAS PIPING
 Placement, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Places of assembly, floor furnaces, installation in aisles or passageways, 1345.2280
Plans
 Direct gas-fired air heaters, installation, 1345.2320
 Submission and approval, 1345.0120
 Plate attached to appliance, instructions for lighting and shutting off, 1345.2440
 Plenum, adjacent to plaster, clearance, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Plenum chambers, central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250
 Poisonous gases, carbon monoxide, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
Pressure regulators
 Conversion burners, 1345.2220
 Installation, 1345.2220
 Public halls, floor furnaces, installation in aisles or passageways, 1345.2280
 Purge cycles, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Purpose of rules, 1345.0020
 Radiant heaters, minimum clearances, table, 1345.2444
 Radiants, installations, 1345.2220
 Radiating type room heaters, clearance, 1345.2260
 Rate of flow of gas, adjustment, 1345.2440
 Rating, standards, 1345.0710
 Records, tests, newly installed equipment, 1345.2440
 Refrigeration coil, central heating boilers and furnaces, installation, 1345.2250
 Refrigeration systems, duct furnaces, 1345.2290
 Register delivery rating, determination, 1345.0660
 Repurge, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Residential garages, installation, 1345.2190
Room heaters
 Installation, 1345.2260
 Minimum clearances, table, 1345.2444
 Rooms, boiler and furnace equipment, room size, 1345.0140
 Runners, burner ignition, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
 Safety, hazards, 1345.0120
 Safety pilots, see Pilots, this topic
 Safety shutoff valves, 1345.2190
 Air conditioners, 1345.2330
 Central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Conversion burners, 1345.2220
 Conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Manual main shutoff valve, see Manual main shutoff valve, this topic
 Tests, 1345.2440
 Union for connecting burner house piping, 1345.2220
 Wall furnaces, 1345.2270
Scope of rules, 1345.0030
 Ventilation, 1345.2350
 Sealed combustion system wall furnaces, 1345.2270
 Seepage pan, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Service, accessibility, 1345.2190
 Sheet copper, flues or vents, 1345.2350
 Shutoff type automatic pilot, supply line, connection, 1345.2170
 Shutoff valves, see Safety shutoff valves, this topic
 Single port upshot burners, conversion burners, installation, 1345.2220
 Single-story buildings, vented wall furnaces, 1345.2270
 Size, vent or flue, 1345.2420

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Sleeping quarters
 Basements, floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Room heaters, installation, 1345.2260
 Smoke bomb test, warm air furnace, 1345.2440
 Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Standards, 1345.0710
 Start-stop switches, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Steam boilers, automatic safety devices, 1345.2190
 Steam pressure, automatic safety devices, 1345.2190
 Supply line, pilots, connection, 1345.2170
Support
 Duct furnaces, 1345.2290
 Floor furnaces, 1345.2280
 Infrared heaters, 1345.2310
 Unit heaters, 1345.2300
 Support of burner, conversion burners, 1345.2220
 Suspended type unit heaters, 1345.2300
 Switches, safety shutoff valve, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
Tables
 Clearances
 Extent of protection required to reduce, 1345.2443
 Furnace and boilers installed in rooms larger in comparison with size of appliance, 1345.2441
 Inches, specified forms of protection, 1345.2442
 Listed room heaters, 1345.2444
 Type B-W vents, vented wall furnaces, installation, 1345.2445
 Tag attached to appliance, testing, 1345.2440
 Temperature of air, direct gas-fired air heaters, 1345.2320
 Testing laboratories, approval of equipment, 1345.2160
 Tests, 1345.2440
 Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0110
 Transfer from one fuel to another, dual fuel burners, 1345.2240, 1345.2180
 Tubing, conversion burners, 1345.2220
 Turndown ratio, burners, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Type A flues or vents, 1345.2350, 1345.2390
 Type B flues or vents, 1345.2350, 1345.2390
 Type B-W vents, vented wall furnaces, installation, table, 1345.2445
 Type C gas flues or vents, 1345.2350, 1345.2400
Union connections
 Air conditioners, 1345.2330
 Burner to house piping, installation, 1345.2220
 Shutoff valves, central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Unit heaters, installation, 1345.2300
 Upper floors, floor furnaces, installation, 1345.2280
 Uptake dampers, counterbalancing, 1345.2380
 Used gas burners, approval of equipment, 1345.2160
Valves
 Automatic main gas-control valves, installation, 1345.2220
 Central heating boilers and furnaces, 1345.2250
 Combustion control, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Control valves, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
 Conversion burners, 1345.2220
 Safety shutoff valves, see Safety shutoff valves, this topic
 Vented wall furnaces, installation, 1345.2270
 Table, 1345.2445
 Ventilation, 1345.2340 to 1345.2430
 Accessibility for service, 1345.2190
 Barometric dampers, 1345.2370
 Chimney liners, 1345.2410
 Chimneys, see Chimneys, this topic

INDEX

GAS HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)**Ventilation (Cont'd)****Clearances**

Extent of protection required to reduce clearances, 1345.2443

Rooms large in comparison with size of appliance, table, 1345.2441

Definitions, 1345.2350

Draft hoods, 1345.2350, 1345.2360

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Infrared heaters, 1345.2310

Installation requirements, 1345.2190

Insufficient draft, 1345.2430

Internal draft dampers, 1345.2380

Marking vents not suitable for other fuels, 1345.2400

Room heaters, 1345.2260

Sealed combustion system wall furnaces, 1345.2270

Size of pipe or connection, 1345.2420

Tests, 1345.2440

Type of flues or vents, 1345.2350

Use of types of flues or vents, 1345.2390

Wall furnaces, 1345.2270

Wall furnaces

Installation, 1345.2270

Type B-W vents, table, 1345.2445

Minimum clearances, table, 1345.2444

Wall-type room heaters, 1345.2260

Warm air circulators, minimum clearances, table, 1345.2444

Water columns, preparation of existing appliances, 1345.2210

Water seepage, floor furnaces, 1345.2280

Water temperatures, safety devices, 1345.2190

Wind protection, floor furnaces, 1345.2280

Wiring diagram, instructions to customer, 1345.2440

GAS METERS

See **GAS PIPING**

GAS PIPELINES

Accuracy ranges, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Additional facilities, future estimates, reports, 7610.1220

Additional information required, certificate of need application, 7851.0320

Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7851.0120

Alternatives

Consideration, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0110

Supply information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290

Annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Assumptions

Consumption and supply forecast, 7610.1200

Discussion, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Basic forecast, 7610.1200

Best estimates, basis of forecast, 7610.1200

Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

Certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400

Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Consequences to society, granting or denying certificate of need, 7851.0120

Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 7851.0260

Construction information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Consumption forecast, filing, 7610.1200

Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Corrections

Certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Filed reports, 7610.0830

Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120

Current statistics, filing, 7610.1200

Data base, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Definitions, 7610.0800

Certificates of need, 7851.0010

Denial, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Denial of need certificate, probable result, criteria, 7851.0120

Description, proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310

Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310

Deviations, consumption and supply forecast, comment, 7610.1200

Environmental monitoring, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, filing with certificate of need application, 7851.0330

Erosion control, estimates for new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Estimating error, consumption and supply forecast, evaluation, 7610.1200

Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200

Existing facilities, reports, 7610.1210

Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Factors used, consumption and supply forecast, 7610.1200

Federal bureau of mines, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Federal power commission, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7851.0210

Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360

Forecast

Consumption and supply, filing, 7610.1200

Peak demand and annual sales, 7851.0270

Forms, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0320

Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1220

General information section, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200

Historical facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0300

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200

Joint applications, certificate of need, 7851.0220

Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Liquefied natural gas

Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1220

Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210

Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 7851.0230

Load information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

Location of proposed facilities, maps, 7851.0340

GAS PIPELINES (Cont'd)

- Maps, location of proposed facilities, 7851.0340
- Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
- Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
- Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
- Noise pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
- Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
- Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
- Planned operations or facilities, reports, 7610.1220
- Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Present facilities
 - Reports, 7610.1210
 - Submission of data, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
- Projected operations or facilities, reports, 7610.1220
- Purpose of criteria, certificate of need, 7851.0100
- Registration, interstate companies, 7610.0850
- Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Reports
 - Interstate companies, 7610.0820
 - Interstate pipeline companies, 7610.1200 to 7610.1230
- Routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Socioeconomic consideration, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
- Storage facilities
 - Future requirements, reports, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210
- Substitute natural gas
 - Future requirements, reports, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210
- Supply curve information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
- Supply forecast, filing, 7610.1200
- Underground storage facilities
 - Future requirements, reports, 7610.1220
 - Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210
- United States, reports filed with, identification to commissioner, 7610.0860
- Vehicular traffic, developments due to new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
- Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
- Water use, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

GAS PIPING

- See also GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
- Accessibility
 - Pressure regulators, 1345.2690
 - Valves, 1345.2670
- Air gauges, tests, 1345.2740
- Apartments, shutoff valves, 1345.2670
- Approval of materials and appliances, 1345.2450
- Beams, cutting or notching, structure protection, 1345.2570
- Bending, 1345.2550
- Brass, requirements, 1345.2460
- Built-in cooking units, sizing of piping, 1345.2720
- Casings
 - Concealed piping, 1345.2600
 - Passing through concrete or other corrosive materials, protection, 1345.2580
- Checks for leakage, 1345.2750, 1345.2780
- Chimneys, running in or through, 1345.2590
- Clothes chutes, running in or through, 1345.2590
- Clothes dryers, approximate consumption, 1345.2710

GAS PIPING (Cont'd)

- Compounds, joint compounds, 1345.2560
- Concealing, restrictions, 1345.2600
- Concrete, passing through, sleeves, castings or other protection, 1345.2580
- Condensate drips, 1345.2530
- Conduits, concealed piping, 1345.2600
- Connections, flexible tubing connections, 1345.2470
- Construction, requirements, 1345.2500
- Consumption, 1345.2710
- Conversion burners, 1345.2220
- Copper, requirements, 1345.2460
- Copper tubing, bending, 1345.2550
- Corrosive materials, passing through, sleeves, castings or other protection, 1345.2580
- Cubic feet of gas per hour, maximum capacity, 1345.2730
- Damaged threads, 1345.2540
- Defects, 1345.2490
- Determination of consumption of gas, 1345.2710
- Diversity factor, size of piping, 1345.2700
- Drawings by manufacturer or distributor, conversion burners and dual fuel burners, 1345.2180
- Drips, condensate drips, 1345.2530
- Dual fuel burners, drawings, 1345.2240
- Ducts, running in or through, 1345.2590
- Electrical grounding, 1345.2680
- False ceilings, running in or through, 1345.2590
- Fittings, 1345.2460
 - Defects, 1345.2490
 - Size of piping, 1345.2700
 - Turns in piping, 1345.2550
- Flexible tubing connections, 1345.2470
- Flues
 - Running in or through, 1345.2590
 - Types, 1345.2350
- Furnaces, sizing, tables, 1345.2730
- Galvanized steel and wrought iron, 1345.2460
- Ground cover, underground installation, 1345.2610
- Grounding electrode, 1345.2680
- High pressure gas regulators, 1345.2690
- High pressure to low pressure regulators, 1345.2690
- High-pressure piping, tests, 1345.2740
- Ignition, leaks, elimination of sources, 1345.2780
- Inaccessible spaces, 1345.2600
- Incinerators, approximate consumption, 1345.2710
- Input, table, 1345.2710
- Inspections, installation, 1345.2740
- Installation, requirements, 1345.2190, 1345.2500
- Investigations, leaks, 1345.2780
- Joints, 1345.2460
 - Compounds, 1345.2560
- Joists, cutting or notching, structure protection, 1345.2570
- Kitchen ranges, sizing of piping, tables, 1345.2720, 1345.2730
- Leakage test, 1345.2750
- Leaks, 1345.2780
- Length of pipe
 - Sizing, 1345.2700
 - Tables, 1345.2730
- Liquefied petroleum gas, installation, 1345.2770
- Low pressure regulators, 1345.2690
- Low-pressure piping, testing, 1345.2740
- LP gas installations, 1345.2770
- Main gas supply shutoff, 1345.2660
- Main shutoff valves, 1345.2670
- Manufactured homes, connections, 1350.3400
- Marking, main shutoff valves, 1345.2670
- Materials
 - Approval, 1345.2450
 - Requirements, 1345.2460
- Meters
 - Leakage test, 1345.2750
 - Location, 1345.2630
 - Main shutoff valve, 1345.2660

INDEX

GAS PIPING (Cont'd)**Meters (Cont'd)**

- Room ventilation, 1345.2650
- Sizing of piping, 1345.2700
- Support, 1345.2640

Minor alterations or extensions, tests, requirements, 1345.2740

Multiple house lines, shutoff valves, 1345.2670

Multipliers, tables, specific gravity of gas, pipe sizing, 1345.2730

New materials, 1345.2480

Outlets, leakage tests, 1345.2750

Outside exposed piping, 1345.2520

- Rust resistant, 1345.2460

Painting, steel and wrought iron, 1345.2460

Pilots, lighting, 1345.2760

Pipe dope, joint compounds, 1345.2560

Pressure

- Leakage test, 1345.2750
- Size of piping, tables, 1345.2730
- Sizing of piping, 1345.2700
- Tests, 1345.2740

Pressure regulators, 1345.2690

Pumps, tests, 1345.2740

Purging, 1345.2760

- Leakage test, 1345.2750

Quantity of gas consumed, 1345.2710

Quantity of gas provided at each outlet, determination, 1345.2710

Ranges, sizing of piping, table, 1345.2720, 1345.2730

Refrigerators, approximate consumption, 1345.2710

Regulators, pressure regulators, 1345.2690

Relief devices, pressure regulators, 1345.2690

Removal, defective pipe and fittings, 1345.2490

Restricted pipe runs, 1345.2590

Rust resistant materials, 1345.2460

Safety shutoff valves, 1345.2670

- Flexible connections, 1345.2470

- Main supply shutoff, 1345.2660

- Manufactured homes, tests, 1350.3400

- Pressure regulators, 1345.2690

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Shutoff of supply, leaks, 1345.2780

Shutoff valves, see Safety shutoff valves, this topic

Size of piping, 1345.2700

- Domestic ranges and built-in cooking units, table, 1345.2720

- Tables, 1345.2730

Sleeves, passing through concrete or other corrosive materials, protection, 1345.2580

Solid floors, running in conduits or casings, 1345.2600

Specific gravity of gas, size of piping, 1345.2700

Specific gravity pressure drop, pipe sizing, tables, 1345.2730

Specifications

- Threading pipe, 1345.2540

- Threads, 1345.2540

Steel, requirements, 1345.2460

Stripped threads, 1345.2540

Structure protection, 1345.2570

Supply shutoff, main shutoff, 1345.2660

Supports, 1345.2510

Tables

- Approximate input, common appliances, 1345.2710

- Ranges and built-in cooking units, 1345.2720

- Size of piping, 1345.2730

- Threading pipe, specifications, 1345.2540

Tee fittings, automatically controlled burners or appliances, 1345.2530

Tests, 1345.2740

- Leakage test after turned on, 1345.2750

- Manufactured homes, 1350.3400

Threads, 1345.2540

Underground installation, 1345.2600

- Depth of ground cover, 1345.2610

GAS PIPING (Cont'd)**Underground installation (Cont'd)**

- Inside building, 1345.2600

- Materials required, 1345.2620

- Union for connecting burner to house piping, 1345.2220

Valves, 1345.2670

- Main shutoff valve, 1345.2660

- Multiple house lines, 1345.2670

- Safety shutoff valves, see Safety shutoff valves, this topic

Ventilating ducts, running in or through, 1345.2590

Ventilation

- Leaks, 1345.2780

- Meter rooms, 1345.2650

- Pressure regulators, 1345.2690

- Purging, 1345.2760

- Sizes, 1345.2420

- Underground installation, 1345.2600

Water heaters

- Approximate gas consumption, 1345.2710

- Gas consumption, 1345.2710

- Size of piping, tables, 1345.2730

Wrought iron, requirements, 1345.2460

GAS REGULATOR STATIONS**State capitol zoning and planning**

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

GAS STATIONS

Car washes, see CAR WASHES

Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Fuel pumps, see COMMERCIAL SCALES

Motor vehicle service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

GAS UTILITIES

- See PUBLIC UTILITIES

GASKIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GASOLINE

Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE

Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

GASOLINE TAXES

Benzol, 8125.0800

Credits, 8125.0500

- Records, 8125.0400

Lamp gasoline, 8125.0800

Naphtha, 8125.0800

Reports, 8125.0800

Stove gasoline, 8125.0800

Toluol, 8125.0800

GASTRITIS

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

GE-BE-ON-EQUAT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GELATIN

Meat inspection, use of term, 1540.2950

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

GELUSIL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GEMS

Commodity pools, 2875.8170

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

- See also GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE

- Address, defined, 9500.1270

Aid to families with dependent children, relationship with, 9500.2860

Amount of grant, 9500.1217

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Appeal
 - Determination of ineligibility, 9500.1260
 - Disqualification, 9500.1268
 - Terminations, 9500.1254
- Application of rules, 9500.1200
- Assistance unit
 - Composition, 9500.1209
 - Defined, 9500.1205
 - Eligibility, 9500.1209
- Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Continued eligibility, requirements, 9500.1262
- County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.1248
- Definitions, 9500.1205, 9500.1206
- Disqualification
 - Appeal, 9500.1268
 - Conditions, 9500.1266
 - Notice, 9500.1264
 - Reasons, 9500.1266
- Eligibility
 - Categories of eligibility, 9500.1258
 - Continued eligibility, requirements, 9500.1262
 - Determination of ineligibility, 9500.1260
 - Excess property, exclusions, 9500.1210
 - Undue hardship, 9500.1210
 - Unit determination, 9500.1209
 - Written notice, exclusion conditions, 9500.1212
- Emergency assistance, 9500.1238, 9500.1246
- Excess property
 - Exclusion for eligibility, 9500.1210
 - Written notice to applicants, 9500.1212
- Filing unit
 - Composition, 9500.1209
 - Defined, 9500.1205
- Full standards of assistance
 - AFDC, effect on amount, 9500.1217
 - Amount, 9500.1217
 - Determination, 9500.1216
- Health services providers reimbursement, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
- Hospitals
 - Admissions certification, see **HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**
 - Reimbursement, see **HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
- Income
 - Countable income
 - Defined, 9500.1205
 - Determination, 9500.1228
 - Earned income
 - Defined, 9500.1205
 - Determination, 9500.1225
 - Evaluation, 9500.1224
 - Gross income
 - Defined, 9500.1227
 - Determination, 9500.1227
 - Responsible relative, verification, 9500.1214
 - Unearned income
 - Defined, 9500.1205
 - Determination, 9500.1226
 - Verification, 9500.1214
- Ineligibility, notice, appeal, 9500.1260
- Literacy training
 - Assessing for participation, 9500.1257
 - Child care for participants, 9500.1257
 - Program requirements, 9500.1257
 - Rights and duties, explaining, requirements, 9500.1257
 - Transportation to, state payments, 9500.1232
 - Transportation, state payment, 9500.1257
- Local agency
 - Defined, 9500.1206

GENERAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

- Local agency (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility determination, duties, 9500.1209
 - Reporting requirements, 9500.1250
 - Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 - Notice
 - Disqualification, 9500.1264
 - Ineligibility, 9500.1260
 - Work readiness, 9500.1260
 - Payments
 - Amount, 9500.1230
 - Method of, county warrants, 9500.1240
 - Vendor payments, 9500.1242
 - Prospective budgeting
 - Defined, 9500.1229
 - Determination, 9500.1229
 - Purpose of program, 9500.1202
 - Purpose of rules, 9500.1200
 - Reduced standards of assistance
 - Assistance units, responsible relative support, 9500.1220, 9500.1222
 - Battered women's shelters, exclusion, 9500.1218
 - Nursing home residents, 9500.1218
 - State hospital residents, 9500.1218
 - Referrals, other maintenance benefits programs, 9500.1254
 - Responsible relative
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Income verification, 9500.1214
 - Reduced standard of assistance, 9500.1220, 9500.1222
 - Unearned income allocations, 9500.1226
 - SSI applicants
 - Defined, 9500.1206
 - Special services, 9500.1256
 - State participation, 9500.1232
 - Termination, noncompliance with referral requirements, 9500.1254
 - Translations, forms, notices, 9500.1252
 - Vendor payments, 9500.1242, 9500.1270
 - Voucher system, 9500.1270
 - Work readiness program, see **WORK READINESS PROGRAM**
 - Written materials, requirements, 9500.1252
- GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE**
- See also **CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION**
 - See also **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 - Administration of program, 9505.1040
 - Aid to families with dependent children, relationship with, 9500.2860
 - Applications, 9505.1040
 - Assignment, private health care coverage, eligibility, 9505.1030
 - Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 - Definitions, 9505.1020
 - Delegation, eligibility determination, 9505.1040
 - Eligibility determination, delegation, 9505.1040
 - Eligibility requirements, 9505.1030
 - Forms, applications, 9505.1040
 - Health care coverage, assignment of proceeds, eligibility requirements, 9505.1030
 - Health services providers reimbursement, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
 - Hospital admissions certification, see **HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**
 - Hospital reimbursement, see **HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
 - Income limitations, eligibility, 9505.1030
 - Limitations, payment amounts, 9505.1040
 - Medical provider billing and reimbursement, choice of method, notice to commissioner, 9505.1040

INDEX

GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicles, ownership limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030
- Noneligible persons, payments for, 9505.1040
- Notice, agency action, applications, 9505.1040
- Notice to commissioner, medical provider billing and reimbursement method, 9505.1040
- Party of financial responsibility, determination, 9505.1040
- Personal property limitation, eligibility requirements, 9505.1030
- Providers, selection, 9505.1040
- Purpose of rules, 9505.1010
- Real property qualifications, eligibility requirements, 9505.1030
- Selection of medical providers, 9505.1040
- Statutory authority, 9505.1000
- Surveillance and utilization review program, see SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM
- Transfers of property without reasonable compensation, eligibility requirements, 9505.1030

GENERAL ELECTIONS

See ELECTIONS

GENTILLY RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GEOLOGICAL FORMATIONS

- Parks, damages, 6100.0900
- Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
- Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

GEOLOGICAL HISTORY AREAS

Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

Water well construction, cutting formation samples, 4725.6800

GEOMETRY

Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

GEORGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GERITOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

GERMANIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

GERMINATION

- Flower seeds, standards, 1510.0231
- Tree and shrub seeds, testing availability, 1510.0241
- Vegetable seeds, standards, 1510.0231

GERONTOLOGY COUNSELOR

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

GIARDIASIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

GIFTED STUDENTS

Elementary, secondary and high schools, 3500.0500

GIFTS

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1620
- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500
- Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930
- Dams, political subdivisions, 6115.0370
- Income tax, see INCOME TAX
- Inheritance taxes, exemptions, 8150.1600
- Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100

GIFTS (Cont'd)

- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 - Lobbyists, disclosure, 4510.0600
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
 - Residential facilities, funding, 9540.2500
 - Overtime, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
 - Real estate limited partnerships, group meetings, sales preservations, 2875.5210
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100
 - Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 - Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.1010
 - Value of property, inheritance taxes, 8150.1405
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070
- GIJIKI LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GILLIS LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GINGER**
- Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3320
- Spices and condiments, 1555.2840
- GIRL SCOUTS**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- GLASS AND GLASSWARE**
- Beaches, glass containers, 6100.1600
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Sales and use taxes
 - Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 - Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 - Vendors of meals and drinks, 8130.0800
- Toys containing glass, 2630.3100
- GLOVES**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- GLUTETHIMIDE**
- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
- GLYCERINE**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- GOAT BRUCELLOSIS**
- Additions to certified herds, 1705.1890
- Breeding, temporary transfer, males or females, certified herds, 1705.1900
- Certification, negative herd tests, time, 1705.1880
- Certified brucellosis-free certificates, revocation, 1705.1920
- Certified herds
 - Additions, 1705.1890
 - Goats from certified herds, public exhibitions, 1705.1910
 - Temporary transfer, males or females, breeding, 1705.1900
- Exhibitions, public exhibitions, goats from certified herds, 1705.1910
- General requirements, compliance with rules, 1705.1800
- Identification, testing, ear tags or tattoos, 1705.1810
- Importation, goats six months of age and over, negative test results, 1700.2000
- Meat inspection, reacting to test, slaughtering, 1540.1210
- Permits
 - Removal from quarantines, suspects, slaughter, 1705.1860
 - Slaughter, removal of goats from quarantined herds, 1705.1830

GOAT BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Quarantines
 - Notice of suspects, 1705.1850
 - Reactors disclosed, 1705.1820
 - Release, 1705.1870
 - Negative brucellosis tests, 1705.1840
 - Removal, suspects, permits, slaughter, 1705.1860
 - Removal of goats from herds, permits, slaughter, 1705.1830
- Reactors, disclosure, quarantines, 1705.1820
- Recertification
 - Certified brucellosis-free certificates, 1705.1920
 - Negative herd tests, time, 1705.1880
- Revocation, certified brucellosis-free certificates, 1705.1920
- Slaughter, permits, removal of goats from quarantined herds, 1705.1830
- Suspects, notice, quarantines, 1705.1850
- Tests, 1705.1810
 - Negative brucellosis tests
 - Additions to certified herds, time, 1705.1890
 - Importation, goats six months of age and over, 1700.2000
 - Recertification, 1705.1880
 - Release of quarantines, 1705.1840
 - Other tests, 1705.1930

GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

- Accreditation
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
 - Tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2000
- Accredited herds
 - Goats for public exhibitions, 1705.2030
 - Temporary transfer, males or females, breeding, 1705.2020
- Accredited tuberculosis-free certificates, revocation, 1705.2040
- Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
- Breeding, temporary transfer, males or females, accredited herds, 1705.2020
- Certificates, accreditation, goat tuberculosis-free herds, 1705.2000
- Cervical tests, 1705.1960
 - Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
- Exhibitions, public exhibitions, goats originating from accredited herds, 1705.2030
- General requirements, 1705.1950
- Identification, tested goats, ear tags or tattoos, 1705.1960
- Infected herds quarantine, 1705.1980
- Origin, additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
- Permits, removal of goats, quarantined herds, 1705.1990
- Quarantined herds, removal of goats, permits, 1705.1990
- Quarantines
 - Infected herds, 1705.1980
 - Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
- Reaccreditation, accredited tuberculosis-free certificate, 1705.2040
- Revocation, accredited tuberculosis-free certificate, 1705.2040
- Suspect herds quarantines, 1705.1970
- Tests, 1705.1960
 - Negative herd tests
 - Accreditation of herds, 1705.2000
 - Additions to accredited herds, 1705.2010
 - Infected herd quarantines, 1705.1980
 - Other tests, 1705.2050

GOATS

- Brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
- Diseased, sale, 1715.0520
- Health certificates, importation, 1700.1900
- Importation
 - Goats six months of age and over, negative brucellosis tests, 1700.2000
 - Health certificates, 1700.1900
 - Herds under quarantine, 1700.1800

GOATS (Cont'd)

- Inspection, goat meat, see MEAT INSPECTION
- Out of state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160
- Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480
- Quarantined herds, importation, 1700.1800
- Sale when diseased, 1715.0520
- Skin diseases, see SCABIES
- Tests, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0120
- Tuberculosis, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS
- GOGGLES**
- Snowmobiles, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- GOING CONCERN VALUE**
- Inheritance taxes, value of property, 8150.1415
- GOLD**
- Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Leases
 - Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 - Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
 - Form, 6125.1900
 - Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 - Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
 - Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 - Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400
- Permits
 - Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
 - Prospecting permits
 - Area of operation, 6125.1000
 - Form, 6125.1800
- Prospecting
 - Permits, 6125.1000
 - Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 - Duration, 6125.1100
 - Form, 6125.1800
- Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
- Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400
- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100
- GOLF CAPS**
- Sales and use tax exemptions, 8130.5400
- GOLF COURSES**
- Admissions, retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Appropriation of waters, water supply, 6115.0690
- Outdoor recreational projects, county and municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- Sales and use taxes, admissions and use of equipment, 8130.0900
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- GOLF GLOVES AND SHOES**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- GONORRHEA**
- See VENEREAL DISEASE
- GOOD WILL**
- Inheritance taxes
 - Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500
 - Value of property, 8150.1415
- GORDON LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- GOVERNMENT LIFE INSURANCE**
- Inheritance taxes, exemptions, 8150.1600

INDEX

GOVERNMENT NATIONAL MORTGAGE ASSOCIATION

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

GOVERNOR

Civil defense employees merit system, organization, rules, 7520.0400

Critical areas planning

Designation, 4410.8800

Submission of recommendation to governor, 4410.8700

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Pardons and commutations, see **PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS**

Work classification disputes

Appointment of labor referee, 5500.1600

Certification, 5500.1500

GRADES AND GRADING

See specific index headings

GRAHAM FLOUR

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0440

GRAIN

See also **AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS**

Banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**

Buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**

Encumbered, moving, 1562.2100

Grade, determining, 1562.1400

Storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**

Warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

GRAIN BANKS

Administrative hearing, license suspension, 1562.0900

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 1562.0700

Claims against, 1562.1700

Coverage, 1562.1800

Requirements, generally, 1562.0700

Definitions, 1562.0100

Licensing

Fees, 1562.0800

Reporting requirements, 1562.0900

Suspension, 1562.0900

Warehouse operators, 1562.0400

Private grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400

Public grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400

Statement of grain in storage, 1562.0900

GRAIN BUYERS

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 1562.0700

Claims against, 1562.1700

Coverage, 1562.1800

Requirement, generally, 1562.0700

Definitions, 1562.0100

Grade of grain determinations, 1562.1400

Independent grain buyers, licensing requirements, 1562.0400

Licensing

Applications, 1562.0200

Exemptions, 1562.0300

Fees, 1562.0800

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Renewals, 1562.0200

Requirements, 1562.0200, 1562.0400

Termination, 1562.2200

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Private grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400

Public grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400

Purchase receipts, 1562.1200

GRAIN BUYERS (Cont'd)

Scale tickets, 1562.1300

Voluntary extensions of credit contracts, 1562.1000

GRAIN ELEVATORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

GRAIN STORAGE

Administrative hearing, license suspension, 1562.0900

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Amount, 1562.0700

Claims against, 1562.1700

Coverage, 1562.1800

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Requirements, generally, 1562.0700

Warehouse receipts, lost or stolen, 1562.1900

Charges for storing, 1562.1600

Definitions, 1562.0100

Encumbered grain, moving, 1562.2100

Grade of grain, determinations, 1562.1400

Inventory examinations, requirements, 1562.1100

Licensing

Applications, 1562.0200

Fees, 1562.0800

Grain quality, 1562.0500

Inspections, 1562.0500

Inventory examinations, 1562.1100

Leased facilities, 1562.0600

Multiple licenses, 1562.0500

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Place of business requirements, 1562.0500

Record keeping requirements, 1562.0500

Renewals, 1562.0200

Reporting requirements, 1562.0900

Requirements, generally, 1562.0200, 1562.0400, 1562.0500

Suspension, 1562.0900

Termination, 1562.2200

Warehouse equipment requirements, 1562.0500

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Posting, storage charges, 1562.1600

Public grain warehouse operators, licensing requirements, 1562.0400

Scale tickets, 1562.1300

Shortages of grain, 1562.2000

Statement of grain in storage, 1562.0900

Warehouse receipts

Issuing, 1562.1500

Lost or stolen, procedures, 1562.1900

GRAIN WAREHOUSES

See also **WAREHOUSES**

Buyers of grain, see **GRAIN BUYERS**

Defined, 1562.0100

Encumbered grain, moving, 1562.2100

Examinations, 1562.1100

Grade of grain determinations, 1562.1400

Ownership changes, 1562.2200

Purchase receipts, 1562.1200

Scale tickets, 1562.1300

Shortages of grain, 1562.2000

Storage of grain, see **GRAIN STORAGE**

Warehouse receipts, 1562.1500, 1562.1900

GRAND RAPIDS, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

GRANTS

See also **STATE AID**

Agricultural development, see **AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT GRANTS**

Alternative care, see **ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS**

Area labor-management committee grants, see **AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES**

Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**

Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190

GRANTS (Cont'd)

Battered women, 2915.0500
 Bridges and viaducts, construction and reconstruction grants, 8810.8000 to 8810.8400
 Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES
 Community social services, 9550.0040
 Cost-share maxi-audit, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Energy audits, cost-share maxi-audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
 Hazardous waste processing and collection, see HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS
 Hazardous waste reduction grants, see HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health research program, see HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Human resources planning, see HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING
 Individual wastewater treatment system grants, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 Intergovernmental affairs, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council grants, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS
 Land use planning grants, see LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS
 LAWCON grant program, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 Library construction grants, see LIBRARIES
 Maternal and child nutrition, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
 Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0500
 Planning grants, applications, 4900.0410
 Railroads
 Rail service improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS
 Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Regional library districts, see REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS
 Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS
 Scholarships, See SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID
 Senior companion program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Solid waste, grants-in-aid, see SOLID WASTE
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

GRANTS (Cont'd)

Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
 Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Trail grants program, 4310.8300
 Venereal disease control clinics, 4605.7713
 Waste tire collection sites, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Waste tire recycling, see RECYCLING
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program, see WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM
 Weatherization programs, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wood utilization and disposal systems, see WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

GRAPE JUICE
 Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2190

GRAPEFRUIT
 Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2100

GRAPHITE
 Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 Leases
 Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
 Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
 Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400
 Permits
 Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
 Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000
 Prospecting, permits, 6125.1000
 Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 Duration, 6125.1100
 Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
 Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400
 Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

GRASS
 Individual sewage treatment systems, design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, grass covering, 7080.0170
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
 Sales and use taxes, nurseries, 8130.8900
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
 Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

GRATUITIES
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 Records, 3315.1010
 Wages, 3315.0211

GRAVEL
 See SAND AND GRAVEL

GRAVEYARDS
 See CEMETERIES AND DEAD BODIES

GRAZING
 Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

GREASE RACKS, HOISTS AND PITS
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0770

INDEX

GREEN BEANS

Canned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**

GREEN LIGHTS

Watercraft, 6110.1200

GREEN WATER LAKE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GREENWOOD LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRIEVANCES

Adult halfway houses, 2920.5200

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment,
administration and management of program,
9530.6300

Community college procedures, 8450.2500

Family foster care, 9545.0100

Group foster homes, 2925.2300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2500

Mediation services bureau rules, see **MEDIATION
SERVICES BUREAU**

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living
services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

Public employees, see **MEDIATION SERVICES
BUREAU**

Public employment labor relations arbitration, see
**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS
ARBITRATION**

Vocational technical education, state board of, 8480.0300

GRINDING COMPOUNDS AND WHEELS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production,
exemptions, 8130.5500

GRINDSTONE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GRITS

See **CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**

GRIZZLY CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

GROCERY STORES

Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE
STANDARDS**

WIC program vendors, see **VENDORS**

GROSS EARNINGS TAX

Local government levy limitations, 8115.2600

GROSS RECEIPTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1800

GROSS TON MILES

Statistics, railroads, 8830.3500

GROUND BLACK PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.3100

GROUND CINNAMON

Spices and condiments, 1555.2770

GROUND MUSTARD SEED

Spices and condiments, 1555.3010

GROUND SCHOOLS

Aircraft, 8800.3400

GROUNDHOUSE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GROUNDWATER

Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities,
requirements, 7035.2815

Protection, hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143

Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

GROUNDWATER (Cont'd)

Standards, hazardous waste, 7045.0484

GROUNDWATER SOURCE

See **WATER SUPPLY**

GROUP DAY CARE

See also **FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**

See also **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Licensing requirements, repealer, 9503.0175

GROUP FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES

See **FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**

GROUP FOSTER HOMES

Absence, parents, 2925.2100

Absence of adults, 2925.1800

Access, personnel records, 2925.4000

Accident emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400

Admissions, 2925.3600

Age, parents, 2925.1800

Appeals, license denial or suspension, 2925.1500

Applications

License, 2925.0500

Renewal of license, 2925.0600

Authority for rules, 2925.0200

Bathroom facilities, 2925.3300

Bedrooms, 2925.3100

Building, 2925.3100 to 2925.3600

Capacity, 2925.0800

Chest x-rays, 2925.1900

Communicable diseases, treatment, 2925.3700

Day care license, 2925.3600

Definitions, 2925.0100

Dental care, 2925.3700

Dining room, 2925.3500

Discipline, 2925.2500

Dismissal, 2925.3600

Drugs and medicine, 2925.3700

Emergency care, 2925.2100

Emergency plans, 2925.2400

Environment, 2925.3600

Evaluation, 2925.3600

Facility restriction, discipline, 2925.2500

Fees, license, 2925.0800

Fire emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400

First aid equipment, 2925.3700

First aid training, 2925.2000

Food, discipline, 2925.2500

Food and nutrition, 2925.3800

Furnishings, bedrooms, 2925.3100

Grievance procedure, copy to residents, 2925.2300

Health care, 2925.3700

Health examinations, 2925.1900

Identification records, 2925.3900

Inspections, license application, 2925.0500

Institutional group homes

Criteria, 2925.2950

Defined, 2925.0100

Investigations

Complaints, 2925.3600

License application, 2925.0500

Licenses

Applications, 2925.0500

Capacity, 2925.0800

Conditions, 2925.0800

Expiration, 2925.0800

Fees, 2925.0800

Limitations, 2925.1200

Qualifications of parents, children, or employees,
2925.1800

Renewal, 2925.0600, 2925.1600

Suspension or revocation, 2925.1600

Appeals, 2925.1500

Terms of license, 2925.1200

Transfer of license, 2925.0800

Limitations, licenses, 2925.1200

GROUP FOSTER HOMES (Cont'd)

Mail and mailing, 2925.2700
 Discipline, 2925.2500
 Licenses, 2925.1200
 Mantoux test, 2925.1900
 Medical care and treatment, 2925.3700
 Emergency plans, posting, 2925.2400
 Records, 2925.3900
 Medication, discipline, 2925.2500
 Meetings, 2925.2300
 Minimum standards, 2925.0200
 Multi-bed bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Nonambulatory foster children, 2925.3100
 Notice
 Absent residents, 2925.2600
 Action on license application, 2925.1200
 Number of meals, 2925.3800
 Nutrition and food, 2925.3800
 Orientation, 2925.2200
 Parents
 Qualifications, 2925.1800
 Training, 2925.2000
 Personal communications, 2925.2700
 Personal possessions, 2925.2800
 Personnel records, 2925.4000
 Physical facility, 2925.3100 to 2925.3600
 Physical force, discipline, 2925.2500
 Physical handicaps, parents, 2925.1800
 Posting, emergency plans, 2925.2400
 Preliminary home study, license application, 2925.0500
 Privacy, public reports or statements, 2925.2900
 Privileges, suspension, discipline, 2925.2500
 Progress records, 2925.3900
 Public statements, 2925.2900
 Qualifications, parents, 2925.1800
 Records, 2925.3900, 2925.4000
 Medical records, 2925.3700
 Renewal, see Licenses, this topic
 Reports, 2925.3900
 Restrictions, 2925.1400
 Room restrictions, discipline, 2925.2500
 Rules, variances, 2925.1000
 Rules of the home, notice, 2925.2300
 Security procedures, 2925.2600
 Separate bedrooms, 2925.3100
 Service plans, 2925.2200
 Severability of act, 2925.4100
 Sleep, discipline, 2925.2500
 Special procedures, 2925.2300 to 2925.2900
 Standards, 2925.0200
 Studies, preliminary home study, license application, 2925.0500
 Substitute parents, 2925.2100
 Telephones, 2925.2700
 Test X-rays, 2925.1900
 Training, parents, 2925.2000
 Transfer of license, 2925.0800
 Vacations, parents, 2925.2100
 Variances, specific rules, 2925.1000
 Washrooms, 2925.3300
 Weapons, 2925.2600

GROUP HOMES

Additional staff, 9545.1440
 Adequate staff, 9545.1440
 Administration, 9545.1430
 Admissions, contracts, 9545.1430
 Agencies
 Agreements with group home parents, 9545.1430
 Applications for licenses, 9545.1480
 Agreements, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
 Appeals, refusal of license, 9545.1500
 Applications, licenses, 9545.1480
 Authority for rules, 9545.1400
 Auxiliary staff, 9545.1440

GROUP HOMES (Cont'd)

Building, 9545.1470
 Business management, 9545.1430
 Children's progress reports, 9545.1460
 Churches, 9545.1430
 Clothing, 9545.1470
 Community experiences, 9545.1450
 Community services, coordination with, 9545.1430
 Compliance with codes, 9545.1470
 Confidential and privileged information, 9545.1460
 Contracts, agency and group home parents, 9545.1430
 County welfare department, license application requirements, exemptions, 9545.1480
 Day activity centers, 9545.1430
 Definitions, 9545.1420
 Dental staff, 9545.1440
 Description, 9545.1430
 Dining areas, 9545.1470
 Directors, 9545.1440
 Discharge, contracts, 9545.1430
 Discrimination, 9545.1430
 Drugs and medicine, 9545.1470
 Employees, 9545.1440
 Exceptions to licenses, 9545.1490
 Exemptions, applications for licenses, county welfare departments, 9545.1480
 Expiration, licenses, 9545.1480
 Facilities, physical facilities, 9545.1470
 Families, application for license, 9545.1480
 Financial plans, 9545.1430
 Financial records, 9545.1460
 First aid kits, 9545.1470
 Flashlights, 9545.1470
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0580
 Functions, 9545.1430
 Goals, 9545.1450
 Grounds, 9545.1470
 Independent contractors, application for licenses, 9545.1480
 Individual program plans, 9545.1450
 Individual records, 9545.1460
 Institutions, applications for licenses, 9545.1480
 Job placements, 9545.1430
 Laundry facilities, 9545.1470
 Licenses
 Exceptions, 9545.1490
 Procedure, 9545.1480
 Refusal, 9545.1500
 Waiver, 9545.1490
 Location, 9545.1470
 Maximum number of children, 9545.1430
 Medical records, 9545.1460
 Medical staff, 9545.1440
 Medications, 9545.1470
 Mental health centers, 9545.1430
 Needs of children, 9545.1430
 Office personnel, 9545.1440
 Officers and employees, 9545.1440
 Organization, 9545.1430
 Records, 9545.1460
 Outdoor space for recreation, grounds, 9545.1470
 Parents
 Group home parents, 9545.1440
 Agreements with agencies, 9545.1430
 Organizations, 9545.1430
 Personal articles, 9545.1470
 Personnel, 9545.1440
 Philosophy, 9545.1430
 Physical examinations, 9545.1450
 Physical facility, 9545.1470
 Physicians and surgeons, 9545.1440
 Placement before licensing, 9545.1480
 Procedure for licensing, 9545.1480
 Programs, 9545.1450
 Program plans, 9545.1430

INDEX

GROUP HOMES (Cont'd)

Progress reports, children's progress reports, 9545.1460
 Prohibited placement, 9545.1480
 Provisional licenses, 9545.1480
 Psychiatric consultation, 9545.1440
 Psychological consultation, 9545.1440
 Public relations, 9545.1430
 Purpose, 9545.1410, 9545.1430
 Qualifications of employees, 9545.1440
 Rates and charges, 9545.1430
 Ratios, staff-to-children, 9545.1440
 Records, 9545.1460
 Recreation, 9545.1450
 Grounds, outdoor space, 9545.1470
 Refusal of license, 9545.1500
 Relicensure, 9545.1480
 Religion and religious beliefs, 9545.1450
 Religious organizations and societies, 9545.1430
 School and school districts, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0200
 Service personnel, 9545.1440
 Sleeping rooms, 9545.1470
 Social services, 9545.1450
 Staff, 9545.1440
 Staff-to-children ratio, 9545.1440
 Studies, applications for licenses, 9545.1480
 Substitute parents, 9545.1430
 Temperatures, 9545.1470
 Time, 9545.1430
 Toilets, 9545.1470
 Trained group workers, 9545.1440
 Vocational training, 9545.1430
 Volunteers, 9545.1440
 Waiver, licensing, 9545.1490

GROUP INSURANCE

Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Local government levy limitations, contributions, 8115.1500
 Replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Accrued liability, defined, 2755.0400
 Liability
 Prior care unit, 2755.0400
 Succeeding carrier, 2755.0500

GUARANTEES

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
 Family farm security program, 1560.2100
 Execution of guarantee, 1560.2200
 Franchises, consolidated financial statements, 2860.1600
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 United States obligations, interest, exemptions, income taxes, 8002.0300
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, affiliates, 2780.1200

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

State hospitals, medical treatment, judicial authorization, 9515.0700

GUARDIANS

Catastrophic health expense protection, applications by guardian, 9505.1160
 Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 Child-caring institution, contracts, 9545.0930
 Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400
 Income taxes, 8030.0100
 Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300

GUARDIANS (Cont'd)

Maltreated children, notice, 9560.0222
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 Social services for individuals and families, aid to families with dependent children, money management, 9565.3400

GUARDRAILS

Railroad crossings, 8830.1700
 Wheelchair lifting devices, 1320.2015, 1320.2020

GUEST ROOMS

Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Fire code, 7510.1400

GUIDEBOOK TO STATE AGENCY SERVICES

Availability, 1250.0300

GUM

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

GUM GLUTEN

Macaroni, see MACARONI

GUN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNFLINT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

GUNS

Weapons, see WEAPONS

GUTTERS

Fish processing establishments, traps and vents, 1545.2940
 Meat inspection, 1540.0550
 Swimming pools, overflow gutters, 4717.1600

GYM SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

GYMNASIUMS

Ventilation
 General requirements, 1345.1390
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

GYPSUM BOARD

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.6600

HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HAFNIUM

Ionizing radiation
 Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HAIL

Solar energy
 Damage, collector subsystems, 1325.2600
 Service loads, 1325.1700

HAIR BOWS AND CLIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAIR DYES, LOTIONS OR SPRAYS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HAIRDRESSING

Barbers, see BARBERS
 Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

HALAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

HALFWAY HOUSES

Chemically dependent persons

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment
Fund, see CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL
DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND
Public assistance recipients, placement criteria,
9530.6645

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

HALL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HALLUCINOGENIC SUBSTANCES

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HALOXAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

HAMBURGER

Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3220

HAMSTERS

Breeding for research, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

HAND CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

HAND TOWELS

Roller towels, 4635.0200

HAND TRUCKSSales and use taxes, mobile transportation equipment,
direct payment, 8130.3500**HANDBAGS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HANDBALL COURTS

Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190

HANDBILLS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

HANDCUFFS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2800

Jails, 2910.2800

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Adjusted gross income, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Adjustments, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Appeals, 4705.1300

Applications

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
Eligibility for treatment services, 4705.0400
Services, 4705.0500

Authorization, service providers, providing service,
4705.1500Child care expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing,
4705.0600

Copayments

Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300
Defined, 4705.0100

Cosmetic conditions, limitations on authorization for
reimbursement, 4705.0900

Cost-related information, service providers, 4705.1500

Cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Application for services, 4705.0500
Payments, 4705.1400
Review, 4705.1200
Treatment services, 4705.0400

Decrease, adjusted gross income, adjustments in cost-
sharing, 4705.0600

Definitions, 4705.0100

Dentists, service providers, 4705.1400

Diagnostic evaluation

Applicant eligibility, 4705.0300

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Cont'd)

Diagnostic evaluation (Cont'd)

Reimbursement, 4705.0700

Domicile and residence

Diagnostic evaluation, eligibility, 4705.0300
Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400

Eligibility

Diagnostic services, 4705.0300
Review, 4705.1200
Treatment services, 4705.0400

Eligibility period, 4705.0500

Emergencies, authorization, reimbursement, 4705.0800

Extraordinary expenses, adjustments in cost-sharing,
4705.0600

Form, applications, services, 4705.0500

Health insurance, see Third-party payments, this topic
Hearings, 4705.1300Hospital beds, limitations on authorization of
reimbursement, 4705.0900

Hospitals, approval of service providers, 4705.1400

Household members, change in number, adjustments in
cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Income level of applicants, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Increase in annual adjusted gross income, adjustments in
cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Insurance, see Third-party payments, this topic

Life-threatening situations

Emergency authorization of reimbursements,
4705.0800

Reimbursement for treatment services, 4705.0900

Limitations, authorization of reimbursement, treatment
services, 4705.0900Maximum payments, reimbursements for treatment
services, 4705.0900

Medical assistance recipients, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Notice

Application for services, 4705.0500
Review of status or cost-sharing requirements,
4705.1200

Payment, service providers, 4705.1400

Physicians, service providers, 4705.1400

Privacy, individual case records, 4705.1400

Property damage, adjustments in cost sharing, 4705.0600

Reapplication, services, 4705.0500

Reconsideration of credentials, service providers,
4705.1400

Records, retention, 4705.1400

Referral information services providers, 4705.1400

Reimbursement

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700
Emergency authorization, 4705.0800
Review of requests, 4705.1400
Treatment services, limitations on authorization,
4705.0900

Reports

Case reports by service providers, 4705.1500
Change in income, adjustments in cost-sharing,
4705.0600

Request for review, eligibility status for cost-sharing
requirements, 4705.1200

Residency requirement

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300
Treatment services, eligibility, 4705.0400

Service providers, 4705.1500

Responsibilities, 4705.1400

Specialized medical centers, approval of service
providers, 4705.1400

Submission of credentials, service provider, 4705.1400

Third-party payments, 4705.1400

Delays, 4705.1500

Reimbursement sources

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Treatment services

Emergency authorization or reimbursement,
4705.0800

INDEX

HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES (Cont'd)

Treatment services (Cont'd)
 Limitations on authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0900

Wheelchairs, limitations, authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Accessibility, see Symbol of accessibility, this topic
 Accessibility deferred loan program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Accessibility improvement assistance, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Affidavit of compliance, symbol of accessibility, display symbol, 1340.1600

Aisles, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Apartments, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400

Appeals, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1700

Architects, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600

Assembly occupancies, viewing positions, 1340.0700

Auditoriums, viewing position, 1340.0700, 1340.9200

Automobile parking areas, 1340.0300

Bathrooms
 Requirements, location, 1340.0400
 Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600

Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS

Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

Cabinets, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600

Certificates of occupancy, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1600

Children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

Compliance, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600

Deaf persons, see DEAF PERSONS

Definitions
 Accessibility, buildings, 1340.0300
 Symbol of accessibility, 1340.1200

Doors and doorways
 Building accessibility, 1340.0300, 1340.9400
 Symbol of accessibility, placement, 1340.1900
 Tactile identification, 1340.0900, 1340.9900

Education
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Education assistance, social services for individuals and families, 9565.1900

Electrical switches, 1340.0800

Elementary schools, children, 3500.0500

Elevators
 Building accessibility, 1340.0300
 Controls and switches, 1340.0800, 1340.9800
 Sanitation facilities, access, location, 1340.0400
 Tactile identification, 1340.0900, 1340.9900
 Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700

Enforcement of rules, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1500

Engineers, symbol of accessibility, certificate of occupancy, 1340.1600

Entrances, buildings, accessibility, 1340.0300

Equal pay, 5200.0040

Facilities, requirements, 1340.9000

Facilities for the handicapped, see Symbol of accessibility, this topic

Family day care homes, children's health, 9502.0405

Family farm security program, waiver of default, 1560.2900

Family foster care, providers, 9545.0110

Fees, inspections, accessibility, 1340.1800

Fire alarms, controls and switches, 1340.0800

Floor numbers, elevators, tactile identification, 1340.0900, 1340.9900

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

General assistance eligibility, 9500.1258

Grab bars, sanitation facilities, 1340.0500

Guardrails, ramps, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Guest rooms, sanitation facilities, table, 1340.9100

Handrails, ramps, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Hazardous locations, doors, tactile identification, 1340.0900

Health maintenance organizations, dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

High schools or secondary schools, 3500.0500

Horizontal grab bars, sanitation facilities, 1340.0500

Horse racing facilities, licensee contracts, 7870.0500

Human services merit system
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Positions, examinations, 9575.0450

Income taxes, school tuition and transportation, 8009.3000

Inspections and inspectors, accessibility, fees, 1340.1800

Kitchen facilities, 1340.0500, 1340.0600, 1340.9700

Kitchen sinks, sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600

Lanes, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Lavatories, see Toilets, this topic

Library service, grants, 3530.1500

Living areas, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS

Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicant, 4670.1800

Manufactured home park storm shelter access, 1370.0160

Meals, nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Medical assistance
 Eligibility, 9505.0040
 Excluded income, employment expenses, 9505.0065
 Mentally ill persons, released patients, aid, 9520.0320

Mentally retarded persons
 Children, state aid, 9540.0300
 Residential facilities, employees, discrimination, 9525.0380

Minimum wage, 5200.0030, 5200.0040

Mirrors, toilet room accessories, 1340.0600

Motion pictures, viewing positions, 1340.0700, 1340.9200

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, odd-even purchasing requirement, exemption, 7620.0630

Multiple dwellings, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400

Occupational safety and health, wheelchair elevating devices, 5205.0490

Ovens, control handles, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600, 1340.9700

Parking
 Building accessibility, 1340.0300
 State facilities, 1225.0300
 Table, 1340.9300

Pedestrian aisles or lanes, building accessibility, 1340.0300

Performance, time studies, 5200.0030

Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Power lifts, requirements, 3520.5900

Public assistance, local government levy limitations, 8115.1900

Purpose of rules, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1300

Raised or recessed letters, labels or plaques, tactile identification, 1340.0900

Ramps
 Buildings, 1340.0300
 Sanitation facilities, access, location, 1340.0400
 School buses, requirements, 3520.5900
 Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700

Range control handles, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600, 1340.9700

Rehabilitation programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Residential facilities, social services, 9570.3300
 Sanitation facilities
 Individually owned dwellings, 1340.0200
 Kitchens, 1340.0600
 Location, 1340.0400
 Number, 1340.0400, 1340.9100
 Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600
 Table, 1340.9100
 School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 Schools
 Minnesota State Academy for the Blind, see
 MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
 Minnesota State Academy for the Deaf, see
 MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF
 Scope of rules, 1340.0200, 1340.1400
 Sheltered workshops, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**
 Shelves, toilet room accessories, 1340.0600
 Showers
 Requirements, location, 1340.0400
 Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600
 Sidewalks
 Building accessibility, 1340.0300
 Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700
 Sinks
 Requirements, location, 1340.0400
 Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600
 Site approaches, buildings, 1340.0300
 Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 Special education teachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Special facilities, building code, 1340.0200 to 1340.0900
 Stair tread noising, building accessibility, 1340.0300, 1340.9500
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, egress, ramps or elevators, 1305.6200
 State capitol zoning and planning, parking, 2400.0510
 State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**
 Steamfitters, examinations, 5230.0090
 Stoves, control handles, kitchen facilities, 1340.0600, 1340.9700
 Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**
 Supplemental aid, see **SUPPLEMENTAL AID**
 Symbol of accessibility, 1340.1100 to 1340.1900
 Affidavit of compliance, display of symbol, 1340.1600
 Appeals, 1340.1700
 Authorization, 1340.1300
 Building code, 1340.0300
 Certificate of occupancy, display of symbol, 1340.1600
 Definitions, 1340.1200
 Display, 1340.1600
 Doors, placement of symbol, 1340.1900
 Enforcement of rules, 1340.1500
 Fees
 Inspections, 1340.1800
 Schedule based on cost of inspection, 1340.1800
 Grounds, placement of symbol, 1340.1900
 Issuance, 1340.1800
 Placement of symbol, 1340.1900
 Purpose of rules, 1340.1300
 Scope of rules, 1340.1400
 Tables
 Doors and doorways, 1340.9400
 Elevator controls, 1340.9800
 Kitchen facilities, 1340.9700
 Parking spaces, 1340.9300
 Sanitation facilities, 1340.9100
 Tactile identification, 1340.9900

HANDICAPPED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Tables (Cont'd)
 Viewing positions, auditoriums and assemblies, 1340.9200
 Tactile identification
 Buildings, 1340.0900
 Table, 1340.9900
 Theaters, viewing positions, 1340.0700, 1340.9200
 Thermostats, controls and switches, 1340.0800
 Time studies, determining wages, 5200.0030
 Toilets
 Accessibility, 1340.0300
 Guest rooms, table, 1340.9100
 Individually owned dwellings, 1340.0200
 Number required, 1340.9100
 Requirements, location, 1340.0400
 Room accessories, 1340.0600
 Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500, 1340.9600
 Transportation, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**
 Unemployment compensation, assistance in filing, 3305.1100
 Vertical grab bars, sanitation facilities, 1340.0500
 Viewing positions
 Assembly occupancies, 1340.0700, 1340.9200
 Theaters and other assembly occupancy, 1340.0700
 Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
 Voter registration assistance, 8200.9919
 Walks
 Site approaches, buildings, 1340.0300
 Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700
 Water valves, 1340.0500
 Weatherization assistance, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 Wheelchairs, see **WHEELCHAIRS**
HANDKERCHIEFS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
HAND-WASHING FACILITIES
 Child care centers, staff, 9503.0140
 Eating places, 4625.3700
 Honey houses, 1550.2430
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0069 to 1547.0072
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, employees, 1550.2760
HANDWRITING
 Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
HANGARS
 Aircraft hangars, gas heating systems, installation, 1345.2190
HANSON LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
HARASSMENT
 Watercraft, reckless driving, 6110.1200
HARBORS AND PORTS
 Boats, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Flood plains, permitted structures, 6120.5800
 Meat inspection, harbor water contamination, products or establishments, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Shorelands
 Excavations, 6120.1400
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Waters, inland excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
HARBORS OF REFUGE
 Outdoor recreation grants, Lake Superior, LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8180
HARD HATS
 Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

INDEX

HARDWARE FRANCHISES

Charges, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 Classification, special classification, 2860.7100
 Earnings, estimates, 2860.7300
 Estimates, future earnings, 2860.7300
 Expenses and expenditures, minimum estimates, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 Fees, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 Goods and services, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 Inventory, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 Leases, goods or services, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 Number, franchisees, 2860.7300
 Payments, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 Projection of earnings, 2860.7300
 Public offering statement, 2860.7200
 Purchases, goods and services, public offering statement, 2860.7200
 Special classification, 2860.7100

HATCH ACT

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 Human services merit system, restrictions on employee political activity, 9575.0080
 Local public health employees merit system, 4670.0500

HATCHERIES

Mycoplasma, see MYCOPLASMA
 National poultry improvement plan, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Poultry and poultry products, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, see SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE

HATS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HAY RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS

Agreement, contents, 9205.0260
 Applications
 Contents, 9205.0210
 Determination, notice of, 9205.0230
 Procedures, 9205.0220
 Review, 9205.0230
 Authority for rules, 9205.0100
 Awarding grants, 9205.0250
 Cancellation of grants, 9205.0260
 Definitions, 9205.0110
 Disbursements of grants, 9205.0260
 Eligible applicants, 9205.0200
 Eligible costs, 9205.0200
 Eligible proposals, 9205.0200
 Matching funds, 9205.0200
 Proposals, evaluation, 9205.0240
 Scope of rules, 9205.0100
 Termination of grants, 9205.0260
 Unspent funds, returning, 9205.0260

HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS

Amount, 9205.0470
 Applicants, eligibility, 9205.0420
 Applications
 Deadline for submitting, 9205.0440
 Evaluation by board, 9205.0460
 Form, 9205.0430
 Information, requirements, 9205.0430
 Notice, chairperson's determination, 9205.0450

HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Review, standards, 9205.0450
 Audits, 9205.0480
 Authority for rules, 9205.0400
 Award of grants, 9205.0470
 Cancellations, 9205.0480
 Costs, eligibility, 9205.0420
 Definitions, 9205.0410
 Eligibility, 9205.0420
 Evaluation of proposals, 9205.0460
 Grant agreement, contents, 9205.0480
 Notice, chairperson's determination, 9205.0450
 Payment schedules, 9205.0480
 Projects, eligibility, 9205.0420
 Scope of rules, 9205.0400
 Termination, 9205.0480
 Unspent funds, 9205.0480
 Waste management board
 Award of grants, 9205.0470
 Evaluation of proposals, 9205.0460
 Grant agreement, 9205.0480

HAZARDOUS BUILDINGS

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0400

HAZARDOUS INFECTIOUS WASTE

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE INJURY COMPENSATION BOARD

Applications for compensation, 7190.0006
 Attorney fees, property damage claims, 7190.0020
 Claimants
 Board members, discussions with, 7190.0014
 Compensation acceptance, deadline, 7190.0017
 Death after award, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 Death during investigation, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 Death during payout, payment of claims, 7190.1005
 Payments to, 7190.0017, 7190.0107
 Representation, 7190.0005
 Claims
 Acceptance, time, 7190.0007
 Amendments, 7190.0010
 Applications for compensation, contents, 7190.0006
 Challenges, preliminary decisions, 7190.0015
 Consolidation, 7190.0011
 Data, access, 7190.0009
 Determinations, 7190.0015
 Directors review, 7190.0008
 Dismissal, 7190.0012
 Extensions of time, 7190.0008
 Household labor losses, see Household labor loss claims, this topic
 Information required, 7190.0008
 Investigations, conditions, 7190.0014
 Refiling, 7190.0007
 Refusing, 7190.0007
 Reopening, 7190.0016
 Subrogation, 7190.0017
 Conflicts of interest, 7190.0004
 Contracts, approval, 7190.0002
 Data privacy, 7190.0009, 7190.0015
 Death benefits
 Amount, 7190.1020, 7190.1025, 7190.1026
 Calculation of time, 7190.1020
 Collateral sources, calculating, 7190.1020
 Definitions, 7190.1000
 Eligible dependents, 7190.1015
 Established dependents
 Determination, 7190.1020
 Eligible allowances, 7190.1026

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE INJURY COMPENSATION BOARD
(Cont'd)

Death benefits (Cont'd)

- Established dependents (Cont'd)
 - Enumeration, 7190.1015
 - Priority for benefits, 7190.1010
- Installment payments, 7190.1020
- Lump sum payments, 7190.1020
- Payment when claimant dies, 7190.1005
- Presumed dependents
 - Determination, 7190.1020
 - Eligible allowances, 7190.1025
 - Enumeration, 7190.1015
 - Priority for benefits, 7190.1010
- Priority for benefits, enumeration, 7190.1010
- Stopping benefits, 7190.1020

Definitions, 7190.0001, 7190.0100, 7190.1000

Director

- Defined, 7190.0001
- Delegation of authority, 7190.0002

Emergency compensation, 7190.0013

Household labor loss claims

- Claimant's loss, calculation, 7190.0106
- Compensation payments, 7190.0107
- Definitions, 7190.0100
- Disability determination, 7190.0105
- Eligibility, 7190.0101
- Future years, 7190.0101
- Hourly wage, calculation, 7190.0104
- Hours spent, calculation, 7190.0102, 7190.0103
- Past years, 7190.0101
- Primary employment schedules, 7190.0108

Meetings

- Parliamentary procedure, using, 7190.0003
- Public participation, 7190.0003
- Record keeping, 7190.0003
- Time, place, 7190.0003

Members

- Conflicts of interest, 7190.0004
- Discussions with claimants, 7190.0014

Officers

- Chair, duties, 7190.0002, 7190.0003
- Duties, 7190.0002
- Elections, 7190.0002
- Removal, 7190.0002
- Vacancies, 7190.0002

Payments of compensation, 7190.0017, 7190.0107

Quorum, 7190.0003

Representation of claimants, 7190.0005

Subrogation of claims, 7190.0017

Voting, majority vote, 7190.0003

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES

Definitions, 7044.0200

Driver education vehicles, prohibitions, 3500.5020

Employee right-to-know standards, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Forms, prescreening of potential hazardous waste sites, 7044.1200

Funding priorities of classes, 7044.0700, 7044.0800

Hazard ranking system, use in ranking, 7044.1000

Injury Compensation Board, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE INJURY COMPENSATION BOARD

Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES

Prescreening of potential hazardous waste sites, 7044.1200

Project list, establishment, 7044.0900

Reimbursement for response expenditures, 7044.1100

Scope of rules, 7044.0100

Sites

- Additions to list, 7044.0400
- Classification, 7044.0300
- Deletion from list, 7044.0500

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES, POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS, RELEASES (Cont'd)

Sites (Cont'd)

- Hazard ranking system, use in ranking, 7044.0400
- Prescreening potential sites, 7044.1200
- Responsive action classes, 7044.0300
- Updating, 7044.0600

HAZARDOUS WASTE

Acute hazardous waste, designation, 7045.0129

Air pollution, exemption, 7045.0120

Alternate design and operating practices, petitions, 7045.0075

Annual summaries, county waste management, 7045.1030

Appeal and review

- County ordinances, waste management, 7045.1010
- Facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, 9205.0540

Approval

- County ordinances, effect, 7045.1020
- County-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030

Arsenic

- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Water pollution
 - Maximum contaminates level, 4720.0700
 - Standards, 7050.0220
- Water supply, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

Boilers, 7045.0020, 7045.0075

Burning, beneficial use, 7045.0125

Certificates, operators and inspectors, see Operator and inspector certification, this topic

Characteristics, generally, 7045.0131

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Chromium wastes, 7045.0120

- Classification, 7045.0100 to 7045.0120
- Classification as hazardous, criteria, 7045.0129
- Coke, enumeration, 7045.0135
- Commercial chemical products, enumeration, 7045.0135
- Conflict of laws, rule conflict with other standards, 7045.0070
- Constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143
- Corrosivity, characteristics, 7045.0131
- County regulation, 7045.1000 to 7045.1030
- Crankcase oil, see CRANKCASE OIL
- Criteria, 7045.0214
- Criteria for classification, 7045.0129
- Data availability, 7045.0080
- Definitions, 7045.0020, 7045.0127
- Demolition debris, exemption, 7045.0120
- Disclosure, county submission to state, 7045.1030
- Drilling wastes, 7045.0120
- Effects, agency approval, county ordinances, 7045.1020
- Empty containers or inner liners
 - Defined, 7045.0127
 - Exemption from regulation, 7045.0127
 - Regulation, 7045.0127
- Enumeration, 7045.0135
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Equivalent testing or analytical methods, petitions to use, 7045.0075

Evaluation

- Additional evaluations ordered by commissioner, 7045.0217
- Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
- Methods, 7045.0214
- Reports, 7045.0216

Evaporation, treatment exemption, 7045.1310

Exclusion from rules, petitions, 7045.0075

INDEX

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Exemptions
 Listing for toxicity, 7045.0133
 Recycled waste, 7045.0125
 Wastes, 7045.0120
 Explosives, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Exports, industrial ethyl alcohol, 7045.0125
 Extraction procedure, toxicity
 Characteristics, 7045.0131
 Maximum concentrations of contaminants, lists, 7045.0131
 Feedstock, recycled hazardous waste, 7045.0125
 Financial resources, waste producers, 7045.0210
 Fire code, 7510.0200
 Fuel containing, warning statements, 7045.0125
 Garbage and refuse, exemption, 7045.0120
 Generators, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS
 Generic, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Grants
 Processing and collection, see HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS
 Reduction, see HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS
 Groundwater protection hazardous constituents list, 7045.0143
 Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Household refuse, exemption, 7045.0120
 Ignitability, characteristics, 7045.0131
 Importers, regulation, 7045.0212
 Incorporations by reference, 7045.0065
 Industrial ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125
 Information requests, data availability, 7045.0080
 Ink formulation, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Inorganic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Inorganic pigments, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Interstate commerce, labeling for, 7045.0270
 Iron and steel, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200
 Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
 Land disposal, restricted from
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Certifications, facility owners and operators, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Diluting waste, prohibitions, 7045.1305
 Dioxin-containing wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1325
 Exemptions, 7045.1300
 Facility owners and operators
 Certifications, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Notice, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Testing of wastes, 7045.1315
 Generators
 Certifications, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Notice, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Testing wastes, 7045.1315
 Halogenated organic compounds
 Prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Treatment requirements, 7045.1360
 Liquid wastes, pH less than two, prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Notice
 Facility owners and operators, hazardous waste, 7045.1315
 Generators, restricted wastes, 7045.1315
 Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Prohibitions, 7045.1330
 Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380
 Treatment requirements, 7045.1360
 Solvent wastes, prohibitions, 7045.1320
 Storage, prohibitions, 7045.1380
 Surface impoundment treatment, exemption, 7045.1310
 Treatment standards, 7045.1350 to 7045.1360
 Waste analysis, 7045.1330

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Lead, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Licenses county approval or review, notice, 7045.1030
 Listing of constituents of wastes, 7045.0139, 7045.0141, 7045.0143
 Listing of hazardous wastes, 7045.0135
 Management, waste determined to be hazardous, 7045.0214
 Methoxychlor, water supply, maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0800
 Metropolitan counties, waste management ordinances, review, 7045.1010
 Metropolitan waste control, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
 Mining overburden returned to mine site, 7045.0120
 Mixtures of hazardous and nonhazardous wastes, enumeration, 7045.0102
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, petition, 7045.0075
 Nuclear waste, see NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 Number, assignment, 7045.0135
 Occupational safety and health, contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 Certificates, 7048.1000
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0800, 7048.0900
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirement, 7048.0700
 Operator requirement, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Required individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Organic chemicals, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Oxidizers, characteristics, 7045.0131
 PCB wastes, requirements, 7045.0135
 Permits
 Disposal, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Processing facilities, requirement of clearance before application for permits, 9205.0520
 Pesticides, enumeration, 7045.0135
 Petitions
 Alternate design or operating practices, 7045.0075
 Alternate manifest system, 7045.0075
 Application of rules, 7045.1300
 Boilers, classification, 7045.0075
 Case-by-case extensions, 7045.0075
 Equivalent testing or analytical method, 7045.0075
 Land disposal, prohibited waste, 7045.0075
 No substantial hazard, demonstration, 7045.0075
 Reduced regulations, reclamation, reuse, or recycling, 7045.0075
 Secondary containment requirements, exemption, 7045.0075
 Wastes produced at facilities, exclusion from rules, 7045.0075
 Petroleum, refining
 Enumeration, 7045.0135
 Labeling exemption, 7045.0125
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Labels, 6800.3650
 Sales, 6800.3550
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Processing facility loans, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
 Production, 7045.0210
 Prohibited waste, land disposal, petitions, 7045.0075
 Pulping liquors, exemption, 7045.0120

HAZARDOUS WASTE (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules, county regulation of waste management, 7045.1000

Radioactive waste, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

Radium sources, 4730.2800

Reactivity, characteristics, 7045.0131

Reclaiming, 7045.0075, 7045.0125

Recycling, 7045.0075, 7045.0125

Reduction grants, see HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS

Reports, county ordinances, generators controlled by, 7045.1020

Restricted wastes, land disposal, see Land disposal, restricted wastes, this topic

Reusing, 7045.0075, 7045.0125

Reversal, county-issued licenses or permits, state reversal, 7045.1030

Review, county-issued licenses or permits, notice, 7045.1030

Sales, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3550

Sanitary sewer, exemption, 7045.0120

Scope of rules, 7045.0100, 7045.1000

Secondary containment requirements, exemption, petitions, 7045.0075

Secondary materials, tank storage, exemption, 7045.0120

Septic tank sludge, exemption, 7045.0120

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Spills, 7045.0120

Standards, federal, state, local, 7045.0070

Storage, restricted wastes, 7045.1380

Sulfuric acid, exemption, 7045.0120

Surface impoundment exemption, restricted wastes, 7045.1310

Suspension, county-issued licenses or permits, state suspension, 7045.1030

Tank systems, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Toxic waste, designation, 7045.0129

Toxicity

- Characteristics, 7045.0131
- Exemption from listing, 7045.0133

Unrelated chemicals, collection of small amounts, 7045.0137

Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Used oil, exemption, 7045.0120

Variations, 7045.0060

Veterinary pharmaceuticals, enumeration, 7045.0135

Wood preservatives, enumeration, 7045.0135

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES

Aisle space requirements, 7045.0462

Alarm system requirements, 7045.0462

Application of rules, 7045.0205, 7045.0450

Bankruptcy, 7045.0522

Certifications, closure, 7045.0488

Cleanup after emergencies, 7045.0470

Closure

- Amendment plan, 7045.0486
- Certification to commissioner, 7045.0488
- Containers, storage, 7045.0526
- Corporate guarantee, 7045.0504
- Cost estimates, 7045.0502
- Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0488
- Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
- Financial tests, 7045.0504
- Insurance, 7045.0504
- Land treatment, 7045.0536
- Landfills, 7045.0538
- Letters of credit, 7045.0504
- Multiple financial mechanisms, 7045.0504
- Notice, 7045.0486
- Plans, requirements, 7045.0486
- Postclosure, see Postclosure, this topic

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Closure (Cont'd)

- Removal of waste and decontamination, 7045.0486
- Requirements, generally, 7045.0655
- Standards, generally, 7045.0486
- Surety bond guaranteeing payments, 7045.0504
- Surety bond guaranteeing performance, 7045.0504
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
- Times, requirements, 7045.0488
- Trust funds, 7045.0504
- Waste piles, 7045.0534

Cochran's approximation to the Behrens-Fisher students' T-test, 7045.0544

Combustion waste facilities, exemption from rules, 7045.0450

Combustion waste units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

Communications systems requirements, 7045.0462

Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484

Construction requirements, 7045.0462

Containers, storage, use and management, 7045.0526

Containment measures, emergencies, 7045.0468

Contingency plans

- Requirements, 7045.0466
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Corporate guarantees

- Form of letters from officers, 7045.0524
- Liability coverage, form, 7045.0524

Corrective actions

- Corporate guarantees, 7045.0514
- Cost estimates, requirements, 7045.0512
- Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
- Ground water, 7045.0484
- Insurance, 7045.0514
- Letters of credit, 7045.0514
- Multiple facilities, 7045.0514
- Release from requirements, 7045.0514
- Requirements, generally, 7045.0485
- Surety bonds, 7045.0514
- Trust funds, 7045.0514

Deeds, notice requirements, 7045.0496

Design requirements, 7045.0462

Detection monitoring program, 7045.0484

Elementary neutralization unit, exemption from rules, 7045.0450

Emergencies

- Containment measures, 7045.0468
- Contingency plans, 7045.0466
- Coordinator, requirements, 7045.0468
- Equipment requirements, 7045.0462
- Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0464
- Monitoring, 7045.0468
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0470
- Procedures, generally, 7045.0468
- Reports requirements, 7045.0482
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0532

Enclosed treatments, exemption from rules, 7045.0450

Equipment

- Disposal upon closure, 7045.0488
- Requirements, 7045.0462

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0450

Fees

- Definitions, 7046.0010
- Environmental assessment worksheets, 7046.0020
- Payment schedules, 7046.0020
- Schedule, 7046.0020

Financial requirements

- Closure of facility, 7045.0504, 7045.0516
- Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0518
- Corrective actions, 7045.0514, 7045.0516
- Cost estimates for closure, 7045.0502
- Definitions, 7045.0498
- Insurance, 7045.0504
- Letters of credit, 7045.0504

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Financial requirements (Cont'd)
 Liability coverage, 7045.0518
 Postclosure care, 7045.0508, 7045.0516
 Scope of rules, 7045.0498
 Surety bonds, 7045.0504
 Trust funds, 7045.0504
 Food chain crops, permit conditions, 7045.0536
 Forms, financial assurance instruments, 7045.0524
 Ground water
 Cochran's approximation to Behrens-Fisher students' T-test, 7045.0544
 Compliance monitoring program, 7045.0484
 Compliance with permits, 7045.0484
 Concentration limits, 7045.0484
 Corrective action programs, 7045.0484
 Detection monitoring programs, 7045.0484
 Monitoring and response programs, 7045.0484
 Standards, generally, 7045.0484
 Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 Ignitable wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tanks for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Incompatible wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tanks for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Inspections
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0452, 7045.0655
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tanks for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Insurance certificates, form, 7045.0524
 Interim status, see HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
 Interim status standards, see HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS
 Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Land treatment, requirements, 7045.0536
 Landfills, requirements, 7045.0538
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Letters of credit, form, 7045.0524
 Liability endorsements, form, 7045.0524
 Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0518
 Liquid waste, landfills, 7045.0538
 Local authorities
 Arrangements for emergencies, 7045.0464
 Notice of closure, 7045.0494
 Location, standards, 7045.0460
 Maintenance requirements, 7045.0462
 Manifest documents
 Discrepancies, 7045.0476
 General requirements, 7045.0474, 7045.0655
 Monitoring
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Unsaturated zone, 7045.0536
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518
 Notice
 Bankruptcy, 7045.0522
 Closure of facility, 7045.0486, 7045.0494

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Deed, recording on, 7045.0496
 Emergencies, 7045.0468
 Requirements, 7045.0452
 Resuming operations after emergency, 7045.0470
 Ocean disposal, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Owner of property, notice in deed, 7045.0496
 Permit-by-rule, application of rules, 7045.0450
 Personnel records, 7045.0454
 Personnel training
 Generally, 7045.0454
 Program director, 7045.0454
 Record keeping, 7045.0454
 Postclosure
 Corporate guarantees, 7045.0508
 Cost estimates, requirements, 7045.0506
 Financial assurance, combining mechanisms, 7045.0516
 Insurance, 7045.0508
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Letters of credit, 7045.0508
 Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0494
 Multiple facilities, 7045.0508
 Plan, requirements, 7045.0490
 Records retention, requirements, 7045.0506
 Requirements, generally, 7045.0490
 Security requirements, 7045.0492
 Surety bonds, 7045.0508
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Time, 7045.0492
 Trust fund, 7045.0508
 Use of property, 7045.0492
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Postemergency, requirements, 7045.0470
 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675
 Pretreatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655
 Reactive wastes
 Containers, storage, 7045.0526
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Required precautions, 7045.0456
 Surface impoundments, 7045.0532
 Tanks for storage, 7045.0528
 Waste piles, 7045.0534
 Records
 Cost estimates, 7045.0502
 Disposition, 7045.0480
 Land treatment, 7045.0536
 Landfills, 7045.0538
 Operating record, 7045.0478
 Retention, 7045.0480, 7045.0512
 Recycling, restrictions, 7045.0125
 Reports
 Annual, requirements, 7045.0482
 Emergencies, 7045.0468, 7045.0470
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
 Schedules of compliance, 7045.0485
 Security requirements, 7045.0452, 7045.0492, 7045.0655
 Shipments, requirements, 7045.0472
 Standards, generally, 7045.0452
 Storage areas for containers, 7045.0526
 Sudden accidental occurrences, liability requirements, 7045.0518
 Surety bonds, form, 7045.0524
 Surface impoundments, requirements, 7045.0532
 Tank systems
 Alternate design or operating practices, petition, 7045.0075
 Closure, 7045.0528
 General operating requirements, 7045.0528
 Inspections, 7045.0528
 No substantial hazard demonstration, petitions, 7045.0075

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Tank systems (Cont'd)
 Post-closure, 7045.0490, 7045.0528
 Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0528
 Secondary materials, exemption, 7045.0120
 Small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Tanks, requirements, 7045.0528
 Testing of emergency equipment, 7045.0462
 Thermal treatment facilities, requirements, 7045.0542
 Time
 Closure of facilities, 7045.0488
 Postclosure requirements, 7045.0492
 Transportation, compliance with rules, 7045.0472
 Treated wastes, requirements, 7045.0655
 Trust agreements, form, 7045.0524
 Unfit-for-use tank systems
 Defined, 7045.0020
 Spills or leaks, response, 7045.0528
 Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0482
 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665
 Waste analysis
 Plan, 7045.0458
 Requirements, 7045.0458
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0542
 Waste explosives, restrictions, 7045.0542
 Waste Management Board supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800
 Waste piles, requirements, 7045.0534
 Waste water treatment units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE
 Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
 Acquisition of property for proposed facilities, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
 Additional information, chairperson requirement of additional information on applications, 9205.0530
 Addresses of applicants, contents of applications, 9205.0530
 Anticipated expenditures for projects, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Appeals, board denials of clearance, appeal by contested case hearings, 9205.0540
 Applications, 9205.0530
 Approval of applications, 9205.0540
 Bankruptcy petitions, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Board decisions, 9205.0540
 Changed plans, new applications for clearance, 9205.0520
 Comments on applications, time for submission, 9205.0530
 Consideration of applications, time for initial consideration, 9205.0530
 Contents of applications, 9205.0530
 Contested case hearings, appeals of board denials, 9205.0540
 Contingent financial liabilities, information on application, 9205.0530
 Decisions, 9205.0540
 Deficient applications, 9205.0530
 Descriptions of proposed operations, contents of applications, 9205.0530
 Development plans
 Insufficiencies, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
 Proposed facilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
 Disclosure of hazardous-waste-management-related business, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Exclusive privileges, privileges conveyed by clearance, 9205.0520
 Expiration of clearance, 9205.0560
 Final decisions, 9205.0540
 Financial information, information on applications, 9205.0530

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE (Cont'd)

Forms of applicants businesses, contents of application, 9205.0530
 Hearings, appeals of board denials, contested case hearings, 9205.0540
 Initial consideration of applications, time for consideration, 9205.0530
 Limitations, 9205.0520
 Location of proposed facilities, identification of location, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
 Names of applicants and officers, contents of applications, 9205.0530
 Notice
 Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
 Final decisions by board, 9205.0550
 Organizational charts for operation of facilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Past violations by applicants regarding hazardous waste management
 Contents of applications, 9205.0530
 Reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
 Permits, hazardous waste processing facility permits, requirement of clearance before application for permits, 9205.0520
 Persons who will carry out development plans, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Plan changes, new applications for clearance, 9205.0520
 Potential financial liabilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Property for proposed facilities, acquisition or identification, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
 Property rights, rights conveyed by clearance, 9205.0520
 Published notice, acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
 Purpose of rules, 9205.0510
 Records, board review of records from hearings on its denials of clearance, 9205.0540
 Requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
 Review, board review of hearing records, contested case hearings on board denials of clearance, 9205.0540
 Site acquisition or identification, requirements for clearance, 9205.0520
 Staff information, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Staff lacking technical competence, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
 Subcontractors duties and responsibilities, information on applications, 9205.0530
 Technical incompetence, reasons for disapproval of applications, 9205.0540
 Technical information on applications, 9205.0530
 Written decisions, 9205.0540

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Applications
 Certification, 7001.0540
 Generally, 7001.0530
 Part A, contents, 7001.0550
 Part B, contents
 Containers of hazardous waste, storage, 7001.0570
 General information, 7001.0560
 Land treatment, 7001.0610
 Land treatment units, 7001.0640
 Landfills, 7001.0620, 7001.0640
 Storage or treatment tanks, 7001.0580
 Surface impoundments, 7001.0590, 7001.0640
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0630
 Waste piles, 7001.0600, 7001.0640
 Timing, 7001.0530
 Updating, 7001.0530
 Certification requirements, 7001.0540
 Conditions, generally, 7001.0720
 Contested case hearings, 7001.0670
 Definitions, 7001.0510

INDEX

HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS (Cont'd)
 Draft permits, 7001.0660
 Emergency permits, 7001.0690
 Exclusions, 7001.0520
 Experimental processes, 7001.0712
 Fees, see WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES
 General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL

AGENCY PERMITS

Innovative technology, 7001.0712
 Interim status, 7001.0650
 Interpretation of rules, 7001.0500
 Issuance, final determination, 7001.0680
 Land treatment demonstration permits, 7001.0710
 Modifications, 7001.0730
 Notice
 Interim status, failure to qualify, 7001.0650
 Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
 Obtaining without application, 7001.0520
 Operations requiring, 7001.0520
 Preliminary determinations, 7001.0660
 Public comments, 7001.0660
 Public informational meetings, 7001.0670
 Reissuance, 7001.0730
 Research, development, board demonstration facilities, 7001.0712
 Revocation, 7001.0730
 Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.0500
 Term of permit, 7001.0720
 Thermal treatment facilities, 7001.0700, 7045.0542

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Accumulation, restrictions, 7045.0292
 Appeals, fees, 7046.0070
 Application of rules, 7045.0205
 Criteria, 7045.0214
 Disclosures
 Commissioner, approval, duties, 7045.0245
 False statements, restrictions, 7045.0230
 General requirements, 7045.0220
 Information required, 7045.0230
 Management changes, 7045.0249
 Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294
 Requirements, 7045.0220
 Submissions to commissioner, 7045.0240
 Evaluation of wastes
 Additional evaluations required by the commissioner, 7045.0217
 Classification by commissioner, 7045.0218
 Method, 7045.0214
 Reevaluations, 7045.0215
 Reports, requirements, 7045.0216
 Timing, 7045.0215
 Exemptions from rules, small quantity generators, 7045.0219
 Exporters, requirements, 7045.0302
 Farmers, permit requirements, 7045.0213, 7045.0304
 Fees
 Annual fees, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
 Appeals, 7046.0070
 Definitions, 7046.0010
 Exemptions, 7046.0050
 Failure to submit, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
 Late fees, penalty, 7046.0070
 Nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
 Retroactive fees, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
 Small generator exemptions, nonmetropolitan area, 7046.0031
 Statewide program fee, 7046.0040
 Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210
 Forms
 Disclosures, 7045.0220
 Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221
 Generally, 7045.0205 to 7045.0304
 Household hazardous waste, fee exemptions, 7046.0050
 Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0221

HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS (Cont'd)
 Ignitable wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Importers, requirements, 7045.0212
 Improper management, liability, 7045.0290
 Incompatible wastes, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 Inspections, small quantity generators, 7045.0629
 International shipments, 7045.0302
 Labeling requirements, 7045.0270
 Laboratory wastes, 7045.0235
 Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685
 Loading, requirements, 7045.0270
 Management

 Changes, reporting, 7045.0249
 Plan, 7045.0220

 Waste determined to be hazardous, 7045.0214

Manifest documents

 Alternate manifest system, petitions to use, 7045.0075

 Certifications, 7045.0261

 Commissioner's request, 7045.0265

 Information required, 7045.0261, 7045.0265

 International shipments, 7045.0302

 Operations requiring, 7045.0261

 Out-of-state shipments, 7045.0265

 Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294

 Shipments by rail, 7045.0265

 Shipments by water, 7045.0265

 Mismanagement, liability, 7045.0290

 Oaths, disclosures, 7045.0230

 Off-site treatment, storage, disposal, record keeping requirements, 7045.0296

 On-site treatment, storage, and disposal, requirements, 7045.0211, 7045.0296

 One-time disposals, 7045.0255

 Packaging, 7045.0270

 Permits, accumulations, 7045.0292

 Pesticides, requirements, 7045.0213

 Pilot plant wastes, 7045.0235

 Placarding, requirements, 7045.0270

 Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

 Pretransportation requirements, 7045.0270

 Reactive waste, small quantity generators, 7045.0629

 Record keeping requirements, 7045.0294

Recycling

 Reporting requirements, 7045.0296

 Restrictions, 7045.0125

 Relinquishing control, requirements, 7045.0275, 7045.0290

 Reporting requirements, 7045.0296 to 7045.0300

 Reports, international shipments, 7045.0302

 Small generators, fee exemption, 7046.0031

 Small quantity generators, 7045.0219, 7045.0629

 Spills, duties, 7045.0275

 Storage tanks, labeling, 7045.0270

Time

 Disclosures to commissioner, 7045.0240

 Record retention, 7045.0294

 Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS

 Aisle space, requirements, 7045.0566

 Alarm systems, 7045.0566

 Application of rules, 7045.0450

 Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622

 Biological methods of treatment, 7045.0642

 Cadmium, limitations, 7045.0636

 Chemical methods of treatment, 7045.0642

Closure

 Certifications, requirements, 7045.0596

 Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642

 Containers for storage, 7045.0626

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Closure (Cont'd)

- Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612
- Cost estimates, 7045.0610
- Equipment, disposal or decontamination, 7045.0596
- Financial assurance, generally, 7045.0612, 7045.0618
- Insurance, 7045.0612
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Letters of credit, 7045.0612
- Multiple facilities, financial assurance, 7045.0612
- Performance standards, generally, 7045.0594
- Plan, 7045.0594
- Postclosure, see Postclosure, this topic
- Release of owner from financial requirements, 7045.0612
- Removal of wastes and decontamination, 7045.0594
- Surety bonds, 7045.0612
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Tank systems, 7045.0628
- Tanks for treatment or storage, 7045.0628
- Time, 7045.0596
- Trust funds, 7045.0612
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Communications requirements, 7045.0566

Containers for storage, requirements, 7045.0626

Contingency plan, 7045.0572

Corporate guarantee, liability coverage, 7045.0620

Deeds, notice of facility, 7045.0606

Definitions, 7045.0552, 7045.0556, 7045.0608

Elementary neutralization units, 7045.0652, 7045.0655

Emergencies

- Contingency plan, 7045.0572
- Coordinator, 7045.0574
- Equipment requirements, 7045.0566
- Local authorities, arrangements with, 7045.0568
- Notice, 7045.0574
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576

Equipment, requirements, 7045.0566

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0552

Existing hazardous waste facility, defined, 7045.0552

Financial institutions, incapacity, bankruptcy, 7045.0622

Financial requirements

- Corporate guarantees, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0620, 7045.0624
- Definitions, 7045.0608
- Financial test for liability coverage, 7045.0620
- Instruments of financial assurance, form, 7045.0624
- Insurance, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
- Letters of credit, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
- Multiple facilities, 7045.0612, 7045.0616
- Postclosure care, 7045.0616
- Surety bonds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624
- Trust funds, 7045.0612, 7045.0616, 7045.0624

Food chain crops land treatment facilities, 7045.0636

Forms, instruments of financial assurance, 7045.0624

Ground water

- Monitoring, general requirements, 7045.0590
- Quality assessment program, 7045.0592

Identification number, obtaining, 7045.0556

Ignitable waste, 7045.0562

Incompatible waste, 7045.0562

Inspections

- Chemical, physical, and biological treatment facilities, 7045.0642
- Containers for storage, 7045.0626
- Requirements, 7045.0556
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Tank systems, 7045.0628
- Tanks for treatment or storage, 7045.0628
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640

Land treatment, requirements, 7045.0634, 7045.0636

Landfills, requirements, 7045.0638

Liability requirements, generally, 7045.0620

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Local authorities

- Emergency procedures, 7045.0568
- Notice of closure, 7045.0604

Location of facility, 7045.0556

Manifest documents

- Discrepancies, 7045.0582
- General requirements, 7045.0580
- Shipments by rail, 7045.0580
- Shipments by water, 7045.0580

Monitoring

- Emergencies, 7045.0574
- Ground water, 7045.0590
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Thermal treatment facilities, 7045.0640

Nonsudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620

Notice

- Bankruptcy of owners or operators, 7045.0622
- Deed notation, 7045.0606
- Emergencies, 7045.0574
- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Land treatment facilities, food chain crops, 7045.0636
- Local land authorities, postclosure, 7045.0604
- Postclosure activities, 7045.0600
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Requirements, 7045.0556

Open burning, 7045.0640

Operation, prevention of emergencies, 7045.0566

Personnel training, requirements, 7045.0558

Physical methods of treatment, 7045.0642

Postclosure

- Certification of completion, 7045.0602
- Corporate guarantees, 7045.0616
- Cost estimate, 7045.0614
- Duration, 7045.0602
- Financial assurance, 7045.0616, 7045.0618
- Insurance, 7045.0616
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Letters of credit, 7045.0616
- Local land authorities, notice, 7045.0604
- Multiple facilities, 7045.0616
- Notice, 7045.0600
- Plan, 7045.0600
- Release of owner from financial assurance requirements, 7045.0616
- Security requirements, 7045.0602
- Surety bonds, 7045.0616
- Surface impoundments, 7045.0630
- Tank systems, 7045.0628
- Time, 7045.0600
- Trust funds, 7045.0616
- Use of property, 7045.0602
- Waste piles, 7045.0632

Program director, 7045.0558

Prohibitions, 7045.0556

Qualifications for obtaining, 7045.0554

Reactive waste, 7045.0562

Records

- Closure, cost estimates, 7045.0610
- Disposition, 7045.0586
- Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Inspection, 7045.0556
- Land treatment, 7045.0634
- Landfills, 7045.0638
- Personnel, 7045.0558
- Postclosure cost estimates, 7045.0614
- Requirements, generally, 7045.0584
- Retention, 7045.0586
- Training, 7045.0558

INDEX

HAZARDOUS WASTE INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Reports

- Annual, 7045.0588
- Emergencies, 7045.0574
- Ground water monitoring, 7045.0590
- Ground water quality assessment program, 7045.0592
- Postemergency requirements, 7045.0576
- Unmanifested waste report, 7045.0588

Scope of rules, 7045.0552

Security measures, requirements, 7045.0556

Shipments, owners' requirements, 7045.0578

Sudden accidental occurrences, liability, 7045.0620

Surface impoundments, requirements, 7045.0630

Tank systems

- Closure, 7045.0628
- Design and installation, 7045.0628
- General operating requirements, 7045.0628
- Inspections, 7045.0628
- Post-closure, 7045.0628
- Releases, containment and detection, 7045.0628
- Unfit-for-use, spills or leaks, responses, 7045.0628
- Waste analysis, 7045.0628

Tanks for treatment or storage, 7045.0628

Thermal treatment facilities, requirements, 7045.0640

Time

- Closure activities, 7045.0596
- Postclosure activities, 7045.0600

Waste analysis and trial tests, 7045.0628, 7045.0630

Waste analysis requirements, plan, 7045.0564

Waste piles, requirements, 7045.0632

HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS

Applications

- Certification by board, 1585.0700
- Contents, 1585.0500
- Procedures, 1585.0500, 1585.0600
- Review, 1585.0700, 9205.0270

Approvals, 1585.0700

Authority for rules, 1585.0100, 9205.0100

Certification factors, 9205.0280, 9205.0290

Definitions, 1585.0200, 9205.0110

Determination, notice of, 9205.0290

Disapprovals, 1585.0700

Eligible applicants, 1585.0300

Eligible projects, 1585.0400

Evaluations, 9205.0280

Insurance requirements 1585.0700

Scope of rules, 1585.0100, 9205.0100

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS

Acceptance of shipments, documents required, 7045.0375

Accident reports, requirements, 8870.1000

Application of generator requirements, 7045.0355

Application of rules, 7045.0205, 7045.0351

Application of state and federal law, 7045.0371

Decals, see Vehicle identification decals, this topic

Discharges during transportation, requirements, 7045.0395

Disclosures, submission to commissioner, 7045.0240

Employees, regulations instruction, 8870.0900

Exemptions from rules, 7045.0351, 7045.0365

Financial responsibility requirements, 7045.0210

Generally, 7045.0351 to 7045.0397

Generators, requirements, see HAZARDOUS WASTE GENERATORS

Hazardous waste incident reports, 8870.1000

Identification numbers, obtaining, 7045.0221, 7045.0361

Land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE

Lead-acid batteries, reclaiming, 7045.0685

Licensing

Applications

- Information required, 8870.0300
- Procedure, 8870.0300

Certification statements, 8870.0800, 8870.0900

HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS (Cont'd)

Licensing (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 8870.0100
- Duration, 8870.0400
- Exemptions, 8870.0200
- Fees, 8870.0300
- Inspections of license, availability, 8870.0400
- Insurance requirements, 8870.0300
- Maintenance, 8870.0400
- Record keeping by commissioner, 8870.0400
- Renewal, 8870.1100
- Reporting requirements, 8870.1000
- Revocation, 8870.1000
- Scope of rules, 8870.0200
- Signatures required, 8870.0800
- Suspension, 8870.1000
- Transferring, 8870.0400
- Truth and accuracy statements, 8870.0800

Manifest documents

- Alternate manifest system, 7045.0381
- Compliance, 7045.0385
- Duties, generally, 7045.0381
- Foreign shipments, 7045.0381
- General requirements, 7045.0375
- Record keeping requirements, 7045.0391
- Shipments by rail, 7045.0381
- Shipments by water, 7045.0381

Notice, discharges during transportation, 7045.0395

Permits, requirements, 7045.0397

Precious metal recovery, 7045.0675

Record keeping requirements, 7045.0391

Recycled wastes, 7045.0125

Reporting of discharges, 7045.0395

Shipments returned to generator, 7045.0385

Spills, requirements, 7045.0395

Storage requirements, 7045.0365

Training employees, requirements, 8870.0900

Transfer facility requirements, 7045.0365

Use constituting disposal, 7045.0665

Vehicle identification decals

- Applications, information required, 8870.0600
- Certification statements, 8870.0800, 8870.0900
- Duration, 8870.0700
- Fees, 8870.0600
- Information on decal, 8870.0700
- Issuance by commissioner, 8870.0700
- Legibility, 8870.0500
- Placement on vehicle, 8870.0700
- Record keeping requirements, 8870.0700
- Requirement, generally, 8870.0500
- Signature required, 8870.0800
- Transferring, 8870.0700
- Truth and accuracy statements, 8870.0800

HAZARDS

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

Family foster care, freedom from hazards, 9545.0190

HEAD START

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

HEADCHEESE

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

HEADGEAR

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

HEALTH

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300

Animals, see ANIMAL DISEASES

Bakeries, personnel, 1550.1520

Satisfactory compliance, 1550.1530

Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES

Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

HEALTH (Cont'd)

Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0990
 Licenses, 9545.0920
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see
 COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
 AND SUBSIDIES
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 exemption for sanitation service, 7620.0610
 Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0380
 Cost of care, see HEALTH CARE COST
 INFORMATION SYSTEM
 Dams, hazards, classification, 6115.0340
 Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Driver training, instructor requirements, commercial
 vehicles, 7411.0600
 Eating places, 4625.2800
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and
 motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, see
 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/
 SANITARIANS
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL
 PROTECTION
 Family day care homes
 Adults in FDC home, 9502.0355
 Children's health, 9502.0405, 9502.0435
 Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Hazardous property, removal, local government levy
 limitations, 8115.4000
 High schools and secondary schools, see HIGH
 SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Hotels, 4625.0300
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6600
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
 Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND
 INFANT HEALTH
 Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY
 RETARDED PERSONS
 Motels, 4625.0300
 Nursing home administrators, license requirements,
 6400.0600
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Pharmacies, 6800.2300
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, services,
 9545.0800
 Resorts, 4625.0300
 St. Croix riverway
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, employees,
 1550.2800
 Vocational education, 3505.3200
 Weather modification, permit restrictions or conditions,
 1560.4800
 Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200
 Workers' compensation health services fees, see
 WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH
 SERVICES FEES

HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS OF
 Health research program, notice of availability and
 awarding of funds, 4310.8630

HEALTH, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
 Air ambulance service, requirements, 8800.3700
 Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
 Beverages, see BEVERAGES
 Boarding and lodging houses, see BOARDING AND
 LODGING HOUSES
 Boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND
 BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER
 SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

HEALTH, STATE DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Commissioner
 Funeral directors and morticians, see FUNERAL
 DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS
 Health care cost information system, see HEALTH
 CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM
 Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH
 CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM
 Health maintenance organizations, expenses
 determination, 2730.0500 to 2730.0700
 Communicable diseases, see DISEASES
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see
 COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
 AND SUBSIDIES
 Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
 Cystic fibrosis, see CYSTIC FIBROSIS
 Diseases, see DISEASES
 Early periodic health and developmental screening
 program, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND
 DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS
 Eating places, see EATING PLACES
 Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS
 ARENAS
 Environmental health laboratory, fees, water analysis,
 4720.5000
 Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, see
 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/
 SANITARIANS
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY
 PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
 Fees
 Recording copying, 4735.5100
 Water sample analysis, 4720.5000
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see
 FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
 CENTERS
 Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED
 CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 Health care cost information system, see HEALTH
 CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH
 MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health research program, availability and awarding of
 funds, 4310.8630
 Health services occupations, see HEALTH SERVICES
 OCCUPATIONS
 Hemophilia, see HEMOPHILIA
 Hospital rate review system, see HEALTH CARE COST
 INFORMATION SYSTEM
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Hotels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
 Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES
 OCCUPATIONS
 Information collection, health services occupations,
 4695.0100 to 4695.0400
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of
 water, see WATER SUPPLY
 Life support transportation services, see AMBULANCES
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE
 TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Maternal and child health services grants, see
 MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES
 GRANTS
 Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND
 INFANT HEALTH
 Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, see
 MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL
 CAMPING AREAS
 Motels, see HOTELS AND MOTELS
 Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0600

INDEX

HEALTH, STATE DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Pet animals in health care facilities, 4638.0200

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

Resorts, see **RESORTS**

Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**

Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**

Tuberculosis hospitals, see **TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS**

Vending machines, see **VENDING MACHINES**

Venereal disease, see **VENEREAL DISEASE**

Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**

Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

WIC program vendors, see **VENDORS**

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Actuarial equivalence, see **Certified plans, actuarial equivalence, this topic**

Actuarial equivalence tables, revision, 2740.1700

Amendments, comprehensive health association, articles and bylaws, 2740.2700

Annual assessments, levy, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500

Annual meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000

Appeal and review, state plan

Denial of benefits, 2740.4500

Ineligibility, 2740.3800

Applications

Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500

Duties of insurers, 2740.1200

Approval, state plan, writing carrier, 2740.4300

Articles of incorporation, comprehensive health associations, amendments, 2740.2700

Assessments

Comprehensive health association, see

Comprehensive health association, this topic

Reinsurance, participating members, 2740.5400

Associations, see **Comprehensive health association, this topic**

Audits

Credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500

State plan, 2740.5100

Authority, 2740.0200

Benefits

Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100

Coordination, see **INSURANCE**

Qualified medicare supplement plans, 2740.1400

Qualified plans, 2740.1500

State plan, denial, appeals, 2740.4500

Variations, tables, 2740.9929

Bids and bidding, state plan, writing carriers, renewal, 2740.4300

Boards, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800

Bylaws, amendments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2700

Cancellation

Conversion privileges, qualified plans, 2740.1600

State plan, 2740.3600

Catastrophic health expense protection, applicants documentation, 9505.1200

Categories of insurance, insurers, duty to offer, 2740.1200

Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500

Certified plans, actuarial equivalence

Benefits not covered by tables, 2740.9929

Equivalent points, 2740.9964

Examples, 2740.9979, 2740.9991 to 2740.9993

List, how to use, 2740.9924

Purpose of rules, 2740.9904

Qualified plan number 3, composite point values, 2740.9909

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Certified plans, actuarial equivalence (Cont'd)

Room and board, determination of average cost, 2740.9914

SURG value, surgical factors table, 2740.9919

Table location, 2740.9959

Tables of equivalent points, misuse, 2740.9944

Test, 2740.9949

Worksheet, 2740.9954

Claims, state plan, denial, appeals, 2740.4500

Collective bargaining, duties of employers, 2740.1100

Commercial reinsurance, 2740.5200

Committees, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800

Community college students, 8450.2300

Compensation and salaries, comprehensive health association, board of directors, 2740.2800

Comprehensive health association, 2740.2100 to 2740.3200

Adoption of rules, 2740.2700

Amendments, articles and bylaws, 2740.2700

Annual assessments, levy, 2740.2500

Annual meeting, 2740.3000

Articles of incorporation, amendments, 2740.2700

Assessments, 2740.2400

Failure to pay, 2740.2600

Levy, 2740.2500

Board of directors, 2740.2800

Bylaws, amendments, 2740.2700

Committees, 2740.2800

Compensation and salaries, board of directors, 2740.2800

Coverage, plans, 2740.3100

Election

Board of directors, 2740.2800

Voting rights, 2740.2900

Interim assessments, levy, 2740.2500

Levy of assessments, 2740.2500

Mail and mailing, voting, 2740.2900

Mandatory membership, 2740.2200

Meetings, 2740.3000

Voting rights, 2740.2900

Minimum benefits, plans, 2740.3100

Officers, election, 2740.2800

Open meetings, 2740.3000

Plans, benefits, 2740.3100

Powers and duties, 2740.2700

Board of directors, 2740.2800

Preexisting conditions, coverage, 2740.3100

Proxy, election, 2740.2900

Special meetings, 2740.3000

State plan, approval, 2740.3200

Voting rights, members, 2740.2900

Waiver, assessments, 2740.2500

Contracts, state plan, comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200

Conversion privileges, qualified plans, 2740.1600

Coverage

Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500

Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100

Credit insurance, 2760.0300

Preexisting conditions, qualified plans, 2740.1300

Termination, qualified plans, 2740.1600

Credit insurance

Audits, creditors accounts, 2760.0500

Automatic enrollment, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Continuing study, 2760.0800

Election, level term, 2760.0600

Forms, approval, 2760.0700

Level term, election, 2760.0600

Purpose of rules, 2760.0200

Rates and charges, 2760.0300

Existing rates, 2760.0900

Refunds, 2760.0400

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Credit insurance (Cont'd)
 Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 Schedule A, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-1, 2760.9920
 Refunds of premium, 2760.0400
 Renewed or refinanced indebtedness, 2760.0700
 Schedule A, premium rates, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-1, premium rates, 2760.9920
 Definitions, 2740.0100, 2740.2100
 Duties, see Powers and duties, this topic
 Elections, comprehensive health association
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Voting rights, 2740.2900
 Eligibility, state plan, 2740.3600
 Employers, duties, 2740.1100
 Enrollment, state plan, 2740.3600
 Exclusions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Fees
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 2605.0300 to 2605.0500
 Referral fee, state plan, 2740.3900
 Fines and penalties, duties of insurers, failure to comply, 2740.1200
 Foreign contracts, effect, duties of insurers, 2740.1200
 Forms
 Credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700
 State plan, preparation, 2740.3900
 General assistance medical care, assignment of private benefits, eligibility, 9505.1030
 Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED CHILDREN'S SERVICES
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Instructions, enrollment forms, state plan, preparation, 2740.3900
 Interim assessments, levy, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
 Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Labor and employment, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 List, using for major medical plans, 2740.9924
 Mail and mailing voting, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900
 Major medical plans
 Insurers, duty to offer, 2740.1200
 Use of list, 2740.9924
 Marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Medical assistance, coverage, 9505.0430
 Medicare supplement plans
 Certification, qualified plans, 2740.1500
 Comprehensive health association, benefits, 2740.3100
 Minimum benefits, 2740.1400
 Membership, comprehensive health association, insurers, 2740.2200
 Mentally ill persons
 Ability to pay for treatment, relatives, 9515.2600
 Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Names, insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 2740.2600
 New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Notice
 Cancellation, qualified plans, 2740.1600
 Qualified plans, rejection, 2740.1500
 State plan, acceptance, 2740.3700
 Offers
 Employers, frequency, 2740.1100
 Insurers, duties, 2740.1200
 Officers and employees, comprehensive health association, 2740.2800
 Open meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Plans, see Qualified plans, this topic
 Policies
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 State plan, comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200
 Pooling payments, reinsurance, 2740.5200, 2740.5300
 Powers and duties
 Comprehensive health association, 2740.2700
 Board of directors, 2740.2800
 Employers, 2740.1100
 Insurers, 2740.1200
 Conversion privileges, offering, 2740.1600
 Reinsurance, participating members, 2740.5200
 Preexisting conditions
 Comprehensive health association, plans, 2740.3100
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Qualified plans, 2740.1300
 Proxies, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900
 Purpose of rules, 2740.0200, 2740.9904
 Qualified plans, 2740.1100 to 2740.1700
 Certification, 2740.1500, 2740.9934
 Conversion privileges, 2740.1600
 Duties
 Employers, 2740.1100
 Insurers, 2740.1200
 Medicare supplement plans, minimum benefits, 2740.1400
 Number three plan, composite point values, 2740.9909
 Preexisting conditions, 2740.1300
 Revision of actuarial equivalence tables, 2740.1700
 State plan, see State plan, this topic
 Termination of coverage, 2740.1600
 Rates and charges, credit insurance, see Credit insurance, this topic
 Receipts, reinsurance, excess payments, 2740.5500
 Referral fee, state plan, 2740.3900
 Reimbursement
 Reinsurance, pooling payments, 2740.5300
 Writing carriers, state plan, 2740.5100
 Reinsurance, 2740.5200
 Authority, 2740.5100
 Renewal, credit insurance, 2760.0700
 Reports
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 State plan, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Salary expenses paid by state, county welfare employees, 9580.0400
 Sales, credit insurance, 2760.0100 to 2760.9920
 Scheduled benefits, determination of value, 2740.9914
 Scope of rules, 2740.0200
 Self-insurance
 Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Political subdivisions, see SELF-INSURANCE
 POOLS
 Semiprivate hospital room and board charges, 2740.9914
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
 Special meetings, comprehensive health association, 2740.3000
 State plan
 Acceptance, 2740.3700
 Administrative functions, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Appeals
 Claims, denial of benefits, 2740.4500
 Ineligibility, 2740.3800
 Applications, 2740.3600
 Approval, writing carrier, 2740.4300
 Audits, 2740.4400
 Benefits, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 Bids for renewal, 2740.4300
 Claims, denial, appeals, 2740.4500
 Claims payment functions, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 Comprehensive health association, approval, 2740.3200

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- State plan (Cont'd)
 - Eligibility, 2740.3600
 - Enrollment, 2740.3600
 - Forms, preparation, 2740.3900
 - Instructions, enrollment forms, preparation, 2740.3900
 - Medicare supplement plan, eligibility, 2740.3600
 - Monthly reports, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 - Nonacceptance, 2740.3700
 - Notice, acceptance, 2740.3700
 - Open enrollment, 2740.3600
 - Procedures for enrollment, development, 2740.3900
 - Publicity, approval, 2740.3900
 - Referral fee, 2740.3900
 - Reimbursement, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 - Reports, writing carriers, 2740.4400
 - Selection of writing carriers, 2740.4300
 - Termination of coverage, 2740.3600
 - Writing carrier, 2740.4300
 - Time
 - Acceptance, 2740.3700
 - Writing carrier, term of contract, 2740.4300
 - Writing carriers, 2740.4300, 2740.4400
- SURG value, surgical factors, table, 2740.9919
- Tables
 - Misuse, 2740.9944
 - SURG value, surgical factors, 2740.9919
 - Updates, 2740.9939
 - Use, 2740.9934
- Termination of coverage
 - Credit insurance, 2760.0700
 - Qualified plans, 2740.1600
 - State plan, 2740.3600
- Time
 - Reinsurance, assessments, payment, 2740.5400
 - State plan
 - Acceptance, 2740.3700
 - Writing carriers, term of contract, 2740.4300
- Waiver, assessments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500
- Writing carriers, state plan, 2740.4300, 2740.4400

HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM

- Acute care beds, exemption from rules, 4650.0104
- Alternative reporting requirements
 - Forms, see Forms, this topic
 - Interim increase reports, 4650.0116, 4650.0122
 - Rate revenue and expense report, 4650.0116, 4650.0120
 - Selection criteria, 4650.0118
- Amending reports, 4650.0150
- Annual financial information report
 - Contents, 4650.0110
 - Filing requirements, 4650.0132
- Definitions, 4650.0102
- Establishment, 4650.0106
- Fees
 - Facilities review by commissioner, 4650.0166 to 4650.0170
 - Suspension, 4650.0174
- Filing reports
 - Extensions of time, 4650.0140
 - Generally, 4650.0130
 - Interim increase reports, 4650.0136
 - Multifacility corporations, 4650.0138
 - Rate revenue and expense report, 4650.0134
- Forms
 - Filing, method, 4650.0130
 - Requirements, generally, 4650.0130
- Health commissioner, official office, 4650.0176
- Incorporations by reference, federal law, 4650.0104
- Interim increase reports
 - Alternative reporting requirements, 4650.0116, 4650.0122

HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Interim increase reports (Cont'd)
 - Contents, 4650.0114
 - Fee, review by commissioner, 4650.0170
 - Filing requirements, 4650.0136
 - Review, 4650.0152
- Pricing policies, 4650.0112
- Rate increases, 4650.0114
- Rate revenue and expense report
 - Alternative reporting requirements, 4650.0116, 4650.0120
 - Contents, 4650.0112
 - Fee, review by commissioner, 4650.0168
 - Filing requirements, 4650.0134
 - Review, 4650.0152
- Record keeping, requirements, 4650.0130
- Reporting organizations
 - Annual review, 4650.0162
 - Applications for approval of procedures, 4650.0156 to 4650.0160
 - Operation of system, generally, 4650.0106, 4650.0154
 - Revocation of approval, 4650.0164
- Reporting requirements
 - Alternative reporting, 4650.0116 to 4650.0122
 - Annual financial information report, see Annual financial information report, this topic
 - Forms, see Forms, this topic
 - Generally, 4650.0108
 - Interim increase reports, see Interim increase reports, this topic
 - Rate increases, 4650.0114
 - Rate revenue and expense report, see Rate revenue and expense report, this topic
 - Timely submission, 4650.0172
- Review of reports
 - Generally, 4650.0150
 - Incomplete reports, 4650.0150
 - Interim increase reports, 4650.0152
 - Rate revenue and expense report, 4650.0152
- Scope of rules, 4650.0104
- Timely reports, defined, 4650.0172

HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM

- Applications
 - Approval, 4647.0300, 7380.0240
 - Bond certification, 7380.0230
 - Contents, 4647.0200, 7380.0230
 - Fees, 7380.0210, 7380.0240
 - Notice of approval, 4647.0400
 - Processing procedures, 7380.0240
 - Review by health commissioner, 4647.0200, 7380.0240
- Authority for rules, 7380.0200
- Definitions, 4647.0100, 7380.0210
- Eligible projects, 7380.0220
- Loan agreement, 7380.0240
- Scope of rules, 7380.0200

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

- Authority for rules, reports, 9510.1000
- Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Chronic disease hospitals, see CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS
- Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
- Complaints, patient grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0400
- Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
- Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
- Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
- Grievance mechanism, patient complaints, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

HEALTH CARE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Mental hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Ownership interests, names of persons, required reports, 9510.1010
- Patient grievances, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300
- Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
- Psychiatric hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Purpose of rules, reports, 9510.1000
- Reports, 9510.1000, 9510.1010
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
- Statements of income and expenditures, required reports, 9510.1010
- Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
- Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
- Veneral disease, education, 4605.7800

HEALTH HISTORY

- Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3400

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

- Advertising
 - Improper practices, 4685.3400
 - Open enrollment, 4685.3100
- Agents, solicitors, and brokers
 - Authority for rules, 2730.0200
 - Examination, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 - Purpose for rules, 2730.0200
- Alcoholism treatment, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700
- Ambulances, transportation, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Annual report, 4685.2100
 - Auditing, 4685.1960
 - Contents, 4685.2100
 - Deadline for reports, 4685.2150
 - Definitions, 4685.1930
 - Enrollment and utilization table, 4685.1950
 - Filing date, 4685.1930
 - Filing fee, 4685.2800
 - Financial disclosure, 4685.1970
 - Forms, 4685.1920
 - Instructions, 4685.1930
 - NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 - Statement of revenue and expenses, 4685.1940
 - Uniform reporting, 4685.1910
- Application, certificates of authority, 4685.0300
- Arbitration, enrollee complaints, 4685.1700, 4685.1900
- Artificial aids, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Assessability of services, 4685.1000
- Assumption of risk, insurance against, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
- Audits, NAIC Blank reports, 4685.1960
- Authority for rules, 2730.0200, 4685.0200
- Availability of services, 4685.1000
- Bylaws, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
- Cancellation of coverage, 4685.2200
- Cash flow, financial responsibility, 4685.0600
- Certificates of authority
 - Amendment, filing fee, 4685.2800
 - Application, 4685.0300
 - Filing fees, 4685.2800
 - Requirements for issuance, 4685.0400
- Certificates of need, 4685.2600

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

- Chemical dependency, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700
- Children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Chronic renal failure, treatment procedures, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Committees, governing body, meetings, open to enrollee opinions, 4685.1500
- Comparison with other health maintenance organizations, financial responsibility termination, 4685.0600
- Complaints
 - Opportunity to participate, 4685.1600
 - Other processing, 4685.1800
 - Records, 4685.1900
 - Reports, 4685.2000
 - Requirements, 4685.1700
- Comprehensive services, providing, 4685.0700
- Conferences, enrollee complaints, 4685.1700
- Conflicts of interest, disclosure, certificates of authority application, 4685.0300
- Consumer representatives governing body, 4685.1400
 - Election results, annual report, 4685.2100
 - Nomination and selection by enrollees who are contractor holders, 4685.1600
- Contact lenses, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Contracts
 - Changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300
 - Filing requirements, 4685.3300
 - Coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
- Copayments
 - Filing of contracts or evidences of coverage, 4685.3300
 - Imposition, 4685.0800
- Corrective appliances, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Cosmetic surgery, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Custodial care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Definitions, 4685.0100, 4685.2800
- Demographic characteristics, statistics, 4685.1200
- Demographic characteristics of enrollees, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Dental services, limitation of minimum services, 4685.0700
- Dependent children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
- Directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
- Disclosure, certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Discrimination, recipients of medical assistance or medicare, 4685.2500
- Domiciliary care, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700
- Drugs
 - Copayments, 4685.0800
 - Prescriptions, limitations, 4685.0700
- Effective date of operating requirements, 4685.1300
- Emergencies, minimum services, 4685.0700
- Emergency services, payment for cost, insurance policy, 4685.0500
- Enforcement authority, unreasonable expenses, 2730.0600
- Enrollee directors, governing body, selection, 4685.1400
- Enrollee surveys
 - Ascertaining enrollee satisfaction, 4685.1100
 - Opinions, 4685.1500
 - Opportunity to participate, requirement, 4685.1600
- Enrollment, see Open enrollment, this topic
- Enrollment statistics, 4685.1200
 - Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
- Evaluation of quality, 4685.1100
 - Annual report, 4685.2100
- Evidence of coverage
 - Coordination of benefits, 4685.0900
 - Filing requirements, open enrollment, 4685.3300

INDEX

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Evidence of coverage (Cont'd)
 Required changes, time of implementation, 4685.1300

Examinations
 Agents, solicitors and brokers, 2730.0300, 2730.0400
 Special examinations, 2730.0400

Exclusions
 Comprehensive services, 4685.0700
 Minimum services, 4685.0700, 4685.0800

Expenses
 Determination of unreasonable expenses, 2730.0500
 Interagency agreements, 2730.0700
 Unreasonable expenses, enforcement authority, 2730.0600

Experimental procedures, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Eye care, minimum services, 4685.0700

False information, enrollment, termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Family members, dependence, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Fees, filings, 4685.2800

Filing
 Date, annual report, 4685.1930
 Fees, 4685.2800
 Open enrollment, requirements, 4685.3300

Financial disclosure, principal officers, 4685.1970

Financial responsibility, 4685.0600
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Forms
 Annual reports, 1985 NAIC Blank, 4685.1910, 4685.1920
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Geographic location, 4685.1000

Governing body
 Consumer representation on governing body, see Consumer representatives on governing body, this topic
 Enrollee opinion surveys, 4685.1500
 Selection, 4685.1400

Grants, see Planning grants, this topic

Gross utilization aggregates
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200

Group coverage, inpatient hospital care, limitations on number of days covered, 4685.0700

Handicapped children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Health and accident insurance, see Dual option coverage, this topic

Health research program, priority of funding, 4310.8660

Hearings
 Complaints, records, 4685.1900
 Enrollee complaints, 4685.1700

Hemodialysis, limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700

Home health care services, limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700

Hours of operation, 4685.1000

Immunizations, copayments, 4685.0800

Improper practices, 4685.3400

Income, use of funds, 4685.2700

Information summaries, annual report, 4685.2100

Inpatient hospital care, minimum services, 4685.0700

Inpatient physician care, minimum services, 4685.0700

Insurance policies
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Cost of services beyond minimum services, 4685.0500

Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Limitations on minimum services, 4685.0700, 4685.0800

Marketing, improper practices, 4685.3400

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Maternity care
 Conception before date of coverage, 4685.0700
 Copayments, 4685.0800

Maximum enrollment, 4685.2400

Medical assistance recipients, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500

Medicare, refusal to enroll, 4685.2500

Meetings, governing body, enrollee opinions, 4685.1500

Mental illness, limitations on outpatient treatment, 4685.0700

Mentally ill children, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200

Minimum services, 4685.0700

Mortality rates
 Certificates of application, 4685.0300
 Statistics, 4685.1200

Net earnings, 4685.2700

Notice
 Enrollees, complaint system, 4685.1700
 Open enrollment, 4685.3100
 Termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Open enrollment, 4685.2900 to 4685.3400
 Effective date, 4685.2900
 Filing requirements, 4685.3300
 Notice, 4685.3100
 Scope of rules, 4685.3000
 Underwriting restrictions, 4685.3200
 Waiver, 4685.3200

Operating requirements, 4685.0400

Operational statistics, 4685.1200
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Option, see Dual option coverage, this topic

Organ transplants, limitation on minimum services, 4685.0700

Out-of-area services
 Minimum services, 4685.0700
 Payment of costs, insurance policy, 4685.0500

Outpatient health services, minimum services, 4685.0700

Peer review system, 4685.1100

Periodic screening, copayments, 4685.0800

Physical examinations, restrictions, 4685.0800

Pregnancy
 Copayments for maternity services, 4685.0800
 Coverage, conception occurring before date of coverage, 4685.0700

Prenatal care, copayments, 4685.0800

Prepayment charges, schedule, annual report, 4685.2100

Prescription drugs, see Drugs, this topic

Preventive health care services
 Copayments, 4685.0800
 Minimum services, 4685.0700

Private room accommodations, inpatient hospital care, coverage limitations, 4685.0700

Provider agreements
 Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300
 Open enrollment, filing, 4685.3300

Purpose of rules, 2730.0200, 4685.0200

Quality evaluation, 4685.1100
 Annual report, 4685.2100

Ratios of physicians, paramedical and ancillary health personnel to potential enrollees, 4685.1000

Records, complaints, 4685.1900

Refractions, eyes, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

Renewal of coverage, termination, 4685.2200

Reports
 Annual report, 4685.2100
 Filing fees, 4685.2800
 Complaint, 4685.2000
 Statistics, 4685.1200

Restrictions, minimum services, 4685.0800

Scope of rules, 4685.0200

Self-insurance, joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

Service area
 Enrollment of persons outside of service area, improper practices, 4685.3400

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (Cont'd)

Service area (Cont'd)

Filing requirements, 4685.3300

Special examinations, 2730.0400

Statistics, 4685.1200

Certificates of authority, application, 4685.0300

Subrogation, 4685.0900

Telephone service, inpatient care, coverage limitations, 4685.0700

Televisions, inpatient hospital care, limitations, 4685.0700

Termination of coverage, 4685.2200

Terminology, insurance terminology, 4685.2300

Time

Enrollee complaint hearings, 4685.1700

Open enrollment, filing requirements, 4685.3300

Open enrollment notice, 4685.3100

Termination of coverage, notice, 4685.2200

Underwriting restrictions, open enrollment, 4685.3200

Unreasonable expenses

Determination, 2730.0500

Enforcement authority, 2730.0600

Waiver, open enrollment, 4685.3200

Well-baby care, copayments, 4685.0800

Workers' compensation, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

Working capital, financial responsibility, 4685.0600

HEALTH PROFESSIONALS ASSOCIATIONS

Health research program, availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630

HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM

Announcements, availability and awarding of grant funds, 4310.8630

Applications, 4310.8640

Authority for rules, 4310.8610

Awarding of funds, procedures, 4310.8650

Commencement of funding, 4310.8630

Conflict of interest, 4310.8670

Disbursement of funds, priorities, 4310.8660

Disclosures, conflict of interest, 4310.8670

Disease prevention, funding priorities, 4310.8660

Economically depressed areas, priority for funding, 4310.8660

Education, funding priority, 4310.8660

Financial interest, disclosure, 4310.8670

Geographically integrated health service, development, funding priority, 4310.8660

Grants

Announcement of awards, 4310.8630

Application procedures, 4310.8640

Awarding of funds, 4310.8650

Notice of availability and announcement of awards, 4310.8630

Health maintenance organization, priority of funding, 4310.8660

Health policy study grants, 4310.8650

Improvements and quality of health services, funding priorities, 4310.8660

Informing public of programs, 4310.8630

Legislators, service on committee on health research program, receiving of grant, 4310.8670

Medical group practices, development, priority funding, 4310.8660

Medically underserved populations, rural or economically depressed areas, priority for funding, 4310.8660

Merit fellowship grants, 4310.8650

Methodologies for health planning, funding priorities, 4310.8660

Multiinstitutional systems, development, priority for funding, 4310.8660

Nonmedical and health service research grants, 4310.8650

Notice of availability, program funds, 4310.8630

Physician extenders, training and utilization, funding priorities, 4310.8660

HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Priorities, disbursement of funds, 4310.8660

Proposals, applications for funds, 4310.8640

Purpose of rules, 4310.8620

Rural areas, priority for funding, 4310.8660

Support services, development of multiinstitutional arrangements for sharing, priority of funding, 4310.8660

Time, applications, 4310.8640

HEALTH SCREENINGEarly and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see **EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS**

Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.7500

HEALTH SERVICE

Private schools, forms, 3540.0800

Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

Workers' compensation health services fees, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES****HEALTH SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**

Authority for rules, information collection, 4695.0200

Definitions, information collection, 4695.0200

Forms, information collection, 4695.0400

Information collection, 4695.0100 to 4695.0400

Purpose of rules, information collection, 4695.0200

HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

After the fact authorization, 9505.5015

Appeals, 9505.5105

Application of rules, 9505.5000

Definitions, 9505.5005

Eligibility expiration, 9505.5010

Hearings, commissioner's ruling, 9505.5105

Noncompliance, penalties, 9505.5060

Prior authorization

Criteria for approval, 9505.5030

Emergencies, 9505.5015

Extension of time limit, 9505.5020

Failure to comply, 9505.5010

Forms, 9505.5010

Human services department responsibilities, 9505.5020

Information retention, 9505.5020

Medicare denial, 9505.5015

Provider requirements, 9505.5010

Retroactive authorization, 9505.5015

Services provided outside Minnesota, 9505.5025

Retroactive authorization, 9505.5015

Second surgical opinions

Criteria for requiring, 9505.5045

Denials for failure to obtain, 9505.5080

Emergencies, 9505.5040

Exemptions, 9505.5040, 9505.5096

Fee maximums, reimbursement, 9505.5065

General requirements, 9505.5035

Human services department responsibilities, 9505.5090

Independent physician evaluation, 9505.5100

Medical review agent, 9505.5050, 9505.5090

Medicare approval, 9505.5040

Payments from recipients, 9505.5085

Physicians

Qualifications, 9505.5055

Reporting, 9505.5075

State Register lists, publication, 9505.5035

Surgeons opinion, 9505.5050

Time limitations, 9505.5070

Third party liability

After the fact authorization, 9505.5015

Defined, 9505.5005

INDEX

HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**REIMBURSEMENT (Cont'd)**

Third surgical opinions

- Denial for failure to obtain, 9505.5080
- Fee maximums, reimbursement, 9505.5065
- General requirements, 9505.5050
- Human services department responsibilities, 9505.5090
- Independent physician evaluation, 9505.5100
- Medical review agent, duties, 9505.5090
- Payments from recipients, 9505.5085
- Physicians
 - Qualifications, 9505.5055
 - Reporting, 9505.5075
 - Time limitations, 9505.5070

HEALTH TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.4300

HEARING AIDS

- Batteries, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0365
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290

HEARING IMPAIRED CHILDREN

Teachers, licensure, 8700.5402, 8700.5504

HEARING IMPAIRED PERSONS

See DEAF PERSONS

HEARING PROTECTORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HEARING TESTS

- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1718
- Early childhood health screening, 3530.3400

HEARINGS

- Affirmative action in state contracts, deficiencies, 5000.3570
- Animal feedlots, applicable rules, 7020.0700, 7020.1700
- Appropriation of water, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
- Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Barber schools, see BARBER SCHOOLS
- Blind persons
 - Minnesota State Academy for the Blind, see MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
 - Rehabilitation services, 3325.0490
 - Vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS
- Cold storage warehouses, stop order food, notice to owners, destruction, 1550.2310
- Collection agencies, see COLLECTION AGENCIES
- Colleges and universities, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, hearings on proposed promotional orders, 1570.0900
- Community block grants, application process, 4300.1200
- Community mental health services, funds, withdrawal, 9520.0170
- Community social services, 9550.0092
- Comprehensive water plans, 9300.0210
- Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
- Counties, state aid highways, county municipal account fund transfers, 8820.2400
- Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS
- Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
- Cystic fibrosis, 4705.1300
- Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Dams, permits, 6115.0500
- Deaf persons, see MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses

- Cancellation and denial, 7503.1500
- Revocation, 7503.1100, 7503.1900
- Suspension, 7503.0500, 7503.1900
- Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.3200
- Electricians orders, 3800.3000
- Electricity, certificate of need hearings, 7849.0200
- Energy facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
- Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Environmental protection, confidential information, use in hearings, 7000.1300
- Environmental review, state projects review, 4410.3200
- Ethical practices board, see ETHICAL PRACTICES BOARD
- Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Handicapped children's services, 4705.1300
- Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, appeals of board denials of clearance, contested case hearings, 9205.0540
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
- Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.5105
- Hemophilia, 4705.1300
- High voltage transmission line siting, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
- Higher Education Coordinating Board, names and degrees, postsecondary institutions, 4840.0600, 4840.0700
- Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Hospital medical assistance reimbursements, 9500.1140
- Human rights, see HUMAN RIGHTS
- Income taxes
 - Audits, 8052.0100
 - Protest, 8052.0200
- Industrial loan and thrift associations, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
- Insurance, audits, application for exemption, 2710.3100
- Intervention and intervenors, see INTERVENTION AND INTERVENORS
- Joinder of parties, see JOINDER OF PARTIES
- Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
- Land use planning grants, evaluation, disagreement with findings, 4310.4800
- Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Marl, leases, termination, 6125.5600
- Maternal and child nutrition, grants, 4615.3100
- Mediation Services Bureau
 - Collective bargaining representation investigations, 5505.0500 to 5505.0900
 - Proceedings before arbitration boards, 5500.2300, 5500.2400
 - Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.1100
 - Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1700
- Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINER HEARINGS
- Mental health centers, variances, 9520.0870
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, assessment of patients, 9525.0330
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Migrant labor camps, revocation of permits, 4630.4900
- Mines and mining, See MINES AND MINING

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Motor carriers
 Applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 Driver medical evaluation conflicts, 8850.7675
 Revocation, driver's waiver, 8850.7700
 Motor vehicle insurance, 2770.5100
 Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD
 Nursing home administrators, conduct of hearings, 6400.2800
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS
 Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Peat mining, see PEAT MINING
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption
 Applications, 7100.0340
 Modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340
 Power line and electrical generating site hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Rulemaking hearings, see RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING
 St. Croix riverway, see ST. CROIX RIVERWAY
 Sales and use taxes
 Assessments, 8130.7800
 Permits, revocation, 8130.2700
 Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
 Savings banks, see SAVINGS BANKS
 School supervisory or support personnel, license
 revocation or suspension, 3510.3200
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Sentencing Guidelines Commission, see SENTENCING GUIDELINES
 Sewers and sewage, landspreading facilities, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 Shorelands
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Variances, 6120.1900
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, appeals, 8400.1800
 Solid waste management districts, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
 Source materials, cancellation of prospecting permit, 6125.2500
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State Building Code, appeals, 1300.0500
 State hospital, medical treatment, 9515.0700
 Statement of issues, medical examiners, 5615.0300
 Tax court, see TAX COURT
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance, 9525.1330
 Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
 Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES
 Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 Waste Management Board supplementary review, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
 Water bank program, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Water pollution
 Control grants and loans, 7075.4900
 Permit applications, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040
 Specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210
 Water resources permits
 Applications, notices, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Review, 6115.0250
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Weather modification, refusal to renew license, 1560.3900
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, certification of local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 Work incentive program, deregistration, 9555.5000
 Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 X-ray screenings, withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400
HEART
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0190
HEARTH EXTENSIONS
 Fireplaces, 1345.3160
HEAT AND HEATING
 See also HEATING SYSTEMS
 Boilers, see BOILERS
 Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
 Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license
 revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS
 Farming operations training program, harmful physical agent, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS
 Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL
 Furnaces, see FURNACES
 Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Indirect heating equipment, see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions
 Presumptions, 8130.3000
 Publications, 8130.5600
 Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Fuels, 8130.7000
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Stationary internal combustion engines, heat input, air pollution control, 7005.1200
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Thermal energy, exchange with potable water, plumbing code, 4715.1941
 Water, see WATER HEATERS
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
HEAT EXCHANGERS
 Potable water, connection with, plumbing code, 4715.1941
HEAT POLLUTION
 Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

INDEX

HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION CODE

Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100
Tests, 1345.0110

Change in use of building, 1345.0090
Construction of rules, 1345.0060
Existing buildings, 1345.0080
Fire code, 7510.1400
Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES
Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
Heating systems, see HEATING SYSTEMS
Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060
New buildings, 1345.0070
Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
Plans and specifications, submission and approval, 1345.0120
Purpose of rules, 1345.0020
Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
Safety hazards, 1345.0130
Scope of rules, 1345.0030
Steam and liquid heating systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
Stoker and coal fired heating systems, see STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS
Ventilating systems, see VENTILATION

HEATING APPARATUS
Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

HEATING PADS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HEATING SYSTEMS
See also HEAT AND HEATING
Air changes, taking place under average conditions exclusive of air provided ventilation, 1345.0330
Air leakage, heat loss calculation, 1345.0200, 1345.0220
Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100, 1345.0110
Assembly halls, internal heating and cooling source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230
Btu per hour, net output rating, determination, 1345.0660
Change in use of buildings, 1345.0090
Coal fired installations, see STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS
Combustion air intakes, 1345.1540
Commercial buildings
Internal heating and cooling source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230
Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
Construction of rules; 1345.0060
Dampers, fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
Definitions, load calculations, 1345.0210
Drawings, specifications and data, ventilation, 1345.1360
Ducts
Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
Residential application, 1345.1560
Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING
Electrical code, 1315.0200
Equipment specifications, Model Energy Code amendments, 7670.0610 to 7670.0640
Existing buildings, 1345.0080
Family day care homes, 9502.0425
Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
Fire dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
Fireplaces, see FIREPLACES
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400
Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1600
Furnaces
Combustion air intakes, 1345.1540

HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Furnaces (Cont'd)
Installation, room size, 1345.0140
Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
Gas piping, see GAS PIPING
Heat loss calculations, 1345.0200, 1345.0220, 1345.0310
Hospitals, 1345.0320, 1345.1520
Hotels, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
Indoor air temperatures, heat loss calculations, 1345.0220
Indoor dry-bulb temperatures, wintertime, 1345.0320
Industrial plants, internal heating and cooling source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230
Infiltration, heat loss calculation, 1345.0200, 1345.0220
Internal heating and cooling sources, credit, load calculations, 1345.0230
Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060
Kerosene heaters, see KEROSENE HEATERS
Load calculations, 1345.0200 to 1345.0360
Manufactured homes, alteration, 1350.3800
New buildings, 1345.0070
Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS
Outdoor air requirements, room ventilation, smoking, 1345.0350
Outdoor summer climatic conditions, 1345.0340
Outdoor weather conditions, heat loss calculations, 1345.0220
Plans and specifications, submission and approval, 1345.0120
Plumbing, potable water connections, 4715.1940
Portable kerosene heaters, see PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS
Positive ventilation, heat loss calculation, 1345.0220
Prefabricated buildings, plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
Public buildings, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
Purpose of rules, 1345.0020
Residential buildings, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
Safety hazards, 1345.0130
Schools, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
Scope of rules, 1345.0030
Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
Smoking, outdoor air requirements, ventilation, 1345.0350
Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
Stoker and coal fired heating systems, see STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS
Summer climatic conditions, outdoors, 1345.0340
Swimming pools, 4717.1800
Temperature
Heat loss calculations, 1345.0220, 1345.0310
Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
Tests, alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0110
Theaters
Internal heating and cooling source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230
Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
Thermal energy, exchange with potable water plumbing code, 4715.1941
Total heat loss, calculation, 1345.0220
Transmission losses, 1345.0200
Ventilation, 1345.1350
Warm air heating
Air velocities, maximum, 1345.0590
Amount of air circulating, 1345.0560
Aspect ratios, duct design, 1345.0570
Attached private garages, heating from forced air systems serving habitable areas, 1345.0600
Automatic controls, 1345.0690

HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)**Warm air heating (Cont'd)****Blower**

Housing, noise elimination, 1345.0700

Selection, resistance to air flow, 1345.0580

Btu per hour, net output rating, determination, 1345.0660

Calculation, amount of air circulating, 1345.0560

Classifications, 1345.0540

Construction of ducts, 1345.0630

Controls, 1345.0670

Dampers, 1345.0600

Definitions, 1345.0550

Design, ducts, 1345.0570

Ducts

Construction, 1345.0630

Dampers, 1345.0600

Design, 1345.0570

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Resistance to air flow, calculation, 1345.0580

Underground installation, 1345.0640

Elbows or other fittings, resistance to air flow, 1345.0580

Electric furnaces, net output rating, 1345.0660

Fans

Noise elimination, 1345.0700

Selection, resistance to air flow, 1345.0580

Filters, resistance to air flow, 1345.0580

Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Fire dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Forced warm air heating systems, 1345.0540

Foundations, furnace, 1345.0670

Friction losses, air flow resistance, calculation, 1345.0580

Friction pressure loss method, duct sizes, calculation, 1345.0570

Furnace

Foundation, 1345.0670

Resistance to air flow, 1345.0580

Size, 1345.0650

Standards, 1345.0710

Garages, attached private garages, forced air system serving habitable areas, 1345.0600

Gas furnaces

Controls, 1345.0690

Net output rating, 1345.0660

Standards, 1345.0710

Gravity warm air heating systems, 1345.0540

Hand-fired furnaces, size, 1345.0650

Heat loss

Calculation, amount of air circulating, 1345.0560

Furnace size, 1345.0650

Locking devices, dampers, 1345.0600

Mechanical warm air heating systems, 1345.0540

Net output rating, 1345.0660

Noise elimination, 1345.0700

Oil fired furnaces

Controls, 1345.0690

Net output rating, 1345.0660

Standards, 1345.0710

Radius, duct design, 1345.0570

Rectangular ducts, 1345.0570

Register delivery rating, 1345.0660

Registers

Return air registers, 1345.0620

Supply registers, 1345.0610

Resistance to air flow, determination, 1345.0580

Return air registers, 1345.0620

Round ducts, 1345.0570

Sealing, supply air registers, 1345.0610

Size of furnace, 1345.0650

Sizes, duct design, 1345.0570

Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Smoke pipes, 1345.0680

HEATING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)**Warm air heating (Cont'd)**

Splitter dampers, trunk systems, 1345.0600

Standards, furnaces, 1345.0710

Stoker-fired furnaces, net output rating, 1345.0660

Supply air registers, 1345.0610

Trunk line systems

Dampers, 1345.0600

Duct design, 1345.0570

Underground duct construction and installation, 1345.0640

Velocities, air velocities, maximum, 1345.0590

Velocity method, duct sizes, calculation, 1345.0570

Ventilation, fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Volume, air to be circulated, calculation of amount, 1345.0560

Wind direction and velocity, heat loss calculations, 1345.0220

Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

HEATING UNITS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

HEAVY EQUIPMENT

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212

HEAVY METALS

Sewers and sewerage, maximum cumulative addition, landspreading sites, 7040.1801

HEBREW RELIGION

Kosher foods, preparation, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800

HELIPORTS

See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HEMOPHILIA

Appeals, 4705.1300

Application, services, 4705.0500

Application of rules, 4705.0200

Copayments

Applicant eligibility requirements, 4705.0300

Defined, 4705.0100

Cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Application for treatment services, 4705.0400

Preparation of agreement, 4705.0500

Review of requirements, 4705.1200

Definitions, 4705.0100

Diagnostic evaluation, eligibility, 4705.0300

Reimbursement, 4705.0700

Eligibility

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0300

Review, 4705.1200

Treatment services, 4705.0400

Emergency, authorization of reimbursement, 4705.0800

Hearings, 4705.1300

Income levels, cost-sharing, 4705.0600

Purpose of rules, 4705.0200

Referrals, service providers, 4705.1500

Reimbursement

Care and treatment, 4705.1000

Diagnostic evaluation, 4705.0700

Emergency authorization, 4705.0800

Limitation on authorization, treatment services, 4705.0900

Services not reimbursable, 4705.1100

Review, eligibility status for cost-sharing requirements, 4705.1200

Scope of rules, 4705.0200

Service providers, 4705.1400, 4705.1500

Services, application, 4705.0500

INDEX

HEMOPHILIA (Cont'd)

- Treatment services
 - Eligibility, 4705.0400
 - Limitations on authorization for reimbursement, 4705.0900

HENNEPIN COUNTY

- Campaign financing, registration, 4500.1600
- Motor vehicle deputy registrars, requirements, 7406.0300
- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

HENNEPIN COUNTY PERSONNEL DEPARTMENT

- Comparability schedules, salary expenses, state aid, 9580.0500

HEPATITIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HERBICIDES

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Road construction, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, 6105.0180

HERBS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

HEROIN

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HERPES SIMPLEX

- See VENEREAL DISEASE

HERRING

- See FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

HIGH FAT COCOA

- Cocoa products, 1555.0080 to 1555.0110

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

- See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

- Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
- Admission, 3500.3600
- Alternative to licensing, head varsity coaches, 3510.7600
- Appeal and review, health records, 3500.0800
- Art
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
- Assessment and evaluation, counselors, 3510.4400
- Assistants, head varsity coaches, 3510.7400
- Attendance certificate, 3500.3100
- Basic requirements, 3500.2900
- Buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Business officers, 3510.2200 to 3510.2400
- Certificates
 - Attendance certificate, 3500.3100
 - Equivalency certificate, 3500.3100
- Civil defense education, 3500.0500
- Class periods, length, 3500.1500
- Class sizes, 3500.3700
- Coaches, head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
- Communication skills
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Senior high schools, 3500.2000, 3500.2010, 3500.2100, 3500.2110
- Community based programs, length of school day, 3500.3500
- Community colleges, high school student enrollment, 8450.1400
- Community education directors, licenses, 3510.9000
- Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
- Continuing licenses, see Licenses, this topic
- Correspondence courses, 3500.2900

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Counselors
 - Licenses
 - Continuing licenses, 3510.4500
 - Education requirements, 3510.4400
 - Exemptions, 3510.4600
 - Experimental programs, 3510.4300
 - Middle schools, 3510.6000 to 3510.6200
 - Qualifications, 3510.4200
 - Requirements, 3510.4100
 - Middle schools, 3510.6000 to 3510.6200
 - Preparation courses, approval, 3510.4700 to 3510.4900
 - Courses of instruction
 - Correspondence courses, 3500.2900
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1500
 - Secondary schools, 3500.1500
 - Credits, graduation, 3500.2900, 3500.3100
 - Curriculum requirements, generally, 3500.1600 to 3500.2110
 - Day, length of school day, 3500.3500
 - Definitions, head varsity coaches, licenses, 3510.7300
 - Description, counselor education program, 3510.4800
 - Development-career guidance, counselors, 3510.4400
 - Disasters, civil defense education, 3500.0500
 - Discrimination, sex, courses or activities, 3500.0500
 - Early graduation, 3500.3100
 - Education programs, counselors, 3510.4700 to 3510.4900
 - Emergency, civil defense education, 3500.0500
 - Employment related programs, length of school day, 3500.3500
 - Equipment and materials, library, 3500.0700
 - Equivalency certificate, 3500.3100
 - Evaluation and assessment
 - Counselors, 3510.4400
 - Pupil growth, 3500.0500
 - Evidence, admissions, 3500.3600
 - Examinations
 - Admission, 3500.3600
 - Course of credits, 3500.2900
 - Tests, see Tests, this topic
 - Exemptions
 - Counselors, licenses, 3510.4600
 - Experimental and flexible school year programs, 3500.1000
 - Length of school day, 3500.3500
 - Experimental programs
 - Four day school week or flexible school year, 3500.1000
 - Licenses, counselors, 3510.4300
 - Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
 - Flexible school year, experiments, 3500.1000
 - Food, lunch programs, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
 - Forms, counselor education programs, 3510.4800
 - Four day school week, experiments, 3500.1000
 - Four-year, curriculum requirements, 3500.2110
 - Gifted students, programs, 3500.0500
 - Graduation requirements, 3500.3100
 - Grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 - Growth records, 3500.0800
 - Guidance, 3500.0500, 3510.4400
 - Handicapped programs, 3500.0500
 - Hardship situations, head varsity coaches, 3510.7900
 - Head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
 - Health
 - Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 - Middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Records review, 3500.0800
 - Secondary schools, 3500.2000, 3500.2010, 3500.2100, 3500.2110
 - Hearing records, 3500.0800
 - Home economics, middle schools, 3500.1600
 - Hours of instruction, 3500.1500

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
Industrial education
 Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600
Instruction, courses, see Courses of instruction, this topic
Length of school day, 3500.1500, 3500.3500
Library, 3500.0700
Licenses
 Alternatives, head varsity coaches, 3510.7600
 Coaches, head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
 Consultative and supervisory personnel, 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
Continuing licenses
 Counselors, 3510.4500
 Nurses, 3510.6600
 Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8500, 3510.8600
 Counselors, see Counselors, this topic
 Five year licenses, nurses, 3510.6600
 Head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
 Nurses, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 Provisional licenses, head varsity coaches, 3510.7900
 Qualifications, counselors, 3510.4200
 Renewal, supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.8700
 School nurses, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 Sports, head varsity coaches, 3510.7200 to 3510.8000
 Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000; 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
 Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Suspension or revocation, nurses, 3510.6700
Lunch period, teachers, 3500.0600
Lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
Materials and equipment, library, 3500.0700
Mathematics
 Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600
 Senior high schools, 3500.2010 3500.2100, 3500.2110
Meals, lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
Middle schools, counselors, 3510.6000 to 3510.6200
Milk programs, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
Minnesota school and resource center for the arts, see MINNESOTA SCHOOL AND RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE ARTS
Music
 Class size, 3500.3700
 Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600
 Nurses, school nurse, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 Personal records, students, 3500.0800
Physical education
 Class size, 3500.3700
 Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600
 Senior high schools, 3500.2000, 3500.2010, 3500.2100, 3500.2110
Principals, 3500.0605
Private tutoring, 3500.2900
Programs, counselors, 3510.4700 to 3510.4900
Provisional licenses, head varsity coaches, 3510.7900
Pupil-teacher ratio, school board policy, 3500.3700
Qualifications, counselors, licenses, 3510.4200
Reading consultants, 3510.8100
Records, 3500.0800
Renewal, continuing license, counselors, 3510.4500
Reports, 3500.0800
Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
School day, length, 3500.1500, 3500.3500
School for the arts, see MINNESOTA SCHOOL AND RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE ARTS
Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Science
 Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600
 Senior high schools, 3500.2010, 3500.2100, 3500.2110
Sex discrimination, courses or activities, 3500.0500
Social studies
 Junior high schools, 3500.1900
 Middle schools, 3500.1600
 Senior high schools, 3500.2000, 3500.2010, 3500.2100, 3500.2110
Special education, 3500.0500
Standards, financial reporting, 3545.0700
Students
 Community colleges, enrollment in, 8450.1400
 Personal records, 3500.0800
Subject hours, 3500.1500
Summer school, 3500.2900
Supervisory and consultative personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000; 3510.8200 to 3510.8700
Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
Tests
 Programs, evaluation of pupil growth, 3500.0500
 Testing out, course credit, 3500.2900
Three-year curriculum requirements, 3500.2010
Transfer of credits, 3500.2900
Tutoring, private, 3500.2900
Vocational education licensing, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
Work study, length of school day, 3500.3500
HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
 See also POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
Alternate structure types and technologies, 4400.1300
Alternatives
 Environmental impact statements, 4410.7600
 Environmental report, 4410.7500
 Application, construction permit, 4400.0600
 Approval for consideration, 4400.1100
 Assessments on utility, 4400.4400
 Authority for rules, 4400.0300
 Certificates of need, 7849.0010 to 7849.0400
 Construction permit application, 4400.0600
 Environmental report, 4410.7500
 Consideration of routes, 4400.1100
Construction permit
 Acceptance of application, 4400.0700
 Application, 4400.0600
 Criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Emergency permits, 4400.3800
 Environmental impact statement, 4410.7600
 Issuance, 4400.1400
 Minor alterations, 4400.4100
 Notice, EQB Monitor, 4410.5200
 Revocation or suspension, 4400.4200
 Construction plans, review, 4400.1500
 Criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Culturally significant lands, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Data, route proposals, 4400.1100
 Definitions, 4400.0200
 Delay in construction, 4400.4000
 Description of proposed facility, environmental report, 4410.7500
 Designation, 4400.1300, 4400.1400
 Economic operations, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Emergency certifications and permits, 4400.3300
 Engineering design concepts, construction permit application, 4400.0600
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING (Cont'd)

Environmental protection

- Impact statements
 - Mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Review without certificate of need, 4410.7700
 - Special rules, 4410.7600
- Reports
 - Certificate of need stage, 4410.7500
 - Construction permit application, 4400.0600
- Review
 - Construction permit, notice, EQB monitor, 4410.5200
 - Exemptions, 4410.4600
 - Special rules, 4410.7000 to 4410.7800
- Evaluation, criteria, 4400.1300, 4410.7500
- Exemption of routes, 4400.3900
- Existing rights of way, minimizing impacts, 4400.1300
- Fees, application, 4400.4900
- Forestry operations, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
- Geographical characteristics, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
- Hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Historical lands, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
- Human settlement, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
- Information meetings, 4400.1000, 4400.3700
- Joint federal and state documents, environmental review, 4410.7800
- Meetings, information meetings, 4400.1000
- Minimizing impacts, 4400.1300
- Mining operations, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
- Natural areas
 - Criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 - Lands designated for preservation, 4400.1300
- Notices, 4400.3700, 4400.3900
- Objections, exemption of route, 4400.3900
- Operational design concepts, construction permit application, 4400.0600
- Parks, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1300
- Permits, see **Construction permit, this topic**
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Proposals, 4400.1100
- Public adviser, 4400.0900
- Purpose of rules, 4400.0300
- Recreational lands, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
- Rejection, construction permit application, 4400.0700
- Reports, see **Environmental protection, this topic**
- Review
 - Construction plans, 4400.1500
 - Environmental protection, see **Environmental protection, this topic**
- Right of way, ultimate abandonment and restoration, construction permit application, 4400.0600
- Scientific and natural areas, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1300
- Statement of proposed ownership, construction permit application, 4400.0600
- Variance, environmental review, 4410.7800
- Violations, revocation or suspension of permit, 4400.4200
- Water well construction, location, 4725.2100
- Waters and watercourses, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
- Wilderness areas, 4400.1300
- Wildlife habitat, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300

HIGHER EDUCATION

See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

Contractual payments to private colleges, see **PRIVATE COLLEGES**

Degrees, approvals, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD (Cont'd)

Dislocated rural worker assistance program, 4830.1560 to 4830.1565

Executive director, name and degree approvals, duties, 4840.0800

Financial assistance, definitions, 4830.0100

Medical school loans, see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

Name approvals, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0500 to 4840.0700

Practical nurses, approval of new programs, 6301.0600

Private colleges, see **PRIVATE COLLEGES**

Registered nurses, approval of new programs, 6301.0600

Registration, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0300, 4840.0400

Scholarships, see **SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID**

Scope of rules, private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, 4840.0200

Student loans, see **STUDENT LOANS**

Student supplemental loans, see **STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS**

Technical institutes, tuition subsidies, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Tuition subsidies, vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Veterans dependents student assistance program, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Access roads, see **ACCESS ROADS**

Air pollution

- Fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
- Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Alterations, materials and supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Appointments, state aid highways and streets, advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400

Appropriation of waters, temporary permits, 6115:0750

Asphalt concrete, see **ASPHALT CONCRETE**

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes

- Access, separated or fringe development areas, lane desirability criteria, 8810.6300
- Accidents, applications of law, 8810.6300
- Barrier lanes, diagrams, 8810.9912
- Careless conduct, application of law, 8810.6300
- Commuter transportation use, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
- Comprehensive trail planning process, inclusion, lane desirability, 8810.6300
- Conflicts with existing utilities, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
- Criminal negligence, applicability of law, 8810.6300
- Criteria, desirability of lanes, 8810.6300
- Definitions, 8810.6000
- Design standards, minimum, 8810.6600
- Desirability, criteria, 8810.6300
- Desirable path designs, diagrams, 8810.9913
- Destruction of existing lane, desirability of new lane, criteria, 8810.6300

Diagrams

- Desirable path designs, 8810.9913
- Lanes with barriers, 8810.9912
- Lanes with no barrier, 8810.9911

Existing lane, destruction by proposed highway project, criteria for lane desirability, 8810.6300

Grade railroad crossings, 8810.6600, 8810.7000

Maintenance criteria, 8810.6400

Minimum design standards, 8810.6600

Multiuse facilities, conflicts, desirability criteria, 8810.6300

No barrier, diagram, 8810.9911

Placement, 8810.6500

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes (Cont'd)
 - Private roadways, 8810.6900
 - Public use on trunk highways, bicycles and recreational vehicles, 8810.6800
 - Public utilities, conflict with, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
 - Purpose of rules, 8810.6100
 - Radius of curvature, minimum standard, 8810.6600
 - Railroad grade crossings, 8810.7000
 - Reckless conduct, application of law, 8810.6300
 - Safe accommodation of facility, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
 - Scope of rules, 8810.6100
 - Sight distance, minimum standard, 8810.6600
 - Speed, minimum standard, 8810.6600
 - Statistics, applicability of law, 8810.6300
 - Sufficient projected traffic, desirability criteria, 8810.6300
 - Table, traffic criteria for establishment, 8810.9910
 - Traffic criteria for establishment, table, 8810.9910
 - Traffic rules and regulations, application, 8810.6300
 - Traffic volume criteria, 8810.6300
 - Vehicle operations on right of way, 8810.6700
 - Vertical clearance, minimum standard, 8810.6600
 - Width, minimum standard, 8810.6600
- Bicycles, exclusion from interstate highways, 8810.0050
- Billboards, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
- Bridges and viaducts, see **BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS**
- Chemicals and chemistry, vegetation killing, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400
- Coal
 - Handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan area, 7005.2860
 - Pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Crow River, bridges, signs, 6105.1080
- Dams
 - Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 - Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340
- Disking vegetation, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400
- Driveways, see **DRIVEWAYS**
- Environmental protection
 - Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 - Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Flood plains
 - Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 - Public uses, 6120.6000
- Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800
- Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7005.0550
- Grades, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, minimum standards, 8810.6600
- High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational health and safety, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0090
- Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
- Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
 - Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

- Interstate highways
 - Nonmotorized traffic exclusion, 8810.0050
 - Public utility equipment, location along, 8810.3300
- Kettle River, crossings, 6105.0640
- Matching funds, local government levy limitations, 8115.1700
- Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Nonmotorized traffic, exclusion, interstate highways, 8810.0050
- Nuclear materials
 - Fuel processing
 - Induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
 - Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 - Waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
- Open burning
 - Diseased shade tree burning sites, approach roads, 7005.0820
 - Nearness to highway, permit restriction, 7005.0750
- Outdoor advertising, see **OUTDOOR ADVERTISING**
- Parks, motor vehicle use, 6100.1800
- Pavement markings, railroads, 8830.0900
- Pedestrians, exclusion from interstate highways, 8810.0050
- Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
- Portland cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**
- Public utility equipment
 - Access to underground crossings, permits, 8810.3300
 - Aerial crossings, interstate highways, 8810.3300
 - Aerial lines, 8810.3500
 - Applications, construction or maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 - Approval of locations, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 - Barricades, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 - Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), construction or maintenance, 8810.3300
 - Boring, underground lines, 8810.3600
 - Burning vegetation, standards for work under permit, 8810.3400
 - Conformity, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 - Construction permits, 8810.3300
 - Control-of-access lines, interstate highways, 8810.3300
 - Costs, 8810.3300
 - Definitions, 8810.3100
 - Deposits, construction or maintenance, 8810.3300
 - Drainage lines remaining operative, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 - Easements, implication from construction or maintenance work, 8810.3300
 - Emergencies, maintenance without notice, 8810.3300
 - Existing facilities, noninterference, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 - Flagman, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 - Holes caused by stump removal, filling, 8810.3400
 - Improvement orders, 8810.3300
 - Interstate highways, location along, 8810.3300
 - Jacking, underground line, 8810.3600
 - Joint use with other utilities, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 - Liability, maintenance or construction permits, 8810.3300
 - Location approval, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 - Longitudinal installations, aerial lines, 8810.3500
 - Maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 - Manholes, permits, 8810.3300

INDEX

HIGHWAYS AND ROADS (Cont'd)

Public utility equipment (Cont'd)
 Permits, 8810.3300
 Purpose, 8810.3200
 Scope of rules, 8810.3200
 Sketches, permits for construction, 8810.3300
 Sod, returning to original condition, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Specimen trees, underground installation without damaging, 8810.3600
 Standards for work conducted, 8810.3400
 Stump removal, tree trimming or cutting, 8810.3400
 Topsoil, returning to original condition, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Tree cutting or trimming, 8810.3400
 Underground lines, 8810.3600
 Undertakings, construction or maintenance permits, 8810.3300
 Warning devices, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Waterways, keeping operative, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Work permits, maintenance, 8810.3300
 Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 Recreational vehicles, see Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, this topic
 St. Croix riverway
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Road crossings, 6105.0440
 Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
 Sewers and sewage, right of way proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Shorelands
 Management, municipalities, 6120.2700
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Placement of structures, 6120.1400
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Signs and signals, outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 State aid highways
 Counties, see COUNTIES
 Municipalities, see MUNICIPALITIES
 State capitol zoning and planning, boundaries, 2400.0150
 Streets, see STREETS AND ALLEYS
 Taconite
 Excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Tickets, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
 Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Waysides, St. Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
 Width, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, minimum standards, 8810.6600
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Classification, 6105.0060
 Clear cutting, 6105.0150
 Littering, 6105.0210
 Permits, 6105.0190
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Standards and criteria, 6105.0200
 Zoological garden, 9900.6300
HIKING TRAILS
 Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Trail grants program, 4310.8300

HILL RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HISTOPLASMOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

HISTORIC SITES AND LANDMARKS

Application of law, 6100.0300
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Crow River, 6105.1080
 Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Mississippi River, inventory, 6105.0880
 Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0610
 Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
 Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200
 State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170, 2400.0180
 State planning, 4310.2400
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS COMMISSION
 Records and other official documents, turning over to State Planning Agency, 4310.2500

HISTORICAL SOCIETY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling permit, notice, 4410.7906

HISTORY

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

HOBBY CRAFT ITEMS

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100

HOCKEY ARENAS

Enclosed arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS
 Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

HOCKEY UNIFORMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

HOG CHOLERA

Meat inspection, infected animals, 1540.1010 to 1540.1060

HOGS

See SWINE

HOISTS

See LIFTS AND HOISTS

HOLD ORDERS

Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600

HOLDING COMPANIES

Banks, interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING
Insurance, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

HOLDING FACILITIES

See ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

HOLIDAY BASKETS

Sales and use taxes, food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4700

HOLIDAYS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700
Contested case hearings, computation of time, 1400.6100
Human services merit system, 9575.1070
Income taxes withholding, additional withholding, 8092.0600
Local public health employees merit system, 4670.3070
Maternity shelters, personnel policies, 9545.1250
Meat inspection, modifications of approved labels, holiday wrappers, 1540.2830
St. Croix River, waterskiing, 6105.0340
Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500
Schools, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900
Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

HOLMIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HOLT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HOME CARE

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2200, 9540.2600
Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
Mentally retarded persons
Children, experimental program, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500
Residential services, state aid, 9540.1500, 9540.2600

HOME ECONOMICS

Middle schools, courses of instruction, 3500.1600, 3500.1900
Secondary vocational education, 3517.0500 to 3517.0520
Teachers, licenses, 8700.4100

HOME HEALTH AIDES

Alternative care grant programs, supervision costs, 9505.2455
Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
Teachers, secondary vocational education, 3517.0800

HOME HEALTH CARE SERVICES

Alternative care grants
Providers, eligibility, 9505.2470
Record keeping requirements, 9505.2470
Supervision of home health aides, 9505.2470
Directors, minimum standards, 4700.1600
Health maintenance organizations, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1000

HOME HEATING OIL

See FUEL OIL

HOME IMPROVEMENTS

See also HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

Applications for loans, 4900.0510
Eligibility for loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
Eligible improvements, loans, 4900.0670
Eligible properties, loans, 4900.0660
Grants, 4900.0610
Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
Local participation loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580
Repayment, 4900.0680

HOME MORTGAGES

See MORTGAGES

HOME OWNERSHIP ASSISTANCE FUND

Amounts, 4900.1330
Down payment, 4900.1340
Loans, 4900.1310
Repayment, 4900.1350
Requirements, 4900.1320

HOME SLAUGHTERING

Meat inspection, exemptions, 1540.0020
Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, 1540.0040
Surveillance inspection, 1540.0070

HOMEMAKER SERVICES

Alternative care grants
Qualifications, 9505.2473
Relatives providing services, 9505.2473
Supervision, 9505.2473
Income taxes, credit, husband and wife, divorce, 8038.0100
Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Nonrenewal
Application of rules, 2880.0050
Definitions, 2880.0100
Grounds, 2880.0200
Multiline contracts, 2880.0700
Noncompliance, penalties, 2880.0800
Notice, 2880.0400, 2880.0500
Penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800
Record keeping, 2880.0600
Validity, 2880.0500
Waiver of penalties, 2880.0300, 2880.0800

HOMES

See HOUSING

HOMESTEADS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
Local government levy limitations
Calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
Reduction, 8115.5800
Medical assistance, assets exclusions, 9505.0058
Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
Sales and use taxes, disabled veterans, 8130.6600

HOMICIDE

Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2910.3300
Jails, reports, 2910.3300
Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

HOMOSEXUALS

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300

INDEX

HOMOSEXUALS (Cont'd)

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination,
9530.5300, 9530.5900

HONEY

Advertising at given price, indication of grades,
1555.6320

Aroma, floral source

Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200

Good flavor, 1555.6180

Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190

Clarity, factor ratings, 1555.6130, 1555.6270, 1555.6280

Color standard

Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070

Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060

Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090

Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100

Grades, 1555.6150

Labels, 1555.6080

Table, 1555.6160

Defects, absence, factor ratings, 1555.6130, 1555.6220

Factor ratings, 1555.6130

Fairly clear, grade factor, 1555.6300

Fairly free from defects, grade C standard honey,
1555.6250

Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200

Flavor, 1555.6170

Factor ratings, 1555.6130

Fairly good, 1555.6200

Good, 1555.6180

Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070

Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060

Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090

Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100

Off, 1555.6210

Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190

Free from defects, grade AA premium or grade A fancy
honey, 1555.6230

Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see
**FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND
RELATED PRODUCTS**

Good flavor, 1555.6180

Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070

Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160

Free from defects, 1555.6230

Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060

Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160

Free from defects, 1555.6230

Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090

Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160

Reasonably clear, 1555.6290

Reasonably free from defects, 1555.6240

Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190

Grade B substandard, failure to meet requirements of
grade C standard honey, 1555.6260, 1555.6320

Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100

Color and moisture standards, 1555.6160

Failure to meet requirements, 1555.6260, 1555.6310

Fairly clear, 1555.6300

Fairly free from defects, 1555.6250

Fairly good flavor, 1555.6200

Grade D substandard honey, 1555.6110

Off flavor, 1555.6210

Grade factors, 1555.6140

Absence of defects, 1555.6220

Clarity, 1555.6270

Color and moisture standards, 1555.6150

Flavor, 1555.6170

Labels, 1555.6050

Labels

Color standards, 1555.6080

Grades, 1555.6050

Moisture content

Grade A fancy honey, 1555.6070

Grade AA premium honey, 1555.6060

HONEY (Cont'd)**Moisture content (Cont'd)**

Grade B choice honey, 1555.6090

Grade C standard honey, 1555.6100

Moisture standards

Grades, 1555.6150

Table, 1555.6160

Off flavor, 1555.6210

Reasonably clear, grade factor, 1555.6290

Reasonably free from defects, grade B choice honey,
1555.6240

Reasonably good flavor, 1555.6190

Standards, see Color standard, this topic

Utility honey, 1555.6120

HONEY HOUSES

Ceilings, 1550.2360

Cleaning, equipment, 1550.2470

Construction and repair, equipment and containers,
1550.2440

Contamination, storage of containers and supplies,
1550.2450

Doors, 1550.2370

Equipment

Cleaning, 1550.2470

Construction and repair, 1550.2440

Storage, contamination, 1550.2450

Extraction of honeycombs, 1550.2480

Floors, 1550.2350

Hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430

Honeycombs, extraction, 1550.2480

Lighting and ventilation, 1550.2380

Personnel, cleanliness, 1550.2460

Processing and packing of honey, 1550.2340

Sanitation, sewage disposal, 1550.2390

Sewage disposal, sanitation, 1550.2390

Sinks, 1550.2420

Storage of containers and supplies, contamination,
1550.2450

Toilet facilities, 1550.2400

Towels, hand-washing facilities, 1550.2430

Ventilation and lighting, 1550.2380

Walls, 1550.2360

Waste, disposal, 1550.2470

Water supply, 1550.2410

Windows, 1550.2370

HOPPER SCALES

See **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

HORIZONTAL SLIDING DOORS

Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

HORNS

School buses, 3520.4640

Watercraft, 6110.1200

HORSE RACING

Alcohol use by licensees, 7897.0110

Animal health board, horse examinations, 1715.0130

Appeals

Bad faith, fines, 7897.0150

Stewards' decisions, 7897.0150

Authorized agents

License fees, 7877.0120

Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

Betting, see **Pari-mutuel betting**, this topic

Bleeders

Bleeder list, 7890.0140

Defined, 7890.0100

Restrictions, 7890.0140

Bloodstock agents

Duties, 7877.0170

License fees, 7877.0120

Standards, requirements, 7877.0130

Breeders' fund

Advisory committee, 7895.0100

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Breeders' fund (Cont'd)**

- Awards, forfeits, 7895.0100
- False statements, consequences, 7895.0100
- Purses, forfeits, 7895.0100
- Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
- Registration
 - General requirements, 7895.0100
 - Quarter horse, 7895.0350
 - Standardbred, 7895.0275
 - Thoroughbred, 7895.0125
- Restricted races, eligibility, 7895.0100
- Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
- Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110

Care of horses, requirements, 7870.0490

Claims clerks, duties, 7877.0175

Class A licenses

- Affidavits, 7870.0020
- Alterations, approvals, 7870.0450
- Amendments to application, 7870.0390
- Application information, accuracy, 7870.0430
- Application submission, 7870.0360
- Applications, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
- Clarifications, designee, 7870.0380
- Construction delays of facilities, penalties, 7870.0440
- Contract approvals, 7870.0500
- Criteria for issuing, 7870.0170
- Deadline for applications, 7870.0400
- Disclosure requirements

- Affirmative action plans, 7870.0100

- Application preparation assistance, 7870.0150

- Character information, 7870.0040

- Competitors, effect on, 7870.0140

- Completion date, 7870.0060

- Control of applicant, 7870.0030, 7870.0160

- Costs, 7870.0060

- Development plan, 7870.0060

- Environmental impact statements, 7870.0090

- Facility specifications, 7870.0050

- Financial plans, 7870.0080

- Financial resources, 7870.0070

- Format, 7870.0350

- Governmental approvals required, 7870.0090

- Impact of facility, 7870.0120

- Management plans, 7870.0100

- Ownership of applicant, 7870.0030, 7870.0160

- Personal information authorizations, 7870.0160

- Personnel, 7870.0100

- Promotion and growth of racing, 7870.0110

- Public support and opposition, 7870.0130

- Public utility improvements required, 7870.0090

- Security plans, 7870.0100

- Security provisions, 7870.0220

- Street and highway improvements required, 7870.0090

- Thoroughbred racing protective bureau, membership, 7870.0100

- Fees, 7870.0370, 7870.0420

- Forms, 7870.0010, 7870.0020

- Minority contractors, 7870.0500

- Oral presentations by applicant, 7870.0410

- Security requirements, 7870.0460

- Waivers, 7870.0020

Class B licenses

- Affidavits, 7870.0190
- Alterations, approvals, 7870.0450
- Amendments to application, 7870.0390
- Application information, accuracy, 7870.0430
- Application submission, 7870.0360
- Applications, generally, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
- Clarifications, designee, 7870.0380
- Contract approvals, 7870.0500
- Criteria, 7870.0340
- Deadline for applications, 7870.0400

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)**Class B licenses (Cont'd)****Disclosure requirements**

- Affirmative action programs, 7870.0270
- Application preparation assistance, 7870.0320
- Character information, 7870.0210
- Competition within the industry, 7870.0310
- Crimes and offenses, 7870.0210
- Economic impact, 7870.0290
- Facility leases, 7870.0230
- Facility specifications, 7870.0220
- Financial plans, 7870.0250
- Financial resources, 7870.0240
- Format, 7870.0350
- Governmental approvals, 7870.0260
- Management plan, 7870.0270
- Personnel information, 7870.0330
- Promotion of horse racing, 7870.0280
- Public support and opposition, 7870.0300
- Thoroughbred racing protective bureau, membership, 7870.0270

- Fees, 7870.0370, 7870.0420

- Forms, 7870.0180, 7870.0190

- Minority contractors, 7870.0500

- Oral presentations by applicant, 7870.0410

- Racing days, see Racing days, this topic

- Security requirements, 7870.0460

- Waivers, 7870.0190

Class C licenses

- Application of rules, 7877.0185
- Applications, 7877.0110, 7877.0145
- Conditions precedent to licensing, 7877.0155
- Disciplinary action, failure to apply, 7877.0145
- Dual licenses, 7877.0135
- Duration, 7877.0160
- Duties of licensees, 7877.0170
- Eligibility, 7877.0125
- Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
- Fees, 7877.0120
- Fingerprint cards
 - Fees, 7877.0120
 - License applications, 7877.0110, 7877.0145
- Identification badges, 7877.0150, 7877.0165
- Racing officials
 - Conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 - Duties, 7877.0175
 - List of names for applications, 7877.0110
- Replacement licenses, 7877.0150
- Required to obtain, 7897.0100
- Responsibilities of licensees, 7877.0170
- Scope of rules, 7877.0100
- Security officers, see Security officers, this topic
- Stable names, 7877.0170
- Standards of applicants, 7877.0130
- Temporary licenses, 7877.0140

Class D licenses

- Contract approvals, 7870.0500
- Racing days, see Racing days, this topic
- Clerks of scales, duties, 7877.0175
- Clerks of the course, duties, 7877.0175
- Clockers, duties, 7877.0175
- Concessionaires, license fees, 7877.0120
- Confiscation, communication instruments, 7875.0200
- Conflicts of interest, employees, 7877.0180
- Court appearances, licensees, 7897.0115
- Death of horses, reporting, 7891.0110
- Definitions, 7869.0100, 7870.0500, 7878.0100
- Direct deposit requirements, 7874.0100
- Discipline
 - Action by commission, 7897.0190
 - Procedures, 7897.0150
 - Reciprocity of rulings, 7897.0120
 - Sanctions, 7897.0120
- Distance poles, colors, 7875.0100

INDEX

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Drivers (harness)
 Duties, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Drug use by licensees, 7897.0110
 Electric timing system, 7875.0200
 Equipment, requirements, 7875.0200
 Equipment inspectors, duties, 7877.0175
 Escrow accounts, 7873.0550
 Examination of horses, animal health board requirements, 1715.0130
 Exclusion from racetrack, 7897.0120
 Exercise riders
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 External communications requirements, 7875.0200
 Facilities
 Construction licensees, strikes and lockouts, 7870.0439
 Requirements, 7875.0100
 Farriers
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Fines, schedule, 7897.0130
 Firearms possession, 7897.0100
 Fraud, 7897.0100
 Grooms, license fees, 7877.0120
 Harness races
 Also eligibles
 Conditions, 7884.0110
 Use, procedures, 7884.0160
 Blacksmiths, 7884.0220
 Change of trainers, 7884.0120
 Claiming races, 7884.0210
 Closing of entries, 7884.0120
 Conditions precedent to entering, 7884.0120
 Coupled entries, 7884.0140
 Divided races, 7884.0110
 Drivers
 Colors, 7884.0230
 Conduct, 7884.0260
 Naming, 7884.0120
 Eligibility of horses, 7884.0120
 Foul claims, 7884.0260
 Head poles, 7884.0230
 Helmets, 7884.0230
 Lost entries, 7884.0150
 Maximum number in field, 7884.0120
 Overnight events, 7884.0110
 Paddock
 Equipment, 7884.0220
 Time, 7884.0220
 Post time, 7884.0240
 Postponed races, 7884.0110
 Preference systems, 7884.0130
 Qualifying races, 7884.0190
 Racing equipment, 7884.0230
 Recalls, 7884.0250
 Rejection of entries, 7884.0120
 Scope of rules, 7884.0100
 Scratches, 7884.0170
 Split races, 7884.0140
 Stakes races, 7884.0110, 7884.0200
 Starting of races, 7884.0240
 Substitute races, 7884.0110
 Sulkies, 7884.0230
 Time trials, 7884.0180
 Warmup equipment, 7884.0230
 Hearings
 Contested cases, 7897.0190
 Pari-mutuel pool applications, 7873.0100
 Stewards' rulings
 Date, 7897.0150

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Stewards' rulings (Cont'd)
 Evidence, 7897.0170
 Notice, 7897.0150
 Panel, 7897.0160
 Record of proceedings, 7897.0170
 Rules of conduct, 7897.0170
 Subpoenas, 7897.0180
 Witnesses, 7897.0170
 Helmets, requirements, 7897.0100
 Honorariums, acceptance by employees, 7877.0180
 Horse medication
 Bleeder list
 Contents, 7890.0140
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Posting, 7890.0140
 Bleeders
 Defined, 7890.0100
 Imports from other jurisdictions, 7890.0140
 Restrictions, 7890.0140
 Bute, use, reporting requirements, 7890.0120, 7890.0150
 Chemist findings, 7890.0130
 Definitions, 7890.0100
 Disclosures, requirements, 7890.0150
 Evidence of medication, 7890.0130
 Lasix, use, disclosures, 7890.0150
 Prohibitions, 7890.0110
 Reporting requirements, 7890.0120
 Horsepersons' bookkeepers
 Duties, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Hot-walkers, license fees, 7877.0120
 Hypodermic equipment, restrictions, 7897.0100
 Identifiers, duties, 7877.0175
 Injectable substances, restrictions, 7897.0100
 Internal communications, requirements, 7875.0200
 Jockey agents
 Duties, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Jockeys
 Conduct during races, 7883.0160
 Duties, 7877.0170
 Injuries, substitutions, 7883.0150
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0311
 Jockeys' room custodians, duties, 7877.0175
 Licensees, required court appearances, 7897.0115
 Licenses
 Best effort, defined, 7870.0030
 Class A, see Class A licenses, this topic
 Class B, see Class B licenses, this topic
 Class C, see Class C licenses, this topic
 Class D, see Class D licenses, this topic
 Racetracks, see Class A licenses, this topic
 Reciprocity, rulings affecting licenses, 7897.0120
 Revocation, 7897.0120, 7897.0140
 Suspension, 7897.0120, 7897.0140
 Tip sheet vendors, 7873.0240
 Maintenance of facilities, 7875.0100
 Managers of races, licenses, see Class B licenses, this topic
 Medical testing
 Chemist, requirements, 7892.0130
 Cost recovery, 7892.0160
 Detention barn, requirements, 7892.0100
 Drugs, licensees, 7897.0110
 Equipment, requirements, 7892.0130
 Procedures for testing, 7892.0130
 Purse money, return, 7892.0150
 Record keeping requirements, 7892.0140

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Medical testing (Cont'd)
 Reporting requirements, 7892.0130
 Sample taking, requirements, 7892.0120
 Medication, see Horse medication, this topic
 Minnesota preference, stabling, 7876.0100
 Misrepresentation, 7897.0100
 Moon blindness in horses, 7897.0100
 Nerved horses, 7877.0175, 7897.0100
 Noise pollution, 7010.0050
 Outriders, duties, 7877.0175
 Owners
 Duties, 7877.0170
 Eligibility to enter races, 7883.0100
 Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Paddock judges, duties, 7877.0175
 Pari-mutuel betting
 Altered tickets, 7873.0220
 Carryover, pick six, pick three, 7873.0195
 Daily double, 7873.0160
 Distribution, pick six, pick three, 7873.0195
 Exacta, 7873.0180
 Failure to start race, 7873.0140
 Information window, 7873.0230
 Lost tickets, 7873.0210
 Mutilated tickets, 7873.0220
 Official sign, 7873.0200
 Pari-mutuel pools
 Applications, 7873.0100
 Basis for approval, 7873.0110
 Dependent on entries, 7873.0127
 Insufficient money, 7873.0120
 Payoffs, calculation, 7873.0125
 Wagering opportunities, requirements, 7873.0127
 Payoffs, calculation, 7873.0125
 Perfecta, 7873.0180
 Pick six, 7873.0190
 Pick three, 7873.0191
 Prevention to start race, 7873.0130
 Purse money, distribution, 7873.0550
 Quinella, 7873.0170
 Scratches, 7873.0150
 Simulcast wagering, 7873.0300
 Telephone account wagering, 7873.0400
 Tip sheets, 7873.0240
 Unredeemed tickets, payment, 7874.0100
 Pari-mutuel clerks, license fees, 7877.0120
 Pari-mutuel pools, see Pari-mutuel betting, this topic
 Patrol judges, duties, 7877.0175
 Pharmaceutical representatives, duties, 7877.0170
 Photo-finish system, 7875.0200
 Physical examinations of horses, 7891.0100
 Placing judges, duties, 7877.0175
 Pony riders
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Postmortem examination of horses, 7891.0110
 Prohibited acts
 Enumeration, 7897.0100
 Scope of rules, 7897.0100
 Purses
 Money, 7873.0550
 Redistribution, positive laboratory reports, 7892.0150
 Quarter horse breeders' fund, 7895.0300
 Quarter horse races, see Thoroughbred and quarter horse races, this topic
 Quarter horse registration, 7895.0350
 Racetrack facilities, medical services, requirements, 7870.0480
 Racetracks, delays in construction, 7870.0440

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Racing commission
 Appeals, 7897.0220
 Betting, see Pari-mutuel betting, this topic
 Class A licenses, forms, 7870.0010, 7870.0020
 Class B licenses, forms, 7870.0180, 7870.0190
 Class C licenses, forms, 7877.0110
 Contract approvals, 7870.0500
 Disciplinary action, 7897.0190 to 7897.0220
 Racing days, see Racing days, this topic
 Rehearings of contested cases, 7897.0210
 Security requirements, class A and B licenses, 7870.0460, 7870.0470
 Variances from rules, 7899.0100
 Racing days
 Application for, 7872.0100
 Basis for assignment, 7872.0110
 Rescission, 7872.0100
 Revisions, 7872.0100
 Racing officials
 Conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties, 7877.0175
 Emergency licenses, 7877.0145
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Qualifications, 7877.0110
 Racing secretaries, duties, 7877.0175
 Racing surfaces, 7875.0100
 Records
 Photo-finish film, 7875.0200
 Physical examination of horses, 7891.0100
 Stabling documents, 7876.0100
 Rehearings in contested cases, 7897.0210
 Reports
 Facilities, 7875.0100
 Payments, 7874.0100
 Postmortem examinations, 7891.0110
 Stewards, 7879.0200
 Scope of rules, 7884.0100
 Searches, requirements, 7878.0160
 Security officers
 Basic training course, 7878.0130
 Bureau of Criminal Apprehension, reports to, 7878.0160
 Compliance with orders of, requirements, 7897.0100
 Continuing education requirements, 7878.0140
 Cooperation with law enforcement agencies, 7878.0160
 Definitions, 7878.0100
 Detention barn, duties, 7892.0100
 Eligibility, 7878.0110
 Fingerprint cards, 7878.0110
 Licensing
 Class C, 7878.0120
 Duration, 7878.0120
 Fees, 7878.0120
 Notice to commissions, 7878.0120
 Physical examinations, 7878.0110
 POST board courses, 7878.0140
 Psychological examinations, 7878.0110
 Reporting requirements, 7878.0130
 Searches, 7878.0160
 Selection standards, 7878.0110
 Standards of conduct, 7878.0150
 Smoking areas, 7897.0100
 Sponsors of races, licenses, see Class B licenses, this topic
 Stable foremen
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Stabling
 Off-track, 7876.0110
 On-track, 7876.0100
 Secure area, 7876.0100
 Standardbred breeders' fund, 7895.0250
 Standardbred registration, 7895.0275
 Starters, duties, 7877.0175

INDEX

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Starting gates, requirements, 7875.0200
 Stewards
 Appointment, 7879.0100
 Authority, 7879.0200
 Compensation, 7879.0300
 Duties, 7879.0200
 Meetings, 7897.0150
 Qualifications, 7879.0100
 Strikes and lockouts, facilities construction licensees,
 7870.0439
 Telephone systems, requirements, 7875.0200
 Thoroughbred and quarter horse races
 Allowances, determination, 7883.0130
 Also eligibles, 7883.0120
 Blinkers, approval for use, 7883.0100
 Changing of races, 7883.0100
 Claiming prices, 7883.0140
 Claiming races, 7883.0140
 Closing of entries, 7883.0100
 Coupled entries, 7883.0100
 Crippled horses, 7883.0160
 Dead heats, 7883.0160
 Deceased owners, 7883.0100
 Declarations, 7883.0120
 Disabled horses, 7883.0160
 Disqualifications, 7883.0160
 Eligibility of horses, 7883.0100
 Entrance money, 7883.0100
 Entries, 7883.0100
 Identification of horses, 7883.0160
 Identifying equipment on horses, 7883.0150
 In-today horses, 7883.0110
 Interference, 7883.0160
 Jockey injuries, 7883.0150
 Lead ponies, 7883.0150
 Lost entries, 7883.0100
 No contest, declaration, 7883.0160
 Nonstarters, 7883.0120
 Paddock, time to enter, 7883.0150
 Parading, 7883.0150
 Penalties, determination, 7883.0130
 Post positions, 7883.0100, 7883.0160
 Preference system, 7883.0110
 Preferred list, 7883.0110
 Protests, 7883.0160
 Refused entries, 7883.0100
 Registration of horses, 7883.0100
 Scale of weights, 7883.0130
 Scratches, 7883.0120
 Starters, 7883.0160
 Tattoos on horses, 7883.0160
 Weight for age, 7883.0130
 Willful fouling, 7883.0160
 Withdrawing races, 7883.0100
 Workout requirements, 7883.0100
 Thoroughbred breeders' fund, 7895.0110
 Thoroughbred registration, breeders' award payments,
 7895.0125
 Timers, duties, 7877.0175
 Totalizator equipment, 7875.0200
 Trainers
 Assistants, 7877.0170
 Duties, 7877.0170
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Wagering, conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312
 Valets, license fees, 7877.0120
 Variances from rules, 7899.0100
 Vendors, license fees, 7877.0120
 Veterinarians
 Association veterinarian, appointment, duties,
 7877.0175
 Bleeders, certification, 7890.0140

HORSE RACING (Cont'd)

Veterinarians (Cont'd)
 Conflict of interest, 7877.0180
 Duties, 7877.0175
 License fees, 7877.0120
 Reporting duties, horse medication, 7890.0120
 Standards, requirements, 7877.0130
 Violations of rules, categories, 7897.0130
 Waivers, contract review, 7870.0500
 Weapons possession, 7897.0100
 Witnesses, medical testing of horses, 7892.0120
HORSEPOWER
 Boat motors, ordinances, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 Boilers, ratings, 5225.1000
 Watercraft operation on Brown Lake in Mille Lacs
 county, 6110.4200
HORSERADISH
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2870, 1555.2880
HORSES
 Breeding, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 Care, stable, and backstretch, postsecondary vocational
 education licensure, 3700.0230
 Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0130,
 1715.0162
 Equine infectious anemia, (EIA)
 Importation without tests, quarantines, 1700.2500
 Negative tests, importation or sales, 1700.2300,
 1700.2400
 Exceptions, health certificates, importation, 1700.2200
 Health certificates, importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 Sales, 1700.2400
 Importation, health certificates, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 Sales, 1700.2400
 Medical testing, racing commission requirements,
 7892.0100 to 7892.0160
 Medication, see HORSE RACING
 Moon blindness, 7897.0100
 Nerved, 7877.0175, 7897.0100
 Out of state
 Public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0170
 Tests, 1715.0560
 Sale premises, 1715.0570
 Pari-mutuel horse racing, see HORSE RACING
 Parks, 6100.2000
 Physical examinations for racing, 7891.0100
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Postmortem examinations, commission requirements,
 7891.0110
 Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary
 inspection, 1715.1480
 Quarantines, importation without tests, equine infectious
 anemia, 1700.2500
 Racing, see HORSE RACING
 Reactors, AGID and EIA tests, slaughter with permits,
 1715.0580
 Recreational trails
 Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 Safety, 6100.3900
 Uses, 6100.3400
 Sale premises, testing, horses from out of state,
 1715.0570
 Sales
 Importation, health certificates, 1700.2400
 Required tests, 1715.0560
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Trails, outdoor recreational projects, responsibility,
 6100.7200
 Trainers and breeders, unemployment compensation
 employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.0820
 Zoological gardens, 9900.2000
HORTICULTURE
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 Exemptions, 8130.5500

HORTICULTURE (Cont'd)**Teachers**

Postsecondary vocational education, 3700.0240

Secondary vocational education, 3517.0220

Vocational education, 3505.2700

HOSIERY

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HOSPICES**Medical assistance coverage**

Bereavement counseling, coverage, 9505.0297

Categories of service, 9505.0446

Change of hospice, 9505.0297

Covered services, 9505.0297

Definitions, 9505.0297

Election statement, 9505.0297

Eligibility, 9505.0297

Payment rates, 9505.0446

Physicians services, payment, 9505.0446

Procedures for payment, 9505.0446

Providers, eligibility, 9505.0297

Rate categories, 9505.0446

Recipients, eligibility, 9505.0297

Respite care

Coverage, 9505.0297

Defined, 9505.0297

Revoking election, 9505.0297

Terminal illness

Certification, 9505.0297

Defined, 9505.0297

Waiver of benefits, 9505.0297

HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

Appointment and change by governing bodies, 4640.0700

Facilities provided, 4645.0600

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**Admitting physician**

Defined, 9505.0500

Responsibilities, 9505.0520

Appeals, denial of admission, 9505.0522

Appropriateness Evaluation Protocol, incorporation, 9505.0530

Definitions, 9505.0500

Denials of admission

Appeals, 9505.0522

Reconsideration, 9505.0520

Eligibility, 9505.0520

Exclusions, 9505.0520

Hospital responsibilities, 9505.0520

Incorporations by reference, criteria to determine medical necessity, 9505.0530

Medical appropriateness

Defined, 9505.0500

Determination, 9505.0540

Medical necessity

Defined, 9505.0500

Determination, 9505.0540

Incorporations by reference, 9505.0530

Readmissions, 9505.0540

Medical record review, 9505.0520

Medical review agent

Defined, 9505.0500

Responsibilities, 9505.0520

Physical adviser

Defined, 9505.0500

Eligibility, 9505.0520

Review of readmission, 9505.0540

Procedures, 9505.0520

Readmissions, 9505.0540

Reconsideration of decisions, 9505.0520

Recovery from recipient, prohibited, 9505.0521

Requirements, generally, 9505.0520

Retroactive certification, 9505.0520

Scope of rules, 9505.0510

Second surgical opinions, procedure for admission, 9505.0520

HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

Transfer payments, eligibility, 9505.0540

Withdrawal, 9505.0520

HOSPITAL BASKETS

Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

HOSPITAL INSURANCE

See HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Allowable base year cost per admission, determination, 9500.1115

Appeals board

Appointments, 9500.1140

Membership, 9500.1140

Appeals, 9500.1140

Authority for rules, 9500.1095

Categorical rate per admission, determination of, 9500.1125

Contested case hearings, 9500.1140

Definitions, 9500.1100, 9500.1150, 9500.1155

Depreciation, recapture, 9500.1126

Diagnostic categories, relative values

Determination of, 9500.1110

Publication of, 9500.1110

Disproportionate population adjustment, 9500.1135

Fiscal years after January 1, 1982, reimbursement procedures, 9500.1155

Fiscal years after July 1, 1983, reimbursement procedures, 9500.1150

Hospital cost index

Determination of, 9500.1120

Publication of, 9500.1120

Medicare crossover claims, 9500.1130, 9500.1150, 9500.1155

Payor of last resort, 9500.1130

Prospective reimbursement system, required usage, 9500.1105

Purpose of rules, 9500.1090

Recapture of depreciation, 9500.1126

Reimbursement, procedures, 9500.1130

Scope of rules, 9500.1090

HOSPITAL RATE REVIEW SYSTEM

See HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM

HOSPITALS

Abortion reports, 4640.1300

Abuse, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000

Additions, working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400

Adjunct diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700

Administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS

Admissions

Certification, general and medical assistance, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION

Chest x-rays, 4640.0900

Records, 4640.1100

Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

Air supply, 4645.3200

Anesthesia, administration and equipment, 4640.2500, 4640.2600

Annual reports, 4640.1300

Application of rules, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0200

Architectural drawings, 4645.5400

Autoclaves, 4640.2400, 4645.0900, 4645.3600

Autopsy rooms, 4645.0700

Auxiliary heating, 4645.3000

INDEX

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Auxiliary workers, 4640.0900
 Average length of stay, records, 4640.1100
 Babies, see Infants, this topic
 Basal metabolism rooms, 4645.0700
 Bassinets
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Bathing facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Batteries, independent power sources, 4645.4300
 Bed screens, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Bedpan facilities, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Beds and bedding, 4640.1700, 4640.1800
 Bill of rights, patients grievance mechanism, notice, 4680.0900
 Billing practices, patients grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Births register, 4640.1100
 Blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Boarding of infants, 4640.1400
 Boiler rooms, 4645.1300, 4645.5400
 Boilers, 4645.2800, 4645.2900
 Building conversions, 4640.0600
 Calls, nurses and emergency calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
 Cancer surveillance system, see **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**
 Carpentry shops, 4645.1300
 Case management services for patients, 9505.0481
 Catastrophic health expense protection, private rooms, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Ceilings, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Certification for admission, see **HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION**
 Chairs, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, licenses, 9530.5300
 Chest x-rays, admissions of patients, 4640.0900
 Child labor, 5200.0920
 Child welfare reports, 4640.1400
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
 Children and minors, see Infants, this topic
 Children placement, 4640.1400
 Chronic disease hospitals, see **CHRONIC DISEASE HOSPITALS**
 Circuits, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Classrooms-parent teaching rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Common towels, lavatories, 4640.3300
 Complaints of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism, this topic
 Compliance
 Approved plans of construction, 4645.5800
 Rules, 4640.0300
 Confidentiality of medical care program, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Construction, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Compliance with codes, ordinances and other rules, 4645.0400
 Conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications, this topic
 Refrigeration, 4645.5000
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Contagious disease nursing units, 4645.1400
 Convalescent and nursing care units, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Conversion of nonhospital buildings, 4640.0600

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Corridors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Crimes and offenses, vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Crowded conditions, alleviation, 4640.0500
 Curtains, cubicle curtains, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Dead loads, 4645.2500
 Deaths register, 4640.1100
 Definitions
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Licensing and operation, 4640.0100
 Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100
 Delayed construction, 4645.5900
 Delivery rooms, 4640.2600
 Obstetrical department, 4645.1100
 Design
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800
 Electrical system, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Plans and specifications, see Plans and specifications, this topic
 Refrigeration, 4645.5000
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Design and construction, conformance to rules, 4645.0300
 Diagnostic and treatment facilities, 4645.0700
 Dietary departments, 4640.2800 to 4640.3200, 4645.1300
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Dietitians, supervision of dietary departments, 4640.2800
 Dining rooms, employees, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Discharge records, 4640.1100
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 Dishwashing facilities, 4640.2800, 4640.2900, 4645.5100
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Doors
 Construction requirements, 4645.2400
 Screens, 4640.3400
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.5900
 Drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
 Dumbwaiters, 4645.4800, 4645.5400
 Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
 Electrical systems, 4645.3900 to 4645.4400
 Electrocardiography rooms, 4645.0700
 Electrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Elevators, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 4645.4500 to 4645.4700, 4645.4900
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency calls, 4645.4400
 Medical staff availability, 4640.0800
 Patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Emergency electrical systems, 4645.4300
 Emergency lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.5400
 Emergency rooms, 4645.1000
 Emesis basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Employees
 Facilities, 4645.1300
 Laboratory employees, 4640.1500
 Medical records custodians, 4640.1000
 Medical staff, 4640.0800
 Personnel, licensing requirements, 4640.0900
 Right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 X-ray employees, 4640.1600
 Engineers facilities, 4645.1300
 Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
 Equipment, 4640.1800, 4645.0200 to 4645.6000
 Examination and workrooms, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Exercise facilities, 4645.0700
 Exhaust ventilation, 4645.3200

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Expansion, alleviation of overcrowding, 4640.0500
 Feeders, electrical systems, 4645.4000
 Film-viewing boxes, operating rooms, 4645.4200
 Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fines, patients grievance mechanism, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
 Fire alarm systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1400
 Fire protection, 4640.3500, 4645.2700, 4645.6000
 Floor pantries, 4645.0800
 Floors, 4640.3500, 4645.2400
 Nurseries, minimum floor space, 4640.2700
 Patient rooms, minimum floor area, 4640.1700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Food preparation and service facilities, see Dietary departments, this topic
 Footings, 4645.2700
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Formula rooms, nursery departments, 4645.1200
 Foster care facilities, applicability of hospital rules, 4640.4300
 Foundations, 4645.2700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Garbage
 Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5600
 Food preparation and service facilities, 4640.3100
 Gas appliances and equipment, 4645.3800
 General assistance
 Hospital admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Reimbursements, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Generators, 4645.4300
 Governing bodies, 4640.0700
 Grievance mechanism, see Patients grievance mechanism, this topic
 Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
 Handrails, stairways and ramps, 4640.3500
 Hand-washing facilities, see Lavatories, this topic
 Health of employees, 4640.0900
 Health research program, availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630
 Heating and cooling systems, 1345.1520, 4640.3500, 4645.2800, 4645.3000, 4645.3100
 Outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
 Hospice care, see HOSPICES
 Hospital administrators, see HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS
 Hospitals less than fifty beds, application of rules, 4645.0500
 Housekeepers offices, 4645.1300
 Humidifiers, 4645.3200
 Hydrotherapy facilities, 4645.0700
 Ice, standards for ice used with food or drink, 4640.2800
 Ice-making equipment, 4645.5000
 Illegitimate birth reports, 4640.1400
 Inadequate treatment, patient grievance mechanism, complaints, 4680.1000
 Incinerators, 4640.3500, 4645.3300
 Incombustible materials, 4645.2700
 Incubators, nurseries, 4640.2700
 Independent power sources, 4640.3500, 4645.4300
 Infant medical neglect, notice requirements, 9560.0218
 Infants
 Boarding, 4640.1400
 Eyes treatment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Formula preparation, nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Identification devices, obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Placement, 4640.1400

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Inheritance taxes, last illness expenses, deductions, 8150.1520
 Inpatient hospital care, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Inspections, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.7400
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, licenses, 9530.5300
 Intoxicating liquor, permits, expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Intravenous solution administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200
 Obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Investigation of need for hospitals, 4640.0400
 Ionizing radiation, registration, 4730.0400
 Isolation facilities, 4640.2300, 4645.0800
 Nursery departments, 4640.2700
 Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
 Security, 2930.7800
 Kitchens, 4640.2800, 4645.1300
 Equipment, 4645.5100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Labor beds, 4640.2600
 Labor rooms, obstetrical departments, 4645.1100
 Laboratories, 4640.1500, 4645.0700
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lateral loads, 4645.2500
 Laundries, 4640.3500, 4645.1300, 4645.5200
 Chutes, 4645.2400
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Lavatories
 Dietary departments, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.2800, 4640.3200
 Patients rooms, 4640.1800, 4645.0800
 Sanitation requirements, 4640.3300
 Licenses
 Expiration, 4640.0200
 Fees, 4640.0200, 4735.0200
 Fire marshal approval, 4645.6000
 Hospitals with segregated units for specialized care, 4640.0100
 Posting requirements, 4640.0200
 Lighting, 4640.3500, 4645.4200
 Emergency lighting, 4645.4300
 Panels, 4645.4100
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Linen closets, 4640.2100
 Linen rooms, 4645.1300
 Live loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Loads, 4645.2500, 4645.2600
 Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues, 8115.2400
 Location, 4645.0200
 Locker rooms, employees, 4645.1300
 Maintenance shops, 4645.1300
 Massage facilities, 4645.0700
 Materials, 4645.2700
 Maternity shelters, access, 9545.1270
 Meals, see Dietary departments, this topic
 Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
 Mechanical work, 4645.2800 to 4645.3800
 Medical and nursing care supplies and equipment, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Medical assistance
 Covered inpatient services, 9505.0300
 Covered outpatient services, 9505.0300
 Hospital admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Reimbursements, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical staffs, 4640.0800

INDEX

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Mental hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Menus, maintenance in files, 4640.2800

Milk, standards for milk and milk service, 4640.2800

Monthly reports, 4640.1300

Morgues, 4645.0700, 4645.5000

Mouthwash cups, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800

Narcotic records and permits, 4640.1200

Newborn nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200

Noise pollution, 7010.0050

Notice, patients grievance mechanisms, see Patients grievance mechanism, this topic

Nursery departments, 4640.2700, 4645.1200

Nurses, 4640.0900

- Calls, 4645.4400, 4645.5400
- Departments, 4645.0800
- Stations, 4640.1900, 4645.0800

Nursing home administrators, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700

Observation windows, nurseries, 4640.2700

Obstetrical department, 4640.2600, 4645.1100

- Separate toilet and bathing facilities, 4640.3300
- Separation from surgical departments, 4640.2400

Obstetrical nurses, limitations on services, 4640.0900

Occupancy rates, excessively high rates, alleviation, 4640.0500

Occupational safety and health, reports, multiple hospitalization accidents, 5210.0680

Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Operating rooms, 4640.2400, 4645.0900

Operations or surgery register, 4640.1100

Orders for treatment, medical staff, 4640.0800

Outlets, electrical outlets, 4645.4200

Outpatient services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0330

Outpatients register, 4640.1100

Overcrowding, alleviation, 4640.0500

Oxygen

- Analyzers, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
- Availability of oxygen and oxygen equipment, 4640.2500
- Concentration, oxygen analyzers or limiting devices, premature nurseries, 4640.2700
- Equipment, 4645.3800
- Obstetrical departments, 4640.2600

Painting shops, 4645.1300

Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100

Patient days records, 4640.1100

Patient medical records, 4640.1000

Patients grievance mechanism, 4680.0100 to 4680.1300

- Applicability of rules, 4680.0200
- Complaints, 4680.0500
 - Subject matters of complaints, 4680.1000
- Fines, 4680.1200, 4680.1300
- Minimum standards, 4680.0300
- Notice
 - Existence and availability of system, 4680.0900
 - Violations, fines, 4680.1200
- Patients bill of rights, notice, 4680.0900
- Person operating system, 4680.0400
- Persons authorized to receive complaints, 4680.0400
- Records, complaints, 4680.0800
- Reports, 4680.1100
- Time for response, 4680.0600
 - Notice, 4680.0700

Patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800

- Lavatories, 4640.3300
- Maternity patients, separation from other patients, 4640.2600

Pediatric nursing units, 4645.1500

Permits, narcotics purchases, 4640.1200

Personnel, see Employees, this topic

Pets, permitted on premises, 4638.0200

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Physical plant, 4640.3500

Physicians and surgeons

- Call and in-and-out systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Medical staff, 4640.0800
- Responsibility for medical records, 4640.1000

Piers, 4645.2700

Piping, 4645.2800, 4645.3500

- Heating and steam systems, 4645.3100
- Medical gases, 4645.3800
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400

Placement of children, 4640.1400

Planning, 4640.0400

Plans and specifications, 4645.5300 to 4645.6000

- Additions, extra information to be submitted, 4645.5400
- Architectural drawings, 4645.5400
- Changes in plans, approval, 4645.5800
- Compliance with approved plans, 4645.5800
- Electrical drawings, 4645.5400
- Final working drawings and specifications, 4645.5400
- Fire-marshall approval, 4645.6000
- Mechanical drawings, 4645.5400
- Preliminary plans, 4645.5300
- Preparation and certification by registered engineers or architects, 4645.5700
- Resubmission, construction commenced one year or more after approval, 4645.5900
- Specifications supplementing drawings, 4645.5500
- Structural drawings, 4645.5400
- Water supply, 4645.5600

Plumbing, 4640.3300, 4645.1300, 4645.3500

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
- Potable water connections, 4715.1940
- Steam and hot-water wastes, termination point, 4715.1610

Practical nurses, 4640.0900

Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING

Pregnancy-related deaths reports, 4640.1300

Preliminary plans, 4645.5300

Premature nurseries, 4640.2700

Preparation of plans and specifications by registered architects or engineers, 4645.5700

Prisoners, admission, 2910.5600

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, health services for children, 9545.0800

Professional care, medical staff responsibilities, 4640.0800

Psychiatric hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Pump rooms, 4645.1300

Quiet rooms, 4645.0800

Radiators, 4645.3000

Radioisotopes, 4730.0400

Radiology facilities, 4645.0700

Ramps, safety, 4640.3500

Rate review system, see HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM

Recommended facilities, 4645.0700

Records

- Complaints by patients, grievance mechanism, 4680.0800
- Medical records, 4640.1000
- Narcotics, 4640.1200
- Personnel records, 4640.0900
- Requirements, generally, 4640.1100
- Storage facilities, 4645.1300

Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900, 4640.2800, 4645.5000

Registered nurses, controlling body, approval of new programs, 6301.0500

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Reports, 4640.1300, 4640.1400, 4680.1100
 Rights of patients, see Patients grievance mechanism, this topic
 Roof drainage, 4645.3500, 4645.5400
 Roofs, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 Rooms used for patients, 4640.1700
 Safety, 4640.3500
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.6200
 Screens, doors, windows and other outside openings, 4640.3400
 Service departments, 4645.1300
 Sewage disposal, 4640.3300, 4645.3700, 4645.5600
 Showers, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Signaling devices, patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Sites, selection, 4645.0200
 Snowmobiles, accident reports, medical attention, 6100.5400
 Soap, lavatories, 4640.3300
 Solariums, 4645.0800
 Specifications, see Plans and specifications, this topic
 Stairs, 4640.3500, 4645.2400, 4645.2700
 Standpipe and sprinkler systems, plans and specifications, 4645.5400
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 State hospitals, see STATE HOSPITALS
 Steam systems, 4645.3100
 Sterilization
 Facilities in utility rooms, 4640.2000
 Infant formula preparation, 4640.2700
 Patient utensils, 4640.1800
 Requirements, sterilizers and autoclaves, 4645.3600
 Supplies, provision and storage, 4640.2200
 Surgical department, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Surgical supplies, 4640.2400
 Sterilizing and supply rooms, surgical departments, 4645.0900
 Storage
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Physical plant, requirements, 4640.3500
 Service department, 4645.1300
 Utility rooms, 4640.2000
 Stretcher alcoves, 4645.0800
 Structural drawings, 4645.5400
 Structural work, 4645.2500 to 4645.2700
 Subcutaneous solution administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Submission of plans before construction, 4645.5400
 Suction devices, infants respiratory tracts, 4640.2600
 Surgical departments, 4640.2400, 4645.0900
 Suspect nurseries, 4640.2700, 4645.1200
 Switches, electrical switches, 4645.4200
 Tables, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Telephones, 4640.3500, 4645.5400
 Temperature, 4645.3000
 Thermometers, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Time, patients grievance mechanism
 Notice of limit, 4680.0700
 Response, 4680.0600
 Tissue examination, 4640.1500
 Toilet facilities, 4640.3300, 4645.0800
 Employee locker rooms, 4645.1300
 Fixtures, 4645.3500
 Food handlers, 4640.3200
 Obstetrical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.1100
 Surgical departments, doctors and nurses, 4645.0900
 Towels
 Equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Lavatories, 4640.3300
 Treatment rooms, 4645.0800

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Tuberculosis hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS
 Umbilical cord care equipment, obstetrical department, 4640.2600
 Utility rooms, 4640.2000, 4645.0800
 Vapor venting systems, 4645.3500
 Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Ventilation
 Food storage, preparation and service areas, 4640.3000
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 Physical plant, requirements, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.2800, 4645.3200, 4645.5400
 Uniform Building Code, 1345.1520
 Vital statistics reports, 4600.1200, 4640.1300
 Volunteers, 4640.0900
 Walls, 4640.3500; 4645.2400
 Wards, 4640.1700
 Wash basins, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Wash cloths, equipment for patient rooms, 4640.1800
 Water supply, 4640.3300, 4645.3400
 Whole blood administration, supplies and equipment, 4640.2200, 4640.2600
 Wind loads, 4645.2600
 Windows
 Patient rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Screens, 4640.3400
 X-rays, 4640.0900, 4640.1600
HOST COUNTIES
 Social services for adults, complaints, protective services, 9555.7300
HOT WATER
 Bottles, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
 Pipes, weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
HOT WATER HEATER JACKETS
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
HOT WATER HEATERS
 Gas piping, sizing, tables, 1345.2730
HOT WATER HEATING SYSTEMS
 See STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS
HOTELS AND MOTELS
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
 Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire code
 Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
 Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1400, 7510.1500
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Fire-warning systems, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3700
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Group R occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3400
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500

HOTELS AND MOTELS (Cont'd)

Hand-washing requirements, 4625.1400
 Heating and cooling systems
 Outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350
 Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 Linen requirements, 4625.1000
 Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Noise pollution, area classification systems, 7010.0050
 Nonresidents, personal service income, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Operator, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, 4625.2100
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
 Automatic sprinkler systems, 1345.1901
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300
 Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Showers, 4625.1200
 Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
 Smoking, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Subdivided land sales, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300

HOURS OF OPERATION

Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0400
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.0600
 Forest day use areas, 6100.0600
 Incinerators, records, 7005.0630
 Parks, 6100.0600
 Recreational trails, 6100.3400
 Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6135.4800

HOURS OF WORK

Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555

HOUSE ORGANS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

HOUSEHOLD GOODS

Defined, motor carriers, 7800.0100
 Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1430
 Mentally ill persons
 Medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 Warehouses, liability limitation, 1560.7900

HOUSEHOLD GOODS CARRIERS

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

HOUSEKEEPERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOUSEKEEPING

Eating places, 4625.4400
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

HOUSING

Affordable home mortgages, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**
 American Indians, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
 Apartments, see **APARTMENTS**
 Basements, see **BASEMENTS**
 Business and trade schools, student housing, standards, 3530.6800
 Colleges and universities, student responsibilities, 8500.0700
 Community block grants, see **COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS**
 Condominiums, see **CONDOMINIUMS**
 Driveways, see **DRIVEWAYS**
 Dwellings, see **DWELLINGS**
 Electrical code, see **ELECTRICAL CODE**
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 Fire code
 Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
 Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
 Formaldehyde in housing units, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
 Fuel oil
 Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510
 Furniture, see **FURNITURE**
 Garages, see **GARAGES**
 Hazardous waste, exemption for normal refuse, 7045.0120
 Improvements
 Grants, 4900.0610
 Loans, 4900.0510
 Social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
 Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600
 Loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Mentally retarded persons, residential services, state aid, 9540.1200
 Minimum wage, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
 Oil, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Open burning, nearness to residences, ambient air quality standards, 7005.0750
 Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**

HOUSING (Cont'd)

- Sales and use taxes
 - Disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 - Heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
 - Sewers and sewerage
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, separation distance, 7040.1807
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Smoke detector placement, 7510.7300
 - Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
 - Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**
 - Special education, 3525.1400
 - Supplemental aid, catastrophic major home repairs, additional grant, 9500.0710
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, evaluation, 3315.0213
 - Warm air heating, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**
 - Warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 - Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
 - Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700
- HOUSING ALLOWANCE**
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
- HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT AUTHORITY**
- Local government levy limitations
 - Calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
 - Exemptions, 8115.0400
- HOUSING AND URBAN DEVELOPMENT, FEDERAL DEPARTMENT OF**
- Manufactured homes, monitoring fee, 1350.6500
- HOUSING CODES**
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
- HOUSING COORDINATORS**
- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Accessibility deferred loan program
 - Amount, 4900.0770
 - Definitions, 4900.0750
 - Distribution, 4900.0770
 - Eligibility, 4900.0760
 - Repayment, 4900.0780
 - Accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0710 to 4900.0740
 - Distribution, 4900.0730
 - Eligibility, 4900.0720
 - Handicapped persons homes, 4900.0710 to 4900.0740
 - Records, 4900.0740
 - Accessory apartment loans
 - Definitions, 4900.0581
 - Eligibility requirements, 4900.0582
 - Eligible improvements, 4900.0583
 - Energy conservation, requirements, 4900.0583
 - Requirements, 4900.0584
 - Time for completion, 4900.0583
 - Administration, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0650
 - Administrator, urban Indian housing loan program, 4900.1510
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110 to 4900.1180
 - Applications, 4900.1110
 - Assumption, 4900.1160
 - Calculations, interest, 4900.1130

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Affordable home mortgages (Cont'd)
 - Closing costs, 4900.1120
 - Construction loans, 4900.1180
 - Down payment, 4900.1120
 - Eligibility, 4900.1140, 4900.1170
 - Recertification of interest credit, 4900.1150
 - Hazard insurance policy, 4900.1120
 - Interest, 4900.1130
 - Interest rate, 4900.1150
 - Plat drawing, 4900.1120
 - Recertification of interest credit, 4900.1150
 - Terms, 4900.1120
 - Title insurance, 4900.1120
- Agency meetings, 4900.0030
- Agenda, meetings, 4900.0040
- Agreements, American Indian housing, 4900.0990
- Allocation, rehabilitation grant funds, 4900.0620
- American Indian housing, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
- Amounts
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0640
- Apartment renovation mortgage program
 - Criteria for granting, 4900.0358
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.0356
 - Eligible structures, 4900.0356
 - Occupancy requirements, 4900.0356
 - Permanent general improvements, defined, 4900.0357
 - State energy conservation standards, compliance, 4900.0357
- Applications, 4900.0050 to 4900.0120
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
 - American Indian housing, final decision, 4900.1030
 - Credit review, 4900.0080
 - Development cost loans, 4900.0210
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Innovative housing loans, 4900.1210
 - Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0320
 - Planning grants, 4900.0410
 - Rehabilitation, warranty claim program, 4900.1420
 - Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 - Warranty claim program, 4900.1430
- Appraisal value, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
- Assumption, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1160
- Audit, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
- Authorization
 - Development cost loans, 4900.0220
 - Planning grants, 4900.0420
- Availability, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0730
- Balance, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Bankruptcy, credit review, 4900.0080
- Building code
 - Compliance, American Indian housing, 4900.1050
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0670
- Cancellation, development cost loans, 4900.0240
- Charges, American Indian housing, 4900.1070
- Civil rights, compliance, 4900.0110
- Closing costs
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 - Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1340
- Construction, new homes, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
- Construction defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Construction loans, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1180
- Conventional financing
 - Availability, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
- Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans
 - Definitions, 4900.1220

INDEX

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans (Cont'd)
 Eligibility requirements, 4900.1230, 4900.1240
 Feasibility loans, 4900.1260
 Selection criteria for loans, 4900.1250
 County health code, home improvement, loans, 4900.0520
 Courts, invalidity of rules, 4900.0100
 Credit, 4900.0080
 Credit rating, American Indian housing, 4900.1010
 Credit review, 4900.0080
 Credit risk
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Data, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0740
 Debts, credit review, 4900.0080
 Default, home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1320
 Defects, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Deferred loans, improvements, 4900.0680
 Definitions, 4900.0010
 Development cost loans
 Applications, 4900.0210
 Authorization, 4900.0220
 Cancellation, 4900.0240
 Disbursements, 4900.0230
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Recall, 4900.0240
 Disbursements, development cost loans, 4900.0230
 Discrimination, projects, 4900.0110
 Distribution, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0730
 Down payment
 Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1340
 Dwellings, accessibility improvement for handicapped persons, 4900.0740
 Effective date of rules, 4900.0011
 Elderly homesharing program
 Definitions, 4900.1801
 Eligibility, 4900.1802
 Scope of rules, 4900.1800
 Selection criteria, 4900.1803
 Eligibility
 Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1140
 Handicapped persons, accessibility improvement assistance, 4900.0720
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520
 Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1320
 Improvements, loans, 4900.0670
 Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0540
 Eligible properties, rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0660
 Emergency home improvement plan, 4900.0700
 Employment, credit review, 4900.0080
 Energy conservation standards, home improvement loans, 4900.0540
 Energy improvement loan insurance program
 Borrowers, eligibility, 4900.0603
 Definitions, 4900.0601
 Eligible loans, 4900.0602
 Improvements, eligibility, 4900.0605
 Loans, eligibility, 4900.0602
 Structures, eligibility, 4900.0604
 Evidence of indebtedness, development cost loans, 4900.0230
 Exclusions, warranty claim program, 4900.1440
 Expenses, home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1340
 Fees, American Indian housing, 4900.1070
 Final decision, American Indian housing, applications, 4900.1030
 Fire protection codes, home improvement, 4900.0520
 Forms, 4900.0070

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

Funds
 Emergency home improvement, 4900.0700
 Rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
 Grants, planning grants, 4900.0410
 Handicapped persons
 Accessibility improvement assistance, see
 Accessibility improvement assistance, this topic
 Construction hazards, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Improvements, 4900.0670
 Hazard insurance policy, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 Home energy loans
 Credit review, 4900.0591
 Definitions, 4900.0590
 Eligibility, 4900.0591
 Eligible properties, 4900.0592
 Income qualifications, 4900.0593
 Low income preferences, 4900.0594
 Moderate income preferences, 4900.0594
 Preferences, low and moderate income, 4900.0594
 Requirements, generally, 4900.0593
 Home improvement grants and loans, 4900.0510, 4900.0520, 4900.0610 to 4900.0700
 Eligibility, 4900.0660
 Repayment, 4900.0680
 Home improvements, emergency fund, 4900.0700
 Home owner labor agreement, 4900.0690
 Home ownership assistance fund
 Amount, 4900.1360
 Closing costs, 4900.1340
 Default, 4900.1320
 Down payment, 4900.1340, 4900.1361
 Expenses, 4900.1340
 Income limits, 4900.0381
 Repayment, 4900.1350, 4900.1362
 Requirements, 4900.1320
 Security, 4900.1320
 Tax reform transition demonstration program, 4900.0381, 4900.1360 to 4900.1362
 Housing codes
 Home improvement loans, compliance of improvements, 4900.0520
 Improvements, 4900.0670
 Housing sponsors, 4900.0060
 Staff services to assist in preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
 HUD, housing and urban development, American Indian housing, compliance, 4900.1040
 Improvements
 Administration, loans, 4900.0650
 Emergency home improvement plans, 4900.0700
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Time of completion, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Income, credit review, 4900.0080
 Indians, see AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS
 Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing, see
 Cooperative or rental multifamily housing innovative loans, this topic
 Criteria, 4900.1210
 Inspection of books, American Indian housing, 4900.1080
 Insurance, evidence, 4900.0350
 Interest
 Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1130
 American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Labor agreements, homeowners, emergency home improvement fund, 4900.0700
 Landlord and tenant
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

Landlord and tenant (Cont'd)
 Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 Preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Legislative auditor, American Indian housing, 4900.1020
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Limited-unit mortgage loans, warranty claim program, 4900.1430
 Local participation home improvement loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580
 Low and moderate income families
 American Indian housing, 4900.0900 to 4900.1080
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Innovative housing loans, 4900.1200, 4900.1210
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Occupancy in multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Temporary housing programs, 4900.1700 to 4900.1703
 Warranty claim program, eligibility, 4900.1410
 Low income persons living alone housing program
 Definitions, 4900.1905
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1910
 Eligible housing, 4900.1910
 Scope of rules, 4900.1900
 Selection criteria, 4900.1915
 Maps and plats, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program
 Amount of subsidy, 4900.0355
 Definitions, 4900.0352
 Distribution of subsidy, 4900.0355
 Eligible developments, 4900.0354
 Eligible recipients, 4900.0353
 Scope of rules, 4900.0351
 Selection of recipients, 4900.0355
 Terms of subsidy, 4900.0355
 Medium density housing program loans, 4900.0370
 Meetings, 4900.0030
 Public appearances, 4900.0040
 Metropolitan area, home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1330
 Mobile homes, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0630
 Monthly assistance, home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1330
 Mortgage loans
 Evidence of indebtedness, 4900.0350
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Limited-unit developments, 4900.0360
 Multiunit developments, 4900.0320, 4900.0330
 Multifamily housing developments, American Indian housing, 4900.0920
 Multiunit development mortgage loans, 4900.0310 to 4900.0350
 Multiunit developments, occupancy, 4900.0340
 Municipal house code, home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 Nonmetropolitan area, home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1330
 Nonprofit entities, innovative housing loans, 4900.1200
 Occupancy
 Multiunit developments, 4900.0340
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Origination fees, home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1340
 Permanent general improvement, 4900.0670
 Permanent improvements, home improvement loans, 4900.0520
 Place of meetings, 4900.0030
 Planning grants, 4900.0410
 Plans
 American Indian housing, 4900.0910
 Disbursement of rehabilitation funds, 4900.0620
 Preapplication procedure, housing sponsor, 4900.0050

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

Principal place of residence, rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 Procedures, 4900.0070
 Property interest, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
 Public appearances at meetings, 4900.0040
 Public improvements, loans, 4900.0540
 Quorum, meetings, 4900.0030
 Rate of interest, American Indian housing, 4900.0980
 Real estate settlement procedures, American Indian housing, compliance, 4900.1040
 Recall, development cost loans, 4900.0240
 Records, accessibility improvement assistance dwellings, 4900.0740
 Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940
 Rehabilitated housing, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
 Rehabilitation grants and loans
 Amounts, 4900.0640
 Deferred loan assets, 4900.0630
 Eligibility, 4900.0660
 Forms, 4900.0070
 Repayment, 4900.0680
 Revolving loan assets, 4900.0630
 Remuneration, American Indian housing, 4900.0990
 Rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530, 4900.0540
 Rental rehabilitation program
 Agency loans, 4900.0294
 Definitions, 4900.0291
 Eligible projects, 4900.0293
 Federal regulations, 4900.0292
 Incorporations by reference, federal regulations, 4900.0292
 Notice of available funds, 4900.0295
 Scope of rules, 4900.0290
 Selection criteria, 4900.0296
 Renters, preference in occupancy, 4900.0120
 Repayment
 Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1350
 Rehabilitation in home improvement grants and loans, 4900.0680
 Requirements
 American Indian housing, 4900.0920
 Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1320
 Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630
 Reservation of funds, rehabilitation grants, 4900.0620
 Reservations, American Indian housing, 4900.1060
 Residential energy conservation programs
 Deferred loan and grant program, 4900.1630
 Definitions, 4900.1620
 Incorporations by reference, 4900.1610
 Passive solar new construction program, 4900.1650
 Rental properties energy conservation program, 4900.1640
 Scope of rules, 4900.1600
 Residential property
 Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 Rehabilitation grants and loans, 4900.0630, 4900.0660
 Resolutions, development cost loans, 4900.0220
 Review, development cost loans, 4900.0240
 Revolving housing fund, American Indian housing, 4900.1000
 Rollover housing program, income limits, 4900.0380
 Sale price, American Indian housing, 4900.0950
 Schedules, repayment, home improvement and rehabilitation loans and grants, 4900.0680
 Scope of rules, 4900.0020
 Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
 Security
 American Indian housing loans, 4900.0940
 Home ownership assistance fund, 4900.1320
 Shared housing program
 Definitions, 4900.1805
 Eligible applicants, 4900.1806

INDEX

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Shared housing program (Cont'd)
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1807
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1804
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1808
- Single-family homes, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
- Special meetings, 4900.0030
- Sponsors, see Housing sponsors, this topic
- Staff services, preapplication procedure, 4900.0050
- Standards
 - Home improvements, loans, 4900.0520
 - Improvements, 4900.0540, 4900.0670
- Structures less than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, home improvements, 4900.0540
- Structures more than 15 years old, energy conservation standards, improvements, 4900.0540
- Subrogation rights, warranty claim program, 4900.1410
- Tax reform transition demonstration program, see Homeownership assistance fund, this topic
- Temporary housing programs
 - Definitions, 4900.1701
 - Eligible applicants, 4900.1702
 - Eligible structures, 4900.1702
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1700
 - Selection criteria, 4900.1703
- Terms
 - Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
 - American Indian housing, 4900.0960
- Time of completion, improvements, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Time of meetings, 4900.0030
- Title insurance, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1120
- Undue hardship, waiver of rules, 4900.0090
- Unfit dwellings, warranty claim program, 4900.1400
- Urban Indian housing loan program
 - Administrator, 4900.1510
 - Allocation of funds, 4900.1520
 - Homeownership mortgage participation component Administration, 4900.1578
 - Advisory council on urban Indians, reports to, 4900.1586
 - Alternate administrator, 4900.1582
 - Alternative program components, 4900.1580 to 4900.1584
 - Approval, alternative program components, 4900.1584
 - Eligible recipients, 4900.1572, 4900.1576
 - Funds leveraged, 4900.1572
 - Income for eligible persons, 4900.1574
 - Mortgage note or coupon rate, establishment, 4900.1572
 - Proposals, alternative program components, 4900.1582
 - Purchase price limitations, 4900.1572
 - Reporting, advisory council on urban Indians, 4900.1586
 - Recipients, eligibility, 4900.1540
 - Scope of rules, 4900.1500
- Use restrictions, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530
- Waiver, rules, 4900.0090
- Warranties, improvements, 4900.0540
- Warranty claim program, 4900.1400 to 4900.1440
 - Applications, 4900.1420, 4900.1430
 - Defects covered, 4900.1400
 - Eligibility, 4900.1410
 - Exclusions, 4900.1440
 - Limited-unit mortgage loans, 4900.1430
 - Rehabilitation, applications, 4900.1420
 - Subrogation rights, 4900.1410
- Zoning and planning, rental rehabilitation loans, 4900.0530

HOUSING PROJECTS

- Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS

HOUSING REHABILITATION SPECIALIST

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HOUSING SPONSORS

- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

HOWARD LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUMAN HISTORY AREAS

- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200

HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING

- Authority for rules, 4310.9110
- Availability of funding, 4310.9150
- Counties
 - Grant distribution, 4310.9130
 - Grant eligibility, 4310.9120
- Definitions, 4310.9100
- Distribution of grants, 4310.9130
- Eligibility, grants, 4310.9120
- Final report, 4310.9140
- Grants
 - Application, 4310.9120
 - Distribution, 4310.9130
 - Limitation on grants, 4310.9130
 - Notice, grant eligibility, 4310.9120
 - Priority counties, grant distribution, 4310.9130
 - Purpose of rules, 4310.9110
 - Ranking of applications, 4310.9130
 - Report, final report, 4310.9140
- Time
 - Application deadline, 4310.9120
 - Grant applications, 4310.9120

HUMAN RIGHTS

- Administrative appeal
 - No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 - Probable cause determination, 5000.0750
- Administrative law judges, decisions, 5000.2000
- Amendments to complaints, 5000.0900
- Answer to complaint, 5000.0500, 5000.1200
- Appeal and review
 - Court, 5000.2100
 - No probable cause determination, 5000.0700
- Audio recordings, fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
- Certificates of compliance for public contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS

Charges

- Amendments, 5000.0400
- Supplemental information, 5000.0500
- Time for filing, 5000.0400
- Withdrawal, 5000.0400
- Civil actions, private, procedures, 5000.0550
- Class action suits, 5000.1100
- Complaints, 5000.0400, 5000.0900
- Conciliation, 5000.0800
- Confidential and privileged information, 5000.0500, 5000.0800
- Construction of rules, 5000.2400
- Contested cases
 - Court review, 5000.2100
 - Notice and order, 1400.5600
 - Sanctions for delays, 1400.7050
- Contracts, state, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
- Cross-filing with other agencies, 5000.0400
- Decisions, administrative law judges, 5000.2000
- Definitions, 5000.0050
- Department procedure, 5000.0300
- Discovery, 5000.0500
- Discrimination, charges, 5000.0400

HUMAN RIGHTS (Cont'd)

Dismissal of charges
 Failure to provide required information, 5000.0540
 Frivolous charges, 5000.0530
 Notice, 5000.0560

Documents
 Preserving, 5000.2250
 Production and inspection, 5000.0500

Due process rights, 5000.0300

Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510

Filing complaint, 5000.0900

Final order, 5000.2000

Frivolous charges, dismissal, 5000.0530

Hearings, 5000.0700

Inspection of documents, 5000.0500

Interrogatories, 5000.0500

Investigations, 5000.0500

Monitoring agreements, 5000.0800

No probable cause determinations
 Notice, 5000.0580
 Reconsideration, 5000.0700

Notice
 Agreements, noncompliance, 5000.0800
 Dismissal for failure to provide information, 5000.0540
 Dismissal of charges, 5000.0560
 No probable cause determinations, 5000.0580
 Probable cause and conciliation determinations, 5000.0580
 Reconsideration of no probable cause determination, 5000.0700
 Reconsideration of probable cause determination, 5000.0750
 Reopening decisions, 5000.0570

Policy letters, 5000.2200

Private civil actions, notice to department, 5000.0550

Probable cause and conciliation determinations, notice, 5000.0580

Probable cause determinations
 Administrative appeal, 5000.0750
 Reconsideration, 5000.0750

Production of documents, 5000.0500

Reconsideration, no probable cause determinations, 5000.0700

Records retention, 5000.2250

Reopening cases, 5000.0570

Service, 5000.0500, 5000.2000

Service of complaint, 5000.0900

Settlement, 5000.0800

Severability of rules, 5000.2300

State contracts, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**

Statement of grievance, 5000.0400

Subpoenas
 Fact finding conferences, 5000.0510
 Witnesses, 5000.0500

Suits, class actions suits, 5000.1100

Termination of proceedings, 5000.0520, 5000.0550

Testimony, 5000.0500

Unfair discriminatory practice
 Charges, 5000.0400
 Determinations, 5000.0580

Withdrawn charges, 5000.0400

Written interrogatories, 5000.0500

HUMAN SERVICES, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Adult day care centers, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Adult foster homes, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

Alternative care grants, see **ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS**

Catastrophic health expense protection, see **CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION**

HUMAN SERVICES, STATE DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Child care centers, licensing, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Child protective services, see **CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES**

Child support incentive awards, see **CHILD SUPPORT INCENTIVE AWARDS**

Child-caring institutions, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**

Children, out-of-home care, parental fees, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

Commissioner, professional services advisory committee, appointments to, 9505.0185

Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**

Community social services, see **COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES**

Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, see **CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND**

Drug dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, see **EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS**

Emergency assistance, 9500.2820

Employment registration for general assistance recipients, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**

Family day care homes, see **FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**

Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**

General assistance, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**

General assistance medical care, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE**

Group day care, see **GROUP DAY CARE**

Group homes, see **GROUP HOMES**

Health care facility reports, 9510.1000 to 9510.1010

Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**

Home and community-based services, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, see **HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**

Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

Individual and family services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Maternity shelters, see **MATERNITY SHELTERS**

Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mental health centers, see **MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS**

Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Nursing homes and boarding care facilities, 9510.0010 to 9510.0480

Nursing home rates, medical assistance participants, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Paternity suit settlements, see **PATERNITY**

Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION SCREENING**

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see **PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES**

INDEX

HUMAN SERVICES, STATE DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Rehabilitation programs for chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
- Related condition, determining for benefits, 9525.0180 to 9525.0190
- Residential and nonresidential programs, licensing, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
- Semi-independent living services grants, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**
- Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
- Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
- Special needs rate exception, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
- Supplemental aid, see **SUPPLEMENTAL AID**
- Surveillance and utilization review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM**
- Telephone assistance plan, see **TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN**
- Training and habilitation services, medical assistance reimbursement, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

HUMAN SERVICES BOARD

- Child protective services, see **CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES**
- Human resources planning, notice, grant availability, 4310.9120

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM

- Abolishment of existing classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
- Abolishment of positions, layoffs, 9575.0930
- Abortion, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
- Absence of promotional registers, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
- Absence without leave, resignations, 9575.0900
- Account clerks, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Accounting supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Accounting technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Accrual rate
 - Sick leave, 9575.1040
 - Vacation leave, 9575.1030
- Accumulated overtime, private litigation, 9575.1010
- Accumulated unused sick leave, 9575.1040
- Additional classes, 9575.1570
 - Salary adjustments in increases, 9575.0350
- Additional education, merit increases, 9575.0360
- Address, change, registers, 9575.0560
- Adjustments, compensation plan, 9575.0320
- Administration, compensation plan, 9575.0340
- Administrative assistants, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Administrative secretary, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Admission to examination after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
- Adoption of classification plan, 9575.1550
- Adoption of compensation plan, 9575.0300, 9575.0310
- Adoption of rules, employees appointment before, 9575.0690
- Adult day care center program coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Adult day care center supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, other employment, 9575.1270
- Advisers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Affirmative action plans, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
- Aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Alcohol addiction, 9575.0420
- Allocation of positions, 9575.1560
 - Appeals, 9575.1170
- Alphabetical order, names, registers, 9575.0550
- Amendments
 - Compensation plan, 9575.0310
 - Rules, 9575.0040, 9575.1290
- Analysts, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Annual leave of absence, private litigation, 9575.1010
- Another source, part payment, computation of salaries, 9575.1380
- Appeals, 9575.1150 to 9575.1200
 - Allocation of position, 9575.1170
 - Appointing authority violations of rules, 9575.0070
 - Appointment procedures, 9575.1160
 - Demotion, 9575.1180
 - Denial of merit increase, 9575.1190
 - Dismissal, 9575.1180
 - Other appeals, 9575.1200
 - Selection procedures, 9575.1160
 - Suspension, 9575.1180
- Applications
 - Order of names, registers, 9575.0550
 - Recruitment, 9575.0410
- Appointing authority
 - Selection of salary ranges, 9575.0310
 - Violations of rules, 9575.0070
- Appointments, 9575.0650 to 9575.0700
 - Before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 - Compensation and salaries, 9575.1410
 - Discrimination, 9575.0090
 - Effect of appeals, 9575.1160
 - Emergency appointments, 9575.0670
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 - Original appointments, 9575.0650
 - Probationary employees, 9575.0720
 - Procedures, appeals, 9575.1160
 - Provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 - Registers, 9575.0650
 - Removal of names from registers, 9575.0580
 - Supervisor, 9575.0150
 - Temporary appointments, 9575.0680
 - Veterans preference, 9575.0700
- Approval in advance, overtime compensation, 9575.1400
- Area eligible lists, disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
- Assistant directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Auditors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Authority for rules, 9575.0030
- Auto drivers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Availability of funds, 9575.0350
- Before adoption of rules, employees appointment, 9575.0690
- Biweekly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510
- Bribery, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
- Bus drivers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Business management directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Calendar, supervisor, 9575.0110
- Candidates, employees, political activity, 9575.0080
- Case aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Certification, medical certification, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
- Certification of eligibles
 - Affirmative action plans, 9575.0620
 - County options, 9575.0630
 - Effect of appeals, 9575.1160
 - Expanded certification, 9575.0620
 - Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 - Methods, 9575.0620
 - Requisition, 9575.0610
 - Vacancies, 9575.0600
- Change in agency size, incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Change of address, registers, 9575.0560
 Change of existing classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
 Character of examinations, 9575.0450
 Chemical dependency coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Chemical dependency counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Child health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Child support officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Childbirth, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Christmas day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Classification, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Classification plan, 9575.1550 to 9575.1580
 Abolishment of existing classes, 9575.1570
 Additional classes, 9575.1570
 Adoption, 9575.1550
 Allocation of positions, 9575.1560
 Change of existing classes, 9575.1570
 Existing classes abolished or changed, 9575.1570
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 New classes, 9575.1570
 Preparation, 9575.1550
 Reclassified positions, incumbents, 9575.1580
 Revised classes, 9575.1570
 Clerical employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Clerk stenographers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Clerks, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collection services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collections officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Collective bargaining, appeals, 9575.1150
 Collective bargaining agreements
 Compensation plan administration, 9575.0340, 9575.0350
 Exemptions from salary decreases, 9575.0370
 Columbus day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 9575.0100
 Community health services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Community service aid, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Comparability schedules, state aid for salary expenses, 9580.0500
 Compensation and salaries
 Appointments, 9575.1410
 Biweekly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Council members, 9575.0140
 Demotions, 9575.1430
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Hourly employees, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Monthly payments, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Promotions, 9575.1420
 Reemployment, 9575.1450
 Transfers, 9575.1440
 Compensation plan
 Adjustments, 9575.0320, 9575.0350
 Administration, 9575.0340
 Adoption, 9575.0300, 9575.0310
 Amendments, 9575.0310, 9575.0320
 Clerical workers, 9575.1500
 Collective bargaining agreement, 9575.0350
 Consumer price index adjustments, 9575.0320
 Decreases in salary, 9575.0370
 Differentials in salary, 9575.0350
 Equitable compensation relationships, establishment, 9575.0300, 9575.0320
 Increases, merit increases, 9575.0360
 Labor market review, adjustments, 9575.0320
 Maintenance and trades, 9575.1500
 Merit increases, 9575.0360
 Appeals from denial, 9575.1190
 Education leave, 9575.1080

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation plan (Cont'd)
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 Nonrepresented employees, 9575.0310
 Preparation, 9575.0300
 Professional employees, 9575.1500
 Recommended adjustment, 9575.0350
 Selection of salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Support personnel, 9575.1500
 Work out of class, 9575.0380
 Competitive examinations, promotions, 9575.0810
 Competitive register, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Complaints, political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Completion of probationary periods, 9575.0790
 Promotion, 9575.0750
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1350 to 9575.1400
 Another source, part payment, 9575.1380
 Full-time employees, 9575.1360
 Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
 Overtime, 9575.1400
 Part payment from another source, 9575.1380
 Part-time employees, 9575.1360
 Pay periods, 9575.1300
 Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
 Sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Vacation leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Computer operations specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Computer programmers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Conditions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Conduct of examinations, 9575.0470
 Conflicting employment, 9575.1270
 Consent of employee, demotion, 9575.0860
 Consumer price index adjustment, compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Contents of examinations, promotions, competitive examinations, 9575.0810
 Continued limited term appointments, 9575.0680
 Continuous service, appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Contract services representative, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Contributions by employees, political activity, 9575.0080
 Cooperation with merit system agencies, 9575.1280
 Coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Coordinators of aging, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Copies, decisions, 9575.1150
 Correction of examination reading, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Council
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Compensation of members, 9575.0140
 Duties, 9575.0130
 Meetings, 9575.0120
 Organization, 9575.0110
 Counselors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Counties, transfers between subdivisions, 9575.0850
 County agency social worker, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 County eligible lists, disadvantaged persons, 9575.0450
 County options, certification of eligibles, 9575.0630
 County regulations, 9575.1490
 Crimes and offenses, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Curtailment of work, separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Data entry operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Day care center teacher, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Death, vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Deception, dismissal, 9575.0910
 Decisions, appeals, 9575.1150
 Declination of appointment, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
 Decreases in salary, compensation plan, 9575.0370

INDEX

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Definitions, 9575.0010
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1430
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Probationary employees, 9575.0770
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Denial, merit increase, appeals, 9575.1190
 Developmental achievement center directors,
 compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Developmental achievement center instructors,
 compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Different classes, transfers, 9575.0850
 Different counties, transfers, 9575.0850
 Differentials in salary, compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Disability, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Disabled persons, disqualification of applicants,
 9575.0420
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, examinations,
 9575.0450
 Disciplinary action, demotions, 9575.0860
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Appeals, 9575.1180
 Employee violations, 9575.0070
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Disqualification of applicants
 Failure of part of examination, 9575.0480
 Recruitment, 9575.0410
 Drug addiction, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Duration
 Probationary period, 9575.0730
 Registers, 9575.0570
 Editing of rules, 9575.0050
 Education
 Increases in salary, 9575.0360
 Leaves of absence, 9575.1080
 Low achievers, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Educational leave, 9575.1080
 Effective date, 9575.1300
 Eligibility, reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Eligible lists, disadvantaged groups, 9575.0450
 Emergency appointments, 9575.0670
 Emergency employees
 Overtime compensation, 9575.1400
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Employees appointed before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Employees without permanent status, dismissals,
 9575.0910
 Employment guidance counselors, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Employment technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Entrance salary
 Administration, 9575.0340
 Appointments, 9575.1410
 Equal seniority, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 9575.0010
 Established, 9575.0300, 9575.0320
 Establishment, registers, 9575.0550
 Evaluation of performance
 Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Examinations, 9575.0450 to 9575.0520
 Admission, after appeal, effect on certification or
 appointment, 9575.1160
 Appointment of employees before adoption of rules,
 9575.0690
 Character of examination, 9575.0450
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Competitive examinations, promotions, 9575.0810

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Examinations (Cont'd)
 Conduct, 9575.0470
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Notice, 9575.0460
 Results, 9575.0510
 Oral examinations, 9575.0500
 Promotions, competitive examinations, 9575.0810
 Rating, 9575.0480
 Appeals, 9575.1160
 Training and experience, 9575.0490
 Records, 9575.0520
 Exceptional qualifications, entrance above minimum
 salary rate, 9575.0340
 Exclusive representatives
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Leaves of absence, 9575.1000
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 Exemptions, collective bargaining agreements, decreases
 in salary, 9575.0370
 Experience ratings, 9575.0450, 9575.0490
 Extension of probationary period, 9575.0740
 Facilities, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Failing grade, appointment of employees before adoption
 of rules, 9575.0690
 Failure in parts of examination, disqualification of
 applicants, 9575.0480
 Failure to respond, removal of name from register,
 9575.0580
 False statements, disqualification of applicants,
 9575.0420
 Family based services provider, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Family based services supervisor, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Family service aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Family service coordinators, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Family service home health aide, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Federal Hatch Act restrictions, 9575.0080
 Federal litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010
 Filing
 Applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 9575.0330
 Filling of vacancies, certification of eligibles, 9575.0600
 Provisional filling of vacancies, 9575.0620
 Final rating, order of names, registers, 9575.0550
 Finality of decisions
 Appeals, 9575.1160
 Allocation, 9575.1170
 Denial of merit increase, appeals, 9575.1190
 Financial assistance directors, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Financial assistance specialists, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Financial assistance supervisors, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Financial records, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Financial workers, 9575.1500
 Fiscal officers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Fiscal supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Food stamp corrective action specialists, compensation
 plan, 9575.1500
 Former permanent employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0950
 Former probationary employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0960
 Forms, applications, recruitment, 9575.0410
 Four week salary rates, conversion tables, 9575.1510
 Fraud, dismissal, 9575.0910
 Fraud investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Frequency of merit increases, 9575.0360

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Friday after Thanksgiving, holidays, 9575.1070
 Full-time employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Funeral leave, 9575.1080
 Gerontology counselor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Grandfather rights, 9575.0690
 Handicapped persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Hard-to-fill positions, applications, 9575.0410
 Hatch Act, 9575.0080
 Hearings
 Demotions, 9575.0860
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Holidays, 9575.1070
 Home health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Hourly employees
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Housekeepers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Housing coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Housing rehabilitation specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services planners, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Human services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Immediate family, illness or death, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Incompetency, veterans, dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Increases in salary, 9575.0350
 Merit increases, 9575.0360
 Incumbents
 Adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Compensation plan, 9575.0310
 Reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Independence day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Indigent persons, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Inefficient performance, demotions, 9575.0860
 Information systems specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Injury, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Instructors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Intermittent employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Investigations, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Janitors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Jobs and training supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Jury duty, 9575.1010
 Just cause
 Dismissal of permanent employees, 9575.0910
 Increase in salary, 9575.0370
 Separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Suspension, 9575.0920
 Labor day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Labor market review, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Lack of funds
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Separation, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Employees choice of demotion, 9575.0860
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Layoffs lists
 Consent to demotion, 9575.0860
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Leaves of absence, 9575.1000 to 9575.1080
 Absence without leave, resignations, 9575.0900
 Jury duty, 9575.1010
 Optional leave policy, 9575.1080
 Policy of rules, 9575.1000
 Sick leave, 9575.1040

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Leaves of absence (Cont'd)
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Without pay, 9575.1020
 Witness duty, 9575.1010
 Legal secretary, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Legislative committee witnesses, leaves of absence, 9575.1010
 Length of service, merit increases by steps, 9575.0360
 Length of time on layoff lists, 9575.0930
 Less than full payroll period, computation of salaries, 9575.1370
 Licensed practical nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Limitations, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Limited term employees, vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Lincoln's birthday, holidays, 9575.1070
 Local registers, 9575.0550
 Low educational achievers, positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Lump sum payments
 Compensation for vacation or sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Merit increases, 9575.0360
 Maintenance employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Manual, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Martin Luther King's birthday, holiday, 9575.1070
 Maximum salaries, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Medical certification
 Leaves of absence with pay, 9575.1020
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Memorial day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Mental health program manager, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Mental health workers, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
 Merit increase
 Appeals from denial, 9575.1190
 Compensation plan, 9575.0360
 Merit system agencies, cooperation, 9575.1280
 Methods
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
 Promotion, 9575.0800
 Methods and procedures technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Military employees, vacation leave, accrual, 9575.1030
 Military leave, 9575.1050
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Minimum standards, leaves of absence, 9575.1000
 Miscarriage, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Misconduct, veterans, dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Monday holidays, 9575.1070
 Monitoring and review specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Monitors, examinations, 9575.0470
 Moonlighting, 9575.1270
 More than one vacancy, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Names
 Order, registers, 9575.0550
 Removal, registers, 9575.0580
 Negotiations
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Different salary schedules, 9575.1360
 Leaves of absence, 9575.1000
 Overtime compensation, 9575.1400
 Salary schedule, 9575.0330
 New classes, classification plan, 9575.1570
 New employees, appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690

INDEX

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

New positions, layoffs, 9575.0930
 New Years day, holidays, 9575.1070
 Nonpartisan elections, political activity by employees, 9575.0080
 Nonpay status, vacation leave, accrual, 9575.1030
 Nonrepresented employees, compensation plans, 9575.0310
 Notice
 Appeals, 9575.1150
 Appointing authority violations of rules, 9575.0070
 Change of address, registers, 9575.0560
 Completion of probationary periods, 9575.0790
 Discharge, 9575.0910
 Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Examination results, 9575.0510
 Examinations, 9575.0460
 Jury or witness duty, 9575.1010
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Meetings, council, 9575.0110
 Removal of names from registers, 9575.0580
 Removal of probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Salary decreases, 9575.0370
 Suspension, 9575.0920
 Nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Nutrition project assistance directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Nutrition project directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Objectives of rules, 9575.0020
 Occupational groupings of classes, compensation plan, 9575.0300
 Office services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Open-competitive registers, 9575.0550
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Optional leave policy, 9575.1000, 9575.1080
 Oral examinations, 9575.0450, 9575.0500
 Order of names, registers, 9575.0550
 Order on layoff lists, 9575.0930
 Ordinances, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 Original appointments, 9575.0650
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Other employment, prohibition, 9575.1270
 Overtime, computation of salaries, 9575.1400
 Part payment from another source, computation of salaries, 9575.1380
 Part-time employees, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Passing point, examinations, 9575.0480
 Pay periods
 Computation of salaries, 9575.1350
 Less than full payroll period, 9575.1370
 Payroll review, interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Per diem, jury or witness duty, 9575.1010
 Per diem employees, sick leave, 9575.1040
 Performance tests, 9575.0450
 Permanent employees
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Former permanent employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0950
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Permanent status, completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Personnel records, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Physical examinations, recruitment, 9575.0400
 Place, examinations, 9575.0470
 Plan amendments, compensation plan, 9575.0320
 Planners, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Planning directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Policy of rules, leaves of absence, 9575.1000
 Political activity, 9575.0080
 Political opinions, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Political pressure, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Political subdivision litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010
 Positions covered by rules, 9575.0060
 Practical nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Pregnancy, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Preparation
 Classification plan, 9575.1550
 Compensation plan, 9575.0300
 Priorities and preferences, veterans preference, appointments, 9575.0700
 Private litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010
 Privileges and immunities, discrimination, 9575.0090
 Probationary appointment, removal of name from register, 9575.0580
 Probationary employees, 9575.0710 to 9575.0790
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Completion, 9575.0790
 Promotions, 9575.0750
 Demotion, 9575.0770
 Duration of period, 9575.0730
 Extension of period, 9575.0740
 Former probationary employees
 Reemployment, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, 9575.0960
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Promoted employees, 9575.1580
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Promotion, 9575.0750
 Purpose, 9575.0710
 Reemployment, former probationary employees, 9575.0980
 Reinstatement, former probationary employees, 9575.0960
 Removal, 9575.0780
 Requirement, 9575.0720
 Transfers, 9575.0760
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Procedures, provisional appointments, 9575.0660
 Professional employees
 Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350
 Prohibition against other employment, 9575.1270
 Promotion ratings, 9575.0450
 Promotional registers, 9575.0550
 Absence of promotional registers, provisional appointment, 9575.0660
 Certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Promotions
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1420
 Competitive examination, 9575.0810
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Methods, 9575.0800
 Probationary employees, 9575.0750
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Proportion of months, computation of salaries, 9575.1360
 Provisional employees
 Appointments, 9575.0660
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1410
 Filling of vacancies, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Psychologists, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health aides, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health educators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public health nursing directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Public office, prohibition, 9575.1270

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Purpose of rules
 Optional leave policy, 9575.1080
 Probationary employees, 9575.0710
 Quality of performance, merit increases by step, 9575.0360
 Quorum, council, 9575.0120
 Rating
 Examinations, 9575.0480
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Training and experience, 9575.0450, 9575.0490
 Reasons for removal, registers, names, 9575.0580
 Reclassified positions, incumbents, reclassified positions, 9575.1580
 Recommendations, appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 Recommended adjustment, compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Records
 Examination records, 9575.0520
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Leaves of absence, 9575.1060
 Personnel and financial records, classification plan, 9575.1550
 Recruitment, 9575.0400 to 9575.0420
 Applications, 9575.0410
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Disqualification, 9575.0420
 Physical examinations, 9575.0400
 Recuperation, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Reemployment
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1450
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 9575.0980
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Reemployment lists
 Employees consent to demotion, 9575.0860
 Registers, 9575.0550
 Refusal to certify, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Refusal to examine, disqualification of applicant, 9575.0420
 Refusal to score, examinations, 9575.0470
 Registered dietitian, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Registered nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Registers, 9575.0550 to 9575.0580
 Appointments, 9575.0650
 Change of address, 9575.0560
 Duration, 9575.0570
 Establishment, 9575.0550
 Layoff lists, 9575.0550
 Local registers, 9575.0550
 Open competitive registers, 9575.0550
 Placement, promotion by competitive examination, 9575.0810
 Promotional registers, 9575.0550
 Removal of names, 9575.0580
 Restoration, after appeal, effect on certification or appointment, 9575.1160
 Trainee registers, 9575.0550
 Reinstated employees
 Compensation and salaries, 9575.1450
 Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
 Former permanent employee, 9575.0950
 Former probationary employee, 9575.0960
 Leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Probationary employees, 9575.0720
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Rejection of application, appeals, 9575.1160
 Removal, probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Removal of names, registers, 9575.0580
 Disqualification of applicant, 9575.0420
 Replies
 Demotions, 9575.0860

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Replies (Cont'd)
 Dismissals, 9575.0910
 Reports
 Completion of probationary period, 9575.0790
 Discrimination, 9575.0090
 Interagency operations, 9575.1280
 Requisitions, certification of eligibles, special qualifications, 9575.0610
 Requirement of probation, 9575.0720
 Requirements, compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Requirements for examination, disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 Requisitions, certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
 Resident activity coordinator, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Residential facility operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Resignations, 9575.0900
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Resolutions, appeals, 9575.1150
 Responses, appeals, 9575.1150
 Restoration, names, register, 9575.0580, 9575.1160
 Restoration to former class, probationary employees, 9575.0780
 Results, notice of examination results, 9575.0510
 Retirement, tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Review, merit increases, 9575.0360
 Revised classes, 9575.1570
 Salary advancements, service ratings, 9575.1250
 Salary conversion table, adjustments to compensation, 9575.0350
 Salary increases within salary range, unusual employment conditions, adjustments to compensation plan, 9575.0350
 Sanitarians, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Saturday holidays, 9575.1070
 Scope of rules, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Scoring, refusal, examinations, 9575.0470
 Selection
 Appeals, 9575.1160
 Appointment, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620
 Salary ranges, 9575.0310
 Senior citizens aide, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Senior public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Seniority
 Demotion, 9575.0860
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Separation
 Compensation for vacation or sick leave upon separation, 9575.1390
 Dismissal, 9575.0910
 Layoffs, 9575.0930
 Order of separations, service ratings, 9575.1250
 Resignations, 9575.0900
 Suspension, 9575.0920
 Tenure of office, 9575.0940
 Vacation leave, 9575.1030
 Service ratings, 9575.1250
 Shortage of work, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Accrual rates, agencies without exclusive representatives, 9575.1000
 Computation upon separation, 9575.1390
 Sickness
 Leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
 Sick leave, 9575.1040
 Signatures, applications, 9575.0410
 Social services directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Social services supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Special qualifications, requisition, certification of eligibles, 9575.0610
 Specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Staff development specialist, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Standard rates, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Standards, minimum standards, leaves of absence, 9575.1000

State litigation, witness duty, 9575.1010

State merit system manual, compensation and salaries, conversion tables, 9575.1510

Statements of reasons
Demotions, 9575.0860
Dismissals, 9575.0910

Steps
Class, compensation plan, 9575.0350
Merit increases, 9575.0360

Student social workers, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Subpoenas, witness duty, 9575.1010

Succession of limited term appointments, 9575.0680

Supervisor
Appointment, 9575.0150
Compensation plan, 9575.1500
Duties, 9575.0130, 9575.0160

Support and collections specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Support enforcement aides, 9575.1500

Support personnel
Compensation plan, 9575.1500
Recommended salary adjustment, 9575.0350

Support services supervisor, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Suspension, 9575.0920
Appeals, 9575.1180

Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Systems programmer analysts, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Tables exclusive representatives, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Team leaders of public health nurses, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Technicians, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Telecommunications analysts, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Temporary appointments, 9575.0680

Tenure of office, 9575.0940
Discrimination, 9575.0090

Termination, provisional appointments, 9575.0660

Thanksgiving day, holidays, 9575.1070

Time
Appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
Decisions, 9575.1150
Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Too few names, certification of eligibles, 9575.0620

Trades employees
Compensation plan, 9575.1500
Recommended salary adjustments, 9575.0350

Trainees
Appointments, 9575.0650
Registers, 9575.0550
Vacation leave, 9575.1030

Training of employees, 9575.1260
Rating, 9575.0450, 9575.0490

Transfers, 9575.0850
Appointment of employees before adoption of rules, 9575.0690
Compensation and salaries, 9575.1440
Filling of vacancies, 9575.0600
Incumbents of reclassified positions, 9575.1580
Interagency operation, 9575.1280
Probationary employees, 9575.0720, 9575.0760
Sick leave, 9575.1040
To another county, vacation leave, 9575.1030

Travel expenses, council members, 9575.0140

Typists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Unavailability of candidates, entrance above minimum salary, 9575.0340

HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Unit supervisors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Unused sick leave, accumulation, 9575.1040

Unwillingness to accept position, removal of names from register, 9575.0580

Use of service ratings, 9575.1250

Vacancies, certification of eligible, 9575.0600

Vacation leave, 9575.1030
Accrual rights, agencies without exclusive representatives, 9575.1000
Computation upon separation, 9575.1390
Holidays, 9575.1070
Sick leave during vacation leave, 9575.1040

Veterans, appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180

Veterans day, holidays, 9575.1070

Veterans preference
Appointments, 9575.0700
Registers, 9575.0550

Violations of rules, 9575.0070
Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420

Volunteer services coordinators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Washingtons birthday, holidays, 9575.1070

Weights, parts of examinations, 9575.0450

Welfare directors, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Welfare fraud investigators, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Witness duty, 9575.1010

Work experience and training specialists, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Work out of class, compensation plan, 9575.0380

Working days, computation of salaries, 9575.1360

Written examinations, 9575.0450

Written resignation, 9575.0900

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS

Actions by commissioner, 4695.1500

Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0160

Applicant groups
Contents of questionnaire, 4695.1100
Delayed consideration, 4695.1300

Collection of data, commissioner-initiated identification of occupational groups, 4695.1000

Consideration for regulation
Delayed consideration, 4695.1300
Immediate consideration, 4695.1400

Cost effectiveness, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800

Credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500

Definitions, 4695.0500

Delayed consideration, application for regulation, 4695.1500

Determining necessity of regulation, factors, 4695.0800

Disciplinary procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Economic impact, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800

Evidence, applicant or occupational groups, 4695.1100

Existing licensing board, registration with, 4695.1500

Factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800

Fees, initial registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Functional differentiation of groups, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Further study required, regulation of occupational group, 4695.1500

Guidelines, factors for determining necessity regulation, 4695.0800

Identification of occupational groups, 4695.0900 to 4695.1200
Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000
Letter of intent, 4695.0900

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS (Cont'd)

Identification of occupational groups (Cont'd)

Questionnaires, see Questionnaires, this topic

Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Justification, need for regulation, 4695.1400

Letter of intent, identification of occupational group, 4695.0900

Meetings, subcommittee, immediate consideration, regulation, 4695.1400

Necessity of regulation, factors for determining, 4695.0800

New or emerging occupational groups, determination of need for regulation, 4695.1000

Notice

Applicant group, consideration of application, 4695.1500

Commissioners action, 4695.1500

Determination of nonregulation of occupational groups, 4695.1500

Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400

Reconsideration process, 4695.1600

Occupational group identification, 4695.0900 to 4695.1200

Commissioner-initiated identification, 4695.1000

Organizational structure, advisory councils, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Potential for harm, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800

Priorities, questionnaire processing priorities, 4695.1200

Procedures, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Procedures for determining regulations, 4695.0500

Processing priorities, questionnaires, 4695.1200

Protection of public, means other than regulation, 4695.0800

Public forums, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Qualifications, registration for all entry routes, registration with existing board, 4695.1500

Questionnaires

Contents, 4695.1100

Processing priorities, 4695.1200

Studying for purposes of immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Submission to applicant group, 4695.0900

Reconsideration process, 4695.1600

Registered titles, occupations career progression, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Regulations, consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Regulatory decision process, 4695.1300 to 4695.1600

Renewal of registration, registration with existing licensing board, 4695.1500

Reports

Commissioners action, 4695.1500

Immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Recommendation for credentialing by licensure, 4695.1500

Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600

Specialized skill or training, factors for determining necessity of regulation, 4695.0800

Subcommittee, immediate consideration for regulation, 4695.1400

Time

Public forum for immediate consideration of regulation, 4695.1400

Request for reconsideration, 4695.1600

Submission of questionnaire to commissioner by applicant group, 4695.0900

Unregulated practice of occupation, 4695.0800

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL

Appointment of subcommittee, consideration of applications, 4695.1400

HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS ADVISORY COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Conflict of interest, 4695.0700

HUMAN SERVICES PLANNERS OR SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

HUMIDIFIERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Therapeutic devices, 8130.4800

HUNGARIAN PAPRIKA

Spices and condiments, 1555.2710

HUNGRY JACK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HUNTING

See also GAME

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1200

Licenses, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

Parks, possession of weapons, 6100.0800

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Snowmobiles, 6100.5100

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, firearms, discharge, 6105.0210

HUNTING CLOTHING

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

HUSBAND AND WIFE

Aged persons, meals served by nonprofit organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Battered women programs and services, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Combined return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board death benefits, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE INJURY COMPENSATION BOARD

Income taxes

Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0500

Returns, 8038.0100

Separate returns, estimated taxes, 8093.0200

Inheritance taxes, computation of tax, 8150.1900

Joint return, income taxes, 8038.0100

Joint tenancy, see JOINT TENANCY

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

HUSTLER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

HYDRAULIC BRAKE FLUIDS

See MOTOR VEHICLES

HYDRAULICS

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

HYDROCARBONS

Air pollution

Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080

Episode reduction objectives, Table 5, 7005.3005

HYDROCODONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HYDROELECTRIC POWER

Electricity, generating plants, quantity generated and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

INDEX

HYDROGEN

- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

HYDROGEN SULFIDE

- Air pollution
 - Ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080
 - Measurement methodology, 7005.0060
- Oil refineries, emission monitoring, 7005.2140
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

HYDROMORPHINOL

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HYDROMORPHONE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

HYDROSTATIC TESTS

- Boilers, 5225.2200
- Power piping systems, 5230.0500

HYDROXYPETHIDINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

HYPERKINESIA

- State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

HYPERPERISTALSIS

- State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

HYPODERMIC NEEDLES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

HYPOTHYROIDISM

- Maternal and infant health, see **MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH**

IBOGAINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

ICE

- Aeration systems, see **PUBLIC WATERS**
- Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040
- Retail food store standards, 1547.0004
- Roof ice build up, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.5500
- Solar energy, service loads, 1325.1700
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
- Winter ice danger, signs, watercraft, 6110.1500

ICE ARENAS

- Enclosed arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**

ICE BAGS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ICE BOATS

- Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500

ICE CREAM

- See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

ICE CREAM CONES

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

ICE CUBES

- Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

ICE FISHING HOUSES

- See **FISH HOUSES**

ICE RINKS

- See **SKATING RINKS**

ICING

- Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4800

ICTEROHEMATURIA

- Meat inspection, sheep affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

ICTERUS

- Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1760

IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

- See **Specific index headings**

IDLERS AND SPROCKETS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

- Paternity, see **PATERNITY**
- Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**

ILLITERATE PERSONS

- General assistance eligibility, 9500.1258

ILLNESS

- See also **DISEASES**
- Child care centers, sick care program, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**
- Drugs and medicine, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal, 8043.0200
- Inheritance taxes, expenses, deductions, 8150.1520
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000, 2930.7600
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6100
- Medical assistance eligibility, 9500.1258
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, procedures, 9525.0630
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permit, continuing conduct of business, 2800.1400
- Sick pay, see **SICK PAY**
- Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200

ILLUMINATION

- See **LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**

IMA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IMITATION FLAVORS

- Food extracts and flavors, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**

IMITATIONS

- Food, see **FOOD**

IMMEDIATE PRECURSORS

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

IMMIGRATION

- Practical nurses, foreign educated nurses, qualifications for licensure, 6315.0400
- Registered nurses, foreign educated nurses, qualifications for licensure, 6315.0400

IMMUNITY

- See **PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY**

IMMUNIZATIONS

- Child care centers, 9503.0140
- Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, physician standards, 9505.1718
- Health maintenance organizations, restrictions on coverage, 4685.0800

IMPEACHMENT OF WITNESSES

- Contested case hearings, 1400.7300

IMPLIED CONSENT

- Data privacy, authorizing new purposes for collection, 1205.1400

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS

- Adoption, 9560.0150
- Cattle, see **CATTLE**
- Cigarettes, unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0300
- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**
- Dogs, health certificates, 1700.1600, 1700.1700
- Goats, see **GOATS**
- Hazardous waste, general requirements, 7045.0302
- Horses, see **HORSES**
- Industrial ethyl alcohol, hazardous waste, 7045.0125
- Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**
- Mules or asses, see **MULES OR ASSES**
- Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4300, 8130.5000
- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
- Swine, see **SWINE**
- Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4100, 8120.5200
 - Reports, 8120.4800, 8120.4900
- Toys
 - Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
 - Safety, importers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

IMPOUNDED ANIMALS

- Authority, 1720.0650
 - Cancellation
 - Licenses, institutions, 1720.0810
 - Requisitions, 1720.0770
 - Compensation, animals held beyond time of notice, institutions, 1720.0760
 - Compliance with rules, 1720.0690
 - Delivery of unclaimed animals, institutions, original owners, 1720.0790
 - Dental schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
 - Destruction, withholding, unredeemed animals, duties of establishments, 1720.0750
 - Establishments, duties, 1720.0750
 - Exercise runs, facilities, institutions, 1720.0700
 - Facilities, institutions, 1720.0700
 - Humane treatment, 1720.0800
 - Investigations, licenses and fees, institutions, 1720.0680
 - Kennel rooms, facilities, institutions, 1720.0700
 - Licenses
 - Institutions, 1720.0670
 - Investigations, institutions, 1720.0680
 - Suspension and cancellation, institutions, 1720.0810
 - Medical schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
 - Notice, compensation, animals held beyond time of notice, institutions, 1720.0760
 - Personnel, institutions, responsibilities, 1720.0710
 - Pharmacy colleges, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
 - Procurements by institutions, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
 - Proof of ownership, unclaimed animals, institutions, 1720.0790
 - Receipts, unredeemed animals, 1720.0780
 - Records, institutions, inspections, 1720.0720
 - Requisitions
 - Cancellation, 1720.0770
 - Duties of establishments, 1720.0750
 - Licensed institutions, 1720.0740
 - Research, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
 - Responsibilities of institution personnel, 1720.0710
 - Suspension of licenses, institutions, 1720.0810
 - Transportation, 1720.0730
 - Unredeemed animals, receipts, 1720.0780
 - Veterinary medicine schools, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
- IMPOUNDMENT**
- Motor vehicles, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300
 - Water, see **WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS**

IMPRESSIONS FOR CASTS

- Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

IMPROVEMENTS

- Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Cannon River, management plan, 6105.1670
- Drainage systems, public waters, 6115.1100
- Flood proofing of buildings, see **FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS**
- Housing, see **HOUSING**
- Income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Lake improvement districts, see **LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Lakes, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Leases, see **LEASES**
- Local government levy limitations formerly financed by special assessments, 8115.4500
- Special assessments, 8115.0600
- Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
- Railroads, see **RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS**
- Source materials
 - Liens, 6125.3900
 - Taxation, 6125.3500

INBOARD BOATS

- Persons occupying boat, number, 6110.1400

INCEST

- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400

INCINERATORS

- Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600
- Afterburner requirements, air pollution standards
 - Existing incinerators, 7005.0610
 - New incinerators, 7005.0620
- Air pollution
 - Existing incinerators, standards of performance, 7005.0610
 - Methods, performance tests, 7005.0640
 - Monitoring operators, 7005.0630
 - New incinerators, standards, 7005.0620
 - Performance standards, 7005.0600 to 7005.0650
 - Existing incinerators, 7005.0610
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7005.0650
 - Requirements, 1345.3180
- Alternate procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.0650
- Animal matter processing, odorous emissions, 7005.1030
- Beryllium, air pollution standards, 7005.2560
- Charging rates, records, air pollution, 7005.0630
- Chimneys, see **CHIMNEYS**
- Clearance, 1345.3190
- Connectors, vents
 - Clearance, 1345.3220
 - Material, 1345.3230
- Definitions, air pollution standards, 7005.0600
- Draft hoods, 1345.3210
- Dunnage disposal, foreign commerce, pest risk, 1505.1430
- Existing incinerators, air pollution standards, 7005.0610
- Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- Floors, mounting, 1345.3200
- Gas analysis samples, wet scrubbers, air pollution performance test, 7005.0650
- Gas consumption, 1345.2710
- Gas heating systems, type of vent, 1345.2390
- Hospitals, 4645.3300
- Hours of operation, records, air pollution, 7005.0630
- Lined or insulated domestic incinerators, 1345.3190
- Mercury, slug incineration and drying plants, air pollution standards, 7005.2660
- Methods
 - Air pollution performance test, procedures, 7005.0650

INDEX

INCINERATORS (Cont'd)

- Methods (Cont'd)
 - Performance tests, air pollution control, 7005.0640
- Mounting, 1345.3200
- New incinerators, air pollution standards, 7005.0620
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.7100
 - Location, 4660.5200
- Opacity, air pollution standards
 - Existing incinerators, standards, 7005.0610
 - New incinerators, 7005.0620
- Particulate matter, air pollution performance tests, 7005.0650
- Pollution requirements, 1345.3180
- Procedures, performance tests, air pollution control, 7005.0650
- Records and recordation, charging rates and hours of operation, air pollution records, 7005.0630
- Refuse, foreign commerce, disposal, 1505.1420
- St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Scrap metal and abandoned motor vehicles, 7035.3600
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Shorelands
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300
- Ventilation
 - Chimneys, 1345.3240
 - Connections, 1345.0430
 - Metal chimneys, 1345.0440
 - Connector clearance, 1345.3220
 - Connector material, 1345.3230
 - Draft hoods, 1345.3210
 - Special venting arrangements, 1345.0490
- Wet scrubbers, gas analysis samples, air pollution performance tests, 7005.0650

INCOME

- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
- General assistance recipients, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical assistance, determining assets, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1100
- Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0400

INCOME TAX

- Abode, defined, 8001.0300
- Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
- Accounting systems
 - Application for change, filing, 8007.0200
 - Changes, 8007.0200
 - Returns, 8038.2000
- Adjustments, audits, 8052.0100
- Agents
 - Disbarment and suspension procedures, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0400
 - Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 - Protests, 8052.0200
 - Withholding, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
- Allocation, Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000
- Amended returns, husband and wife, 8038.0100
- Amortization, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Annualizing income, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
- Apportionment of income
 - Different method, petition for application to change method, 8017.4000
 - Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000
- Appreciation, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Assessments, audits, 8052.0100
- Associations, contributions, 8021.0100
- Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

- Attorneys fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
- Audits, 8052.0100
 - Corporations, net operating losses, carryback adjustments, 8009.7400
 - Practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Bad debts, see BAD DEBTS
- Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
- Basis, property
 - Adjustments, 8014.0100
 - Time of adjustment, 8014.0100
- Bonds
 - Interest, 8002.0200, 8002.0300
 - Withholding, wages paid in bonds, 8092.0400
- Bonuses
 - Estimated taxes, 8093.0500
 - Nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Businesses, apportionment of income, 8017.4000
- Capital expenditures, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Capital expenses, deductions, 8007.0300
- Capital gains and losses, see CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES
- Carrybacks, tentative carrybacks, deductions, 8009.7100 to 8009.7400
- Charitable contributions, 8001.0300, 8021.0100
- Commercial paper, see COMMERCIAL PAPER
- Commissions, nonresidents, 8002.0200
- Commodity credit, bonds, interest, 8002.0300
- Community property, 8038.0100
- Contractors, Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000
- Copyrights, see COPYRIGHTS
- Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
- Credits
 - Charitable contributions, 8021.0100
 - Corporate dividends, 8021.0200
 - Estimated tax, computation, 8093.0300
 - Federal targeted jobs, see FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
 - Overpayments, 8050.0100
 - Partnerships, 8031.0300
 - Qualified small businesses, see QUALIFIED SMALL BUSINESS CERTIFICATION
 - Small business assistance offices, certification, see SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE OFFICE CERTIFICATION
- Death
 - Estates and trusts, see Estates and trusts, this topic
 - Estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 - Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 - Surviving spouse, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
- Decedents, estates, see Estates and trusts, this topic
- Declaration of estimated tax, 8093.0100
- Deductions
 - Capital expenses, 8007.0300
 - Carrybacks, tentative carrybacks, 8009.7100 to 8009.7400
 - Estimated tax, computation, 8093.0300
 - Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 - Personal services, withholding, 8092.1000
- Dependent education expenses, 8009.3000
- Depletion, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
- Depreciation
 - Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 - Partnerships, 8031.0100, 8031.0300
- Descent and distribution, see DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
- Devises, see DEVICES
- Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- Dividends, see DIVIDENDS
- Domicile and residence
 - Abode, defined, 8001.0300
 - Charitable contributions, 8001.0300
 - Days within state, counting, 8001.0300

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Domicile and residence (Cont'd)
 Examples, 8001.0300
 General considerations, 8001.0300
 Parents, 8001.0300
 Physical presence, 8001.0300
 Record keeping requirements, 8001.0300
 Education expenses, 8009.3000
 Estates and trusts
 Deductions, net operating losses, 8023.0500
 Estimated taxes, computation, 8093.0500
 Declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 Loss carryovers, termination, 8021.0100
 Net operating loss, deduction, 8023.0500
 Trusts classified as corporations, 8001.0200
 Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
 Withholding, 8092.0400
 Definition of employer, 8092.0300
 Estimated taxes
 Amount to be paid, 8093.0500
 Bank affiliated returns, 8019.0400
 Children, 8093.0100
 Computation, contents, 8093.0300
 Credits, 8050.0100
 Declaration, 8093.0100, 8093.2000
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Extension of time for filing, 8093.3000
 Farmers, 8093.0400
 Fiscal year, 8093.0400
 Installments, underpayment, 8093.0500
 Partial years, individuals, 8093.0600
 Payment, 8093.4000
 Payment with refunds, 8050.0100
 Short taxable years, 8093.0400, 8093.2100
 Individuals, 8093.0600
 Exchange of property
 Basis, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Partnerships, 8031.0100
 Executors, 8030.0100
 Exemptions
 Gambling organizations, 7860.0080
 Interest, government bonds, 8002.0300
 Withholding, 8092.0700
 Extensions
 Bank affiliated returns, 8019.0400
 Time for filing declarations, corporations, 8093.3000
 Federal adjusted gross income
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Part year residents, modifications, 8002.0200
 Federal income taxes, husband and wife, deductions,
 8038.0100
 Fiduciaries, see FIDUCIARIES
 Field examinations, 8052.0100
 Fiscal year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Foreign corporations, 8003.0100
 Foreign states, see FOREIGN STATES
 Forms, returns, 8038.2000
 Foundations, contributions, 8021.0100
 Gambling
 Licensed organizations, exemption forms, 7860.0080
 Partnerships, 8031.0100
 Returns, 7860.0180
 Gifts, 8021.0100
 Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Charitable contributions, 8021.0100
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Gross income, nonresidents, and part-year residents,
 8002.0200
 Hotels and motels, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Husband and wife
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Splitting income, 8038.0100
 Improvements, see IMPROVEMENTS

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Income included under a claim of right, 8007.0300
 Incorporation by reference
 Internal Revenue Code, 8001.9000
 Multistate tax commission allocation and
 apportionment regulations, 8017.5000
 Individuals
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0100
 Exceptions, 8093.0500
 Partial years, 8093.0400
 Short taxable years, 8093.0600
 Partial year, estimated taxes, 8093.0400
 Installment payments, overpayments, 8050.0100
 Insurance, 8035.0100
 Insurance companies, 8035.0100
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Interstate business, apportionment of income, petition for
 application, 8017.4000
 Inventories, see INVENTORIES
 Labor, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
 Legacies, see LEGACIES
 Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES
 Limitation of actions
 Audits, 8052.0100
 Corporations, net operating losses, carryback
 adjustments, 8009.7300
 Refunds, 8050.0100
 Limited partnerships, 8001.0200
 Losses, subsidiary companies, basis of property,
 8014.0100
 Mail, place of receiving, domicile, 8001.0300
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income of
 patient, 9515.2300
 Modifications, part year residents, 8002.0200
 Motels, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Multistate Tax Compact, 8017.5000
 Net operating losses
 Bank affiliated returns, 8019.0400
 Carrybacks, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Carryforwards, nonresidents, income taxes,
 8002.0200
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300
 Estates and trusts, deduction, 8023.0500
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
 New residence, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Noncash remuneration, withholding, 8092.1200
 Nongame wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Nonresidents
 Business income, 8002.0200
 Modifications, 8002.0200
 Reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Withholding, 8092.1000
 Obsolescence, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Office examinations, 8052.0100
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 Partial years, estimated taxes, 8093.0400, 8093.0600,
 8093.2100
 Partnerships, see PARTNERSHIPS
 Payment, withholding, 8092.1300
 Payroll period, withholding, 8092.0100
 Pensions, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Petitions, application of other than prescribed
 apportionment method, 8017.4000
 Political contributions, 8021.0100
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue,
 8052.0300
 Prior taxable years, decrease in tax, determination,
 8007.0300
 Prizes, withholding, 8092.1000
 Property taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Protest, form, 8052.0200
 Public utilities, tax reform act adjustments, see PUBLIC
 UTILITIES

INDEX

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)

Qualified small businesses, certification, see **QUALIFIED SMALL BUSINESS CERTIFICATION**
 Records, audit, 8052.0100
 Recreation, see **RECREATION**
 Refunds, overpayments, 8050.0100
 Restoration, amounts received under claim of right, 8007.0300
Returns
 Bank affiliated returns, 8019.0400
 Examination, cigarette taxes, 8120.2400
 Forms, 8038.2000
 Generally, 8038.0100
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Reversal of designation, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
 Review, 8052.0100
Royalties
 Estimated taxes, declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 Nonresidents, 8002.0200
S corporations, see S CORPORATIONS
 Sales, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 School bus expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 School transportation, deductions, 8009.3000
 School tuition, deductions, 8009.3000
 Separate maintenance, estimated taxes, husband and wife, 8093.0200
 Small business assistance office certification, see **SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE OFFICE CERTIFICATION**
Stock, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
 Subtractions, interest on government bonds, 8002.0300
 Sundays, payment periods, withholding, 8092.0500
 Supplemental wage payments, withholding, 8092.0700
 Support of persons, see **SUPPORT OF PERSONS**
Surviving spouse
 Estimated taxes, 8093.0200, 8093.0400
 Returns, 8038.0100
 Tax preparers, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300, 8052.0400
 Telephone utilities, tax reform act adjustments, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Trusts, see **Estates and trusts, this topic**
 Tuition, deductions, 8009.3000
 Unitary business, 8019.0100 to 8019.0400
 United States obligations, interest, 8002.0300
 United way, contributions, 8021.0100
 Unproductive real property, interest and taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Vacation pay, nonresidents, 8002.0200
 Veterans organizations, contributions, 8021.0100
 Wage brackets, withholding, 8092.0500
 Wash sales, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
Withholding, 8092.0100 to 8092.2000
 Alternative methods, 8092.0400
 Commissioned salespersons, 8092.1200
 Definitions, 8092.0100
 Exemption certificate, reciprocity, 8002.0200
 Exemptions, 8092.0700
 Fiduciaries, wages paid on behalf of two or more employers, 8092.0900
 Liability for tax, 8092.1100
 Method of collection, 8092.0400
 Miscellaneous payroll periods, 8092.0100
 Multiple employers, 8092.0900
 Nonresidents, 8092.1000
 Payment, 8092.1300
 Payroll period, 8092.0100
 Personal service compensation, 8092.1000
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Several years, 8092.0800
 State contractors, 8092.2000
 Supplemental wage payments, 8092.0700

INCOME TAX (Cont'd)**Withholding (Cont'd)**

Tables, 8092.0400
 Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 Vacation pay, 8092.0700
 Wage brackets, 8092.0500
 Wages paid in other than money, 8092.0400
 Wages paid through agent, 8092.0900

INCOME TAX—FEDERAL

Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

Air pollution, offset rule, 7005.3040
 Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0090
 Commercial scales, 7600.6800
 Energy Code, Model Energy Code amendments, 7670.1000 to 7670.1030
 Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, 7605.0160
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0065
 Hospital admissions certification, medical necessity, 9505.0530
 Internal Revenue Code, 8001.9000
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0130
 Model Energy Code, 7670.0130
Motor vehicles
 Equipment, federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Lighting devices, 7425.2100
 Safety glazing material, 7425.5000
 Towing devices, 7425.6000
 Multistate tax commission allocation and apportionment regulations, 8017.5000
 Noise pollution control, American National Standards Institute, 7010.0010
 Occupational safety and health, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Peat land protection management areas, peat mining, 6131.0100
 Residential energy conservation programs, housing finance agency, 4900.1610
 School buses, student transportation, 3520.3680
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0100
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0180
 Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0010

INCUMBRANCES

See **LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES**

INDEBTEDNESS

Annexation of territory, increased costs, local government levy limitations, 8115.2900
 Bad debts, see **BAD DEBTS**
 Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**
 Commercial development, extension of municipal services, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
 Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
 Inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1525
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.2000, 8115.2100
 Calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, verification, 9515.1600
 Partnerships, mutual rights and liabilities, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 State, revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

INDEMNIFICATION

Cattle feeding programs, death loss, 2875.6180
 Commodity pools, sponsors, 2875.8110
 Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690
 Real estate limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Residential conservation program, energy audits,
 subcontractors, 7635.0200
 State lands, permits to search for lost property,
 1245.0500
 Water bank program, 6115.1220

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Employment relationship, determination, 5200.0221
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, factors,
 3315.0555

Workers' compensation coverage

Accountants, 5224.0040
 Agent drivers, 5224.0190
 Artisans, 5224.0020
 Babysitters, 5224.0090
 Barbers, 5224.0030
 Bookkeepers, 5224.0040
 Buckers, 5224.0270
 Bulk oil plant operators, 5224.0050
 Collectors, 5224.0060
 Consultants, 5224.0070
 Control over performance, 5224.0330
 Couriers, 5224.0292
 Criteria, nonspecified occupations, 5224.0320 to
 5224.0340
 Domestic service, 5224.0080, 5224.0250
 Entertainers, 5224.0300
 Factors to distinguish, 5224.0340
 Forwarders, 5224.0270
 Industrial homeworkers, 5224.0100
 Jockeys, 5224.0311
 Laborers, 5224.0110
 Licensed practical nurses, 5224.0240
 Manufacturers representatives, 5224.0150 to
 5224.0180
 Messengers, 5224.0292
 Musicians, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140
 Nurses, 5224.0240
 Nurses aides, 5224.0250
 Photographers models, 5224.0200
 Physicians, 5224.0220
 Professional persons, 5224.0210
 Purpose of rules, 5224.0010
 Real estate salespeople, 5224.0230
 Registered nurses, 5224.0240
 Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010
 Salespeople, 5224.0150 to 5224.0180
 Sawmill operators, 5224.0280
 Securities salespeople, 5224.0230
 Skidders, 5224.0270
 Sports officials, 5224.0310
 Taxicab drivers, 5224.0260
 Timber fellers, 5224.0270
 Timber harvesters, 5224.0270
 Trainers, horses, 5224.0312
 Truck owner-drivers, 5224.0290
 Waste materials haulers, 5224.0291

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS

Appeals, 3300.3270
 Certification
 Appeals, certification withdrawal, 3300.3270
 Application forms, 3300.3250
 Contents, 3300.3250
 Duration of certificate, 3300.3250
 Notice of termination, 3300.3260
 Procedures, 3300.3250
 Requirements, 3300.3200
 State funds, withdrawal for certificate termination,
 3300.3260

INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS (Cont'd)

Certification (Cont'd)
 Termination, 3300.3260
 Contested case appeals, 3300.3270
 Counseling services, requirements, 3300.3200
 Definitions, 3300.3150
 Fundraising activities, 3300.3200
 Nonprofit corporation status, 3300.3200
 Purpose or rules, 3300.3100
 Risk protection program, 3300.3200
 Scope of rules, 3300.3100
 State Building Code, compliance, 3300.3200

INDEPENDENT LIVING PROGRAM

Blind persons rehabilitation services, see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**

INDEXES

Energy audits, energy index, 7655.0290
 Residential conservation program, energy audits, energy
 index, 7635.0220

INDIAN CLAIM PAYMENTS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of
 patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

INDIAN HOUSING

American Indian housing, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**

INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**

INDIAN RESERVATIONS

Youth employment programs, fund allocations,
 3300.0300

INDIAN SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDIANS

Adoption, see **ADOPTION**

Applications, Indians, business loans, 5100.0600

Business loans, 5100.0200 to 5100.0900

Applications, 5100.0500, 5100.0600

Collateral, 5100.0500

Credit verification, 5100.0500

Criteria, 5100.0500

Maximum participation, 5100.0900

Profit business, 5100.0500

Repayment, 5100.0700

Review, 5100.0800

Community colleges, residence, determination, 8450.1300

Community health services grants and subsidies, review,
 4700.1100

Housing, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**

Housing programs, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**

Language, history culture teachers, 8700.5200

Urban Indian housing loan program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

INDIGENT PERSONS

Costs, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

Human services merit system, positions,

Public assistance, local government levy limitations,
 8115.1900

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES examinations**,
 9575.0450

Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES**

Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution

Derating, compliance with performance standards,
 7005.0380

Determination, applicable standards of performance,
 7005.0310

INDEX

INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)**Air pollution (Cont'd)**

- Existing equipment, standards, 7005.0320
- High heating value, 7005.0350
- New equipment, standards, 7005.0330
- Performance test methods, 7005.0360
- Performance test procedure, 7005.0370
- Stack height, allowance for, 7005.0340
- Standards of performance, 7005.0300 to 7005.0400
- Table I, existing sources, 7005.0390
- Table II, new sources, 7005.0400
- Alternate method, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7005.0370
- Boiler steam flow meters, derating equipment, air pollution control standards compliance, 7005.0380
- Conditions on permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7005.0380
- Definitions, air pollution, 7005.0300
- Derating, air pollution standards compliance, 7005.0380
- Different fuels, simultaneous burning, air pollution standards, 7005.0310
- Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7005.0320
- Existing sources, air pollution control, Table I, 7005.0390
- Height of stack, air pollution standards, allowance for, 7005.0340
- High heating value, diesel fuel, 7005.0350
- Method 1, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7005.0370
- Method 5, air pollution performance tests, procedures, 7005.0370
- Method 6, air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7005.0370
- Method 7, air pollution performance, procedures, 7005.0370
- Nanograms, performance test procedures, air pollution, 7005.0370
- New equipment, air pollution standards, 7005.0330
- New sources, air pollution control, Table II, 7005.0400
- Nitrogen oxides, air pollution standards, new equipment, 7005.0330
- Notice, intention to derate equipment, air pollution standard compliance, 7005.0380
- Oil refineries, air pollution standards, 7005.2110, 7005.2120
- Opacity
 - Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7005.0330
 - Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7005.0320
- Operation during performance test, air pollution, 7005.0370
- Particulate matter
 - Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7005.0330
 - Existing equipment, standards of performance, 7005.0320
- Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7005.0370
- Performance tests, methods, air pollution, 7005.0360
- Permits, air pollution, derating conditions, 7005.0380
- Rated heat input, determination, 7005.0310
- Reports, derating equipment, air pollution compliance, 7005.0380
- Simultaneous burning, different fuels, air pollution standards, 7005.0310
- Stack height, allowance for, air pollution standards, 7005.0340
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution standards, new equipment, 7005.0330
 - Existing equipment, air pollution standards, 7005.0320
- Table I, existing sources, air pollution control, 7005.0390
- Table II, air pollution control, new sources, 7005.0400
- Tests and testing
 - Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7005.0370
 - Performance tests, air pollution, 7005.0360

INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

- Air quality assessment procedure, 7001.1290
- Air quality pact, determination, 7001.1320
- Airports and landing fields, requirements for permits, 7001.1270
- Applications, 7001.1310
- Circumvention, 7001.1300
- Conditions of permit, 7001.1340
- Construction of rules, 7001.1250
- Definitions, 7001.1260
- Exemptions, 7001.1280
- Fees, see AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES
- General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Highways, requirements for permits, 7001.1270
- Issuance, final determination, 7001.1330
- Modifications of source permits, 7001.1350
- Operations requiring, 7001.1270
- Parking facilities, requirements for permits, 7001.1270
- Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7001.1250
- Special conditions, 7001.1340

INDIUM

- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

INDIVIDUAL RETIREMENT ACCOUNTS

- Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

- See also SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Abandoned wells, discharge, 7080.0050
- Abbreviations, 7080.0220
- Access
 - Cleanouts, 7080.0220
 - Septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Administration
 - Local units of government, 7080.0040
 - State agencies, 7080.0030
- Adoption and use, local ordinances or codes, adoption of Appendix A, 7080.0210
- Advisory committee, 7080.0100
- Aeration compartments, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
- Aerobic tanks
 - Alternative systems, 7080.0210
 - Design, 7080.0130
- Agricultural drain tile, fluctuating groundwater alternative system, 7080.0210
- Alarms, pump failure, gravity or pressure distribution dosing device, 7080.0160
- Alternative systems, 7080.0180
 - Appendix A, 7080.0210
- Appendix A, alternative systems, 7080.0210
- Appendix C, material quality and testing, 7080.0220
- Appendix D, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 7080.0230
- Appendix E, sanitary standards, 7080.0240
- Appointment, advisory committee, 7080.0100
- Approval, engineering design, alternative system, 7080.0180
- Approved materials, 7080.0220
- Area, required soil treatment area, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Asbestos cement pipe joints, 7080.0220
- Baffle plates, requirement, 7080.0220
- Baffles, septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Bed construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
- Bedrock proximity, alternative system, 7080.0210
- Bituminized fiber drain pipe joints, 7080.0220
- Brazed joints, 7080.0220
- Building drains, cleanout locations, 7080.0220
- Building sewers, 7080.0120
 - Inspection, 7080.0220
 - Materials, 7080.0220

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Building sumps, design, 7080.0220
 Burned lead joints, 7080.0220
 Calculations, percolation rates, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Capacity, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Cast iron pipe, joints, 7080.0220
 Cast iron soil pipe, mechanical joints, 7080.0220
 Cast iron water pipe, mechanical joints, 7080.0220
 Caulked joints, 7080.0220
 Cement mortar joints, 7080.0220
 Certificate of approval, plumbing, 7080.0220
 Cesspools, prohibition, 7080.0080
 Changes in direction, drainage piping, 7080.0220
 Chemical waste pipe, mechanical joints, 7080.0220
 Class 1 alternatives, modified standard systems, 7080.0210
 Class 2 alternatives, reduced areas systems, 7080.0210
 Class 3 alternatives, advanced alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Class 4 alternatives, holding tanks, 7080.0210
 Clay sewer pipes, use of joints, 7080.0220
 Cleanouts, location, 7080.0220
 Clear water sumps, design, 7080.0220
 Closed or continuous trench system for level grounds, Figure 2, 7080.0210
 Closet bends, prohibition, 7080.0220
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 7080.0220
 Collector systems
 Alternative systems, 7080.0210
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 Compartmentation of single tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Components of system, 7080.0070
 Computation, drain load, 7080.0220
 Concrete sewer pipes, use of joints, 7080.0220
 Conductor pipes, plumbing testing, 7080.0220
 Connections
 Septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Tightness, 7080.0220
 Connections in series, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
 Connections prohibited, 7080.0220
 Construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Contamination sources, distance from, 7080.0230
 Continuous flow valves, drain load, 7080.0220
 Copper tubing to threaded pipe joints, use of joints, 7080.0220
 Copper water tubes, use of joints, 7080.0220
 Couplings, mechanical pipe couplings, 7080.0220
 Covering of work, 7080.0220
 Covers, sumps, design, 7080.0220
 Dead ends, prohibition, 7080.0220
 Defective work, replacement, 7080.0220
 Definitions, 7080.0020
 Depth, soil borings, 7080.0110
 Design, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Diffused air, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130
 Dimensions, septic tanks, 7080.0130
 Discharge line, sumps, 7080.0220
 Disinfection, water piping, 7080.0220
 Disposal, 7080.0170
 Distance, pollution or contamination sources, 7080.0230
 Distribution box
 Figure 4, 7080.0210
 Gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Distribution pipes, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Dosing chambers, effluent, 7080.0160
 Drains and drainage
 Agricultural drain tiles, fluctuating groundwater, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Pipes, 7080.0220

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Drop boxes
 Figure 6, 7080.0210
 Gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Sewage treatment system, Figure 5, 7080.0210
 Dual field systems, standard final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Duties, advisory committee, 7080.0100
 Dwellings, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130
 Effluent distribution, 7080.0150
 Electroosmosis system, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Engineers and engineering, approval of engineering design, alternative system, 7080.0180
 Enlargement chambers, prohibition, 7080.0220
 Estimating sewage flow, final treatment and disposal, standard system, 7080.0170
 Evaluation of sites, 7080.0110
 Ex officio members, advisory committee, 7080.0100
 Expansion joints, 7080.0220
 Factors, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Field evaluations, sites, 7080.0110
 Figure 1, vertical sidewall septic tank, 7080.0210
 Figure 2, closed or continuous trench system for level ground, 7080.0210
 Figure 3, sewage treatment system with distribution box, 7080.0210
 Figure 4, distribution box, 7080.0210
 Figure 5, sewage treatment system with drop boxes, 7080.0210
 Figure 6, drop box, 7080.0210
 Figure 7, layout of perforated pipe laterals for pressure distribution, 7080.0210
 Figure 8, trench construction details, 7080.0210
 Figure 9, sewage treatment mound (pressure distribution), 7080.0210
 Filter material, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Final treatments, 7080.0170
 Finished plumbing, testing, 7080.0220
 Fittings, mechanical pipe fittings, 7080.0220
 Fixture connections' to offsets, 7080.0220
 Flanged fixture connections, 7080.0220
 Flared joints, 7080.0220
 Floodplain areas, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Floods and flooding, septic tanks located in flood plains, 7080.0130
 Flow of sewage, estimation, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Fluctuating groundwater, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Footing drainage, separation from treatment, 7080.0060
 Frost, percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Future fixtures, provision for, 7080.0220
 Garbage grinders, connection to greywater systems, 7080.0210
 Gasket type joints, 7080.0220
 Gastight, joints and connections, 7080.0220
 Grants to upgrade or replace
 Amount of grants, 7075.1470, 7380.0550
 Applications
 Closing date, 7075.1450
 Contents, 7075.1450
 Incomplete, procedures, 7075.1450
 Notice of taking, 7075.1450
 Approval by commissioner, 7075.1490
 Approval criteria for personnel, 7075.1440
 Definitions, 7075.1410
 Designers
 Approval by commissioner, 7075.1440
 Defined, 7075.1410
 Eligibility of individuals, 7075.1420
 Eligibility of municipalities, 7075.1420
 Eligible costs, 7075.1460
 Inspectors
 Approval by commissioner, 7075.1440
 Defined, 7075.1410

INDEX

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Grants to upgrade or replace (Cont'd)

- Installers
 - Approval by commissioner, 7075.1440
 - Defined, 7075.1410
- Median household income
 - Defined, 7075.1410
 - Use in ranking priorities, 7075.1480
- Notice
 - Applications, taking, 7075.1450
 - Approval of personnel, 7075.1440
 - Board meetings, action on proposals, 7075.1490
- Partial awards, 7075.1470
- Payments
 - Certifications, 7075.1510
 - Conditions for making, 7075.1500
 - Requests from municipalities, 7075.1510
 - Schedules, 7075.1510
- Plans, wastewater treatment plan, 7075.1430
- Pollution control agency commissioner
 - Certification of awards, 7075.1490
 - Personnel approval, 7075.1440
 - Plan approval, 7075.1430
- Public facilities authority, granting, 7380.0550
- Public participation, 7075.1490
- Purpose of rules, 7075.1400
- Ranking, priorities, 7075.1480
- Site evaluators
 - Approval by commissioner, 7075.1440
 - Defined, 7075.1410
- Subsequent grants, 7075.1530
- Terminating grants, 7075.1520
- Wastewater treatment plan, requirements, 7075.1430

Grass covering, standard final treatment and disposal system, design and construction, 7080.0170

Gravity distribution

- Dosing effluent, 7080.0160
- Effluent, 7080.0150
- Mound alternative systems, 7080.0210

Gravity distribution design and construction, standard final treatment and disposals system, 7080.0170

Greywater mound systems, alternative systems, 7080.0210

Greywater systems, alternative systems, 7080.0210

Heel bends, prohibition, 7080.0220

Holding tanks, alternative systems, 7080.0210

Horizontal branch drain pipes, cleanouts, 7080.0220

Horizontal drainage piping, 7080.0220

Horizontal drains, maximum loads, 7080.0220

Hot-poured joints, 7080.0220

Housing, septic tank capacity, 7080.0130

Hubless cast iron soil pipe, mechanical joints, 7080.0220

Identification of materials, 7080.0220

Increases, 7080.0220

Inlet design, septic tanks, 7080.0130

Inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130

Inspections and inspectors, plumbing, 7080.0220

Interception, seasonal high water table, alternative system, 7080.0210

Invalid provisions, severability, 7080.0190

Joints, tightness, 7080.0220

Labor for tests, plumbing, 7080.0220

Lakes and ponds, setback provisions, 7080.0240

Laterals, pressure distribution, size, 7080.0150

Layout of perforated pipe lateral for pressure distribution, Figure 7, 7080.0210

Lead to cast iron, use of joints, 7080.0220

Leaded pipe to cast iron, use of joints, 7080.0220

Level ground, gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150

Load, drainage piping, 7080.0220

Local government units, administration, 7080.0040

Local ordinances or codes, adoption of Appendix A, alternative systems, 7080.0210

Localized standards, 7080.0040

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Locations

- Cleanouts, 7080.0220
- Septic tanks, 7080.0130
- Standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Lowering high water table, alternative system, 7080.0210

Maintenance

- Plumbing, 7080.0220
- Septic tanks, 7080.0130

Manholes, septic tank access, 7080.0130

Material for tests, plumbing, 7080.0220

Material quality and testing, 7080.0220

Materials, cleanouts, 7080.0220

Mechanical aeration, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130

Mechanical joints, cast iron water pipe, 7080.0220

Membership, advisory committee, 7080.0100

Minimum setback distances, standard treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170

Mounds, alternative systems, 7080.0210

Multiple tanks, septic tanks, 7080.0130

National pollutant discharge elimination system permit, surface discharge, 7080.0050

Notice, inspections, plumbing, 7080.0220

Obstructions to flow, prohibition, 7080.0220

Offsets, drainage piping, 7080.0220

Osmosis, alternative system, 7080.0210

Outlets, septic tanks, designs, 7080.0130

Percolation tests, procedures, 7080.0110

Permits

- State agency administration, 7080.0030
- Surface discharge, 7080.0050

Pitch drainage piping, 7080.0220

Pits, alternative systems, 7080.0210

Plastic pipe joints, use, 7080.0220

Political subdivisions, administration, 7080.0040

Pollution sources, distance from, 7080.0230

Preliminary evaluations, sites, 7080.0110

Pressure distribution

- Dosing devices, 7080.0160
- Effluent, 7080.0150

Pressure distribution system design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170

Pressure distribution systems, mound alternative systems, 7080.0210

Privies, alternative systems, 7080.0210

Prohibited fittings and connections, 7080.0220

Prohibited joints and connections, 7080.0220

Pumps, effluent dosing, gravity or pressure distribution, 7080.0160

Purpose and intent, 7080.0010

Rapidly permeable soils, alternative systems, 7080.0210

Rate of percolation measurements, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Recreational river land use districts, setback provisions, septic tanks and soil absorption systems, 7080.0240

Reduced area systems, Class 2 alternatives, 7080.0210

Reducers, 7080.0220

Removal, septic tank deposits, 7080.0130

Reports, percolation tests, site evaluation, 7080.0110

Requirement of treatment, 7080.0060

Rivers and streams, setback provisions, 7080.0240

Roberts rules of order, advisory committee procedure, 7080.0100

Roof drainage, separation from treatment, 7080.0060

Rough plumbing, tests, 7080.0220

Sanitary standards, 7080.0240

Sanitary tees, septic tank design, 7080.0130

Scenic river land use districts, setback provisions, septic tanks and soil absorption systems, 7080.0240

Screwed joints, 7080.0220

Seasonal use, alternative systems, 7080.0210

Seepage pits, alternative systems, 7080.0210

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Septic tank systems, setback provisions, 7080.0240
 Septic tanks, design, 7080.0130
 Series connection, multiple tanks, 7080.0130
 Setback distances, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Setback provisions, septic tank in soil absorption systems, 7080.0240
 Setback requirements, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7080.0190
 Sewage tanks, 7080.0130
 Alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Sewage treatment system with distribution box, Figure 3, 7080.0210
 Shoreland and floodplain areas, local administration, 7080.0040
 Short pattern fittings, prohibition, 7080.0220
 Side-inlet bends, prohibition, 7080.0220
 Single family dwellings, sump designs, 7080.0220
 Siphons, effluent dosing, gravity distribution, 7080.0160
 Site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Size
 Cleanouts, 7080.0220
 Pressure distribution laterals, 7080.0150
 Standard system, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Size determination, pipes, 7080.0220
 Size of systems, 7080.0090
 Slightly sloping ground, gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Slip joints, 7080.0220
 Slope of land, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 Sloping ground, gravity distribution of effluent, 7080.0150
 Slowly permeable soils, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Soil absorption systems, setback provisions, 7080.0240
 Soil boring procedures, 7080.0110
 Soil conditions, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
 Soil stacks, 7080.0220
 Soil texture descriptions, tests, 7080.0110
 Soldered joints, 7080.0220
 Special systems, alternatives, 7080.0210
 Stack vents, minimum size, 7080.0220
 Standard system, final treatment and disposal, 7080.0170
 Standards, plumbing materials, 7080.0220
 State agency administration, 7080.0030
 State disposal system permits, 7080.0030
 Surface discharges, 7080.0050
 Straight tee branches, prohibition, 7080.0220
 Sump design, 7080.0220
 Surface discharge, 7080.0050
 Table A-1, tank liquid capacity, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Table I, pressure distribution lateral size, 7080.0150
 Table II, sewage flow, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Table III, required soil treatment area, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Table IV, minimum setback distances, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Tables
 Fixture unit values, plumbing fixtures, 7080.0220
 Plumbing materials standards, 7080.0220
 Tanks, 7080.0130
 Alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Technical manual, advisory committee duties, development, 7080.0100
 Term of office, advisory committee, 7080.0100
 Tests, defective plumbing, 7080.0220
 Threaded joints, 7080.0220
 Tightness, joints and connections, 7080.0220
 Tiles, agricultural grain tiles, fluctuating groundwaters, alternative system, 7080.0210
 Toilet waste treatment devices, alternative systems, 7080.0210

INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Transition couplings, 7080.0220
 Trash traps, aerobic tank designs, 7080.0130
 Treatment mounds (pressure distribution), Figure 9, 7080.0210
 Trees, construction near, design standards, final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Trench construction details, Figure 8, 7080.0210
 Trenches, design and construction, standard final treatment and disposal system, 7080.0170
 Underground drainage piping, minimum size, 7080.0220
 Use of joints, 7080.0220
 Variances, 7080.0200
 Vault privies, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Vent stacks, minimum size, 7080.0220
 Ventilation
 Alternative systems, privies, 7080.0210
 Septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Sumps, 7080.0220
 Vertical sidewall septic tank, Figure 1, 7080.0210
 Warranty, aerobic tanks, 7080.0130
 Waste stacks, 7080.0220
 Water distribution system, testing, 7080.0220
 Water table location, site evaluation factor, 7080.0110
 Waters and watercourses
 Discharge into, 7080.0050
 Setback provisions, 7080.0240
 Within shorelands, interception or lowering water table, 7080.0210
 Watertight, joints and connections, 7080.0220
 Wells, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 7080.0230
 Wild, scenic, and recreational land use districts, setback provisions, septic tanks and soil absorption systems, 7080.0240
 Wild scenic river land use districts, local administration, 7080.0040
 Wiped joints, 7080.0220
 Wrought iron to steel, use of joints, 7080.0220

INDIVIDUAL SOCIAL SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

INDOOR SPORTS ARENAS

See ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

INDUSTRIAL ACTIVITIES**Shorelands**

Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300

INDUSTRIAL AND HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS

See HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS

INDUSTRIAL AND HAZARDOUS WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS

See HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS

INDUSTRIAL AREAS

Dams, construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Shorelands, municipalities, classification, 6120.3000

INDUSTRIAL BUILDINGS

Flood plains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Heating and cooling systems
 Smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350
 Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
 Heating systems, internal heating and cooling source credits, load calculations, 1345.0230
 Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900

INDUSTRIAL COST RECOVERY

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDEX

INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BONDS

See BONDS

INDUSTRIAL DISCHARGE PERMITS

See METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

High schools or secondary schools

Courses of instruction, middle schools, 3500.1600

Junior secondary schools, 3500.1900

Teachers, licenses, 8700.4400

INDUSTRIAL FACILITIES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.5120

Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.5100

Cash dividends, 2675.5100

Certificates of authorization, officers or managers, license criteria, 2675.5130

Certification, application, withdrawal, 2650.2000

Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100

Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600

Continuances, formation, 2650.1900

Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100

Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100

Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600

Discovery, formation, 2650.1600

Dividends, 2675.5110

Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500

Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100

Hearings**Formation**

Decision and order, 2650.4000

Depositions, 2650.3600

Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200

Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100

Presiding authority, 2650.3100

Proposal for decision, 2650.3800

Proposed findings, 2650.3900

Records and recordation, 2650.3700

Rules of evidence, 2650.3500

Stipulations, 2650.3300

Witnesses, 2650.3400

Notice, formation, 2650.1200

Insurance, 2675.5120

Interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING

Management, license criteria, 2675.5130

Managing officers, change, 2675.5130

Motions

Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500

Formation, 2650.1400

Notice

Formation, commerce department, 2650.0300

Objectors, 2650.1300

Hearings, formation, 2650.1200

Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100

Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200

Records and recordation

Hearings, formation, 2650.3700

Maintaining, 2675.5100

Reports, managing officers, change, 2675.5130

Shares and shareholders, cash dividends, 2675.5110

Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300

Stock and stockholders, cash dividends, 2675.5110

Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700

Surety bonds, 2675.5120

Time

Books and records, retention period, 2675.5100

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES (Cont'd)**Time (Cont'd)**

Computation, formation, 2650.0400

Waiver, formation, 2650.0500

Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000

Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400

INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**Air pollution****Performance tests**

Methods, 7005.0490

Procedures, 7005.0500

Post-1969 equipment, standards, 7005.0480

Pre-1969 equipment, standards of performance, 7005.0470

Scope of rules, 7005.0460

Standards of performance, 7005.0450 to 7005.0520

Table I, 7005.0510

Table II, 7005.0520

Analysis, air pollution performance tests, changes in method 5, 7005.0500

Definitions, air pollution, 7005.0450

Discharge of gases**Air pollution**

Post-1969 equipment, 7005.0480

Pre-1969 industrial equipment, 7005.0470

Gas discharges**Air pollution**

Post-1969 equipment, 7005.0480

Pre-1969 equipment, 7005.0470

Major metropolitan areas, equipment located outside of, standards of performance, air pollution, 7005.0470, 7005.0480

Methods, performance tests, air pollution, 7005.0490

Performance test methods, air pollution, 7005.0490

Performance test procedures, air pollution, 7005.0500

Post-1969 equipment, air pollution, standards of performance, 7005.0480

Pre-1969 equipment, air pollution standards, 7005.0470

Procedures, performance tests, air pollution, 7005.0500

Sample recovery, air pollution performance tests, changes in method 5, 7005.0500

Scope, air pollution regulations, 7005.0460

Table I, air pollution, 7005.0510

Table II, air pollution, 7005.0520

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Access to site, control, 7035.1700

Airports and landing fields, prohibited sites, proximity to airport, 7035.1600

Analysis of site, required documents, 7035.1800

Animal carcasses, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Application for permits, 7035.1800

Bar screenings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Certificates and certification, construction certificates, 7035.1900

Changes, water monitoring conditions, 7035.1700

Climate, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800

Communication facilities, emergencies, 7035.1700

Compacting of waste, 7035.1700

Construction certificates, requirements, 7035.1900

Construction waste, separate areas, 7035.1700

Control, site access, 7035.1700

Counties, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

County solid waste management system plan, consistency, 7035.1900

Covering of deposits, termination of sites, 7035.1700

Covering of waste, 7035.1700

Cross section plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Cultivation of site, depth of soil, 7035.1700

Cutoff trenches, venting decomposition gases, 7035.1700

Dead animals, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Decomposition gases, venting, 7035.1700

Demolition wastes, separate area, 7035.1700

Description, terminated site, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

(Cont'd)

Development plans, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Drains and drainage, surface water drainage, diversion, 7035.1700

Drawings, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Dust
Control, 7035.1700
Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Emergencies, communications facilities, 7035.1700

Engineers and engineering, plan preparation, proposed sites, 7035.1800

Fill and trench areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Fires and fire protection, 7035.1700

Flies, control measures, 7035.1700

Flood plains, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Forced ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700

Gates, access to site, 7035.1700

Geology, suitability of site, 7035.1600

Grit chamber cleanings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Highways and roads
Approach and access roads, construction, 7035.1700
Prohibited sites, proximity to highway, 7035.1600

Housing, prohibited sites, proximity to dwellings, 7035.1600

Hydrogeologic studies, required documents, 7035.1800

Hydrology, suitability of site, 7035.1600

Infectious waste, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Insects, control measures, 7035.1700

Investigations and investigators, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700

Leachate, collection and treatment, approved systems, 7035.1700

Lime sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Liquids, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200

Locks, gate to site, 7035.1700

Machinery and equipment, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700

Maintenance and operation, required practices, 7035.1700

Manure, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see **METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES**

Monitoring programs, water, 7035.1700

Noise pollution
Equipment, 7035.1700
Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Notice, termination of site, 7035.1700

Officers and employees, 7035.1700

Open burning, prohibition, 7035.1700

Operation and maintenance, required practices, 7035.1700

Operational reports, 7035.1700

Parks and parklands, prohibited sites, proximity, 7035.1600

Permits
Applications, 7035.1800
Basic requirements, 7035.1900

Plans and specifications, required plans, 7035.1800

Plants, terminated sites, 7035.1700

Precipitation, permit application, consideration, 7035.1800

Prohibited areas, sites, 7035.1600

Property lines, distance from disposal operation, 7035.1700

Refuse cells, intermediate cover, 7035.1700

Reports
Operational reports, 7035.1700
Required documents, proposed sites, 7035.1800

Reputation, termination of site, covering, 7035.1700

Required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

(Cont'd)

Rodents, control measures, 7035.1700

Safety, equipment, 7035.1700

St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Scavenging, prohibition, 7035.1700

Screening, 7035.1700

Septic tank pumpings, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Sewage sludge, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Shelters and facilities, site personnel, 7035.1700

Shorelands, sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Signs and signals, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700

Size of area, 7035.1700

Slope, site covering, termination, 7035.1700

Soil conditions, suitability of site, 7035.1600

Soil boring data, required documents, 7035.1800

Solid waste management planning assistance program
Environmentally undesirable locations, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
Lists, application contents, 7035.5700

Stockpiling, suitable cover material, 7035.1700

Surface water runoff, 7035.1700

Termination of sites, covering of deposits, 7035.1700

Topography, suitability of site, 7035.1600

Ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700

Ventilation, decomposition gases, 7035.1700

Vermin, control measures, 7035.1700

Waste tire disposal, 9220.0220

Water monitoring program, 7035.1700
Requirements, 7035.1900

Water pollution, preventive practices, 7035.1700

Water table profile, permit applications, required documents, 7035.1800

Water well construction, distance from pollution sources, 4725.2000

Waters and watercourses, prohibited sites, proximity to water bodies, 7035.1600

Wetlands, prohibited sites, 7035.1600

Windblown materials, control, 7035.1700

INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Billing, cost recovered, 5900.1100

Disposal systems, plans and specifications, 4720.0010

Ethyl alcohol, exporting, 7045.0125

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Solid waste land disposal facilities
Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
Requirements, generally, 7035.1590
Solid waste management facilities, requirements, 7035.2535

Suspended solids, characteristics, 5900.0500

INDUSTRIAL X-RAY INSTALLATIONS

Requirements, 4730.2500

INDUSTRY

Labor, see **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

INFANT FORMULA

Maternal and child nutrition supplements, 4615.2800

INFANTS

See **CHILDREN AND MINORS**

INFLUENZA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

INFORMATION

See specific index headings

INFORMED CONSENT

Data privacy, authorizing new purposes, data collection, 1205.1400

INDEX

INFRARED HEATERS OR LAMPS

Gas heating systems, installation, 1345.2310
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INHALANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INHERITANCE TAXES

Administration expenses, deductions, 8150.1515

Administrators

Discharge, 8150.2100
 Expenses, deductions, 8150.1515
 Payment, 8150.2100
 Personal liability, 8150.2100
 Returns, probate proceedings, 8150.1800

Alternate valuation, 8150.1405

Annuities

Valuation, 8150.1440
 Value of property, 8150.1435

Appraisers and appraisals

Business interest, value of property, 8150.1415
 Fees, deductions, 8150.1515
 Personal property, inheritance taxes, 8150.1430
 Probate proceedings, returns, 8150.1800
 Value of property, 8150.1405

Art works, 8150.0200

Authority for rules, deductions, 8150.1505

Bank deposits, value of property, 8150.1425

Beneficiaries, federal estate tax deduction,
 apportionment, 8150.1545

Bonds

Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes,
 8038.0100

Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

Premiums, deductions, 8150.1515

Valuation, 8150.1410

Business interest, value of property, 8150.1415

Cemetery lots, deductions, 8150.1510

Charitable gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600

Citations, 8150.0190

Clergymen fees, deductions, 8150.1510

Computation, 8150.1900

Consideration, transfer of ownership, 8150.0400

Death benefits, insurance, valuation, 8150.1440

Deductions, 8150.1505

Claims against decedent, 8150.1525

Federal estate taxes, 8150.1540

Apportionment between beneficiaries, 8150.1545

Funeral expenses, 8150.1510

Last illness expense, 8150.1520

Probate administration expenses, 8150.1515

Delinquent taxes, interest, 8150.2300

Dependent children, exemptions, 8150.1600

Domicile, 8150.0200

Disputes, 8150.2400

Endowment insurance, valuation, 8150.1440

Executors

Discharge, 8150.2100

Expenses, deductions, 8150.1515

Payment, 8150.2100

Personal liability, 8150.2100

Returns, probate proceedings, 8150.1800

Executory contracts, 8150.0200

Real estate, nonresidents, 8150.0600

Exemptions, 8150.1600

Computation of tax, 8150.1900

Federal estate taxes

Deductions, 8150.1540

Apportionment between beneficiaries, 8150.1545

Federal values on property, return, 8150.1800

Flowers, expenses, deductions, 8150.1510

Food, funerals, funeral expenses, deductions, 8150.1510

Foreign states, domicile, disputes, 8150.2400

Forgiveness, 8150.0700

Funeral expenses, deductions, 8150.1510

Future transfers, 8150.0700

INHERITANCE TAXES (Cont'd)**Homesteads**

Computation of tax, 8150.1900

Exemptions, 8150.1600

Imposition, 8150.0200

Indebtedness, deductions, 8150.1525

Indirect transfers, 8150.0700

Insurance, life insurance, valuation, 8150.1440

Intangible property, nonresidents, 8150.0500, 8150.0600

Interest, see INTEREST

Last illnesses, deductions, 8150.1520

Liens, deductions, 8150.1525

Life estates, value of property, 8150.1435

Life insurance, valuation, 8150.1440

Limitation of actions, 8150.2000

Lists, 8150.1800

Meals, funeral expenses, deductions, 8150.1510

Method of computing tax, 8150.1900

Money

Computation, 8150.1900

Description of property, returns, 8150.1800

Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

Value of property, 8150.1425

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Music expenses, deductions, 8150.1510

Nonprobate assets, returns, 8150.1800

Nonresidents, 8150.0600

Intangible property, 8150.0500

Notes, valuation, 8150.1420

Paintings, domicile, 8150.0200

Payment

Domicile, disputes, 8150.2400

Personal liability, 8150.2100

Personal representative, discharge, 8150.2100

Physical possession of property, 8150.0200

Prepayment, interest, 8150.2300

Previously taxed property, exemptions, 8150.1600

Probate administration expenses, deductions, 8150.1515

Probate court, federal estate tax deduction,
 apportionment between beneficiaries, 8150.1545

Probate proceedings, returns, 8150.1800

Promises, claims, deductions, 8150.1525

Real estate

Nonresidents, 8150.0600

Situs, 8150.0200

References, 8150.0190

Remainders, valuation of property, 8150.1435

Returns, 8150.1800

Commissioner, filing, 8150.1800

Computation of tax, 8150.1900

Time of filing, 8150.2000

Reversions, value of property, 8150.1435

Safe deposit boxes

Access, general rules, 8150.2205

Inventory, 8150.2205, 8150.2210

Schedules, 8150.1800

Social security payments, funeral expenses, deductions,
 8150.1510

Stock, see STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Surviving spouse

Claims, deductions, 8150.1525

Exemptions, 8150.1600

Tables, computation of tax, 8150.1900

Taxable transfers, 8150.0700

Temporary interest, federal estate tax deduction,
 apportionment between beneficiaries, 8150.1545

Terms for years, value of property, 8150.1435

Third parties

Indirect transfers, 8150.0700

Life insurance, valuation, 8150.1440

Time of filing return, 8150.2000

Tombstones, expenses, deductions, 8150.1510

Transfer of property, 8150.0200, 8150.0700

Trust, intangible property, nonresidents, 8150.0500

INHERITANCE TAXES (Cont'd)

- Valuation of property, 8150.1405
- Annuities, 8150.1435, 8150.1440
- Bonds, 8150.1410
- Business interest, 8150.1415
- Household or personal effects, 8150.1430
- Insurance, 8150.1440
- Leases, 8150.1435
- Life estates, 8150.1435
- Life insurance, 8150.1440
- Miscellaneous property, 8150.1445
- Money, 8150.1425
- Notes, 8150.1420
- Remainders, 8150.1435
- Return, 8150.1800
- Reversion, 8150.1435
- Stock, 8150.1410
- Wills, federal estate tax deduction, apportionment between beneficiaries, 8150.1545

INHERITANCES

- See DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

INHERITED PROPERTY

- Income tax, see INCOME TAX

INJECTION WELLS

- Underground water pollution, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600

INJUNCTIONS

- Boilers and vessels, unsafe practices, 5225.0880
- Energy supply emergencies, plan enforcement, 7620.0240
- Industrial waste discharge violations, 5900.5600
- Ionizing radiation violations, 4730.1400
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
- Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6135.3500

INJURIES

- Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2810.3300
- Boxing, see BOXING
- Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
- Jails, reports, 2910.3300
- Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES

INK

- Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
- Sales and use taxes, publications, exemptions, 8130.5600

INLAYS

- Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500

INNER TUBES

- Cannon River, rental establishments, disposal, refuse containers, 6105.1610
- Park beaches, 6100.1600

INNOVATIVE HOUSING PROGRAM

- See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

INORGANIC ARSENICAL COMPOUNDS

- Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

INORGANIC FIBROUS MATERIAL

- Air pollution standards, spraying, 7005.1650 to 7005.1660

INSECTS

- Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300
- Apples, see APPLES
- Carcasses, insecticides, 1720.0130
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Family foster care, safety requirements, 9545.0190
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, control measures, 7035.1700

INSECTS (Cont'd)

- Jails, sanitation, 2910.6300
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8700
 - Food, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Local levy government limitations, errors in certified levy, 8115.2700
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040
- Sales and use taxes, repellants, 8130.4800
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, use of insecticides, 1550.2770
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, control, 6135.3200

IN-SERVICE TRAINING

- Adult correction facilities, 2910.1300
- Jails, 2910.1300

INSIDER TRADING

- Insurance, see INSURANCE
- Securities, 2875.1050

INSOLVENCY

- See also BANKRUPTCY
- Inheritance taxes, commercial paper, valuation, 8150.1420
- Unemployment compensation, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS

- Adult corrections facilities, see ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES
- Adult foster homes, 9555.6125
- Aeration systems, 6116.0040
- Agricultural fertilizers
 - Facilities and equipment, dry fertilizers, 1510.0402
 - Liquid fertilizer facilities, 1510.0372
- Aircraft, commercial operations, license applicants, cooperation, 8800.3200
- Airports, license applicants, 8800.1400
- Animal feedlots, permit application processing, county authority, 7020.1600
- Apples offered for sale, 1555.6470
- Appropriation of waters, field inspection, 6115.0790
- Bakeries, see BAKERIES
- Barber shops or schools, 2100.9000 to 2100.9200
- Beverages, manufacturings, bottle washing, one-trip bottles, 1550.1790
- Boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Boilers, see BOILERS
- Boxing
 - Inspection of facilities, 2200.1200
 - Professional boxing, contestants, bandages, gloves and protective equipment, 2200.7000
- Brake testing stations, motor vehicles, 7435.0400
- Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000 to 8810.9800
- Buildings
 - Flock owners, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0300
 - Handicapped persons, accessibility, fees, 1340.1800
- Buses, school buses, 3520.2800
- Business and trade schools, 3530.7700
- Capitol, 7525.0300
- Catastrophic health expense protection, tax return inspection authorization, applicants, 9505.1200
- Cattle
 - Brucellosis, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430
 - Market premises, 1715.0800
- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Child foster centers, 9503.0155
- Chimneys, 1345.0420
- Christmas trees, see CHRISTMAS TREES
- Cigarette taxes
 - Records, 8120.1800, 8120.3200

INDEX

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Cigarette taxes (Cont'd)
 Spoiled stamps, 8120.1000
 Civil service, public inspection, class specifications, 3900.1200
 Cold storage warehouses, public inspections, schedule of rates, 1550.2130
 Collection agencies
 Books and records, 2870.1700
 Form letters and stationery contracts, 2870.1800
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2050
 Commercial scales
 Fees, 7602.0100
 Garners, 7600.3800
 Hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Conveyances and machinery, potatoes, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0650
 Correctional institutions, corridors, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Cosmetology, 2642.0120, 2644.0120
 Dairies and dairy products, fees, 1525.0661
 Dams, see DAMS
 Distressed food, salvaging or reconditioning, 1550.2840
 Dog kennels, 1720.1360, 1720.1570
 Driver training, requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0400, 7411.0700
 Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Electricians, see ELECTRICIANS
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 1320.0400
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0310
 Energy code, Model Energy Code amendments, 7670.0220
 Environmental protection, public records, 7000.1200
 Explosives and blasting agents, authority of public safety commissioner, 7500.0500
 Family day care homes, 9502.0335
 Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190
 Fire code, natural gas pipelines, filing, 7510.6900
 Fish processing establishments, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
 Fish smoking establishments
 Internal temperature records, 1545.3250
 Permit renewal inspections, 1545.3160
 Flying clubs, records, 8800.4500
 Fresh, frozen and salt herring, 1545.2160, 1545.2170
 Garbage fed livestock and poultry, special permits, 1720.1000
 Gas piping, installation, 1345.2740
 Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES
 Hatcheries, pullorum-typhoid disease, 1710.0290
 Impounded animals, institutions, records, 1720.0720
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Inspection pipes, septic tank design, 7080.0130
 Plumbing, 7080.0220
 Intoxicating liquor, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Jails, see JAILS
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0980
 Lamp adjusting stations, motor vehicles, 7430.0500
 Lifts and hoists, 1320.0400
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Marl, leased area, 6125.5100
 Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
 Mineral leases, 6125.1200
 Right of entry, 6125.1400

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Mining areas, 6130.6300
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 National poultry improvement plan, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Nursing homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Patient records, 4655.3500
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Oil burners, 1345.2980
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0340
 Pesticide chemigation systems, 1505.2060
 Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
 Petroleum products, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400
 Pharmacies, hospitals pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Pollution Control Agency, special meeting agenda, 7000.0500
 Potatoes offered for sale
 Lots, 1555.6540
 Tolerances, 1555.6640
 Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Power piping systems, 5230.0480
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Public stockyards, 1715.1340
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Quarantined feedlots, 1720.0850
 Real estate investment trust, records, 2875.7190
 Real estate limited partnerships, records, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Refrigeration systems
 Field tests, 1345.2050
 General requirements, 1345.1860
 Refuse, disposal, foreign commerce, equipment, 1505.1330
 Rendering plants and trucks, carcasses, 1720.0040
 Residential conservation program, post installation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Retail food stores, 1547.0109, 1547.0111
 Sales and use taxes, temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, hatchery responsibilities, 1710.1170
 Sand and gravel, records of materials sold, 6125.6700
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Securities
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 Seed potato certification, see SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION
 Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
 Slaughter cattle, identification, 1720.1680
 Social security, secretary of health and human services, records, 3910.1600
 Source material, premises, 6125.3700
 Special transportation services
 Complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 Safety inspections, vehicles, 8840.5900
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0900
 State capitol zoning and planning, zoning permits, final inspection, 2400.1410
 State contracts, before shipment, 1230.1000
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Swimming pools, 4717.0300, 4717.0700
 Swine, see SWINE
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

- Tobacco products taxes, records, 8120.4700
 - Imports, 8120.4800
- Unemployment compensation, confidential information, 3310.0300
- Utility crossings, public lands and waters, fees, 6135.0400
- Vending machines, cigarette taxes, 8120.2200
- Vessels, see **VESSELS**
- Veterinarians, livestock and poultry, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Warehouses, 1560.8500
- Waste Management Board, records, public inspection and copying, 9200.2210
- Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
- Waste tire facilities, permits, 9220.0390
- Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
- Water supply systems, 4720.3800
- Watercraft license, 6110.0200
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1500
- Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0800
- Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
- Workers' compensation, self-insurance, service companies, records, 2780.6600
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, files, 9800.0200

INSTALLATION

- Anhydrous Ammonia, see **ANHYDROUS AMMONIA**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
- Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see **STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**
- Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

INSTALLMENT PAYMENT

- Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTION

See specific index headings

INSTRUMENT PANEL

- School buses, 3520.4650

INSULATED BOOTS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

INSULATED UNDERWEAR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

INSULATION

- Asbestos, emission to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7005.1570
- Chilled water piping, cooling systems, 1345.1170
- Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
- Inorganic fibrous material, air pollution standards, 7005.1650, 7005.1660
- Residential conservation program
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Random inspections, 7635.0520
- School buses, 3520.5180
- Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems
 - Pipes, 1345.0950
 - Underground installation, 1345.0810
- Thermal, see **THERMAL INSULATION**
- Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

INSULIN

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

INSURANCE

- Accountants, see **Audits**, this topic

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Accounts and accounting
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 - Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
- Accrued liability, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0400
- Actions and proceedings, limiting time for filing, 2700.0300
- Actuaries, 2700.0600
- Addresses of companies, registration statements, 2720.9920
- Administrators, self-insurance plans, see **SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS**
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3600
- Advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
- Agents, see **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS**
- Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**
- Annual audits, see **Audits**, this topic
- Annual report, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
- Applications, data service organizations, licenses, 2705.1000, 2705.1150
- Appraisers and appraisals, mortgages, deposits, 2700.0400
- Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, exemptions, 2715.6400
- Audits, 2710.0100 to 2710.3300
 - Authority, 2710.0200
 - British insurers, 2710.3200
 - Canadian insurers, 2710.3200
 - Compliance examinations, 2710.2100
 - Comprehensive examinations, 2710.2100
 - Consolidated or combined audits, 2710.1500
 - Designation of independent certified public accountant, 2710.1300
 - Evaluation of accounting procedures and system of internal control, 2710.1800
 - Exempt insurers, 2710.0300
 - Exemptions, 2710.3100
 - Financial statements and reports, 2710.1200
 - Scope of examination and report, 2710.1600
 - First audit not due in June 1982, exception, 2710.3300
 - Frequency of examination, 2710.2100
 - Hearing, application for exemption, 2710.3100
 - Independent certified public accountant
 - Designation, 2710.1300
 - Financial statements, examination, 2710.1600
 - Qualifications, 2710.1400
 - Work papers, 2710.1900
 - Material misstatement of financial condition, 2710.1700
 - Nature of examination, 2710.2100
 - Notice of adverse financial condition, 2710.1700
 - Purpose, 2710.0300
 - Replacing accountants, 2710.1400
 - Report
 - Contents, 2710.1200
 - Evaluation of accounting procedures and system of internal control, 2710.1800
 - Filing, 2710.1100
 - Generally accepted accounting principles, 2710.2000
 - Notice of adverse financial condition, 2710.1700
 - Scope of examination, 2710.2100
 - Scope of rules, 2710.0300
 - Targeted examinations, 2710.2100
 - Time, filing, 2710.1100
 - Work papers, 2710.1900
- Authority for rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
- Automobiles, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
- Ballots, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
- Banks and banking, fidelity insurance, 2675.2400

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Beneficial ownership
 Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies, this topic
 Statements, filing, 2715.4400

Benefits
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0500
 Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in contracts, this topic

Benefits coordination
 Coverage, 2742.0400
 Definitions, 2742.0200
 Effective date, 2742.0500
 Model contract, 2742.0300
 Purpose of rules, 2742.0100
 Scope of rules, 2742.0100

Blind persons, discrimination, 2700.3200

Boilers, inspections and inspectors, 5225.1200

Boldface type, 2700.1300

Bonus plans, proxy statements, 2715.7790

British insurers, audits, 2710.3200

Brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS

Bylaws
 Amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 English language, 2700.0200

Canadian insurers, audits, 2710.3200

Catastrophic health expense protection, third party claims, 9505.1350

Cattle feeding programs, maintaining, 2875.6180

Certificates of deposit, record holders, 2715.4200

Certified public accountants, see Audits, this topic

Charter, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0920

Combined audits, 2710.1500

Commercial insurance, liability policies, see LIABILITY INSURANCE

Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Competition, monitoring, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2300, 2705.2400

Consent, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500

Conservators, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Consolidated audits, 2710.1500

Continuing education, see INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION

Convertible securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5900

Copies
 Audits, work papers, 2710.1900
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300, 2715.7340
 Reports, 2715.7310

Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

Coverage
 Benefits coordination, see Benefits coordination, this topic
 Blind persons, discrimination, 2700.3200
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Reduction, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in contracts, this topic

Credit insurance
 Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Life insurance, see LIFE INSURANCE

Credit unions
 Mortgages, property coverage, 2675.6141
 Operating agencies, 2675.6290

Crops, elk damage, 1506.0035

Data privacy, dissemination of private data, informed consent, 1205.1400

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Data service organizations
 Amendments to license applications, 2705.1150
 Annual reports, 2705.1600
 Classification code manual, reporting data, 2705.1100
 Classification of risks, application information, 2705.1000
 Competition, monitoring, 2705.2300, 2705.2400
 Data collection and analysis, plan, application information, 2705.1000
 Draft reports, 2705.1600
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Forms for policies, 2705.3200

Licenses
 Amendments to applications, 2705.1150
 Application, 2705.1000
 Granting, 2705.1200
 Manuals, 2705.1100
 Notice, application, acceptance or rejection, 2705.1200
 Outlines, ratemaking reports, 2705.1600
 Plan of operation, application information, 2705.1000
 Premium data, reporting, 2705.1000
 Pure premium base rates, 2705.1800
 Rate filings, requirements, 2705.2500 to 2705.3100
 Ratemaking report, 2705.1600
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
 Public inspection, 2705.1700
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
 Statistical plans, application information, 2705.1000
 Uniform data base, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200
 Unit statistical plan manual, reporting data, 2705.1100

Deductibles, group insurance, replacement coverage, liability of succeeding carrier, 2755.0500

Definitions
 Annual audits, 2710.0100
 Data service organizations, 2705.0200
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100

Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800

Deposits, 2700.0400

Disability, see DISABILITY INSURANCE

Disclaimer, beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4600

Disclosures, proxy statement, deadline for inclusion of proposal, 2715.7330

Discrimination
 Blind persons coverage, 2700.3200
 Nonaccessible policies, 2700.0500
 Sexual discrimination, see Sexual discrimination in contracts, this topic

Distribution of securities, insider trading, exemption, 2715.5350

Documents, actuaries, filing, 2700.0600

Domestic stock companies, 2715.4100 to 2715.8500
 Accounts and accounting
 Proxy statements, 2715.7780
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 Acquisitions, proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Additional preliminary soliciting material, proxies, 2715.7340
 Address, issuer, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Administration of estate, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Amendments, charter, bylaws or other documents, proxy statements, 2715.7890
 Annual report
 Filing, solicitation of proxies, election contests, 2715.7390

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)

- Annual report (Cont'd)
 - Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
- Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, exemptions, 2715.6400
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Authorization, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
- Ballots, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
- Beneficial ownership
 - Changes in ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 - Class of security, determination, 2715.4500
 - Disclaimer, 2715.4600
 - Proxies, solicitation, information, 2715.7310
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7750
 - Securities, participants in election contest, proxy statements, 2715.8330
 - Statements, filing, 2715.4400
- Bonus plans, proxy statements, 2715.7790
- Brokers, execution of order, exemption, 2715.6100
- Bylaws, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
- Certificates of deposit, record holders, 2715.4200
- Changes in beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
- Changes in ownership
 - Disclosure, 2715.4900
 - Form, 2715.6403
 - Instructions, 2715.6404
- Charter, amendment, proxy statements, 2715.7890
- Classification of directors, proxy statements, 2715.7890
- Committees, proxy statement, 2715.7760
- Compensation and salaries, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770
- Consent, proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
- Conservators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Consolidated financial statements, reports, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
- Consolidations, proxy statements, 2715.7830
- Convertible securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5900
- Copies
 - Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
 - Reports, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Solicitations, proxies, 2715.7300
- Dealers, sale of securities, exemptions, 2715.6200
- Deferred compensation, proxy statements, 2715.7790
- Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800
- Disclaimer of beneficial ownership, 2715.4600
- Disclosure, inclusion of proposal, proxy statement, 2715.7330
- Discretionary authority, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
- Discretionary files, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
- Distribution of securities, insider trading, exemption, 2715.5350
- Elections
 - Authority to vote, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7320
 - Contests, solicitation of proxies, 2715.7390
- Employees stock purchase plan, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Exemptions
 - Arbitrage transactions, directors or officers, 2715.6400
 - Brokers, execution of orders, 2715.6100
 - Convertible securities, insider trading, 2715.5900
 - Dealers, sale of securities, 2715.6200
 - Deposit agreements, deposit or withdrawal of securities, 2715.5800

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)

- Exemptions (Cont'd)
 - Employees stock purchase plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Insider training, 2715.4300, 2715.5200, 2715.5350
 - Merger or consolidation, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 - Odd-lot dealers, 2715.4800
 - Ownership, sales of securities, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 - Profit sharing plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Redemption of securities, insider trading, 2715.5500
 - Retirement plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Small transactions, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
 - Stock bonus plans, 2715.5400
 - Insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Subscription rights, sale, insider trading, 2715.6000
 - Thrift plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 - Voting trust, deposit or withdrawal of securities, insider trading, 2715.5800
- False or misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
- Filing
 - Proxies
 - Information, election contests, 2715.7390
 - Solicitation, 2715.7340
 - Statements of beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
- Financial statements and reports
 - Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7840
- Forms
 - Changes in ownership, 2715.6403
 - Instructions, 2715.6404
 - Proxies, 2715.7320
 - Statement of ownership, 2715.6401
 - Instructions, 2715.6402
- Gifts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5100
- Guardians, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
- Identity and identification
 - Directors and officers, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 - Proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
- Incentive plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
- Indebtedness, management, proxy statements, 2715.7770
- Information statement, proxies, schedule C, 2715.8400
- Insider trading, 2715.4100 to 2715.4300
- Mail and mailing, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7350
- Meetings, board of directors, proxy statements, 2715.7760
- Merger or consolidation
 - Exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7830
- Misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
- Names
 - Identified owners, securities, 2715.4200
 - Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
- Newspapers, advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
- Notice, proxies, proposal for action, omission, 2715.7360
- Odd-lot dealers, exemptions, 2715.4800
- Officers and directors, compensation and salaries, proxy statement, 2715.7770

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)****Options**

Beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
Directors and officers, proxy statements,
2715.7770, 2715.7800

Sale within six months of exercise, exemption,
insider trading, 2715.5600

Ownership of securities, sales, exemptions,
2715.6100 to 2715.6300

Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500

Pension and retirement plans, officers and employees,
2715.7790

Proxy statements, 2715.7770

Preliminary soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340

Profit sharing plans

Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Proxy statements, 2715.7790

Property, acquisition or disposition, proxy
statements, 2715.7850

Proposal for action, proxy statements, 2715.7360

Proxies

Acquisitions, 2715.7830

Additional preliminary soliciting material,
2715.7340

Alternative compliance, 2715.8500

Amendment of charter, bylaws or other
documents, 2715.7890

Annual report, election contests, filing,
2715.7390

Authority, conferral, 2715.7320

Ballots, 2715.7320

Beneficial ownership, statement, 2715.7750

Bonus plans, 2715.7790

Bylaws, amendment, 2715.7890

Charter, amendment, 2715.7890

Classification of directors, 2715.7890

Committees, 2715.7760

Compensation and salaries, directors and
officers, 2715.7770

Consolidations, 2715.7830

Copies, soliciting material, 2715.7340

Cumulative voting rights, statement, 2715.7750

Current remuneration, directors and officers,
2715.7770

Date, ownership, voting securities, 2715.7750

Deferred compensation, 2715.7790

Directors and officers, information, 2715.7760

Discretionary authority, 2715.7320

Discretionary filings, 2715.7340

Dissenters right of appraisal, 2715.7720

Elections, authority to vote, 2715.7320

False or misleading statements, 2715.7370

Family relationship, directors and officers,
2715.7760

Filing, information, election contests, 2715.7390

Financial statements, 2715.7840

Form, 2715.7320

Indebtedness of management, 2715.7770

Information statement, 2715.7200

Schedule C, 2715.8400

Information to beneficial owners, solicitation,
2715.7310

Legal proceedings, directors or nominees,
2715.7760

Mailing, solicitation, 2715.7350

Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880

Meetings, board of directors, 2715.7760

Merger and consolidation, 2715.7830

Misleading statements, 2715.7370

Nominees, information, 2715.7760

Notice, proposal for action, omission, 2715.7360

Officers and directors

Information, 2715.7760

Remuneration, 2715.7770

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)****Proxies (Cont'd)**

Omission, proposal for action, 2715.7360

Options, directors and officers, 2715.7770,
2715.7800

Other directorships, directors or nominees,
2715.7760

Pension and retirement plans, officers and
employees, 2715.7770, 2715.7790

Percentage of shares present, elections,
2715.7760

Persons making solicitations, 2715.7730

Preliminary soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340

Profit sharing plans, 2715.7790

Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850

Proponents, proposal for action, 2715.7360

Proposed remuneration, directors and officers,
2715.7770

Relationships, directors and nominees,
2715.7760

Remuneration of directors and officers,
2715.7770

Reports, actions with respect to reports,
2715.7870

Restatement of accounts, 2715.7860

Revised material, filing, 2715.7340

Revocability, statement, 2715.7710

Right of appraisal, dissenters, 2715.7720

Rights to purchase, directors and officers,
2715.7770, 2715.7800

Scope of rules, 2715.7200

Securities

Authorization or issuance other than for
exchange, 2715.7810

Modification or exchange, 2715.7820

Solicitation

Election contests, 2715.7390

Undated or postdated proxies, 2715.7380

Soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340

Stock options, 2715.7790

Stock purchases, 2715.7790

Substantial interest of persons, statements,
2715.7740

Transactions with management, 2715.7770

Undated or postdated proxies, solicitation,
2715.7380

Voting, statement or form, 2715.7320

Warrants, directors and officers, 2715.7770,
2715.7800

Proxy statements

Accounting, 2715.7780

Acquisition, 2715.7830

Address, issuer, schedule B, 2715.8310

Alternative compliance, 2715.8500

Amendment of charter, bylaws or other
documents, 2715.7890

Authorization or issuance of securities other
than for exchange, 2715.7810

Beneficial ownership, 2715.7750

Securities, participants in election contest,
schedule B, 2715.8330

Bylaws, amendment, 2715.7890

Charter, amendment, 2715.7890

Class of voting securities, principal holders,
2715.7750

Classification of directors, 2715.7890

Committees, 2715.7760

Compensation and salaries, directors and
officers, 2715.7770

Consolidations, 2715.7830

Cumulative voting rights, 2715.7750

Current remuneration, directors and officers,
2715.7770

Date, ownership, voting securities, 2715.7750

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Proxy statements (Cont'd)
 Deferred compensation, 2715.7790
 Directors and officers, information, 2715.7760
 Dissenters right of appraisal, 2715.7720
 Donors plans, 2715.7790
 Family relationship, directors and officers,
 2715.7760
 Financial statements, 2715.7840
 Furnishing, 2715.7310
 Future employment, arrangements, participants
 in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8340
 Identity, participants, election contest, schedule
 B, 2715.8310
 Indebtedness of management, 2715.7770
 Interest of persons, 2715.7740
 Issuer, name and address, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Legal proceedings, directors or nominees,
 2715.7760
 Material transactions, participants in election
 contest, schedule B, 2715.8340
 Matters not required to be submitted, 2715.7880
 Meetings, board of directors, 2715.7760
 Merger or consolidation, 2715.7830
 Minimum requirement
 Schedule A, 2715.7700
 Schedule B, 2715.8300
 Modification or exchange of securities,
 2715.7820
 Names, issuer, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Nominees, information, 2715.7760
 Officers and directors
 Information, 2715.7760
 Remuneration, 2715.7770
 Omission, proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Options, directors and officers, 2715.7770,
 2715.7800
 Other directorships, directors or nominees,
 2715.7760
 Other proposed action, 2715.7900
 Participants, background and identity, election
 contest, schedule B, 2715.8320
 Pensions and retirement plans, officers and
 employees, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
 Percentage of shares present, elections,
 2715.7760
 Persons making solicitations, 2715.7730
 Presentation of information, 2715.7330
 Principal employment, directors or nominees,
 2715.7760
 Profit sharing plans, 2715.7790
 Property, acquisition or disposition, 2715.7850
 Proposal for action, 2715.7360
 Proposed remuneration, directors and officers,
 2715.7770
 Relationships, directors and nominees,
 2715.7760
 Remuneration of directors and officers,
 2715.7770
 Reports, actions with respect to reports,
 2715.7870
 Restatement of accounts, 2715.7860
 Revocability of proxy, 2715.7710
 Right of appraisal, dissenters, 2715.7720
 Rights to purchase, directors and officers,
 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Schedule A, 2715.7700 to 2715.7910
 Schedule B, 2715.8300 to 2715.8350
 Schedule C, 2715.8400
 Signatures, participants in election contest,
 schedule B, 2715.8350
 Stock options, 2715.7790
 Stock purchases, 2715.7790
 Transactions with management, 2715.7770

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Proxy statements (Cont'd)
 Vote required for approval, 2715.7910
 Warrants, directors and officers, 2715.7770,
 2715.7800
 Qualified stock option plans, exemptions, insider
 trading, 2715.5400
 Receivers, beneficial ownership, disclosure,
 2715.4700
 Redemption of securities, exemption, insider trading,
 2715.5500
 Reports
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, actions with respect to reports,
 2715.7870
 Statements of beneficial ownership, 2715.4400
 Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership,
 2715.5000
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements,
 2715.7860
 Restricted stock option plans, exemptions, insider
 trading, 2715.5400
 Retirement plans, exemptions, insider trading,
 2715.5400
 Revised material, proxies, solicitation, filing,
 2715.7340
 Rights to purchase, directors and officers, proxy
 statements, 2715.7800
 Savings plans, exemptions, insider trading,
 2715.5400
 Securities
 Beneficial ownership, proxy statements,
 participants in election contest, schedule
 B, 2715.8330
 Changes in ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5350,
 2715.5400 to 2715.6000
 Held of record, 2715.4200
 Ownership, sale, exemptions, 2715.6100 to
 2715.6300
 Ownership over ten percent, 2715.4500
 Proxy statements
 Authorization or issuance other than for
 exchange, 2715.7810
 Modification or exchange, 2715.7820
 Trusts, beneficial ownership, disclosure,
 2715.5000
 Signatures, proxy statements, participants in election
 contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
 Small transactions, exemption, beneficial ownership,
 disclosure, 2715.5100
 Solicitations, proxies, 2715.7300
 Election contests, 2715.7390
 Soliciting material, filing, 2715.7340
 Statement of ownership, form, 2715.6401
 Instructions, 2715.6402
 Statements, beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
 Stock bonus plans, exemptions, insider trading,
 2715.5400
 Stock options
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Stock purchases, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Subscription rights, sale, exemption, insider trading,
 2715.6000
 Termination of director or officer, changes in
 beneficial ownership, filing, 2715.4400
 Thrift plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Trustees in bankruptcy, beneficial ownership,
 disclosure, 2715.4700
 Trusts, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000
 Voting, proxies, statement or form, 2715.7320
 Voting trust
 Deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption,
 insider trading, 2715.5800

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Domestic stock companies (Cont'd)
 Voting trust (Cont'd)
 Record holders, 2715.4200
 Warrants, directors and officers, proxy statements,
 2715.7770, 2715.7800

Driver training
 Instructor requirements, commercial vehicles,
 7411.0600
 School requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0700

Elections, proxies
 Authority to vote, 2715.7320
 Solicitation, contests, 2715.7390

Employee stock purchase plans, exemptions, insider
 trading, 2715.5400

Endorsement forms, limiting time for filing action,
 2700.0300

Energy audits
 Evaluator certification requirement, 7655.0220 to
 7655.0240
 Evaluator decertification, 7655.0260

Energy improvement loan insurance program, see
 HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND
 GRANTS

English language, policies and records, 2700.0200

Examinations, audits, see Audits, this topic

Executors and administrators, beneficial ownership,
 disclosure, 2715.4700

Exemptions
 Audits, 2710.0300, 2710.3100
 Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock
 companies, this topic
 Incentive plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Insider trading, 2715.4300
 Options, sale within six months of exercise, insider
 trading, 2715.5600
 Qualified stock option plans, insider trading,
 2715.5400
 Restricted stock option plans, insider trading,
 2715.5400
 Savings plans, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Small transactions, securities, beneficial ownership,
 disclosure, 2715.5100
 Stock option plans, insider trading, 2715.5400

Experienced rating plans, data service organizations,
 2705.1000

False or misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370

Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500

Filing
 Fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7340
 Statements, beneficial ownership, 2715.4400

Financial institutions, loans, disapproval of insurer or
 policy, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Financial statements and reports
 Actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
 Audits, 2710.1200
 Scope of examination and report, 2710.1600
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, 2715.7840

Fines and penalties
 Actuaries, 2700.0600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300

Fire insurance, warehouse receipts, 1560.7800

Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300

Forms
 Changes in ownership
 Domestic stock companies, 2715.6403
 Instructions, 2715.6404
 Loss information, workers' compensation insurers,
 2705.2900
 Proxies, 2715.7320
 Statement of ownership, domestic stock companies,
 2715.6401
 Workers' compensation policies, 2705.3200

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Gifts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure,
 2715.5100

Group Insurance, see GROUP INSURANCE

Guardian and ward, beneficial ownership, disclosure,
 2715.4700

Handicapped children's services, see HANDICAPPED
 CHILDREN'S SERVICES

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, requirements,
 1585.0700

Hazardous waste transporters, 8870.0300

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND
 ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH
 MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Hearings, audits, application for exemption, 2710.3100

Holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING
 COMPANIES

Homeowners, see HOMEOWNERS INSURANCE

Household goods carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Identity and identification
 Directors and officers, proxies, solicitation,
 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, participants in election contest,
 schedule B, 2715.8320
 Securities, owner, 2715.4200

Incentive plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Income taxes, 8035.0100

Indebtedness, management, proxy statements, 2715.7770

Industrial loan and thrift companies, 2675.5120

Information, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Information statements, proxies, 2715.7200

Inheritance taxes
 Description of property, returns, 8150.1800
 Valuation of property, 8150.1440

Insider trading, 2715.4100 to 2715.4300

Italics, typeface, policies, 2700.1300

Joint self-insurance plans, see JOINT SELF-
 INSURANCE PLANS

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9900

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Legible typeface, policies, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300

Liability insurance, see LIABILITY INSURANCE

Licenses, data service organizations
 Amendment to applications, 2705.1150
 Application, 2705.1000
 Granting, 2705.1200

Liquor liability
 Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY
 ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 Marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR
 LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING
 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Local government levy limitations
 Contributions, 8115.1500
 Payment, taxation, 8115.1100

Mail and mailing, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7350

Manual rules, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000

Manuals, data service organizations, 2705.1100

Marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING
 STANDARDS

Medical malpractice
 Joint underwriting association, authority to issue,
 2791.0100
 Reports to podiatry board, 6900.0400

Mental health centers
 Applications, 9520.0820
 Purpose of rules, 9520.0750

Mental health clinics, purpose of rules, 9520.0750

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded children, state aid; 9540.0400

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
 9525.0820

Merger and consolidation
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Merger and consolidation (Cont'd)
 Proxy statements, 2715.7830
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Misleading statements, proxies, 2715.7370
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Names
 Domestic stock companies, identified owners, securities, 2715.4200
 Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310
 Newspapers, advertisements, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300
 Nonaccessible policies, equal treatment, 2700.0500
 Nonrenewals, homeowners, see HOMEOWNERS
 INSURANCE
 Notice
 Audits
 Adverse financial condition, 2710.1700
 Designation of independent certified public accountant, 2710.1300
 Data service organizations, application, acceptance or rejection, 2705.1200
 Proxies, proposal for actions, omission, 2715.7360
 Officers and employees, compensation and salaries, proxy statements, 2715.7770
 Old age and survivors insurance systems, see SOCIAL SECURITY
 Options
 Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Sale within six months of exercise, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600
 Securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900
 Ownership, sale of securities, exemption, 2715.6100 to 2715.6300
 Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160
 Policies
 English language, 2700.0200
 Legible typeface, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
 Name, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Nonaccessible policies, equal treatment, 2700.0500
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see Sexual discrimination in contracts, this topic
 Title, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Typeface, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300
 Preexisting condition, group insurance, replacement coverage, liability of succeeding carrier, 2755.0500
 Premiums, see Rates and charges, this topic
 Prior carrier, liability, group insurance, replacement, 2755.0400
 Profit sharing plans
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Property insurance, see PROPERTY
 Proposal for action, proxy statement, 2715.7360
 Proxies, 2715.7100 to 2715.8500
 Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies, this topic
 Health and accident insurance, comprehensive health association, 2740.2900
 Proxy statements, see Domestic stock companies, this topic
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Purpose of rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0300
 Qualified stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Ratemaking reports, data service organizations, 2705.1600
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Ratemaking reports, data service organizations (Cont'd)
 Public inspection, 2705.1700
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
 Rates and charges
 Data service organizations, 2705.1000
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Filings, review, 2705.2500 to 2705.3100
 Pure premium base rates, 2705.1800
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Real estate investment trust, 2875.7170
 Receivers, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700
 Records and recordation
 English language, 2700.0200
 Securities, ownership, 2715.4200
 Reduction in coverage, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Regional library systems, grant applications, 3530.0200
 Replacement, group insurance, coverage, 2755.0100 to 2755.0500
 Reports
 Actuaries, filing, 2700.0600
 Audits, see Audits, this topic
 Data service organizations, ratemaking, 2705.1600
 Contents, 2705.1700
 Hearings on commissioner's orders, 2705.1900
 Public inspection, 2705.1700
 Review by commissioner, 2705.1900
 Use, 2705.1800
 Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies, this topic
 Proxies, solicitation, 2715.7310
 Proxy statements, actions with respect to reports, 2715.7850
 Statements of beneficial ownership, securities, 2715.4400
 Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, 2715.5000
 Residential conservation program, contractors agreements, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 Restatement of accounts, proxy statements, 2715.7860
 Restricted stock option plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Retirement and pensions
 Exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 Officers and employees, proxy statements, 2715.7790
 Retrospective rating plans, data service organizations, 2705.1000
 Revocability of proxy, statement, 2715.7710
 Riders, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300
 Right of appraisal, dissenters, proxy statements, 2715.7390
 Sales and use taxes, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Savings plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400
 School business officers, 3510.2200
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Scope of rules, group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 Securities
 Deposits, 2700.0400
 Domestic stock companies, see Domestic stock companies, this topic
 Investment companies, mutual funds, security, 2875.3980
 Senior officers, underwriters, non bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Self-insurance
 Administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
 Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Self-insurance (Cont'd)**

Political subdivision self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

Settlements, medical assistance, assets determinations, 9505.0060

Sexual discrimination in contracts

Application of rules, 2735.0400

Authority for rules, 2735.0300

Definitions, 2735.0100

Practices forbidden, 2735.0500

Purpose of rules, 2735.0200

Scope of rules, 2735.0400

Shares and shareholders, domestic stock companies, see **Domestic stock companies, this topic**

Signatures, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350

Social security, sick pay, 3910.1100

Solicitors, see **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS**

Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**

Stock and stockholders, domestic stock companies, see **Domestic stock companies, this topic**

Stock bonus plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Subdivided land sales, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

Subscription rights, sale, exemption, insider trading, 2715.6000

Succeeding carrier, group insurance, liability, replacement coverage, 2755.0500

Survivors insurance, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Thrift plans, exemptions, insider trading, 2715.5400

Time

Filing, audit reports, 2710.1100

Policies, limiting time for filing action, 2700.0300

Title insurance, see **TITLE INSURANCE**

Trustees in bankruptcy, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Trusts, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000

Typeface, policies, 2700.1100 to 2700.1300

Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Uniform classification system, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200

Uniform statistical plan, workers' compensation insurers, 2705.2000, 2705.2100

United States obligations, interest, exemptions, income taxes, 8002.0300

Voting, proxies, statement or form, 2715.7320

Voting trusts

Deposit or withdrawal of securities, exemption, insider trading, 2715.5800

Record holders, 2715.4200

Warehouses, household goods, 1560.7900

Warrants for payment of money, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800

Weather modification permit applicants, proof of financial responsibility, 1560.4200

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS

Age requirements, 2795.2000

Authority for rules, 2795.0200

Banks and banking, conducting business on banking premises, officers, 2675.2420

Benefits, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Cash dividends, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Charter policies, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200

Children and minors, licenses, 2795.2000

Clients, duties to -

Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400

Funds from client, 2795.1300

Loans, restrictions, 2795.0300

Receipts for materials received, 2795.0500

Refunds, time, 2795.1700

Suitability of policies, determining, 2795.0900

Complaint records, mandatory, 2795.1500

Conduct, requirements, 2795.0600, 2795.1000

Continuing education, see **INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Coupon policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Crimes committed, reporting, 2795.0700

Definitions, 2795.0100

Delivery of policies, time, 2795.0400

Disciplinary actions, reporting, 2795.0700

Dividends

Guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Statements of future dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Financial records, mandatory, 2795.1400

Fines and penalties, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300

Funds from client, duties to, 2795.1300

Future dividends, statements, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Guarantees, dividends, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Health maintenance organizations

Authority for rules, 2730.0200

Examination, 2730.0300, 2730.0400

Purpose for rules, 2730.0200

Licensing

Children and minors, 2795.2000

Display, requirements, 2795.1200

Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.4500

Loans conditional on obtaining insurance, misrepresentations, 2795.1800

Loans from clients, restrictions, 2795.0300

Minors, licenses, 2795.2000

Misrepresentation, sales practices, 2700.3200

Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200

Options, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Penalties for violations of law, 2795.1900

Policies, time of delivery, 2795.0400

Prepared sales presentations, proposed answers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Profit-sharing policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Receipts for client materials, 2795.0500

Registered office, requirements, 2795.1100

Sales kits, proposed answers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Sales practices, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Scope of rules, 2795.0200

Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**

Suitability of policies, determining, 2795.0900

Supervising agents

Account examinations, 2795.0800

Defined, 2795.0100

Duties, 2795.0800

Written procedures, establishment, 2795.0800

Surplus, guarantees, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Termination of agent's appointment, reporting, 2795.1600

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520

INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS (Cont'd)

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400
 Untrustworthy practices, 2795.0600
 Variable life insurance, 2750.4500
 Violations of law, penalties, 2795.1900

INSURANCE CONTINUING EDUCATION

Advertising of courses, 2725.0110
 Applicants for license
 Defined, 2725.0100
 Falsifying reports, 2725.0120
 Classrooms, 2725.0110
 Commerce commissioner
 Audits, 2725.0130
 General powers, 2725.0140
 Courses
 Approval, 2725.0110
 Coordinators, 2725.0160, 2725.0200
 Examinations, 2725.0110
 Prelicense curriculum, 2725.0110
 Credit hours, 2725.0110
 Definitions, 2725.0100
 Exemptions from requirements, 2725.0240
 Extension of time, 2725.0230
 Fees for courses, 2725.0110
 Instructors
 General requirements, 2725.0170
 Notification requirements, 2725.0200
 Licensee reporting
 Falsification, penalties, 2725.0120
 Forms, 2725.0210
 National examinations, credit hours, 2725.0110
 Notice to students, 2725.0150
 Notification requirements, 2725.0150, 2725.0200
 Prelicense courses, enumeration, 2725.0110
 Prelicense education
 Curriculum, 2725.0110
 Instructor requirements, 2725.0170
 Prohibited practices, 2725.0190
 Reporting requirements, licensees, 2725.0210
 Sponsors, responsibilities, 2725.0180
 Textbooks, 2725.0110
 Waiver of requirements, 2725.0220

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Acquisition filing statements
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Address, insurer, 2720.9910
 Agreements with broker-dealers, 2720.9910
 Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 Appendix, 2720.9910
 Applicants, identity and background, 2720.9910
 Certification, 2720.9910
 Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 Contracts, 2720.9910
 Disclaimers, affiliation, 2720.1900
 Exemptions from filing, 2720.1800
 Exhibits, 2720.1400
 Appendix, 2720.9910
 Extension of time, 2720.1300
 Form A, 2720.1900
 Forms, generally, 2720.1100
 Funds, nature, source and amount, 2720.9910
 Future plans, 2720.9910
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Name, insurer, 2720.9910
 Omissions, 2720.1200
 Ownership, voting securities, 2720.9910
 Recent purchases, voting securities, 2720.9910
 Recommendations to purchase, 2720.9910
 Requirements, 2720.1600
 Securities, contracts, arrangements of understandings, 2720.9910
 Signatures, 2720.9910
 Summaries, 2720.1200
 Termination of registration, request, 2720.1900

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Acquisition filing statements (Cont'd)
 Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
 Voting securities, amount to be acquired, 2720.9910
 Acquisition of control, approval, 2720.0400
 Actions and proceedings, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Addresses
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Insurer, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, 2720.9920
 Adequacy of surplus, 2720.0600
 Administrative proceedings, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Affiliates, agreements with registrant, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Affiliations, disclaimers, 2720.1900
 Agreements, registrant and affiliates, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Alternative registrations, registration statements, 2720.1700
 Amendments
 Acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1500, 2720.1600
 Registration statements, 2720.1700
 Approval, control, acquisition, 2720.0400
 Authority, 2720.0200
 Brokers, agreements, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Certificates and certification
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Financial statements, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Registration statements, 2720.9920
 Charts, organizational charts, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Consolidated registrations, registration statements, 2720.1700
 Contracts
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, registrant and affiliates, 2720.9920
 Control, acquisition, approval, 2720.0400
 Copies, statements, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1100
 Dealers, agreements, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Directors and officers, biographical information, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Disclaimers, affiliations, 2720.1900
 Distributions, extraordinary distributions, requests for approval, 2720.0500
 Dividends, extraordinary dividends, requests for approval, 2720.0500
 Exemptions, filing, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1800
 Exhibits
 Acquisition filing statements
 Appendix, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, 2720.1400
 Registration statements, appendix, 2720.9920
 Extraordinary dividends, requests for approval, 2720.0500
 Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Filing
 Exemptions, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1800
 Fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Registration statements, amendments, 2720.1700
 Filing statements, see Acquisition filing statements, this topic
 Financial statements and reports
 Appendix, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, 2720.9920

INDEX

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Forms
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, 2720.9920
Funds, nature, source and amount, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
Future plans, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
Hearings, acquisition of control, 2720.0400
Identity and identification, applicants, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
Incorporation by reference, acquisition filing statements and registration statement, 2720.1200
Names, insurers
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, 2720.9920
Officers and directors, biographical information, registration statements, 2720.9920
Organizational chart, registration statements, 2720.9920
Ownership, voting securities, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
Purpose of rules, 2720.0300
Registration statements, 2720.1100, 2720.1700, 2720.9920
 Actions and proceedings, 2720.9920
 Additional information, 2720.1400
 Addresses, insurer, 2720.9920
 Administrative proceedings, 2720.9920
 Agreements, registrant and affiliates, 2720.9920
 Alternative registrations, 2720.1700
 Amendments, 2720.1500, 2720.1700
 Biographical information, directors and officers, 2720.9920
 Certification, 2720.9920
 Conditions for omission, 2720.1300
 Consolidated registration, 2720.1700
 Contracts, registrant and affiliates, 2720.9920
 Directors and officers, biographical information, 2720.9920
 Disclaimers, affiliation, 2720.1900
 Exemptions from filing, 2720.1800
 Exhibits, 2720.1400
 Appendix, 2720.9920
 Extension of time, 2720.1300
 Financial statements and reports, 2720.9920
 Form, 2720.9920
 Incorporation by reference, 2720.1200
 Name, insurer, 2720.9920
 Omission, 2720.1200
 Organizational chart, 2720.9920
 Signatures, 2720.9920
 Summaries, 2720.1200
 Termination of registration, requests, 2720.1900
 Transactions between registrant and affiliates, 2720.9920
 Ultimate holding company, 2720.9920
 Unknown or unavailable information, 2720.1300
Scope of rules, 2720.0100
Securities
 Amount of voting securities to be acquired, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Ownership, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Recent purchases, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Recommendations to purchase, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
Signatures
 Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
 Registration statements, 2720.9920
Statements
 Acquisition filing statements, see Acquisition filing statements, this topic
 Registration statements, see Registration statements, this topic
Summaries, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1200

INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Surplus, adequacy, 2720.0600
 Termination of registration, requests, 2720.1900
 Time, extension, acquisition filing statements and registration statements, 2720.1300
 Ultimate holding company, registration statements, 2720.9920
 Voting securities, amount to be acquired, acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910
INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Age limits, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Application of rules, 2790.0300
 Claims handling, advertising restrictions, 2790.1900
 Commerce commissioner, construction of advertising or representations, 2790.0400
 Comparisons, advertising restrictions, 2790.1700
 Construction of advertising or representations, commissioner's duties, 2790.0400
 Deceptive words, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Deductibles, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Descriptions of policies, restrictions, 2790.0500
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
Disclosures
 Benefits, 2790.1400
 Cancelability, 2790.0700
 Direct mail insurers, licensing restrictions, 2790.1000
 Endorsements, 2790.0900
 Enrollment period, 2790.1200
 Financial planners, 2790.0550
 Government agency approvals, 2790.1100
 Health and accident policies, 2790.0600
 Identity of insurer, 2790.0800
 Interest rates, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 Medical examinations, 2790.0600
 Methods, requirements, 2790.0400
 Preexisting conditions summary, 2790.0600
 Renewability, 2790.0700
 Sheet, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 Statistics use, 2790.1500
 Termination, 2790.0700
 Testimonials, 2790.0900
 Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750
 Dread disease policies, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Endorsements, 2790.0900
 Financial planners, regulation, 2790.0550
 Group eligibility, advertising restrictions, 2790.1300
 Inspection of policies, requirements, 2790.1600
Insurers
 Control over advertisements, requirements, 2790.2100
 Retention of advertising used, 2790.2000
 Status, advertising restrictions, 2790.1800
 Interest rate disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 Introductory offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 Medicare supplements, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Penalty for violations of law, 2790.2200
 Policy inspection, requirements, 2790.1600
Preexisting conditions
 Advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Disclosures, requirements, 2790.0600
 Premium levels, advertising restrictions, 2790.0500
 Restrictions on words used, 2790.0500
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
 Special offers, regulation, 2790.1200
 Statistics use, requirements, 2790.1500
 Testimonials, 2790.0900
 Violations of law, penalties, 2790.2200
INTANGIBLE PROPERTY
 Contracts for deed, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 Nonresidents, inheritance taxes, 8150.0500, 8150.0600
INTERAMERICAN DEVELOPMENT BANK
 Obligations, interest; income tax exemption, 8002.0300

INTERCITY PRIVATE TELEPHONE CIRCUIT GROUPS

See TELPAK

INTEREST

Adjustments, rail user loan guarantee program, 8830.6700
 Affordable home mortgages, 4900.1130
 American Indian housing loans, 4900.0980
 Army construction, local government levy limitations, 8115.2200
 Bonds, local government levy limitations, 8115.2000
 Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 Family farm security program, late payments, 1560.2500
 Income taxes
 Audits, 8052.0100
 Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Overpayments, 8050.0100
 United States obligations, 8002.0300
 Inheritance taxes, 8150.2300
 Commercial paper, value of property, 8150.1420
 Notes, value of property, 8150.1420
 Payment, 8150.2100
 Prepayment, 8150.2300
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rate determinations, 9553.0060
 Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
 Life insurance policies, disclosures, 2790.1750, 2790.1751
 Loans, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, interest on patients or residents personal fund accounts, 4655.4150
 Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Public utilities
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800
 Rail user loan guarantee program, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, loan brokers, maximum rate, 2805.0800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8300
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Assessments, protests, 8130.7800
 Computation of price, 8130.1600
 Deductions in computing price, 8130.1700
 Extension of time for payment, 8130.7700
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Savings and loan associations, see SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS
 Securities, senior securities, 2875.3500
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0014
 Telephone utilities, escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400
 Unemployment compensation
 Delinquent contributions, cancellation, 3310.0600
 Employer taxes, payments, 3315.2210
 United States bonds, income taxes, 8002.0300
 Waste tire recycling loans, 9220.0835
 Water pollution control fund, 7075.2100, 7380.0440
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, securities, deposits, 2780.0400

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS
 Administering state assistance to regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Applications, funding, 4310.9520
 Authority for rules, 4310.9510
 Budget, work programs, 4310.9530
 Citizen participation requirements, final work program, statement, 4310.9520

INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS (Cont'd)

Consultation process, application for funding, 4310.9520
 Coordination of work elements, final work programs, submission of statement, 4310.9520
 Definitions, 4310.9500
 Disbursements of grants, regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Discrimination, final work program, statement, 4310.9520
 Evaluation, regional development commissions performance, 4310.9540
 Evaluation criteria, work programs, 4310.9530
 Grants
 Applications, 4310.9520
 Awards to regional development commission, 4310.9540
 Impact statement, work programs, 4310.9530
 Overall program design, requirements, 4310.9530
 Preliminary funding allocation, 4310.9520
 Program categories, work program, 4310.9530
 Purpose of rules, 4310.9510
 Quarterly progress report, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 Reports, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 Review sessions, unacceptable work program, 4310.9520
 Schedules, overall program design, 4310.9530
 Time
 Determination of completion of work program, 4310.9540
 Work programs, submission, 4310.9520
 Work program
 Content, 4310.9530
 Submission, 4310.9520

INTERGOVERNMENTAL INFORMATION SYSTEMS ADVISORY COUNCIL GRANTS
 Acknowledgment, receipt of application, 1220.0600
 Approval of application, 1220.0800
 Definitions, 1220.0200, 1220.0300
 Disapproval of application, 1220.0800
 Disclaimer, 1220.0900
 Eligibility, 1220.0400
 Oral presentations, 1220.0700
 Purpose and scope, 1220.0200
 Receipt of application, acknowledgment, 1220.0600
 Submission of proposals, directions, 1220.0500

INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS
 Contested case hearings, administrative law judges, 1400.5500
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0400
 Revenue recapture hearings, making by administrative law judges, 1400.8606

INTERMEDIATE EMERGENCY CARE COURSE PROGRAM
 See AMBULANCES

INTERNATIONAL FALLS, CITY OF
 Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

INTERNATIONAL MONETARY FUND
 Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

INTERNSHIPS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Teachers, 8700.6900
 Vocational education
 Agriculture programs, 3505.2900
 Instructor licenses
 Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Occupational experience, 3515.1300

INTERPRETATION OF RULES
 Accountants, 1100.0200
 Code of professional conduct, authority for rules, 1100.4000

INDEX

INTERPRETATION OF RULES (Cont'd)

Air conditioning systems, 1345.0060
 Fallout shelters, 1330.1000
 Floodproofing of buildings, definitions, conflicts, 1335.1600
 Hazardous waste facility permits, 7001.0500
 Heating
 Systems, 1345.0060
 Ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration code, 1345.0010
 Manufactured homes, 1350.0200
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.2900
 Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Rail service improvements, 8830.5200
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.0060
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1100
 Special education, assessments, notices, 3525.3300
 Unemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2911
 Ventilating systems, 1345.0060

INTERPRETERS

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420
 Community social services applicants, 9550.0070
 General assistance forms and notices, 9500.1252
 Medical assistance, payment for services, 9505.0140

INTERROGATORIES

Human rights, 5000.0500
 Large energy facilities, discovery powers, 7847.0250

INTERSTATE BANKING

Applications for acquiring banks
 Affiliated banks, 2655.0500
 Application of rules, 2655.0100
 Attachments required with application, 2655.0300
 Commerce commissioner, developmental loan determinations, 2655.0400
 Community economic factors, 2655.0500
 Definitions, 2655.0200
 Developmental loans, acceptable levels, 2655.0400
 Information requirements, 2655.0300
 Net new funds, 2655.0500
 Notice of application, 2655.0600
 Scope of rules, 2655.0100

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Sales and use taxes
 Constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900
 Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500

INTERSTATE PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN FOR FOSTER CARE

See SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

Lake St. Croix, effluent standards, 7065.0010 to 7065.0070

INTERVENTION AND INTERVENORS

Contested case hearings, 1400.6200
 Mediation services-bureau, representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0900
 Notice of right, 1405.0500
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, 7300.1400
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8570
 Service, occupational safety and health, 5215.0700
 Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 Waste Management Board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

INTOXICATED PERSONS

See CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS

INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Abandonment, brand labels, 7515.0840
 Adoption of rules
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1050
 Adverse or pecuniary interest
 Manufacturers or wholesale distributors, 7515.0300
 Retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Advertising, 7515.0700 to 7515.0780
 Approval, 7515.0760
 Definitions, 7515.0710
 Mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
 Scope of rules, 7515.0700
 Affidavits
 Ethyl alcohol
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Requirements for sale, 7515.1460
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Age, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0750
 Agents, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Aging of whiskey, 7515.1020
 Alcoholic content, malt beverages, 7515.1100
 Amendments, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Analysis
 Importers ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Registration, 7515.0820
 Samples, 7515.0960
 Applications, permits, 7515.1200
 Approval
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Brand labels, 7515.0800
 Change of ownership or contents, 7515.0830
 Retail licenses, 7515.0440
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Armed forces, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740
 Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 Assignment of ownership, brand labels, 7515.0810
 Banks, advertising, 7515.0760
 Barrels or kegs, malt beverages, alcoholic contents, labeling, 7515.1110
 Beer and other malt beverages, see BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES
 Biblical characters, advertising, 7515.0760
 Bond, advertising, 7515.0750
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Permit requirements, 7515.0200
 Retail on-sale applications, 7515.0430
 Bottle clubs, permits, 7515.1220
 Branch establishment, manufacturers and wholesaler distributors, 7515.0300
 Brand advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Brand labels, 7515.0800 to 7515.0870
 Abandonment, 7515.0840
 Approval, 7515.0800
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Change of ownership or contents, approval, 7515.0830
 Discrepancy, confiscation, 7515.0960
 Ownership, 7515.0810
 Registration, 7515.0800, 7515.0820
 Ascertainment by importers, 7515.0850
 Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
 Brewers, purchases from licensed brewers, 7515.0520
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Business establishments, permits, 7515.1220
 Cancellation, permits, 7515.1230
 Certificates
 Labels, retailers, 7515.0540

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Certificates (Cont'd)
 License certificates, on-sale retailers, 7515.0430
 Certificates of registration, municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Change in distributorship, 7515.0860
 Change in location
 Retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Change in ownership or contents
 Brand label, approval, 7515.0830
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Changing containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Chemical analysis, registration, 7515.0820
 Child labor, 5200.0910
 Children and minors
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Permits, regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 Chocolate liquor, see CACAO PRODUCTS
 Closing out brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Club on-sale licenses, retailers, applications, 7515.0440
 Colleges and universities, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Common carriers
 Miniature containers, 7515.0300
 Permits, 7515.0210
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Retailers, 7515.0310
 Confiscation
 Brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0960
 Imports, 7515.0950
 Malt beverages, 7515.1100
 Alcoholic contents, labeling requirements, 7515.1110
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Retailers stock, certification labels, 7515.0540
 Consignment, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Consumption on premises, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Containers
 Bulk containers, 7515.0870
 Federal regulations, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1020
 On-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists
 Original containers, 7515.1310
 Prescriptions, one container only, 7515.1320
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Wine, federal regulations, 7515.1060
 Cooperative advertising, 7515.0740
 Cordials, 7515.1030
 Corporations, change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Cosmetology, use, 2642.0510, 2644.0430
 Counties
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 On-sale retail licenses, 7515.0440
 Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Coupons, advertising, 7515.0740
 Crimes and offenses
 Disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Retailers licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Deadline, filing of wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Dealers, off-sale dealers, 7515.0570
 Definitions, 6100.0500, 7515.0100
 Advertising, 7515.0710
 Delivery, retailers, 7515.0580
 Dentists, purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Detoxification center, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
 Dilution, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Discontinuance of brand label, 7515.0840

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300, 7515.0410
 Discriminatory information to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Displays
 Advertising, 7515.0760
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 After hours, disqualification for permits, 7515.1210
 On-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Pharmacists, 7515.1350
 Disposition of documents, retail license approval, 7515.0440
 Disqualification, permits, 7515.1210
 Distribution, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Elections
 Licensing retail sales, 7515.0440
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Eligibility requirements, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0410
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400 to 7515.1480
 Affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Consignment, 7515.1470
 Dentists as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Importation
 Limits, 7515.1410
 Reports, 7515.1420
 Resale, 7515.1400
 Industrial purchaser, 7515.1430
 Limits to importation, 7515.1410
 Nonindustrial purchasers, 7515.1440
 Permit holders report, 7515.1480
 Physicians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Purchasers affidavit, 7515.1470
 Reports
 Importer reports, 7515.1420
 Permit holders reports, 7515.1480
 Resale, imports, 7515.1400
 Storage, 7515.1470
 Veterinarians as purchasers, 7515.1450
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 Excise tax
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1400
 Evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 False advertising, 7515.0740
 Federal regulations
 Containers, 7515.1010
 Malt beverages, 7515.1080
 Containers, 7515.1090
 Wine, containers, 7515.1060
 Federal tax stamps, see Tax stamps, this topic
 Fees
 Permit applications, 7515.1200
 Permits, 7515.0200
 Pharmacists permits, 7515.1300
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0820
 Regulatory permits, 7515.0210
 Filing, wholesale price schedule and amendments, 7515.0310
 Fill
 Malt beverages, standards, 7515.1120
 Standards, 7515.1040
 Wine, standards, 7515.1070
 Financial responsibilities, retailers, 7515.0530
 Fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Flags, advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Food manufacturers permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Forbidden deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Foreign countries, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Fraud, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

INDEX

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Gambling, advertising, 7515.0760
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Discrimination against retailers, 7515.0300
 Guarantees, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Hospital permits, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Identification cards, 7515.0210
 Cancellation of retailers card, 7515.0460
 Pharmacists, purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Retailers and municipal liquor stores
 Cancellation, 7515.0590
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 Identity
 Malt beverages, federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Illustrations, advertising, children, 7515.0760
 Immunity, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Imports and exports, 7515.0900 to 7515.0960
 Ascertainment of registration, 7515.0850
 Brand labels, samples, 7515.0800
 Confiscation, 7515.0950
 Diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
 Ethyl alcohol, see Ethyl alcohol, this topic
 Invoice or manifest, 7515.0930
 Licenses, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Manifest or invoice, 7515.0930
 Sacramental wine, 7515.0900
 Sales to wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Samples
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Brand labels, 7515.0800
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Improved brands, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Industrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1430
 Inspections and inspectors, fires, retailers, 7515.0640
 Insurance, liability
 Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY
 ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 Marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR
 LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING
 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Inventories
 Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 Transfer of dealers licenses or business, 7515.0650
 Invoice
 Imports, 7515.0930
 Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Irregularities in stocks, pharmacists, 7515.1340
 Kegs or barrels, alcoholic content, labeling, 7515.1110
 Labels
 Certification labels, retail dealers, 7515.0540
 Controlled substances, driving, 6800.4150
 Malt beverages, 7515.1100
 Federal regulations, 7515.1080
 Pharmacists filling prescriptions, 7515.1320
 Standards, 7515.1000
 Laboratories, research, purchase alcohol permit,
 7515.0220
 Leases, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Liability insurance
 Assigned risk plan, see LIQUOR LIABILITY
 ASSIGNED RISK PLAN
 Marketing assistance program, see LIQUOR
 LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING
 ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 License certificates, retail on-sale licensees, 7515.0430
 Licenses
 Imports and exports, 7515.0900, 7515.0920
 Municipal liquor stores, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Permits for business license, manufacturers,
 wholesaler distributors and brewers, 7515.0300
 Transfer, retailers, 7515.0650
 Limits to importation, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1410

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Line advertisements, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Liqueurs, 7515.1030
 Liquidating business
 Pharmacists, 7515.1360
 Retailers, reports, 7515.0460
 Location change, retailers, 7515.0450
 Transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Mail
 Advertising, 7515.0780
 Solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
 Mandatory statements, advertising, 7515.0720
 Lettering and conspicuousness, 7515.0730
 Manifest, imports, 7515.0930
 Manufacturers
 Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
 Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 Sales to, 7515.0320
 Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Medical care and treatment, advertising
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Military units, retailers, 7515.0310
 Mixed cases, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470
 Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp,
 7515.0600
 Inventory, 7515.0470
 Licenses, retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Retail licenses, 7515.0400
 Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
 Municipalities
 Number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 Purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Sale or delivery, prohibitions, 7515.0300
 Name of commodity, advertising, mandatory statements,
 7515.0720
 Nonindustrial purchasers, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1440
 Number, retail liquor licenses, 7515.0420
 Obscenity, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760
 Off-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0570
 Off-sale retailers, licenses, applications, 7515.0440
 Offers for sale, importers, 7515.0320
 On-sale applications, retail license, 7515.0430
 On-sale dealers, retailers, 7515.0560
 Open stock deliveries, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Original containers, pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310
 Ownership
 Brand labels, 7515.0810
 Change, transfer of permits, 7515.1220
 Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 Peddling, 7515.0300
 Percentage of neutral spirits, advertising, mandatory
 statements, 7515.0720
 Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Permits, 7515.1200 to 7515.1230
 Applications, 7515.1200
 Cancellation, 7515.1230
 Expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Fees, 7515.0200
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Revocation of permit, 7515.1340
 Regulation of establishments, 7515.1220
 Regulatory permits, fees, 7515.0210
 Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300 to 7515.1360
 Display, 7515.1350
 Identification cards, 7515.0210
 Irregularities in stocks, 7515.1340
 Liquidating businesses, 7515.1360
 Permits, 7515.1300
 Expiration dates, 7515.0220

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Pharmacists (Cont'd)
 Prescriptions, 7515.1320
 Purchase requirements, 7515.1310
 Records, 7515.1330
 Storage, 7515.1350
 Pharmacists alcohol permit, expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Physicians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Premiums, advertising, 7515.0740
 Prescriptions, pharmacists, 7515.1320
 Price
 Advertising, malt beverages, 7515.0760
 Below cost, wholesaler schedules, 7515.0310
 Importers, sales for wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Schedules, wholesale price schedules and amendments, 7515.0310
 Wholesale price schedules, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Privileges and immunities, diplomatic immunity, imports, 7515.0910
 Prizes, advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0740 to 7515.0760
 Proof, containers, on-sale retailers, 7515.0560
 Public officers and employees, advertising, 7515.0760
 Publication
 Advertising, approval, 7515.0770
 Wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Purchase alcohol permit, research, expiration dates, 7515.0220
 Quantities, containers, on-sale retail dealers, 7515.0560
 Quantity discounts, wholesale price schedule, 7515.0310
 Rebates, advertising, 7515.0740
 Records
 Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 Retention, retailers, 7515.0540
 Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 Refusal to deliver liquor, retail dealers, 7515.0580
 Registration, brand labels, 7515.0800, 7515.0820
 Renewal of licenses, retailers, 7515.0440
 Reports
 Ethyl alcohol, importers reports, 7515.1420
 Retailer liquidation of business, 7515.0460
 Representatives, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Resale
 Ethyl alcohol, imports, 7515.1400
 Retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 Responsible advertiser, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Retailers
 Advertising, mandatory statements, 7515.0720
 Certification labels, 7515.0540
 Change of location, 7515.0450
 Commissioners approval, 7515.0440
 Crimes and offenses, gifts, 7515.0620
 Delivery, 7515.0580
 Eligibility for license, 7515.0410
 Federal wholesale liquor dealers tax stamp, 7515.0610
 Financial responsibilities, 7515.0530
 Fires or other damage, 7515.0640
 Gifts, 7515.0620
 Identification cards, 7515.0210
 Liquidation of business, 7515.0460
 Requirements, 7515.0510
 Licenses, 7515.0500 to 7515.0650
 Liquidation of business, reports, 7515.0460
 Location, change, 7515.0450
 Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0400
 Number of licenses, 7515.0420
 On-sale applications, 7515.0430
 On-sale dealers, 7515.0560
 Purchases from licensed manufacturers, 7515.0520
 Refusal to sell liquor, 7515.0590
 Sales restrictions, 7515.0590
 Solicitation, 7515.0600

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)

Retailers (Cont'd)
 Storage, 7515.0620
 Transfer of license or business, 7515.0650
 Revocation of permits
 Pharmacists, 7515.1340
 Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
 Sales
 Resales, retailers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 Restrictions, retail dealers or municipal liquor stores, 7515.0590
 Retailers, 7515.0300
 Wholesalers and manufacturers, 7515.0320
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Food products, classification, 8130.4700
 Salesmen, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Samples
 Analysis, 7515.0960
 Imports, brand labels, 7515.0800
 Sanatorium permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Schedules of prices
 Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480
 Wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Scope of rules, advertising, 7515.0700
 Screening breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
 Seals, advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Seizure, label discrepancy, 7515.0960
 Shipments to retailers, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Solicitation, retailers, 7515.0600
 Standards, 7515.1000 to 7515.1120
 State agencies, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Statements, see Advertising, this topic
 Storage
 Business establishment, permits, 7515.1220
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Pharmacists, 7515.1350
 Retailers, 7515.0630
 Taverns and saloons, see TAVERNS AND SALOONS
 Tax changes, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310
 Tax evasion, confiscation, 7515.0950
 Tax stamps, federal tax stamps
 Disqualifications for permit, 7515.1210
 Pharmacists, 7515.1300
 Wholesale liquor dealers, 7515.0610
 Telephones and telegraphs, solicitation, by retailers, 7515.0600
 Tickets, retail delivery, 7515.0580
 Transfer of business license
 Manufacturers, wholesalers or brewers, 7515.0300
 Retailers, 7515.0650
 Transfer of permits, 7515.0210, 7515.1220
 Transportation, 7515.0940
 Uniform code, advertising, 7515.0700
 United States internal revenue bonded warehouse, import license, exemption, 7515.0920
 United States pharmacopeia, prescriptions filled by pharmacists, 7515.1320
 Vehicle permits, 7515.0210
 Veterinarians, purchases of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 Villages, number of retail licenses, 7515.0420
 Vintage, wine, advertising, 7515.0750
 Watercraft, rental to person under influence of alcohol, 6110.1100
 Whiskey, aging, 7515.1020
 Wholesale price schedules
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
 Filing, 7515.0310
 Wholesalers
 Ethyl alcohol, affidavit required for sale, 7515.1460

INDEX

INTOXICATING LIQUOR (Cont'd)**Wholesalers (Cont'd)**

- Permit holders report, ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480
- Pharmacists purchases, licensed dealers, 7515.1310
- Purchases from licensed wholesalers, 7515.0520
- Sales to retailers, 7515.0300
- Sales to wholesalers, 7515.0320
- Tax stamps, 7515.0610
- Transportation, 7515.0940

Wine

- Bulk containers, 7515.0870
- Containers, 7515.0300
- Federal regulations, 7515.1050
- Prohibited statements, advertising, 7515.0750
- Sacramental wine, importation, 7515.0900
- Withdrawal from retailers, 7515.0300
- Zoological garden, 9900.2800
- Special events, 9900.2900

INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING

- Administration of, qualified persons, 7502.0400
- Analysis, blood or urine samples, 7502.0700
- Blood tests**
 - Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0300
 - Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600
- Breath tests, see BREATH TEST DEVICES**
- Interpretation, blood or urine tests, 7502.0600
- Purpose of rules, 7502.0200
- Scope of rules, 7502.0200
- Urine tests**
 - Administration, qualified persons, 7502.0500
 - Analysis, 7502.0700
 - Interpretation, qualified persons, 7502.0600

INTRASTATE WATER POLLUTION

See WATER POLLUTION

INTRAVENOUS FLUIDS

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

INVENTORIES

- Air pollution, emission inventories, 7005.1870
- Bicycles, 7407.1300
- Bridges and viaducts, 8810.9000 to 8810.9800
- Cigarette taxes, records, 8120.1900
- Federal surplus property, controlled by donee, 1260.0500
- Hardware franchises, purchasing or leasing, public offering statement, 2860.7200
- Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
- Inheritance taxes**
 - Probate proceedings, returns, 8150.1800
 - Value of property, 8150.1405
- Intoxicating liquor**
 - Liquidation of retail business, 7515.0460
 - Transfer of retailers licenses or business, 7515.0650
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.9900
- Community resources, 2930.9400
- Managers of, teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0350
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patient, 9515.2500
- Petroleum products**
 - Records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700
 - Terminals, 8125.0200
- Private schools, eligible materials, 3540.1000
- Railroad crossings, national project, 8830.0300
- Sales and use taxes, isolated sale, 8130.5800
- Schools and school districts, materials eligible for private schools, 3540.1000
- Trees, shade tree disease control program, 1505.0140
- Valuation, changing method of valuation, income taxes, 8007.0200
- Water basins, 6115.1070
- Watercourses, 6115.1000, 6115.1080

INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS

- Adoption, 9560.0130
- Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7005.2990
- Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture board, use of investigators, 1800.4500
- Civil defense employees merit system
 - Discrimination, 7520.0350
 - Reclassification of positions, 7520.0520
- Commodity councils and promotional orders, delinquent checkoff fees, investigations by councils or chief administrative officers, 1570.0900
- Crop damage by elk, 1506.0025
- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
- Diseases, communicable, 4605.7500
- Dog kennels, complaints, violations of rules, 1720.1640
- Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, accidents, 1320.0500
- Exploratory borings**
 - Reinstatement, revoked license or disqualified responsible individual, 4727.0900
 - Revocation of license or disqualification of responsible individual, 4727.0800
- Family foster care, licenses, 9545.0020
- Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1200
- Food, perishable food having quality assurance dates of more than 90 days, hearings, 1550.1160
- Gas piping, leaks, 1345.2780
- Group foster homes, license application, 2925.0500
- Health care cost information system, see HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM
- Human rights, 5000.0500
- Human services merit system
 - Compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Discrimination, 9575.0090
- Impounded animals, institutions, licenses, 1720.0680
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, pretermination investigation, 7035.1700
- Lifts and hoists, accidents, 1320.0500
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.6100
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Maltreatment of children, child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
- Manufactured homes, consent, quality control approval, manufacturers, 1350.3500
- Motor carriers, claims, 7800.2800
- Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
- Oil, set aside program, applications, 7615.0330
- Peace officers, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
- Pesticide chemigation systems, 1505.2060
- Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Rabies, positive cases, 1705.1120
- Real estate brokers and salespersons
 - Complaints, 2805.1000
 - Courses of instruction, complaints, 2800.7400
- Registration of voters, violations, county attorneys report, 8200.7200
- Sales and use taxes, refund claims, 8130.8100
- Schoolteachers, standards of professional conduct violations, 8700.7500
- Securities, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0500
- Steamfitter licensees, 5230.0010
- Surveillance and utilization review program
 - Providers fraud or abuse, 9505.1900
 - Recipient fraud or abuse, 9505.2080
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Waste tire facilities, permits, 9220.0390
- Water well construction, reinstatement, revoked license, 4725.1600

INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies, 2780.6700

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

INVESTMENTS

Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**

Credit unions, records, 2675.6270

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Joint self-insurance plans, funds, 2765.1400

Life insurance, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3300

Investment policy, 2750.3600

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, allowances, 9510.0450

Partnerships, income taxes, 8001.0100, 8038.3000

Prospectus, see **PROSPECTUS**

Public employees deferred compensation plan, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**

Real estate investment trusts, see **REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS**

Savings and loan associations, records, 2675.3180

School business officers, 3510.2200

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

Self-insurance pools, 2785.1500

Unemployment compensation employer taxes

Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515

Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555

Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500

INVOICES

Cigarette taxes, records, 8120.1900

Intoxicating liquor

Imports, 7515.0930

Pharmacists purchases, 7515.1310

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

IODINE

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Possession limits, 4730.3500

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Water supply, monitoring requirements, 4720.1800

IONIZING RADIATION

See also **X-RAYS**

Abdominal examinations, exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1650

Accelerators, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900

Accidents

Industrial X-ray installations, notice, 4730.2500

Nuclear facilities, submission of construction plans, 4730.3000

Reports, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000

Accountability

Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700

Source custodian, radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600

Additional radiation sources, renewal of registration, 4730.0500

Advertisements, radiation source registration, 4730.0400

Ankle examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Application of radiation

Qualified personnel, 4730.1200

Screening program, 4730.1300

Aprons, see **Protective gloves and aprons**, this topic

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Arms, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300

Associations, screening program applications, 4730.1300

Authorized entry, radiation areas, healing arts, 4730.2600

Automatic shutoff, therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200

Automatic timers, therapeutic X-ray installations, operated at potentials of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300

Barium enema, exposure per film, 4730.1650

Blood, forming organs, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300

Business associations, screening program applications, 4730.1300

By-product materials, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Calibrations, therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200

Carriers, transportation, 4730.1000

Ceilings, see **Structural shielding**, this topic

Cervical spine examination

Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660

Chest examinations

Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660

Chest photofluorographic installations, 4730.2000

Cholecystography, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Classifications, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500

Clinics, radium uses, 4730.2600

Clocks, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800

Colleges and universities, research, 4730.2900

Collimators, 4730.1700

Chest photofluorographic installations, 4730.2000

Dental radiographic installations, 4720.2100

Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800

Responsibility for delivery, 4730.0900

Common carriers, transportation, 4730.1000

Communication with patients, therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200

Construction, nuclear reactor or facility, 4730.3000

Containers, precautionary procedures, placement of symbol and labels, 4730.0300

Contamination

Nuclear facilities, prevention, 4730.3000

Testing radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600

Contested case hearings, screening programs, cessation, 4730.1400

Control panel

Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100

Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800

Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200

Corporations, screening program applications, 4730.1300

Court orders, violations, 4730.1400

Crimes and offenses, violations, 4730.1400

Custodians, source custodians, radium uses, 4730.2600

Darkrooms, film development, 4730.1500

Dead-man type switch

Dental radiographic installation, 4730.2100

Fluoroscopic equipment, 4730.1700

Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800

Mobile equipment, 4730.1900

Veterinary medicine radiographic installations, 4730.2400

Decontamination, leaking radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600

Delivery to carriers, 4730.1000

Dental examination, exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660

Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100

Detectors, tests, 4730.0700

Development of film, darkrooms, 4730.1500

Diagnostic purposes, minimum radiation amount, 4730.1500

INDEX

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Diffraction units, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900

Discharges of radioactivity, nuclear facilities, reports, 4730.3000

Disposal of radioactive wastes, facilities, 4730.3000

Doors, shielding requirements, 4730.1600

Dorsolumbar spine examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Elbow examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Electrical equipment not intended primarily to produce radiation, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800

Electron microscopes, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900

Elementary schools, 4730.2900

Emergency manuals, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500

Equipment, 4730.1700

- Chest photofluorographic installations, 4730.2000
- Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
- Healing arts, 4730.1700
- Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
- Mobile equipment, special requirements, 4730.1900
- Safety requirements, 4730.1500
- Tests, 4730.0700
- Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 - Special requirements, operated at potential of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
- Veterinary radiographic installations, 4730.2400

Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Exemptions, 4730.0800

- Possession limits, 4730.3500

Exposure control device

- Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
- Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
- Mobile diagnostic equipment, 4730.1900
- Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200

Exposure rate, 4730.1700

- Types of radiographic examinations, 4730.1650

Extraneous light, elimination, 4730.1700

Extremities, examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Eyes, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300

Fees, registration, 4730.0600

Feet, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300

Femur examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Fibula examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Film development, darkrooms, 4730.1500

Filters

- Responsibility for delivery, 4730.0900
- Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200

Filtration, useful beams

- Radiographic installation, 4730.2100
- Veterinary medicine radiographic installations, 4730.2400

Fines and penalties, violations, 4730.1400

Fluoroscopy, dental examinations, 4730.2100

Foot examination

- Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
- Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660

Forearm examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Foreign corporations, screening program applications, 4730.1300

Gastrointestinal examinations, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Gloves, see Protective gloves and aprons, this topic

Gonads, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300

Hand examinations, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Handheld screens, veterinary medicine radiographic installations, 4730.2400

Handheld tubes, therapeutic X-ray installations, operated at potentials of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300

Hands, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300

Head, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300

Head and neck examinations, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Healing arts, 4730.1700

- Application of radiation, qualified personnel, 4730.1200
- Radium uses, 4730.2600

Hearings, cessation of screening program, 4730.1400

Hip examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Hospitals

- Committee, coordinating use of radioisotopes, 4730.0400
- Radium uses, 4730.2600

Housing, industrial radium installations, 4730.2700

Imprisonment, violations, 4730.1400

Incidents involving radiation sources, notice, 4730.1100

Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700

Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500

Injunctions, 4730.1400

Inspections, 4730.0700

- Screening programs, 4730.1400

Installation, requirements, 4730.0900

Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800

Instruction purposes

- Application of radiation, 4730.1200
- Hazard and safety practices, 4730.0400

Interlocks, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500

Isotopes, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Justification, screening programs, 4730.1300

Knee examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Labeling

- Packaging, transportation, 4730.1000
- Precautionary procedure, 4730.0300

Lead

- Aprons and gloves, see Protective aprons and gloves, this topic
- Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Shielding requirements, 4730.1600

Leakage

- Industrial radium installations, tests, 4730.2700
- Testing radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Therapeutic X-ray installations, equipment operated at potentials of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300

Leg examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Lending, requirements, 4730.0900

Light beam indicator, mobile equipment, 4730.1900

Locks, industrial radium installations, 4730.2700

Loss

- Radiation sources, notice, 4730.1100
- Radium sources, reporting
 - Healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Industrial radium installation, 4730.2700

Low-filtration windows, therapeutic X-ray installations

- Operated at potentials of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
- Special requirements, operated at potentials of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300

Lower abdomen examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Lower extremities, examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Lumbar spine examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

Lumbopelvic examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Lumbosacral spine examination
 Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660
 Manuals, operating and emergency procedure, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Manufacturing, requirements, 4730.0900
 Marking, packages, transportation, 4730.1000
 Material being transported, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
 Maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300
 Measuring radiation exposure, screening programs, 4730.1300
 Microscopes, electron microscopes, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900
 Mobile equipment, special requirements, 4730.1900
 Mobile fluoroscopic equipment, requirements, 4730.1700
 Mobile industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Monitoring instruments, tests, 4730.0700
 Multipurpose machines, installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Nationwide evaluation of X-ray trends, 4730.1660
 Natural radioactive materials, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
 Neutron flux dose equivalents, 4730.3300
 Notice
 Availability of records, inspection, 4730.0700
 Cessation of screening program, 4730.1400
 Changes, ownership or disposition, registered radiation sources, 4730.0400
 Incidents involving radiation sources, 4730.1100
 Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Lost radiation sources, 4730.1100
 Nuclear reactors, date of operation, 4730.3000
 Selling, leasing or transferring from radiation sources, 4730.0900
 Theft of radiation sources, 4730.1100
 Nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, analysis, 7855.0550
 Objections, nuclear facility construction, 4730.3000
 Observation of patients, therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Occupational personnel, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300
 Operating conditions, 4730.1700
 Operating manuals, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Operating procedures
 Chest photofluorographic installations, 4730.2000
 Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Mobile equipment, 4730.1900
 Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Special requirements, operated at potentials of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
 Veterinary medicine radiographic installations, 4730.2400
 Orders of court, prohibition of violation, 4730.1400
 Overexposures, screening programs, withdrawal of approval, 4730.1400
 Packaging, transportation, 4730.1000
 Panoramic installations, dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Pelvic examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Penalty
 Fee, registration, 4730.0600
 Violations, 4730.1400
 Photofluorographic installations, chest examinations, special requirements, 4730.2000
 Plans and specifications, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000
 Population exposure to X-rays, 4730.1650
 Precautionary procedures, 4730.0300

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)

Primary barrier
 Linkage with tube mounting, 4730.1700
 Shielding requirements, 4730.1600
 Structural shielding, 4730.1700
 Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Therapeutic X-ray installation, 4730.2200
 Processing of nuclear fuel, plants, installations or devices, 4730.3000
 Prohibited uses, 4730.1200
 Protection surveys
 Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Protective barriers, dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Protective gloves and aprons, 4730.1700
 Healing arts equipment, 4730.1700
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Mobile equipment, 4730.1900
 Veterinary medicine, radiographic installations, 4730.2400
 Protective shields, preparation and dismantling of radium applicators, healing arts, 4730.2600
 Protective tube housing, 4730.1700
 Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Veterinary medicine, radiographic installations, 4730.2400
 Pulmonary conditions, lung conditions, screening programs, 4730.1300
 Purpose of rules, 4730.0200
 Pyelogram, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 Qualified personnel, application of radiation, 4730.1200
 Radiation protection officer, designation, 4730.0400
 Radiation survey, industrial radium installations, 4730.2400
 Radioactive wastes, disposal, facilities, 4730.3000
 Radioisotopes, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Radium, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Radium-226, possession by secondary or elementary schools, 4730.2900
 Radium uses
 Healing arts, 4730.2600
 Industrial radium installation, 4730.2700
 Waste disposal of sources, 4730.2800
 Reactors, nuclear reactors, 4730.3000
 Records, 4730.0700
 Calibration, therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 Exposures, 4730.0300
 Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 Registration, 4730.0400 to 4730.0700
 Change of address, notice, 4730.0500
 Exemptions
 Concentrations, 4730.3600
 Possession limits, 4730.3500
 Fees, 4730.0600
 Penalty fee, 4730.0600
 Records, 4730.0700
 Renewal, 4730.0500
 Fees, 4730.0600
 Requirements, 4730.0400
 Remote handling equipment, radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
 Renewal of registration, 4730.0500
 Fees, 4730.0600
 Reports
 Accidents, nuclear facilities, 4730.3000

INDEX

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)**Reports (Cont'd)**

- Leakage of radium sources
 - Healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
- Loss of radium source, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Nuclear facility, radioactive discharges, 4730.3000
- Protection survey, therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
- Stolen or loss radiation sources, 4730.1100
- Reprocessing nuclear fuel, facilities, 4730.3000
- Research institutions, 4730.2900
- Restrictions on operating technique, equipment, safety requirements, 4730.1500
- Retrograde pyelogram examination
 - Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 - Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660
- Sacral spine examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
- Safety, nuclear facilities, plans, 4730.3000
- Safety program, establishment, 4730.0400
- Safety requirements, 4730.1500
 - Shielding, 4730.1600
- Sales, requirements, 4730.0900
- Schools, 4730.2900
- Scope of rules, 4730.0200
- Screen, protection, cover, 4730.1700
- Screening, 4730.1200, 4730.1300
 - Inspection, 4730.1400
- Sealed radium sources
 - Damage, healing arts, 4730.2600
 - Leakage, industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
- Secondary barriers
 - Shielding requirements, 4730.1600
 - Structural shielding, 4730.1700
 - Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
- Secondary schools, 4730.2900
- Self-luminous elements, devices containing, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Shielding device, 4730.1700
 - Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 - Requirements, 4730.1600
 - Structural shielding, see Structural shielding, this topic
- Shoe fitting fluoroscopic devices, prohibition, 4730.1200
- Shoulder examinations, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
- Signals, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
- Signs
 - Precautionary procedure, 4730.0300
 - Warning signs, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
- Skin, maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300
- Skull examinations
 - Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 - Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1650
- Source custodians, radium uses, 4730.2600
- Sources of radiation, registration, 4730.0400
- Spinal examination
 - Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 - Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660
- Statements, screening programs, justification, 4730.1300
- Stolen radiation sources, notice, 4730.1100
- Storage areas
 - Precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
 - Radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Structural shielding, 4730.1700
 - Chest photofluorographic installations, 4730.2000
 - Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 - Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 - Mobile equipment, 4730.1900
 - Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 - Special requirements, operating at potentials of 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300

IONIZING RADIATION (Cont'd)**Structural shielding (Cont'd)**

- Veterinary medicine radiographic installations, 4730.2400
- Switches, dead-man type, see Dead-man type switch, this topic
- Symbol, precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
- Tables
 - Estimated mean exposure per film, types of radiographic examinations, 4730.1650
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Exposure at skin entrance, weighted mean index, type of exam, 4730.1660
 - Maximum permissible doses, 4730.3300
 - Neutron flux dose equivalents, 4730.3400
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Teaching institutions, 4730.2900
- Television receivers, 4730.2900
 - Exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Tests, 4730.0700
 - Industrial radium installations, leakage, 4730.2700
 - Radium sources, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Theft, radiation sources, notice, 4730.1100
- Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 - Special requirements, operated at potentials 60 kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
- Thorax examinations
 - Estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
 - Exposure at skin entrance, 4730.1660
- Thorium, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Tibia examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
- Timepieces, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Training purposes, application of radiation, 4730.1200
- Transportation, 4730.1000
 - Radioactive materials, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
 - Radium uses, healing arts, 4730.2600
- Tube housings, see Protective tube housing, this topic
- Upper abdomen examinations, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
- Upper extremities, examination, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
- Useful beam, 4730.1700
 - Chest photofluorographic installations, 4730.2000
 - Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 - Mobile equipment, 4730.1900
 - Therapeutic X-ray installations, 4730.2200
 - Veterinary medicine radiographic installations, 4730.2400
- Utilization logs, industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
- Vendor responsibility, equipment or supplies, 4730.0900
- Veterinary medicine radiographic installations, 4730.2400
- Violations, 4730.1400
- Walls, see Structural shielding, this topic
- Warning devices
 - Industrial radium installations, 4730.2700
 - Industrial X-ray installations, 4730.2500
 - Precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
- Waste, disposal of radioactive wastes, 4730.3000
 - Radium sources, 4730.2800
- Watches, exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
- Weighted mean indexes by type of exam or projection, 4730.1660
- Windows, shielding requirements, 4730.1600
- Withdrawal of approval, screening program, 4730.1400
- Wrist examinations, estimated exposure per film, 4730.1650
- X-ray diffraction units, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900

IOWA RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

IRIDIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

IRON

Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450
 Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770
 Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750
 Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280
 Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500
 Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
 Rice and related products, 1555.0800
 Source material, prospecting in vicinity in iron ore
 formations, 6125.2300
 Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
 Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED
 PRODUCTS**

IRON AND STEEL

Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2300 to
 7005.2330
 Definitions, 7005.2300
 Methods, performance tests, 7005.2320
 Procedures, test performance, 7005.2330
 Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2320
 Performance tests, air pollution, 7005.2320, 7005.2330
 Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2330
 Sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
 Standards of performance, air pollution, 7005.2300 to
 7005.2330

IRON MINING

Production process, sales and use taxes, 8130.9600
 Sales taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

IRON ORE

Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
 Barriers, mining operations, 6130.1500
 Blasting operations, 6130.3800
 Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
 Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
 Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
 Excluded areas, 6130.1200
 Land disturbance, 6130.1400
 Landform design, 6130.2000
 Mining
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
 categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory
 categories, 4410.4400
 Notice, permits or leases, EQB Monitor publication,
 4410.5200
 Permits, 6130.0300
 Reactivated operations, scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards,
 6130.2400
 Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Sloping, 6130.2000
 Stockpiles
 Design, 6130.2100
 Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly
 decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Surface overburden, 6130.2500
 Surface overburden portion of pitwalls, standards for
 design and construction, 6130.2900
 Surface overburden stockpile design and construction,
 standards, 6130.2700
 Taconite, see **TACONITE**

IRON ORE (Cont'd)

Tailings basins, design, construction and operations,
 6130.3000
 Vegetation
 Control of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Location, 6130.3600
 Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
 Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

IRON RANGE

Local government levy limitations, calculation of 1971,
 payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200

IRON SPRINGS BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

IRRIGATION

Appropriation of waters
 Conditions, 6115.0680
 Meters, 6115.0750
 Permits, 6115.0620
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Conditions, 6115.0680
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Measuring devices, 6115.0750
 Pesticide chemigation, see **PESTICIDES**
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250

IRRIGATION WELLS

Water well construction, see **WATER WELL
 CONSTRUCTION**

ISLAND FIXTURES

Plumbing, combination waste and vent system,
 4715.2650

ISLAND RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ISLANDS

Driveways, opening onto highways, 8810.5500
 Mississippi River
 Management plan, 6105.0850
 Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
 Rum River, transfer of property, 6105.1450
 Walkways, access, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

ISODINE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ISOMETHADONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

ISSUERS

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

ITASCA WILDERNESS SANCTUARY

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JAILS

See also **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
 Access to prisoner records, 2910.2400
 Accounting, food, 2910.4400
 Administration, medication, 2910.5900
 Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
 Administrative segregation, 2910.2800
 Administrators, 2910.0900
 Admission, security, 2910.4800
 Adult correction facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS
 FACILITIES**
 Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**
 Ambulance services, 2910.5400
 Bedding, 2910.3200
 Budget, food, 2910.4400
 Building deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300
 Canteens, 2910.4300

INDEX

JAILS (Cont'd)

Censorship, mail, 2910.3100
 Chains, 2910.2800
 Classification, 2910.0300
 Prisoners, 2910.2600
 Security, 2910.4700
 Clothing, 2910.3200
 Coeducational activities, supervision, 2910.2500
 Collective bargaining, 2910.2000
 Community corrections, 2905.0100 to 2905.1200
 Condemnation, 2910.0300
 Conduct, rules and policies, notice, 2910.2700
 Confidential information, records, 2910.2400
 Construction of new facilities, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Contagious diseases
 Reports, 2910.6000
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
 Containers
 Food, 2910.4500
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Contraband
 Control, security, 2910.4700
 Mail, 2910.3100
 Controlled substances, disposal, 2910.5900
 Correspondence, 2910.3100
 Cost lists of supplies and repairs, 2910.6300
 Count procedures
 Security, 2910.4700
 Written policy, 2910.5300
 Custody personnel
 Orientation training, 2910.1100
 Probationary training period, 2910.1200
 Dangerous materials, 2910.5200
 Death, reports, 2910.3300
 Definitions, 2910.0100
 Deliveries, security, 2910.4700
 Delivery, medicine, 2910.5900
 Dental care, 2910.5400
 Destruction, unused medicine, 2910.5900
 Deterioration of building and equipment, detection
 procedures, 2910.6300
 Disaster plans, 2910.3300
 Disciplinary segregation, 2910.2800
 Discipline, 2910.2800
 Food, 2910.3900
 Policies and rules, notice, 2910.2700
 Security, 2910.4700
 Discrimination, staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 Diseases
 Contagious diseases
 Reports, 2910.6000
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.6100
 Reports, 2910.3300
 Disposition of prison records, 2910.2300
 Drugs and medicine, 2910.5900
 Education, detained juveniles, 2910.2900
 Emergencies
 Plans, 2910.3300
 Variances, 2910.0400
 Emergency medical care, 2910.5400
 Emergency telephone numbers, medical care and
 treatment, 2910.5500
 Employee evaluation, 2910.0700
 Employees record, 2910.2100
 Equipment
 Deterioration, detection procedures, 2910.6300
 Maintenance, security, 2910.4700
 Escapes
 Prevention, 2910.4700
 Reports, 2910.3300
 Extra duty, employees, 2910.0800
 Female prisoners
 Separation from male prisoners, 2910.2500
 Supervision, 2910.0900
 Filing, prisoner records, 2910.2300

JAILS (Cont'd)

Fingerprinting, security, 2910.4800
 Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1400
 Fires, reports, 2910.3300
 First aid, 2910.5700
 Food, 2910.3400 to 2910.4600
 Accounts, 2910.4400
 Budget, 2910.4400
 Canteens, 2910.4300
 Containers, 2910.4500
 Dietary allowance, 2910.3600
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Discipline of prisoners, 2910.3900
 Frequency of meals, 2910.3700
 Handling practices, 2910.3500
 Hot meal minimum, 2910.4200
 Menu, 2910.3600
 Records, 2910.4100
 Minimum hot meal, 2910.4200
 Purchasing, 2910.4400
 Records, menus, 2910.4100
 Storage, 2910.4500
 Supervision of meals, 2910.4000
 Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Transportation, 2910.4600
 Vending machines, 2910.4300
 Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code
 amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
 Handcuffs, 2910.2800
 Health and safety, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
 Health and sanitation, 2910.6300
 Health examination, admission, 2910.4800
 Homicide, reports, 2910.3300
 Hospitalization of prisoners, 2910.5600
 Housekeeping, 2910.6300
 Identification, admission, 2910.4800
 Indigents, postage, 2910.3100
 Information to prisoners, 2910.2700
 Insane prisoners separated from all other prisoners,
 2910.2500
 Insects, sanitation, 2910.6300
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Inspections
 Health and sanitation, 2910.6300
 Locks, 2910.5100
 Mail, 2910.3100
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Security, 2910.4700
 Intended use, 2910.0300
 Inventory of prisoners property, 2910.4800
 Irons, 2910.2800
 Job descriptions, 2910.1600
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE
 DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile prisoners separated from adult prisoners,
 2910.2500
 Keys and locks, 2910.5100
 Labels, medicine, 2910.5900
 Laundry services, 2910.3200
 Legal basis for detention, notice to prisoners, 2910.2700
 Library service, 2910.2900
 Linens and bedding, 2910.3200
 Locks and keys, 2910.5100
 Mail and mailing, 2910.3100
 Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Male prisoners, supervision, 2910.0800
 Management training, 2910.1400
 Manuals, policy and procedure, 2910.1800
 Medical care and treatment, 2910.5400 to 2910.6300
 Ambulances, 2910.5400
 Drugs, 2910.5900
 Emergencies, 2910.5400
 Examinations, 2910.5400
 First aid, 2910.5700
 Hospitalization, 2910.5600

JAILS (Cont'd)

Medical care and treatment (Cont'd)
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Records, 2910.5700
 Resources, 2910.5400
 Mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Merit systems, 2910.2000
 Methadone programs, 2910.5900
 Minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Money, mail, 2910.3100
 New facilities, construction, 2900.0100 to 2900.0600
 Notice, policies and rules, 2910.2700
 Officers and employees
 Administrative assistant, 2910.0900
 Administrator, 2910.0900
 Evaluation, 2910.0700
 Extra duty, 2910.0800
 Maintenance personnel, 2910.0900
 Part time staff, 2910.1500
 Plan, 2910.0900
 Recruitment, 2910.0600
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Training, 2910.1000
 Official charge, notice to prisoner, 2910.2700
 Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 Part time staff, 2910.1500
 Personal hygiene practices, 2910.5800
 Personnel policies, 2910.1900
 Photographing, security, 2910.4800
 Physical exercise, 2910.2900
 Plans, staffing plan, 2910.0900
 Plant maintenance, 2910.6300
 Poisons, labels, 2910.5900
 Policies, 2910.1800
 Preservation, records, 2910.2200
 Preventive health services, 2910.5800
 Prisoner records, 2910.2100
 Prisoner staff ratio, 2910.0900
 Privacy, intake procedures, 2910.4800
 Private interviews, 2910.2900
 Probation, jail employees, 2910.0700
 Probationary period training, custody personnel,
 2910.1200
 Procedure manuals, 2910.1800
 Program options and activities, information, 2910.2700
 Purchases, food, 2910.4400
 Records, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Discipline, 2910.2800
 Medical and dental records, 2910.5700
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Recreation plans, 2910.2900
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
 Release, 2910.4900
 Relief staff, 2910.1500
 Religious services, 2910.2900
 Repairs, cost lists, 2910.6300
 Reports, 2910.2100 to 2910.2400
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6000
 Deterioration of building and equipment, 2910.6300
 Medication, 2910.5900
 Special incidents, 2910.3300
 Restraints, 2910.2800
 Review
 Emergency procedures, 2910.3300
 Segregation, 2910.2800
 Riots
 Control, 2910.4700
 Reports, 2910.3300
 Rodents, sanitation, 2910.6300
 Sacred books, 2910.2900
 Sanitation, 2910.6300
 Scheduled prisoners time, 2910.2900

JAILS (Cont'd)

Searches and seizures
 Admissions, 2910.4800
 Security, 2910.4700
 Visitors, 2910.5000
 Security, 2910.4700 to 2910.5300
 Security accommodations, new construction, 2910.0100
 Separation of prisoners, 2910.2500
 Contagious diseases, 2910.6100
 Serious injuries, reports, 2910.3300
 Shakedown searches, 2910.4700
 Shakedowns, regular inspections, security, 2910.5000
 Showering and delousing, admissions, 2910.4800
 Staff prisoner ratio, 2910.0900
 Staff recruitment, 2910.0600
 Standards, minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Storage
 Food, 2910.4500
 Medicine, 2910.5900
 Records, 2910.2100
 Straight jackets, 2910.2800
 Suicide, reports, 2910.3300
 Supervision of coeducational activities, 2910.2500
 Supervision of meals, 2910.4000
 Supplies, cost lists, 2910.6300
 Telephone numbers, medical care and treatment,
 2910.5500
 Therapeutic diets, 2910.3800
 Training
 First aid, 2910.5700
 In-service training, 2910.1300
 Management training, 2910.1400
 Orientation training, custody personnel, 2910.1100
 Probationary period, custody personnel, 2910.1200
 Staff, 2910.1000
 Transfers, mentally ill prisoners, 2910.6200
 Transportation, food, 2910.4600
 Treatment, see Medical care and treatment, this topic
 Tuberculosis screening, 2910.0500
 Unsafe conditions, 2910.0300
 Variances, 2910.0400
 Vending machines, 2910.4300
 Ventilation, 1345.1510
 Vermin, elimination of favorable conditions, 2910.6300
 Visitation, 2910.3000
 Visitor control, security, 2910.4700
 Weapon control, 2910.4700
 Work assignments, 2910.1700, 2910.2900
 Written plans, prisoner activities, 2910.2900
JAMAICA GINGER
 Spices and condiments, 1555.2850
JAMS
 Fruit jams, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES,
 PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
JANITORS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Local public health employees merit system,
 compensation plan, 4670.4240
JASPER LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
JELLIES
 Fruit, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES
 AND RELATED PRODUCTS
JET FUEL
 Oil, sales volume reports, 7610.1600
 Oil set aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
JETTIES
 St. Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410

INDEX

JEWELRY

- Jewelry making, goldsmithing, and silversmithing teachers, secondary vocational, 3517.2000
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, personal possessions, 9525.0280
- Sales and use taxes
 - Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 - Exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5400
 - Repossession, bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 - Trade-ins, 8130.1500

JIGS

- Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

JIM LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOBBERS

- Subjobbers, see SUBJOBBERERS

JOBS AND TRAINING, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

- Blind persons, see BLIND PERSONS
- Employment and Economic Development Act, see MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
- Extended employment programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
- Federal targeted jobs tax credit, see FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM
- General assistance, referrals from, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- General assistance recipients, employment registration requirements, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
- Independent living centers, see INDEPENDENT LIVING CENTERS
- Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, see MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT
- Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES
- Services for the blind, vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
- Vending stand operators, see BLIND PERSONS
- Visually handicapped persons, see BLIND PERSONS

JOBS AND TRAINING SUPERVISORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

JOCKEYS

- Horse racing, see HORSE RACING
- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

JOE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOHN IRELAND BOULEVARD

- State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

JOHNIN

- Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

JOHNSON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

JOINER OF PARTIES

- Public Utilities Commission, 7830.0500
- Formal complaints, 7830.1400

JOINT AGREEMENTS

- Boundary waters canoe area, federal government, 6140.1200

JOINT BANK ACCOUNTS

- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100

JOINT POWERS AGREEMENTS

- Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grant Act, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- St. Croix riverway, 6105.0500
- Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900

JOINT RETURNS

- Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS

- Accounts, requirements, 2765.1400
- Application for plans, 2765.0600
- Approval of plans, 2765.0600
- Assets of plans, handling, 2765.1400
- Audits, 2765.1500
- Board of trustees
 - Defined, 2765.0100
 - Delegation of powers, 2765.0500
 - Duties, 2765.0500
 - Meeting, 2765.0500
 - Membership, 2765.0500
- Bonds, fidelity, requirements, 2765.1400
- Bylaws, requirements, 2765.0400
- Cash flow difficulties, 2765.1200
- Commerce commissioner
 - Filing bylaws, requirements, 2765.0400
 - Record keeping, supervision, 2765.0800
 - Reporting to, requirements, 2765.1500
- Coverage requirements, 2765.1000
- Definitions, 2765.0100
- Delinquent payments, 2765.1100
- Dissolution of plans, 2765.0700
- Distributions, 2765.1100
- Dividends, 2765.1100
- Ending self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
- Exemptions from rules, 2765.0600
- Expulsion from a plan, 2765.0900
- Fidelity bonds, requirements, 2765.1400
- Financial administrator, requirements, 2765.0800
- Financial condition, monitoring, 2765.1400
- Financial statements, requirements, 2765.1500
- Full funding reserves, requirements, 2765.1200
- Funds, sources and uses, 2765.1400
- Health maintenance organization coverage, 2765.1000
- Investment of funds, requirements, 2765.1400
- Membership in plan, 2765.0900
- Merger of plans, 2765.0600
- Nonresident employers, 2765.0900
- Number of employees covered, requirements, 2765.0900
- Political subdivision pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Premium payments, 2765.1100
- Purpose of rules, 2765.0200
- Record keeping requirements, 2765.0800
- Renewal of applications, 2765.0600
- Reporting requirements, 2765.1500
- Reserves, requirements, 2765.1200
- Revenue commissioner, reports to, 2765.1500
- Revocation of self-insurance authority, 2765.0700
- Runoff period, requirements, 2765.0700
- Scope of rules, 2765.0300
- Service companies
 - Defined, 2765.0100
 - Requirements, 2765.0800
- Stop-loss insurance, requirements, 2765.1300
- Uncollectible premiums, 2765.1100
- Withdrawal from a plan, 2765.0900

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

- See CORPORATIONS

JOINT TENANCY

- Income tax, basis, before death, 8014.1500

JOINT TENANCY (Cont'd)

Inheritance taxes, computation of tax, 8150.1900
 Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062
 Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100

JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATION

Medical malpractice insurance, issuing, 2791.0100

JOINT VENTURES

See PARTNERSHIPS

JOURNALS

Securities, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310

JOURNEYMEN ELECTRICIAN

See ELECTRICIANS

JOURNEYMEN STEAMFITTERS

See STEAMFITTERS

JUDGES

Administrative law judges, see ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES

Mentally retarded persons, treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 Salaries, county courts, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400

JUDGMENTS AND DECREES

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statements, 2860.3500

Inheritance taxes, returns, 8150.1800

Local government levy limitations, payment, taxation, 8115.1100, 8115.1200

Manufactured homes, manufacturers or dealers, notice, 1350.8500

JUDICIAL NOTICE

Unemployment compensation hearings, 3310.2923
 Waste Management Board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

JUDICIARY

See COURTS

JUKEBOXES

Furnishing music, retailers, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.0900, 8130.2500

JUNIOR CHAMBER OF COMMERCE

Meals, occasional meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

JUNIOR COLLEGES

See COMMUNITY COLLEGE SYSTEM

JUNKYARDS

St. Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370

Waste tire dumps

Abatement

Access roads, requirements, 9220.0160

Burning restrictions, 9220.0160

Cost estimates, 9220.0130

Emergency preparedness requirements, 9220.0160

Inadequate response to requests, 9220.0140

Indoor storage, 9220.0150

Inspections, 9220.0160

Off-site processing, 9220.0130

On-site processing, 9220.0130

Orders, 9220.0140

Permit during abatement, 9220.0130

Plan, 9220.0120, 9220.0130

Priorities, 9220.0120

Record keeping requirements, 9220.0130, 9220.0160

Reimbursement for costs, 9220.0170, 9220.0180

Reporting requirements, 9220.0160

Request for action, 9220.0120

Standards during, 9220.0150, 9220.0160

JUNKYARDS (Cont'd)

Waste tire dumps (Cont'd)

Abatement (Cont'd)

Time schedule, 9220.0130

Tire piles, location and size, 9220.0150

Vegetation removal requirements, 9220.0160

Definitions, 9220.0110

Scope of rules, 9220.0100

JURIES

Human services merit system, jury duty, 9575.1010

Local public health employees merit system, leave for service, 4670.3010

Prejudicial juries, pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

JUSTICES OF THE PEACE

Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200

JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

Group foster homes, see GROUP FOSTER HOMES

Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES

See also JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

Accounting, food, 2930.6400

Actions and proceedings, license revocation, 2930.0500

Activities, information to residents, 2930.3100

Activities plan, 2930.3800

Administration of drugs, 2930.8300

Administrative segregation, 2930.3200

Administrator, 2930.1700

Admissions, 2930.6800

Copies of rules, 2930.3100

Form, 2930.9200

Health screening, 2930.7500

Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100

Medical care and treatment, health screening, 2930.7500

Records, 2930.2800

Security, 2930.6800

Advisory committee, 2930.9600

Age

Classification of residents, 2930.3000

Employees, 2930.1300

Ambulance services, 2930.7400

Annual inspections, 2930.0300

Appeal and review

Administrative segregation, 2930.3200

Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400

Fire and safety policies and procedures, 2930.9900

Food service plan, 2930.5400

Group arrest plans, 2930.5000

Arrest, group arrest, plans, 2930.5000

Assaultiveness, classification of residents, 2930.3000

Assaults, 2930.5000

Attorney visits, 2930.4500

Availability of rules, 2930.2500

Basic life support, training, 2930.8000

Bedding, 2930.4700

Discipline, 2930.3500

Bible, 2930.3900

Biennial reports, 2930.9800

Books

Inspection, 2930.0300

Library service, 2930.4000

Budget

Food, 2930.6400

Plant maintenance, 2930.8700

Buildings, maintenance, 2930.8700

Canteen service, 2930.6300

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), training, 2930.8000

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Case records, 2930.9300
 Catered food, 2930.5300
 Chains, 2930.3600
 Channels of communication, 2930.2100
 Chest x-rays, employees, 2930.1200
 Chief executive, 2930.1700
 Child care workers, training, 2930.8000
 Citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
 Classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Clergy, visits, 2930.4500
 Clinics, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400
 Clothing, 2930.4700
 Discipline, 2930.3500
 Release, 2930.6900
 Coeducational activities, 2930.2900
 Collective bargaining, 2930.2700
 Committees, citizens advisory committee, 2930.9600
 Communications, employees, 2930.2100
 Community resources, inventory, 2930.9400
 Confidential information, records, 2930.2800
 Containers, food, 2930.6500
 Contents, case records, 2930.9300
 Contraband
 Searches, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700
 Copies
 Emergency disaster plans, 2930.4900
 Employee job descriptions, 2930.1900
 Rules, 2930.2500, 2930.3100
 Correspondence, 2930.4600
 Counseling, 2930.3900
 Counselors, 2930.9100
 Count procedure, security, 2930.7300
 Counties, licenses, 2930.0600
 Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300
 Crisis intervention, 2930.9500
 Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 Death, 2930.5000
 Residents, 2930.5100
 Definitions, 2930.0100
 Delivery of drugs, 2930.8300
 Delousing procedures, 2930.8200
 Dental care, emergencies, 2930.7400
 Dental records, 2930.8100
 Destruction, unused prescription drugs, 2930.8300
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Disaster emergency plans, 2930.4900
 Disciplinary rooms, 2930.3500
 Disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400
 Discipline
 Food, 2930.5800
 Limitations, 2930.3500
 Plans, 2930.3300
 Records, 2930.2800, 2930.3700
 Disclosure, case records, 2930.9300
 Diseases, 2930.5000
 Contagious diseases, 2930.1200
 Isolation, 2930.8500
 Reports, 2930.8400
 Laundry procedures, 2930.4800
 Disposition of records, 2930.2800
 Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300
 Due process, discipline plan, 2930.3300
 Hearings, 2930.3400
 Dust, food, 2930.6500
 Education programs, 2930.4100
 Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Emergency dental care, 2930.7400
 Emergency disaster plan, 2930.4900
 Emergency policies and procedures, 2930.2200
 Emergency suspension of rules, 2930.1000
 Employees
 Administrator, 2930.1700
 Chief executive, 2930.1700

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Collective bargaining or merit systems, 2930.2700
 Communications with other employees, 2930.2100
 Educational/vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Evaluation, 2930.1500
 Extra duty, 2930.1600
 Insurance, 2930.9900
 Job description, 2930.1900
 Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700
 Minimum staff requirements, 2930.1700
 Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
 Policies, 2930.2400
 Probation, 2930.1500
 Records, 2930.2800
 Recruitment, 2930.1300
 Training, 2930.1800
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
 Tuberculosis test, 2930.1200
 Vocational staff, 2930.1700
 Volunteers, 2930.1700
 Work assignments, 2930.2000
 Equipment
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Programs, 2930.9000
 Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Escape, 2930.5000
 Procedures, 2930.2200
 Risk, classification of residents, 2930.3000
 Evaluation
 Employees, 2930.1500
 Programs, 2930.9700
 Examinations, medical examinations, contagious diseases, 2930.1200
 Exercise, 2930.4300
 Experiment, drugs, 2930.8300
 Explosion emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Extra duty, employees, 2930.1600
 Females, separation from males, 2930.2900
 Filing, records, 2930.2800
 Fire alarms, 2930.4900
 Fire emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Fire procedures, 2930.2200
 Fire safety, policies and procedures, 2930.9900
 Firearms, 2930.7200
 Fires, 2930.5000
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Fixtures, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
 Flood emergency plan, 2930.4900
 Food, 2930.5200 to 2930.6600
 Accounting, 2930.6400
 Budget, 2930.6400
 Canteen service, 2930.6300
 Catered food, 2930.5300
 Containers, 2930.6500
 Dairies and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 Diets, therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
 Discipline, 2930.5800
 Frequency of meals, 2930.5500
 Fruit, storage, 2930.6500
 Handling, 2930.5300
 Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200
 Meat and dairy products, storage, 2930.6500
 Menu, 2930.5400
 Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500
 Nutrition, 2930.5400
 Plans, review, 2930.5400
 Purchases, 2930.6400
 Records, 2930.2800
 Menu, 2930.6100
 Religious requirements, 2930.5700
 Storage, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Supervision of meals, 2930.5900
 Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Training, 2930.6000
 Transportation, 2930.6600
 Variances, 2930.5300
 Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500

Forms
 Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000

Frequency of meals, 2930.5500

Fruit, storage, 2930.6500

Furnishings
 Discipline rooms, 2930.3500
 Repair and maintenance, 2930.8700

Goals, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800

Group arrests, plans, 2930.5000

Handcuffs, 2930.3600

Hazardous substances, 2930.7200

Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500

Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2930.3400

Heat, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Homicide, 2930.5000

Hospitalization, mentally ill persons, 2930.8600

Hospitals, medical care and treatment, 2930.7400

Hot meal minimum, 2930.6200

Housekeeping, 2930.8700

Ice, storage, 2930.6500

Implementation of rules, 2930.0200

Information
 Admittance form, 2930.9200
 Residents, 2930.3100

Insect control, 2930.8700
 Food, 2930.6500

In-service training, employees, 2930.1800

Inspections, 2930.0200
 Annual inspections, 2930.0300
 Contraband, 2935.5500
 First aid kits, 2930.8000
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Sanitation and health, 2930.7400
 Security, 2930.6700, 2930.7000
 Doors or gates, locks, 2930.7100

Insurance, 2930.9900

Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Security, 2930.6800

Intervention, crisis intervention, 2930.9500

Inventory, 2930.9900
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Community resources, 2930.9400

Investigations, death, 2930.5100

Irons, 2930.3600

Isolation, contagious diseases, 2930.8500

Job descriptions, 2930.1900

Keys, security, 2930.7100

Laundry services, 2930.4700, 2930.4800

Legal rights, advice, 2930.3100

Legend drugs, delivery, 2930.8300

Leisure services, 2930.4400

Library service, 2930.4000

Licenses, 2930.0200, 2930.0400
 Counties, 2930.0600
 Issuance, 2930.0600
 Municipalities, 2930.0600
 Posting, 2930.0800
 Revocation, 2930.0500
 Separate license, 2930.0700
 Detention and rehabilitation programs, 2930.0700
 Term license, 2930.0600
 Variances, 2930.1000

Lights, emergency plans, 2930.4900

Limitations, discipline, 2930.3500

Linens, 2930.4700

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Living spaces, separation of males and females, 2930.2900

Locks, 2930.7100

Log book, count procedure, 2930.7300

Mail and mailing, 2930.4600

Maintenance, 2930.8700

Maintenance personnel, 2930.1700

Males, separation from females, 2930.2900

Management training, 2930.1800

Mantoux test, employees, 2930.1200

Manuals, policy and procedure, 2930.2300

Master count board, security, 2930.7300

Materials for programs, 2930.9000

Meals, menu records, 2930.6100

Meat, storage, 2930.6500

Medical care and treatment
 Admissions, 2930.7500
 Ambulance services, 2930.7400
 Dental emergency care, 2930.7400
 Drugs and medicine, 2930.8300
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Hospitals or clinics, 2930.7400, 2930.7800
 Lists, telephone numbers of available resources, 2930.7700
 Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600
 Posting of resources, 2930.7700
 Preventive health services, 2930.8200
 Records, 2930.8100
 Retarded persons, 2930.8600
 Sick call, 2930.7600
 Standard operating procedures, 2930.7900
 Training, first aid, 2930.8000

Medical emergencies, 2930.2200

Medical examinations, contagious diseases, 2930.1200

Medical records, 2930.2800, 2930.8100

Meetings, emergency procedures meetings, 2930.4900

Mentally ill persons, 2930.8600

Menu, food, 2930.5400

Merit system, 2930.2700

Methadone programs, 2930.8300

Milk and milk products, storage, 2930.6500

Minimum staffing requirements, 2930.1700

Minimum standards, 2930.0200

Municipalities, licenses, 2930.0600

Notice
 Death, 2930.5100
 Parents, 2930.5000
 Suspension of rules, 2930.1100

Nutrition, food, 2930.5400

Objectives, statement of program objectives, 2930.8800

Orientation training, employees, 2930.1800

Parents, notice, 2930.5000

Perishable food, storage, 2930.6500

Personal clothing, laundry, 2930.4800

Personal hygiene materials, discipline, 2930.3500

Personal hygiene practices, written plan, 2930.8200

Personal property records, 2930.2800

Personnel policies, 2930.2400

Physical exercise, 2930.4300

Plans
 Activities plan, 2930.3800
 Disasters, 2930.4900
 Discipline, 2930.3300
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Food service plan, 2930.5400
 Intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
 Leisure services, 2930.4400
 Maintenance of buildings, 2930.8700
 Physical exercise and recreation, 2930.4300
 Program plans, 2930.8900
 Public information plan, 2930.2600
 Visiting plans, 2930.4500

INDEX

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
Policies and procedures, 2930.2200
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Employees, 2930.2400
 Manuals, 2930.2300
 Records, 2930.2800
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
Posting
 Licenses, 2930.0800
 Medical resources, 2930.7700
Prescription drugs, 2930.8300
Preservation, records, 2930.2800
Preventive health services, 2930.8200
Privacy, admissions, 2930.6800
Private interviews, 2930.3900
Probation, employees, 2930.1500
Probation officers, 2930.9100
Program evaluation, 2930.9700
Program resource identification, 2930.9400
Programs, 2930.8800 to 2930.9900
 Education programs, 2930.4100
 Information, 2930.3100
Public information plan, 2930.2600
Purchases, food, 2930.6400
Records, 2930.2800
 Admissions, 2930.6800, 2930.9200
 Case records, 2930.9300
 Contents, case records, 2930.9300
 Criminal records, new employees, 2930.1300
 Death, 2930.5100
 Discipline, 2930.3700
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Health screening, admissions, 2930.7500
 Inspection, 2930.0300
 Plant maintenance, 2930.8700
 Medical and dental records, 2930.8100
 Menu, 2930.6100
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
Recreation, 2930.4300
Recruitment, employees, 2930.1300
Registers, repair and maintenance, 2930.8700
Registration, visitors, 2930.4500
Relatives, visits, 2930.4500
Release, 2930.6900
 Records, 2930.2800
Religion, 2930.5700
Religious services, 2930.3900
Repair and maintenance of plant, 2930.8700
Reports, 2930.2800
 Biennial reports, 2930.9800
 Contagious diseases, 2930.8400
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Standards, 2930.0300
 Unusual occurrences, 2930.5000
Research, drugs, 2930.8300
Resident discipline plans, 2930.3300
Resident visiting plan, 2930.4500
Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
Retarded persons, 2930.8600
Return of property, release, 2930.6900
Review, community resources, 2930.9400
Revocation of license, 2930.0500
Riots, 2930.5000
Rodent control, 2930.8700
 Food, 2930.6500
Room restrictions, 2930.3400
Safety and fire prevention, policies and procedures,
 2930.9900
Sanitation, 2930.8700
Sanitation facilities, separation of males and females,
 2930.2900
Searches and seizures
 Contraband, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.6700

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Security, 2930.6700 to 2930.7300
 Admissions, 2930.6800
 Contraband, 2930.6700
 Emergency planning, 2930.4900
 Inspections, 2930.6700
 Intake procedures, 2930.6800
 Policies and procedures, 2930.6700
 Searches, 2930.6700
 Visits, 2930.4500
 Weapons, 2930.6700
Security or escape risk, classification of residents,
 2930.3000
Segregation
 Administrative segregation, 2930.3200
 Discipline, 2930.3400
Separation of residents, 2930.2900
Serious injuries or illness, 2930.5000
Service personnel, supervision, 2930.1400
Severability of act, 2930.0900
Sex, classification of residents, 2930.3000
Showers, 2930.8200
 Admissions, 2930.6800
Sick call, 2930.7600
Smoke detectors, 2930.4900
Space
 Employee training, 2930.1800
 Programs, 2930.9000
Staffing plan, 2930.1700
Standard operating procedures, medical care and
 treatment, 2930.7900
Standards, 2930.0200
 Laundry, 2930.4800
 Recruitment of employees, 2930.1300
Statement of program and objectives, 2930.8800
Storage
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Records, 2930.2800
Straitjackets, 2930.3600
Suicides, 2930.5000
Supervision
 Meals, 2930.5900
 Medication, 2930.8300
 Nonstaff workers, 2930.1400
Suspension of rules, 2930.1100
Telephones, 2930.4600
Term of license, 2930.0600
Textbooks, 2930.4000
Therapeutic diets, 2930.5600
Tools, 2930.7200
Tornado emergency plan, 2930.4900
Training
 Employees, 2930.1800
 First aid, 2930.8000
 Food service operations, 2930.6000
 Restraint instruments, 2930.3600
Transportation
 Food, 2930.6600
 Release, 2930.6900
Unused drugs, destruction, 2930.8300
Unusual occurrences, reports, 2930.5000
Variances, 2930.1000
 Food, 2930.5300
Vegetables, storage, 2930.6500
Vermin control, 2930.8700
 Food, 2930.6500
Visitors
 Attorneys, 2930.4500
 Plan, 2930.4500
 Searches, 2930.7000
 Security, 2930.4500
Vocational staff, 2930.1700
Volunteers, 2930.1700
 Insurance, 2930.9900

JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Volunteers (Cont'd)
 - Personal hygiene, 2930.8200
- Weapons, 2930.7200
 - Security, 2930.6700
- Work assignments, 2930.2000, 2930.4200, 2935.2900
- Work request, plant maintenance, 2930.8700
- Written plan, intake policies and procedures, 2930.9100
- Written policy for drugs, 2930.8300

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES

See also **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

- Additional training, employees, 2935.0800
- Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
- Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
- Admissions
 - Procedures, 2935.1200
 - Security, 2935.5300
- Age, child care workers, 2935.0410
- Ambulance services, 2935.5900
- Appeal and review
 - Administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 - Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 - Fire and safety policies, 2935.7000
 - Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 - Written policies, 2935.2500
- Assignments, work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
- Backup staff, 2935.0600
- Bedding, 2935.3400 to 2935.3600
- Bedrooms, 2935.7100
- Bible, 2935.3800
- Building standards, 2935.7000
- Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
- Canteens, 2935.4900
 - Procedures, 2935.1200
- Case management personnel, 2935.0600
- Catering, food, 2935.4100
- Chest x-rays, 2935.0400
- Clothing, 2935.3400
 - Removal, 2935.3600
- Coeducational activities, staffing, 2935.2100
- Community resources, 2935.2300
- Confidential records, 2935.1900
- Consultation, 2935.5900
- Contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
- Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
- Contraband, searches and inspections, 2935.5500
- Controlled substances, 2935.6700
- Coordinator, volunteer, 2935.0600
- Copies
 - Disaster plan, 2935.3900
 - Rules, 2935.2200
- Correspondence, 2935.3300
- Counseling, 2935.2000
- Counseling clients, 2935.2000
- Criminal record check, new employees, 2935.0410
- Dairy products, 2935.5000
- Dangerous materials, 2935.5700
- Death, 2935.3900
- Definitions, 2935.0100
- Delivery, drugs and medicine, 2935.6700
- Dental care, 2935.5900
- Dental records, 2935.6500
- Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
- Disaster plan, 2935.3900
- Discipline, 2935.2700
 - Food, 2935.4800
- Disclosure, records, 2935.1900
- Diseases, contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
- Dissemination of information, 2935.1600
- Drugs and medicine, 2935.6000
 - Administration, 2935.6700
- Due process, discipline, 2935.2700
- Educational programs, 2935.0600

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Emergencies
 - Dental care, 2935.5900
 - Plan, 2935.3900
 - Procedures, 2935.1200
 - Suspension of rules, 2935.0300
 - Employees
 - Evaluation, 2935.0500
 - Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 - Personnel policies, 2935.1400
 - Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 - Work assignments, 2935.1100
 - Written policies, 2935.1400
 - Escape procedures, 2935.1200
 - Examinations, physical examinations, 2935.6000
 - Exercise, 2935.3000
 - Facility administrator, 2935.0600
 - Feeding procedures, 2935.1200
 - Females, separation from male, 2935.2100
 - Filing, records, 2935.1900
 - Fire code standards, 2935.7000
 - Fire procedure, 2935.1200
 - First aid, 2935.6400
 - Food
 - Bulk food, containers, 2935.5000
 - Canteens, 2935.4900
 - Catering, 2935.4100
 - Containers, bulk food, 2935.5000
 - Cost accounting system, 2935.4700
 - Dairy products, 2935.5000
 - Diets, therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 - Discipline, 2935.4800
 - Handling practices, 2935.4100
 - Hot meal minimum, 2935.4310
 - Ice, containers, 2935.5000
 - Management, 2935.4700
 - Meat products, 2935.5000
 - Medical care and treatment
 - Special diets, 2935.4330
 - Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 - Menus
 - Foods purchased, 2935.4600
 - Posting, 2935.4400
 - Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
 - Nutrition, 2935.4200
 - Perishable food, 2935.5000
 - Posting, menus, 2935.4400
 - Records, menus, 2935.4600
 - Religion, special diets, 2935.4330
 - Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
 - Service, 2935.4000 to 2935.5100
 - Special diets, 2935.4330
 - Storage, 2935.5000
 - Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 - Transportation, 2935.5100
 - Withholding, 2935.4800
- Forms, intake forms, 2935.2000
 - Goals, 2935.2000
 - Grievance procedures, 2935.1500, 2935.2500
 - Health and sanitation, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 - Health department standards, 2935.7000
 - Hearings, disciplinary segregation, 2935.2700
 - Hobby craft items, 2935.3100
 - Hospitalization, residents, 2935.6300
 - Hot meal minimum, 2935.4310
 - Hygiene, personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 - Illiterate residents, reading information, 2935.2200
 - Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 - Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
 - Information, dissemination, 2935.1600
 - Insect control, 2935.7000
 - In-service training, 2935.0700, 2935.0900
 - Inspections, 2935.0200
 - Buildings, 2935.7000
 - Contraband, 2935.5500

INDEX

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Health and sanitation, 2935.5900
 Intake policies and procedures, 2935.2000
 Security, 2935.5300
 Isolation, contagious diseases, 2935.6800
 Job descriptions, 2935.1000
 Keys and locks, 2935.5600
 Laundry procedures, 2935.1200
 Services, 2935.3400, 2935.3700
 Leisure time, 2935.3100
 Library materials, 2935.3100
 Library service, 2935.2800
 Licenses
 Posting, 2935.0200
 Revocation or suspension, 2935.0200
 Term of license, 2935.0200
 Linens, 2935.3500
 Locks and keys, 2935.5600
 Mail and mailing, 2935.3300
 Maintenance
 Facility, 2935.7000
 Records and reports, 2935.1700
 Males, separation from females, 2935.2100
 Manuals, policy and procedures, 2935.1300
 Meal service, supervision, 2935.4500
 Meat, storage, 2935.5000
 Medical care and treatment, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Contagious diseases, isolation, 2935.6800
 Drugs and medicine, 2935.6000
 Administration, 2935.6700
 First aid, 2935.6400
 Hospitalization, 2935.6300
 Physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Posting, available resources, 2935.6200
 Records, 2935.6500
 Reports, 2935.6000
 Screening, 2935.6000
 Sick call, 2935.6100
 Telephone numbers, posting, 2935.6200
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320
 Training, first aid, 2935.6400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Medical emergencies, 2935.1200
 Medical records, 2935.6500
 Mentally ill residents, 2935.6900
 Menus, posting, 2935.4400
 Methadone programs, 2935.6700
 Milk and milk products, containers, 2935.5000
 Minimum requirements, 2935.0200
 Notice, serious illness, accidents or death, 2935.3900
 Nutrition, 2935.4200
 Orientation training plan, 2935.0700
 Preservice, 2935.0800
 Perishable food, 2935.5000
 Personal health, 2935.5900 to 2935.7100
 Personal hygiene, 2935.6600
 Personnel policies, 2935.1400
 Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
 Personnel records, employees, 2935.0500
 Physical activities, 2935.3000
 Physical examinations, 2935.6000
 Physicians and surgeons, availability, 2935.5900
 Plans
 Discipline plan, 2935.2700
 Emergency plan, 2935.3900
 Individual program plans, 2935.2300
 Visiting, 2935.3200
 Plant maintenance, 2935.7000
 Policies and procedures, security, 2935.5200
 Policy manuals, 2935.1300
 Posting
 License, 2935.0200
 Resources, 2935.6200

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Prerelease planning and foul-up, 2935.2300
 Preservice orientation training, 2935.0800
 Privacy, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
 Probation, employee evaluation, 2935.0500
 Procedure manuals, 2935.1300
 Programs, 2935.2000
 Information, 2935.2200
 Progress reports, 2935.2400
 Radio, 2935.3100
 Ratio of staff to residents, 2935.0600
 Records, 2935.1700 to 2935.1900
 Administration of drugs, 2935.6700
 Confidential information, 2935.1900
 Disclosure, 2935.1900
 Filing, 2935.1900
 Medical and dental records, 2935.6500
 Menus and foods, 2935.4600
 Released residents, maintenance, 2935.1900
 Storage, 2935.1800
 Recreation, 2935.3000
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Recruiting, employees, 2935.0410
 Release
 Procedures, 2935.1200
 Return of property, 2935.5400
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Religion, 2935.3800
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Removal from program, 2935.2600
 Repair of facility, 2935.7000
 Reports
 Individual progress reports, 2935.2400
 Medical reports, 2935.6000
 Removal of clothing and bedding, 2935.3600
 Special occurrences, 2935.3900
 Resources, posting, 2935.6200
 Restraints, discipline, 2935.2700
 Review, see Appeal and review, this topic
 Revocation or suspension of license, 2935.0200
 Rodent control, 2935.7000
 Room restrictions, 2935.2700
 Sacred books, 2935.3800
 Scheduling of meals, 2935.4300
 Screening, medical care and treatment, 2935.6000
 Searches, security, 2935.5300
 Security, 2935.5200 to 2935.5800
 Checks, 2935.1200
 Visitors, 2930.4500
 Segregation, administrative segregation, 2935.2700
 Separation of residents, 2935.2100
 Severability of act, 2935.0200
 Sex of staff, 2935.0600
 Sick call, 2935.6100
 Sleeping rooms, 2935.7100
 Smoke detection systems, 2935.7000
 Social services, 2935.2000
 Staff, 2935.0600
 Special education, 2935.0600
 Special staff assignment, 2935.2000
 Staff policies and procedures, 2935.1200
 Staffing plan, 2935.0600
 Standards
 Building standards, 2935.7000
 Employee recruitment, 2935.0410
 Minimum standards, 2935.0200
 Storage
 Drugs, 2935.6700
 Food, 2935.5000
 Records, 2935.1800
 Suspension of rules, emergencies, 2935.0300
 Table games, 2935.2100
 Television, 2935.3100
 Therapeutic diets, 2935.4320

JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Training, 2935.0700 to 2935.0900
 - First aid, 2935.6400
 - Plans, 2935.0700
 - Release staff, 2935.0600
- Transportation
 - Food, 2935.5100
 - Release, 2935.5400
- Tuberculosis screening, 2935.0400
- Variations, specific rules, 2935.0300
- Vermin control, 2935.7000
- Visiting, 2935.3200
 - Procedures, 2935.1200
 - Searches, contraband, 2935.5500
- Volunteer coordinator, 2935.0600
- Work assignments, 2935.1100, 2935.2900
- Written personnel policies, 2935.1400

KABEKONA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KABETOGAMA LAKE

- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KARL LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAWISHIWI RIVER

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KAYAKS

- Decals, display, 6110.0400
- License certificate, display, 6110.0200
- License number, display close to other insignia, 6110.0700

KEK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEKEKABIC LAKE

- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

KEMO LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNEDY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KENNELS

- Dog kennels, see DOG KENNELS

KEOGH ACCOUNTS

- Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

KEROSENE

- Anthrax, treatment of carcasses, 1705.0050
- Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200

KEROSENE HEATERS

- Clearances and mounting, 1345.2970
- Flue connections, 1345.2950
- Portable kerosene heaters, see PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS
- Safety controls, 1345.2940
- Safety precautions, 1345.2930
- Supply tanks, 1345.2960

KETAZOLAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

KETCHUP

- See TOMATO PRODUCTS

KETOBEMIDONE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

KETTLE RIVER

- Acquisition acreage, 6105.0750
- Classification
 - Scenic, boundaries, 6105.0625

KETTLE RIVER (Cont'd)

- Classification (Cont'd)
 - Wild, boundaries, 6105.0625
- Corridor trails, 6105.0630
- Designation as wild and scenic system, 6105.0605
- DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Easements, scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
- Land management, 6105.0640
- Land management areas, 6105.0640
- Land use districts, 6105.0630
 - Acreage, 6105.0730
 - Design specifications, 6105.0630
 - Establishment, 6105.0650
- Litter patrols, 6105.0630
- Management maps, recreation, 6105.0630
- Management plan
 - Administration, 6105.0650
 - Recreation policy, 6105.0630
- Maps
 - Recreation management maps, 6105.0710
 - Trail design, 6105.0760
- Property descriptions and acreage, 6105.0720
- Purpose of rules, 6105.0620
- Recreation management maps, 6105.0710
- Recreational trails, 6105.0630
- Recreational use of area, 6105.0630
- Scenic easement acreage, 6105.0740
- Scope of rules, 6105.0610
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority, management plan, 6105.0600
- Trails, typical trail design, 6105.0760
- Utility crossings, 6105.0640
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KEYS

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5100
- Jails, 2910.5100
- Juvenile detention facilities, security, 2930.7100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600
- Locksmiths, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

KICKBACKS

- Pharmacists and pharmacies, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

KILNS

- Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

KINDERGARTEN

- Day care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
- Location of rooms, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2100
- Lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
- Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

KING, MARTIN LUTHER

- Birthday, holiday
 - Human services merit system, 9575.1070
 - Local public health employees merit system, 4670.3070

KITCHEN APPLIANCES

- Air conditioning systems, cooling load calculations, 1345.0290
- Gas piping, sizing, table, 1345.2720, 1345.2730
- Oil burners, drip pan, 1345.2930

KITCHEN FACILITIES

- Handicapped persons, 1340.0500, 1340.0600, 1340.9700

KITCHENS

- Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080
- Commercial kitchens, ventilation, general requirements, 1345.1460
- Heating and cooling systems, outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350

INDEX

KITCHENS (Cont'd)

- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, living units, 9525.0260
- Ventilation
 - Hood
 - Against wall, 1345.1760
 - Island type, 1345.1770
 - Low sidewall, 1345.1780
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 - Residential ventilation, 1345.1470
 - Separate exhaust systems, kitchen and bathroom, 1345.1670

KLEENEX

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

KNIFE LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

KNIGHTS OF COLUMBUS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

KNIVES

- Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

KNOCKDOWNS

- Boxing, professional boxing, 2200.8100

KOOCHICHING COUNTY

- Township of Williams, quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

KOSHER FOODS

- Authorized marking materials, use on meats, 1550.0660
- Beef, labeling, 1550.0690
- Brands, cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760
- Bulk cuts, labels, 1550.0700
- Consignments, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
- Cucumber pickles, exceptions, label requirements, 1550.0830
- Delivery, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
- Frankfurters, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770
- Identification, meats, sliced, cut, 1550.0820
- Invoices or bills of lading, delivery, consignment or shipments, 1550.0480
- Labeling, 1550.0680
- Labels
 - Cured, cooked or prepared meats, 1550.0760
 - Fresh meat, 1550.0690
 - Bulk cuts, 1550.0700
 - Limitations, 1550.0830
 - Meat trimmings, bulk packages or barrels, 1550.0710
 - Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740
 - Other food products, 1550.0790
 - Poultry, 1550.0730
 - Prepackaged meats, 1550.0780
 - Wieners, sausages and frankfurters in bulk containers, 1550.0770
- Lamb, labeling, 1550.0690
- Limitations of labels, 1550.0830
- Livers, labels, 1550.0720
- Marking materials, authorized, use on meat, 1550.0660
- Markings, legibility, 1550.0670
- Meats
 - Cured, cooked or prepared meats, labels, 1550.0760
 - Fresh meats
 - Labeling, 1550.0690
 - Labels, bulk cuts, 1550.0700
 - Restrictions, 1550.0750
 - Prepackaged meats, labels, 1550.0780
 - Preparation, defined, 1550.0810
 - Sliced, cut, identification in advance of sale, 1550.0820
 - Trimmings, bulk packages or barrels, 1550.0710
 - Unfit for kosher plumba, labels, 1550.0740
- Other food products, labels, 1550.0790

KOSHER FOODS (Cont'd)

- Plumba, meat unfit, labels, 1550.0740
- Poultry, labels, 1550.0730
- Preparation, supervision by rabbinical council, 1550.0650
- Rabbinical council
 - Defined, 1550.0650
 - Supervision, symbols, 1550.0800
 - Supervision of food preparation, 1550.0650 to 1550.0840
- Sales, meats, sliced, cut, identification in advance, 1550.0820
- Sausages, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770
- Shipments, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
- Symbols, rabbinical council, supervision, 1550.0800
- Tongue, labeling, 1550.0720
- Tref
 - Fresh meats, restrictions, 1550.0750
 - Meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740
- Veal, labeling, 1550.0690
- Wieners, bulk containers, labels, 1550.0770

KRYPTON

- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LABELS

- See also BRANDS
- See also MARKS
- Agricultural fertilizers, see AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS
- Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Bakery products, see BAKERY PRODUCTS
- Beverages
 - Bottles, 1555.4200
 - Self-service dispensing, 1550.3120, 1550.3130
- Building security, State Building Code, assemblies and components, 1310.0900
- Cacao products, see CACAO PRODUCTS
- Camping tentage, flame resistant materials, fire code, 7510.8500
- Camping tents, fire code, 7510.9950
- Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS
- Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS
- Child-caring institutions, prescription labels, 9545.0970
- Construction sites, floor and wall opening covers, 5207.0250
- Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Distressed food, mislabeling, 1550.2870
- Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
- Drugs and medicine, see DRUGS AND MEDICINE
- Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Employee right-to-know standards, requirements, 5206.1000 to 5206.1200
- Enriched macaroni products, optional ingredients, 1555.1280
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3300, 1545.3310
- Fluorescent lamp ballasts, 7605.0150
- Food, see FOOD
- Fresh, frozen and salt herring, 1545.2150
- Frozen vegetable fat dessert, see FROZEN VEGETABLE FAT DESSERT
- Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
- Gas heating systems
 - American gas association or other testing laboratory, approval of equipment, 1345.2160
 - Flues or vents not suitable for other fuels, 1345.2400
- Hazardous waste, 7045.0125, 7045.0270
- Honey, see HONEY
- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

LABELS (Cont'd)

Ionizing radiation, precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
 Kosher foods, see **KOSHER FOODS**
 Macaroni, see **MACARONI**
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Mayonnaise, optional ingredients, 1555.1640
 Meat, see **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
 Meat inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**
 Medicine
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5900
 Jails, 2910.5900
 Minnesota food products logo
 Promotional use, 1550.2980
 Statements, authorization, 1550.2970
 Nonalcoholic beverages, see **NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
 Occupational safety and health, trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Oil burners, approval, testing laboratories, 1345.2800
 Organic food, 1555.0010 to 1555.0012
 Pasta, see **PASTA**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 Pickles and pickled vegetables, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2230
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, 7100.0350
 Certificate of exemption application conditions, 7100.0340
 Potatoes offered for sale, see **POTATOES**
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.1900
 Damaged buildings, removal of labels, 1360.0900
 Prescription labels, child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
 Radioactive materials, transportation, 4730.1000
 Refrigeration systems, stop valves, 1345.2000
 Rice and related products, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
 Sauerkraut, fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2270
 Seeds, see **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
 Shellfish, oysters, substandard fill, 1545.2700
 Sleeping bags, flammability, fire code, 7510.8500
 Soda water
 Nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4150
 Placement, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients, 1555.4160
 Spaghetti, 1555.0885
 Stoker and coal fired heating systems, approval, testing laboratories, 1345.3010
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0170
 Tom and Jerry mix, see **TOM AND JERRY MIX**
 Tomato products, see **TOMATO PRODUCTS**
 Vanilla extract or flavoring, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**
 Vegetables, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
 Vermicelli, 1555.0885
 Voting machines and systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
 Warehouses, identification of lots or articles, 1560.8100
 Wheat flour, see **WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 Wheelchair securement devices, motor vehicles, 7450.0500
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.1300
 Self-service dispensing, 1550.3120, 1550.3130

LABOR AGREEMENTS

Homeowners, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**
 Affirmative action programs, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION PROGRAMS**
 Agriculture, defined, 5200.0260
 Aid to families with dependent children, employment search requirements, 9500.2728

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see **APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND AGREEMENTS**
 Arbitration, see **ARBITRATION**
 Area labor-management committees, see **AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES**
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Certification, social services for adults, 9555.4900
 Child labor, see **CHILD LABOR**
 Children, see **YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
 Civil defense employees merit system, see **CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Collective bargaining, see **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
 Compensation and salaries, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Disabled persons, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
 Energy supply emergencies, employer conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Environmental protection, agency members, conflicts of interest, 7000.1400
 Fair, defined, 5200.0270
 Farming unit, defined, 5200.0262
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, see **FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM**
 Fee employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Grievances, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION**
 Handicapped persons, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**
 Health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 Health and accident insurance, duties of employers, 2740.1100
 Homeowner labor agreements, 4900.0690
 Hours of work, see **HOURS OF WORK**
 Household labor losses, claims, see **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE INJURY COMPENSATION BOARD**
 Independent contractors, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Lobbyists, more than one lobbyist, separate reports, 4510.0900
 Meat inspection, communicable diseases, persons infected with, 1540.0860
 Mediation services, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Migrant labor camps, see **MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS**
 Minimum wage, see **MINIMUM WAGE**
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies
 Employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 Opportunities industrialization centers job training, economically disadvantaged, defined, 3300.3300
 Overtime, see **OVERTIME**
 Part-time work, see **PART-TIME WORK**
 Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
 Rehabilitation facilities, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES**
 Rural development challenge grants, see **RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS**

INDEX

LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Sales and use taxes

Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Reporting requirements, 8130.7500

Search for employment, aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2728

Seasonal workers, 5200.0242

Sick leave, see SICK LEAVE

Social security, employee account numbers, 3910.0300

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Specified, defined, 5200.0261

Staff member, camping organizations; 5200.0241

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

State employment, civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

Steamfitters, see STEAMFITTERS

Temporary employment, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Transit passes, sale, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES

Vacations, see VACATIONS

Work incentive program, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Youth employment, see YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

LABOR AND INDUSTRY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Commissioner, trade secret information, disclosure determinations, 5210.0950, 5210.0960

Employee right-to-know standards, see EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS

Employment agencies, see EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES

Medical Services Review Board procedures, see MEDICAL SERVICES AND REHABILITATION REVIEW PROCEDURES

Minimum wage, see MINIMUM WAGE

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Overtime, see OVERTIME

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

Prevailing wages, see PREVAILING WAGES

Rehabilitation Review Board procedures, see MEDICAL SERVICES AND REHABILITATION REVIEW PROCEDURES

Steamfitters, see STEAMFITTERS

Vessels, see VESSELS

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation health services fees, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES

LABOR CAMPS

Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

LABOR DAY

Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070

Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070

LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

Collective bargaining, see COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Prevailing wages, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090

Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

LABOR REFEREES

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

LABORATORIES

Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0305

Intoxicating liquor, research, purchase of alcohol permit, 7515.0220

Meat inspection

Special products, transportation, 1540.4150

Specimens of diseased carcasses, 1540.1480

Refrigeration systems

Group 3 refrigerants, 1345.1960

Testing, 1345.2010

Registered nurses, classroom laboratory equipment and supplies, learning materials for new programs, 6301.1400

Surveillance and utilization review program, required records, 9505.1810

Underwriters, see UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES

Ventilation

General requirements, 1345.1430

Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

LABORERS

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0110

LAC QUI PARLE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LADDERS

Commercial scales, hopper scales, garners, 7600.3800

Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1700

Sales and use taxes, telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

Ships ladders, construction projects, 5207.0200, 5207.0210

Swimming pools, 4717.1900

LAGOONS

Shorelands

Excavations, 6120.1400

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Water well construction, distance from pollution sources, 4725.2000

LAKE BRONSON

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Access, purposes, 6115.0960

Administration, 6115.0980

Advisory report, establishment hearings, 6115.0970

Appropriateness and purposes, 6115.0960

Boundaries, 6115.0960

Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980

Coordination with other special purpose districts, 6115.0960

Creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Definitions, 6115.0920

Eligibility, 6115.0950

Environment, long range monitoring, 6115.0960

Establishment, 6115.0900

Standards and criteria, 6115.0960

Feasibility of plans, 6115.0960

Financing, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Guidelines for establishment, 6115.0900
 Hearings, creation, 6115.0970
 Inspection, 6115.0980
 Land management, 6115.0960
 Limited state liability, 6115.0980
 Local needs, 6115.0960
 Meeting to approve creation, 6115.0970
 Modification, 6115.0980
 Notice, creation, 6115.0970
 Permits, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Petitions, modification, 6115.0980
 Planning, 6115.0960
 Powers and duties, 6115.0980
 Preexisting districts, application of law, 6115.0980
 Preliminary review, creation, 6115.0970
 Protection of lakes, 6115.0940
 Purpose of rules, 6115.0900
 Recreation
 Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Goals, 6115.0940
 Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 Referendum, creation, 6115.0970
 Rehabilitation of lakes, 6115.0940
 Reports, review of petition, 6115.0970
 Resolutions
 Creation, 6115.0970
 Modification, 6115.0980
 Scope of rules, 6115.0910
 Severability of rules, 6115.0930
 Standards for establishment, 6115.0900
 Water management policies, compliance, 6115.0980
 Wildlife
 Appropriateness of proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
 Preservation, purposes, 6115.0950
 Preventing degradation, 6115.0940

LAKE OF THE CLOUDS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE WOODS

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Quarantine No. 10, potato farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

LAKE ST. CROIX BEACH, CITY OF

St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKE SUPERIOR

Classification of state waters, 7050.0470
 Harbors or refuge, LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8180
 Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program, see **WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM**

LAKELAND, CITY OF

St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKELAND SHORES, CITY OF

St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

LAKES AND PONDS

Aeration systems, see **PUBLIC WATERS**
 Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810
 Beaches, see **BEACHES**
 Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Boating facilities, see **BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES**

LAKES AND PONDS (Cont'd)

Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**
 Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100
 Circulation of waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Improvements, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Individual sewage treatment systems, setback provisions, 7080.0240
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, high water areas, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Interstate water pollution, see **INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION**
 Parks, waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 Restoration, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Sewers and sewage
 Landspreading sites
 Protection, 7040.2700
 Suitable soil conditions, 7040.1804
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222

LAMP GASOLINE
 Taxes, reports, 8125.0800

LAND AND WATER CONSERVATION FUND

LAWCON grant program, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**

LAND DISPOSAL SYSTEM
 Hazardous wastes, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
 Shorelands, waste, 6120.1300
 Waste tires, 9220.0220

LAND SURVEYORS
 See **SURVEYORS**

LAND USE COMMITTEE
 Records, reports and other official documents, turning over to State Planning Agency, 4310.2500

LAND USE DISTRICTS
 Cannon River, see **CANNON RIVER**
 Rum River, see **RUM RIVER**
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

LAND USE PLANNING
 Implementation activities, 4310.3400
 Rapid population or economic growth or decline, eligible activities, 4310.3400
 State planning, classification, 4310.2300

LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS
 Adoption of rules, authorization, 4310.3200
 Agency assistance, 4310.5400
 Agricultural lands, preservation and protection, 4310.3400
 Application of rules, 4310.3300
 Applications, 4310.3600
 Multijurisdiction applications, 4310.3700
 Preliminary applications, see **Preliminary applications, this topic**
 Appropriations, 4310.5500
 Approval, preliminary application, regional development commission, 4310.4000
 Consultants
 Selection, agency assistance, 4310.5400
 Use of grant funds to employ, 4310.5200
 Contract, contents, 4310.4600
 Decision making improvement, final application format, 4310.4300
 Definitions, 4310.3100
 Description of activities to be undertaken, final application format, 4310.4300

INDEX

LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Deviations from contract, 4310.5200
- Disbursements schedule, 4310.4700
- Eligible activities, 4310.3400
- Environmentally sensitive areas, potential development, 4310.3400
- Evaluation, 4310.4800
- Extension of time, completion of work program, 4310.4600
- Final applications, 4310.3600, 4310.4200
 - Format, 4310.4300
- Flood plans standards, modification or preparation of plans, 4310.3400
- Forms, preliminary application, 4310.3800
- Funding period, 4310.4400
- Funds, appropriation for grants, 4310.5500
- Hearings, evaluation, testing findings, 4310.4800
- Ineligible activities, 4310.3500
- Joint recipients, contract, 4310.4600
- Lead agency for work program, final application format, 4310.4300
- Limitations on funding, 4310.5500
- Local share of funding, final application format, 4310.4300
- Major state or federal facilities, addition or elimination, 4310.3400
- Multiyear programs, 4310.5300
- Neighborhood organizations, cities of first class, eligible activities, 4310.3400
- Preliminary applications
 - Agency review and priority setting, 4310.4100
 - Contents, 4310.3800
 - Due date, 4310.3900
 - Procedure, 4310.3600
 - Review, regional development commission, 4310.4000
- Priorities, preliminary applications, 4310.4100
- Ratio of grants, 4310.4500
- Records, 4310.5100
- Regional development commission, preliminary application review, 4310.4000
- Reports, 4310.4900
- Shoreland management standards, modification or preparation of plans, 4310.3400
- Statement of problem, final application format, 4310.4300
- Technical assistance, planning agency, 4310.5400
- Use of funds, 4310.5000
- Wild and scenic river designation, modification or preparation of plans, 4310.3400
- Work program, final application format, 4310.4300
- Work progress reports, 4310.4900

LAND USE ZONING DISTRICTS

Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**

LANDFILLS

See **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**

LANDING FIELDS

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Air pollution, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Fuel oil

Closing homes and moving to shared shelter, emergency measures, 7620.0530

Emergency measures, setting thermostat back, 7620.0510

Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Minimum wage, chief place of employees residence, lodging allowance, 5200.0070

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Rental rehabilitation loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

Rents, see **RENT**

Residential conservation program, energy audits, list of necessary improvements, 7635.0240

Social services for individuals and families, legal assistance, 9565.2900

Tenancy in common, see **TENANCY IN COMMON**

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

LANDS

Real estate, see **REAL ESTATE**

State lands, see **STATE LANDS**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

Certificates and certification

Licensure certificates, see **Licenses**, this topic

Plans and specifications

Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900, 1800.1600

Signatures and certification, 1800.4200

Conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Conflict of interest, 1805.0300

Corporations

Licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700

Discrimination, 1805.0800

Education, licensing criteria, 1800.1500

Examinations, see **Licenses**, this topic

Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.1500

False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600

In-training certification, see **Licenses**, this topic

Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500

Licenses

Applications, 1800.0400

Period of validity, 1800.0500

Rejection, 1800.0700

Classes of registrants, 1800.0200

Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200

Corporations, 1805.1500

Education criteria, 1800.1500

Employment, experience criteria, 1800.1500

Examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.1700

Failure to appear, 1800.0500

Oral examinations, 1800.1600

Prerequisites, 1800.1900

Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200

Experience criteria, 1800.1500

Expiration, 1800.4100

Fees, 1800.0500

Interviews of applicants, 1800.1600

In-training certification, 1800.4000

Qualifications, 1800.1800

In-training classification, 1800.0300

Issuance, 1800.4100

Nonresidents, 1800.2000

Practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

Out-of-state registrants, 1800.2000

Practice while applications pending, 1800.0900

Partnerships, 1805.1500

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Qualifications

Admission to examination, 1800.1500

Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900

Proof of, 1800.0800

Revocation or suspension, 1805.0700

Waiver of examination, council of landscape architectural registration boards certification, 1800.0600

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS (Cont'd)

Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500

Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Nonresidents

- Licenses, 1800.2000
- Plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500

Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200

Plans and specifications

- Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
- Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600

Qualifications, admission to licensure examinations, 1800.1500

Registration, see Licenses, this topic

Reports, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600

Seals, 1800.4300

Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200

Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400

Specifications, see Plans and specifications, this topic

Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

LANDSCAPED AREAS

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

LANDSCAPING

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

Shorelands, standards and criteria, 6100.0300

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridors, 2400.1200

Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0245

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusion, 3315.0835

LANGUAGE

Environmental impact statements, 4410.2300

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, assessment of patients, 9525.0330

Special education, notices, 3525.3200

LANGUAGE ARTS

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

LANTERNS

Vessels, 5225.6200

LAPEL PINS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

LARD

Meat and meat products, blending with other fats, labels, 1545.0070

Meat inspection

- Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking into lard, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
- Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into lard, 1540.1520

Standards of identity, 1545.0780 to 1545.0800

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

See also **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**

Additional information, requesting by examiner, 7847.0250

Administrative law judges, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0200

Admission of evidence, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Alternative facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Annulment of proceedings and orders, administrative law judge disqualification or removal, 7847.0200

Answers, motions, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0220

Appeal and review

- Decision of hearing director, ruling by director, 7847.0310
- Rulings on motions, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0220

Application, certificate of need, 7847.0100

Applications and preliminary matters, 7847.0100 to 7847.0150

Appointments, administrative law judges, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0200

Attorneys

- Administrative law judge qualifications, 7847.0200
- Right of representation, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0140

Authority, administrative law judges, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0200

Briefs

- Certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0260
- Proposed findings and conclusions, supporting, 7847.0270

Burden of proof, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0260

Cameras, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260

Certificates of need

- Contents of application, 7849.0220
- Environmental reports, 4410.7100, 7849.0230
- Environmental review, special rules, 4410.7000
- Hearings, environmental report, 4410.7100
- Notice of application, EQB monitor publications, 4410.5200

Certificates of site compatibility, environmental impact statement, 4410.7200

Closing of hearings, evidence submitted afterwards, 7847.0260

Comments, filing, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0290

Conduct of hearings, 7847.0260

Consolidation

- Parties

 - Certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0150
 - Similar situation, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0140

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7847.0100

Copies

- Certificate of need applications requests, 7847.0110
- Number, certificate of need applications, 7847.0100

Costs, transcripts, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260

Cross-examination of witnesses, 7847.0260

Decision of director, certificate of need application, 7847.0310

Definitions, 7847.0010

Depositions, 7847.0240

Description

- Certificate of need application, 7849.0250
- Facilities, environmental report, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

Discovery, 7847.0240

Dismissal, certificate of need application, failure to submit additional information, 7847.0250

Disqualification, administrative law judges, 7847.0200

Emergency certification, environmental review, 4410.7000

Environmental impact statement, certificate of site compatibility stage, 4410.7200

Environmental reports, certificate of need stage, 4410.7100

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Environmental review, 4410.7000
 Notice, certificate of need application, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Special rules, 4410.7000 to 4410.7800
 Errors of law, grounds for rehearing, certificate of need application, 7847.0320
 Evaluation, certificate of need applications, 7847.0110
 Examiners, hearings, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0200
 Exceptions, filing, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0290
 Failure to appear at hearing, showing of good cause, grounds for rehearing, certificate of need application, 7847.0320
 Fees, certificate of need applications, 7847.0100
 Hearings, 7847.0260
 Certificate of need, environmental report, 4410.7100
 Certificate of site compatibility, environmental impact statements, inclusion in record, 4410.7200
 Identity, parties, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0140
 Interrogatories, 7847.0240
 Intervention, agencies authorized to grant permits or certificates, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0130
 Irregularities in hearing, grounds for rehearing, certificate of need application, 7847.0320
 Joint federal and state documents, environmental review, 4410.7300
 Meetings, environmental impact statement, draft statement, 4410.7200
 Motions, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0220
 Newly discovered evidence, grounds for rehearing, certificate of need applications, 7847.0320
 Notice
 Certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0200
 Consolidation, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0150
 Environmental impact statement, availability, 4410.7200
 Environmental report, special rules, 4410.7100
 Intervention, certificate of need application evaluation, 7847.0110
 Permit or certificate granting agencies, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0130
 Official notice, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260
 Parties
 Certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0140
 State agency participation, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0120
 Permits, state agencies authorized to issue, evaluation participation, certificate of need applications, 7847.0120
 Political subdivisions, intervention of agencies, certificate of need applications, 7847.0130
 Prehearing conferences, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0210
 Prehearing orders, 7847.0210
 Preparers, applications or agency reports, cross-examination, 7847.0260
 Production of books and papers, discovery, 7847.0240
 Proof of service, process, 7847.0230
 Proposed findings and conclusions, filing, 7847.0270
 Public inspection, certificate of need applications, 7847.0110
 Recommendations, administrative law judges, certificate of need applications, 7847.0280
 Recording devices, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260
 Records
 Administrative law judges rulings on motions, part of record, 7847.0220

LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Records (Cont'd)
 Certificate of need hearing record, 7847.0300
 Mechanical recording devices, admission to hearing rooms, 7847.0260
 Official record, certificate of need hearing, 7847.0300
 Rulings on motions, part of record, 7847.0220
 Rehearing, certificate of need applications, 7847.0320
 Reports
 Administrative law judges, 7847.0280
 Certificate of need application evaluation, 7847.0110
 Environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
 Representation, parties to evaluation proceedings, certificate of need applications, 7847.0140
 Revocation of appointment, administrative law judges, 7847.0200
 Role of participants, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0140
 Rules of evidence, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260
 Service of process, 7847.0230
 Administrative law judges reports or recommendations, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0280
 Decision of director, certificate of need application, 7847.0310
 Intervention notices or petitions, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0130
 Prehearing orders, 7847.0210
 Rulings on motions, 7847.0220
 Settlement of issues, prehearing conference, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0210
 State agencies, certificate of need application proceedings, agency participation, 7847.0120
 Statement of reasons, decision of director, certificate of need applications, 7847.0310
 Subpoenas
 Administrative law judge powers, 7847.0200
 Discovery, 7847.0240
 Transcripts, certificate of need hearings, 7847.0260
 United States agencies, permit or certificate granting authority, intervention in evaluation proceedings, certificate of need applications, 7847.0130
 Valuation of construction proposal, environmental report at certificate of need stage, 4410.7100
 Variance, environmental review, 4410.7300
 Waiver, public hearing, 7847.0210
 Withdrawal from participation, administrative law judges, 7847.0200
 Witnesses
 Certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0260
 Compelling attendance, 7847.0240
 Right to call and examine, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0140

LARSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LASALLE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LAST ILLNESS

Inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1520

LAUNCHING FACILITIES

See BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.7100
 Fire code, accelerated laundering, textiles, flame resistant materials, 7510.8500
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.2700

LAUNDRIES AND LAUNDRY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Group homes, 9545.1470
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Jails, 2910.3200
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4700, 2930.4800
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3400, 2935.3700
 Laundromats, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.5500
 Tubs
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
 Ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371

LAVATORIES

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.0920
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3020
 Meat inspection, 1540.0650
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, design of living unit, 9525.0270

LAVENDER WATER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

LAW ENFORCEMENT AGENCIES

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100

LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS

See PEACE OFFICERS

LAWCON GRANT PROGRAM

See OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

LAWN SPRINKLERS

Plumbing, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150

LAWYERS

See ATTORNEYS

LAXATIVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LAYOFFS

Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

LE SUEUR RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LEAD

Air pollution, net air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040
 Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2200 to 7005.2230
 Definitions, 7005.2200
 Methods, performance tests, 7005.2220
 Procedures, performance tests, 7005.2230
 Secondary smelters, 7005.2210
 Blast furnaces, air pollution standards, secondary smelters, 7005.2210
 Charging operations, air pollution performance tests, secondary smelters, 7005.2230
 Cupola furnaces, secondary smelting, air pollution standards, 7005.2210
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0135
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

LEAD (Cont'd)

Methods, air pollution performance tests, secondary smelters, 7005.2220
 Pot furnaces, secondary smelting, air pollution standards, 7005.2210
 Procedures, air pollution performance tests, secondary smelters, 7005.2230
 Rates and charges, air pollution performance tests, secondary smelters, 7005.2230
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
 Reverberatory furnaces, secondary smelting, air pollution standards, 7005.2210
 Secondary smelters, air pollution standards, 7005.2200 to 7005.2230
 Tapping operations, air pollution performance standards, secondary smelters, 7005.2230
 Tests and testing, secondary smelters, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2220, 7005.2230
 Time, air pollution performance tests, secondary smelters, 7005.2230
 Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
 Water supply
 Maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0700
 Piping, report of construction materials in distribution system, 4720.2500
 Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

LEAD PIPES

See PLUMBING

LEAD POISONING

See DISEASES

LEAGUE OF WOMEN VOTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

LEARNING DISABLED PERSONS

General assistance eligibility, 9500.1258

LEASES

Advertising signs, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500
 Appropriation of waters, forfeiture, termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Banks and banking, investments, amortization, 2675.2140
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, equipment, 3325.0460
 Boundary waters canoe area
 Containers, disposition, 6140.0300
 State portages, food and beverage containers, possession, 6140.0300
 Cannon river
 Land use management, 6105.1620
 Rest areas, 6105.1620
 Coal, see COAL
 Cobalt, see COBALT
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2120
 Computers, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Copper, see COPPER
 Crow river, land acquisition, 6105.1050
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Foreign states, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Franchises, obligations of franchisee, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Gambling organizations, see GAMBLING
 Gas, see GAS
 Gold resources, see GOLD
 Graphite resources, see GRAPHITE
 Hardware franchises, goods or services, public offering statements, 2860.7200
 Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1435
 Intoxicating liquors, retail licenses, eligibility requirements, 7515.0410
 Manufactured homes, licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300

INDEX

LEASES (Cont'd)

Marl, see **MARL**
 Mentally ill persons, state aid, use of funds, 9535.0900
 Metallic mineral lands, 6125.0100 to 6125.0700
 Minerals, see **MINES AND MINING**
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Nickel, see **NICKEL**
 Oil, see **OIL**
 Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, signs for lease of property, 8810.0800
 Radioactive source material, see **RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS**
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, see **RAILROADS**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Real estate limited partnerships
 Program purchasers, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 Rents, see **RENT**
 Rum river, acquisition of property, 6105.1450
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Commercial use, 8130.6500
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Records, 8130.7500
 Residential heating fuel, exemptions, 8130.7000
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 Use of real property over 30 days, 8130.1000
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Sand and gravel, see **SAND AND GRAVEL**
 Sewers and sewage, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Silver, see **SILVER**
 Source materials, see **RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS**
 State lands, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 Subleasing, see **TELPAK**
 Telpak, see **TELPAK**
 Timber rights, source material lands, 6125.3200
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Annual payments, 6115.1240
 Duration, 6115.1250
 Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 Modification, 6115.1260
 Records, 6115.1220
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of property, 6105.0070
 X-ray equipment, 4730.0900
LEAST RESTRICTIVE ALTERNATIVE
 Special education, 3525.0400
LEAVES OF ABSENCE
 Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Sick leave, see **SICK LEAVE**
LECITHIN
 Milk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0210
 Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140
LEGACIES
 Value of property, inheritance taxes, 8150.1405
LEGAL CLEARANCES
 Railroad tracks, 8830.3000

LEGAL DESCRIPTIONS

Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
LEGAL NOTICES
 See **NOTICE**
LEGAL REPRESENTATIVES
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0120
LEGAL SECRETARY
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Teachers, postsecondary vocational licensure, 3700.0340
LEGAL SERVICES
 Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
LEGIONELLOSIS
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR
 Community block grants, auditing, 4300.3200
LEGISLATIVE REFERENCE LIBRARY
 Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
LEGISLATURE
 Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 Health research program, notice of availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630
 Parking resolutions, 1225.0300
LEISURE ACTIVITIES
 Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400
 Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4400
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620
LEMON EXTRACT
 Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3330
LENSES
 Sales and use taxes, eyeglasses, exemptions, 8130.4800
LEOTARDS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
LEPROSY
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
LEPTOSPIROSIS
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
LESBIANS
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300, 9530.5900
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300, 9530.5900
LETTERHEADS
 Business and trade schools, name of school, 3530.6600
LETTERS OF CREDITS
 Family farm security program, application contents, 1560.2100
LEVEES
 Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 St. Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410
 Schools and school districts, community services, 3530.6100

LEVERS

Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

LEVOMETHORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEVOMORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LEVOPHENACYLMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LEVORPHANOL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

LEVY LIMITATIONS LAW

Scope of rules, 8115.0200

LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740, 7515.0760

Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Recreational trails, 6100.3900

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

LIABILITY

Aeration system operators, 6116.0030, 6116.0040

LIABILITY INSURANCE

Abstracters and abstracts, see **ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS**

Blind persons, vending stand operators, 3321.1000

Family day care homes, 9502.0355

Liquor

Assigned risk plan, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN**

Marketing assistance program, see **LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Local government levy limitations, payment, taxation, 8115.1100

Mentally ill persons

Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600

Plumbers, filing fee, 4715.3160

State lands, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

LIBEL AND SLANDER

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

LIBRARIANS

Media generalists, certification requirements, 8700.7010

LIBRARIES

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900

Appeal and review

Development grant committee review, 3530.1700

Development grants applications, 3530.1800

Multicounty multitype library corporation operating grants, 3530.2300

Applications, development grant committee review, 3530.1700

Audits, multicounty multitype library systems, 3530.2100, 3530.2600

Blind persons, grants, 3530.1500

Calculation, operating grants, multicounty multitype library systems, 3530.2500

Committees, development grant committee review, 3530.1700

Construction grants

Amount, 3530.2628

Applications

Contents, 3530.2614

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)**Construction grants (Cont'd)****Applications (Cont'd)**

Date, 3530.2616

Forms, 3530.2612

Rating, 3530.2632

Approval of projects, 3530.2638

Architects certification, 3530.2614

Assurances, 3530.2614

Budget, 3530.2614

Building program, 3530.2614

Contracts, 3530.2642

Criteria for projects, 3530.2630

Definitions, 3530.2610

Eligible applicants, 3530.2612

Engineers report, 3530.2614

Hearings, 3530.2640

Notice of intent, 3530.2618

Priorities of projects, 3530.2634

Rating of applications, 3530.2632

Recent construction, ineligibility, 3530.2626

Regional library assistance, 3530.2620

Regional review, 3530.2622

Review committee, 3530.2636

Size of projects, 3530.2624

Unexpended funds, 3530.2644

Criteria for eligibility

Development grants, 3530.2000

Multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2400

Development grant committee review, 3530.1700

Development grants

Applications, appeal and review, 3530.1800

Eligibility criteria, 3530.2000

Elementary schools, 3500.0700

Eligibility criteria

Development grant, 3530.2000

Multicounty multitype library systems, operating grants, 3530.2400

Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600

Environmental protection, variance applications, circulation of public notice, 7000.0700

Grants

Development grant committee review, 3530.1700

Development grants, eligibility criteria, 3530.2000

Handicapped persons, 3530.1500

Institution library service, 3530.1500

Multicounty multitype library systems

Cooperation development grant, 3530.1600

Operating grants, 3530.2200

Handicapped persons, grants, 3530.1500

High schools or secondary schools, 3500.0700

Jails, 2910.2900

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4000

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2800, 2935.3100

Local government levy limitations

Payments made to another political subdivision, 8115.2300

Transfer of functions, 8115.5500

Multicounty multitype library systems

Cooperation development grants, 3530.1600

Operating grants, 3530.2200

Participation in other library systems, 3530.2000

Plans, development grant, applications, 3530.2000

Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900

Regional library districts, see **REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS**

Registered nurses, new programs, 6301.1400

School libraries, 3500.0700

Standards, development grants, appeal and review, 3530.1900

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371

INDEX

LICENSE PLATES

Personalized, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

LICENSE ROYALTIES

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220

LICENSED NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

See **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

LICENSED PRACTICAL NURSES

See **PRACTICAL NURSES**

LICENSED REGULATED LENDERS

See **LOANS**

LICENSES

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposal personnel, 7035.3600

Abstracts and abstracts, see **ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS**

Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**

Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**

Airports, see **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

Applicators, master structural pest control applicators licenses, 1505.0990

Aquifers, right to use aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660

Architects, see **ARCHITECTS**

Asbestos abatement contractors, see **ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS**

Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**

Barber schools, see **BARBER SCHOOLS**

Barbers, see **BARBERS**

Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, 1550.1640
Suspension or revocation, 1550.1700

Bicycles, see **BICYCLES**

Blind persons, vending stand operators, see **BLIND PERSONS**

Boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

Boilers, see **BOILERS**

Business and trade schools, applications, 3530.6600

Businesses, see **UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING**

Canoes, inspection certificate, 6110.0200

Child care, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**

Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**

Chiropractors, see **CHIROPRACTORS**

Cigarette taxes, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2110

Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**

Cosmetology, see **COSMETOLOGY**

Cosmetology schools, see **COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**

Day care, social services for children, 9560.0800

Day care centers for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Delivery equipment, food

Failure to carry identification, suspension or revocation, 1550.1010

Identification, 1550.1000

Dental auxiliaries, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

Dentists, see **DENTISTS**

Dog kennels, see **DOG KENNELS**

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Drivers licenses, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Driving while intoxicated, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**

Eating places, 4625.5000

Electricians, see **ELECTRICIANS**

Employment agencies, see **EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES**

Engineers, see **ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Exploratory borings, see **EXPLORATORY BORINGS**

Family day care homes, see **FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES**

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Family foster care, see **FAMILY FOSTER CARE**

Fishing, see **FISHING**

Flying clubs, commercial operations licenses, 8800.4600

Foster homes for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0200

Funeral directors and morticians, see **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS**

Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**

Grain buyers, see **GRAIN BUYERS**

Grain storage, see **GRAIN STORAGE**

Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

Group day care, see **GROUP DAY CARE**

Group foster homes, see **GROUP FOSTER HOMES**

Group homes, see **GROUP HOMES**

Hazardous waste, county issuance or review, notice, 7045.1030

Hazardous waste transporters, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS**

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Heliports

Private, 8800.2100

Public, 8800.1800

High school personnel, see **HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

Horse racing, see **HORSE RACING**

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**

Hunting, see **HUNTING**

Impounded animals, see **IMPOUNDED ANIMALS**

Industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800

Instructors, driver training, commercial vehicles, 7411.0800

Insurance, see **INSURANCE**

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

Kayaks, inspection certificate, 6110.0200

Land surveyors, see **SURVEYORS**

Landscape architects, see **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS**

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Loans, licensed regulated lenders, officers or managers, criteria, 2675.4150

Local government levy limitations, decreased nontax revenues, compensation, 8115.2400

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

Marl, surface rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400

Maternity shelters, revocation of refusal, 9545.1330

Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200

Medical licenses, professional medical corporations, 5610.0200

Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Midwifery, 5600.2000

Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, see **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**

Motor carriers, surrender, road taxes, 8125.1400

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Nursing home administrators, see **NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS**

Nursing homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Operating licenses, railroad warning signal systems, 8830.9910

Optometrists, see **OPTOMETRISTS**

Paddle boats, inspection certificate, 6110.0200

Pari-mutuel horse racing, see **HORSE RACING**

Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Pesticide applicators, see PESTICIDES
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Physical therapy, see PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS
 Physicians, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Pilots, vessels, see VESSELS
 Plumbers, see PLUMBERS
 Podiatrists, see PODIATRISTS
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Principals, see SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES
 Professional licenses, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Public airports, 8800.1600
 Public lands and waters, license, cancellation, 6135.1800
 Racing commission, see HORSE RACING
 Railroad crossing signals, operating license, 8830.2400, 8830.9910
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 Real property, use for more than 30 days, sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
 Residential facilities for handicapped, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Residential treatment facilities, social services to individuals and families, 9565.3700
 Restricted use dealer license, pesticides, 1505.1020
 Retail food stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS
 Rowing shells, certificate, inspection, 6110.0200
 Sailboards, certificates, inspection, 6110.0200
 Sailboats, inspection of certificate, 6110.0200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
 Automatic data processing, 8130.9700
 Saloons, 4625.5000
 School superintendents, see SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Seaplane bases, private, 8800.2000
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0700
 Shorelands, municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Source material
 Surface area, 6125.3200
 United States, failure to obtain, 6125.3400
 Special education, teachers and administrators, 3510.9100, 3525.1500
 Special transportation services, 8840.5400
 State Building Code, surcharge fees, 1300.0600
 Steamfitters, see STEAMFITTERS
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Superintendents, see SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES
 Surveyors, see SURVEYORS
 Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES
 Training and habilitation services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Utility crossings of public lands and waters, 6135.0400, 6135.1700
 Veterinarians, renewal of licenses, 9100.0500
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 Vocational education administrators and supervisors, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Watercraft, see BOATS AND BOATING
 Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION
 Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0300
 Exemptions, retail merchants, 1500.2900
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, service companies
 Applications, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800

LICHENS

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0400

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

Credit unions, real estate, 2675.6141
 Environmental liens, petroleum tank releases, 2890.0130
 Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
 Gold, mining leases, 6125.1900
 Inheritance taxes, claims, deductions, 8150.1525
 Judgment liens, release, 2820.9000
 Marl
 Leases, termination, 6125.5600
 Surrender of lease, 6125.5600
 Marriage dissolution
 Quit claim deeds, reserving, 2820.2900
 Release of land, 2820.2950
 Mechanics' liens, see MECHANICS' LIENS
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
 Motor vehicles, removal and impounding, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300
 Source material, improvements, 6125.3900
 Subdivided land sales
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

LIFE ESTATES

Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1435
 Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062

LIFE INSURANCE

Age, restrictions, credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Applications, variable life insurance, 2750.4200
 Assets, variable life insurance, valuation, separate accounts, 2750.3100, 2750.3500
 Audits, credit insurance, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 Authority of rules, variable life insurance, 2750.0200
 Automatic premium loan, variable life insurance, 2750.1500
 Benefit base, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Cancellation, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Cash surrender value, variable life insurance, computation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300
 Charter policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200
 Coupons policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

INDEX

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Coverage
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Variable life insurance, mandatory provisions, 2750.1200

Credit insurance
 Audits, creditors accounts, 2760.0500
 Automatic enrollment, unfair and deceptive trade practices, 2700.3200
 Continuing study, 2760.0800
 Election, level term, 2760.0600
 Level term, election, 2760.0600
 Purpose of rules, 2760.0200
 Rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Existing rates, 2760.0900
 Refunds, 2760.0400
 Schedule A, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-1, 2760.9920
 Refunds of premium, 2760.0400
 Renewed or refinanced indebtedness, 2760.0700
 Schedule A, premium rates, 2760.9910
 Schedule A-1, premium rates, 2760.9920

Deductions, variable life insurance, separate accounts, 2750.3700

Definitions, variable life insurance, 2750.0100

Dividends, variable life insurance, participating basis, 2750.1500

Exclusions, credit insurance, 2760.0300

Expansion plan, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100, 2605.0300 to 2605.0500

Filing fees, 2605.0100, 2605.0300 to 2605.0500

Financial statements and reports, variable life insurance, 2750.4300

Fines and penalties, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3300

Fixed incidental benefits, reserve liabilities, variable life insurance, 2750.2300

Foreign companies, variable life insurance, 2750.4400

Forms, credit insurance, approval, 2760.0600, 2760.0700

Grace period, variable life insurance, mandatory provisions, 2750.1300

Income taxes, 8035.0100

Inheritance taxes
 Description of property, returns, 8150.1800
 Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

Investment plan, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Investments
 Separate accounts, investment policy, 2750.3600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, use of term, 2700.3200

Loans, automatic premium loans, variable life insurance, 2750.1500

Marketing standards, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Minimum death benefits, variable life insurance, 2750.1200
 Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201

New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300

Nonforfeiture provisions, variable life insurance, 2750.1400

Policies
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 New policies, credit insurance, rates and charges, 2760.0300
 Preexisting policies, credit insurance, premiums, 2760.0300
 Validity, in effect March 1969, 2700.3400
 Variable life insurance, see Variable life insurance, this topic

Premiums, see Rates and charges, this topic

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Profit, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Profit-sharing, use of term, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Profit-sharing policies, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Qualifications of insurers, variable life insurance, 2750.0300

Rates and charges
 Credit insurance, see Credit insurance, this topic
 Variable life insurance
 Incidental benefits, provision, 2750.1300
 Separate accounts, 2750.3700

Reinstatement, variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

Renewal, credit insurance, 2760.0700

Reports
 Credit insurance, 2760.0300
 Variable life insurance, 2750.4300

Salary expenses, county welfare employees, state aid, 9580.0400

Sales, credit insurance, 2760.0100 to 2760.9920

Scope of rules, variable life insurance, 2750.0200, 2750.3000

Separate accounts, see Variable life insurance, this topic

Settlement options
 Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 Variable life insurance, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE

Statements, variable life insurance, reports to policyholders, 2750.4300

Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680

Termination, credit insurance, 2760.0700

Unfair trade practices, 2700.3100 to 2700.3400

Universal life products, disclosure sheet, 2790.1750

Validity, policies and contracts in effect March 1969, 2700.3400

Valuation, variable life insurance, assets, separate accounts, 2750.3300, 2750.3500

Variable life insurance, 2750.0100 to 2750.4500
 Accounts, separate accounts, 2750.3100
 Agents, brokers and solicitors, 2750.4500
 Applicants, 2750.4200
 Furnishing information, 2750.4100
 Assets, separate accounts, 2750.3100
 Authority of rules, 2750.0200
 Automatic premium loan, 2750.1500

Benefit base
 Amounts in separate account, 2750.3200
 Mandatory provision, 2750.1300

Benefits, mandatory policy benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200

Cancellation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

Cash surrender value, computation, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

Charges, separate accounts, 2750.3700

Computation
 Reserve liabilities, guaranteed minimum death benefit, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 Values, 2750.1200

Conversion, separate accounts, change in investment policy, 2750.3600

Cover page, contents, 2750.1300

Coverage, mandatory provisions, 2750.1200

Deductions, separate accounts, 2750.3700

Design requirements, 2750.1200

Dividends, participating basis, 2750.1500

Financial statements and reports, 2750.4300

Fixed incidental benefits, reserve liabilities, 2750.2300

Foreign companies, 2750.4400

Forms, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100

Grace period, mandatory provision, 2750.1300

LIFE INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Variable life insurance (Cont'd)**

- Guaranteed minimum death benefit, reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
- Incidental benefits, 2750.1500
- Information, furnishing to applicants, 2750.4100
- Investment policy, separate account, statements, information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
- Investments, separate accounts, 2750.3300
- Limitations on ownership, separate accounts, 2750.3400
- Mandatory policy benefits, 2750.1200
- Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
- Minimum death benefits, 2750.1200, 2750.1300
 - Reserve liabilities, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
- Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1400
- Partial surrender, 2750.1400
- Partial withdrawal, 2750.1400, 2750.1500
- Participating basis, dividends, 2750.1500
- Policies
 - Conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 - Form, conformance with statutes, 2750.1100
 - Mandatory benefit and design requirements, 2750.1200
 - Mandatory provisions, 2750.1300
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, 2750.1400
- Policy loans, 2750.1400
- Premiums, incidental benefits, provisions, 2750.1300
- Protection of policyholders, foreign companies, 2750.4400
- Qualification of agents, 2750.4500
- Qualifications of insurer, 2750.0300
- Rates and charges, separate accounts, 2750.3700
- Reinstatement, provision, 2750.1300
- Reports, 2750.4300
- Reserve liabilities
 - Fixed incidental benefits, 2750.2300
 - Flexible premium policies, 2750.2201
 - Guaranteed minimum death benefit, 2750.2200, 2750.2201
 - Scheduled premium policies, 2750.2200
 - Standard valuation, 2750.2100
- Scope of rules, 2750.0200, 2750.3000
- Separate accounts, 2750.3100
 - Amounts, 2750.3200
 - Charges, 2750.3700
 - Deductions, 2750.3700
 - Information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 - Investment policy, 2750.3600
 - Investments, 2750.3300
 - Limitations on ownership, 2750.3400
 - Rates and charges, 2750.3700
 - Reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
 - Valuation of assets, 2750.3500
- Standard valuation, reserve liabilities, 2750.2100
- Statements
 - Information furnished to applicants, 2750.4100
 - Reports to policyholders, 2750.4300
- Suicide exclusions, 2750.1500
- Valuation of assets, separate account, 2750.3100, 2750.3500
- Variable death benefits, 2750.1400

LIFE PRESERVERS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- Vessels, 5225.6500

LIFE SAVING DEVICES

- Watercraft, 6110.1200
- Rentals, 6110.1100

LIFE SUPPORT TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

- See **AMBULANCES**

LIFEGUARDS

- Child labor, 5200.0910

LIFEGUARDS (Cont'd)

- Park beaches, 6100.1600

LIFTS AND HOISTS

- See also **ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS**
 - Accidents, 1320.0500
 - Approval, installation, 1320.0400
 - Continued operation, 1320.0300
 - Definitions, 1320.0200
 - Inclined stairway chairlifts, 1320.2035
 - Inclined wheelchair lifts, 1320.2001, 1320.2015 to 1320.2030
 - Inspections, 1320.0400
 - Investigations, accidents, 1320.0500
 - Manlifts, 1320.2200, 5205.0550 to 5205.0590
 - Notice, unsafe conditions, 1320.0300
 - Occupational safety and health standards, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 - Orchestra lifts, 1320.2100, 5205.0470
 - Parking garage equipment, 1320.2400, 5205.0480
 - Reports, accidents, 1320.0500
 - St. Croix riverway, slopes or steep slopes in the setback lines for structures, 6105.0380
 - Scope of rules, 1320.0100
 - Stage lifts, 1320.2100, 5205.0470
 - Stairway chairlifts, 1320.2035
 - State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.6800
 - Temporary interior and exterior hoists, 1320.2300
 - Tests, 1320.0400
 - Unsafe conditions, 1320.0300
 - Vertical wheelchair lifts, 1320.2001, 1320.2005, 1320.2010
 - Wheelchairs
 - Elevating devices, safety standards, 5205.0490
 - Inclined wheelchair lifts, 1320.2001, 1320.2015 to 1320.2030
 - Vertical wheelchair lifts, 1320.2001, 1320.2005, 1320.2010
 - Workers' compensation self-insurance, acceptable securities and surety bonds, 2780.0400
- LIGHTS AND LIGHTING**
- Ambulances, 4690.1500
 - Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness of fixtures, 1545.1620
 - Bakeries, see **BAKERIES**
 - Beverages, see **BEVERAGES**
 - Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Buoys, mooring buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
 - Child-caring institutions, 9545.0990, 9545.1080
 - Children's camps, see **CHILDREN'S CAMPS**
 - Commercial scales, railroad track scales, weighbeam house, 7600.2400
 - Community energy plan implementation grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS**
 - Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**
 - Correctional institutions
 - Construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 - New construction, 2900.0200
 - Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 - Decorative gas lamps, see **DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS**
 - Definitions, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0100
 - Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 - Eating places, 4625.4100
 - Efficiency, minimum, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0210
 - Electrical code, see **ELECTRICAL CODE**
 - Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 - Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 1320.0630, 1320.0635

INDEX

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Fallout shelters, 1330.2100
 Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2920
 Fluorescent lamp ballasts, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1500
 Historic landmarks, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0200
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Inclined wheelchair lifts, 1320.2025
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.4500
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0210
 Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0540
 Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS
 Minimum efficiency, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0210
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Navigational buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Outdoor display lighting, energy conservation rules, 7625.0110 to 7625.0230
 Permissible hours, outdoor display lighting, 7625.0200
 Quantity, outdoor display lighting, maximum permissible, 7625.0220
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0091 to 1547.0092
 Sales and use taxes
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2630
 Security lighting
 Daytime operation, 7625.0200
 Quantity permissible, 7625.0230
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
 Standardized outdoor display signs, permissible hours, 7625.0200
 State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
 State-aid highways and streets
 Hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 Incidental cost, need determination, 8820.1000
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Swimming pools, 4717.2900
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Vertical wheelchair lifts, 1320.2005
 Vessels, 5225.6200
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Water closets, 4715.0520
 Watercraft, 6110.1200
 Waters, structure or navigational buoys, 6110.1800
 Waterway markers, 6110.1500
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

LILY LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LILY POOLS
 Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400

LIME STABILIZATION
 Sewers and sewage, sludge pathogen reduction processes, 7040.4700

LIMED OR BLEACHED GINGER

Spices and condiments, 1555.2860

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Debarment, state contracts, 1230.3400
 Energy supply emergencies, appeals, 7620.0320
 Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 Inheritance taxes, 8150.2000
 Valuation of property, 8150.1405
 Motor carriers, claims, filing, 7800.3600
 Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Assessments, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
 Commodity pools, see COMMODITY POOLS
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
 Income taxes, 8001.0200
 Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

LIMITED-UNIT DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

LIMOUSINES

Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510

LINCOLN'S BIRTHDAY

Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
 Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070

LINDANE

Water supply, maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0800

LINENS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3200
 Boarding care homes, 4655.8300
 Cosmetology
 Salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Schools, supplying, 2644.0410
 Jails, 2910.3200
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3500
 Mentally ill persons, residential services state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Nursing homes, 4655.8000
 Sales and use taxes, railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

LINIMENTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LIP ICE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LIPSTICK

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS

Accuracy ranges, peak demands and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Additional information required, certificate of need application, 7851.0320
 Agricultural land removal, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 Air pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Alternative to proposed facility, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0120
 Alternatives
 Consideration, certificate of need application criteria, 7851.0100, 7851.0110

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Alternatives (Cont'd)
 Proving pertinent information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0290
 Area runoff, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Assumptions, peak demand and annual sales forecast, discussion, 7851.0270
 Capacity information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 Certificates of need, storage facilities, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Changes, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Confidence levels, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Consequences to society, granting or denying need certificate, criteria, 7851.0120
 Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, 7851.0260
 Construction information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0310
 Contents, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Copies, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Corrections, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Criteria for assessment, certificates of need, 7851.0100 to 7851.0120
 Data base, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Decisions, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Definitions, certificates of need, 7851.0010
 Denial, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Probable result, criteria, 7851.0120
 Description of proposed facility, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
 Design, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
 Environmental monitoring, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Environmental protection, assessment worksheets and impact statements, filing with certificate of need applications, 7851.0330
 Erosion control, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7851.0200
 Explosion safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Fees, certificate of application filing, 7851.0210
 Fire safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7851.0360
 Form, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1110
 Gas pipelines
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1220
 Present facilities, reports, 7610.1210
 General information section, certificate of need applications, 7851.0230
 Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7851.0200
 Historical facility data, filing with certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7851.0200
 Joint applications, certificates of need, 7851.0220
 Justification, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 Lists, government agencies, certificate of need application filing, 7851.0230
 Load information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 Location of new facilities, maps, 7851.0340
 Maps, location of new facilities, 7851.0340
 Methodological framework, peak demand and annual sales forecast, 7851.0270

LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS (Cont'd)

Modifications, certificates of need, 7851.0400
 Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7851.0220
 Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7851.0240
 Noise pollution, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350
 Operational information, proposed facilities, certificate of need application, 7851.0310
 Peak demand forecast, 7851.0270
 Pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Present facilities
 Filing information, certificate of need application, 7851.0300
 Reports, 7610.1100
 Purpose of criteria, certificate of need assessment, 7851.0100
 Relocation of persons, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 Sales forecast, 7851.0270
 Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7851.0250
 Storage facilities, certificates of need, 7851.0010 to 7851.0400
 Supply curve, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280
 Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370
 Volume withdrawn from storage, report, 7610.0910
 Water pollution, provision of information, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
 Water use development, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0370

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340
 Agricultural land, removal from use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 Air pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need application, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Alternatives to new facility, consideration, certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130, 7853.0340
 Applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
 Area runoff, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
 Assessment worksheets, environmental information, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 Changes, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
 Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**
 Conservation programs, certificates of need
 Applications, 7853.0260
 Criteria, 7853.0130
 Contents
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
 General information section, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
 Copies, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
 Cover letters, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
 Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
 Decorative gas lamps, see **DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS**
 Definitions, certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Denial, certificate of need, 7853.0200
 Description, proposed new facility, certificate of need application, 7853.0330
 Direct heating equipment, see **DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT**
 Energy supply, future reliability, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Environmental protection, required data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450

LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS (Cont'd)

- Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7853.0200
 - Environmental protection disclosure requirements, 7853.0410
- Explosions, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Fees, certificate of need applications, 7853.0210
- Fire code, see FIRE CODE
- Fires and fire protection, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0320
- Historical energy data, certificate of need application information, 7853.0310
- Incomplete applications, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
- Induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Joint applications, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420
- Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Lists, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Location, proposed new facility, description of surrounding land, 7853.0420
- Monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
- Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
- Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0240
- Noise pollution, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0430
- Piping, installation, 1345.2770
- Pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Purpose of criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
- Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Relocation of persons, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Safeguards and controls, pollution and disasters, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
- Sales volume reports, 7610.1600
- Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 7853.0250
- Spills, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
- Vehicular traffic, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
- Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
- Water pollution, discussion and control, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

LIQUID COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

- Agricultural fertilizers, see AGRICULTURAL FERTILIZERS

LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

- See STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

- Air pollution, 7005.1250 to 7005.1280
 - Definitions, 7005.1250
 - Exceptions, 7005.1280
 - Monitoring operations, 7005.1270
 - Standards of performance, 7005.1260
- Calculation, average monthly storage temperature, air pollution monitoring, 7005.1270

LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Dates, storage and withdrawal, air pollution records, 7005.1270
- Definitions, 7005.1250
- Drilling and production facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7005.1280
- Exceptions, air pollution standards, 7005.1280
- Floating roof, air pollution control standards, 7005.1260
- Intermediate vessels, 1969 to 1973, air pollution performance standards, 7005.1260
- Monitoring operations, air pollution standards, 7005.1270
- Monthly storage temperature, air pollution records, 7005.1270
- Post-1973 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7005.1260
- Pre-1969 vessels, air pollution performance standards, 7005.1260
- Production and drilling facilities, air pollution standard exceptions, 7005.1280
- Records and recordings, air pollution monitoring, 7005.1270
- Submerged fill pipe, air pollution control standards, 7005.1260
- Vapor pressure monitoring, air pollution records, 7005.1270
- Vapor recovery system, air pollution control standards, 7005.1260

LIQUID WASTES

- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
- Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, 7035.1700
- Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, disposal, 1550.2660

LIQUIDATED DAMAGES

- Motor vehicle franchises, unfair practices, 2860.6400
- State contracts, failure to perform, 1230.1100
- State surplus property sales, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

LIQUOR LIABILITY ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

- Administrator
 - Duties, 2783.0040
 - Powers, 2783.0100
 - Selection, 2783.0040
- Advisory committee, 2783.0090
- Appeals, 2783.0040
- Assessments, 2783.0070
- Authority for rules, 2783.0020
- Coverage, 2783.0050
- Definitions, 2783.0030
- Disqualification from coverage, 2783.0050
- Filing, requirements, 2783.0080
- Information requests, 2783.0100
- Notice, application for coverage, 2783.0050
- Penalties, failure to pay assessment, 2783.0070
- Purpose of rules, 2783.0010
- Rating plan, 2783.0060
- Scope of rules, 2783.0010
- Termination of coverage, 2783.0050

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

- Applications, 2782.0600
- Committee
 - Applications, review, 2782.0600
 - Meetings, 2782.0400
 - Membership, 2782.0300
 - Officers, 2782.0300
 - Quorums, 2782.0400

LIQUOR LIABILITY INSURANCE MARKETING ASSISTANCE**PROGRAM (Cont'd)****Committee (Cont'd)**

- Review of applications, 2782.0600
- Term of office, 2782.0300

Definitions, 2782.0200**Disqualification of applicants, 2782.0600****Eligibility for assistance, 2782.0500****Failure to place, notification, 2782.0600****List of participants, 2782.0600****Purpose of rules, 2782.0100****Quotes by participants, 2782.0600****Reapplications, 2782.0600****Referral to participants, 2782.0600****Reporting requirements, 2782.0800****Rereferrals, 2782.0600****Response from participants, 2782.0600****Termination by participants, 2782.0700****LIQUOR STORES****Bonds, local government levy limitations, 8115.2000****LIQUOR TAXES****Local government levy limitations, adjusting limitations for abolished state aid, 8115.4600****LIQUORS****See INTOXICATING LIQUOR****LISTERELLOSIS****Meat inspection, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005, 1540.2015****LISTING AGREEMENTS****Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600****LISTS****Accredited programs, continuing pharmaceutical education, 6800.1500****Arbitrators, public employment labor relations, 7305.0610****Cattle feeding programs, limited partners, 2875.6260****Collection agencies, debtors, publication, 2870.3700****Human services merit system****Layoff lists, registers, 9575.0550****Reemployment lists, 9575.0550****Motor carriers, contract carriers, filing customer lists with application, 7800.0700****Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, arbitrators, 2770.4700****Nuclear fuel processing, known facilities added nationally, period of forecast years, 7855.0520****Nuclear waste storage and disposal, known facilities added nationally, forecast years, 7855.0620****Oil, see OIL****Public employment labor relations arbitration, see****PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION****Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES****Real estate limited partnerships, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140****Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS****Residential conservation program, master lists, financing and installation arrangement services, 7635.0300, 7635.0310****Solid waste management planning assistance program, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM****Telephone utilities, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000****Toys, banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500****LITERARY ORGANIZATIONS****Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100****Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600****LITERS****Commercial scales, fuel pumps, price comparison with gallons, 7600.7100****LITHOGRAPHING****Meat inspection, metal containers, establishment number, 1540.2730****LITTERING****Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0300****Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610****Kettle River, volunteer patrols, 6105.0630****Mississippi River, removal of litter, volunteers, 6105.0850****Parks, 6100.1000****Public lands, 6100.5200****Recreational trails, 6100.3800****Rum River, recreation management, 6105.1460****Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210****Zoological gardens, 9900.5300****LITTLE INDIAN SIOUX ROADLESS AREA****Source material, prospecting, areas not available, 6125.2300****LITTLE LEAGUE BASEBALL****Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200****LITTLE MINNESOTA RIVER****Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160****LITTLE SIOUX RIVER****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****LIVER PUDDING****Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460****LIVESTOCK****See also ANIMALS****See also CATTLE****Actinomycosis, sales of cattle, slaughter, 1715.0510****Agents****Dealers' agents, see Dealers, this topic****Market agencies, see Market agencies, this topic****Auction markets, see Market agencies, this topic****Bovine brucellosis, negative tests, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0080****Brucellosis, see BRUCELLOSIS****Carcasses, disposal, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3400****Care, secondary vocational teachers, 3517.0200****Cattle****Brucellosis tests, community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400****Out of state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160****Certificates and certification****Certificates of veterinary inspection, see Certificates of veterinary inspection, this topic****Weighing of livestock, certificates of state weight, 1515.2600 to 1515.2900****Certificates of veterinary inspection****Consignment sales, livestock originating in Minnesota; 1715.0390****Horses from out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570****Sales, 1715.0280****Claims against state, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900****Community sales****Authority for rules, 1715.0200****Cattle, brucellosis tests, 1715.0400****Goats, infected, 1715.0520****Identification tags, 1715.0500****Official veterinarian, 1715.0260****Permits, 1715.0220, 1715.0230, 1715.0250****Quarantined cattle, 1715.0480**

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Community sales (Cont'd)
 - Records of vaccination, 1715.0490
 - Revocation of permits, 1715.0250
 - Sheep, infected, 1715.0520
 - Special permits, 1715.0240
- Compensation, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Consignment sales
 - Authority for rules, 1715.0200
 - Livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0380
 - Livestock originating in other states, 1715.0370
 - Statements and certificates of veterinary inspection, livestock originating in Minnesota, 1715.0390
- Crippling by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Dealers
 - Amount of surety bonds, 1515.1700
 - Adjustment by commissioner, 1515.2000
 - Applications for licenses, 1515.0200
 - Bonds, surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 - Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000
 - Claims against dealers, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 - Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400
 - Corporations, associations or partnerships, authorized users of licenses, 1515.0600
 - Discontinuance of licenses, violation of statutes or rules or discontinuance of livestock dealings, 1515.1200
 - Exemption from licensing requirement, use of public stockyards, 1515.0800
 - Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500
 - Fees, licenses, 1515.0900
 - Filing of surety bonds, application for licenses, 1515.1600
 - Financial statements and reports, license application and renewal, 1515.0300, 1515.0700
 - Forms of surety bonds, 1515.1900
 - Hearings, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 - Invalidation of agent licenses, 1515.1300
 - Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1600
 - Records, 1515.2200
 - Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400
 - Surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 - Termination of surety bonds, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1500
 - Trust fund agreements, in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1900
 - Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100
- Death, destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Disposal of carcasses, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3400
- Entrance requirements
 - Originating in Minnesota, 1715.0005 to 1715.0162
 - Originating outside Minnesota, 1715.0160 to 1715.0190
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0070
- Examinations, animals, communicable diseases, sales management, 1715.0350
- Exhibitions, see Public exhibitions, this topic
- Fair market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
- Family farm security program, financing purchase, 1560.2100
- Feed, see AGRICULTURAL FEEDS
- Feeder pig markets, records, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
- Feedlots, see FEEDLOTS
- Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Goats, see GOATS
- Hearings, claims against market agencies or dealers, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
- Horses, see HORSES
- Identification tags
 - Community sales, 1715.0500
 - Poultry from outside state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0180
- Inspections
 - Community sales, annual permits, 1715.0230
 - Premises and vehicles, sales, 1715.0310
 - Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Insurance, destruction by endangered species, compensation by state, 1515.3400, 1515.3800
- Investigations and investigators, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3500
- Isolation, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
- Loans, special feeder loans, 2675.0500
- Loss, destruction by endangered species, compensation, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Market agencies
 - Amount of surety bonds, 1515.1700
 - Adjustment by commissioner, 1515.2000
 - Applications for licenses, 1515.0200
 - Bonds, surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 - Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000
 - Claims against market agencies, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 - Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400
 - Exemption from licensing requirement, use of public stockyards, 1515.0800
 - Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500
 - Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400
 - Fees, licenses, 1515.0900
 - Filing of surety bonds, application for licenses, 1515.1600
 - Financial statements and reports
 - License application and renewal, 1515.0300
 - License renewals, 1515.0700
 - Forms for surety bonds, 1515.1800
 - Hearings, breach of surety bond conditions, 1515.2100
 - Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1600
 - Records, 1515.2200
 - Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400
 - Surety bonds, 1515.1500 to 1515.2100
 - Termination of surety bonds, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1500
 - Trust fund agreements, in lieu of surety bonds, 1515.1800
 - Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100
 - Violation of statutes or rules or discontinuance of business, invalidation of licenses, 1515.1400
- Market value, livestock destroyed by endangered species, amount of compensation, 1515.3600
- Markets, see CATTLE
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
- Mules or asses, see MULES OR ASSES
- Official identification tags, cattle, other tags prohibited, 1720.1060
- Origin, other states, consignment sales, 1715.0370
- Owners, compensation, destruction by endangered species, 1515.3000 to 1515.3900
- Packing plants, weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900
- Payment of claims, livestock destroyed by endangered species, 1515.3900
- Pens, paving with impervious materials, sales, 1715.0340
- Permits
 - Annual permits
 - Community sales, 1715.0230

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)**Permits (Cont'd)**

Annual permits (Cont'd)

Pens, paving with impervious materials, sales,
1715.0340

Community sales

Annual permits, 1715.0230

Generally, 1715.0220

Special permits, 1715.0240

Consignment sales, revocation, 1715.0250

Female feeding cattle, sales, 1715.0410

Remove livestock under quarantine, 1720.1080

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Precedence, construction of rules, 1715.1260

Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL

Public exhibitions

Consignment sales, 1715.0030

Definitions, 1715.0005

Entrance requirements

Bovine brucellosis, negative tests, 1715.0080

Cattle, 1715.0070

Goats, 1715.0120

Horses, 1715.0130; 1715.0162

Livestock outside of state, 1715.0160 to
1715.0190

Negative brucellosis, tests, swine, 1715.0100

Poultry outside state, identification, 1715.0180

Sheep, 1715.0110

Slaughter classes, 1715.0060

Swine, 1715.0090 to 1715.0105

Exemptions, 1715.0020

Goats from accredited herds, tuberculosis-free,
1705.2030

Goats from certified herds, 1705.1910

Management, 1715.0040

Supervision, 1715.0010

Veterinarians, responsibilities, 1715.0050

Public stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Quarantines

Brucellosis suspects, 1715.0460

Cattle, community sales, 1715.0480

Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000

Dangerous communicable diseases, 1720.1030

Entry into enclosures, 1720.1040

Importation without certificates of veterinary
inspection, 1700.3900

Livestock originating in Minnesota, sales, 1715.0380

Permits, removal, 1720.1080

Public exhibitions, 1715.0040

Release, compliance with importation rules,
1700.4100

Removal, permits, 1720.1080

Sales, reports, 1715.0360

Veterinarian, issuance, community sales, 1715.0305

Records

Feeder pig markets, 1515.2300, 1515.2400

Market agencies, public stockyards and dealers,
1515.2200, 1515.2400

Test records, cattle, sales, 1715.0420

Removal under quarantines, permits, 1720.1080

Reports

Losses, livestock destroyed by endangered species,
1515.3200

Origin, reactors and suspects, 1715.0470

Quarantines and tests, completion of sales,
1715.0320

Restricted movement

Certificates, community sales, 1715.0305

Reports, 1715.0360

Reweighting, 1515.2800

Rules, construction, 1715.1250

Sales

Cattle with actinomycosis, slaughter, 1715.0510

Certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.0280

Community, see Community sales, this topic

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)**Sales (Cont'd)**

Consignment sales, see Consignment sales, this topic

Definitions, 1715.0210

Diseased animals, prohibition, 1715.0270

Female feeding cattle, slaughter, 1715.0410

Horses

Out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570

Required tests, 1715.0560

Identification tags, 1715.0300

Inspections of premises and vehicles, 1715.0310

Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0340

Premises, sanitation, 1715.0330

Report

Origin, reactors and suspects, 1715.0470

Quarantines and tests, 1715.0320

Swine

Identification, 1715.0550

Requirements, 1715.0500

Testing, serological tests, 1715.0290

Sales barns, see Market agencies, this topic

Sales management

Brucellosis tests, female cattle of beef breed under 18
months, 1715.0440

Cattle sold without test for brucellosis, 1715.0430

Examination of livestock, communicable diseases,
1715.0350

Reports, quarantined livestock, sales, 1715.0360

Test records, cattle, 1715.0420

Sanitation

Management, public exhibitions, 1715.0040

Sales premises, 1715.0330

Scale tickets, 1515.2600 to 1515.2900

Sellers

Dealers, see Dealers, this topic

Market agencies, see Market agencies, this topic

Sheep, see SHEEP

Shipping permits, community sales, 1715.0305

Slaughter, see SLAUGHTER

Slaughter classes, entrance requirements, public
exhibitions, 1715.0060

State weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

Statements, consignment sales, livestock originating in
Minnesota, 1715.0390

Stockyards, see PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Street markets, see Community sales, this topic

Submission of claims, livestock destroyed by endangered
species, 1515.3700

Swine, see SWINE

Tests and testing

Anaplasmosis, 1715.0290

Brucellosis, 1715.0290

Pseudorabies, 1715.0290

Public exhibitions, 1715.0070

Required tests, sale of horses, 1715.0560

Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050

Transfers of livestock, transfer while still on scales,
1515.2900

Unemployment compensation employer taxes agricultural
labor, 3315.0825

Vaccination

Certificates, cattle, brucellosis, community sales,
exceptions, 1715.0400

Records, community sales, 1715.0490

Value, fair market value, livestock destroyed by
endangered species, amount of compensation,
1515.3600

Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS

Weighing of livestock, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

LIVESTOCK CARRIERS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

LIVESTOCK SCALES

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

INDEX

LIVING AREA

- Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
- Social services for physically handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
- State capitol planning and zoning, 2400.0600 to 2400.0620

LOANS

- Accessibility deferred loan program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Affordable home mortgages, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Agricultural and economic development program, see **AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM**
- Aid to families with dependent children, property limitations, 9500.2340
- American Indian housing, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
- Applications
 - Home improvement loans, 4900.0510
 - Licensed regulated lenders, signing at office, 2675.4100
- Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Civil defense employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300
- Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**
- Computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4170
- Construction loans, 4900.1180
- Credit unions, see **CREDIT UNIONS**
- Dates, computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4170
- District heating systems
 - Construction loans, 7665.0300 to 7665.0370
 - Design loans, 7665.0200 to 7665.0240
- Energy conservation loans, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**
- Energy improvement loan insurance program, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Family farm security program, see **FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM**
- Final decision, American Indian housing, 4900.1030
- Hazardous waste processing, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS**
- Home energy loans, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
- Indians, see **AMERICAN INDIAN HOUSING PROGRAMS**
- Interest, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
- Licensed regulated lenders
 - Applications, signing at office, 2675.4100
 - Both purchases or sales, loan accounts, 2675.4140
 - Computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 - Dates, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 - Interest, refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 - Licenses, officers or managers, criteria, 2675.4150
 - Loan accounts, sale order purchase, 2675.4140
 - Mail and mailing, signatures, 2675.4100
 - Managing officers, changes, reporting, 2675.4150
 - Maximum loans, multiple offices, 2675.4110
 - Multiple offices, maximum loans, 2675.4110
 - Refunds, unearned precomputed interest, 2675.4180
 - Reports, managing officers, change, 2675.4100
 - Signing at office, 2675.4100
 - Time, computing periods of time, 2675.4170
 - Transferred accounts, 2675.4180
 - Unearned interest, refunds, 2675.4180

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Life insurance, variable life insurance, automatic premium loans, 2750.1500
 - Lobbyists, disclosure, 4510.0600
 - Mail and mailing, signatures, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4100
 - Maximum loans, multiple offices, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4100
 - Medical assistance
 - Determining assets, 9505.0064
 - Income exclusions, 9505.0065
 - Medical schools, see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
 - Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Mortgages, see **MORTGAGES**
 - Multiple offices, maximum loans, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4110
 - Multiunit development mortgage loans, see **MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS**
 - Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300
 - Rail user loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
 - Railroads, see **RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS**
 - Real estate, documentation requirements, 2675.0901
 - Real estate investment trust, 2875.7250
 - Affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 - Real estate limited partnerships, 2875.5100
 - Refinancing, American Indian housing, 4900.0940
 - Residential conservation program, repayment, 7635.0180
 - Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0080
 - Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600
 - Savings and Loan Associations, see **SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
 - Schools and school districts
 - Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2700
 - Energy conservation, see **SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
 - Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 - Student supplemental loans, see **STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS**
 - Students, see **STUDENT LOANS**
 - Time, computing periods of time, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4180
 - Transferred accounts, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4160
 - Unearned interest, refunds, licensed regulated lenders, 2675.4180
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
 - Waste tire recycling, see **RECYCLING**
 - Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**
- LOBBYISTS**
- Administrative lobbying, disbursements, 4510.1000
 - Administrative or legislative hearings, obligation to register, 4510.0300
 - Administrative rulemaking, commencement, 4510.1100
 - Advertising, media advertising, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
 - Alternative reports, 4510.0400
 - Appeals, attempt to influence, registration, 4510.1400
 - Certified letters, mail, late filing fees, 4510.1200
 - Contested case hearings, representative of party, registration, 4510.1400
 - Disbursement reports, 4510.0400, 4510.0500
 - More than one lobbyist, 4510.0900
 - Retained by more than one employer, separate reports, 4510.0800
 - Disbursements
 - Administrative lobbying, 4510.1000
 - Legislative lobbying, 4510.1000
 - Total disbursements, reports, 4510.0500
 - Disclosure, gifts, loans, honorariums, 4510.0600

LOBBYISTS (Cont'd)

Distribution and preparation, lobbying materials, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Entertainment, public officials, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Expert witnesses
Entertainment, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
Obligation to register, 4510.0300

Fees
Disbursement reports, 4510.0500
Late filing fees, 4510.1200, 4510.1300

Food and beverages, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Funds, original source, 4510.0700

Gifts or benefits, disclosure, 4510.0600

Hearings, legislative or administrative hearings, attendance, obligation to register, 4510.0300

Honorariums, disclosure, 4510.0600

Late filing fees, 4510.1200, 4510.1300

Legislative lobbying, disbursements, 4510.1000

Legislative or administrative hearings, obligation to register, 4510.0300

Loans, disclosure, 4510.0600

Mail, certified letters, late filing fee, 4510.1200

Names and addresses, directors and officers, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Notice, late filing, fees, 4510.1200

Original source of funds, 4510.0700

Postage, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Registration and reporting
Administrative rulemaking, commencement, 4510.1100
Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
Definitions, 4510.0100
Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
Obligation, 4510.0300
Purpose, 4510.0200
Rulemaking hearings, 1400.0800
Notice, 1400.0300
Termination, report, 4510.0400

Registration forms, retained by more than one employer, separate reports, 4510.0800

Reports
See also Registration and reporting, this topic
Disbursement reports, 4510.0500
Obligation, 4510.0400
Separate reports
More than one lobbyist, 4510.0900
Retained by more than one employer, 4510.0800

Rulemaking hearings, registration, notice, 1400.0300, 1400.0800

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

Telephones and telegraphs, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

Termination reports, 4510.0400

Travel and lodging, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

LOCAL AND URBAN AFFAIRS OFFICE

Intergovernmental affairs, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

LOCAL CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSIONS

Civil defense employees merit system, rules, 7520.0400

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Land use planning grants, see LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS

Outdoor recreation grants, LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS

Adjusting limitations with certain abolished state aids, 8115.4600

Adjustments to the base for errors of omission in levy year 1970 of taxes payable in 1971, 8115.4400

Administrative action, 8115.5800

Administrative regulations, 8115.5600

Annexation of territory, 8115.5500

Annual 6% increase in levy limit base per capita, 8115.5100

Anticipation of funds, 8115.1700

Armory construction bonds, 8115.2200

Bonds, 8115.2000
Armory construction, 8115.2200
Payments made to another political subdivision, 8115.2300

Calculation of limits in subsequent years, 8115.4300

Calculation of the 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200

Certificates of indebtedness, 8115.2100

Commercial development, increased costs, 8115.3000

Compensation for certain decreased nontax revenues, 8115.2400

Consolidations, 8115.5500

Contested cases, 8115.6100

County auditors errors, 8115.2700
Omission in levy certified, 8115.2800

County court systems, 8115.1400

Disasters, 8115.1800

Election to increase levy, 8115.4900, 8115.6300

Errors of omission in levy certified to the county auditor, 8115.2800

Exemptions, 8115.0400
Review, 8115.5700
Subdivisions under five hundred population, 8115.6400

Form of questions presented at referendum held in accordance with statutes, 8115.9900

Gross earnings tax, decrease, 8115.2600

Imposition of limitations, 8115.4100

Income taxes, special prosecutors, 8115.0600

Industrial development, increased costs, 8115.3000

Interest
Armory construction bonds, 8115.2200
Bonds, 8115.2000
Certificates of indebtedness, 8115.2100

Interpretation, 8115.0300

Judgments, payment, taxation, 8115.1100

Local participation home improvement loans, 4900.0550 to 4900.0580

Mail, tax notices, 8115.1300

Minimum property tax levy limitation, 8115.4700

Mobile homes, property tax receipts, 8115.2500

Municipal board orders, increased costs, 8115.2900

Other levies outside the overall levy limitations, 8115.4000

Penalties, 8115.4800

Pensions, contributions, 8115.1500

Population
Adjustment to base, public improvements financed by ad valorem taxation, 8115.4500
Calculation, 1971 payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
Decreases, 8115.5200
Determination, 8115.5200, 8115.5300
Governing census or estimate, 8115.5400

Ranking of limitations, 8115.6200

Recertification in levy year 1971, 8115.5000

Reduction of levies, 8115.6000

Resolutions to increase levy, 8115.4900

Review, 8115.5700

Scope of rules, 8115.0200

Social services, 8115.1900

Special assessments, taxation, 8115.0600

Special taxing districts, calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200

INDEX

LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS (Cont'd)

- State aid, withholding, 8115.5900
- Subdivisions under five hundred population, exemptions, 8115.6400
- Tax assessments—special, see TAX ASSESSMENTS—SPECIAL
- Taxation
 - Adjusting limitations for certain state aids, 8115.4600
 - Adjustments to base for errors of omission in levy year 1970 of taxes payable in 1971, 8115.4400
 - Adjustments to base for improvements required to be financed by ad valorem taxation and previously financed by special assessments, 8115.4500
 - Annexation or consolidations, 8115.5500
 - Annual 6% increase in levy limit base per capita, 8115.5100
 - Armory construction bonds, 8115.2200
 - Bonded indebtedness, 8115.2000
 - Payments made to another political subdivision, 8115.2300
 - Calculation of limits in subsequent years, 8115.4300
 - Calculation of the 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 8115.2100
 - Compensation for certain decreased nontax revenues, 8115.2400
 - Contested cases, 8115.6100
 - County auditors error, 8115.2700
 - County court system, 8115.1400
 - Disasters, 8115.1800
 - Elections to increase levy, 8115.6300
 - Error of omission in the levy certified to the county auditor, 8115.2800
 - Exemptions, subdivisions under five hundred population, 8115.6400
 - Form of questions presented at referendum held in accordance with statutes, 8115.9900
 - Governing body
 - Defined, 8115.0500
 - Town, 8115.0500
 - Imposition of limitations, 8115.4100
 - Lawful orders, 8115.1200
 - Matching fund programs, 8115.1700
 - Minimum property tax levy limitations, 8115.4700
 - Mobile homes, decreased property tax receipts, 8115.2500
 - Municipal board orders, increased costs, 8115.2900
 - Other levies outside the overall limitations, 8115.4000
 - Penalties, 8115.4800
 - Pensions, contributions, 8115.1500
 - Population
 - Decreases, 8115.5200
 - Determination, 8115.5300
 - Governing census or estimate, 8115.5400
 - Public assistance programs, 8115.1900
 - Ranking of limitations, 8115.6200
 - Recertification in levy year 1971, 8115.5000
 - Reduction of levies, 8115.6000
 - Special assessments, 8115.0600
 - Special levy, defined, 8115.1000
 - State aid, withholding, 8115.5800 to 8115.5900
 - Volunteer firemens relief associations, contributions, 8115.1600
- Volunteer firemens relief associations, contributions, 8115.1600

LOCAL PLANNING AGENCIES

- Relation with state planning, 4310.1100
- State planning, cooperative contracts, 4310.1800

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH AUTHORITIES

- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

- See also CIVIL SERVICE
- Abortion, leave without pay, 4670.3020
- Absence and absentees, see Leaves of absence, this topic
- Accrued sick leave, 4670.3040
- Accrued vacation leave, 4670.3030
- Address change, registers, 4670.2000
- Administration of system, supervisor, 4670.0830
- Administrative leave, political activity, 4670.0500
- Adoption of rules, 4670.0300
- Affected employees, 4670.0810
- Age of applicant, furnishing on application, 4670.1800
- Alcoholics, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Allocation of positions
 - Appeal, 4670.3520
 - Classification plan, 4670.0910
- Amendment of rules, 4670.0310
 - Classification plan, review and recommendation, 4670.0900
 - Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Supervisors responsibilities, 4670.0830
- Annual leave, political activity, 4670.0500
- Appeals
 - Administration of system, 4670.3550
 - Allocation of positions, 4670.3520
 - Allocation or reallocation to class of employment, 4670.3430
 - Decisions, 4670.3500
 - Denial of salary increase, 4670.3450
 - Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3440, 4670.3530
 - Examinations
 - Rejection, 4670.3400
 - Review of ratings, 4670.3410
 - Final decisions, 4670.3510
 - Investigations and remedial action, 4670.3460
 - Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 - Merit increase in salary, denial, 4670.3540
 - Notice, 4670.3500
 - Procedure, 4670.3500
 - Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 - Rejection of application, 4670.3510
 - Removal of name from register, 4670.3420
 - Selection and appointment procedures, 4670.3510
 - Supervisors reply, 4670.3500
 - Supervisors resolution, 4670.3500
 - Time, see Time, this topic
 - Violations, denial or suspension of administrative reimbursement or suspension of services, 4670.0700
- Appeals board, appointment, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
- Application of rules, affected employees, 4670.0810
- Applications
 - Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 - Filing, 4670.1800
 - Forms, 4670.1800
 - Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 - Information required, 4670.1800
 - Laid off employees, placing on reemployment list, 4670.2810
 - Physical examination, 4670.1700
 - Rejection, appeal, 4670.3510
- Appointing authority
 - Promotions, 4670.2700
 - Violation of rules, probation, 4670.2690
- Appointments, 4670.2500 to 4670.2690
 - Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 - Appeals, 4670.3510
 - Before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 - Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 - Declining, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 - Discrimination, 4670.0600
 - Emergency appointments, 4670.2520

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Appointments (Cont'd)
 Entrance salary, 4670.4100
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Limited-term appointments, 4670.2530
 Original appointment, 4670.2500
 Physical examination, 4670.1700
 Probationary employees, see Probationary employees, this topic
 Promotions, 4670.2500
 Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510
 Register, see Registers, this topic
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Selection for appointment, 4670.2300
 Trainee appointments, 4670.2500
 Training registers, 4670.2000
 Veterans preference, 4670.2550
Appraisals, probationary employees, completion,
 4670.2680
Armed forces, military leave, 4670.3050
Assistant directors, compensation plan, 4670.4210
Authorized absence, 4670.2900
Board, oral examination board, 4670.1950
Bookkeepers, compensation plan, 4670.4220
Bribery, use in examination or appointment,
 disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
Building maintenance employees, compensation
Plan, 4670.4240
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
Candidates for public office, political activities,
 4670.0500
Certification
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 County-option certification, 4670.2400
 Declining, inadequate registers, 4670.2300
 Expanded certification, affirmative action goals,
 4670.2300
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, examination,
 4670.0930
 Limited-term appointment, 4670.2530
 Methods, 4670.2300
 Promotional register, 4670.2500
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Protected groups, 4670.2300
 Qualifications, provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Requisition for certification, filling vacancies,
 4670.2200
 Statewide certification, 4670.2400
 Transfers, examination, 4670.2800
Change of address, registers, 4670.2000
Changes in rules, editing, 4670.0320
Cheating on examination
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Refusal to score, 4670.1920
Child birth, leaves without pay, 4670.3020
Christmas, holiday leave, 4670.3070
Classes of positions
 Allocation, appeal, 4670.3520
 Appeal from allocation, 4670.3430
 Compensation and salaries, 4670.1020
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Amendment of plan for occupational groupings,
 4670.1120
 Intraagency salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Occupational grouping, adoption of plan,
 4670.1100
 Work-out-of-class assignments, merit increases,
 4670.1600
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Classes of positions (Cont'd)
 Physicians, difficulty in obtaining qualified eligibles,
 4670.1800
 Promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 Salary ranges, compensation plan, 4670.1000
 Trainee appointees, 4670.2500
 Transfers, 4670.2800
Classification plan, 4670.0900 to 4670.0950
 Allocations of positions, 4670.0910
 Development and administration by supervisor,
 4670.0830
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Presentation and adoption, 4670.0900
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Review, public health merit system council,
 4670.0820
 Revision, 4670.0950
 Specifications, 4670.0940
Clerical employees, compensation
 Plan, 4670.4230
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
Collective bargaining
 Adjustments or increases in rates of pay, following
 wording of contract or agreement, 4670.1340
 Negotiation of salary schedule, 4670.1210
 Salary computation, agencies negotiating different
 schedules, 4670.4010
 Salary decreases, 4670.1500
 Salary payment, less than full payroll period,
 4670.4020
Columbus Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
Compensation and salaries
 Additional education, merit increases, 4670.1440
 Adjustments, 4670.1200, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340
 Administration of plan, 4670.1220
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Amendment of official plan, 4670.1120
 Review of labor market conditions, 4670.1200
 Annual review, merit increases, 4670.1420
 Appeals, denial of merit increase, 4670.3540
 Availability of funds, increases and adjustments,
 4670.1300
 Building maintenance employees, compensation plan,
 4670.4240
 City payments, 4670.4030
 Classes of positions, see Classes of positions, this
 topic
 Clerical employees, compensation plan, 4670.4230
 Collective bargaining, see Collective bargaining, this
 topic
 Compensation plan, 4670.1010
 Competing types of employment, adjustment of
 schedule, 4670.1200
 Computation, 4670.4000 to 4670.4050
 Confidential employees, 4670.1140
 Consumer price index, adjustment of schedule,
 4670.1200
 Conversion table, calculating hourly, daily and
 payroll period salaries, 4670.4300
 Cost of living increases, 4670.1200
 County payments, 4670.4030
 Demotions, reduction, 4670.4120
 Denial of increase
 Appeal, 4670.3450
 Reasons, reporting in writing, 4670.1420
 Development and administration of plans by
 supervisors, 4670.0830
 Differentials in pay, 4670.1330
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Education, merit increases, 4670.1440
 Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.1220,
 4670.4100

INDEX

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Equitable compensation relationships, 4670.1000
 Exclusive representative, negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Factors in developing salary ranges, 4670.1000
 Federal payment, part payment from federal government, 4670.4030
 Filing, adopted salary schedule, 4670.1210
 Frequency of increases, restriction, merit increases, 4670.1430
 Full payroll period, payment for less than full period, 4670.4020
 Full time employees, 4670.4010
 General merit system adopted adjustment, 4670.1310
 Health services support personnel, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Hearings, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Increases, 4670.1300 to 4670.1340
 Denial, appeal, 4670.3450
 Promotions, 4670.4110
 Incumbents, 4670.1130
 Adjustments and increases, 4670.1310
 Intraagency salaries differential, 4670.1330
 Jury duty, leave with pay, 4670.3010
 Labor market conditions, review, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Length of service
 Merit increases, steps, 4670.1400
 Salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Lump sum payments, merit increases, 4670.1450
 Maximum rate
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Higher rate than prescribed maximum, 4670.1310
 Merit increases, lump sum payments, 4670.1450
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 Merit increases, 4670.1400 to 4670.2400
 Annual review, 4670.1420
 Decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Denial
 Appeal, 4670.3540
 Reasons reported in writing, 4670.1420
 Education, 4670.1440
 Eligible employees, 4670.1410
 Employees at maximum rate, 4670.1310
 Frequency, restriction, 4670.1430
 Incumbents of position, 4670.1310
 Lump sum payments, 4670.1450
 Restriction of frequency, 4670.1430
 Steps, 4670.1400
 Work-out-of-class assignments, 4670.1600
 Meritorious job performances, lump sum payments, 4670.1450
 Minimum salary
 Adjustments, 4670.1310
 Adoption of plan, 4670.1000
 Entrance salary for new employees, 4670.4100
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 Professional and administrative employees, table, 4670.4210
 Selection, 4670.1110
 Tables, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 Negotiation of schedule, 4670.1210
 New employees, entrance salary, 4670.1220
 New salary steps, local authority determining, 4670.1310
 Nonrepresented employees, 4670.1140
 Notice, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Occupational grouping of classes, adoption of plan, 4670.1100

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Compensation and salaries (Cont'd)
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Pay periods, 4670.4000
 Payment from source other than agency, 4670.4030
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Periods less than full payroll period, 4670.4020
 Preparation of plan, 4670.1000 to 4670.1020
 Probationary employees, merit increases, eligibility, 4670.1410
 Professional and administrative employees
 Compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Promotions, raises, 4670.4110
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Quality of performance
 Merit increases, steps, 4670.1400
 Salary differentials, 4670.1330
 Ranges
 Classes of employees, 4670.1000
 Selection by local authority, 4670.1100 to 4670.1220
 Rates of pay
 Full time and part time employment, 4670.4010
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Reduction
 Appeal, 4670.3440
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Demotions, 4670.4120
 Reemployed employees, 4670.4140
 Reinstated employees, 4670.4140
 Review
 Council, 4670.1010
 Labor market conditions, adjustment of schedule, 4670.1200
 Merit increases, 4670.1420
 Payroll, 4670.3600
 Plan, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Schedule
 Adjustment, 4670.1200
 Agencies negotiating different salary schedules, 4670.4010
 Selection of ranges by local authority, 4670.1100 to 4670.1220
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Similar types of employment, adjustment of schedules, 4670.1200
 State payments, 4670.4030
 Supervisory employees, 4670.1140
 Tables
 Conversion table, calculating hourly, daily and payroll period salaries, 4670.4300
 Minimum and maximum steps, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 Temporary increase, unusual employment conditions, 4670.1310
 Transferred employees, 4670.4130
 Unusual employment conditions, increase, 4670.1310
 Variations in plan, 4670.4150
 Witness duty, leave with pay, 4670.3010
 Work-out-of-class assignments, 4670.1600
 Competitive register, 4670.2300
 Complaints, discrimination; 4670.0610
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, probation, 4670.2610
 Confidential employees, compensation and salaries, 4670.1140
 Consumer price index, adjustment of official salary schedule, 4670.1200
 Contested case hearings, see Appeals, this topic
 Contributions, political activities, coercion, 4670.0500
 Conviction of crime, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Cooperation with merit system agencies, 4670.3800
 Cost of living increases, compensation, 4670.1200
 Council, 4670.0820
 County human services merit system, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Covered positions, 4670.0400
 Crimes, conviction, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Deception, application, examination, 4670.2910
 Declination, appointment, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Definitions, 4670.0100
 Demotions, 4670.2810
 Appeal, 4670.3440, 4670.3530
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Probationary employees, 4670.2660
 Salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Differential in salaries, 4670.1330
 Disability, leave of absence without pay, 4670.3020
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Disciplinary action
 Absence without leave, 4670.2900
 Appeals
 Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3440
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Disciplinary reasons, demotions, 4670.2810
 Discrimination, 4670.0600 to 4670.0620
 Investigations, 4670.0620
 Political opinions, 4670.0610
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Appeal, 4670.3440, 4670.3530
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Public service or other position for delinquency or misconduct, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Service, violations, 4670.0700
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Veterans, 4670.3440, 4670.3530
 Displacement of employees, lay offs, seniority, 4670.2810
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Drug addicts, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Due process, appeals, dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction of pay, 4670.3440
 Duties and powers of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Education
 Application for requirement, providing, 4670.1800
 Merit pay raises, 4670.1440
 Educational leave, 4670.3080
 Elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Eligible lists
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Request for list, 4670.2400
 Emergencies
 Appointments, 4670.2520
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Sick leave, 4670.3040
 Emotionally disabled persons, disqualifications of applicants, 4670.1800
 Entrance salary, new employees, 4670.1220
 Environmental health, assistant director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Environmental health director, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Equitable compensation relationships
 Defined, 4670.0100
 Establishment, comprehensive compensation plan, 4670.1000

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Examinations
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appeals
 Rating procedures, 4670.3410, 4670.3450
 Rejection, 4670.3400
 Review of ratings, 4670.3410
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Cheating
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Refusal to score, 4670.1920
 Conduct, 4670.1920
 Content, 4670.1900
 Determination of score, 4670.1930
 Disadvantaged groups, positions, 4670.1900
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Experience, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Failure, 4670.1930
 Appeal, 4670.3400
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Notice, 4670.1960
 Fraud or deception, 4670.2910
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Monitors, 4670.1920
 Notice, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Original appointments, 4670.2500
 Passing grade
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Determination, 4670.1930
 Placing names on register, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Places, 4670.1920
 Positions difficult to fill, 4670.1800
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Rating, 4670.1930
 Review, 4670.3410
 Training and experience, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Records, 4670.1970
 Refusal to score, cheating or misconduct, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Relative position on register, information, 4670.1960
 Results, notice, 4670.1960
 Training, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Weighing of parts, 4670.1900
 Exhaustion of register, 4670.2000
 Experience
 Application for appointment, furnishing, 4670.1800
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 False statements, application, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Federal merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Federal personnel funds, positions covered, 4670.0400
 Filing
 Applications for appointment, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, 4670.1210
 Salary schedules, agency negotiating different schedules, 4670.4010
 Forms
 Applications for employment, 4670.1800
 Change in status of employee, 4670.3700
 Fraud, application, examination, 4670.2910
 Full-time employees, compensation, 4670.4010
 Funeral leave, 4670.3080
 Grammatical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320
 Handicapped persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

INDEX

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Handicapped persons (Cont'd)
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Hatch Act, political activities, 4670.0500
 Health services support employees, compensation and salaries
 Plan, 4670.4220
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
 Hearings
 Amendment of rule, 4670.0310
 Appeals, see Appeals, this topic
 Compensation and salaries, decrease for cause, 4670.1500
 Demotions, permanent employees, 4670.2810
 Denial of salary increase, 4670.3450
 Dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3440
 Permanent employees, dismissals, 4670.2910
 Procedure, 4670.3500
 Holidays, 4670.3070
 Home health aides, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Hourly employees, sick leave, 4670.3040
 Illness, see Sick leave, this topic
 Incumbents
 Compensation and salaries
 Adjustments or increases, 4670.1310
 Rates, 4670.1130
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Independence Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Inefficiency, demotion, 4670.2810
 In-service training, 4670.3200
 Inspectors, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Interagency operations, 4670.3600 to 4670.3800
 Interviews, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Investigations
 Discrimination, 4670.0620
 Hearings and remedial action, 4670.3460
 Protest concerning administration of rules, 4670.3460
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Reports, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Janitors, compensation plan, 4670.4240
 Joint examinations, other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Jury service, leave of absence, 4670.3010
 Labor Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Employees about to be laid off, demotion to displace employees with less seniority, 4670.2810
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Leaves of absence
 Absence without leave, 4670.2900
 Educational leave, 4670.3080
 Funeral leave, 4670.3080
 Generally, 4670.3000 to 4670.3300
 Jury duty, 4670.3010
 Military leave, 4670.3050
 Minimum standards, 4670.3000
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Record of leave, 4670.3060
 Sick leave, 4670.3040
 Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620
 Vacation, 4670.3030
 Without pay, 4670.3020
 Witness, 4670.3010
 Licensed practical nurse, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Limited-term appointments, 4670.2530
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500
 Lincoln's and Washington's birthday, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Lists, layoff, 4670.2930
 Local merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800
 Low-income persons, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Lump sum payments, merit pay increases, 4670.1450

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Manual, salary conversion table, 4670.4300
 Martin Luther King's birthday, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Medical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Meetings, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Memorial Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070
 Mentally disabled persons
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
 Merit increases, see Compensation and salaries, this topic
 Meritorious job performance, lump sum payments, merit increases, 4670.1450
 Military leave, 4670.3050
 Miscarriage, leave without pay, 4670.3020
 Multiple vacancies, certification, 4670.2300
 New employees
 Entrance salary, 4670.1220
 Probation, 4670.2600
 New positions, filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 New Years Day, holiday, 4670.3070
 Nonpartisan elections, political activities, 4670.0500
 Notice
 Appeals, 4670.3500
 Compensation and salaries
 Amendment of plan, 4670.1120
 Decrease, 4670.1500
 Selection of rates, 4670.1110
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Dismissal
 Probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, hearings, 4670.3440
 Disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Examinations, 4670.1910
 Results, 4670.1960
 Failure of examination, 4670.1960
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Suspension, 4670.2920
 Nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Objectives, 4670.0200
 Open competitive registers, 4670.2000
 Optional leave of absence, 4670.3000, 4670.3080
 Oral examination board, 4670.1950
 Oral examinations, 4670.1900, 4670.1950
 Organization, 4670.0800 to 4670.0830
 Original appointment, 4670.2500
 Outside employment, 4670.3300
 Overtime compensation, 4670.4050
 Part-time employment
 Compensation and salaries, 4670.4010
 Vacation, 4670.3030
 Pay, see Compensation and salaries, this topic
 Payroll review, 4670.3600
 Per diem employees, sick leave, 4670.3040
 Performance tests, examinations, 4670.1900
 Permanent employees
 Appointing authorities, violation of probationary rules, 4670.2690
 Demotion, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, cause requirement, 4670.3440
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2950
 Tenure of office, 4670.2940
 Transfers, 4670.2800
 Physical examination, appointment requirement, 4670.1700
 Physically handicapped persons, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Policy establishments, public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Policy statements, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700
 Political activities, 4670.0500
 Political opinions, discrimination, 4670.0610
 Political pressure, use on examination or appointment, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
 Positions covered, 4670.0400
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 4670.0800
 Practical nurses, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Pregnancy, leaves without pay, 4670.3020
 Preservice training, 4670.3200
 Priorities and preferences
 Layoff order, 4670.2930
 Veterans preference, 4670.2550
 Probation, 4670.2600
 Appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Appraisal of performance, completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Completion, 4670.2680
 Condition of employment, 4670.2610
 Demotions, 4670.2660, 4670.2810
 Dismissals, 4670.2910
 Duration of period, 4670.2620
 Extension of period, 4670.2630
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, promotion following reallocation, 4670.0930
 Promotions, 4670.2700
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 During probation, 4670.2640
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Reemployment of former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Removal during probation, 4670.2670
 Reports, violations by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Trainees, 4670.2500
 Transfer during probation, 4670.2650
 Vacation leave, 4670.3030
 Violation of rules by appointing authority, 4670.2690
 Probationary employees
 Layoffs, 4670.2930
 Lists, 4670.2000
 Merit pay increases, eligibility, 4670.1410
 Reemployment, 4670.2980
 Reinstatement of former employee, 4670.2960
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Professional employees, compensation and salaries
 Plan, minimum and maximum rates, 4670.4210
 Recommended adjustments, 4670.1320
 Review of consumer price index, 4670.1200
 Promotions
 Appointments, 4670.2500
 Before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Classification requirement, 4670.0910
 Competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Discrimination, 4670.0600
 Failure of examination, appointment before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, reallocation, 4670.0930
 Methods, 4670.2700
 Probationary employees, 4670.2640
 Provisional promotional appointment, 4670.2510
 Registers, 4670.2000, 4670.2300
 Salary raise, 4670.4110
 Service rating system, 4670.3100
 Vacation pay, 4670.3030
 Proper classification, objectives, 4670.0200
 Protected groups, expanded certification, 4670.2300
 Provisional appointments, 4670.2300, 4670.2510
 Employees fired before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Entrance salary at rate higher than minimum, 4670.4100

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Public health aide, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Public health educators, compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820
 Review, compensation plan, 4670.1010
 Public health nurses
 Compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Assistant director, 4670.4210
 Director, 4670.4210
 Qualifications
 Appointment before adoption rules, 4670.2540
 Promotion, certification, 4670.2700
 Provisional appointment, 4670.2510
 Quality of work, service rating system, 4670.3100
 Quantity of work, service rating system, 4670.3100
 Ratings, service rating system, 4670.3100
 Reallocation, incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Reclassification of positions, 4670.0920
 Downward reclassification, salary reduction, 4670.4120
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Records
 Examinations, 4670.1970
 Leave of absence, 4670.3060
 Maintaining by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Resignations, 4670.2900
 Service records, 4670.3700
 Recruitment, discrimination, 4670.0600
 Reemployment
 Compensation, 4670.4140
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Former permanent or probationary employees, 4670.2980
 Laid off employees, placing name on list, 4670.2810
 Reemployment lists, former permanent and probationary employees, 4670.2000
 Reemployment register, 4670.2300
 Referees
 Appeal from dismissal, suspension or demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3440
 Appointment to hear appeals, 4670.0820
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Administration by supervisor, 4670.0830
 Appeals, removal of name, 4670.3420
 Appointments, 4670.2000, 4670.2500
 Competitive register, 4670.2300
 Examination registers, 4670.2000
 Promotion, competitive examination, 4670.2710
 Promotional registers, 4670.2300
 Removal of name, appeal, 4670.3400
 Reinstatement
 Compensation, 4670.4140
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Former permanent employees, 4670.2950
 Former probationary employee, 4670.2960
 Leaves of absence without pay, 4670.3020
 Probationary period, 4670.2600
 Sick leave, reviving, 4670.3040
 Removal from employment, probationary employees, 4670.2670
 Removal of names from registers, 4670.2000
 Renumbering of rules, editing, 4670.0320
 Reports
 Appointing authorities, violations, probation, 4670.2690
 Emergency appointments, 4670.2520
 Extension of probationary period, 4670.2630
 Investigations, original appointments, 4670.2500
 Service records, 4670.3700
 Transfers of permanent employees, 4670.2800
 Requisition for certification, filling vacancies, 4670.2200
 Resignations, 4670.2900
 Permanent employees, reinstatement, 4670.2950
 Political activities, 4670.0500

INDEX

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Resignations (Cont'd)
 Probationary employees, reinstatement, 4670.2960

Resolutions
 Adoption of salary plan, 4670.1100
 Compensation plans, amendment, 4670.1120
 Merit pay increases, lump sum payments, 4670.1450

Salaries, see Compensation and salaries, this topic

Sanitarians, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Saturdays, holiday leave, 4670.3070

Senior public health nurse, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Seniority
 Demotions, class to which employee demoted, 4670.2810
 Layoff priority, 4670.2930
 Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950

Service rating system, 4670.3100

Service records, 4670.3700

Shift differentials, building maintenance compensation plan, 4670.4240

Sick leave, 4670.3040
 Agencies without exclusive representative, 4670.3000
 Leave without pay, 4670.3020
 Political activity, 4670.0500
 Separation or termination, unused leave compensation, 4670.4040

Signatures, applications, 4670.1800

Special qualifications, filling vacancies, requisition for certification, 4670.2200

Specifications, classifications plan, 4670.0940

Spelling errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Staff, appointment by supervisor, 4670.0830

State merit system agencies, cooperation, 4670.3800

Statement of policy, 4670.0200 to 4670.0700

Statements of unwillingness, removal of names from registers, 4670.2000

Statewide certification, 4670.2400

Stenographers, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Subpoena, witness duty, leave of absence, 4670.3010

Subregister, 4670.2400

Sundays, holiday leave, 4670.3070

Supervisor, 4670.0830
 Compensation and salaries, 4670.1140

Suspension, 4670.2920
 Appeal, 4670.3440, 4670.3530
 Limits on appeal, 4670.3500

Switchboard operators, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Tables, minimum and maximum salary steps, 4670.4200 to 4670.4240
 Building maintenance employees, 4670.4240
 Clerical employees, 4670.4230
 Health services support personnel, 4670.4220
 Professional and administrative employees, 4670.4210

Temporary disabilities, relating to childbearing, leaves without pay, 4670.3020

Tenure of office, 4670.2940
 Discrimination, 4670.0600

Termination
 Trainee appointments, 4670.2500
 Unused vacation or sick leave, compensation, 4670.4040

Thanksgiving, holiday leave, 4670.3070

Time
 Appeals
 Allocation to specify class within classification plan, 4670.3430
 Denial of salary increase, 4670.3450
 Dismissal, suspension or demotion, 4670.3530
 Reduction in pay, 4670.3440
 Examination rejection, 4670.3400
 Notice, 4670.3500
 Removal of names from register, 4670.3420
 Review of examination ratings, 4670.3410

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
 Applications for employment, filing, 4670.1800
 Compensation schedules, filing, 4670.1210
 Demoted employees, reply to reasons for demotion, 4670.2810
 Destruction, examination records, 4670.1970
 Dismissal, reply to appointing authority by employee, 4670.2910
 Emergency appointments, duration, 4670.2520
 Layoff, notice, 4670.2930
 Limited-term appointments, 4670.2530
 Negotiation of salary schedule, new classification, 4670.1210

Notice
 Completion of probation, 4670.2680
 Examinations, 4670.1910
 Probationary employees, removal, 4670.2670

Pay periods, 4670.4000

Probationary period, 4670.2600, 4670.2620

Provisional appointments, continuation, 4670.2510

Registers, duration, 4670.2000

Reinstatement of former permanent employee, 4670.2950

Salary schedules, agencies negotiating different salary schedules, filing, 4670.4010

Suspension period, 4670.2920

Titles, classification plan, 4670.0900, 4670.0940

Trainees
 Appointments, 4670.2500
 Vacations, 4670.3030

Training of employees, 4670.3200
 Class specifications, 4670.0940
 Examinations, rating, 4670.1900, 4670.1940
 Ratings, examinations, 4670.1900
 Registers, 4670.2000
 Requirements, promotion by competitive examination, 4670.2710

Transfers, 4670.2800
 Appointments before adoption of rules, 4670.2540
 Filling vacancies, 4670.2100
 Incumbents of reclassified positions, 4670.0930
 Other merit systems, 4670.3800
 Probationary employees, 4670.2650
 Probationary period, 4670.2600
 Salary changes, 4670.4130
 Sick leave, previously accrued but unused leave, 4670.3040
 Vacation pay, 4670.3030

Travel expenses, public health merit system council, 4670.0820

Typists, compensation plan, 4670.4230

Typographical errors, editing of rules, 4670.0320

Unpaid leave, probationary period, 4670.2620

Unused sick leave, accumulation, 4670.3040

Unused vacation time, accumulation, 4670.3030

Unusual employment conditions, salary increase, 4670.1310

Vacancies
 Agencies without exclusive representative, 4670.3000
 Filling from layoff list, 4670.2930
 Methods for filling, 4670.2100
 Multiple vacancies, 4670.2300
 Provisional appointments, 4670.2510
 Requisition for certification, 4670.2200
 Transfers from other merit systems, 4670.3800

Vacations
 Accrual, 4670.3030
 Separation, unused vacation time, payment, 4670.4040
 Sickness during vacation leave, 4670.3040

Veterans
 Dismissal, 4670.3440, 4670.3530
 Preference, 4670.2550

Veterans Day, holiday leave, 4670.3070

LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Violation of rules
 - Appointing authority, probationary employees, 4670.2690
 - Dismissal from service, 4670.0700
- Waiver, transferred employees, probationary period, 4670.2600
- Washingtons and Lincolns birthday, holiday leave, 4670.3070
- Witnesses, leave of absence, 4670.3010
- Women, leaves without pay, childbearing disabilities, 4670.3020
- Written examinations, 4670.1900

LOCAL REGISTRAR

- Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

LOCAL SOCIAL SERVICES AGENCIES

- Definitions
 - Chore services, 9555.3300
 - Home-delivered or congregate meals, 9555.2200
- Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES
- Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

LOCAL VOCATIONAL RELICENSURE COMMITTEE

- See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

LOCKER ROOMS

- Ventilation,
 - General requirements, 1345.1440
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

LOCKERS

- Eating places, employees, 4625.4300
- Meat inspectors, official establishments, 1540.0490
- Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

LOCKOUTS

- Horse racing facilities, construction licensees, 7870.0439
- Unemployment compensation
 - Notice, 3310.0700
 - Suitable work, 3305.0700

LOCKS

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.5100
- Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, locking gate at site, 7035.1700
- Jails, 2910.5100
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7100
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.5600
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525.0260
- School buses, emergency doors, 3520.5010

LOCKSMITHS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0120

LOCKUPS

- See ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES

LODGING

- See BOARD AND LODGING
- See BOARDING AND LODGING HOUSES

LOGO

- Minnesota food products logo, see MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

LOGS, LOGGING

- Business management, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0255

LONG ISLAND LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

- Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0160
- Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

LONG-TERM SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

- Extended employment programs, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

LOON LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOPRAZOLAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

LORAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

LORGNETTES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

LORMETAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

LOSSES

- Inheritance taxes, sale of property, deductions, 8150.1515
- Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

LOST PROPERTY

- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Plant management division, 1225.0200
- State lands, permits to search, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900

LOTS

- Shorelands
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.2700
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Size, zoning, 6120.1400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- State capitol zoning and planning, size of lots, 2400.0400

LOTUSATE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

LOUNGES

- State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

LOW EARNING STATEMENT

- Unemployment compensation, 3310.1000

LOW OR MODERATE INCOME PERSONS

- Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
- Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
- Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
- Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS
- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0200

- Weatherization programs, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900

LOW PRESSURE STEAM SYSTEMS

- See STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

LOWER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LOWER ST. CROIX NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY

- See ST. CROIX RIVERWAY

INDEX

LOWER ST. CROIX WATER SURFACE USE

See **ST. CROIX RIVERWAY**

LOZENGES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

LP GAS

See **LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS**

LPA

Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**

LSD

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

LUBRICANTS

Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

Sales and use taxes, agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500

LUMBER AND LUMBER PRODUCTS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Custom sawing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Fuel conversion facilities, see **FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES**

Lumber yards, cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Piles of lumber, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.5500

Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835

LUNAR LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LUNCHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

LUTETIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

LYME DISEASE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

LYNX LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

LYSERGIC ACID

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

LYSERGIC ACID DIETHYLAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MACARONI

Calcium, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Defined, 1555.0850

Durum flour, preparation, 1555.0840

Egg macaroni

Names, 1555.1150

Size and shape of units, 1555.1120

Enriched egg macaroni

Names, 1555.1380

Size and shape of units, 1555.1350

Enriched macaroni

Names, 1555.1320

Size and shape of units, 1555.1290

Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Farina, preparation, 1555.0840

Flour, preparation, 1555.0840

Gum gluten

Ingredient

Quantity, milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

Harmless carriers, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

MACARONI (Cont'd)**Ingredients**

Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Optional ingredients, preparation, 1555.0840

Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

Whole wheat macaroni products, 1555.0950

Iron, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Labels, 1555.0885

Optional ingredients

Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

Milk macaroni

Names, 1555.0930

Size and shape of units, 1555.0900

Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Names, 1555.0880

Optional ingredients

Label statements, vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Milk macaroni products, 1555.0890

Preparation, 1555.0840

Preparation, semolina, durum flour, 1555.0840

Semolina, preparation, 1555.0840

Size and shape of units, 1555.0960

Egg macaroni, 1555.1120

Enriched egg macaroni, 1555.1350

Enriched macaroni, 1555.1290

Milk macaroni, 1555.0900

Vegetable egg macaroni, 1555.1240

Vegetable macaroni, 1555.1060

Wheat and soy egg macaroni, 1555.1010, 1555.1180

Soy and wheat macaroni products, 1555.1000

Vegetable egg macaroni

Names, 1555.1270

Size and shape of units, 1555.1240

Vegetable macaroni

Names, 1555.1090

Size and shape of units, 1555.1060

Vegetable macaroni products, 1555.1050

Vitamins, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Wheat and soy egg macaroni

Names, ingredients, 1555.1210

Size and shape of units, 1555.1180

Wheat and soy macaroni

Names, 1555.1040

Size and shape of units, 1555.1010

Wheat and soy macaroni products, 1555.1000

Wheat flour and related products, enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Whole wheat macaroni

Names, 1555.0990

Size and shape of units, 1555.0960

Whole wheat macaroni products, 1555.0950

MACASSAR MACE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2900

MACASSAR NUTMEG

Spices and condiments, 1555.3060

MACE

Spices and condiments, 1555.2890

MACHINE GUNS

Regulation

Definitions, 7500.5100

Fees, 7500.5300

Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600

Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

MACHINERY

See also **EQUIPMENT**

Agricultural machinery and equipment, see **AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT**

MACHINERY (Cont'd)

- Air pollution control systems, construction equipment, 7005.1170
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Child labor, power driven machinery, 5200.0910
- Franchises, expenses, public offering statements, 2860.3500
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, safety devices and noise control, 7035.1700
- Iron mining industry, sales tax exemptions, 8130.9600
- Leases, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- License to use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0500
- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Pharmacies, vending machines, 6800.2600
- Sales and use taxes
 - Business disposing of property, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 - Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
- Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
- Taverns and saloons, see **TAVERNS AND SALOONS**
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, operator wages, 3315.0212
- Vending machines, pharmacies, 6800.2600
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

MAGAZINES

- Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

MAGNET SCHOOLS

- School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000

MAGNETIC LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAGNETIC SEPARATOR COVERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MAGNETIC TAPES

- Data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

MAGNIFYING GLASSES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MAIL AND MAILING

- See specific index headings

MAIL BALLOTING

- Authorization, 8210.3000
- Challenges, 8210.3000
- Costs, payment for, 8210.3000
- Counting ballots, 8210.3000
- Election judges, 8210.3000
- Forms
 - Instructions to voters, 8210.3010
 - Replacement ballot affidavit, 8210.3005
 - Voter's certificate, 8210.3015
- Instructions to voters, 8210.3010
- Nonregistered voters, 8210.3000
- Notice requirements, 8210.3000
- Polling place, 8210.3000
- Procedures, 8210.3000
- Replacement ballot affidavit, 8210.3005
- Replacement ballots, 8210.3000
- Scope of rules, 8210.3000
- Survey cards, 8210.3000
- Time for delivery, 8210.3000

MAIL BALLOTING (Cont'd)

- Undeliverable ballots, 8210.3000
- Voter's certificate, 8210.3015

MAIL ORDER

- Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0600
- State publications, purchase, 1250.0900

MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

- Air pollution, continuous monitoring equipment, exclusion of data from averages, 7005.1850
 - Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 - Boilers, reports, inspections, 5225.2600
 - Buildings, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 - Dams, see **DAMS**
 - Dikes, rivers, local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
 - Drainage systems, public waters, 6115.1100
 - Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0300
 - Highways and roads
 - Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, criteria, 8810.6400
 - Public utility equipment, permits, 8810.3300
 - Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
 - Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
 - Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Plumbing, 7080.0220
 - Septic tanks, 7080.0130
 - Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 - Meter machines, cigarette tax stamps, 8120.0800
 - Motor vehicles, air pollution control equipment, 7005.1190
 - Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 - Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 - Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0600, 7855.0610
 - Outdoor advertising, 8810.0500
 - Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Residential conservation program, energy audits, normal maintenance cost estimates, 7635.0240
 - School buildings and grounds, 3500.4000
 - Services, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 - State aid highways and streets, 8820.2700
 - Maintenance reports and record filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 - State Building Code, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 - Structures, waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- MAKWA LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- MALARIA**
- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- MALPRACTICE INSURANCE**
- Medical
 - Joint underwriting association, authorization to issue, 2791.0100
 - Reports to podiatry board, 6900.0400
- MALT BEVERAGES**
- See **BEER AND OTHER MALT BEVERAGES**
- MALT INGREDIENTS**
- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
- MALTED MILK POWDER**
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- MALTREATMENT**
- Children, protective services, see **CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES**

INDEX

MALTREATMENT (Cont'd)

Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

MAMMALIAN PESTS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6135.3200

MAMMALS

Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0200

MAMMITIS

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

MANAGEMENT

See specific index headings

MANDAMUS

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

MANGANESE

Ionizing radiation

Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

MANGE

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780

MANHOLES

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, location along interstate highways, permits, 8810.3300

Individual sewage treatment systems, septic tank design, 7080.0130

MANICURE PREPARATIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MANICURISTS

See **COSMETOLOGY**

MANKATO, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

Musical entertainment, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000

MANLIFTS

Design, construction, 1320.2200

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.6800

MANPOWER DEVELOPMENT

Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800

MANTLES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MANTOUX TESTS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3900

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, administering tests, 9505.1718

Group foster homes, 2925.1900

Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1200

MANUALS

Adult corrections facilities, policy and procedure manuals, 2910.1800

Adult halfway houses, 2920.2700

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0200

Community block grants, application, 4300.1200

Data service organizations, insurance, 2705.1100

Industrial users, classifications, 5900.0800

Jails, policy and procedure manuals, 2910.1800

Juvenile detention facilities, policy and procedure, 2930.2300

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0540

Psychologists, tests, 7200.5000

State merit system manual, compensation and salaries, conversion tables, 9575.1510

MANUALS (Cont'd)

Uniform traffic control devices, railroads, 8830.9950
Waste tire dumps, emergency manual, 9220.0130, 9220.0160

Waste tire facility standards, emergency preparedness manual, 9220.0470

Wastewater treatment facilities, operations and maintenance manual, 7075.1140

MANUFACTURED BUILDINGS

See **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

See **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS

Definitions, 1370.0120

Drinking water, 1370.0230

Dual purpose storm shelters

Defined, 1370.0120

State Building Code application, 1370.0130

Electrical service, 1370.0200

Emergency lighting system, 1370.0210

Exits, 1370.0160

Fire protection, 1370.0190

Handicapped access, 1370.0160

Illumination, 1370.0210

Incorporations by reference, 1370.0130

Location, dry interiors, 1370.0170

Plans, 1370.0140

Purpose of rules, 1370.0100

Sanitation facilities, 1370.0230

Scope of rules, 1370.0110

Space, 1370.0150

Specifications, requirements, 1370.0140

Utility lines, 1370.0180

Ventilation, 1370.0220

MANUFACTURED HOMES

See also **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

Accessory structure compliance certificate, 1350.1200, 1350.6500

Accessory structure seal, 1350.0400

Acquisition, 1350.0500

Application, 1350.0600

Certification by registered independent inspection agency, 1350.3700

Construction alterations, effect on seal, 1350.3800

Denial and repossession, 1350.0700

Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000

Placement, 1350.0900

Reciprocity with foreign state, 1350.5800

Removal, violation of code, 1350.0800

Return of seals, 1350.1100

Accessory structures

Application for approval, 1350.1400

Plan approval, 1350.1300

Administrative matters, 1350.5800 to 1350.6900

Agencies, see **Production inspection primary inspection agencies, this topic**

Air conditioning systems, alteration, 1350.3800

Alterations

Construction, 1350.3800

Construction seals and labels, 1350.0400

Anchoring systems, see **Support and anchoring systems, this topic**

Appeal and review, 1350.5900

Consumer complaints and remedial actions, final determination, 1350.4800

Fees, 1350.6600

Appliances, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Approvals, 1350.1300 to 1350.2000

Assembly errors, required correction, manufacturer, 1350.4700

Authorization of rules, 1350.0200

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Dealers, license application, 1350.7200

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries) (Cont'd)
 Fees, change of company or reinstatement of bond after cancellation, 1350.8300

Brokers
 Trust accounts, 1350.7500
 Trust funds, 1350.8400

Certificates and certification
 Accessory structure compliance certificate, 1350.1200
 Agencies, 1350.3600
 Construction compliance certificate, 1350.0400
 Fees, 1350.6500
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 Installation compliance certificate, 1350.1200

Civil judgments, manufacturers or dealers, notice, 1350.8500

Complaints, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions, this topic

Compromise and settlement, consumer complaints and remedial actions, settlement offers, 1350.4800

Conduct, standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800

Connections, ties, 1350.2800

Construction, requirements, 1350.2500 to 1350.3800

Construction compliance certificate, 1350.0400
 Fees, 1350.6500

Construction seals and labels, 1350.0400 to 1350.1200
 Acquisition, 1350.0500
 Alterations of construction, plumbing, heating, effect on seal, 1350.3800
 Application, 1350.0600
 Certification by registered independent inspection agency, 1350.3700
 Fees, 1350.6500
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Reciprocity with foreign states, 1350.5800
 Removal, violations of code, 1350.0800
 Requirement, 1350.0400, 1350.2200

Consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.3900 to 1350.5700
 Appeals, final determination, 1350.4800
 Audit, certification, completion of actions, 1350.5700
 Bulletins, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600

Certification
 Completion of actions, auditing, 1350.5700
 Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300

Class of homes affected, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000

Classification of problem, manufacturer, 1350.4500

Communications to dealers and distributors, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600

Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300

Correction of defects
 Additional corrections required, 1350.5300
 Completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 Creating defect in course of making corrections, 1350.5400
 Homes in hands of dealers and distributors, 1350.5500
 Manufacturers notice, 1350.5100
 Manufacturers option, 1350.5500
 Manufacturers plan, 1350.5000
 Manufacturers requirement, 1350.4700
 Supervision of actions, 1350.5700
 Time for implementation of plan, 1350.5200
 Waiver of formal notification requirements, 1350.4800
 Waiver of formal plan approval and notification, 1350.4500

Correction of defects by owner, reimbursement by manufacturer, 1350.4900

Correction requirement, 1350.4300

Corrective action, manufacturers plan, 1350.4500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Consumer complaints and remedial actions (Cont'd)
 Creating defect in course of correcting defect, 1350.5400
 Dealers, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
 Description of hazard, manufacturers plan for notice and correction, 1350.5100
 Design of homes, inspection, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, determining affected class, 1350.5000
 Determination of defect by manufacturer, notice requirement, 1350.4500
 Distributors, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500
 Extension of time, correction plan, 1350.5200
 Final determination, 1350.4800
 Forwarding of complaint or other information, 1350.4400
 Hearings, preliminary determination of defects or noncompliance, 1350.4800
 Implementation of plan for correction, time, 1350.5200
 Inadequate notification or remedy by manufacturer, complaint by owner, 1350.5100
 Information referral, 1350.4400

Inspections
 Determining affected class of homes, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
 Manufacturers inspection, 1350.4500
 Supervision of corrective actions, 1350.5700

Investigations, manufacturers investigation, 1350.4500

Limitation of manufacturers liability, 1350.4300

Manufacturers plan for notification and correction, preparation of plan, 1350.5000

Notice
 Copies to commissioner, 1350.5600
 Dealers, defects for which manufacturer is responsible, 1350.5500
 Determination of defects by manufacturer, 1350.4600
 Implementation of correction plan, time, 1350.5200
 Maintaining files, time periods, 1350.5300
 Manufacturer providing, 1350.4500
 Manufacturers plan, 1350.4500, 1350.5000
 Contents of notice, 1350.5100
 Preliminary determination, 1350.4800
 Requirement, 1350.4300
 Supervision of actions, 1350.5700

Option, manufacturer, repairing or repurchasing defective homes, 1350.5500

Orders, directing manufacturer to furnish notification, 1350.4800

Oversight, accomplishment of actions, 1350.5700

Oversight responsibilities of commissioner, 1350.4600

Owners refusal to allow manufacturer to repair, 1350.5300

Plan for notification of defects, preparation by manufacturer, 1350.4500

Precautions, notice to owners by manufacturer, 1350.5100

Preliminary determination
 Imminent safety hazard or serious defect, 1350.4800
 Manufacturers failure to comply, 1350.4600

Presentation of views meetings, preliminary determination of defect or noncompliance, 1350.4800

Purpose of rules, 1350.4000

Quality control, records, determining affected class, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)**Consumer complaints and remedial actions (Cont'd)****Records and recordation**

Correction of defects, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, 1350.5500

Manufacturers communications with dealers, owners and purchasers, 1350.5600

Referral to manufacturer, 1350.4200

Reimbursement to owners, 1350.4900

Reimbursements, manufacturer, homes in hands of dealer or distributor, 1350.5500

Report, completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300

Repurchase by manufacturer, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, 1350.5500

Resolution, dealers, 1350.8800

Response to consumer, manufacturers, 1350.4200

Rights of owner, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100

Scope of rules, 1350.4100

Settlement offers, 1350.4800

Statement

Manufacturers notice, 1350.5100

Production inspection primary inspection agency, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000

Supervision of notification and correction actions, 1350.5700

Time

Appeal by manufacturer, 1350.4800

Deadline, manufacturers plan, notification and correction, 1350.5000

Implementation of correction plan, 1350.5200

Notification files, maintaining, 1350.5300

Transit damages, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500

Waiver

Formal notification requirements, 1350.4800

Formal plan approval and notification Manufacturers, 1350.4500, 1350.4600 Report, 1350.5300

Warnings, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100

Consumer protection laws, violation, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500

Contested case hearings, 1350.6300

Contracts for title, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600

Conversion of funds, dealers, civil judgment, notice, 1350.8500

Cooling systems, alteration, 1350.3800

Correction of defects, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions, this topic

Damaged or lost seals, 1350.1000

Dealers**Brokers**

Trust accounts, 1350.7500

Trust funds, 1350.8400

Bulletins from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600

Communications from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600

Conviction of crime, notice, 1350.8500

Correction of defects, manufacturers option, 1350.5500

Criminal convictions, notice, 1350.8500

Defective homes, sales, 1350.5500

Disclosure

In-park sales, 1350.9100

Salespersons, 1350.8900

Documents

Preparation and safekeeping, 1350.8800

Required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600

Entry on premises, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300

Franchise, copy of agreement, 1350.7400

Improper business practices, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)**Dealers (Cont'd)**

Inspection requests, 1350.2100

Judgments against, notice, 1350.8500

Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, this topic

Listing agreements, required documents, 1350.8600

Manufacturers option, defective homes, 1350.5500

Manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400

Notice

Closing principal place of business, 1350.7900

Defect for which manufacturer is responsible, 1350.5500

Defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600

Expired contract or franchise, 1350.7400

Location of records, 1350.8100

Manufacturers plan for notification and correction, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.5000

Parties to transaction, required documents, 1350.8600

Principal place of business

Closing, 1350.7900

Supervision, 1350.8800

Records

Required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600

Retaining copies, 1350.8100

Reimbursement by manufacturer, defective homes, 1350.5500

Repurchase, defective homes, manufacturers option, 1350.5500

Resolution of complaints, 1350.8800

Responsibilities, 1350.8800

Salespersons

Disclosures, 1350.8900

Submission of list, 1350.8200

Supervision, 1350.8800

Standards of conduct, 1350.8700, 1350.8800

Submission of list, 1350.8200

Supervision of personnel, 1350.8800

Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400

Defects, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions, this topic

Definitions, 1350.0100

Licensing of dealers and manufacturers, 1350.7100

Denial of seals, 1350.0700

Design errors, required correction by manufacturer, 1350.4700

Disclosure

Dealers, in-park sales, 1350.9100

Salespersons, 1350.8900

Disclosure statements, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600

Discontinuation of installation or construction, return of seals, 1350.1100

Distributors

Communications from manufacturer, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600

Correction of defects, manufacturers option, 1350.5500

Defective homes, sales, 1350.5500

Defective homes in hands of distributors, manufacturers responsibility, 1350.5500

Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, this topic

Notice, defects or hazards, copy to commissioner, 1350.5600

Reimbursement by manufacturer, defective homes, 1350.5500

Doors, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Drains, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Earnest money receipts, required documents, dealers furnishing, 1350.8600

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Electrical connections, 1350.3400
 Electrical equipment, alteration, 1350.3800
 Electrical systems, accessory structures, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
 Elevated homes, 1350.2700
 Energy audits, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
 Enforcement of rules, 1350.0300, 1350.9200
 Entry on premises, manufacturing or sales areas, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 Equipment, approval, 1350.1600
 Evidence
 Approval, plans and specifications, 1350.1800
 Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, place of business, 1350.7300
 Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
 Expiration of licenses, time, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8000
 Fees
 Appeals, 1350.6600
 Form and remittance, 1350.6400
 Licenses, see Licensing and manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, this topic
 Registration, annual fees, 1350.6700
 Review functions of department, 1350.6800
 Seals, construction compliance certificates and labels, 1350.6500
 Fire safety equipment, alteration, 1350.3800
 Fixtures, accessory structures, application for approval, 1340.1400
 Flood plans, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Footings, 1350.2700
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Manufacturers installation instructions, 1350.2600
 Foreign states, reciprocity, sealing upon compliance with standards, 1350.5800
 Formaldehyde warnings, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
 Foundations, 1350.2700
 Franchises, manufacturers and dealers, copy of agreement, 1350.7400
 Fraud, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500
 Freezing, water pipes, 1350.3400
 Fuel-burning systems, alteration, 1350.3800
 Gas supply, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Ground movement due to freezing and thawing, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Hearings, 1350.6300
 Consumer complaints, preliminary determination of defects or noncompliance, 1350.4800
 General policies, 1350.6000
 Presentation of views meetings, see Presentation of views meetings, this topic
 Request, 1350.6000
 Heat tapes, water pipes, 1350.3400
 Heating systems, alteration, 1350.3800
 Housing and urban development, federal department of, monitoring fee, 1350.6500
 Improper business practices, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500
 Independent inspection agencies, certification and registration, 1350.3600
 In-park sales, disclosure, 1350.9100
 Inspections, 1350.2100 to 1350.2400
 Construction alterations, 1350.3800
 Consumer complaints, manufacturers inspection, 1350.4500
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, determining affected class, manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Inspections (Cont'd)
 Electrical connections, 1350.3400
 Enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 Production inspection primary inspection agencies, see Production inspection primary inspection agencies, this topic
 Quality control approval, 1350.3500
 Installation
 Anchors, 1350.3000
 Approval, 1350.1600
 Compliance certificate, 1350.1200
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Manufacturers instructions, 1350.2600
 Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 Utility connections, 1350.3400
 Installation instructions, manufacturers, ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Installation seals, 1350.0400
 Applications, 1350.0600
 Certification by registered independent inspection agency, 1350.3700
 Construction alterations, effect on seal, 1350.3800
 Denial and repossession, 1350.0700
 Fees, 1350.6500
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Obtaining, 1350.0500
 Placement, 1350.0900
 Reciprocity with foreign states, 1350.5800
 Removal, violations of code, 1350.0800
 Requested inspection, determination of compliance, 1350.2200
 Return of seals, 1350.1100
 Installers, registration, 1350.0500
 Instructions
 Manufacturers installation instructions, 1350.2600
 Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 Manufacturers instructions, ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Interpretation of rules, 1350.0200
 Investigations, consumer complaints, manufacturers investigation, 1350.4500
 Judgments, manufacturers or dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Labels, see Construction seals and labels, this topic
 Leakage, gas piping, tests, 1350.3400
 Length and width, shown on sales contracts, documents and records, 1350.9000
 Length of home, number of ties required, 1350.3200
 Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200
 Application, 1350.7200
 Change in information, notice, 1350.8500
 Reapplication, 1350.7800
 Bonds
 Change of bonding company or reinstatement after cancellation, fees, 1350.8300
 Copy, 1350.7200
 Brand names, list, application, 1350.7200
 Brokers, bank trust accounts, 1350.7500
 Building or office space, 1350.7300
 Civil judgments against dealers, notice, 1350.8500
 Contract, manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400
 Contract for deed, place of business, 1350.7300
 Copy of application, bonds and revisions, 1350.7200
 Criminal convictions, notice to commissioner, 1350.8500
 Deeds, place of business, 1350.7300
 Definitions, 1350.7100
 Deposit, trust funds, 1350.8400
 Disciplinary actions, foreign states, notice to commissioner, 1350.8500
 Duplicate license, fees, 1350.8300
 Enforcement of rules, 1350.1900, 1350.9200
 Expiration, time, 1350.8000

INDEX

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies (Cont'd)
 Fees, 1350.7200, 1350.8300
 Renewal, 1350.8000
 Returned checks, 1350.7600
 Forms, application, 1350.7200
 Franchises, manufacturers sale agreement, 1350.7400
 Identification requirement, application, 1350.7200
 Judgments against dealer, notice, 1350.8500
 Lease, place of business, 1350.7300
 Name of business, license application, 1350.7200
 Notice
 Closing of principal place of business or subagency, 1350.7900
 Commissioner, 1350.8500
 Records of dealer, location, 1350.8100
 Renewal notices, 1350.8000
 Place of business, 1350.7300
 Closing, 1350.7900
 Posting, 1350.7700
 Reapplication, 1350.7800
 Records, copies, retaining, 1350.8100
 Renewal, 1350.8000
 Fees, 1350.8300
 Returned checks, 1350.7600
 Sales agreement, manufacturers, 1350.7400
 Sales lots, 1350.7300
 Salespersons, dealers list, 1350.8200
 Signature of owner or manager, application, 1350.7200
 Statements, applications, 1350.7200
 Storage lots, 1350.7300
 Suspension, revocation or denial, standards of conduct, failure to comply, 1350.8700
 Trust accounts, brokers, 1350.7500
 Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400
 Type of business, application, 1350.7200
 Unimproved sales or storage lots, 1350.7300
 Lights and lighting, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Limitation of liability, manufacturers, consumer complaints, providing remedial action, 1350.4300
 Limitation of purchasers rights, 1350.6900
 Listing agreements, required documents, furnishing by dealer, 1350.8600
 Load requirements
 Anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Minimum design live loads, anchoring systems, 1350.3100
 Lost seals, 1350.1000
 Manual, quality control, manufacturers, 1350.3500
 Manufacturers
 Entry on premises, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 Inspection requests, 1350.2100
 Installation instructions, 1350.2600
 Foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Licenses, see Licensing of manufacturers, dealers and dealers subagencies, this topic
 Limitation of liability, providing remedial action, 1350.4300
 List of dealers, sales agreement list, 1350.7200
 Oversight inspections, 1350.2300
 Quality control, obtaining approval, 1350.3500
 Sales agreement, 1350.7400
 Manufacturers plan for notification and correction, 1350.5000
 Mechanical systems, accessory structures, plans, approval, 1350.1300
 Meetings, see Presentation of views meetings, this topic
 Misrepresentation, dealers, civil or criminal judgment, notice, 1350.8500
 Misuse of funds, dealers, criminal conviction, notice, 1350.8500

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Multiple unit accessory structures, seals, 1350.0900
 Notice
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, requirement, 1350.4300
 Criminal convictions, dealers and manufacturers, notice, 1350.8500
 Dealers, see Dealers, this topic
 Dealers contract or franchise, expiration, 1350.7400
 Disciplinary action against manufacturers or dealers, foreign states, 1350.8500
 Final determination, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100
 Judgment, manufacturers dealers, 1350.8500
 License application information, change, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8500
 License renewal, manufacturers and dealers, 1350.8000
 Lost or damaged seals, 1350.1000
 Nonconforming plans, specifications and supporting data, 1350.1700
 Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000
 Quality control manual, changes, 1350.3500
 Violations, 1350.2400
 Option agreements, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
 Orders, consumer complaints and remedial actions, directing manufacturer to furnish notification, 1350.4800
 Oversight inspections, manufacturing facilities, 1350.2300
 Permits
 Installing in municipality, 1350.0400
 Transportation, length and width, 1350.9000
 Piers, specifications, 1350.3300
 Pipes, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Plans and specifications
 Accessory structures, approval, 1350.1400
 Approval, 1350.1300
 Evidence of approval, 1350.1800
 Inspections, 1350.2100
 Nonconforming, approval, 1350.1700
 Piers, 1350.3300
 Review by department, fees, 1350.6800
 Plates and shims, 1350.2700
 Plumbing, alteration, 1350.3800
 Plumbing systems, accessory structures, 1350.1300, 1350.1400
 Posting of license, manufacturers or dealers, 1350.7700
 Preliminary determination of defect or noncompliance, 1350.4800
 Presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000, 1350.6100
 Evidence and witnesses, 1350.6100
 Final determination, 1350.6100
 General policies, 1350.6000
 Notice, 1350.6000
 Public participation, 1350.6200
 Request, 1350.6000
 Production equipment, manufacturers, quality control manuals, 1350.3500
 Production inspection primary inspection agencies
 Application for seals, 1350.3700
 Certification and registration, 1350.3600
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions, this topic
 Reports, fees, 1350.6800
 Public utility connections, see Utility connections, this topic
 Purchase agreements, required documents, dealer furnishing, 1350.8600
 Purpose of rules, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4000
 Quality control
 Approval, 1350.3500
 Evaluation, fee, 1350.6800

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Quality control defects, preliminary determination, 1350.4800

Quality control procedures, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Reciprocity, foreign states, sealing upon compliance with standards, 1350.5800

Records and recordation
 Consumer complaints, manufacturers investigation and inspection, 1350.4500
 Dealers, retaining copies, 1350.8100
 Examination, enforcement of rules, 1350.0300
 Manufacturers, defective homes in hands of dealers and distributors, correction, 1350.5500
 Oral proceedings, hearings, 1350.6000
 Quality control records, manufacturers plan for notification, correction and defects, 1350.5000
 Record keeping procedures, manufacturers, quality control, 1350.3500

Registration
 Agencies, 1350.3600
 Annual fee, 1350.6700
 Installers, 1350.0500

Remedial actions, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions, this topic

Remittance of fees, 1350.6400

Removal of seals, violation of code, 1350.0800

Replacement accessory structure seal, construction alterations, 1350.3800

Replacement construction seal, construction alterations, 1350.3800

Reports
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, completion of remedial actions, 1350.5300
 Production inspection primary inspection agency, fees, 1350.6800

Reservation of rights, 1350.6900

Rights of owner, consumer complaints and remedial actions, notice by manufacturer, 1350.5100

Rooms, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Safety hazards, consumer complaints and remedial actions, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions, this topic

Sales
 Consumer complaints and remedial actions, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions, this topic
 Dealers, see Dealers, this topic

Sales contracts, length and width, 1350.9000

Scope of rules, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4100

Seals
 Accessory structure seals, see Accessory structure seal, this topic
 Construction seals and labels, see Construction seals and labels, this topic
 Fees, 1350.6500
 Installation seals, see Installation seals, this topic

Settlement offers, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4800

Sewer connections, 1350.3400

Soil types
 Anchor installation, 1350.3000
 Ground anchors, table, 1350.2900

Specifications, see Plans and specifications, this topic

Standards of conduct, dealers, 1350.8700, 1350.8800

State register, notice, hearings and presentation of views meetings, 1350.6000

Storage of material, manufacturers, quality control, 1350.3500

Storm shelters, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

Strength of ties, 1350.2800

Structural systems, plan approval, 1350.1300

Subagencies of dealers, licenses, 1350.7000 to 1350.9200

Support and anchoring systems, 1350.2700, 1350.2800
 Application for approval, 1350.1500
 Approval, expiration, 1350.1900
 Changes, 1350.2000
 Construction seals and labels, 1350.0400
 Design, 1350.2600
 Design loads, 1350.3100
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Ground movement due to freezing and thawing, utility connections, 1350.3400
 Inspection requests, 1350.2100
 Installation, 1350.3000
 Compliance with rules, 1350.2500
 Manufacturers instructions, 1350.2600
 Ties, see Ties, this topic

Surety bonds, dealers, license application, copy, 1350.7200

Tables
 Pier specifications, 1350.3300
 Soil types, ground anchors, 1350.2900

Tensioning devices
 Anchoring equipment, 1350.2800
 Ground anchors, manufacturers instructions, 1350.2900

Tests
 Equipment, quality control manual, 1350.3500
 Gas piping, 1350.3400
 Support and anchoring systems, application for approval, 1350.1500

Ties
 Ground anchors, 1350.2900
 Materials and tension, 1350.2800
 Number required, 1350.3200
 Support and anchoring system, design requirements, 1350.2600

Time
 Appeals, 1350.5900
 Presentation of views meetings, final determinations, 1350.6100

Title holders, inspection requests, 1350.2100

Transcription, oral proceedings, hearings, 1350.6000

Transferability, construction seals, 1350.0900

Transit damages, homes in hands of dealers and distributors, responsibility of manufacturer, 1350.5500

Trust accounts, brokers, 1350.7500

Trust funds, brokers, 1350.8400

Turnbuckles, anchoring equipment, 1350.2800

Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.0900, 1305.2900

United States department of housing and urban development, monitoring fee, 1350.6500

Utility connections, 1350.3400
 Clearance under main frame, 1350.2700

Valves, gas piping, tests, 1350.3400

Ventilation, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Violations, notice, 1350.2400

Waiver, see Consumer complaints and remedial actions, this topic

Warnings, consumer complaints and remedial actions, manufacturers notice, 1350.5100

Warranty, manufacturers installation instructions, foundation and support systems, 1350.2700

Water supply
 Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 Connections, 1350.3400

Weather deterioration, resistance, anchoring equipment, 1350.2800

INDEX

MANUFACTURED HOMES (Cont'd)

- Wide homes
 - Support systems, 1350.2700
 - Ties, number required, 1350.3200
- Width and length, shown on sales contracts, documents and records, 1350.9000
- Windows, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
- Wiring, electrical wiring, 1350.3400
- Witnesses, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

Air pollution

- Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Beryllium, see **BERYLLIUM**Beverages, see **BEVERAGES**

Boats, capacity plate information, 6110.1400

Brass, see **BRASS**

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920

Cigarette taxes, free samples, 8120.1400

Cigarettes, damaged cigarettes, credit for stamps used, 8120.1100

Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100

Drugs and medicine

- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Licenses, 6800.1400

Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

Explosives and blasting agents, authorization required, 7500.0600

Flood plains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Food, see **FOOD**Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**Industrial process equipment, see **INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT**Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Labels, food, names and addresses, 1550.0160

Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400

Mercury, see **MERCURY**National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**Nitric acid, see **NITRIC ACID**

Noise pollution, 7010.0050

Outdoor advertising, unzoned industrial areas, 8810.1000

Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Pharmacists and pharmacies

- Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
- Licenses, 6800.1400

Pipe joints, welding, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070

Portland Cement, see **PORTLAND CEMENT**

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070

Refrigeration systems, testing, 1345.2010

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
- Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Inventory or stock in trade, occasional sale, 8130.5800
- Permits, 8130.4000
- Information, 8130.2500
- Registration, 8130.4200
- Temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400

Snowmobiles

- Certificate of registration, forms, 6100.6000
- Fines and penalties, 6100.5800

Special tools, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, installation according to recommendations, 1345.0760

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING (Cont'd)Sulfuric acid, see **SULFURIC ACID**

Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4100

Free samples, reports, 8120.4000

Toys

- Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400
- Safety, manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

Underground water pollution

- Discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
- Long-term storage underground, industrial waste, 7060.0600

Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**

Watercraft

- Capacity plate information, 6110.1300
- Dealers license numbers, 6110.0800

Welding of pipe joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070

X-ray equipment, 4730.0900

MANUSCRIPTS

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

MAPLE SUGAR

- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
- Sugar and related products, 1555.2300

MAPLE SYRUP

- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
- Sugar and related products, 1555.2370
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusion, 3315.0835

MAPPING ADVISORY BOARD

Records, reports and other documents, turning over to State Planning Agency, 4310.2500

MAPS AND PLATS

- Airports, zoning, 8800.2400
- Ambulances, 4690.0900
- Animal feedlots, permit applications, 7020.0500
- Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660
- Architects, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380
- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1500
- Cannon River, management plant, 6105.1670
- Certificates and certification, signatures and certification, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400
- Crow River, see **CROW RIVER**
- Dams
 - Construction, applications, 6115.0350
 - New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
- Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**
- Emergency telephone systems
 - Final plans, 1215.0500
 - Tentative plans, 1215.0400
- Engineers, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Flood plains
 - Local governments, duties, 6120.5400
 - Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 - Zoning, minimum management standards, 6120.5700
- Floodproofing of buildings, official floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0340
- Insurance, district heating systems, preliminary planning grant applications, 7665.0130
- Kettle River, see **KETTLE RIVER**
- Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
- Land surveyors, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
- Landscape architects, certification and signatures, 1800.4200

MAPS AND PLATS (Cont'd)

Marl
 Leases, 6125.5200
 Prospecting permits, application, 6125.4800
 Mine operating plans, 6130.4200 to 6130.4400
 Mining area, advertisements, publication, 6130.5700
 Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER
 Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
 Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, existing facilities, 7853.0710
 Oil pipelines, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 Outdoor recreational projects, scheduling procedure, 6100.7400
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 St. Croix riverway
 Conditional use permit hearings, 6105.0530
 Subdivisions, 6105.0400
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600
 Sand and gravel, permits, application, 6125.6100
 Sewers and sewage, soil survey maps, land spreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Signatures, certification and signatures, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200
 Square Lake, Washington county, 6110.4000
 State publications
 Availability, 1250.0800
 Purchasing, 1250.0900
 State-aid highways and streets, status map filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Surveyors
 Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 State planning, 4310.2200
 Telephone utilities, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Waste tire facility permit applications, 9220.0270
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Water basins
 Definitions, 6115.1030
 Location, 6115.1070
 Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240
 Waters and watercourses
 Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
 Evaluation of safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Wilderness rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

MARBLE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MARGARINE
 Oleomargarine, see OLEOMARGARINE

MARIJUANA
 Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

MARINAS
 Construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 St. Croix riverway, 6105.0370, 6105.0410
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Waters
 Inland excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Safety regulations, 6110.3600

MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Discharge hose, 4717.4200
 Holding tank, 4717.4300
 Plan approval, 4717.4500
 Potable water supply, protection, 4717.4400
 Private sewer, connection, 4717.4300
 Public sewer, connection, 4717.4300
 Pump, 4717.4000
 Septic-tank-soil absorption system, 4717.4300
 Suction hose, 4717.4100
 Water supply, 4717.4400

MARINE TRAFFIC RULES

Seaplane operations, compliance with rules, 8800.2600

MARINE-ON-SAINT CROIX, CITY OF

St. Croix riverway, 6105.0360

MARITAL STATUS

Discrimination, vocational education, 3505.2300
 Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900

MARJORAM

Spices and condiments, 1555.2910

MARKERS

Swimming areas, 6110.1600
 Waterways, 6110.1500

MARKETS AND MARKETING

Cattle, see CATTLE
 Insurance, see INSURANCE MARKETING
 STANDARDS
 Minnesota food products logo, promotional use, 1550.2980
 Swine, see SWINE

MARKS

See also BRANDS
 See also LABELS
 Airports, danger or closed areas, 8800.1400
 Ambulances, name of service, 4690.1500
 Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Bolting, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE
 WAREHOUSES
 Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES
 Drugs and medicine, identification, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.4050
 Fittings, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 Flanges, power piping system with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
 Gas heating systems, flues or vents not suitable for fuels, 1345.2400
 Gas piping, main shutoff valves, 1345.2670
 Headgear, motorcycles, identification, 7460.0400
 Kosher foods
 Authorized marking materials, use on meats, 1550.0660
 Legibility, 1550.0670
 Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, drug identification, 6800.4050
 Plumbing
 Identification of potable and nonpotable waste, 4715.1910
 Materials, 4715.0410
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.1900
 Radioactive materials, transportation, 4730.1000
 Refrigeration systems, pressure relief devices, 1345.2040
 Solar energy, shutoff valves and switches, 1325.2800
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, identification marks, material standards, 1345.0770

INDEX

MARKS (Cont'd)

- Tires, not for highway use, unsafe, motor vehicles, 7445.0300
- Tubing, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1120
- Valves, power piping system with steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.1120

MARL

- Acknowledgments, leases, termination, 6125.5600
- Agriculture, damages, 6125.5300
- Application
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 - Fees, 6125.4900
- Assignments
 - Covenants running with the land, 6125.5700
 - Leases, 6125.5500
 - Damages, 6125.5300
- Authority for rules, 6125.4500
- Boundaries, prospecting permits, 6125.4700
- Buildings, damages, 6125.5300
- Cancellation of lease, 6125.5600
- Commencement of work, prospecting permits, 6125.5100
- Contracts, assignments, 6125.5500
- Covenants
 - Cancellation of lease, 6125.5600
 - Leases, 6125.5200
- Covenants running with the land, 6125.5700
- Damages, liability, 6125.5300
- Diversion of waters, prospecting permits, 6125.5000
- Explorations, reports, 6125.5200
- Fees
 - Permits, 6125.4900
 - Prospecting permits, 6125.4800
- Inspection, leased area, 6125.5100
- Leases, 6125.4500
 - Assignments, 6125.5500
 - Covenants running with the land, 6125.5700
 - Diversion of waters, 6125.5000
 - Exclusive rights, 6125.5200
 - Mining, 6125.4500
 - Other agreements affecting lease, 6125.5500
 - Rentals, 6125.5300
 - Requests, expiration of prospecting permit, 6125.5100
 - Rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
 - Term, 6125.5200
 - Termination, 6125.5600
- Payment, 6125.5300
- Permits, 6125.4500
 - Assignments, 6125.5500
 - Covenants running with the land, 6125.5700
 - Diversion of waters, 6125.5000
 - Duration of permit, 6125.4500
 - Fees, 6125.4900
 - Issuance, 6125.4800
 - Powers and duties, 6125.5100
 - Prospecting, 6125.4500
 - Issuance, 6125.4800
 - Rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
 - Termination, 6125.5600
- Purpose of rules, 6125.4600
- Quarterly reports, 6125.5100
- Removal
 - Damages, 6125.5300
 - Permits, 6125.5100
 - Termination of lease, 6125.5600
- Rent, leases, 6125.5300
- Reports
 - Explorations, 6125.5200
 - Extractions, 6125.5300
 - Quarterly reports, 6125.5100
- Rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
- Riparian owners, damages, 6125.5300
- Royalties, lease, 6125.5300

MARL (Cont'd)

- Sales, reports, 6125.5300
- Samples, analysis, 6125.5100
- Subsidence, damages, 6125.5300
- Surface rights, lease by state, 6125.5400
- Surrender of lease, 6125.5600
- Taxation, 6125.5300
- Tenancy in common, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
- Termination of lease, 6125.5600
- Timber
 - Damages, 6125.5300
 - Sales, rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
- Use of marl, 6125.5300

MARRIAGE

- Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, employees, discrimination, 9525.0380
- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

MARSHALL, CITY OF

- Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

MASCARA

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MASONRY FIREPLACES

- Construction requirements, 1345.3160

MASONS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

MASS TRANSIT

- Public transit demonstration program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
- Public transit financial assistance program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

MASTITIS

- Meat inspection, udders from affected cows, disposition, 1540.1460

MATCHING FUNDS

- Local government levy limitations, 8115.1700
- Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.1100
 - Residential services, 9535.2600
- Vocational education, plans, 3505.1900

MATERIALS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Elementary schools, libraries, 3500.0700
- High schools or secondary schools, libraries, 3500.0700
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Library materials, schools, 3500.0700
- Marl, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600
- Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
- Sales and use taxes
 - Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
 - Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
- Source material, leases, termination, removal or property, 6125.4000
- Special education, 3525.1400

MATERIALS MANAGEMENT DIVISION

- State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS

- Amount of award, 4700.3600
- Applications
 - Approval, 4700.3600
 - Forms, 4700.3100
 - Formula grant project applicants, requirements, 4700.3300

MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Applications (Cont'd)
 - Health commissioner review, 4700.3500
 - Information required, 4700.3200
 - Local board of health, submitting to, 4700.3400
 - Regional Development Commission, submitting to, 4700.3400
- Award recipients
 - Duties, 4700.3800
 - Record keeping requirements, 4700.3800
 - Reporting requirements, 4700.3800, 4700.4000
- Definitions, 4700.2800
- Formula grant projects
 - Applicants, local boards of health, 4700.3300
 - Defined, 4700.2800
- Funding period, 4700.3600
- Health department
 - Commissioner, review of applications, 4700.3500
 - Monitoring grants, 4700.3500
- Local boards of health
 - Applicants, 4700.3200, 4700.3300
 - Review of applications, 4700.3400
- Monitoring, 4700.3700
- Notice of availability, 4700.2900
- Notice of intent
 - Defined, 4700.2800
 - Requirements, 4700.3000
- Purpose of rules, 4700.2600
- Reporting requirements, 4700.3800, 4700.4000
- Scope of rules, 4700.2700
- Termination of funding, 4700.3900
- Withholding funding, 4700.3900

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS

- Applications, funding contract, 4615.2400
- Body weight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Cereal
 - Infants, 4615.2800
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Certification process, 4615.2600
- Certified individuals, 4615.2500
 - Children, 4615.2700
 - Nutritional information, 4615.2900
 - Pregnant women, 4615.2700
- Cheese, supplements, 4615.2800
- Contested case hearing, supplemental foods, 4615.3100
- Contracts, 4615.2300
 - Supplemental foods
 - Local vendor, 4615.2800
 - Records, 4615.3000
- Counseling, nutrition
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2900
 - Records, 4615.3000
- Definitions, 4615.2200
- Diet, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Eggs, supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Federal aid, certified individuals, qualifications, 4615.2700
- Financial records, supplemental foods disbursement, 4615.3000
- Food, supplemental amounts, 4615.2800
- Formula supplements, 4615.2800
- Fraud, supplemental food program, grantee disqualification, 4615.3300
- Fruit juice, supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Health department
 - Contracts, 4615.2300
 - Funding contract conditions, 4615.2400
- Inadequate diet, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Inappropriate weight gain, pregnancy, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Juice, supplemental foods, 4615.2800
- Lactating women, supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Local vendor, contracts for supplemental foods, 4615.2800

MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Maximum quantities, food, 4615.2800
- Medical records, 4615.3000
- Milk supplements, 4615.2800
- Negligence, supplemental food program, grantee disqualification, 4615.3300
- Notice, action on applications, 4615.2400
- Nutrient requirements, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Nutritional information
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2900
 - Records, 4615.3000
- Overweight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Pregnant women
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800
- Purpose of rules, 4615.2100
- Records, supplemental foods, 4615.3000
- Reports, supplemental foods, 4615.3000
- State aid, certified individuals, qualifications, 4615.2700
- Supplemental foods, 4615.2800
 - Certified individuals, 4615.2700
 - Contracts with local vendor, 4615.2800
 - Disqualification, 4615.3300
 - Payments, 4615.3200
 - Pregnant women, infants and children, 4615.2700
 - Program, participation, disqualification, 4615.3300
 - Record of amount issued, 4615.3000
 - Records, 4615.3000
 - Specifications, 4615.2800
- Underweight, certified individuals, 4615.2700
- Vendors, WIC programs, see VENDORS
- Vouchers
 - Records, 4615.3000
 - Supplemental food, 4615.2800

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

- Abortion, 4615.0800
- Death, reports, 4615.0800
- Dental inspection, early periodic health and developmental screening program, 4615.1100
- Denver developmental screening test, 4615.1100
- Denver prescreening developmental questionnaire, 4615.1100
- Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900 to 4615.1300
- Extrauterine pregnancy, death, 4615.0800
- Eye test, 4615.1100
- Galactosemia, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation, this topic
- Grants, see MATERNAL AND CHILD HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS
- Hirschberg test, 4615.1100
- Hypothyroidism, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation, this topic
- Mental retardation, see Metabolic screening for mental retardation, this topic
- Metabolic diseases, treatment
 - Classification of data, 4615.0760
 - Definitions, 4615.0755
 - Financial assistance, 4615.0760
 - Health department, duties, 4615.0760
 - Purpose of rules, 4615.0750
 - Registry of cases, 4615.0760
 - Reporting requirements, 4615.0760
 - Scope of rules, 4615.0750
 - Treatment control test specimen kits, 4615.0760
- Metabolic screening for mental retardation, 4615.0300 to 4615.0700
 - Definitions, 4615.0400
 - Diagnosis, 4615.0700
 - Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
 - Physician, duties, 4615.0700
 - Procedure, 4615.0500
 - Records, 4615.0500
 - Refusal of consent, 4615.0500

INDEX

MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH (Cont'd)

Metabolic screening for mental retardation (Cont'd)
 Religious grounds for refusal, 4615.0500
 Specimens, 4615.0500
 Nutrition grants, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS**
 Nutrition status assessment, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
 Phenylketonuria, see *Metabolic diseases, treatment, this topic*, see *Metabolic screening for mental retardation, this topic*
 Physical growth assessment, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
 Physicals, early periodic health and developmental screening, 4615.1100
 Plus lenses, visual acuity test, 4615.1100
 Pregnancy, death, 4615.0800
 Puerperium, 4615.0800
 Purpose of rules
 Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900
 Metabolic screening for mental retardation, 4615.0300
 Reports, death, 4615.0800
 Scope of rules
 Early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900
 Metabolic screening for mental retardation, 4615.0300
 Screening, see *Metabolic screening for mental retardation, this topic*
 Snellen E Cube test, 4615.1100
 Vendors, WIC programs, see **VENDORS**
 Verbal auditory screening for children, 4615.1100
 Visual acuity tests, 4615.1100
 Visual assessment, 4615.1100
 Worth 4-Dot eye test, 4615.1100

MATERNITY

Suits, settlements, see **PATERNITY**

MATERNITY SHELTERS

Accounting of shelters, 9545.1240
 Admission policies, 9545.1280
 Adoption of children, casework services, 9545.1280
 Audits and auditors, 9545.1240
 Authority for rules, 9545.1200
 Buildings and grounds, 9545.1270
 Casework services, 9545.1280
 Chaplains, resident chaplains, 9545.1310
 Cleanliness, 9545.1270
 Clergymen, 9545.1310
 Clerical staff, 9545.1260
 Compensation and salaries, personnel, 9545.1250
 Conduct, residential programs, 9545.1320
 Definitions, 9545.1210
 Deliveries, 9545.1290
 Discussions, informal education, 9545.1300
 Dispensing medications, 9545.1290
 Domestic staff, 9545.1260
 Drugs and medicine, dispensing, 9545.1290
 Education, 9545.1300
 Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
 Employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
 Evaluations, job performance, personnel, 9545.1250
 Executive directors, 9545.1260
 Family foster care, casework services, 9545.1280
 Financing of shelters, 9545.1240
 Fire protection services, 9545.1270
 Formal education, 9545.1300
 Foster care, casework services, 9545.1280
 Function of shelters, 9545.1220
 Funds, 9545.1240
 Garbage disposal, 9545.1270
 Grounds and buildings, 9545.1270

MATERNITY SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Group activities, 9545.1250
 Residential program, 9545.1320
 Group-living staff, 9545.1260
 Group-work services, 9545.1280
 Health
 Building codes and fire codes, 9545.1270
 Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
 Health instructions, 9545.1300
 Health services, 9545.1290
 Holidays, personnel policy, 9545.1250
 Hospitals
 Access, location, 9545.1270
 Deliveries and postpartum care, 9545.1290
 Informal education, 9545.1300
 Interviews, 9545.1280
 Laundry, 9545.1270
 Learning, residential programs, 9545.1320
 Licenses, revocation or refusal, 9545.1330
 Living arrangements, 9545.1270
 Location, 9545.1270
 Maintenance staff, 9545.1260
 Maternity, residential program, 9545.1320
 Medical history, 9545.1290
 Medical services, 9545.1290
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, shelter personnel, 9545.1250
 Natal care, 9545.1290
 Needs, residential program, 9545.1320
 Obstetrical services, 9545.1290
 Officers and employees, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
 Organization of shelters, 9545.1230
 Outdoor activities, grounds, 9545.1270
 Pastoral counseling, 9545.1310
 Pediatric specialists, 9545.1290
 Performance evaluations, employees, 9545.1250
 Personnel, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
 Physical examinations, 9545.1290
 Personnel, 9545.1250
 Physicians and surgeons, dispensing medications, 9545.1290
 Plumbing, 9545.1270
 Postnatal care, 9545.1290
 Postpartum care, 9545.1290
 Informal education, 9545.1300
 Prenatal care, 9545.1290
 Informal education, 9545.1300
 Privacy, living arrangements, 9545.1270
 Psychiatric services, 9545.1260
 Psychological services, 9545.1260
 Punishment, 9545.1320
 Purpose of shelters, 9545.1220
 Records, individual personnel records, 9545.1250
 Recreation
 Education, 9545.1300
 Grounds, 9545.1270
 Religion and religious belief, 9545.1250, 9545.1310
 Admission policies, 9545.1280
 Reports
 Financing and accounting, 9545.1240
 Physical examinations, employees, 9545.1250
 Resident chaplains, 9545.1300
 Residential programs, 9545.1320
 Revocation of licenses, 9545.1330
 Safety, 9545.1270
 Sanitation, 9545.1270
 Schedules, residential programs, 9545.1320
 Schools and school districts, 9545.1300
 Sick leave, personnel policies, 9545.1250
 Sleeping rooms, living arrangements, 9545.1270
 Social services, 9545.1260, 9545.1280
 Shelter personnel, 9545.1250
 Specialists, 9545.1290
 Staff, 9545.1250, 9545.1260
 Supportive relationships, residential program, 9545.1320

MATERNITY SHELTERS (Cont'd)

Vacations, personnel policy, 9545.1250
 Ventilation, 9545.1270
 Waste disposal, 9545.1270
 Water supply, sanitation, 9545.1270
 Work, residential program, 9545.1320
 Workweek, personnel policies, 9545.1250

MATHEMATICS

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS

Real estate salespersons, instruction, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

MAUSOLEUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MAXIMUM SECURITY CELLS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

MAYHEW LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MAYONNAISE

See DRESSINGS FOR FOOD

MAZINDOL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MCAR

Minnesota Code of Agency Rules, availability, 1250.0300

McFARLAND LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MEALS

Charitable organizations, isolated sales, sales tax, 8130.5800

Children's camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Employees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200

Preparation and serving, 8130.4700

Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700

Sales to United States, exemptions, 8130.3000

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES

MEASLES

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MEASURES

Food, see FOOD

Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3130

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

See also MEAT INSPECTION

Additives, labels, 1545.0320

Animal fat, labels, 1545.0070

Animal food, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250

Beef, standard of identity, 1545.0360

Beef sausage, standard of identity, 1545.0770

Blending, lard with other fats, labels, 1545.0070

Boiled ham, standard of identity, 1545.0470

Bologna-style sausage

Added ingredients, 1545.0030

Added water, 1545.0020

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Brawn, standard of identity, 1545.0670

Bulk sausage, placard, required information, 1545.0040

Burger, standard of identity, 1545.0750

Buses, transportation of meat, 1545.0180

Canned meat

Inspection, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260

Standard of identity, 1545.0600

Carrying product exposed to elements, packaging, 1545.0170

Cereal, adding to sausage, 1545.0010

Chicken and noodles, meat content, 1545.0080

Chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720

Chopped chuck, round and sirloin, use of terms, sales displays, 1545.0230

Colorings, additives, 1545.0050

Colors, transparent wrappers, 1545.0090

Common carriers, transportation of meat, 1545.0180

Compartment for meat, transporting vehicles, 1545.0150

Cooked sausage

Added ingredients, 1545.0030

Added water, 1545.0020

Corned meat, standard of identity, 1545.0560

Cured meat, standard of identity, 1545.0540

Ham, 1545.0440

Pork shoulder, 1545.0500

Deviled meat, standard of identity, 1545.0620

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE

Distinctive names or terms, labels, sales displays, 1545.0860

Dried meat, standard of identity, 1545.0580

Dry milk, adding to sausage, 1545.0010

Dry salt meat, standard of identity, 1545.0550

Eating places, 4625.2700

Examination, samples, 1545.0280

Excess additional water, smoked meat, 1545.0100

Exclusions, label requirements, 1545.0840

Exposure to elements, carrying packaged meat, 1545.0170

Express, transportation, 1545.0180

Extenders, labels, 1545.0320

Extra lean chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740

Extra lean ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740

Extra lean regular ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0740

Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250

Fanciful names or terms

Labels, sales display, 1545.0860

Placard use, 1545.0880

Fat, labels, 1545.0070

Fat limit, sausage, 1545.0270

Feathered game, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250

Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330

Frankfurt-style sausage

Added ingredients, 1545.0030

Added water, 1545.0020

Fresh, use of term, 1545.0210

Fresh meat, standard of identity, 1545.0350

Ham, 1545.0430

Pork shoulder, 1545.0480

Pork shoulder picnic, 1545.0490

Gains in weight, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200

Game heads, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250

Graded meat, labels, 1545.0220

Green ham, standard of identity, 1545.0430

Ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720

Ground beef products, labeling, 1545.0300

Ground chuck, round and sirloin, use of terms, sales displays, 1545.0230

Ground meat, standard of identity, 1545.0760

Ham, standard of identity, 1545.0430 to 1545.0470

Hamburger, standard of identity, 1545.0710

Hamburger products, labels, 1545.0310

Hamburger steak, standard of identity, 1545.0610

INDEX

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Head cheese, standard of identity, 1545.0680
Hides, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
Identification requirements, meat cuts, 1545.0870
Inedible products, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
Juvenile residential facilities, storage, 2935.5000
Kosher foods, see KOSHER FOODS
Labels
 Additives or extenders, 1545.0320
 Fats and oils, 1545.0070
 Graded meat, 1545.0220
 Ground beef products, 1545.0300
 Hamburger products, 1545.0310
 Inedible products, 1545.0250
 Prepackaged retail meat cuts, 1545.0810 to 1545.0880
 Sausage additives, 1545.0010 to 1545.0040
 Tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
Lamb, standard of identity, 1545.0390
Lard
 Blending with other fats, labels, 1545.0070
 Standard of identity, 1545.0780
Leaf lard, standard of identity, 1545.0790
Lean chopped beef, standard of identity, 1545.0730
Lean ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0730
Mail, parcel post transportation, 1545.0180
Means of transportation, 1545.0180
Meat by-products, standard of identity, 1545.0420
Meat food products, standard of identity, 1545.0640
Meat loaf
 Inspection, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
 Standard of identity, 1545.0650
Mixtures, oils and fats, labels, 1545.0070
Mock brown, standard of identity, 1545.0680
Moist, smoked meat products
 Advertising requirements, 1545.0120
 Use of term on label, 1545.0110
Moist ham
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0460
Moist pork shoulder
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0520
 Water added, 1545.0520
Moist pork shoulder picnic
 Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 Labels, 1545.0110
 Standard of identity, 1545.0520
Monosodium glutamate, use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
Motor vehicles, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
Mutton, standard of identity, 1545.0380
Names
 Primal, subprimal or wholesale meat cut, 1545.0830
 Retail meat cuts, 1545.0850
Neutral lard, standard of identity, 1545.0800
Nonfat dry milk, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
Packaging, carrying product exposed to elements, 1545.0170
Papain, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
Paprika, spice extractives containing, use, 1545.0260
Parcel post, meat transportation, 1545.0180
Pelts, segregation and labeling, 1545.0250
Perishable products, storage and display temperature, 1545.0240
Picnic hams, 1545.0140
Placards, fanciful name use, 1545.0880
Pork, standard of identity, 1545.0400
Pork sausage, standard of identity, 1545.0660

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Pork shoulder, water added, standard of identity, 1545.0520
Pork shoulder picnic, water added, standard of identity, 1545.0520
Potted meat, standard of identity, 1545.0620
Poultry, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
Prepackaged retail meat cuts, sales displays, labels, 1545.0810 to 1545.0880
Prepared meat, standard of identity, 1545.0530
Preservatives, additives, 1545.0050
Primal cuts
 Label, 1545.0820
 Names, 1545.0830
 Use of terms, displays for sale, 1545.0230
Processing establishments, sanitary facilities, 1545.3000
Railroads, transportation of meat, 1545.0180
Random size packages, unit price, commercial scales, 7600.8300
Red color, spice extractives, restrictions on use, 1545.0260
Refrigerated temperature, transported meat, 1545.0190
Regular ground beef, standard of identity, 1545.0720
Retail food store standards, 1547.0007, 1547.0012
Retail meat cuts, names, 1545.0850
Sale by weight, 1545.0290
Sales, smoked meat products, excess additional water, 1545.0100
Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Holiday package of food and nonfood products, exemptions, 8130.4800
Sales displays, primal cuts, use of terms, 1545.0230
Salt, use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
Samples, use for examination, 1545.0280
Sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0010
 Added water, 1545.0020
 Fat limit, 1545.0270
 Inspection, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
 Standard of identity, 1545.0630
Scrapple, standard of identity, 1545.0700
Segregation, inedible and edible products, 1545.0250
Smoked meat, standard of identity, 1545.0590
Smoked meat products
 Excess additional water, sales, 1545.0100
 Fully cooked, ready-to-eat, 1545.0130
Smoked pork shoulder, standard of identity, 1545.0510
Smoked pork shoulder picnic, standard of identity, 1545.0510
Smoked sausage
 Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 Added water, 1545.0020
Soupe, standard of identity, 1545.0690
Species of meat, labels, 1545.0810
Spice extractives, red color, restricted use, 1545.0260
Standard of identity, 1545.0330 to 1545.0770
Subprimal cuts
 Label, 1545.0820
 Names, 1545.0830
Sulfites, addition to meat products, 1545.0060
Sulfurous acid, addition to meat products, 1545.0060
Sweet pickled ham, standard of identity, 1545.0440
Sweet pickled meat, standard of identity, 1545.0570
Sweet pickled pork shoulder, standard of identity, 1545.0500
Sweet pickled pork shoulder picnic, standard of identity, 1545.0500
Temperature
 Refrigerated transported meat, 1545.0190
 Storage and display, perishable products, 1545.0240
Tenderizing solutions, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
Transparent wrappers, deceptive coloration, 1545.0090

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Transportation, 1545.0145 to 1545.0190
- Unwrapped meat, transportation, 1545.0160
- Veal, standard of identity, 1545.0370
- Vegetable fat, labels, 1545.0070
- Venison, standard of identity, 1545.0410
- Vienna-style sausage
 - Added ingredients, 1545.0030
 - Added water, 1545.0020
- Water
 - Adding to sausage, 1545.0020
 - Smoked meat products
 - Excess additional water, 1545.0100
 - Water added, use of term on label, 1545.0110
 - Use as tenderizing solution, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
- Watertight containers, inedible products, 1545.0250
- Weight, sales by, 1545.0290
- Weight gains, tenderizing solutions, 1545.0200
- Wholesale meat cuts
 - Labels, 1545.0820
 - Names, 1545.0830

MEAT FREEZERS OR COOLERS

- Child labor, 5200.0920

MEAT INSPECTION

- See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS
- Abbreviations, inspection marks, approval, 1540.2280
- Abdominal viscera, removal, 1540.1390
- Abrasions, tongue and mouth, disposition of carcass, 1540.1700
- Abscesses
 - Acutely affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1720
 - Affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1700
 - Livers condemned for, used as fish feed, 1540.2210
- Abuse of inspectors, 1540.0310
- Access to establishments, inspectors, 1540.0270
- Accurate information, furnishing to inspectors, trichinae treatment reports, 1540.4340
- Acid solution, accompanying disinfecting, anthrax carcasses, 1540.1340
- Actinobacillosis, carcasses affected with, disposition, 1540.1620 to 1540.1650
- Actinomycosis, carcasses affected with, disposition, 1540.1620 to 1540.1650
- Acute hog cholera, condemnation of carcasses, 1540.1530
- Added ingredients, sausage, marks, 1540.2470
- Adequate facilities, official establishment inspection, 1540.0220
- Adulteration provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
- Affixing inspection legends on product or container, 1540.2300
- Anaplasmosis
 - Animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
 - Disposition of carcass, 1540.2010
- Anasarca
 - Advanced stages, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1610
 - Animals affected with, 1540.1120, 1540.1130
- Anemic animals, condemnation, 1540.1905
- Angioma, livers condemned for, used as fish feed, 1540.2210
- Animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
- Animal fat
 - Inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 - Use of term, 1540.3360
- Antemortem inspection, 1540.0880 to 1540.1230
 - Conveying carcass to inedible product tank, 1540.2060
 - Exempt establishments, 1540.0070
 - Slaughtering without, 1540.2030
- Anthrax
 - Animals affected with, 1540.1080 to 1540.1110

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Anthrax (Cont'd)
 - Condemnation, 1540.1660
 - Disposition, establishments having not tanning facilities, 1540.2140
 - Infected carcasses, 1540.1310 to 1540.1360
 - Anthrax vaccines, animals injected with, 1540.1100
- Antioxidants
 - Labels, 1540.3410
 - Marks, 1540.2480
 - Meat food product use, 1540.3790
- Appeal and review, condemnation actions, 1540.4360
- Applicable products, labels used only for, 1540.2840
- Applications
 - Educational purposes, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2150
 - Marks, 1540.2350
 - Research purposes, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2160
- Appointments, permanent employees, 1540.0110
- Approval
 - Abbreviation of inspection marks, 1540.2280
 - Labels, 1540.2770
- Aprons, cleanliness, 1540.0740
- Arthritis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1600
- Artificial casings, marks, 1540.2490
- Artificial coloring
 - Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 - Label, 1540.3410
- Artificial flavoring
 - Label, 1540.3410
 - Meat food product additives, 1540.3860
- Ascorbic acid, meat food product preparation, 1540.3930
- Assistance, suspected and condemned animals, 1540.0370
- Assistants to inspectors, assignments, 1540.0260
- Automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatments, 1540.4290
- Autopsies, tuberculin tests, reacting animals, 1540.0960
- Bacillary hemoglobinuria in cattle, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
- Bacilli of tuberculosis, affected carcasses, passing for food, 1540.1490
- Bacon, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
- Bacterial starters, meat food product preparation, 1540.3890
- Bait poison, vermin control, 1540.0620
- Baked, use of term, 1540.2970
- Baked pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Bangs disease reactors, cow udders, disposition, 1540.1460
- Barrels
 - Painting and labels, 1540.2600
 - Secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
- Beans with bacon and sauce, composition, 1540.3330
- Beans with frankfurter in sauce, composition, 1540.3320
- Beans with ham and sauce, composition, 1540.3330
- Beef bladders, use as food product containers, 1540.3600
- Beef cod fat, marking with legends, 1540.2420
- Beef fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
- Beef grounds, use as food product container, inspection, 1540.3600
- Beef hearts, marking with legends, 1540.2420
- Beef kidney fat, marking with legends, 1540.2420
- Beef livers, marking with legend and number, 1540.2430
- Beef middles, use as food product container, 1540.3600
- Beef stew, composition, 1540.3170
- Beef tongues, marking with legends, 1540.2420
- Beef with barbecue sauce, composition, 1540.3350
- Beef with gravy, composition, 1540.3370
- Benches, design and construction, 1540.0410
- Berliner, use of term, 1540.2880
- Bichloride of mercury, persons handling anthrax material, precautions, 1540.1360
- Birth, animal having given recent birth, disposition, 1540.1910

INDEX

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Blackleg, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
Blood
 Anthrax affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1310
 Hogs, meat food products, 1540.3720
 Blood pudding, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
Boars, sexually mature, suspect animals, 1540.0990
Bockwurst, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
Boiled pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
Bologna
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Use of term, 1540.2880
Bone content, labels, 1540.3280
Boneless back bacon, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
Boneless pork loins, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
Boneless pork shoulder butts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
Bones, removal, 1540.3660
Boston pork shoulder butts, use of term, 1540.2880
Box dies
 Labels, 1540.2720
 Use on shipping containers, 1540.2820
Boxes, secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
Brands
 Approval by commissioner, 1540.2325
 Bearing inspection legends, 1540.2290
 Control and use of devices, 1540.2390
 False or misleading, 1540.2400
 Placement, 1540.2500
 Reuse, 1540.3420
 Terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Use on shipping containers, 1540.2820
Braunschweiger, use of term, 1540.2880
Breakfast sausage, composition, 1540.3270
Browned product, use of term, 1540.2980
Brucellosis
 Goats reacting to, slaughtering, 1540.1210
 Localized lesions, disposition, 1540.1710
Bruised parts, handling on carcasses, 1540.1420
Bruises, organs or parts of carcass, disposition, 1540.1700
Brunswick stew, use of term, 1540.2880
Burlap, wrappings for meat, 1540.0810
Butylated hydroxyanisole, sausage preparation, 1540.3940
Cachexia, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
Calf rounds, use as food product containers, 1540.3600
Calves under six weeks old, tapeworm cyst inspection, 1540.1840
Cancer, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690
Canned chopped ham, phosphate addition, 1540.3920
Canned meat, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
Canning
 Hams, weight increase during preparation, 1540.3870
 Heat processing and hermetically sealed containers, 1540.3960 to 1540.4040
 Canning processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
Cans, labels, 1540.2630
Canvass, labels, 1540.2630
Capocollo
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 Ingredient in casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
Carbolic acid, denaturing condemned products, 1540.4520
Carcasses
 Alternative disposition, 1540.2260
 Anthrax affected, condemnation, 1540.1310
 Diseased lesions, retention, 1540.1255
 Marking, 1540.2420
 Rendering, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
Carotenosis-affected livers, condemnation, 1540.1960
Cartons, bearing inspection legend, distribution, 1540.3450

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Caseous lymphadenitis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1750
Casings
 Meat food products in casings, marks, 1540.2450 to 1540.2520
 Cleaning, 1540.3590
 Infestations, cleaning, 1540.3610
Catch basins, cleanliness, 1540.0850
Cats, exclusion, 1540.0630
Cattle paunches, meat food product use, 1540.3700
Caul, transferring between carcasses, 1540.1410
Cellophane, labels, 1540.2630
Cereal
 Addition to sausage, labels, 1540.3030
 Ingredients added to sausage, marks, 1540.2470
 Minnesota retained tags, 1540.4140
Certification, permanent employee appointments, 1540.0110
Changes in directions, modification of approved labels, 1540.2830
Charcoal, use of denaturing agent, fluke-infested condemned liver, 1540.2180
Chemicals
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.4140
Chili con carne
 Casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Composition, 1540.3140
Chili con carne with beans, composition, 1540.3150
Chlorination of water, 1540.0570
Cholera, hog cholera, disposition of carcasses, 1540.1530 to 1540.1560
Chop suey vegetables with meat, composition, 1540.3340
Chopped ham, 1540.4420 to 1540.4440
Chow mein vegetables with meat, composition, 1540.3340
Cirrhosis, livers condemned for, used as fish feed, 1540.2210
Citric acid
 Addition to beef blood, 1540.3880
 Sausage preparation, 1540.3940
Cleaning
 Livestock pens and driveways, confirmed anthrax cases, 1540.1110
 Reinspected food found soiled, 1540.3470
 Scalding vats, anthrax affected carcass passage, 1540.1330
Cleaning containers, canning process, 1540.3960
Cleaning structural parts, 1540.0600
Cleanliness
 Establishments, 1540.0700, 1540.0710
 Hands and implements, 1540.0730
 Rooms and compartments, product preparation process, 1540.3550
Cleansing requirements, 1540.0430
Cleansing utensils and hands, 1540.0670
Cleansing walls, floors and equipment, contamination by polluted water, 1540.4100
Closed rendering equipment, 1540.2240
Cloth bags, casing products, marks, 1540.2490
Cloth wrappings, labels, 1540.2560
Clothing
 Cleanliness standards, 1540.0740
 Inspectors, 1540.0500
Clotted blood, hogs heart, removal, 1540.3750
Coatings, sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
Code, identity and date of canning, 1540.4010
Cold storage, cattle carcasses, slight or moderate tapeworm cyst infestation, 1540.1820
Color of coverings, 1540.2920
Color of ink, marking products, 1540.2370
Coloring matter, meat fat shortening preparation, 1540.3900
Comatose animals, condemnation, 1540.0970
Commercial canneries, 1550.2050

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Communicable diseases
 - Employing persons affected by, 1540.0860
 - Infected swine skins, disinfection for industrial use, 1540.1430
- Compartments and rooms, freedom from dust and odors, 1540.0610
- Condemnation, 1540.0920 to 1540.2030
 - Alternative disposal, 1540.2140
 - Animals and products, denaturing, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 - Animals found in dying condition, 1540.0950
 - Anthrax affected carcasses, 1540.1300
 - Carcasses, disposal in tanks, 1540.2090
 - Disposition, 1540.1270
 - Livers condemned for, use as fish feed, 1540.2210
 - Marking, 1540.0940
 - Tuberculosis-affected carcass, 1540.1500
- Condemned articles
 - Disposal facilities, 1540.0470
 - Rooms or compartments, 1540.0450
- Condensers, suppression of odors, equipping tanks and dryers, 1540.2050
- Conditions required, generally, 1540.0360
- Confirmed anthrax cases, exposed pens and driveways, cleaning and disinfection, 1540.1110
- Conformance of labels, definitions and standards of identity, 1540.2760
- Connections, edible and inedible products, tanks, rooms and equipment, 1540.2040
- Containers
 - Edible rendered animal fat, labels, 1540.3130
 - Hermetically sealed, washing, 1540.3560
 - Inspection legends, unauthorized filling, 1540.2310
- Containers of food products
 - Animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3590
 - Cleaning, 1540.3600
- Contaminated implements, disinfection, 1540.1730
- Contamination, product or establishment
 - Polluted water, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 - Prohibited practices, 1540.0750
- Contents, labels, 1540.2670
- Contested hearings, day and hour designation review, 1540.0340
- Control, brands and devices, 1540.2330, 1540.2390
- Cooked loaves, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Cooked or boiled meat, use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
- Cooked pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Cooking
 - Carcasses and parts passed for, 1540.1280
 - Livers, 1540.1990
- Coppa
 - Curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 - Marks, 1540.2460
 - Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Corn beef, composition, 1540.3290
- Corn syrup
 - Food product additives, 1540.3910
 - Meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Corn syrup solids
 - Meat food product additives, 1540.3910
 - Meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Corned beef hash, 1540.4380 to 1540.4410
- Cotyledons, disposition, 1540.4120
- Country style, use of term, 1540.2890
- County inspection service, designation, 1540.0090
- Coverings
 - Color, design or kind, 1540.2920
 - Sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
- Cresylic disinfectant, denaturing condemned product, 1540.4520
- Crippled animals, condemnation, 1540.0980
- Crushers, pretanking preparation of condemned carcasses, 1540.2100

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Cured boneless pork loins, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Cured hams, phosphate addition, 1540.3920
- Cured meat rolls, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Curing agents, chopped ham, 1540.4420
- Curing pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230 to 1540.4280
- Curing processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
- Curing solution, addition to meat, increase in weight, 1540.3380
- Custom processing, game animals, 1540.4490
- Custom slaughtering, see CUSTOM SLAUGHTERING
- Cysticercus bovis
 - Cattle carcass infection, 1540.1790 to 1540.1840
 - Sheep tapeworm cysts, disposal of carcass, 1540.1870
- Cysticercus cellulosae, hog tapeworm cyst, 1540.1850
- Daily reports, trichinae treatment inspection, 1540.4330
- Dairy and food laws, compliance with, meat and products, 1540.4370
- Date of canning, canned products, 1540.4010
- Days of operation, designation, 1540.0340
- Dead animal carcasses
 - Exclusion from premises, 1540.2070
 - Trucks or receptacles, 1540.0420
- Death other than by slaughtering, condemnation of carcass, 1540.4500
- Deceptive labeling and practices, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540
- Deceptive stencils, labels, box dies and brands, 1540.2820
- Defective containers, condemnation of contents, 1540.3990
- Definitions, 1540.0010
 - Chopped ham, 1540.4420
 - Conformance of labels, 1540.2760
 - Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
- Defrosting frozen product, 1540.3500
- Delay of inspectors, 1540.0310
- Delivery, brands and devices, custody of establishment inspector, 1540.2330
- Demodex folliculorum, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780
- Denaturing
 - Condemned carcasses and products, 1540.4500 to 1540.4520
 - Establishments with no tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 - Crushed or hashed material, 1540.2100
 - Fluke-infested livers, fish feed use, 1540.2180
 - Inedible rendered fats, 1540.2130
- Descriptions, brands or marks, approval by commissioner, 1540.2325
- Design of coverings, 1540.2920
- Designation
 - Days and hours of operation, 1540.0340
 - Inspectors and assistants, 1540.0260
 - Official establishments, slaughterhouse designation, 1540.0060, 1540.0080
- Designs
 - Brands and marks, approval by commissioner, 1540.2325
 - Inspection labels, 1540.2540
- Detached spinal cords, disposition, 1540.3650
- Deviled ham, composition, 1540.3250
- Deviled meat food products, composition, 1540.3260
- Dextrose, meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Diamond-skin disease, partial condemnation of carcass, 1540.1590
- Diaphragm, cattle, inspection for tapeworm cysts, 1540.1790
- Diffuse metritis, acutely affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1720
- Diglycerides
 - Labels, 1540.3300
 - Meat food product use, 1540.3780
- Dipped in a solution of papain, proteolytic enzymes use, label, 1540.3400
- Direction, 1540.0110

INDEX

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Discretion of inspector, diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
 Diseased animals, disposal, 1540.0030, 1540.1480
 Diseases, animals suspected of, marking, 1540.0900, 1540.0910
 Disinfectant solutions, 1540.1340
 Disinfection, 1540.0430
 Contaminated implements, 1540.1730
 Exposed pens and driveways, confirmed anthrax cases, 1540.1110
 Scalding vat water, anthrax affected carcass passage, 1540.1330
 Skins from diseased swine, preparation for industrial use, 1540.1430
 Utensils and hands, 1540.0670
 Disposal
 Condemned carcasses, 1540.1200
 Diseased carcasses and parts, 1540.1480
 Disposition of carcass, 1540.1700
 Distribution, labels bearing inspection legend, 1540.3450
 Division of organs into two parts, 1540.1980
 Docks, receiving, inspection of meat, 1540.0480
 Dog food, preparation at establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4080
 Dogs, exclusion, 1540.0630
 Downers, condemnation, 1540.0980
 Drains and drainage, 1540.0550
 Scalding vat water, anthrax affected carcasses, 1540.1330
 Drawings, new or remodeled structures, 1540.0520
 Dressing of carcass, skins or hides left on, cleaning, 1540.1370
 Dressing rooms, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
 Dried milk, added to sausage
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030
 Dried sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Dual equipment use, lard and rendered pork fat preparation, 1540.3570
 Dust, keeping rooms and compartments free, 1540.0610
 Dyes
 Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
 Fluke-infested condemned liver, fish feed use, 1540.2180
 Dying condition, animals found in, condemnation, 1540.0950
 Easily cleanable equipment, requirement, 1540.0680
 Echinococcus meat inspection, organs infested with, condemnation, 1540.1890
 Edema, extensive or generalized, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1610
 Edible animal fats, addition of water, labels, 1540.3120
 Edible organs, disposal, infestation with nontransmissible parasites, 1540.1860
 Edible products
 Separation from inedible products, 1540.0600
 Separation of tanks and equipment, 1540.2040
 Edible viscera, tapeworm cyst infestation, passing for food or refrigeration, 1540.1830
 Education, transportation of products, educational purposes, 1540.4150
 Emaciated animals, condemnation, 1540.1905
 Embossing, establishment number, metal containers, 1540.2730
 Emergency slaughter, inspection before, 1540.1190
 Employment
 Persons with communicable diseases, 1540.0860
 Solicitation for persons, inspectors, 1540.0300
 Eneritis, gangrenous or severe hemorrhagic, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Enlargements of labels, 1540.2830
 Entering animals and products, inspection and preparation, 1540.0100
 Epithelioma of the eye, infected animals, condemnation, 1540.1070, 1540.1680

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Equipment
 Inedible products and edible products, separation, 1540.2040
 Suspect and condemned animals, 1540.0370
 Erythema, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780
 Establishment number, metal containers, embossing or lithographing, 1540.2730
 Examination of establishment, condition to inauguration of inspection, 1540.0510
 Excessive infestation, tapeworm cyst, cattle, 1540.1800
 Exemptions
 Application of regulations, 1540.0020
 Sanitation, adulteration and misbranding provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
 Surveillance inspection, exempt establishments, 1540.0070
 Trichinae treatment, exempt products, 1540.4310
 Extract of beef, use of term, 1540.3020
 Facilities
 Furnishing for inspectors, 1540.0320
 Requirements, generally, 1540.0360
 False brands and marking devices, 1540.2400
 False labeling and practices, 1540.2840 to 1540.3540
 False statements, official establishment revocation, 1540.0160
 False stencils, labels, box dies and brands, 1540.2820
 Family members, inspectors assignment where members employed, 1540.0290
 Farm slaughter, receiving products at establishment, 1540.4470, 1540.4480
 Farm style, use of term, 1540.2890
 Fat, transferring between carcasses, 1540.1410
 Fat content, corned beef hash, 1540.4400
 Federally inspected establishments, official establishment designation, 1540.0090
 Fermentation of intestines, 1540.3620
 Fertilizer dryers, equipping with condensers, odor suppression, 1540.2050
 Fever, tuberculosis-affected animals, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1500
 Fiber containers, approval of printed layers, 1540.2800
 Fiberboard, labels, 1540.2550
 Figures, brands and marks, style and type, 1540.2410
 Filling containers, labels and supervision, 1540.2650
 Filling without authorization, container bearing inspection legend, 1540.2310
 Final inspection places, 1540.0440
 Fish and game, custom processing, game animals, 1540.4490
 Fish feed
 Livers condemned on account of hydatids or fringe tapeworms, 1540.2190
 Other conditions, livers condemned for, 1540.2210
 Parasites, livers condemned on account of, 1540.2200
 Use of denatured products, 1540.2180 to 1540.2220
 Flavorings
 Lists of ingredients, marks, 1540.2520, 1540.2690
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Synthetic, meat food product additives, 1540.3860
 Flies
 Elimination of breeding places, 1540.0850
 Exclusion, 1540.0620
 Floodwaters, contamination of products and establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Floors, meat or product contacting, 1540.0790
 Fluke infestation
 Condemned livers, fish feed use, 1540.2180
 Disposition, 1540.1900
 Folders and similar coverings, labels, 1540.2640
 Food poisoning, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1720
 Food purpose passage, tuberculosis affected carcasses, 1540.1510

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Forms, inspection labels, 1540.2540
Frankfurters
 Labels, 1540.2880
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Freezing, fluke-infested livers, fish feed use, 1540.2180
 Fresh, use of term, 1540.2930
 Fringed tapeworms, livers infested with
 Disposition, 1540.1900
 Use as fish feed, 1540.2190
 Frocks, cleanliness, 1540.0740
 Frozen breaded pork products, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Frozen products, freezing and reinspection, 1540.3480
 Further inspection, rooms, compartments and receptacles, 1540.0460
 Game animals, custom processing, 1540.4490
 Gangrenous enteritis or gastritis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Gases, equipment or substances generating, 1540.0390
 Gastritis, gangrenous or severe hemorrhagic, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Gelatin, use of term, 1540.2950
 Generalized actinomycosis and actinobacillosis, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1620
 Generalized evidence, tuberculosis, disposition of carcasses, 1540.1490
 Generalized melanosis, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690
 Genoa, use of term, 1540.2880
 Genuine spring lambs, use of term, 1540.2910
 Geographical terms of significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Gid bladder worms, animals infested with, disposition, 1540.1880
 Glands, disposition, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 Glass containers, hermetically sealed, heat processing, 1540.3490
 Glucose syrup, meat food product
 Additive, 1540.3910
 Use, 1540.3770
 Goteborg, use of term, 1540.2880
 Gravy with beef, composition, 1540.3370
 Grease, inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 Green ink, marking products, 1540.2380
 Guidance principles, carcasses affected with tuberculosis, 1540.1490
 Gutters, 1540.0550
 Half barrels, painting and labels, 1540.2600
 Ham spread, composition, 1540.3240
 Hamburger, composition, 1540.3220
Hams
 Canning preparation, weight increase, 1540.3870
 Curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 Use of term, 1540.3000
 Hands, cleanliness, 1540.0730
 Harbor water, contamination of products or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Hardened rendered pork fat, use of term, 1540.3080
 Hardened vegetable fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Harmless synthetic flavoring, meat food product additive, 1540.3860
 Hash, composition, 1540.3160
 Hashers, pretanking preparation, condemned carcasses, 1540.2100
 Head bones, cattle, tapeworm cyst inspection, 1540.1790
 Headcheese, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
Heads of animals
 Actinomycosis or actinobacillosis affected, 1540.1640
 Disposition, 1540.3670
 Holding for inspection, 1540.1250
 Heart, cattle, tapeworm cyst infestation, 1540.1790

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Heat processing
 Canning, 1540.3960 to 1540.4040
 Hermetically sealed metal or glass containers, 1540.3490
 Heat treatment, pork, trichinae destruction, 1540.4180
 Heating, condemned carcasses, disposal tanks, 1540.2090
 Hemorrhagic septicemia, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
Hermetically sealed containers
 Canning, 1540.3960 to 1540.4040
 Products packed in, heat processing, 1540.3490
 Submerging or contamination, disposition, 1540.4110
 Washing, 1540.3560
 Hides left on carcasses, cleaning, 1540.1370
 Hockless, use of term, 1540.3010
 Hog blood, meat food product use, 1540.3720
 Hog casings, treatment, treating in washing, 1540.3630
Hog cholera
 Condemnation, 1540.1010
 Disposition of carcasses, 1540.1530 to 1540.1560
 Reports, 1540.1020
 Virus, swine injected with, condemnation, 1540.1050
Hog middles, use as food product containers, 1540.3600
Hog stomachs
 Meat food product use, 1540.3700
 Use as food product containers, 1540.3600
 Holiday wrappings, approved labels, 1540.2830
 Holstein, use of term, 1540.2880
 Home slaughtering, see HOME SLAUGHTERING
 Honey, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Hot water, 1540.0580
 Pressurized, 1540.0590
Hours of operation
 Designation, 1540.0340
 Official establishments, 1540.0330
 Hydatid cysts, animals infested with, disposition, 1540.1890
 Hydatids, condemned livers, use as fish feed, 1540.2190
Hyperimmune swine
 Disposition of carcasses, 1540.1570
 Treatment, 1540.1060
Ice
 Sausage preparation use, 1540.3820
 Use in luncheon meat and meatloaf preparation, 1540.3800
 Icteric discoloration of carcass, disposition, 1540.1720
 Icterohematuria, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
 Icterus, disposition of carcass, 1540.1760
 Identification cards, inspectors, 1540.0280
Identity and identification
 Chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Contents, canning, 1540.4010
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
 Custom processed carcasses, 1540.4455, 1540.4460
 Farm slaughtering, receiving product at establishment, 1540.4480
 Meat cut identification requirements, 1545.0870
 Retained carcasses or parts, 1540.1260
 Vehicles letters, 1540.0800
 Imitation products, labels, 1540.2860
 Imitation sausage, marks, 1540.2460
 Immature animals, suspect, 1540.1000
 Immediate containers, labels, 1540.2630
Implements
 Cleanliness, 1540.0730
 Disinfection of contaminated implements, 1540.1730
 Inspectors, 1540.0500
 Inauguration of inspection, 1540.0230
 Incineration, denaturing condemned product, 1540.4520
Incoming products
 Official establishments, inspection, 1540.3530
 Places of receipt, designation, 1540.3540

INDEX

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Inconclusive but suspicious symptoms, hog cholera, 1540.1540
 Incubation, canned products, 1540.4040
 Industrial use, skins from diseased swine, disinfection, 1540.1430
 Inedible fat, exclusion from premises, 1540.2080
 Inedible grease, tallow and animal fat, 1540.2600
 Inedible meat and products
 Operating and storage rooms, sanitation, 1540.0840
 Separation of tanks and equipment, 1540.2040
 Inedible rendered fat, denaturing, 1540.2130
 Infestations, animal casings, cleaning, 1540.3610
 Inflammations
 Acutely affected carcass, disposition of animals, 1540.1720
 Organs, animals affected by, disposition, 1540.1720
 Inflation, carcasses or parts of carcasses, 1540.1400
 Ingredient lists, 1540.2520
 Labels, 1540.2690
 Ingredients
 Chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4380
 Statement of kinds and percentage, accompanying label application, 1540.2780
 Injection, hog cholera virus, condemnation, 1540.1050
 Injured animals, slaughtering without inspector, retention of carcass and viscera, 1540.1920
 Ink
 Labels, 1540.2550
 Marking products, 1540.2360 to 1540.2380
 Inserts
 Approval, 1540.2810
 Labels, 1540.2720
 Interference with inspectors, 1540.0310
 Intestines
 Fermentation, stripping and sliming, 1540.3620
 Meat food product use, 1540.3740
 Intimidation of inspectors, 1540.0310
 Irish stew, use of term, 1540.2880
 Italian-style hams, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Joints, arthritis and polyarthritis-affected carcasses, removal, 1540.1600
 Kidneys, use in meat food products, 1540.3680
 Killing, condemned animals, 1540.1200
 Kinds of ingredients, statement accompanying label application, 1540.2780
 Knoblauch sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Kosher method, cleaning of carcass, 1540.1370
 Labels, 1540.2660 to 1540.2750, 1540.3430
 Bearing inspection legends, restrictions, 1540.2290
 Chopped ham, 1540.4440
 Contents, 1540.2670
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4410
 Custom processing, 1540.4450
 Design, 1540.2540
 Dog food, 1540.4070
 False or deceptive, 1540.2850 to 1540.3540
 Fiberboard, 1540.2550
 Filling containers, 1540.2650
 Ink, 1540.2550
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2690
 Minnesota approved, use, 1540.2320
 Modification, 1540.2830
 Paper, 1540.2550
 Refrigerated pork, trichinae treatment, transfers, 1540.4220
 Relabeling products, 1540.3440
 Reuse, 1540.3420
 Trade labels, containers bearing, 1540.2570
 Use on shipping containers, 1540.2820
 Laboratory examinations
 Specimens of diseased carcasses, 1540.1480
 Transportation of products, 1540.4150
 Lachschniken, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Lactating mammary glands
 Removal and inspection, 1540.1450
 Swine intended for edible use, inspection and slicing, 1540.1470
 Lamb embryos, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
 Lamb stew, composition, 1540.3170
 Lard
 Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking into, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
 Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into lard, 1540.1520
 Use of term, 1540.3050
 Lavatory accommodations, 1540.0650
 Leaf lard, use of term, 1540.3060
 Lebanon bologna, use of term, 1540.2880
 Leona, use of term, 1540.2880
 Leptospirosis
 Animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
 Disposition of carcass, 1540.2020
 Letters, brands and marks, style and type, 1540.2410
 Leukemia, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690
 Lighting, 1540.0540
 Lima beans with ham and sauce, composition, 1540.3330
 Limitation per establishment, number of inspectors, 1540.0190
 Limited infestation, tapeworm cysts, cattle, 1540.1810
 Liners, approval, 1540.2810
 Linings
 Paper linings, slack barrels, 1540.0780
 Slack barrels, 1540.0770
 Listerellosis
 Animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
 Disposition of carcass, 1540.2015
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
 Labels, 1540.2690
 Lithographed labels, approval, 1540.2790
 Lithographing, establishment number, metal containers, 1540.2730
 Litters, marking with legends, 1540.2420
 Liver pudding, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Liver sausage, loaf, paste, cheese, pudding or spread, composition, 1540.3230
 Livers
 Carotenosis-affected, condemnation, 1540.1960
 Cooking requirements, 1540.1990
 Disposition, 1540.4130
 Fatty or degenerated, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Fluke infestation condemnation, fish food use, 1540.2180
 Infestation with flukes or fringed tapeworms, disposition, 1540.1900
 Living quarters, separation from official establishment, 1540.0210
 Loaf, use of term, 1540.2960
 Loaves, casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Localized lesions
 Removal, carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.1280
 Tuberculosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1490
 Lockers, 1540.0490
 Locks, brands and devices, locking up when not in use, 1540.2330
 Loin ends, pork, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Lots
 Anthrax cases contained in lot, delay of inspection, 1540.1090
 Canned products, identification for heat processing, 1540.4030
 Hog cholera cases, separate slaughter of other hogs in lot, 1540.1030

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Luncheon meat, water or ice use in preparation, 1540.3800

Lung inflammation, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

Lungs, intended for food purposes, inspection, 1540.1440

Lymphatic glands
Disposition, 1540.4120
General swelling, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

Lymphoma, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690

Malignant epizootic catarrh, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

Malignant neoplasms, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1670

Mammary glands, lactating and diseased glands, removal and inspection, 1540.1450

Mammitis, acutely affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1720

Mange, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780

Manufacturers name, labels, 1540.2700

Manufacturing processes, steps, 1540.3550 to 1540.3750

Maple sugar, meat food product use, 1540.3770

Market premises, 1715.0800

Marking
Condemned animals, 1540.0940
Suspected animals, diseases, 1540.0900, 1540.0910
Tuberculin test reactors, 1540.1140

Marks
Abbreviation approval, 1540.2280
Antioxidants, 1540.2480
Applications, 1540.2350
Approval by commissioner, 1540.2325
Bearing inspection legends, restrictions, 1540.2290
Carcasses and parts passed, 1540.1280, 1540.1290
Casings, meat food products in casings, 1540.2450 to 1540.2520
Condemned animals, 1540.0940
Control and use of devices, 1540.2390
False or misleading, 1540.2400
Fish feed, denatured livers, 1540.2220
Ink, 1540.2360 to 1540.2380
Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
Meat food products in casings, 1540.2450
Placement, 1540.2500
Reuse, 1540.3420
Shipping containers, small products, 1540.2530
Suspected diseased animals, 1540.0900, 1540.0910

Mastitis elimination cows, disposition of udders, 1540.1460

Meat, use of term, 1540.2990

Meat extract, use of term, 1540.3020

Meat fat, use of terms, 1540.3360

Meat food products
Casings, marking, 1540.2450
Not covered by Inspection Law, 1540.4080
Substances used in preparation, 1540.3760 to 1540.3950

Meat loaf
Use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
Water or ice use in preparation, 1540.3800

Meat rolls, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460

Meat stews, composition, 1540.3170

Meninges inflammation, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

Metal containers, hermetically sealed, heat processing, 1540.3490

Mettwurst, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Mice, exclusion, 1540.0620

Milan, use of term, 1540.2880

Minimum quantities, labels, 1540.2710

Minnesota approved label, use, 1540.2320, 1540.2580

Minnesota condemned, 1540.0920 to 1540.2030

Minnesota retained tag, placement upon reinspection, 1540.3520

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Minnesota suspect, 1540.0890 to 1540.2030

Misbranding provisions, application to exempt establishments, 1540.0040

Misleading brands and marking devices, 1540.2400

Misleading or false statements, labels, 1540.2840

Mixtures
Fats, labels, 1540.3120
Meat food products, noncoverage by Inspection Law, 1540.4080

Mode of preparation, statement accompanying label application, 1540.2780

Moderate infestation, tapeworm cysts, cattle, 1540.1820

Modifications, approved labels, 1540.2830

Moisture, exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720

Moisture content, corned beef hash, 1540.4400

Monoglycerides
Labels, 1540.3300
Meat food product use, 1540.3780

Mortadella, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Mouth abrasions, disposition, 1540.1700

Mouth testing, receptacles, prohibited practices, 1540.0750

Multiple establishments, same ownership or control, serial letter added to number, 1540.0180

Municipal inspection service, designation, 1540.0090

Mutton fat, mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100

Names
Business or manufacturers, nonmisleading use, 1540.2900
Manufacturer or packer, labels, 1540.2700
Products, labels, 1540.2680

Necrobacillosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1740

Nephritis, acute case with inflammation or sores, disposition, 1540.1720

Nettle rash, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780

New structures, drawing and specifications, 1540.0520

Nitrite, residue in finished product, 1540.3850

Nonfat dry milk, added to sausage
Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
Labels, 1540.3030

Nonpotable water, 1540.0560

Nontransmissible parasites, disposal of carcasses and organs, 1540.1860

Notice
Emergency slaughter, 1540.1190
Official establishment inspection grant, 1540.0150
Shipment of product, 1540.0330
Vesicular diseases, animals affected with, 1540.1220

Nuisances, elimination, 1540.0850

Number
Establishment, metal containers, embossing or lithographing, 1540.2730
Inspectors, limitation per establishment, 1540.0190
Official establishment assignment, 1540.0170

Obsolete labels, rescinding approval, 1540.3460

Obstruction of inspectors, 1540.0310

Odors
Equipment or substances emitting, 1540.0390
Keeping rooms and compartments free, 1540.0610
Suppression, 1540.2050

Offers for sale, inspection requirement, 1540.0050

Office space, furnishing inspectors with, 1540.0320

Official establishments
Adequate facilities, inspection requirement, 1540.0220
Application for designation, 1540.0120
Change of ownership or location, new application, 1540.0120
Designation, 1540.0080
Drawings, copies accompanying application, 1540.0130
False statements, revocation of approval, 1540.0160
Federally inspected establishments, designation, 1540.0090

INDEX

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Official establishments (Cont'd)
 Living quarters, separation from, 1540.0210
 Location change, new application, 1540.0120
 Multiple ownership or control, serial letter added to number, 1540.0180
 Notice, grant of inspection, 1540.0150
 Number assignment, 1540.0170
 Number of inspectors per establishment, 1540.0190
 Ownership change, new application, 1540.0120
 Required designation, 1540.0060
 Revocation of application approval, 1540.0160
 Sanitation conditions, inspection requirements, 1540.0220
 Specifications, copies accompanying application, 1540.0130
 Subsidiaries, naming in application, 1540.0140
 Oleo oil, use of term, 1540.3090
 Oleo stearin
 Mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 Use of term, 1540.3090
 Oleo stock, use of term, 1540.3090
 Oleomargarine manufacturer, equipment, sanitation and cleanliness, 1540.3580
 Open kettles, rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2250
 Optional ingredients
 Chopped ham, 1540.4430
 Corned beef hash, 1540.4390
 Order of premises, cleanliness, 1540.0840
 Organotherapeutic purposes, use of glands and organs, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 Organs
 Disposition, 1540.4120, 1540.4130
 Division into two parts, 1540.1980
 Origin or quality, false impressions, labels, 1540.2870
 Ovaries, disposition, 1540.4120
 Overtime work, inspection employees, 1540.0350
 Ox-warble flies, carcass infested with larvae, removal of skin, 1540.1380
 Packers name, labels, 1540.2700
 Packing substances, labels, 1540.3040
 Paint, tierces, barrels and half barrels, 1540.2600
 Panchetta, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Pancreatic glands, disposition, 1540.4130
 Paper
 Labels, 1540.2550
 Lining slack barrels, 1540.0780
 Parasites
 Infestation, not transmittable to man, disposal of carcasses and organs, 1540.1860
 Livers condemned on account of, used as fish feed, 1540.2200
 Specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
 Parathyroid glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Partial condemnation
 Epithelioma of the eye of cattle, animals affected by, 1540.1680
 Tuberculosis-affected organs or carcasses, 1540.1500
 Partial contamination, anthrax affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1320
 Parts of bones, removal, 1540.3660
 Parts passed for cooking
 Alternative disposition, 1540.2260, 1540.2270
 Rendering, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
 Parturient paresis, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
 Parturition, signs of onset in animal, delayed slaughter, 1540.1170
 Passage for food, tuberculosis affected carcasses, 1540.1510
 Passing carcasses and parts, 1540.1290
 Pastes, approval, 1540.2810

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Paunches of cattle, meat food product use, 1540.3700
 Pens, suspect and condemned animals, 1540.0370
 Percentage of ingredients, statement accompanying label application, 1540.2780
 Perfect closure, hermetically sealed containers, 1540.3970
 Peritoneum
 Inflammation, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Removal from cattle, tapeworm cyst inspection, 1540.1790
 Permanent employees, appointment, 1540.0110
 Permits
 Educational specimens, embryos and parasites, 1540.2150
 Product sales to rendering and reduction plants, 1540.2230
 Persons handling anthrax material, precautions, 1540.1360
 Pharmaceutical products, preparation for glands and organs, 1540.4130
 Phlebitis of umbilical veins, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Phosphates, cured hams, pork shoulder picnics and canned chopped ham preparation, 1540.3920
 Pickling processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550
 Pickling solution, boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Pig embryos, specimen for educational or research purposes, 1540.2150, 1540.2160
 Pineal glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Piroplasmiasis, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
 Pituitary glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Pizzles, removal from carcasses, 1540.1280
 Place of business, nonmisleading use, 1540.2900
 Placement, brands or marks, 1540.2500
 Places, reception of incoming products, designation, 1540.3540
 Placing inspection legends, on products or containers, 1540.2300
 Plain wrappings, labels, 1540.2630
 Pleura pericardium inflammation, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Plumbing, 1540.0550
 Polish, use of term, 1540.2880
 Polluted water, contamination of product or establishment, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110
 Polyarthritis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1600
 Pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350
 Pork chop suey, composition, 1540.3340
 Pork fat, tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into, 1540.1520
 Pork loins, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Pork sausage
 Composition, 1540.3270
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2520
 Pork shoulder butts, additive to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Pork shoulder picnics
 Phosphate addition, 1540.3920
 Trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Pork shoulders, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Pork with barbecue sauce, composition, 1540.3350
 Possession with intent to sell, meat or meat food products, inspection requirement, 1540.0050
 Postclosure inspection, 1540.3980
 Postmortem inspection, 1540.1240 to 1540.2030
 Exempt establishments, 1540.0070
 Slaughtering without, 1540.2030
 Potassium nitrate, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Pots, labeling, 1540.2630
 Potted meat food products, composition, 1540.3260
 Precautionary measures, disinfectant solutions, anthrax affected carcasses, 1540.1340
 Precautions, persons handling anthrax material, 1540.1360

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Pregnancy, advanced stages, disposition of animal, 1540.1910

Preliminary disinfection, anthrax contamination, slaughtering department, 1540.1350

Preparation processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550

Preservatives
Entry onto establishment, 1540.3730
Labels, 1540.3410

Pressed ham, composition, 1540.3390

Pressed ham with natural juices, composition, 1540.3390

Pressurized hot water, 1540.0590

Primal parts
Marking, 1540.2420
Transporting between establishments, 1540.2440

Principles for guidance, tuberculosis-affected carcasses, 1540.1490

Products
Condemnation, 1540.4510
Marking with legends, 1540.2420

Prohibited practices, 1540.0750

Prostate glands, disposition, 1540.4120

Protective covering for products, 1540.0760

Proteolytic enzymes, use, label, 1540.3400

Pseudoleukemia, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1690

Puerperal septicemia or pyemia, affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1720

Puff-pastry shortening, addition of water, labels, 1540.3120

Pulmonary hypermia, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

Purulent traumatic pericarditis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

Pus contamination, disposition of carcass, 1540.1700

Pyemia
Affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1720
Animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
Complicating local necrosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1740

Quality or origin, false impressions, labels, 1540.2870

Quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710

Rabies, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005

Racks, sanitation, 1540.0400

Railroad sickness, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005

Rat viruses, vermin control, 1540.0620

Rats, exclusion, 1540.0620

Receiving rooms, meat and products, 1540.0480

Recent birth, animals having given, disposition, 1540.1910

Receptacles, sanitation, 1540.0400

Recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4290

Records and recordation, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300

Redness of the skin, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

Reduction plants, product sales by official establishments, permits, 1540.2230

Refrigeration
Keep refrigerated statements, labels, 1540.2750
Keeping without refrigeration, canned products, 1540.4020

Refrigeration treatment, pork, trichinae destruction, 1540.4190 to 1540.4220

Reinspection of products, 1540.3470

Rejection, insanitary equipment or compartments, 1540.0870

Relabeling products, 1540.3440

Release, tagged suspect animal, 1540.0930

Remodeling plans, drawing and specifications, 1540.0520

Removal
Label, reinspected food found unsound, 1540.3470
Permits, embryo and parasite specimens, educational purposes, 1540.2150
Tuberculosis lesions, 1540.1520

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Removal (Cont'd)
Unmarked articles required to be marked, 1540.2340

Rendered fat
Holding for inspection, 1540.2120
Inspected, shipping, 1540.2610
Materials used in preparation, 1540.3830
Uninspected, shipping, 1540.2620

Rendered pork fat
Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking into, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
Use of term, 1540.3070

Rendering
Carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, 1540.1520

Rendering plants, product sales by official establishments, permits, 1540.2230

Rendering processes, supervision and sanitation, 1540.3550

Reports
Hog cholera cases, 1540.1020
Persons handling anthrax material, suspicious conditions or symptoms, 1540.1360
Rules violations, 1540.0250
Sanitation, 1540.4350
Trichinae treatment inspection, 1540.4320
Daily reports, 1540.4330
Tuberculin tests, animals reacting to, condemnation, 1540.0960

Rescinding label approvals, 1540.3460

Research purposes, specimens of pig or lamb embryos or animal parasites, 1540.2160

Resemblance, lesions resembling hog cholera lesions, 1540.1550

Resistance, inspectors, 1540.0310

Reuse
Inspection labels, marks and brands, 1540.3420
Water, 1540.0570

Review, days and hours of operation, designation, 1540.0340

Roast beef parboiled and steam roasted, composition, 1540.3290

Roasted pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170

Rooms
Edible and inedible products, separation, 1540.2040
Freedom from dust and odors, 1540.0610

Sale of meat, inspection requirements, 1540.0050

Salt, meat food product use, 1540.3770

Saltpeper, meat food product use, 1540.3770

Samples
Eye examinations, 1540.3950
Labels, brands or marks, bearing inspection legends, 1540.2290

Sanitary facilities, requirements, generally, 1540.0635

Sanitation, 1540.0530
Applicability to exempt establishments, 1540.0040
Establishment, 1540.0700, 1540.0710
Inspectors, hands and implements, 1540.0500
Official establishment, inspection, 1540.0220

Sauerkraut with weiners and juice, composition, 1540.3320

Sausage
Dry curing, 1540.4230
Marks, 1540.2450
Preparation, 1540.3810
Use of carcasses and parts passed for cooking, 1540.2260
Water or ice use, 1540.3820

Scabbards, rust resistance and easily cleaned materials, 1540.0690

Scabs, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780

Scalded alive hogs, condemnation, 1540.1950

Scalding vat, anthrax affected carcasses, draining water and cleaning, 1540.1330

INDEX

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Scrapple
 Additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Composition, 1540.3210
 Sealed containers, articles processed in, marks, 1540.2510
 Sealed transportation, refrigerated pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4220
 Seals of tanks
 Breaking by inspectors, 1540.2110
 Condemned carcasses, 1540.2090
 Seasonings, chopped ham, 1540.4420
 Secondhand tubs, barrels, and boxes, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Semiboneless, use of term, 1540.3280
 Semicomatose animals, condemnation, 1540.0970
 Separate slaughtering, suspects of antemortem inspection, 1540.0890
 Separation
 Edible and inedible products, 1540.0600
 Official establishments, 1540.0200
 Refrigerated pork products from other products, trichinae treatment, 1540.4210
 Tanks, rooms and equipment, edible and inedible products, 1540.2040
 Septic traumatic pericarditis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Septicemia
 Affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1720
 Animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
 Complication of local necrosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1740
 Setting apart, suspects of antemortem inspection, 1540.0890
 Severe hemorrhagic enteritis or gastritis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Sexual odor, disposition of carcass, 1540.1770
 Shankless, use of term, 1540.3010
 Sheep casings, treatment in washing, 1540.3630
 Shipping containers, marks, 1540.2530
 Skin removal, larvae-infected carcasses, ox-warble fly, 1540.1380
 Skinned bacon, marking with legends, 1540.2420
 Skins left on carcasses, cleaning, 1540.1370
 Slack barrels, lining and cleanliness, 1540.0770, 1540.0780
 Slashing, condemned products, 1540.4520
 Establishments without tanking facilities, 1540.2140
 Slaughtering without inspections, 1540.2030
 Slicing
 Cow udders for food purposes, 1540.1460
 Swine mammary glands, 1540.1470
 Slight disease, actinomycosis or actinobacillosis, 1540.1650
 Slight infestation, tapeworm cysts, cattle, 1540.1820
 Sliming of intestines, 1540.3620
 Slimy degeneration of the fat, condemnation, 1540.1905
 Small products, shipping container marks, 1540.2530
 Smoked boneless pork shoulder butts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Smoked pork cuts, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Smoked sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Sodium ascorbate, meat food product preparation, 1540.3930
 Sodium citrate, adding to beef blood, 1540.3880
 Sodium hypochlorite, decontamination, establishment and hermetically sealed containers, 1540.4100, 1540.4110
 Sodium nitrate, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Soliciting employment for persons, inspectors, 1540.0300
 Sound cans, external characteristics, 1540.4000
 Souse, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Soya flour, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Label, 1540.3030
 Spacing, refrigerated pork products, trichinae treatment, 1540.4200

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Spaghetti sauce with meat, composition, 1540.3200
 Spaghetti with meatballs or spaghetti with meat and sauce, composition, 1540.3190
 Specifications, new or remodeled structures, 1540.0520
 Specimens
 Collection and handling, time and manner, 1540.2170
 Diseased carcasses, sending to laboratory for examination, 1540.1480
 Pig or lamb embryos and parasites
 Educational purposes, 1540.2150
 Research or other purposes, 1540.2160
 Spermatic cords, removal from hog carcasses, 1540.1280
 Spices
 Lists of ingredients, 1540.2690
 Marks, 1540.2520
 Meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Minnesota retained tag, 1540.4140
 Use of term, 1540.2940
 Spinal cords
 Detached, disposition, 1540.3650
 Disposition, 1540.4120
 Spitting, prohibited practices, 1540.0750
 Spleen, swollen soft, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Spotted livers, designation, 1540.1970
 Spring lambs, use of term, 1540.2910
 Standards of identity, conformance of labels, 1540.2760
 Starchy vegetable flour, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 Labels, 1540.3030
 Statement accompanying label, kinds and percentage of ingredients, 1540.2780
 Steam
 Exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
 Keeping rooms free from, 1540.0380
 Steaming, secondhand tubs and barrels, 1540.0820
 Stencils
 Labels, 1540.2720
 Use on shipping containers, 1540.2820
 Steps in processes of manufacturer, 1540.3550 to 1540.3750
 Sterilizing requirements, 1540.0430
 Sternum, splitting on carcasses, removal of viscera, 1540.1390
 Stews, meat stews, composition, 1540.3170
 Sticker of inspection, 1540.2740
 Stillborn animals, condemnation, 1540.1940
 Stockinettes, labels, 1540.2630
 Stomachs of hogs, meat food product use, 1540.3700
 Stripping of intestines, 1540.3620
 Structural parts, susceptibility to cleaning, 1540.0600
 Styles, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Submerged hermetically sealed containers, decontamination, 1540.4110
 Subsidiaries, official establishment applications, 1540.0140
 Substances and ingredients, manufacturing use, cleanliness and wholesomeness, 1540.3640
 Suffocated animals, condemnation, 1540.1950
 Sugars, meat food product use, 1540.3770
 Sulze, additives to casing products, marks, 1540.2460
 Summer sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
 Supervision
 Filling containers, 1540.2650
 Pork refrigeration trichinae treatment, 1540.4210
 Suppurating sores
 Acutely affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1720
 Affected animals, disposition, 1540.1700
 Suprarenal glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Suspect, 1540.0890 to 1540.2030
 Suspension of inspection, 1540.0240
 Swine erysipelas
 Animals affected with, 1540.1150, 1540.1160

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Swine erysipelas (Cont'd)
 Condemnation of carcass, 1540.1580
 Swine stags, recent castration, suspect animals, 1540.0990
 Synthetic flavoring, meat food product additive, 1540.3860
 Tables, design and construction, 1540.0410
 Tagged suspect animal, release, 1540.0930
 Tags
 Approval, 1540.2810
 Labels, 1540.2720
 Lots of canned products, heat processing identification, 1540.4030
 Tails of animals
 Holding for final inspection, 1540.1250
 Marking with legends, 1540.2420
 Tallow
 Inedible, marks, 1540.2600
 Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking into, 1540.2240, 1540.2250
 Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into tallow, 1540.1520
 Tamales, composition, 1540.3180
 Tank cars
 Inspection and cleaning, 1540.0830
 Labels, 1540.2590
 Tank watersour conditions, treatment, 1540.3510
 Tanks
 Disposal of condemned carcasses, 1540.2090
 Equipping with condensers, odor suppression, 1540.2050
 Inedible and edible products, separation, 1540.2040
 Tanning of hides, skins from diseased swine, disinfection, 1540.1430
 Tapeworm cysts
 Cattle carcasses, 1540.1790 to 1540.1840
 Hogs, 1540.1850
 Sheep, disposal of carcasses, 1540.1870
 Telangiectatic livers
 Disposal, 1540.1970
 Used as fish feed, 1540.2210
 Temperature
 Boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280
 Capocollo, curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 Coppa, curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 Dry curing of sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230
 Hams, curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 Testicles
 Disposition, 1540.4130
 Used as meat food products, 1540.3690
 Tests and testing, automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
 Tetanus, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005
 Thermometers
 Automatic recording thermometers, trichinae treatment, 1540.4290
 Hot water access points, 1540.0580
 Pork refrigeration trichinae treatment, placement, 1540.4210
 Thoracic viscera, removal, 1540.1390
 Thorough cleanup and disinfection, anthrax contamination, slaughtering department, 1540.1350
 Thuringer, use of term, 1540.2880
 Thymus glands
 Disposition, 1540.4130
 Holding for final inspection, 1540.1250
 Thyroid glands, disposition, 1540.4120
 Tierces, painting and labels, 1540.2600
 Time
 Boneless pork loins and loin ends, curing for trichinae, 1540.4280

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

Time (Cont'd)
 Capocollo, curing for trichinae, 1540.4240
 Coppa, curing for trichinae, 1540.4250
 Dry curing of sausage, trichinae treatment, 1540.4230
 Hams, curing for trichinae, 1540.4260
 Specimen collection and handling, 1540.2170
 Tinea tonsurans, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780
 Tins, labels, 1540.2630
 Toilet rooms, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
 Toilet soil lines, separation from house drainage lines, 1540.0660
 Tongue
 Actinomycosis or actinobacillosis affected, 1540.1650
 Holding for inspection, 1540.1250
 Tapeworm cyst inspection, 1540.1790
 Tongue abrasions, disposition, 1540.1700
 Tongue spread, composition, 1540.3240
 Tonsils, disposition, 1540.3710, 1540.4120
 Trade labels, containers bearing, 1540.2570
 Trade names, label use, 1540.2850
 Transfer, refrigerated pork, trichinae treatment, 1540.4220
 Transparent coverings, labels, 1540.2630
 Transportation, primal parts between establishments, 1540.2440
 Traumatic pericarditis, septic or purulent, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Traumatic septicemia or pyemia, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720
 Treatment
 Condemned animals, 1540.1200
 Hog cholera suspects, 1540.1040
 Trichinae, treatment of pork and products, 1540.4160 to 1540.4350
 Tripe, materials used in preparation, 1540.3840
 Tripe with milk, labels, 1540.3310
 Trucks
 Deceased carcasses and parts, 1540.0420
 Sanitation, 1540.0400
 True containers, labels, 1540.2630
 Tuberculin tests, reacting animals
 Condemnation, 1540.0960
 Marking, 1540.1140
 Tuberculosis
 Affected carcasses, disposition, 1540.1490 to 1540.1520
 Animals reacting to test, condemnation and report, 1540.0960
 Employing person affected with, 1540.0860
 Infected swine skins, disinfection for industrial use, 1540.1430
 Tubs, secondhand, inspection and cleaning, 1540.0820
 Tumors, affected carcass, disposition, 1540.1700
 Two or more ingredients, lists, 1540.2520
 Types, terms of geographical significance, labels, 1540.2880
 Udders of cows, inspection for food purposes, 1540.1460
 Unborn animals, condemnation, 1540.1940
 Uncomplicated local lesions, actinomycosis or actinobacillosis, partial condemnation, 1540.1630
 Unhealed vaccine lesions, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
 Uninspected articles, preparation at official establishments, 1540.4050 to 1540.4080
 Urinals, sanitary requirements, 1540.0640
 Urine odor, disposition of carcass, 1540.1770
 Urticaria, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780
 Use, brands and marking devices, 1540.2390
 Vaccine animals, disposition, 1540.1180
 Vaccinia, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
 Vapors
 Exclusion from inspection rooms, 1540.0720
 Keeping room free from, 1540.0380

INDEX

MEAT INSPECTION (Cont'd)

- Vegetable fat, use of term, 1540.3110
- Vegetable oil, use of term, 1540.3110
- Vegetable starch, adding to sausage, 1545.0010
 - Ingredients, marks, 1540.2470
 - Labels, 1540.3030
- Vegetable stearin
 - Mixing with lard or rendered pork fat, labels, 1540.3100
 - Use of term, 1540.3110
- Vehicles
 - Identification letters, 1540.0800
 - Inspection and sanitation, 1540.0790
- Venison, custom processing, 1540.4490
- Ventilation, 1540.0540
- Vermin, exclusion, 1540.0620
- Vesicular diseases, notice of animals affected, 1540.1220
- Vesicular stomatitis
 - Animals affected with, inspection, 1540.1230
 - Disposition of carcass, 1540.2000
- Vienna, use of term, 1540.2880
- Viennas, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Vinegar, meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Viruses, hog cholera, disposition of carcasses injected with, 1540.1560
- Viscera
 - Holding for final inspection, 1540.1250
 - Removal, 1540.1390
- Washing
 - Hermetically sealed containers, 1540.3560
 - Sausage, curing for trichinae, 1540.4230
- Water
 - Adding to fats, labels, 1540.3120
 - Beef blood additives, citric acid or sodium citrate solution, 1540.3880
 - Sausage preparation use, 1540.3820
 - Use in luncheon meat and meatloaf preparation, 1540.3800
- Water supply, 1540.0560 to 1540.0590
- Water tight floors, requirement, 1540.0600
- Weight
 - Ham canning preparation, weight increase, 1540.3870
 - Increase, curing solution adding to meat, 1540.3380
 - Quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
- Westphalia-style hams, trichinae treatment, 1540.4170
- Wood smoke, meat food product use, 1540.3770
- Worms, gid bladder worms, animals infested with, disposition, 1540.1880
- Wrappers, distribution, bearing inspection legend, 1540.3450
- Young animals, condemnation of carcasses, 1540.1930

MEBUTAMATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MECHANICAL CONTROLS

- Railroad crossings, 8830.1300

MECHANICS' LIENS

Forms

- Assignment by corporation or partnership, 2820.4760
- Assignment by individual, 2820.4750
- Receipt and waiver of rights, 2820.4790
- Satisfaction by corporation or partnership, 2820.4780
- Satisfaction by individual, 2820.4770

MECLOQUALONE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MEDAZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MEDIA

See NEWS MEDIA

MEDIA GENERALISTS

- Schoolteachers, licensure, 8700.7010

MEDIATION

- Contested cases, 1400.5950
- Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0100
- Proposed rules, 1400.1500
- Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
- Workers' compensation disputes, 5220.2670

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

Arbitration

- Final positions, 5510.2930
- Form required, 5510.2930
- Referral to, 5510.2930
- Unresolved issues, listing, 5510.2930

Arbitration board, proceedings before

- Amendments to statement of dispute, 5500.2600

Application of rules, 5500.2200

Awards, 5500.2700

Generally, 5500.2200 to 5500.2800

Hearings

Evidence, 5500.2500

Notice, 5500.2300

Procedures, 5500.2400

Time and place, 5500.2300

Reconsideration, 5500.2800

Record, 5500.2700

Settlements, 5500.2700

Area labor-management committees, see AREA LABOR-MANAGEMENT COMMITTEES

Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification

Commissioner

Determinations, 5505.0900

Investigations, 5505.0500

Construction of rules, 5505.0200

Definitions, 5505.0100

Elections

Challenged votes, procedures, 5505.1100

Consent elections, procedures, 5505.1200

Secret ballots, procedures, 5505.1000

Generally, 5505.0100 to 5505.1500

Hearings

Notice, 5505.0500, 5505.0600

Record, 5505.0600

Objections to certification, procedures, 5505.1400

Order of certification, 5505.1300

Purpose of rules, 5505.0200

Reconsideration of certification, 5505.1500

Requests for investigation, content and form, 5505.0300, 5505.0400

Subpoenas, 5505.0800

Waiver of rules, 5505.0200

Witnesses

Examination, 5505.0700

Fees, 5505.0800

Commissioner, proceedings before

Agreements, procedures, 5500.0500

Construction of rules, 5500.0200

Definitions, 5500.0100

Employer associations, notice, names of members, 5500.0400

Generally, 5500.0100 to 5500.0500

Meetings, time and place, 5500.0500

Petitions for mediation, 5500.0300

Purpose of rules, 5500.0200

Waiver of rules, 5500.0200

Commissions or referees, proceedings before

Appearances, procedures, 5500.0800

Construction of rules, 5500.0700

Definitions, 5500.0600

Generally, 5500.0600 to 5500.1100

Hearings, procedures, 5500.1100

Purpose of rules, 5500.0700

Record, 5500.1100

Subpoenas, procedures, 5500.1000

Transcripts, 5500.1100

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Commissions or referees, proceedings before (Cont'd)
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.0700
 - Witnesses
 - Examination, 5500.0900
 - Fees, 5500.1000
- Fair share fee challenges, see Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, this topic
- Final positions
 - Arbitration referrals, 5510.2905
 - Confidentiality, 5510.2905
- Grievance procedure
 - Application of rules, 5510.5120, 5510.5190
 - Arbitration
 - Expenses, 5510.5170
 - Record, cost, 5510.5170
 - Referral to, 5510.5170
 - Transcripts, 5510.5170
 - Arbitrator
 - Authority, 5510.5170
 - Selection process, 5510.5170
 - Chief administrative agent, meeting with, 5510.5160
 - Computation of time, 5510.5131
 - Construction of rules, 5510.5110
 - Definitions, 5510.5130
 - Effective date of rules, 5510.5190
 - Employee released time, 5510.5180
 - Forfeitures, noncompliance with time limits, 5510.5180
 - Resolving with immediate supervisor, 5510.5140
 - Step one, 5510.5140
 - Step three, 5510.5160
 - Step two, 5510.5150
 - Time computation, 5510.5131
 - Waivers, 5510.5180
 - Written grievances, contents, 5510.5150
- Intent to strike notice
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Construction of rules, 5510.2510
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Maturing of, 5510.3005
 - Renewal of notice, 5510.3005
 - Requirements of notice, 5510.3005
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Labor referees, proceedings before
 - Clarification of the determination, 5500.2100
 - Construction of rules, 5500.1300
 - Definitions, 5500.1200
 - Final determination, 5500.2000
 - Generally, 5500.1200 to 5500.2100
 - Governor's appointment of referee, 5500.1600
 - Hearing, procedures, 5500.1700
 - Notice of controversy, form and content, 5500.1400
 - Notice of hearing, 5500.1600
 - Purpose of rules, 5500.1300
 - Reconsideration, 5500.2100
 - Record, 5500.1700
 - Settlements, 5500.2000
 - Subpoenas, procedures, 5500.1900
 - Waiver of rules, 5500.1300
 - Witnesses
 - Examination, 5500.1800
 - Fees, 5500.1900
 - Work classification disputes, certification to governor, 5500.1500
- Mediation, conduct of
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Arbitration, referral to, 5510.2930
 - Commissioner's initiation of, 5510.2810
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Construction of rules, 5510.2510
 - Continuing after arbitration certification, 5510.2930
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Final positions, 5510.2930

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Mediation, conduct of (Cont'd)
 - Mediation period, length, 5510.2915
 - Meetings, requirements, 5510.2810
 - Petitions, 5510.2810
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Mediation period, length, 5510.2915
- Negotiations, conduct of
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Construction of rules, 5510.2510
 - Definitions, 5510.2610
 - Initial agreements, 5510.2710
 - Late notice, 5510.2710
 - Notice requirements, 5510.2710
 - Penalties for late notice, 5510.2710
 - Subsequent agreements, 5510.2710
 - Waiver of rules, 5510.2510
- Objections to exclusive representative, 5510.2710
- Penalties for late notice, 5510.2710
- Petitions for mediation
 - Employer associations, lists of members, notice, 5500.0400
 - Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0300
- Referees, proceedings before, see Commissions or referees, proceedings before, this topic
- Representation matters and fair share fee challenges
 - Agreements, policy, 5510.1910
 - Appeal of orders, 5510.1910
 - Application of rules, 5510.0110
 - Authorization signatures, 5510.0810
 - Commissioner's determination, 5510.1910
 - Construction of rules, 5510.0210
 - Continuances, 5510.1910
 - Deduction of assessment, procedures, 5510.1410
 - Definitions, 5510.0310
 - Determination of fair share amount, effective date, 5510.1710
 - Disruption of hearings, 5510.1910
- Elections
 - Procedures, 5510.2010
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
- Exclusive representative, status
 - Abandonment, 5510.1310
 - New, 5510.2310
- Exclusive representative transfer
 - Commissioner's order, 5510.1210
 - Elections, 5510.1210
 - Incoming representative, rights and obligations, 5510.1210
 - Incumbent, status, 5510.2310
 - Notice, 5510.1210
- Fair share fee deductions, termination, 5510.2310
- Generally, 5510.0110 to 5510.2310
- Hearings, procedures, 5510.1910
- Intervenors, 5510.1910
- Invalid authorization cards, 5510.0810
- Investigation of fee challenges, 5510.1610
- Labor contract, status, 5510.2310
- Notice, fair share fee assessment, 5510.1410
- Notice of elections, 5510.2010
- Payroll deductions, termination, 5510.2310
- Petitions
 - Affiliation petition, challenges, 5510.1110
 - Amendment of certification petition, 5510.1010
 - Authorization signatures, requirements, 5510.0810
 - Certification, 5510.0710, 5510.1010, 5510.1810
 - Challenges, procedures, 5510.1110, 5510.1510
 - Clarification of units, 5510.1810
 - Conditions for filing, 5510.0410
 - Contents, requirements, 5510.0710, 5510.0910
 - Decertification, 5510.0710
 - Eligibility to file, 5510.0410
 - Exclusive representative, abandoning the status, 5510.1310

INDEX

MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU (Cont'd)

- Representation matters and fair share fee challenges (Cont'd)
 - Petitions (Cont'd)
 - Exclusive representative transfer, 5510.1210
 - Filing procedures, 5510.0510
 - Form, 5510.0410
 - Limitations on filing, 5510.0510
 - Representation, 5510.0710
 - Time for filing, 5510.0510;
 - Unit clarification, 5510.0910
 - Withdrawal, 5510.0610
 - Prehearing conferences, 5510.1910
 - Procedures for challenges, 5510.1510
 - Reconsideration of commissioner's orders, 5510.2210
 - Record, 5510.1910
 - Stipulations, policy, 5510.1910
 - Subpoenas, 5510.1910
 - Unfair election practices, 5510.2110
 - Voter eligibility, 5510.2010
 - Waivers, 5510.0210
- Strikes, 5510.3005
- Unresolved items, certification
 - Application of rules, 5510.2410
 - Confidential information, 5510.2905
 - Construction of rules, 5510.2510
 - Definitions, 5510.2610

MEDICAL ADVISERS

See **AMBULANCES**

MEDICAL ANTISHOCK TROUSERS

See **AMBULANCES**

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE

See also **CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION**

See also **GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE**

Abortion-related services

- Coverage, 9505.0235
- Defined, 9505.0235

Adopted children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055**AFDC recipients, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055****Age, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040****Aid to families with dependent children**

- Appeals, pending status, 9505.0130
- Excluded income, 9505.0065
- Relationship with, 9500.2860

Air ambulance services

- Coverage, 9505.0315
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Aliens, eligibility requirements, 9505.0020**Ambulatory aids**

- Coverage, 9505.0365
- Defined, 9505.0365

Ambulatory surgical centers

- Coverage, 9505.0240
- Defined, 9505.0240
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Anticipating income, requirements, 9505.0065**Appeal and review**

- Choice of provider restrictions, 9505.0130
- County of financial responsibility, disputes, 9505.0030
- Denial of eligibility, 9505.0130
- Failure to act by local agency, 9505.0130
- Health insurance premium payments, denial, 9505.0130
- Health service requests, denial, 9505.0130
- Identification card restrictions, 9505.0145
- Responsible spouse and parents, 9505.0075
- Spend-down increase, 9505.0130
- Suspended providers, 9505.0475
- Termination of eligibility, 9505.0130

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)**Application of rules, 9505.0010, 9505.0170****Applications**

- Action by local agency, 9505.0090
- Authorized representatives, 9505.0085
- Delays, notice requirement, 9505.0090
- Foreign languages, warning statements, 9505.0150
- Interview by local agency, 9505.0090
- Place to apply, 9505.0085
- Reapplications, 9505.0120
- State hospital residents, 9505.0105
- Time to apply, 9505.0085
- Withdrawal, 9505.0090

Artificial insemination, services not covered, 9505.0345**Assets, determining**

- Availability considerations, 9505.0061
- Burial plots, 9505.0060
- Furniture, 9505.0058
- Homestead, 9505.0058
- Household goods, 9505.0058
- Income, 9505.0065
- Individual retirement accounts, 9505.0060
- Inheritances, 9505.0060
- Insurance settlements, 9505.0060
- Joint tenancy ownership, 9505.0062
- Keogh accounts, 9505.0061
- Life estate ownership, 9505.0062
- Loans, 9505.0064
- Motor vehicles, 9505.0060
- Personal property, 9505.0060
- Real property, 9505.0059
- Tenancy in common ownership, 9505.0062
- Tort settlements, 9505.0061
- Trade or business, capital and operating assets, 9505.0060
- Transferred assets, 9505.0064
- Trust funds, 9505.0060

Assets, reduction of excess assets, 9505.0063**Assignment of rights, third party payers, 9505.0071****Audiology services**

- Coverage, 9500.1070
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Automatic eligibility, 9505.0016, 9505.0055**Autopsies, services not covered, 9505.0220****Billing procedures, 9505.0450, 9505.0455, 9505.0470****Blind persons**

- Eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
- Employment expenses, excluded income, 9505.0065

Boarding care homes

- Coverage, 9505.0405
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Burial plots, determining assets, 9505.0060**Cambodian language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150****Caretaker relative status, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040****Case management services, mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS******Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS******Child of recipient mother, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040****Child support income, excluded income, 9505.0065****Children and minors**

- Adopted, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
- Automatic eligibility, 9505.0040
- Foster children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

Chiropractic services

- Coverage, 9505.0245
- Defined, 9505.0245
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Citizenship, eligibility requirements, 9505.0020

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0250
 Defined, 9505.0250
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Community health clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0255
 Defined, 9505.0255
 Exemption, clinic service providers, 9505.0250
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Contact lenses, coverage, 9505.0405

Correctional facility residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0050

Cosmetic surgery, services not covered, 9505.0345

County attorney, welfare fraud, 9505.0131

County of financial responsibility
 Appeals, 9505.0030
 Defined, 9505.0015
 Determining, 9505.0030
 Disputes, 9505.0030
 Residency, 9505.0030

Covered services
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 Requirements, general, 9505.0210

Crimes related to, 9505.0475

Data privacy, records review, 9505.0130

Day care, income from, excluded income, 9505.0065

Deceased persons, transportation, coverage, 9505.0315

Definitions, 9505.0015, 9505.0045, 9505.0059, 9505.0060, 9505.0070, 9505.0175

Dental services
 Coverage, 9505.0270
 Defined, 9505.0270
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Detention facility residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0050

Detoxification
 Coverage, 9505.0300, 9505.0330
 Services not covered, 9505.0220

Disabled persons
 Eligibility requirements, 9505.0040
 Employment expenses, excluded income, 9505.0065

Disregards, earned income disregards, 9505.0065

Drugs, coverage, see Pharmacy services, this topic

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment
 Coverage, 9505.0275
 Defined, 9505.0275
 Payment rate, 9505.0445, 9505.1706
 Providers, approval, 9505.1703
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Eligibility
 Adopted children, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 AFDC recipients, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Age requirements, 9505.0040
 Aliens, 9505.0020
 Appeals, 9505.0130
 Automatic eligibility, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Blind persons, 9505.0040
 Caretaker relatives, 9505.0040
 Changes in eligibility, notice, 9505.0125
 Child of recipient mother, 9505.0040
 Citizenship requirements, 9505.0020
 Correctional facility residents, 9505.0050
 Detention facility residents, 9505.0050
 Disabled persons, 9505.0040
 Foster care child, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Income spend-down, 9505.0065
 Local agency decision, notice, 9505.0100
 Mental diseases, institutions for treatment, residents, 9505.0045
 Persons detained by law, 9505.0050
 Pregnant women, 9505.0040
 Public assistance recipients, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Eligibility (Cont'd)
 Redeterminations, 9505.0115
 Residency requirements, 9505.0030
 Retroactive, 9505.0065, 9505.0085, 9505.0110
 Social security number, 9505.0044
 Supplemental security income recipient, 9505.0016, 9505.0055
 Terminations, notice, 9505.0125
 Third party payer, exclusion, 9505.0070

Emergency services
 Hospital services, 9505.0300
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Transportation, coverage, 9505.0315

Estate claims, local agency duties, 9505.0135

Excess assets, 9505.0063

Excluded funds, separate accounts, 9505.0060

Excluded income, 9505.0065

Eyeglasses, coverage, 9505.0405

Failure to pay, responsible spouse and parent, 9505.0075

Family planning services
 Coverage, 9505.0280
 Defined, 9505.0280
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Family psychotherapy, coverage, 9505.1070

Federal government, cooperation with, 9505.0011, 9505.0195

Foreign languages, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150

Foster care children, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

Foster care payments, excluded income, 9505.0065

Furniture, determining assets, 9505.0058

General assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Good cause exemption
 Paternity establishment, 9505.0071
 Quality control review, 9505.0080
 Support from third parties, 9505.0071

Health care insurance premiums, coverage, 9505.0430

Health maintenance organization, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500

Health services, medically necessary, payment for, 9505.0140

Health services providers reimbursement, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

Hearing aids, coverage, 9505.0365

Hearing disorders, coverage, 9505.1070

Hearings, expenses, local agency duties, 9505.0140

Hmong language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150

Home and community-based services, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Home health agency services
 Coverage, 9505.0290
 Defined, 9505.0290
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Residency requirements, 9505.0290

Home health aides
 Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0290

Home health services
 Coverage, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0295

Homesteads, determining assets, 9505.0058

Hospice care
 Coverage, 9505.0297
 Payment rates, 9505.0446

Hospital services
 Admissions certification, see HOSPITAL ADMISSIONS CERTIFICATION
 Eligibility to participate, 9505.0300
 Inpatient services
 Coverage, 9505.0300
 Defined, 9505.0300

INDEX

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Hospital services (Cont'd)
 Leave days, long-term care facilities, 9505.0415
 Outpatient services, coverage, 9505.0330
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Reimbursement, see HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Utilization review plan, 9505.0300
 Household goods, determining assets, 9505.0058
 Human services commissioner, supervision of program, 9505.0011
 Identification cards, 9505.0145
 Income
 Eligibility standards, 9505.0065
 Spend-down, 9505.0065
 Individual retirement accounts, determining assets, 9505.0061
 Inheritances, determining assets, 9505.0061
 In-home lodging income, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Insurance, settlements, determining assets, 9505.0060
 Interim assistance, 9505.0063
 Intermediate care facilities
 Coverage, 9505.0420
 Health services, payment rates, 9505.0445
 Payment rate determinations, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Joint tenancy ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062
 Keogh accounts, determining assets, 9505.0061
 Laboratory services
 Coverage, 9505.0305, 9505.0330, 9505.0345
 Defined, 9505.0305
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Language disorders, coverage, 9500.1070
 Laotian language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150
 Life estate ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062
 Life support transportation services
 Coverage, 9505.0315
 Defined, 9505.0315
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Loans, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Local agencies
 Action on applications, 9505.0090
 Compliance with standards, 9505.0011
 Data privacy, 9505.0135
 Eligibility determinations, duties, 9505.0135
 Errors, responsibility for, 9505.0135
 Estate claims, 9505.0135
 Notice of delays in application process, 9505.0090
 Records, 9505.0135
 Transportation plan, 9505.0140
 Verification of eligibility factors, 9505.0095
 Welfare fraud allegations, 9505.0131
 Lodging, payments for, 9505.0140
 Long-term care facilities
 Coverage, 9505.0415, 9505.0420
 Definitions, 9505.0415
 Health services, payment rates, 9505.0445
 Hospital leave, 9505.0415
 Leave days, 9505.0415
 Personal needs allowance, 9505.0425
 Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
 Therapeutic leave, 9505.0415
 Low income heating assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Meals, payment for, 9505.0140
 Medical equipment
 Bidding requirements, 9505.0200
 Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Prior authorization, 9505.0310
 Services not covered, 9505.0221
 Medical supplies
 Bidding requirements, 9505.0200
 Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Medical supplies (Cont'd)
 Payment rates, 9505.0455
 Prior authorization, 9505.0310
 Services not covered, 9505.0221
 Medically necessary
 Abortion-related services, 9505.0235
 Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 Choice of provider, 9505.0190
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Dental services, 9505.0270
 General requirement for coverage, 9505.0205
 Home health agency services, 9505.0290
 Home health services, 9505.0295
 In-hospital treatment, 9505.0300
 Long-term care facilities, 9505.0415
 Medical supplies and equipment, 9505.0310
 Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 Personal care services, 9505.0335
 Physician services, 9505.0345
 Podiatry services, 9505.0350
 Prenatal care services, 9505.0353
 Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 Prosthetic and orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 Services not covered, 9505.0220
 Transportation services, 9505.0315, 9505.0445
 Vision care services, 9505.0405
 Medicare
 Billing requirements, 9505.0440
 Providers, crime convictions, 9505.0475
 Mental diseases, institutions for treatment, residents, eligibility requirements, 9505.0045
 Mental health center services
 Coverage, 9500.1070
 Defined, 9500.1070
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Mentally ill persons, released patients, 9520.0320
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Midwife services, see Nurse-midwife services, this topic
 Minnesota supplemental aid, excluded income, 9505.0065
 Motor vehicles, determining assets, 9505.0060
 Notice
 Delay in application determination, 9505.0090
 Denial of eligibility, 9505.0125
 Denial of prior authorization, 9505.0125
 Eligibility decisions, 9505.0100, 9505.0145
 Free choice of providers, restrictions, 9505.0125
 Preadmission screening program, see Preadmission screening program, this topic
 Reduction of services, 9505.0125
 State hospital resident applications, 9505.0105
 Suspension, providers convicted of crimes, 9505.0475
 Termination
 Eligibility, 9505.0125
 Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9505.0131
 Vendors, participation determinations, 9505.0195
 Nurse-midwife services
 Coverage, 9505.0320
 Defined, 9505.0320
 Nursing home payment rates
 Affiliated office costs, 9549.0030
 Allowable costs, determination, 9549.0035
 Allowable debt, 9549.0060
 Amendments to reports, 9549.0041
 Appeals, 9549.0070
 Applicable credits, 9549.0035
 Audits, 9549.0041
 Building capital allowance, 9549.0060
 Capacity days, determination, 9549.0060
 Capitalization, 9549.0060
 Central office costs, 9549.0030
 Certification costs, 9549.0035

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Nursing home payment rates (Cont'd)
 Classification of costs, 9549.0030
 Clerical training, cost category, 9549.0040
 Computation, total payment rate, 9549.0070
 Contested case hearings, 9549.0080
 Corporate office costs, 9549.0030
 Cost allocation procedures, 9549.0030
 Cost categories, enumeration, 9549.0040
 Definitions, 9549.0020, 9549.0051
 Dietary services, cost category, 9549.0040
 Documentation, requirements, 9549.0035
 Effective date, 9549.0041
 Equipment allowance, 9549.0060
 False reports, 9549.0041
 Fringe benefits, cost category, 9549.0040
 General and administrative costs, 9549.0030
 General and administrative services, cost category, 9549.0040
 General cost principles, 9549.0035
 Health services, 9505.0445
 Housekeeping services, cost category, 9549.0040
 Identification of costs, 9549.0030
 Interest rates, limitations, 9549.0060
 Interim rate, determination, 9549.0060
 Laundry and linen services, cost category, 9549.0040
 Licensure costs, 9549.0035
 Maintenance services, cost category, 9549.0040
 Maximum rates for health services, 9505.0445
 Method of accounting, 9549.0041
 Nonallowable costs, enumeration, 9549.0036
 Noncompliance with rules, penalties, 9549.0041
 Nursing services, cost category, 9549.0040
 Operating costs
 Access to assessments, 9549.0059
 Adjustment factors, 9549.0055
 Base year limits, 9549.0055
 Class weights, 9549.0058
 Definitions, 9549.0051
 Determination of rate, 9549.0056
 Dietitian consulting fees, 9549.0053
 False information in assessments, penalties, 9549.0059
 Food costs, 9549.0053
 Fringe benefits, 9549.0053
 Geographic groups, establishment, 9549.0052
 Historical operating costs per diems, 9549.0054
 Incorporations by reference, 9549.0055
 Indexed limits, 9549.0055
 Interim rates, determination, 9549.0057
 Limits, 9549.0055
 One-time adjustment, 9549.0056
 Payroll taxes, 9549.0053
 Reconsideration, resident classifications, 9549.0059
 Resident assessments to determine class, 9549.0059
 Resident classes, 9549.0058
 Scope of rules, 9549.0053
 Settle-up rates, determination, 9549.0057
 Payroll taxes, cost category, 9549.0040
 Personal services compensation, defined, 9549.0035
 Plant operation, cost category, 9549.0040
 Property-related payment rate, determination, 9549.0060
 Real estate taxes
 Cost category, 9549.0040
 Payment rate, 9549.0061
 Record keeping requirements, 9549.0041
 Reporting requirements, 9549.0041
 Resident assessments, 9549.0059
 Resident classes, 9549.0058
 Scope of rules, 9549.0010
 Settle-up payment rate, determination, 9549.0060

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Nursing home payment rates (Cont'd)
 Special assessments
 Cost category, 9549.0040
 Payment rate, 9549.0061
 Special reappraisals, 9549.0060
 Total payment rate, computation, 9549.0070
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes
 Coverage, 9505.0405
 Per diem rates, 9510.0020
 Private room, 9510.0090
 Welfare rates, limitations, 9510.0130
 Nursing homes, care and classification of residents
 Assessments
 Audits, 4656.0080
 Classification of residents, 4656.0040
 Forms, 4656.0030
 Procedures, 4656.0030, 4656.0050
 Audits, resident assessments, 4656.0080
 Classification of residents, 4656.0040, 4656.0050, 4656.0070
 Definitions, 4656.0020
 Information requirements, 4656.0090
 Inspections, 4656.0030
 Notice, classification of residents, 4656.0050, 4656.0060
 Reconsideration, classification of residents, 4656.0070
 Scope of rules, 4656.0010
 Nursing services
 Coverage, 9505.0290, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0290
 Nurse-midwives, see Nurse-midwife services, this topic
 Private duty, see Private duty nursing services, this topic
 Nutrition counseling, prenatal education
 Coverage, 9505.0353
 Defined, 9505.0353
 Nutritional products
 Coverage, 9505.0325
 Defined, 9505.0325
 Occupational therapy
 Coverage, 9500.1070
 Defined, 9500.1070
 Operating costs, nursing homes, see Nursing home rates, this topic
 Opticians, see Vision care services, this topic
 Optometrists, see Vision care services, this topic
 Orthodontic treatment, coverage, 9505.0270
 Orthopedic shoes, not covered, 9505.0350
 Orthotic devices
 Coverage, 9505.0365
 Defined, 9505.0365
 Medically necessary, 9505.0365
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Out-of-state vendors, 9505.0195, 9505.0340
 Outpatient hospital services
 Coverage, 9505.0330
 Defined, 9505.0330
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Oxygen, coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0310
 Parents
 Financial obligation, 9505.0075
 Income, 9505.0075
 Parking fees, payments for, 9505.0140
 Paternity, cooperation in establishing, 9505.0071
 Payment rates, enumeration, 9505.0445
 Personal care assistants, services
 Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0335
 Criminal history preemployment check, 9505.0335
 Defined, 9505.0335
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Supervision, 9505.0335
 Training requirements, 9505.0335

INDEX

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Personal property, determining assets, 9505.0060

Pharmacy services
 Coverage, 9505.0340
 Defined, 9505.0340
 Dispense as written, 9505.0340
 Dispensing fee, 9505.0340
 Drug formulary, 9505.0340
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Physical therapy services
 Coverage, 9500.1070
 Defined, 9500.1070
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Physician services
 Coverage, 9500.1070, 9505.0345
 Defined, 9505.0345
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Prior authorization, 9500.1070
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Podiatry services
 Coverage, 9505.0345, 9505.0350
 Defined, 9505.0350
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING

Pregnancy, see Prenatal care services, this topic

Pregnant women, eligibility requirements, 9505.0040

Prenatal care services
 At risk recipients, 9505.0353
 Coverage, 9505.0353
 Defined, 9505.0353
 Prior authorization, 9505.0353
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Prepaid health plans, eligibility, 9505.0285

Prescription drugs, coverage, see Pharmacy services, this topic

Preventive health services
 Coverage, 9505.0355
 Defined, 9505.0355
 Public health clinics, 9505.0380

Prior authorization
 Billing procedures, 9505.0450
 Chiropractic services, 9505.0245
 Defined, 9505.0175
 Dental services, 9505.0270
 In-patient hospital services, 9505.0300
 Medical supplies and equipment, 9505.0310
 Nutritional products, 9505.0325
 Orthodontic treatments, 9505.0270
 Out-of-state providers, 9505.0215
 Outpatient hospital services, 9505.0330
 Pharmacy services, 9505.0340
 Prenatal care services, 9505.0353
 Prepaid health plans, 9505.0285
 Private duty nursing services, 9505.0360
 Professional services advisory committee, duty to advise commissioner, 9505.0185
 Prosthetic and orthotic devices, 9505.0365
 Psychiatrist services, 9500.1070
 Psychologist services, 9500.1070
 Recovery of payments, 9505.0465
 Services not covered, 9505.0220
 Services unavailable in state, 9505.0190
 Vision care services, 9505.0405
 Weight reduction programs, 9505.0345

Private duty nursing services
 Coverage, 9505.0295, 9505.0360
 Defined, 9505.0360
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Prior authorization, 9505.0360

Professional services advisory committee, 9505.0185

Prosthetic devices
 Coverage, 9505.0365
 Defined, 9505.0365
 Medically necessary, 9505.0365

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Prosthetic devices (Cont'd)
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Providers
 Accepting payments, 9505.0225
 Appeals for suspensions, 9505.0475
 Assignment of benefits, 9505.0070
 Billing, 9505.0070, 9505.0450, 9505.0470
 Business agent billings, 9505.0455
 Choice by recipient, 9505.0190
 Defined, 9505.0015, 9505.0175
 Direct billing, 9505.0450
 Duration of agreement, 9505.0195
 Exclusions from third party payer billing requirements, 9505.0070
 False claims, 9505.0460
 Health Department administration, 9505.0195
 Medicare billing requirements, 9505.0440
 Noncompliance with agreements, 9505.0195
 Personal care, duties, 9505.0335
 Record keeping requirements, 9505.0205
 Recovery of payments by department, 9505.0465
 Requesting payments from recipients, 9505.0225
 Sale or transfer of entity, 9505.0195
 Submission of claims, time limits, 9505.0070
 Suspension for crime convictions, 9505.0475

Psychiatrist services
 Coverage, 9500.1070
 Prior authorization, 9500.1070

Psychological services
 Coverage, 9500.1070
 Payment rates, 9505.0445
 Prior authorization, 9500.1070

Public health clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0380
 Defined, 9505.0380
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Quality control review, cooperation requirement, 9505.0080

Real property, determining assets, 9505.0059

Reapplications, 9505.0120

Records
 Long-term care facilities, resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
 Providers, 9505.0205
 Right to review, 9505.0130

Recovery of payments, 9505.0465

Redetermination of eligibility, 9505.0115

Rehabilitation agency services
 Coverage, 9500.1070
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Rehabilitative and therapeutic services
 Coverage, 9500.1070
 Defined, 9500.1070

Relatives' responsibility, 9505.0075

Rental income, excluded income, 9505.0065

Reports, welfare fraud, 9505.0131

Residency requirements, 9505.0030

Respiratory therapy services
 Coverage, 9505.0295
 Defined, 9505.0295

Restorative therapy, coverage, 9500.1070

Retroactive eligibility, 9505.0085, 9505.0110

Reverse mortgage proceeds, excluded income, 9505.0065

Rural health clinic services
 Coverage, 9505.0250, 9505.0395
 Defined, 9505.0395
 Payment rates, 9505.0445

Scholarships, excluded income, 9505.0065

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

Scope of rules, 9505.0010

Screening team
 Home health services coverage, determinations, 9505.0295
 Personal care services overutilization, determinations, 9505.0335

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

Semi-independent living services grants, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Services not covered

- Enumeration, 9505.0220
- Providers requesting payment, 9505.0225

Shared personal care services, coverage, 9505.0335

Sign language interpreters, providing for recipients, 9505.0140

Skilled nursing care facilities, coverage, 9505.0420

Social security number

- Information requirements, 9505.0044
- Verification, 9505.0095

Spanish language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150

Specialized maintenance therapy, coverage, 9500.1070

Speech disorders, coverage, 9500.1070

Speech pathology services

- Coverage, 9500.1070
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Spouses not living together, financial responsibilities, 9505.0075

State hospital residents

- Applications for assistance, 9505.0105
- Spouse or parent financial responsibility, 9505.0075

Student grants, excluded income, 9505.0065

Student loans, excluded income, 9505.0065

Students, full-time, excluded income, 9505.0065

Subsidized adoption program, eligibility, 9560.0083

Supplemental security income, excluded income, 9505.0065

Supplemental security income recipients, eligibility requirements, 9505.0016, 9505.0055

Surveillance and utilization control program, See **SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM**

Tenancy in common, ownership, determining assets, 9505.0062

Therapeutic services, see **Rehabilitative and therapeutic services, this topic**

Third party liability, 9505.0070

Third party payer coverage, assignment of rights, 9505.0071

Tort settlements, determining assets, 9505.0061

Trade or business, capital and operating assets, determining assets, 9505.0060

Training and habilitation reimbursement, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Transferred assets, 9505.0064

Transportation plan, local agencies duties, 9505.0140

Transportation services

- Coverage, 9505.0315
- Defined, 9505.0315
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

Transportation to providers, payment for, 9505.0140

Trust funds, determining assets, 9505.0060

Urgent care

- Coverage, 9505.0300
- Defined, 9505.0300

Usual and customary charge, pharmacy services, 9505.0340

Vendors

- Application to participate, 9505.0195
- Notice, participation determinations, 9505.0195
- Out-of-state, 9505.0195

Verification, eligibility information, 9505.0095

Vietnamese language, warning statements, providing, 9505.0150

Vision care services

- Coverage, 9505.0405
- Defined, 9505.0405
- Payment rates, 9505.0445
- Prior authorization, 9505.0405

Weight reduction programs, prior authorization, 9505.0345

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

WIN, work and training allowances, excluded income, 9505.0065

Wrongfully obtained assistance, 9505.0131

X-ray services

- Coverage, 9505.0305, 9505.0330
- Defined, 9505.0305
- Payment rates, 9505.0445

MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PREPAYMENT PROJECT MANAGERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MEDICAL ATOMIZERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

See also **DISEASES**

Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**

Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**

Barbers, 2100.7900

Catastrophic health expense protection, see **CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION**

Chemical dependency, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Chest x-rays, see **CHEST X-RAYS**

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Delegation of medical treatment, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800, 6301.1900

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, see **EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS**

Elective surgery, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

Emergency telephone systems, see **EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS**

Family day care homes, consent to emergency care, 9502.0405

Family foster care, 9545.0180

First aid, see **FIRST AID**

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

Group foster homes, see **GROUP FOSTER HOMES**

Handicapped children, tuition and transportation, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

Health research program, see **HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM**

Horse racing facilities, requirements, 7870.0480

Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0740, 7515.0750

Jails, see **JAILS**

Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**

Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Midwifery, see **MIDWIFERY, see NURSE MIDWIVES**

Neglect, infant medical neglect

- Defined, 9560.0214
- Reporting, responses, 9560.0218

Occupational therapy, see **OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY**

Outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, patients in hospitals, 6800.7510

Physical therapy, see **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**

INDEX

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT (Cont'd)

Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 Pregnancy termination, 4615.3500
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0800
 Public assistance, local government levy limitations, 8115.1900
 Reports, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600
 St. Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Sales and use taxes, animals, 8130.8700
 School buses, first aid kits, 3520.5120
 Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200
 Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
 Vaccination, see **VACCINATION**
 Workers' compensation health services fees, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES**

MEDICAL CARE FACILITIES

See **HEALTH CARE FACILITIES**

MEDICAL CARE KITS

Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

See **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**

MEDICAL EDUCATION

See **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0310
 Surveillance and utilization review program, required records, 9505.1810

MEDICAL EVIDENCE

Unemployment compensation, able to work, 3305.0400

MEDICAL EXAMINATIONS

See **PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS**

MEDICAL EXAMINER HEARINGS

Accusations, 5615.0200
 Notice, 5615.0900
 Service, 5615.0400, 5615.0600
 Admissible evidence, 5615.0900
 Affirmation, evidence, 5615.0900
 Appeal and review, contested cases, 5615.1300
 Argument, 5615.1000
 Board member
 Disqualification, 5615.0800
 Roll, 5615.0800
 Conditional licenses, contested cases, 5615.1000
 Conduct, 5615.0800
 Decisions, 5615.1000
 Date, 5615.1200
 Form, 5615.1100
 Review, 5615.1300
 Depositions, 5615.0700
 Evidence, 5615.0900
 Exemptions, contested cases, 5615.1000
 Findings, form, 5615.1100
 Form, decisions, 5615.1100
 Hearsay, 5615.0900
 Informal dispositions, contested cases, 5615.1000
 Issuance, licenses, 5615.1000
 Issues, statement, 5615.0300
 Legal counsel, 5615.0800
 Licensing, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 Limitations, licenses, 5615.1000
 Notice, 5615.0300, 5615.0600
 Oaths, 5615.0900
 Parties, rights, evidence, 5615.0900
 Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 Place, 5615.0300
 Qualifications, licenses, 5615.1000

MEDICAL EXAMINER HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Records, 5615.0800
 Relevant evidence, 5615.0900
 Renewal, licenses, 5615.1000
 Restrictions, licenses, 5615.1000
 Revocation, licenses, 5615.1000
 Rights of parties, evidence, 5615.0900
 Service
 Accusation, 5615.0400
 Statement of issues, 5615.0300
 Statement of conclusions, contested cases, 5615.1100
 Suspension, licenses, 5615.1000
 Time, 5615.0300, 5615.0500
 Verification of issue, 5615.0300

MEDICAL EXPENSES

Income tax deductions, partnerships, 8031.0300
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIANS

Cancer surveillance system, see **CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM**
 Intoxication testing, instructor qualifications, 7502.0300, 7502.0600
 Teachers, secondary vocational education, 3517.0820

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See **MALPRACTICE INSURANCE**

MEDICAL PRODUCTS

Processing, potable water requirements, 4715.1700

MEDICAL RECORDS

Group foster homes, 2925.3700
 Hospital medical records, 4640.1000
 Individual permanent medical record
 Contents, requirements, 4642.1000
 Scope of rules, 4642.1000
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8100
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6500
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4700
 Preadmission screening, access, 9505.2425
 Surveillance and utilization review program, 9505.1800
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4700

MEDICAL REVIEW BOARD

Drivers licenses, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000

MEDICAL SCHOOLS

Criteria, selection of loans, 4810.2400
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810

Loans

Amount, 4810.2500
 Appeal procedure, exclusion from eligible areas in need, 4810.2500
 Breach of contract, 4810.2500
 Criteria for selection, 4810.2400
 Deferment obligation, 4810.2500
 Discharge of obligation, 4810.2500
 Executive director, 4810.2300
 Notes, 4810.2500
 Payment, 4810.2600
 Repayment, 4810.2700
 Reserve fund, 4810.2800
 Terms, 4810.2500
 Osteopathy students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800
 Students, loans, 4810.2100 to 4810.2800
 Terms, loans, 4810.2500

MEDICAL SERVICES AND REHABILITATION REVIEW PROCEDURES

Access to files, 5217.0090
 Affidavit of service, requirements, 5217.0060
 Appeal
 Acknowledgment by executive secretary, 5217.0030

MEDICAL SERVICES AND REHABILITATION REVIEW PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

- Appeal (Cont'd)
 - Commencement, 5217.0030
 - Intervenor, potential, notice to, 5217.0030
 - Time, 5217.0030
- Board members, duties, 5217.0180
- Consolidation, 5217.0160
- Decisions, 5217.0250
- Default, 5217.0150
- Definitions, 5217.0010
- Dismissal, 5217.0140
- Effective date, 5217.0280
- Evidence, hearings, 5217.0210
- Examination of files, 5217.0090
- Filing of documents, requirements, 5217.0060
- Hearings
 - Conducting, 5217.0230
 - Continuances, 5217.0220
 - Decision, 5217.0250
 - Evidence, 5217.0190
 - Notice, contents, 5217.0040
 - Record, requirements, 5217.0240
 - Rights of parties, 5217.0190
 - Rules, generally, 5217.0210
 - Witnesses, 5217.0200
- Intervenor, potential, notice of appeal, 5217.0030
- Intervention, 5217.0130
- Notice
 - Commencement of appeal, 5217.0030
 - Hearing, 5217.0040
- Panel members, duties, 5217.0180
- Petitions, requirements, 5217.0120
- Prehearing, 5217.0100
- Purpose of rules, 5217.0020
- Representation, 5217.0050
- Scope of rules, 5217.0020
- Service of documents, 5217.0070
- Settlements, 5217.0170
- Severability, 5217.0270
- Statement of position, requirements, 5217.0100
- Subpoenas, 5217.0110
- Suspension of rules, 5217.0260
- Time
 - Commencement of appeal, 5217.0030
 - Computation, 5217.0080
 - Prehearing filings, 5217.0100
- Witness list, 5217.0100
- Witnesses, 5217.0200

MEDICAL SERVICES REVIEW BOARD

Procedures, See **MEDICAL SERVICES AND REHABILITATION REVIEW PROCEDURES**

MEDICARE

- Health maintenance organizations, refusal to enroll recipients, 4685.2500
- Health services providers medical assistance reimbursement, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, see **HOSPITAL MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
- Insurance supplements marketing standards, see **INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS**
- Medical assistance, billing requirements, 9505.0440
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

MEDICINE

See **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

MEDIUM SECURITY DORMITORIES

- Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

MEED

See **MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT**

MEETINGS

See specific index headings

MEMORIAL DAY

- Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
- Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070

MEMORIALS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300

MENINGITIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MENINGOCOCCEMIA

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

See also **HOSPITALS**

See also **STATE HOSPITALS**

- Access, 9520.0790
- Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Aides, 4640.3600
- Aisles, patients rooms and dormitories, 4640.3900
- Attendants, 4640.3600
- Beds, spacing and location, 4640.3900
- Bedside cabinets, 4640.3900
- Chairs, individual patients areas, 4640.3900
- Chiefs of staff, 4640.3600
- Compliance with rules, 4640.4300
- Consultations, specialized fields of medicine, 4640.3600
- Dayrooms, 4640.4100
- Dental service, 4640.3700
- Dining rooms, 4640.4000
- Directors of nursing services, 4640.3600
- Dormitory areas, minimum floor areas and aisle widths, 4640.3900
- Employees, 4640.3600
- Epileptic persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
- Floor areas, patient rooms, minimum areas, 4640.3900
- Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
- Mechanical restraints, 4640.3800
- Medical directors, 4640.3600
- Medical staff, 4640.3600
- Mentally deficient persons institutions, hospital sections, compliance with rules, 4640.4300
- Nursing staff, 4640.3600
- Occupational therapists, 4640.3600
- Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
- Patients rooms, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900
- Personnel, 4640.3600
- Physical therapists, 4640.3600
- Physical therapy facilities, 4640.4200
- Plumbing, 4645.3500
- Protection of patients and employees, 4640.3800
- Psychiatric aides, 4640.3600
- Psychiatric nursing units, 4645.1600
- Recreation space, 4640.4100
- Recreational therapy facilities, 4640.4200
- Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
- Restraints, 4640.3800
- Rooms, 4645.0800
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
- Seclusion of patients, 4640.3800
- Security, 4640.3800
- Segregation of patients, communicable diseases, 4640.3800
- Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.4200
- Staff, 4640.3600
- State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

INDEX

MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Storage, patients clothes and other personal possessions, 4640.3900

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Ventilation, 1345.1510

Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

Wards, minimum floor areas, 4640.3900

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

Admissions, 9520.0790

Appeals, applications, 9520.0850

Applications, 9520.0820

Appeals, 9520.0850

Approval, postapproval requirements, 9520.0860

Decisions, 9520.0840

Review, 9520.0830

Approval of status, applications, 9520.0820

Assignment of cases, 9520.0790

Branch offices, 9520.0780

Consultation, 9520.0790

Continuing education, staff, 9520.0800

Data classification, 9520.0800

Deferral of application, 9520.0840

Definitions, 9520.0760

Diagnostic process, 9520.0790

Disciplinary action, 9520.0860

Emergency services, 9520.0790

Fees, applications, 9520.0820

Governing body, 9520.0770

Hospitals, availability, 9520.0790

Locations, 9520.0780

Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070

Minimum quality assurance standards, 9520.0800

Minimum treatment standards, 9520.0790

Notice

Applications, 9520.0840

Variances, 9520.0870

Organizational chart, 9520.0770

Organizational structure, 9520.0770

Professional staff, 9520.0810

Purpose of rules, 9520.0750

Records

Clients records, 9520.0790

Employees, 9520.0810

Referrals, 9520.0790

Reports, compliance with procedures, 9520.0860

Services, 9520.0770

Staff

Minimum standards, 9520.0810

Supervision, 9520.0800

Standards, noncompliance, 9520.0860

Treatment planning, 9520.0790

Treatment standards, 9520.0790

Variances, standards and procedures, 9520.0870

MENTAL HEALTH CLINICS

Definitions, 9520.0760

Organizational structure, 9520.0770

Purpose of rules, 9520.0750

MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAM MANAGER

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MENTAL HEALTH WORKERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

MENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

See HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See also MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Ability to pay, relatives, 9515.2600

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.6200

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

Adult foster home license applicants, 9555.6125

Adult mentally ill persons, residential services, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000

Licenses, 9520.0500

Definitions, 9520.0510

Appeal and review

Medical treatment,

Ability to pay, determination order, 9515.2100

Charges, 9515.1900

Residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0690

Applications for state aid, 9535.0800

Budgets, state aid, 9535.0800

Administrative overhead, 9535.1000

Records, 9535.1200

Residential services, 9535.2200, 9535.2400

Accounting, 9535.2500

Revision procedures for approved budgets and objectives, 9535.2800

Revision procedures, 9535.1300

Car payments, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300

Case management services

Access to services, 9505.0480

Appeals, 9505.0490

Availability, 9505.0476, 9505.0481

Case managers

Case load, 9505.0485

Coordination, duties, 9505.0485

Defined, 9505.0477

Emergency services, providing, 9505.0485

Individual community support plans, duties, 9505.0485

Medical assistance clients, duties, 9505.0491

Monitoring, duties, 9505.0485

Qualifications, 9505.0480

Record keeping, 9505.0485

Referral duties, 9505.0485

Supervision of, 9505.0484

Training requirements, 9505.0484

Chemically dependent persons, eligibility, 9505.0479

Clients

Outside county of financial responsibility, 9505.0485

Rights and responsibilities, 9505.0488

Confidentiality of records, 9505.0480

Contacting person's family, authorizing, 9505.0482

Continuity of care, requirements, 9505.0480

Coordination with other programs, 9505.0479

Definitions, 9505.0477

Diagnostic assessments, 9505.0480, 9505.0483

Dual diagnoses, services providers, 9505.0479

Eligibility for services, 9505.0479, 9505.0480

Emergency services, 9505.0485

Family, contacting, authorizing, 9505.0482

Hearings, 9505.0490

Home and community based services recipients, eligibility, 9505.0479

Individual community support plan

Contents, 9505.0485

Developing, 9505.0485

Information release, authorization, 9505.0482

Local agencies

Children, preplacement screening, 9505.0480

Continuity of care, responsibilities, 9505.0480

Diagnostic assessments, 9505.0480

Eligibility determinations, 9505.0480

Follow-up notice of availability, 9505.0480

Funding, finding sources, 9505.0476

Notice of availability, 9505.0480

Record keeping requirements, 9505.0480

Responsibilities, generally, 9505.0480

Medical assistance

Demonstration project participants, eligibility, 9505.0479

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Case management services (Cont'd)
 - Medical assistance (Cont'd)
 - Eligible services, 9505.0491
 - Ineligible services, 9505.0487
 - Recovery, services not documented, 9505.0491
 - Terminating, 9505.0491
 - Mentally retarded persons, eligibility, 9505.0479
 - Minors, reporting abuse, 9505.0486
 - Notice
 - Availability of services, 9505.0480
 - Denying or terminating services, 9505.0490
 - Preplacement screening, children, 9505.0480
 - Record keeping
 - Appeals, nature and frequency, 9505.0490
 - Case managers, 9505.0485
 - Local agency, duties, 9505.0480
 - Referral for services, 9505.0478
 - Refusal of services, 9505.0480, 9505.0485
 - Relocation of clients, 9505.0485
 - Scope of rules, 9505.0476
 - Terminating, 9505.0489
 - Veterans, eligibility, 9505.0479
 - Vulnerable adults, reporting abuse, 9505.0486
- Child care center staff, disqualifications, 9503.0030
- Community mental health centers, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Community support services, grants, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
- Conservators
 - Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 - Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
- Crisis intervention
 - Residential facilities for adults
 - Licenses, 9520.0510
 - Program services, 9520.0620
 - State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
- Drivers licenses, applicants or drivers, 7410.2700
- Family day care homes, prohibitions, 9502.0335
- Family foster care, 9545.0140
- Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, supervised living facilities, 7510.1400
- General assistance, eligibility, 9500.1258
- Grants for program, 9540.0100 to 9540.2700
 - Authority for rules, 9535.0200
 - Community support service, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 - Reporting requirements, 9535.1400
- Guardians
 - Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 - Medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 - Released patients, welfare assistance, 9520.0320
 - Supervision, 9520.0320
- Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Dependent coverage, termination at limiting age, 4685.2200
 - Limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Hospitals, see MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS
- Human services merit system
 - Disqualification of applicants, 9575.0420
 - Positions, examinations, 9575.0450
- Institutions, hospital sections, compliance with hospital rules, 4640.4300
- Insurance
 - Ability to pay for treatment, relatives, 9515.2600
 - Medical treatment
 - Sources of income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200
 - Verification, 9515.1600

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Insurance (Cont'd)
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0570
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Jails, 2910.6200
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8600
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6900
- Licenses
 - Adults, residential facilities, 9520.0500 to 9520.0520
 - Variances, 9520.0680
 - Residential services, state aid, revision procedures for approved budgets and objectives, 9535.2800
- Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
- Local public health employees merit system, disqualification of applicants, 4670.1800
- Mail, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
- Maternity shelters, personnel, 9545.1250
- Meals
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 - Use of state funds, 9535.0900
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0045
- Medical treatment
 - Ability to pay, 9515.1300
 - Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 - Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000
 - Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800
 - Financial interviews, 9515.1500
 - Interviews, 9515.1400
 - Net income of patient, 9515.2300
 - Parental ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 - Sources of income, 9515.2200
 - Application of law, 9515.0800
 - Authority for rules, 9515.1000
 - Consent forms, 9515.1700
 - Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 - Factors considered, 9515.0600
 - Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
 - Net income of patients, deductions, 9515.2300
 - Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500
 - Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900
 - Scope of rules, 9515.1000
- Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
- Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
- Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, revocation of license, 2800.2000
- Records
 - Released patients, welfare assistance, 9520.0320
 - Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0640
 - Residential services, state aid, 9535.2700
 - State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
- Relatives
 - Cost of care, ability to pay, 9515.1300
 - Medical treatment, ability to pay, 9515.2600
 - Interviews, 9515.1400
 - Released patients, program, 9520.0310
 - Patients without relatives, 9520.0320
- Released patients
 - Relatives
 - Patients without relatives, 9520.0320
 - Program, 9520.0310
 - Welfare assistance, 9520.0300
- Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0500
 - Admissions, 9520.0610
 - Appeals, licenses, 9520.0690
 - Category I programs, 9520.0660
 - Category II programs, additional requirements, 9520.0670
 - Compensation for labor, 9520.0630
 - Discharge, 9520.0610

INDEX

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Residential facilities for adults (Cont'd)
 - Fees, licenses, 9520.0520
 - Grievance procedure, 9520.0630
 - Licenses, 9520.0520
 - Appeals, 9520.0690
 - Change in license, 9520.0530
 - Variations, 9520.0680
 - Living unit requirements, 9520.0650
 - Medical care, 9520.0630
- Mentally retarded adults, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES**
- Personal funds, supervision, 9520.0630
- Personnel files, 9520.0600
- Personnel policies, 9520.0590
- Program evaluation, 9520.0580
- Program organization, 9520.0560
- Program policy, 9520.0540
- Program services, 9520.0620
 - Public policy, 9520.0550
 - Records, 9520.0640
 - Renewal of licenses, 9520.0520
 - Required documentation, 9520.0570
- Reports, 9520.0570
 - License changes, 9520.0530
- Resident counsel, 9520.0630
- Rights of residents, 9520.0630
- Transfer policies, 9520.0610
- Variations, 9520.0680
- Residential services for adults, 9535.2000 to 9535.3000
 - State aid, 9535.2000
 - Accounting, 9535.2500
 - Allocation, 9535.2200
 - Applications, 9535.2300
 - Budgets, see **Budgets**, this topic
 - Definitions, 9535.2100
 - Delayed payments, 9535.2900
 - Matching funds, 9535.2600
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.2000
 - Records, 9535.2700
 - Reports, 9535.2700
 - Return of grants, 9535.2900
 - Scope of rules, 9535.2000
 - Severability of rules, 9535.3000
 - Termination, 9535.2900
 - Scope of rules, residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
- Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
- State aid
 - Administrative overhead, 9535.1000
 - Allocation of funds, 9535.0700
 - Application of law, 9535.0600, 9535.1600
 - Applications, contents, 9535.0800
 - Budget revision, 9535.1300
 - Community support services, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 - Construction of rules, 9535.0500
 - Definitions, 9535.0100
 - Duration of awards, 9535.1500
 - Financial statements, 9535.1200
 - Matching funds, 9535.1100
 - Purpose of rules, 9535.0300
 - Reports, 9535.1400
 - Residential services, 9535.2000
 - Scope of rules, 9535.0400
 - Use of funds, 9535.0900
- Taxation
 - Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 - Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 - State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 - Transfer of property, medical treatment, 9515.2500

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

- See also **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
- Ability to pay
 - Medical treatment, see **MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT**
 - Relatives, 9515.2600
- Adult foster home license applicants, 9555.6125
- Appeal and review
 - Residential facilities, suspension or revocation of license, 9525.0250
 - Residential services, unresolved disputes, 9510.0580
 - Semi-independent living service, 9525.0550
 - Civil rights, 9525.0600
 - Licenses, 9525.0550
 - Personnel policies, 9525.0620
- Application for license, residential facilities, 9525.0250
- Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities
 - Abusive speech, 9525.2730
 - Appeals, 9525.2780
 - Application of rules, 9525.2700
 - Contingent observation, 9525.2720
 - Controlled procedures
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Emergency use, 9525.2770
 - Enumeration, 9525.2740
 - Individual habilitation plans, 9525.2760
 - Informed consent requirements, 9525.2780
 - Standards governing use, 9525.2750
 - Corporal punishment, 9525.2730
 - Corrective feedback, 9525.2720
 - Definitions, 9525.2710, 9525.2780
 - Emergency use, controlled procedures, 9525.2770
 - Exemptions, 9525.2720
 - Facility review committee
 - Appointment, duties, 9525.2750
 - Controlled procedure approval, 9525.2750
 - Individual habilitation plan review, 9525.2750
 - Faradic shock
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Restrictions on use, 9525.2730
 - Individual habilitation plans
 - Assessment information, 9525.2760
 - Controlled procedures, requirements, 9525.2760
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Informed consent requirements, 9525.2760
 - Informed consent
 - Appeals, 9525.2780
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Documentation, 9525.2760
 - Refusal, 9525.2780
 - Requirements for obtaining, 9525.2780
 - Withdrawal, 9525.2780
 - Interdisciplinary team, individual habilitation plan review, 9525.2750
 - Manual restraint
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Standards, 9525.2750
 - Mechanical restraint
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Standards, 9525.2750
 - Noncompliance
 - Penalties, 9525.2810
 - Reporting requirements, 9525.2800
 - Positive practice overcorrection
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Prohibited procedures, 9525.2730
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.2700
 - Regional review committees
 - Appointment, 9525.2790
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Duties, 9525.2790

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities (Cont'd)
 - Regional review committees (Cont'd)
 - Individual habilitation plan reports, 9525.2750
 - Membership, 9525.2790
 - Reporting requirements
 - Emergency use, controlled procedures, 9525.2770
 - Noncompliance with rules, 9525.2800
 - Restitutional overcorrection
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Restricted procedures, 9525.2730
 - Seclusion, 9525.2730
 - Statutory limitations, 9525.2730
 - Time out procedures
 - Controlled procedure, permitted, 9525.2740
 - Defined, 9525.2710
 - Requirements, 9525.2750
 - Token fines, 9525.2720
 - Training and habilitation services, see Training and habilitation services licensing, this topic
- Bathing facilities
 - Residential facilities
 - Design of living unit, 9525.0270
 - Hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
 - Living units, 9525.0260
 - Semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Budgets
 - Daytime activity centers, 9525.0770
 - Residential facilities, 9525.0420
 - State aid, 9540.2500
 - Application process, 9540.1300
- Case management services
 - Appeals, 9525.0135, 9525.0145
 - Application of rules, 9525.0025
 - Arrangements for services, 9525.0085
 - Assessment of individual needs, 9525.0055
 - Authorization of services, 9525.0035, 9525.0085
 - Case managers
 - Authorization of services, 9525.0085
 - Designation by county, 9525.0035
 - Monitoring services, 9525.0115, 9525.0125
 - Qualifications, 9525.0155
 - Training requirements, 9525.0155
 - Variations, experience requirements, 9525.0155
 - Commitment proceedings, use of screening team recommendations, 9525.0065
 - Complaints, county board procedures, 9525.0125
 - Compliance with rules, 9525.0165
 - Consumer choice, 9525.0065
 - Contracts for services, requirements, 9525.0095
 - Coordinating benefits, 9505.0479
 - Definitions, 9525.0015
 - Determination of need, 9525.0145
 - Diagnosis, requirements, 9525.0045
 - Eligible persons, 9525.0035
 - Emergencies, 9525.0035
 - Health care needs, 9525.0055
 - Individual habilitation plan, 9525.0105
 - Individual service plans, 9525.0075
 - Interdisciplinary team review, 9525.0105
 - Interim services, 9525.0105
 - Internal provider implementation plans, 9525.0105
 - Minimum standards, 9525.0035
 - Monitoring services, 9525.0115, 9525.0125
 - Provider agreements, 9525.0095
 - Purchase by county, 9525.0035
 - Purpose of rules, 9525.0025
 - Reassessment of individual service needs, 9525.0055
 - Reconsiderations
 - Individual habilitation plans, 9525.0105
 - Individual service plans, 9525.0075

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Case management services (Cont'd)
 - Regional service specialist
 - Defined, 9525.0015
 - Payment authorization, ICF/MR and home and community-based services, 9525.0065
 - Screening teams, 9525.0065
 - State hospital discharges, standards, 9525.0075
 - Subcontractors, 9525.0095
 - Termination, 9525.0035
 - Variations, 9525.0035, 9525.0165
- Child care centers, child with special needs, 9503.0065
- Child-caring institutions, duty to provide services, 9545.1090
- Children, see CHILDREN AND MINORS
- Community based residential services, 9540.1000 to 9540.1500
- Community living, mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
- Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES
- Conservators
 - Cost of care, 9515.1300
 - Treatment
 - Consent, 9515.0500
 - Plan, 9525.0340
- Daytime activity centers, 9525.0750
 - Admissions, 9525.0800
 - Application of rules, 9525.0830
 - Authority for rules, 9525.0750
 - Board, 9525.0770
 - Case records, 9525.0810
 - Definitions, 9525.0760
 - Fees, 9525.0820
 - Finances, 9525.0780
 - Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
 - Social evaluation, 9525.0800
 - Staff, 9525.0790
- Deprivation procedures, see Aversive and deprivation procedures for licensed facilities, this topic
- Education
 - Children, state aid, 9540.0400
 - Residential facilities
 - Developmental services, 9525.0340
 - State aid, 9540.2400
- General assistance, eligibility, 9500.1258
- Guardians
 - Children, state aid, experimental programs, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500
 - Cost of care, 9515.1300
 - Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 - Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 - Treatment plan, 9525.0340
- Habilitation services licensing, see Training and habilitation services licensing, this topic
- Health
 - Residential facilities, 9525.0290
 - Developmental services, 9525.0340
 - Semi-independent living service
 - Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 - Living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Home and community-based services
 - Agreement, state and county, 9525.1900
 - Allocation of funds, 9525.1890
 - Appeals, 9525.1930
 - Application of rules, 9525.1810
 - Case management services, 9525.1860
 - Children, eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Contracts, providers and counties, 9525.1870
 - County board responsibilities, 9525.1910
 - County proposals to commissioner, 9525.1880
 - County provision, conditions, 9525.1830
 - Date of eligibility, 9525.1820

INDEX

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Home and community-based services (Cont'd)
 - Day habilitation services, 9525.1860
 - Definitions, 9525.1800
 - Diversion allocations, 9525.1890
 - Eligibility, 9525.1820
 - Homemaker services, 9525.1860
 - Intermediate care facility residents, 9525.1860
 - Leave days, 9525.1860
 - Medical assistance reimbursement
 - Billing procedures, 9525.1860
 - Provider eligibility, 9525.1850
 - Reimbursable services, 9525.1860
 - Minor physical adaptations, 9525.1860
 - Noncompliance, penalties, 9525.1930
 - Parental contribution fee, 9525.1840
 - Penalties for noncompliance, 9525.1930
 - Record keeping requirements, 9525.1920
 - Respite care, 9525.1860
 - Room and board costs, 9525.1860
 - Special projects, 9525.1890
 - State and county agreement, 9525.1900
 - Variations, 9525.1860
- Infants, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- Intermediate care facilities, payment rates
 - Accounting methods, 9553.0041
 - Allocation procedures, 9553.0030
 - Allowable costs, determination, 9553.0035
 - Appeals, 9553.0075
 - Audits, 9553.0041
 - Capitalization, 9553.0035
 - Conversions, class A to class B, rate setting, 9553.0075
 - Cost categories, reporting by, 9553.0040
 - Cost classifications, 9553.0030
 - Deficiency correction, adjustments to payment rate, 9553.0061
 - Definitions, 9553.0020
 - Depreciation, 9553.0060
 - Documentation requirements, 9553.0035
 - Energy conservation incentive, 9553.0060
 - Historical operating cost, establishment, 9553.0050
 - Interest rates, 9553.0060
 - Interim payment rates, 9553.0075
 - Lease and rental expense, 9553.0060
 - Life safety code adjustment, 9553.0061
 - Newly constructed facilities, rate setting, 9553.0075
 - Nonallowable costs, 9553.0036
 - One-time adjustment, program operating costs, 9553.0050
 - Pass-through payments, training and habilitation services costs, 9553.0035
 - Property related payment rate, determination, 9553.0060
 - Related organization costs, 9553.0035
 - Reporting requirements
 - Amended reports, 9553.0041
 - Cost categories, reporting by, 9553.0040
 - False reports, 9553.0041
 - General requirements, 9553.0041
 - Respite care, 9553.0035
 - Retirement contributions, 9553.0035
 - Scope of rules, 9553.0010
 - Special operating cost payment rate, determination, 9553.0051
 - Total operating cost payment, determination, 9553.0050
 - Total payment rate, determination, 9553.0070
 - Working capital interest expense, 9553.0035
- Licenses
 - Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 - Residential facilities
 - Authority for rules, 9525.0220
 - Procedure, 9525.0250
 - Scope of rules, 9525.0230, 9525.0240

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

- Licenses (Cont'd)
 - Semi-independent living service, 9525.0540
 - Suspension or revocation, 9525.0550
 - Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
 - Local public health employees merit system, positions for disadvantaged groups, 4670.1900
- Mail
 - Residential facilities, 9525.0280
 - Semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Maternal and infant health, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH
- Meals
 - Residential facilities, 9525.0310
 - Semi-independent living service
 - Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 - Living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0045
- Medical treatment
 - Ability to pay, 9515.1300
 - Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 - Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000
 - Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800
 - Financial interviews, 9515.1500
 - Interviews, 9515.1400
 - Net income of patient, 9515.2300
 - Sources of income, 9515.2200
 - Application of law, 9515.0800
 - Authority for rules, 9515.1000
 - Children, state aid, 9540.0400
 - Consent forms, 9515.1700
 - Cost, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 - Factors considered, 9515.0600
 - Financial information, verification, 9515.1600
 - Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
 - Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500
 - Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900
 - Scope of rules, 9515.1000
- Money
 - Residential facilities, personal possessions, 9525.0280
 - Semi-independent living services
 - Civil rights, 9525.0600
 - Individual program plan, 9525.0560
- Officers and employees
 - Daytime activity centers, 9525.0790
 - Residential facilities, policies, 9525.0380
 - Semi-independent living services, 9525.0620
- Preadmission screening requirements, 9505.2400
- Provisional license, residential facilities, 9525.0250
- Purpose of rules
 - Case management services, 9525.0025
 - Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2200
 - Residential programs, 9525.0240
 - Residential services, 9510.0500
 - Semi-independent living service, 9525.0520
- Rates, semi-independent living services, establishment of service rates, 9525.0650
- Records
 - Daytime activity centers, case records, 9525.0810
 - Residential facilities, 9525.0430
 - Use of restraint, 9525.0280
 - Semi-independent living services
 - Financial records, 9525.0640
 - Living service, 9525.0590
- Recreation services
 - Residential facilities
 - Developmental services, 9525.0340
 - Living units, 9525.0260
 - Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
- Refusal of license, residential facilities, 9525.0250

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Rehabilitation facilities, see REHABILITATION FACILITIES

Related condition, determining

- Definitions, 9525.0185
- Purpose of rules, 9525.0180
- Substantial functional limitations, determination, 9525.0190

Relatives, ability to pay, 9515.2600

Residences, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

Revocation of license, residential facilities, 9525.0250

Screening, see EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS

Semi-independent living services grants

- Application of rules, 9525.0910
- Applications
 - Contents, 9525.0960
 - Forms, 9525.0960
- Approval, 9525.0960
- Audits, 9525.0980
- Client eligibility, 9525.0920
- Contracts, county board and providers, 9525.0940
- Definitions, 9525.0900
- Displaced state hospital staff, employment, 9525.0940
- Intermediate care facilities residents, 9525.0950
- Noncompliance with laws, penalties, 9525.1020
- Notice of awards, 9525.0960
- Penalties for noncompliance, 9525.1020
- Proposal review, 9525.0960
- Provider approval, 9525.0930
- Purpose of rules, 9525.0910
- Record keeping requirements, 9525.0980
- Reduction, 9525.1000
- Reimbursable costs, 9525.0950
- Repayment requirements, 9525.1000
- Reporting requirements, 9525.0980
- Review of commissioner's action, 9525.1010
- Service sites, 9525.0930
- State reimbursement to counties, 9525.0970
- Termination, 9525.1000
- Unused funds, uses, 9525.0990
- Variations from service site limitations, 9525.0930

Semi-independent living services licensing

- Access to records, 9525.0590
- Administrative standards, 9525.0570
 - Discharge, 9525.0580
 - Records, 9525.0590
- Admission, 9525.0560
- Authority for rules, 9525.0510
- Civil rights, 9525.0600
- Definitions, 9525.0500
- Description of organization, 9525.0610
- Discharge, administrative standards, 9525.0580
- Emergency procedures, 9525.0630
- Financial records, 9525.0640
- Individual program plan, 9525.0560
- Licenses, 9525.0540
 - Appeals, 9525.0550
- Living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Personnel policies, 9525.0620
- Program director, 9525.0570
- Program standards, 9525.0560
- Provider responsibilities, 9525.0570
- Provisional license, 9525.0540
- Public policy, 9525.0600
- Rates, establishment, 9525.0650
- Records, 9525.0590
- Scope of rules, 9525.0530
- Service standards, 9525.0550

Special education teachers, 8700.5403

Special needs rate exception

- Appeals, 9510.1140
- Application of rules, 9510.1030

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Special needs rate exception (Cont'd)

- Application to commissioner
 - Allowable cost, 9510.1090
 - Contents, 9510.1070
 - Criteria, 9510.1090
 - Determination by commissioner, 9510.1080
 - Timing, 9510.1070
- Application to county
 - County approval process, 9510.1060
 - County review, 9510.1050
 - Information required, 9510.1040
 - Supporting documentation, 9510.1040
- Audits, 9510.1130
- Client eligibility, 9510.1050
- Computation of payments, 9510.1090
- Definitions, 9510.1020
- Duration, 9510.1120
- Emergency procedures, 9510.1110
- Notice of decision, 9510.1060
- Overpayments, procedures, 9510.1130
- Provider eligibility, 9510.1050
- Purpose of rules, 9510.1030
- Record keeping requirements, 9510.1130
- Renewals, 9510.1120
- Reporting requirements, 9510.1130
- Terminations, 9510.1120
- Variations, 9510.1100

State aid

- Experimental program for home care and training of mentally retarded children, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500
- Residential services, 9540.1000

State hospitals, treatment, consent forms, 9515.0500

Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical assistance

- Annual reports, 9525.1300
- Appeals, 9525.1330
- Application of rules, 9525.1200
- Billing by day service providers, 9525.1290
- Day service providers, approval, 9525.1230
- Day training and habilitation agreement, 9525.1240
- Definitions, 9525.1210
- Eligibility of clients, 9525.1220
- Hearings on appeals, 9525.1330
- Noncompliance, penalties, 9525.1320
- Payments by commissioner, 9525.1290
- Purpose of rules, 9525.1200
- Record keeping requirements, 9525.1300
- Reimbursable services, 9525.1250
- Reporting requirements, 9525.1300
- Special needs rate exception, see Special needs rate exception, this topic

Training and habilitation services licensing

- Accidents, recording and reporting, 9525.1660
- Administrative policies, 9525.1550
- Admission files, 9525.1550, 9525.1560
- Admission policies, 9525.1560
- Advisory committee, 9525.1540
- Annual written assessments, 9525.1630
- Application of rules, 9525.1510
- Applications
 - Fees, 9525.1520
 - Forms, 9525.1520
 - Information required, 9525.1520
 - Licensing study, 9525.1520
- Aversive and deprivation procedures
 - Behavior management policies, 9525.1640
 - Compliance with rules, 9525.1540
 - Defined, 9525.1500
 - Behavior management policies, 9525.1640
- Building space requirements, 9525.1650
- Change in license terms, 9525.1520

INDEX

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Training and habilitation services licensing (Cont'd)
 Communicable diseases, exclusions, notice of exposure, 9525.1660
 Community integration services, 9525.1570
 Contracts, record keeping, 9525.1550
 Control of services, 9525.1580
 Crimes committed by providers and employees, 9525.1520
 Deaths, reporting, 9525.1660
 Definitions, 9525.1500, 9525.1580
 Denials, 9525.1520, 9525.1530
 Diets, special diets, 9525.1670
 Discharge policies, 9525.1560
 Emergency procedures, 9525.1660
 Employment-related services, 9525.1570
 Equipment requirements, 9525.1680
 Exclusions, 9525.1510, 9525.1560
 Fees, 9525.1520
 Financial records, 9525.1550
 Fires, reporting, 9525.1660
 First-aid kits, 9525.1660
 Food service, 9525.1670
 Form of license, 9525.1520
 Governing body
 Defined, 9525.1500
 Membership, 9525.1540
 Human Rights Act, compliance, 9525.1540
 Illnesses, recording and reporting, 9525.1660
 Individual habilitation plans, requirements, 9525.1630
 Initial assessments, 9525.1630
 Insurance for providers, 9525.1550
 Intermediate care facilities
 Defined, 9525.1500
 Rules, compliance, 9525.1540
 License form, 9525.1520
 Location of services, 9525.1580
 Maltreatment of vulnerable adults reporting, compliance, 9525.1540, 9525.1660
 Manual, organization and policy manual, 9525.1550
 Materials requirements, 9525.1680
 Meals, time, 9525.1670
 Medical emergency procedures, 9525.1660
 Medication administration, 9525.1620, 9525.1660
 Negative licensing actions, 9525.1530
 Nonrenewals, 9525.1530
 Notice
 Communicable disease exposure, 9525.1660
 Deficiencies, 9525.1520
 Variances, 9525.1520
 Organization and policy manual, requirements, 9525.1550
 Outcomes of services, data collection, 9525.1590
 Posting of license, 9525.1520
 Providers
 Defined, 9525.1500
 Insurance requirements, 9525.1550
 Purpose of rules, 9525.1510
 Ratio, staff ratio requirements, 9525.1600
 Record keeping requirements, 9525.1550
 Regional centers
 Defined, 9525.1500
 Exemption from rules, 9525.1510
 Revocation, 9525.1530
 Safety procedures, written, 9525.1660
 Sanitation, food service, 9525.1670
 Service sites
 Access, 9525.1520
 Compliance assurances, 9525.1650
 Defined, 9525.1500
 Travel time, 9525.1690
 Staff
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation training, 9525.1620

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS (Cont'd)

Training and habilitation services licensing (Cont'd)
 Staff (Cont'd)
 Emergency procedures training, 9525.1620
 First-aid training, 9525.1620
 Medication assistance training, 9525.1620
 Number required, 9525.1600
 Ongoing training, 9525.1620
 Orientation, new employees, 9525.1620
 Personnel files, contents, 9525.1550
 Qualifications, 9525.1610
 Training requirements, 9525.1620
 Written personnel policies, 9525.1550
 Study, applicant and staff, 9525.1520
 Supply requirements, 9525.1680
 Suspension of licenses, 9525.1520, 9525.1530
 Suspension of service
 Defined, 9525.1500
 Policies, 9525.1560
 Telephones, access, 9525.1660
 Toilet requirements, 9525.1650
 Transportation requirements, 9525.1690
 Variances, 9525.1520
 Wages, certificate from labor department, 9525.1550
 Water, drinking water access, 9525.1670
 Variances
 Defined, 9525.1500
 Residential facilities, 9525.0250
 Vocational education
 Residential facilities
 Developmental services, 9525.0340
 State aid, 9540.2400
MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
 Abandonment losses, equipment, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
 Accounting, adjustments for errors or omissions, rates and charges, 9510.0550
 Accounting system, uniform, rates and charges, reporting requirements, 9510.0590
 Accrual bases of accounting, rates and charges, reporting requirements, 9510.0590
 Accumulated depreciation
 Calculations, 9510.0770
 Method, 9510.0800
 Activity directors, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0160
 Additional earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
 Adjustments
 Costs otherwise reimbursed, classifications, rates and charges, 9510.0630
 Errors or omissions, rates and charges, 9510.0550
 Interim rate establishments, new facilities, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560
 Administrative and general expenses
 Allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0750
 Categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
 Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 Administrative policies, 9525.0370
 Admission procedures, 9525.0360
 Advertising, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
 After-tax rate of return, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
 Allocations
 Costs, nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
 Gross recapture amounts, fiscal periods, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760
 Allowable costs in lieu of disallowed rental charges, leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840
 Allowances, known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

Amended or short-period reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580

Appeals examiners, unresolved disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580

Assessment of residents, 9525.0330

Assets, depreciable, total basis, limitations, 9510.0770

Audits, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Authority for rules, rates and charges, 9510.0500

Bad debts, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Basis

- Calculation of depreciation, donated assets or changes in ownership of facilities, 9510.0760
- Depreciable facility assets, limitations, 9510.0770

Behavioral assessments, 9525.0330

Budgets, 9525.0420

Capital allowances, minimum costs, providers, rates and charges, 9510.0870

Capital costs, rates and charges, 9510.0850

Capital indebtedness, interest, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0850

Capital provided by owners, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860

Capitalization vs. expense, equipment, 9510.0830

Certification, reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Changes and ownership of facilities, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Charges from related organizations, rates and charges, multihome providers and providers involved in other business activities, 9510.0600

Charitable contributions, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Chief financial officers or executives, report certification, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Community funds, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2600

Compensation

- Employees, reasonable, rates and charges, 9510.0680
- Top management, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0740

Computations, overall rate limitations, 9510.0570

Construction interest, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850

Contested case hearings, rates and charges, 9510.0580

Cost allocations

- Nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
- Providers of care other than mentally retarded services or nursing homes, 9510.0650
- Top-management salaries and fees, rates and charges, 9510.0600

Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Cost changes, allowances, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Cost classifications, rates and charges, 9510.0630

Cost limitations, rates and charges, annual review, 9510.0720

Cost-of-care program, rates and charges, purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Costs

- Facilities, historical, rates and charges, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Reductions, rates and charges, 9510.0710

Costs not allowable, rates and charges, 9510.0670

Data, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Dates effective, per diem rates, 9510.0530

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

Deadlines and extensions, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, rates and charges, 9510.0590

Definitions, 9540.1000

Depreciation

- Allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Basis for calculation, rates and charges, 9510.0760
- Basis limitation, rates and charges, annual review cost limitations, 9510.0720
- Facilities financed by public funds, 9510.0810
- Leased facilities or equipment, allowable costs in lieu of disallowed rental charges, 9510.0840
- Limitations, 9510.0770
- Methods, 9510.0800
- Nondepreciable assets, 9510.0820
- Rates for new facilities and equipment, useful life schedules, 9510.0780
- Rates for used facilities and equipment, useful lives, 9510.0790
- Return of capital, purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Design, 9525.0270

Developmental services, 9525.0320, 9525.0340

- Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Discrimination, employees, discrimination, 9525.0380

Disputes, rates and charges, appeal procedures, 9510.0580

Donated assets, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Drugs, assessment of residents, 9525.0330

Earnings allowance

- Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860
- Return of capital, purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Education and training, employees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Effective date of revisions, rates and charges, 9510.0880

- Per diem rates, 9510.0530

Employees

- Reasonable compensation, rates and charges, 9510.0680
- Relationships, 9525.0280

Entertainment, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Equipment

- Capitalization vs. expense, 9510.0830
- Gains and losses on disposition, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
- Leased, rates and charges, 9510.0840
- New, depreciation on investments, limitations, 9510.0770

Errors or omissions

- Adjustment, rates and charges, 9510.0550
- Amended reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Evaluation services, 9525.0350

Facilities

- Changes, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Leased, rates and charges, 9510.0840
- Noncalendar year end, overall limitations, welfare rates, 9510.0570

False reports, penalties, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Finances, 9525.0420

Financial statements, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Findings and conclusions, appeals procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580

Fiscal periods, allocation of gross recaptured amounts, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

Fiscal year, uniform accounting system, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Follow-up services, 9525.0360

Food costs, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Food service, 9525.0310
Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Fund-raising costs, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Gains and losses, disposition of equipment, calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

General and administration, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Gifts or grants, miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Government grants for operations during prospective rate period, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Grooming, 9525.0290

Gross recapture amounts, calculating depreciation, sale of facilities, 9510.0760

Grouping of living units, 9525.0260

Health, 9525.0290

Health services, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Housekeeping, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Hygiene, 9525.0290

Incentive factor, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Insurance and utilities, allowance for known changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Interest
Allowable costs, capital indebtedness, rates and charges, 9510.0850
Allowance for known cost to changes, method of calculating welfare per diem rates, 9510.0520
Rate, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850

Interest income, deduction from interest expense, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850

Interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures for new facilities, 9510.0560

Investments, facility modifications and new equipment, depreciation, limitations, 9510.0770

Known cost changes, allowances, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Laundry and linen, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Laws and regulations
Cost of compliance, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
State or federal laws, costs due to changes, rates and charges, 9510.0700

Leased facilities or equipment, rates and charges, 9510.0840

Leasehold improvements, useful lives, depreciation, 9510.0790

Licenses
Authority for rules, 9525.0220
Procedure, 9525.0250
Purpose of rules, 9525.0240
Scope of rules, 9525.0230

Life insurance, owners, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Limitations
Rates and charges, 9510.0570
Rental charges, leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840

**MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
(Cont'd)**

Maintenance and plant operation, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Majority owners, report certification, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Management, compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0740

Medical assistance program, rates and charges, purpose of rules, 9510.0510

Medical services, miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Minimum cost, capital allowances, providers, rates and charges, 9510.0870

Minimum wage laws, changes, amended reports, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Miscellaneous nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Multihome providers and providers involved in other business activities, rates and charges, special provisions, 9510.0600

Net allowable fixed assets, earnings allowances, proprietary providers, rates and charges, 9510.0860

New facilities and equipment
Depreciation rate, useful life schedules, 9510.0780
Modifications, investments, depreciation limitations, 9510.0770
Special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560

Nonallowable personal expenses, allocation, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640

Noncompetitive agreements, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Nondepreciable assets, 9510.0820

Notice, temporary rates, 9510.0540

Occupancy, new facilities, interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560

Occupancy levels, changes, allowances for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520

Organization of living unit, 9525.0260

Overall limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0570

Owners living in facilities, allocation of nonallowable personal expenses, 9510.0640

Ownership of facilities, changes, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Partial change in ownership, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760

Penalties, noncompliance, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

Pension plans and profit sharing, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Per diem rates
Effective dates, 9510.0530
Method of calculation, 9510.0420
Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
Resident days, defined, 9510.0620

Personal expenses
Nonallowable, allocation, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
Owners or employees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Personnel policies, 9525.0380

Plant operation and maintenance, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610

Preopening costs, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

Private pay rates, limitations, 9510.0570

Professional, technical or business-related organizations, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

(Cont'd)

Program plan, 9525.0340
 Programs, 9525.0210
 Authority for rules, 9525.0220
 Definitions, 9525.0210
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0240
 Scope of rules, 9525.0230
 Property and related costs, historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 Proprietary providers
 Allowable interest limitations, cost of capital, rates and charges, 9510.0850
 Earnings allowances, rates and charges, 9510.0860
 Providers, newly established, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
 Providers involved in other business activities and multihome providers, rates and charges, special provisions, 9510.0600
 Purpose of rules, 9525.0520
 Rates and charges, 9510.0510
 Rates and charges
 Adjustments for errors or omissions, 9510.0550
 Administrative and general expenses, 9510.0750
 Allowances, proprietary providers, 9510.0860
 Appeal procedures, disputes, 9510.0580
 Capital allowances, minimum cost, providers, 9510.0870
 Capital cost, 9510.0850
 Cost allocations
 Nonallowable personal expenses, owners living in facilities, 9510.0640
 Providers of care other than mentally retarded services or nursing homes, 9510.0650
 Cost categories, 9510.0610
 Cost classifications, 9510.0630
 Cost limitations, annual review, 9510.0720
 Costs not allowable, 9510.0670
 Deduction in costs, 9510.0710
 Depreciation, basis for calculation, 9510.0760
 Effective date of revisions, 9510.0880
 Federal or state laws, costs due to changes, 9510.0700
 Interim rate establishment, special rate-setting procedures for new facilities, 9510.0560
 Leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0840
 Limitations, 9510.0570
 Multihome providers and providers involved in other business activities, special provisions, 9510.0600
 Notification of decision, 9510.0540
 Per diem rates, see Per diem rates, this topic
 Purpose of rules, 9510.0510
 Reasonable compensation, employees, 9510.0680
 Reasonable costs, 9510.0660
 Principles, applications, 9510.0730
 Reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
 Severability of provisions, 9510.0890
 Statutory authority, 9510.0500
 Substance prevails over form, 9510.0690
 Top management compensation limitations, 9510.0740
 Rate-setting procedures
 New facilities, 9510.0560
 Purpose of rules, 9510.0510
 Rate-setting purposes
 Cost categories, 9510.0610
 Earnings allowances, proprietary providers, allowable costs, 9510.0860
 Reasonable cost principles, application, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
 Reasonable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0660
 Recapture of depreciation, calculations, sale of facilities, 9510.0760

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES

(Cont'd)

Records, 9525.0430
 Findings and conclusions, appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
 Statistical and accounting, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590
 Redemption of ownership interests, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
 Reductions or expansions, program services, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 Release procedure, 9525.0360
 Remedial services, 9525.0320
 Rental payments pursuant to written lease, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 Reports, 9510.1000
 Required, new facilities, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0560
 Required reports and submittal procedures, rates and charges, 9510.0590
 Resident-living, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
 Resident-related services, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0610
 Retroactive calculations, accumulated depreciation, 9510.0770
 Salary and wage changes, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 Salary cost changes, overall limitations, welfare rates, 9510.0570
 Sales of facilities, recapture of depreciation, calculations, 9510.0760
 Settlements, disputes, rates and charges, appeal procedures, 9510.0580
 Severability of provisions, rates and charges, 9510.0890
 Social, fraternal and other organizations, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
 Staff, determination of needs, 9525.0410
 Staff assignments, 9525.0390
 Staff training, 9525.0400
 State aid, 9540.1000 to 9540.1500, 9540.2000 to 9540.2700
 Advisory board, 9540.2700
 Application, 9540.1300
 Authority for rules, 9540.2100
 Board, 9540.2400
 Budget, 9540.2500
 Criteria, 9540.1500
 Awards, 9540.2600
 Definitions, 9540.2000
 Evaluation, 9540.1400
 Funds, 9540.2500
 Purpose of rules, 9540.2200
 Purposes, 9540.1200
 Scope of rules, 9540.1100, 9540.2300
 Statutory authority, rates and charges, 9510.0500
 Straight-line depreciation method, 9510.0800
 Subsequent acquisitions, basis for calculating depreciation, 9510.0760
 Substantiation, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
 Telephone, television and radio services, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
 Temporary rate notifications, 9510.0540
 Time limits, appeal procedures, disputes, rates and charges, 9510.0580
 Total net recapture, calculating depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0760
 Training programs for nonemployees, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750

INDEX

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS, RESIDENTIAL SERVICES
(Cont'd)

- Travel and automobile, general and administrative expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0750
- Treatment plan, 9525.0340
- Unidentified cost changes, allowance, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0520
- Used facilities and equipment, depreciation rates, useful lives, 9510.0790
- Useful life schedules, depreciation rates for new facilities and equipment, 9510.0780
- Wearing apparel, 9525.0300
- Welfare rates, limitations, 9510.0570
- Worksheets, rates and charges, reporting requirements and submittal procedures, 9510.0590

MENU

- Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4100
- Jails, records, 2910.4100
- Juvenile detention facilities, records, 2930.6100
- Juvenile residential facilities, posting, 2935.4400

MEPROBAMATE

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MERCUROCHROME

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MERCURY

- Air pollution emission standards, 7005.2650 to 7005.2690
 - Definitions, 7005.2650
 - Methods, performance tests, 7005.2670
 - Monitoring, 7005.2690
 - Performance tests, 7005.2670, 7005.2680
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7005.2680
 - Tests and testing, performance tests, 7005.2670, 7005.2680
- Analysis, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
- Cell room emissions, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
- Changes in operation of plants, air pollution test procedures, 7005.2680
- Chlor-alkali plant, air pollution standards, 7005.2660
- Emission standards, air pollution, 7005.2660
- Flow rate measurement devices, slug incineration and drying plants, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
- Grab samples, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Methods, air pollution performance standards, 7005.2670
- Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7005.2690
- Notice, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
- Ore processing facility, air pollution emission standards, 7005.2660
- Performance tests, air pollution standards, 7005.2670, 7005.2680
- Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
- Registered mail, air pollution performance tests, results, 7005.2680
- Reports, air pollution performance tests, results, 7005.2680
- Sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
- Slug incineration and drying plants, air pollution standards, 7005.2660
- Standards of emission, air pollution, 7005.2660
- Substitutes, cell room performance tests, air pollution, 7005.2680
- Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2670, 7005.2680
- Time, air pollution performance tests, analysis of results, 7005.2680
- Water supply
 - Maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0700
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION

- Insurance
 - Exemption, insider trading, 2715.5600, 2715.5700
 - Proxy statements, 2715.7830
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.5500
- Public utilities, petitions, 7825.1800
- Securities, see SECURITIES
- Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600

MERIT FELLOWSHIPS

- Health research program, grants, 4310.8650

MERIT SYSTEM

- See CIVIL SERVICE

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

- Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400

MERTHIOLATE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MESABA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MESCALINE

- Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MESSENGERS

- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0292

METABOLIC DISORDERS

- Infants, see MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

METAL GASKETS

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1050

METALLIC MINERALS

- Definitions, 6125.0200

Leases

- Bidding for purchase, 6125.0500
- Form of lease, 6125.0600
- Length, 6125.0400
- Negotiated leases, 6125.0600
- Public sale, 6125.0500
- Required, state lands, 6125.0400
- Rulemaking, 6125.0400

- Permits, 6125.0300

- Purpose of rules, 6125.0100

METAZOCINE

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METEOROLOGY

- See WEATHER MODIFICATION

METER MACHINES

- See CIGARETTE TAXES

METERS

- See GAS PIPING
- Appropriation of waters, 6115.0750
- Industrial waste discharge, 5900.3400
- Petroleum products, readings at meters, records, 8125.0700
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING
- Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

METHADONE

- Adult corrections facilities, programs, 2910.5900
- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
- Jails, programs, 2910.5900
- Juvenile detention facilities, programs, 2930.8300
- Juvenile residential facilities, programs, 2935.6700

METHAMPHETAMINE

- Controlled substances
 - Schedule II, 6800.4220
 - Schedule III, 6800.4230

METHAQUALONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHODS AND PROCEDURE ANALYSTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

METHOHEXITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

METHOXYCHLOR

Water supply, contaminant levels, 4720.0800

METHYL SUBSTITUTED ISOMERS OF FENTANYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLDESORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLHYDROMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

METHYLPHENIDATE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METHYLPHENOBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

METHYPRYLON

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

METOPON

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

METRECAL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

METRITIS

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

METROPOLITAN AIRPORTS COMMISSION

Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

METROPOLITAN COOPERATIVE PLANS

School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

Community block grants, review, 4300.1200

Local government levy limitations

Exemptions, 8115.0400

Population, determination, 8115.5300, 8115.5400

Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**

Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, review of applicable applications, 7035.4600

Trail grants program, evaluation, 4310.8300

METROPOLITAN DISPOSAL SYSTEMSee **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL****METROPOLITAN MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICT**

Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW

Administrative law judges, using for hearings, 5800.0100

Appeals, chair's decision not to review, 5800.0080

Bad faith

Defined, 5800.0020

Dismissing reviews for, 5800.0140

Commencement of review, order, 5800.0080

Committee report, significance review committee, duties, 5800.0120

Contested cases, using, 5800.0100

Coordination with other reviews, 5800.0140

Council bulletin, notice of review, 5800.0080

Criteria, determining significance, 5800.0040

Definitions, 5800.0020

Determinations by council, 5800.0130

Dismissing reviews, 5800.0140

Emergency projects, exemptions from review, 5800.0050

METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW (Cont'd)

Exemptions from review, 5800.0050

Final determinations on projects, 5800.0130

Hearings

Appeal of chair's decision not to review, 5800.0080

Formal hearings, procedures, 5800.0100, 5800.0110

Mediation, decision to use, 5800.0100

Scope of review, 5800.0070

Information submission, requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Judicial review, 5800.0150

Mediation, 5800.0100

Metropolitan Council

Chair, preliminary finding, duties, 5800.0030, 5800.0070

Determinations on proposed projects, 5800.0130

Final determination, 5800.0130

Information, public hearing record, 5800.0110

Requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Notice

Chair's decision, no significance review, 5800.0080

Commencement of review, 5800.0080

Final determinations, 5800.0130

Formal public hearing, 5800.0110

Hearing, scope of review, 5800.0070

Orders, commencement of review, 5800.0080

Petitions requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Phased proposed project, review, 5800.0100

Preliminary findings

Metropolitan Council chair, duties, 5800.0030

Metropolitan significance, 5800.0070

Preliminary statement, hearings, 5800.0110

Purpose of rules, 5800.0010

Reports, written report, before public hearing, 5800.0110

Requesting reviews, 5800.0060

Settlement agreements, 5800.0140

Significance review committee

Appointment, 5800.0090

Committee report, 5800.0120

Conducting hearings, requirements, 5800.0110

Hearings, participation, deciding, 5800.0110

Members, 5800.0090

Notice of hearing, scope of review, 5800.0070

Preliminary statement, submitting to, 5800.0110

Standards for review, 5800.0030, 5800.0040

Suspension of projects, removal, 5800.0130

Suspension of reviews, 5800.0140

Time for review, 5800.0080

Withdrawing reviews, 5800.0140

METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES

Amount, 8121.0300

Calculation, 8121.0300

Definitions, 8121.0200

Exemptions, 8121.0500

Invoices, requirements, 8121.0400

Purpose of rules, 8121.0100

Reporting requirements, 8121.0400

Returns, forms, 8121.0400

Scope of rules, 8121.0100

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Accidental discharges, 5900.5100

Prevention, 5900.5000

Remedies, 5900.5300

Accounting, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1200

Actions to compel performance, industrial waste

discharge, 5900.5700

Administration of rules, 5900.5900

Agreements, industrial user and commission, cost recovery, 5900.0900

Alcohols, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500

INDEX

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Analysis, waste discharges, 5900.0900
 Industrial cost control, 5900.0900
 Animal guts, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Annual payment, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Appeal
 Industrial cost recovery program, 5900.1400
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.6300
 Application
 Discharge of industrial waste, 5900.6800
 Industrial discharge permit, 5900.2100
 Conditions, 5900.2400
 Deficiency, 5900.2200
 Reissuance, 5900.2800
 Asphalt residues, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Assignment, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
 Authority, 5900.1800
 Award percentages, industrial cost recovery, waste characteristics, 5900.0400
 Billing
 Industrial cost recovery, appeal, 5900.1400
 Industrial users, cost recovery, 5900.1100
 Biochemical oxygen demand, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Cadmium, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Change in ownership, industrial waste discharge facilities, 5900.3000
 Chemical oxygen demand
 Industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Chromium, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Classification of industrial users, 5900.7100
 Code of Federal Regulations, reports of pretreatment regulations, 5900.4900
 Combustible solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Conflict of rules, 5900.6400
 Construction, industrial cost recovery period, 5900.0300
 Containers, industrial waste, 5900.7000
 Copper, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Cost recovery, see Industrial cost recovery, this topic
 Criminal penalties, industrial discharges, 5900.5400
 Cyanide, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Deficient application, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2200
 Dilution of disposal, water, pretreatment standards, 5900.4200
 Discharge permits, see Industrial discharge permits, this topic
 Discharges, see Waste discharges, this topic
 Dye, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Electroplating point source category, treatment standards, 5900.7200
 Eligible grant pool, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Enforcement of rules, 5900.6000
 Environment danger, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
 Environmental Protection Agency grants, projects, 5900.0700
 Ethers, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Explosive solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Federal grant awards
 Chemical oxygen demand share, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Percentages, industrial cost recovery responsibility, 5900.0400
 Fees, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2900
 Flammable solids, liquids or gases, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Flow measurement devices, industrial waste discharge, 5900.3400

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Flow measurements, industrial discharge, 5900.3100
 Forms
 Industrial discharge permit, renewal application, 5900.7500
 Industrial waste discharge report, 5900.7300
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.7200
 Waste transport hauler discharge report, 5900.7400
 Formulas, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0600
 Fuel oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Funds, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1300
 Gas tar, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Gasoline, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 General precautions with samples, industrial waste, 5900.6900
 Grab samples, industrial waste, 5900.6900
 Grant awards, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Grass clippings, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Grease, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Grease traps, 5900.4300
 Health, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
 Hearings, industrial cost recovery appeal, 5900.1400
 Holding times, industrial waste samples, 5900.7000
 Hydraulic loading, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Incomplete application, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2200
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0100 to 5900.1500
 Accounting, 5900.1200
 Appeal, 5900.1400
 Billing, appeal, 5900.1400
 Formulas, 5900.0600
 Funds, 5900.1300
 Grants, Environmental Protection Agency, 5900.0700
 Period, 5900.0300
 Projects, Environmental Protection Agency grants, 5900.0700
 Reporting requirements, noncompliance, 5900.1000
 Standard industrial classification manual, 5900.0800
 United States OMB standard industrial classification manual, 5900.0800
 User classification, 5900.0800
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
 Appeal and review, 5900.6300
 Applications, 5900.2100
 Change in ownership, 5900.3000
 Conditions, 5900.2400
 Deficiency, 5900.2200
 Issuance, 5900.2300
 Reissuance, 5900.2800
 Test procedures for analysis of pollutants, 5900.3500
 Assignment, 5900.3000
 Compliance schedule, 5900.2600
 Conditions, 5900.2400
 Fees, 5900.2900
 Refund, surrender of revocation, 5900.2700
 Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 Flow measurements, monitoring, 5900.3100
 Inspections, monitoring, 5900.3100
 Issuance, 5900.2300
 Time period, 5900.2800
 Limitations, 5900.3900
 Modification, 5900.2500
 Time schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Monitoring, 5900.3100
 Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 Notice, violations, 5900.6100
 Records
 Public access, 5900.3800
 Wastewater discharge, 5900.3200
 Refund of fees, suspension or revocation, 5900.2900
 Reissuance, applications, 5900.2800

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Industrial discharge permits (Cont'd)
 Revocation, 5900.2500
 Refund of fee, 5900.2700
 Samples, 5900.3300
 Monitoring, 5900.3100
 Schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Self-monitoring reports, 5900.3600
 Discrepancies, 5900.3700
 Surrender, refund of fees, 5900.2700
 Suspension, 5900.2500
 Test procedures, analysis of pollutants, 5900.3500
 Time period, issuance, 5900.2800
 Time schedule for compliance, 5900.2600
 Transfer, 5900.3000
 Variances, 5900.6200
 Violations, notice, 5900.6100
 Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200

Industrial users
 Classifications, 5900.7100
 Cost recovery, 5900.0800
Cost recovery
 Billing, 5900.1100
 Classification, 5900.0800
 Formulas, 5900.0600
 Recording waste discharges, 5900.0900
 Responsibility, 5900.0400
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4600

Industrial waste
 See also Industrial users, this topic
 See also Waste discharges, this topic
 Accidental discharges, 5900.5000, 5900.5100
 Actions to compel performance, 5900.5700
Analysis
 Pollutants, 5900.3500
 Waste samples, 5900.6900
 Civil liability, 5900.5500
 Containers, 5900.7000
 Criminal penalties, 5900.5400
 Dilution, 5900.4200
 Discharge reports, 5900.7300
 Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 Holding times, 5900.7000
 Injunctions, discharge, 5900.5600
 Preservation, 5900.7000
 Pretreatment, 5900.4000
 Residual solids, 5900.4100
 Remedies, violations, 5900.5300
 Samples, 5900.3300, 5900.6900
 Self-monitoring point, 5900.6900
 Slug discharges, 5900.5000, 5900.5200
 Trap installations, 5900.4300

Infectious wastes, prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
 Injunctions, industrial waste discharge, 5900.5600
 Inspections, industrial discharge, 5900.3100
 Interference, disposal system, 5900.1900
 Issuance, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2300
 Time period, 5900.2800
 Kerosene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Ketones, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Lead, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Lubricating oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Mercury, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Metal, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see
METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
 Modification, industrial discharge permit, 5900.2500
 Monitoring, waste discharges, 5900.3100
 Discrepancies, industrial discharge permit reports,
 5900.3700
 Industrial cost control, 5900.0900
 Naphtha, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Nickel, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900
 Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Notice
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4700
 Violations of rules, industrial discharge permits,
 5900.6100

Obstructions, discharges, prohibitions, 5900.4500
Oil, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
Oil traps, 5900.4300
**Ownership change, industrial discharge waste facilities,
 5900.3000**
Plastic, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
Poison wastewater, prohibited waste damages, 5900.4500
Policy, 5900.1700
Pollutants, 5900.3900
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4800
 Test procedures, 5900.3500
**Preservation, industrial waste samples, 5900.6900,
 5900.7000**
Pretreatment, 5900.4000
 Dissolution of discharges, 5900.4200
 Reports, 5900.4900
 Residual solids, 5900.4100
 Standards, 5900.4600
 Electroplating point source category, 5900.7200
 Pollutant discharge limits, 5900.4800
 Variances, 5900.4900, 5900.6200
Prevention, accidental and slug discharges, 5900.5000
Prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
**Projects, Environmental Protection Agency grants,
 5900.0700**
Public health, termination of sewage service, 5900.5800
Purpose of rules, 5900.1900
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0200
Rags, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
Records
 Accounting, industrial cost recovery, 5900.1200
 Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
Reissuance, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2800
Remedies, enforcement of rules, 5900.5300
Reports
 Discharge reports, 5900.7300
 Waste transport haulers, 5900.7400
 Discrepancies, industrial discharge permits,
 5900.3700
 Noncompliance, reporting requirements, industrial
 cost recovery, 5900.1000
 Pretreatment regulations, 5900.4900
 Self-monitoring reports, industrial discharge permits,
 5900.3600
 Waste discharges, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900
Residual solids, pretreatment facility, disposal, 5900.4100
Revocation, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
 Refund of fee, 5900.2700
**Samples, industrial discharge, 5900.3100, 5900.3300,
 5900.6900**
 Containers, preservation and holding times,
 5900.7000
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900
Sand traps, 5900.4300
**Self-monitoring points, industrial waste, samples,
 5900.6900**
Self-monitoring reports
 Discrepancies, 5900.3700
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3600
Severability of rules, 5900.6500
Sewage service, termination, 5900.5800
Sludge, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
Slug discharges, 5900.5200
 Prevention, 5900.5000
 Remedies, 5900.5300
**Standard industrial classification manual, industrial cost
 recovery, 5900.0800**
**Standard methods, examination of water and waste
 water, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0900**
Standards, pretreatment standards, 5900.4600

INDEX

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL (Cont'd)

Stone dust, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Storm water collection, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Strength of flow, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Surrender, industrial discharge permit, refund of fee, 5900.2700
 Suspended solids, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Suspension, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
 Termination of service, 5900.5800
 Time period, issuance, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2800
 Toluene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Toxic pollutants, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Transfer, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
 Trap installations, 5900.4300
 Treasury, return of industrial cost recovery funds, 5900.1300
 United States office of management and budget, standard industrial classification manual, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0800
 United States treasury, return of industrial cost recovery funds, 5900.1300
 Users, see Industrial users, this topic
 Variances
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.6200
 Pretreatment standards, 5900.4800
 Violations, civil liability, 5900.5500
 Volume loading capacity, industrial cost recovery formulas, 5900.0600
 Volume of flow, waste characteristics, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Waste characteristics, strength and volume of flow, industrial cost recovery, 5900.0500
 Waste discharges
 See also Industrial waste, this topic
 Flow measurement devices, 5900.3400
 Noncontact cooling water, 5900.4400
 Prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
 Trap installations, 5900.4300
 Violations, termination of service, 5900.5800
 Waste paper, prohibited discharges, 5900.4500
 Waste pollutants, 5900.3900
 Waste pretreatment, 5900.4000
 Waste transport haulers, discharge reports, 5900.7400
 Wastewater discharge records, 5900.3200
 Water, noncontact cooling water, industrial waste discharge permits, 5900.4400
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Xylene, prohibited waste discharges, 5900.4500
 Zinc, waste pollutant limitations, 5900.3900

MIA'S
 Dependents, see MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS

MICE
 See RATS AND MICE

MICHIGAN
 Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

MICROBIOLOGICAL CONTAMINANTS
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

MICROFILMS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500

MICROSCOPES
 Electron microscopes, installation, shielding and operation, 4730.2900

MIDAZOLAM
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

MIDDLE SCHOOL TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.3400

MIDWIFERY

See also NURSE MIDWIVES

Abortion, suspension of license, 5600.2100
 Applications, licensure, 5600.2000
 Criminal abortion, ethics, 5600.2100
 Dishonorable conduct, 5600.2100
 Eligibility, applications, licensure, 5600.2000
 Ethics, 5600.2100
 Examinations, licenses, 5600.2000
 Licenses, 5600.2000
 Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 Unprofessional conduct, 5600.2100

MIGRANT AGRICULTURAL WORKERS

Community health services grants and subsidies, review, 4700.1100

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Bathing facilities, 4630.5800
 Beds and bedding, 4630.6200
 Ceiling height, housing, 4630.5300
 Chairs, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Common drinking cups, 4630.5100
 Cooking facilities, 4630.5900
 Wood frame buildings, above first floor, 4630.6300
 Counters, food preparation, 4630.5900
 Definitions, 4630.4800
 Dining facilities, 4630.5900
 Doors, fire escape routes, 4630.6300
 Eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Electricity, 4630.5600
 Escape routes, fire safety, 4630.6300
 Fire safety, 4630.6300
 First-aid facilities, 4630.6300
 Flammable materials, 4630.6300
 Floors
 Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Housing, 4630.5300
 Food storage, 4630.5900
 Garbage, 4630.6000
 Grounds, 4630.5000
 Hand-washing facilities, 4630.5800
 Hearings, revocation of permits, 4630.4900
 Heating equipment, 4630.5500
 Hot plates, 4630.5900
 Insect control, 4630.6100
 Inspections, 4630.4900
 Operators and owners responsibilities, 4630.6500
 Kitchen facilities, 4630.5900
 Laundry facilities, 4630.5800
 Lavatories, 4630.5800
 Lighting, 4630.5600
 Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.5700
 Liquid waste disposal, 4630.5200
 Location, 4630.5000
 Occupant responsibilities, 4630.6400
 Operator and owner responsibilities, 4630.6500
 Outhouses, 4630.5200, 4630.5700
 Permits, 4630.4900
 Pit toilets, 4630.5700
 Portable heaters, 4630.5500
 Portable toilets, 4630.5200
 Privies, 4630.5200, 4630.5700
 Recreation areas, 4630.5000
 Refrigeration facilities, 4630.5900
 Refuse, 4630.6000
 Occupant responsibilities, 4630.6400
 Reinstatement, revoked permits, 4630.4900
 Repairs, operator and owner responsibilities, 4630.6500
 Revocation, permits, 4630.4900
 Rodent control, 4630.6100
 Screening, outside openings and doors, 4630.5400

MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS (Cont'd)

Seating, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Sewage disposal, 4630.5000, 4630.5200
 Showers, 4630.5800
 Sinks, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Sites, 4630.5000
 Sleeping facilities, 4630.5300, 4630.6200
 Storage
 Food storage, 4630.5900
 Housing, 4630.5300
 Stoves
 Cook stoves or hot plates, 4630.5900
 Heating stoves, 4630.5500
 Tables, cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Toilet facilities, 4630.5700
 Portable toilets and privies, 4630.5200
 Urinals, 4630.5700
 Ventilation
 Cooking and eating facilities, 4630.5900
 Housing, 4630.5300
 Toilet facilities, 4630.5700
 Vermin control, 4630.6100
 Volatile materials, 4630.6300
 Walls, food preparation and cooking areas, 4630.5900
 Water supply, 4630.5100
 Windows
 Fire escape routes, 4630.6300
 Housing, 4630.5300, 4630.5400

MILEAGE

See TRAVELING EXPENSES

MILITARY FORCES

See ARMED FORCES

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

See DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS

MILK CHOCOLATE

See CACAO PRODUCTS

MILK FAT

Cheese and cheese products, see CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS

MILK OF MAGNESIA

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MILL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

MILL RATE

Errors, local government levy limitations, 8115.2700

MILLE LACS COUNTY

Watercraft operation on Brown Lake, 6110.4200

MILLS

Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910

MINERAL OILS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MINERALS

See MINES AND MINING

MINES AND MINING

Acknowledgment, assignments of interest, 6125.3100
 Advertisements, see ADVERTISEMENTS
 Applications, permits, 6130.4200, 6130.4300
 Appropriation of waters
 Conditions, 6115.0720
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Permits, 6115.0610
 Review of applications, 6115.0670
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Termination of permits, 6115.0750
 Assignments, permits, 6130.5500
 Beryllium, see BERYLLIUM

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Brass, see BRASS
 Bronze, see BRONZE
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Carbon, see CARBON
 Child labor, prohibitions, 5200.0910
 Chromium, see CHROMIUM
 Cobalt, see COBALT
 Commencement of proceedings, revocation of permit, 6130.5200
 Conditional variances, 6130.5800
 Corporations, unitary business taxation, reports, 8019.0300
 Dams, see DAMS
 Deactivation, 6130.4100, 6130.5400
 Plan, 6130.4600
 Request for release, 6130.4700
 Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES AND DREDGING
 Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Erosion
 Barriers, 6130.1500
 Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
 Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 Fines, 6130.6100
 Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Gold, see GOLD
 Graphite, see GRAPHITE
 Gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
 Hearings
 Procedures, 6130.5600
 Variances, application, 6130.4900
 High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Inspection, 6130.6300
 Iron and steel, see IRON AND STEEL
 Lead, see LEAD
 Leases
 Acknowledgments, 6125.1700
 Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
 Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
 Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 Recording, 6125.1700
 Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400
 Liens, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Marl, see MARL
 Mercury, see MERCURY
 Notice, sales, permits or leases, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Operating plans, 6130.4400
 Peat, see PEAT MINING
 Penalties, 6130.6100
 Performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Permits
 Amendments, 6130.5000
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Assignments, 6130.5500
 Avoidance areas, 6130.1300

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)**Permits (Cont'd)**

- Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
- Cancellation, 6130.5100
- Deactivation, 6130.5400
- Hearings, 6130.4800
- Metallic minerals, 6130.4200
- Modification, 6130.5200
- Performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Procedure for obtaining permit to mine, 6130.4800
- Prospecting permits, see Prospecting permits, this topic
- Protected waters, 6115.0280
- Revocation, 6130.5200, 6130.5900
- Suspension, 6130.5300, 6130.6200
- Term, 6130.0300
- Variances, application, 6130.4900

Pollution

- Barriers, 6130.1500
- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Prospecting leases, auctions, 6125.0500**Prospecting permits, 6125.1000**

- Area of operation, 6125.1000
- Commencement of work, 6125.1100
- Duration, 6125.1100
- Recording, 6125.1700

Publications, advertisements, 6130.5700**Radioactive source materials, see RADIOACTIVE****SOURCE MATERIALS****Railroads, see RAILROADS****Reclamation**

- Annual report, 6130.4500
- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- Plans, 6130.4600
- Definitions, 6130.0100
- In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400
- Performance bonds, 6130.6000
- Permits, applications, 6130.4200
- Public policy, 6130.0200
- Purpose of rules, 6130.0200
- Scope of rules, 6130.0300
- Severability of rules, 6130.0400
- Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000

Release, 6130.4100

- Duties on deactivation on mine, 6130.5400
- Request, 6130.4700

Reports

- Annual report, 6130.4500
- Prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100

Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400**Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800, 8130.5500****Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100****Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL****Second and subsequent offenses, fines, 6130.6100****Security deposits, 6130.6000****Sewers and sewage, proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500****Solid waste disposal, exemption from rules, 7035.2525****Source material, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS****Taconite, see TACONITE****Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220****Variances, 6130.5800**

- Application, 6130.4900

Vegetation

- Air pollution, 6130.3700
- Barriers, 6130.1500
- Deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
- Location, 6130.3600
- Permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards, 6130.2400

MINES AND MINING (Cont'd)**Vegetation (Cont'd)**

- Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000
- Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly decomposing materials, 6130.2600

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000**Waters and watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES****Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100****Wildlife areas, see WILDLIFE AREAS****MINIMUM SECURITY ROOMS****Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600****MINIMUM TAX****Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0300****MINIMUM WAGE**

- Age, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
- Apprentices, 5200.0020, 5200.0390
- Audits and auditors, tip credit statements, 5200.0080
- Bad checks, deductions, 5200.0090
- Breakage, deductions, 5200.0090
- Children and minors, proof of age, 5200.0010
- Consumable supplies, deductions, 5200.0090
- Credit cards or charges, tip credits, 5200.0080
- Credits, tips, 5200.0080
- Crimes and offenses, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
- Deductions, 5200.0090
- Direct service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080
- Drivers license, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
- Equal pay, handicapped workers, 5200.0040
- Gratuities, tip credits, 5200.0080
- Handicapped persons, 5200.0030, 5200.0040
- Independent contractors, 5200.0221
- Indirect deductions, 5200.0090
- Indirect service employees, tips and gratuities, 5200.0080
- Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
- Learners, 5200.0020
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
- Lodging allowance, 5200.0070
- Meal allowances, 5200.0060, 5200.0120
- Notice, obligatory charges, 5200.0080
- Obligatory charges, tips and gratuities, notice, 5200.0080
- Off-duty, hours worked, 5200.0120
- On-call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
- Part-time employees, 5200.0050
- Penalties, proof of minor's age, 5200.0010
- Permits, handicapped workers, 5200.0030
- Records
 - Meal allowances, 5200.0060
 - Tip credits, 5200.0080
- Rehabilitation facilities, handicapped persons, 5200.0030
- Robbery, deductions, 5200.0090
- Salary, 5200.0211
- Seasonal employment, lodging allowance, 5200.0070
- Spoilage, deductions, 5200.0090
- Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
- Statements, tip credits, 5200.0080
- Tip pooling, credits, 5200.0080
- Tips, credits, 5200.0080
- Uniforms, deductions, 5200.0090
- Weekly wage, 5200.0211
- Work shifts, meal allowances, 5200.0060
- Work week, 5200.0170
- Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

MINISTERS**See CLERGY****MINK**

- Aleutian disease, see ALEUTIAN DISEASE
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Fur, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MINNEAPOLIS, CITY OF

- Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310
- Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7005.0470, 7005.0480

MINNEAPOLIS-ST. PAUL AIR QUALITY CONTROL REGION

- Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2860
- Direct heating equipment, sulfur oxide standards, air pollution, 7005.2770

MINNEHAHA CREEK

- Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

MINNESOTA BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

- See MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

MINNESOTA CODE OF AGENCY RULES

- Availability, 1250.0300

MINNESOTA EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT

- Child care services, funds for, 3330.0040
- Collective bargaining agreements, 3330.0050
- Definitions, 3330.0010
- Eligibility, job applicants, 3330.0030
- Funds, use of, 3330.0040
- Labor union membership, 3330.0050
- Priority, job applicants, 3330.0030
- Purpose of rules, 3330.0020
- Record keeping requirements, 3330.0060
- Repayments, 3330.0040
- Termination of jobs, 3330.0040

MINNESOTA EXPORT FINANCE AUTHORITY

- See EXPORT FINANCING

MINNESOTA FOOD PRODUCTS LOGO

- Applications, eligibility, producers or processors, 1550.2960
- Applications for use, 1550.2970
- Authority and purpose, 1550.2940
- Authorization for use, 1550.2970
- Denial, renewal, 1550.2970
- Eligibility, applications, producers or processors, 1550.2960
- Enforcement, 1550.2990
- Illustration, 1550.3000
- Improper use, revocation of authorization, 1550.2990
- Investigation and revocation, improper use, 1550.2990
- Labeling statements
 - Authorization, 1550.2970
 - Promotional use, 1550.2980
- Legal action, improper use, 1550.2990
- Lists, products, proposed use, applications, 1550.2970
- Marketing, promotional use, 1550.2980
- Notice, renewal, 1550.2970
- Processors, eligibility, applications, 1550.2960
- Producers, eligibility, applications, 1550.2960
- Promotional use, 1550.2980
- Renewal, 1550.2970
- Reproduction proofs, authorization, 1550.2970
- Revocation, improper use, 1550.2990
- Statements, use of logo, applications, 1550.2970
- Tags, stickers or other use of logo, applications, 1550.2970
- Time, authorized producers, 1550.2970
- Warranties, quality of food products, 1550.2990

MINNESOTA GAS COMPANY

- Gas, extended forecast and documentation, 7610.1000, 7610.1010

MINNESOTA HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM

- See HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

- See HISTORICAL SOCIETY

MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL BOARD

- See MUNICIPAL BOARD

MINNESOTA POWER

- Electricity, extended forecast filing, 7610.0300

MINNESOTA PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS CODE

- See PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

MINNESOTA RACING COMMISSION

- See HORSE RACING

MINNESOTA RIVER**Access**

- Boats, maps, 6105.1340
- Canoes, maps, 6105.1350
- Boat access, maps, 6105.1340
- Buildings, setback lines, 6105.1260
- Classification, scenic river, 6105.1250
- Description of property, fee simple title and acreages, 6105.1310
- Designation as scenic river, 6105.1200
- Easements, descriptions and acreages, 6105.1300
- Eminent domain, 6105.1270
- Fee simple title, descriptions and acreages, 6105.1310
- Fee title descriptions and acreages, 6105.1310
- Grading and filling wetlands, 6105.1260
- Land acquisition, 6105.1270
- Land management, 6105.1260
- Land use districts
 - Description of property, 6105.1290
 - Eminent domain, 6105.1270
 - Scenic river, 6105.1220
 - Zoning, 6105.1260

Management plan

- Design specifications, 6105.1280
- Designation as scenic river, 6105.1200
- Recreation, 6105.1280

Maps

- Campsites, 6105.1320, 6105.1360
- Canoe access, 6105.1350
- Land management, 6105.1260
- Rest areas, 6105.1330
- Scenic river, establishment, 6105.1260
- Trail design, 6105.1370
- Priority areas for recreational development, 6105.1280
- Purchase of land, recreation, 6105.1270, 6105.1280
- Purchase of property, 6105.1270
- Recreation, design specifications, 6105.1280
- Recreation management, 6105.1280
- Scope of rules, 6105.1220
- Setback lines, 6105.1260
- Severability of rules, scenic river, 6105.1230
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority, designation as scenic river, 6105.1210
- Stipulations, scenic river system, 6105.1240
- Vegetative cutting, 6105.1260
- Water pollution, classification of basin, 7050.0470
- Zoning, 6105.1260

MINNESOTA SCHOOL AND RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE ARTS

- Activities, evaluation by review team, 3600.0040
- Age of applicants, 3600.0030
- Appeals, denials of placement, 3600.0070
- Application of law, admissions process, 3600.0020
- Applications
 - Dates for receiving, 3600.0030
 - Forms, 3600.0030
 - Information required, 3600.0030
 - Number of applications allowed, 3600.0030
- Arts oriented problem, resolving, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
- Arts review process, 3600.0040

INDEX

MINNESOTA SCHOOL AND RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE ARTS

(Cont'd)

- Arts review team, 3600.0040
- Board
 - Appeals, deciding, 3600.0070
 - Arts review team, appointing, 3600.0040
 - Defined, 3600.0010
- Congressional districts, quotas, 3600.0060
- Dance, area of specialty, 3600.0040
- Definitions, 3600.0010
- Demonstrations, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
- Eligible applicants, 3600.0030
- Evaluation, applicants' artistic potential, 3600.0040
- Final review team
 - Evaluations, 3600.0060
 - Examining applications, duties, 3600.0050
 - Membership, 3600.0050
 - Numerical rating, calculating, 3600.0060
 - Recommendations for admission, 3600.0060
- Interview, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
- Literary arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040
- Media arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040
- Music, area of specialty, 3600.0040
- Recommendations, submitting with application, 3600.0030
- School record, submitting to board, 3600.0030
- Spontaneous individual and group activities, arts review team evaluation, 3600.0040
- Theater arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040
- Visual arts, area of specialty, 3600.0040

MINNESOTA SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

See MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF

MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

- Additional assessments, 3525.5000
- Administrators, duties, 3525.5000
- Admission and transfer team, 3525.5000
 - Meeting, 3525.5900
 - Notice, 3525.6000
- Admissions
 - Conciliation conference, denial of admission, 3525.6600
 - Decisions, 3525.5300, 3525.7400
 - Denial, 3525.5500
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.6600
 - Notice, 3525.6200
 - Evidence, hearings, 3525.7300
 - Formal notice, 3525.6100
 - Notice, formal notice, 3525.6100
 - Notice of denial, 3525.6200, 3525.6500
 - Procedures, 3525.5100
 - Recommendations, 3525.5300
- Appeal and review
 - Decisions, 3525.7500
 - Individual education program plan, 3525.5600
 - Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Assessment, 3525.5700
 - Decisions, 3525.7400
 - Information, prehearing review, 3525.7100
 - Notice, 3525.6300
- Attendance, parents, admission meeting, 3525.4000
- Binding decisions, 3525.7500
- Burden of proof, hearings, 3525.7200
- Changes in program, notice, 3525.6300
- Conciliation conference, 3525.3400, 3525.5400, 3525.6600
 - Denial of admission, 3525.5500
 - Memorandum, 3525.6700
 - Proposed individual education program plan, 3525.5400
 - Transfers, 3525.5800
- Conference, see Conciliation conference, this topic
- Contents, decisions, 3525.7400
- Cost, hearings, 3525.7000

MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND (Cont'd)

- Date, hearings, notice, 3525.6900
- Decisions
 - Admission, 3525.5300
 - Admission denial, 3525.5500
 - Binding decisions, 3525.7500
 - Hearing officers, 3525.7400
- Denial of admission, 3525.5500
 - Notice, 3525.6200
- Determination of special service needs, application for admission, 3525.4900
- Development of programs, 3525.5100, 3525.5200
- Effective date of decisions, 3525.7500
- Evidence, hearings, 3525.7200, 3525.7300
- Expenses, hearings, 3525.7000
- Extension of time, 3525.7500
 - Hearings, 3525.6800
- Filing, decisions, 3525.7400
- Formal education assessment, prerequisite to admission application, 3525.4900
- Formal notices, 3525.6000
- Forms, admission applications, 3525.4900
- Graduation, notice, 3525.6500
- Hearing officers, 3525.7000
 - Decisions, 3525.7400
 - Duties, 3525.7100
 - Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Hearings
 - Admission denial, evidence, 3525.7300
 - Appeal and review, prehearing review, 3525.7100
 - Application for admission, 3525.4900
 - Assessments, evidence, 3525.7300
 - Burden of proof, 3525.7200
 - Costs, 3525.7000
 - Date, notice, 3525.6900
 - Denial of admission, 3525.5500
 - Evidence, 3525.7200, 3525.7300
 - Expenses, 3525.7000
 - Extension of time, 3525.6800
 - Initiation, after conciliation conference, 3525.6800
 - Notice, 3525.6900
 - Place, notice, 3525.6900
 - Prehearing review, 3525.7100
 - Preponderance of evidence, 3525.7300
 - Proposed individual educational program plan, 3525.5400
 - Records, 3525.7200
 - Costs, 3525.7000
 - Service of notice, 3525.6900
 - Subpoenas, 3525.7000
 - Time, notice, 3525.6900
 - Transfers, 3525.5800
 - Evidence, 3525.7300
- Individual educational program plan
 - Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.6600
 - Decisions, 3525.7400
 - Prehearing review, 3525.7100
 - Review, 3525.5600
- Individual program development, 3525.5200
- Least restrictive alternatives
 - Application for admission, 3525.4900
 - Determination, 3525.5000
 - Transfers, 3525.5800
- Mailing, decisions, 3525.7400
- Meetings
 - Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
 - Admission meetings, notice, 3525.6000
- Memorandum
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.6700
 - Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Notice
 - Admission, 3525.5300
 - Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
 - Admission denial, 3525.6200

MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND (Cont'd)
Notice (Cont'd)

- Admission meeting, 3525.6000
- Admission to trial, 3525.6500
- Age, graduation, 3525.6500
- Assessments, 3525.6300
- Change in program, 3525.6300
- Denial of admission, 3525.5300, 3525.5500, 3525.6200
- Formal notices, parents, 3525.6000
- Graduation, 3525.6500
- Hearings, 3525.6900
- Individual educational program plan, changes, 3525.6300
- Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Proposal to admit student, 3525.6000
- Proposed individual education program plan, admission, 3525.5400
- Reassessments, 3525.6300
- Removal from program, 3525.6500
- Service, hearings, 3525.6900
- Team meeting, 3525.5000
- Transfers, 3525.6400
- Withdrawal of application, 3525.6500
- Officers, hearing officers, 3525.7000
- Parents
 - Attendance and commission meeting, 3525.5000
 - Formal notices, 3525.6000
 - Notice of admission or nonadmission, 3525.5300
 - Notice of transfer, 3525.6400
- Plans, proposed individual educational program plan, 3525.5200
- Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Preponderance of evidence, hearings, 3525.7300
- Procedures for admissions, 3525.5100
- Program development, 3525.5100
- Programs, development and individual program, 3525.5200
- Proposed individual education program plan, 3525.5200
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.6600, 3525.5400
- Reassessment, 3525.5700
 - Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
 - Decisions, 3525.7400
 - Notice, 3525.6300
 - Transfer, 3525.5800
- Recommendations, admission and transfer team, 3525.5300, 3525.5900
- Records, hearings, 3525.7200
- Referrals, application for admission, 3525.4900
- Removal from program notice, 3525.6500
- Reports, individual education program plan, review, 3525.5600
- Review
 - Additional assessments, 3525.5000
 - Current level of performance, application for admission, 3525.4900
 - Transfer, 3525.5800
- Service, notice of hearing, 3525.6900
- Student staffing, application admission prerequisite, 3525.3900
- Subpoenas, hearings, 3525.7000
- Team meeting, 3525.5000
- Time
 - Extensions, 3525.7500
 - Hearings, 3525.6800
 - Hearings, notice, 3525.6900
- Transfers
 - Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.6600
 - Decisions, 3525.7400
 - Hearings, evidence, 3525.7300
 - Least restrictive alternatives, 3525.5800
 - Notice, 3525.6400
 - Reassessments, 3525.5700
- Withdrawal of application, notice, 3525.6500

MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND (Cont'd)
Written decisions, hearing officers, 3525.7400

- MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF**
- Additional assessments, 3525.5000
- Administrators, duties, 3525.5000
- Admission and transfer team, 3525.5000
 - Meeting, 3525.5900
- Admissions
 - Applications, 3525.4900
 - Conciliation conference, denial of admission, 3525.6600
 - Decisions, 3525.5300, 3525.7400, 3525.7500
 - Denial, 3525.5500
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.6600
 - Notice, 3525.6200
 - Evidence, hearings, 3525.7300
 - Formal notice, 3525.6100
 - Meeting, 3525.5000
 - Notice, 3525.6000
 - Formal notice, 3525.6100
 - Notice of denial, 3525.6200, 3525.6500
 - Procedures, 3525.5100
 - Recommendations, 3525.5300
- Appeal and review
 - Individual education program plan, 3525.5600
 - Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Application for admissions, 3525.4900
- Assessments, 3525.5700
 - Decisions, 3525.7400
 - Information, prehearing review, 3525.7100
 - Notice, 3525.6300
- Attendance, parents, admission meeting, 3525.4000
- Binding decisions, 3525.7500
- Burden of proof, hearings, 3525.7200
- Changes in program, notice, 3525.6300
- Conciliation conference, 3525.5400, 3525.6600
 - Denial of admission, 3525.5500
 - Memorandum, 3525.6700
- Proposed individual education program plan, 3525.5400
 - Transfers, 3525.5800
- Conference, see Conciliation conference, this topic
- Contents, decisions, 3525.7400
- Cost, hearings, 3525.7000
- Date, hearings, notice, 3525.6900
- Decisions
 - Admission denial, 3525.5500
 - Admission or nonadmission, 3525.5300
 - Binding decisions, 3525.7500
 - Hearing officers, 3525.7400
 - Denial of admission, 3525.5500
 - Notice, 3525.6200
- Determination of special service needs, application for admission, 3525.4900
- Development of individual programs, 3525.5200
- Development of programs, 3525.5100
- Effective date of decisions, 3525.7500
- Evidence, hearings, 3525.7200, 3525.7300
- Expenses, hearings, 3525.7000
- Extension of time, 3525.7500
 - Hearings, 3525.6800
- Filing, decisions, 3525.7400
- Formal education assessment, prerequisite to admission application, 3525.4900
- Formal notices, 3525.6000
- Forms, admission applications, 3525.4900
- Graduation, notice, 3525.6500
- Hearing officers, 3525.7000
 - Decisions, 3525.7400
 - Duties, 3525.7100
 - Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Hearings
 - Admission denial, evidence, 3525.7300
 - Appeal and review, prehearing review, 3525.7100

INDEX

MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF (Cont'd)**Hearings (Cont'd)**

- Application for admission, 3525.4900
- Assessments, evidence, 3525.7300
- Burden of proof, 3525.7200
- Costs, 3525.7000
- Date, notice, 3525.6900
- Denial of admission, 3525.5500
- Evidence, 3525.7200, 3525.7300
- Expenses, 3525.7000
- Extension of time, 3525.6800
- Initiation, after conciliation conference, 3525.6800
- Notice, 3525.6900
- Place, notice, 3525.6900
- Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Preponderance of evidence, 3525.7300
- Proposed individual educational program plan, 3525.5400
- Records, 3525.7200
 - Costs, 3525.7000
- Service of notice, 3525.6900
- Subpoenas, 3525.7000
- Time, notice, 3525.6900
- Transfers, 3525.5800
 - Evidence, 3525.7300

Individual educational program, decisions, 3525.7400**Individual educational program plan**

- Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
- Conciliation conference, 3525.6600
- Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Review, 3525.5600

Individual program development, 3525.5200**Least restrictive alternatives**

- Application for admission, 3525.4900
- Determination, 3525.5000
- Transfers, 3525.5800

Mailing, decisions, 3525.7400**Meetings**

- Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
- Admission meetings, notice, 3525.6000

Memorandum

- Conciliation conference, 3525.6700
- Prehearing review, 3525.7100

Notice

- Admission, 3525.5300
- Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
- Admission denial, 3525.6200
- Admission meeting, 3525.6000
- Admission to trial, 3525.6500
- Age, graduation, 3525.6500
- Assessments, 3525.6300
- Change in program, 3525.6300
- Denial of admission, 3525.5300, 3525.5500, 3525.6200
- Formal notices, parents, 3525.6000
- Graduation, 3525.6500
- Hearings, 3525.6900
- Individual educational program plan, changes, 3525.6300
- Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Proposal to admit student, 3525.6100
- Proposed individual education program plan, admission, 3525.5400
- Reassessments, 3525.6300
- Removal from program, 3525.6500
- Service, hearings, 3525.6900
- Team meeting, 3525.5000
- Transfer, 3525.5800, 3525.6400
- Withdrawal of application, 3525.6500

Officers, hearing officers, 3525.7000**Parents**

- Attendance and admission meeting, 3525.5000
- Formal notices, 3525.6000
- Notice of admission or nonadmission, 3525.5300
- Notice of transfer, 3525.6400

MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF (Cont'd)

- Place, hearings, notice, 3525.6900
- Plans, proposed individual educational program plan, 3525.5200
- Prehearing review, 3525.7100
- Preponderance of evidence, hearings, 3525.7300
- Procedures for admissions, 3525.5100
- Program development, 3525.5100
- Programs, development of individual program, 3525.5200
- Proposed individual education program plan, 3525.5200
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.6600
 - Hearings, 3525.5400
- Reassessment, 3525.5700
 - Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
 - Decisions, 3525.7400
 - Notice, 3525.6300
 - Transfer, 3525.5800
- Recommendations
 - Admission and transfer team, 3525.5300
 - Meeting, 3525.5900
- Records, hearings, 3525.7200
- Referrals, application for admission, 3525.4900
- Removal from program, notice, 3525.6500
- Reports, individual education program plan, review, 3525.5600
- Review
 - Additional assessments, 3525.5000
 - Current level of performance, application for admission, 3525.4900
- Service, notice of hearing, 3525.6900
- Student staffing, application admission prerequisite, 3525.3900
- Subpoenas, hearings, 3525.7000
- Team meeting, 3525.5000
- Time, extensions, 3525.7500
 - Hearings, 3525.6800
 - Notice, 3525.6900
- Transfers
 - Admission and transfer team meeting, 3525.5900
 - Conciliation conference, 3525.6600
 - Decisions, 3525.7400
 - Hearings, evidence, 3525.7300
 - Least restrictive alternatives, 3525.5800
 - Notice, 3525.6400
 - Reassessments, 3525.5700
- Withdrawal of application, notice, 3525.6500
- Written decisions, hearing officers, 3525.7400

MINNESOTA STATE BUILDING CODE

See STATE BUILDING CODE

MINNESOTA STATE OFFICES

State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

MINNESOTA TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD

Motor carrier collective ratemaking, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS

MINNESOTA WISCONSIN POWER SUPPLIES GROUP

Electricity, joint reports, 7610.0160

MINNKOTA POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, extended forecast, 7610.0300

MINORITIES

See DISCRIMINATION

MINORS

See CHILDREN AND MINORS

MIRRORS

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

MISCARRIAGE

Human services merit system employees, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020

MISCARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020

MISDEMEANORS

See also **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

Asbestos abatement, violations, 7005.1617
 Cannon River, recreation management, 6105.1630
 Family day care homes, operating without licenses, 9502.0335
 Forest camp grounds, 6100.0400
 Forest day use areas, 6100.0400
 Parks, 6100.0400
 Recreational trails, arrest, 6100.4300
 St. Croix River, 6105.0350
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection, 8130.4000
 Confidential information, 8130.8400
 Fraud, 8130.8300
 Sales without permit, 8130.2800
 Scientific and natural areas, 6135.5000
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5800
 Watercraft operation, 6110.2200
 Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
 Square Lake in Washington county, 6110.4000
 Tanners Lake in Washington county, 6110.4100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
 Wildlife exhibits, permits, 6135.3700

MISQUAH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISREPRESENTATION

See **FRAUD**

MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS

Financial assistance for postsecondary education
 Amount, 4830.4200
 Definition, 4830.0100
 Eligibility, 4830.4100
 Scope of rules, 4830.4000

MISSION STATEMENTS

Community college systems, 8450.0300

MISSIONARY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Administration of management plan, 6105.0870
 Boats and boating, restrictions, 6110.1200
 Classification
 Recreational river, 6105.0840
 Scenic river, 6105.0830
 Designation as wild and scenic river, 6105.0800
 Easements, scenic easements, 6105.0920
 Fee simple estates, acquisition of property, 6105.0930
 Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
 Islands, management plan, 6105.0850
 Land management, 6105.0860
 Land management maps, 6105.0820, 6105.0950
 Land management totals, 6105.0900
 Land use districts, 6105.0860
 Acreages, 6105.0910
 Typical sites, diagrams, 6105.0940
 Littering, removal by volunteers, 6105.0850
 Management maps, 6105.0850, 6105.0860
 Management plan
 Administration, 6105.0870
 Design specifications, 6105.0850
 Designation of river, 6105.0800
 Interagency recommendations, 6105.0880
 Recreation management policy, 6105.0850
 Regulated use, 6105.0850
 Scope of rules, 6105.0820
 Statutory authority, 6105.0810

MISSISSIPPI RIVER (Cont'd)**Maps**

Land management maps, 6105.0820, 6105.0950
 Management maps, 6105.0850, 6105.0860
 Management plan, 6105.0870, 6105.0940, 6105.0960
 Recreation management maps, 6105.0960
 Typical sites for land use district, 6105.0940
 Recreation management maps, 6105.0960
 Recreation management policy, 6105.0850
 Recreational river, classification, 6105.0840
 Scenic easements, 6105.0920
 State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Statutory authority, management plan, 6105.0810
 Water pollution
 Classification of basin, 7050.0470
 Effluent standard, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
 Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040
 Studies, 6105.0880
 Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080
 Wildlife studies, 6105.0850

MISTAKES

Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, reversal of designation, 8043.0200

MISTREATMENT

Mentally retarded persons
 Residential facilities, 9525.0380
 Semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

MITTENS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**Closure**

Care requirements, 7035.2815
 Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, see **Financial assurances**, this topic

Construction requirements, 7035.2815

Contingency actions

Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 Financial assurances, see **Financial assurances**, this topic

General requirements, 7035.2815

Cover system, requirements, 7035.2815

Design requirements, 7035.2815

Financial assurances

Corporate guarantees, wording, 7035.2805
 General requirements, 7035.2695
 Incapacity, owners, operators, guarantors, financial institutions, 7035.2795

Letters of credit

General requirements, 7035.2745
 Wording, 7035.2805

Multiple facilities, 7035.2765

Multiple mechanisms, using, 7035.2755

Operators

Incapacity, 7035.2795
 Release from requirements, 7035.2775

Owners

Incapacity, 7035.2795
 Release from requirements, 7035.2775

Self-insurance, requirements, 7035.2750

Single mechanism, using, 7035.2785

Surety bonds guaranteeing performance

General requirements, 7035.2735
 Wording, 7035.2805

Surety bonds guaranteeing trust fund payments, 7035.2725

Trust funds

Dedicated long-term care trust funds, 7035.2720, 7035.2805

Requirements, 7035.2705

Unrelated sites, 7035.2715

MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

(Cont'd)

- Financial assurances (Cont'd)
 - Trust funds (Cont'd)
 - Wording, requirements, 7035.2805
- Gas monitoring, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815
- Groundwater performance standards, 7035.2815
- Hydrogeologic evaluation, 7035.2815
- Leachate detection, collection, and treatment, 7035.2815
- Liner requirements, 7035.2815
- Location of facilities, 7035.2815
- Maintenance requirements, 7035.2815
- Monitoring wells, 7035.2815
- Operation requirements, 7035.2815
- Postclosure
 - Care requirements, 7035.2815
 - Cost estimates, calculating, 7035.2685
 - Financial assurances, see Financial assurances, this topic
- Record keeping, cost estimates, 7035.2685
- Scope of rules, 7035.2665
- Soils evaluation, covers and liners, 7035.2815
- Water monitoring systems, requirements, 7035.2815

MIXED USE DISTRICTS

- State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0320, 2400.0330

MOBILE EQUIPMENT

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREASSee also **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

- Access to highways or alleys, 4630.0400
- Animals, domestic animals or house pets, 4630.0500
- Attendants, 4630.0300
- Barbecue pits, 4630.1000
- Bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Bottled gas, 4630.1500
- Building materials storage, pest harborage, 4630.1200
- Building sewers, minimum distance from water supply, 4630.0600
- Buildings
 - Community kitchens and dining rooms, 4630.1400
 - Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
 - Laundry and bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Campfires, 4630.1000
- Caretakers, 4630.0300
- Clothes dryers, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Community kitchens, 4630.1400
- Cooking shelters, 4630.1000
- Definitions, motor carriers, 7800.0100
- Dining rooms, 4630.1400
- Disposal fields, minimum distance from water supply, 4630.0600
- Domestic animals, 4630.0500
- Drainage, 4630.0200
 - Sewer riser pipes, 4630.0800
- Dressing areas, bathing facilities, 4630.0900
- Dumping stations, 4630.0900
- Family foster care, fire safety, 9545.0190
- Fire protection, 4630.1700
- Fire safety, family foster care, 9545.0190
- Fireplaces, 4630.1000
- Fires, open fires, 4630.1000
- Fuel oil supply systems, 4630.1600
- Garbage, 4630.1100
- Gas, bottled gas, 4630.1500
- Heating oil supply systems, 4630.1600
- Incinerators, 4630.1000
- Insect breeding areas, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
- Kennels, 4630.0500
- Kitchens, community kitchens, 4630.1400

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS

(Cont'd)

- Laundry facilities, 4630.0900
 - Laundry trays, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 - Leaching pits, minimum distance from water supply, 4630.0600
 - Licenses, 4630.1900 to 4630.2200
 - Definitions, 4630.1900
 - Expiration dates, 4630.2100
 - Fees, 4630.2000
 - Renewals, 4630.2200
 - Lighting, 4630.1300
 - Liquefied petroleum gas, 4630.1500
 - Local government levy limitations, compensation for decreased property tax receipts, 8115.2500
 - Location, 4630.0200
 - Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 - Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Minimum site sizes, 4630.0400
 - Noise pollution, 7010.0050
 - Noxious weeds, 4630.1200
 - Outhouses, 4630.0900
 - Pens, domestic animals, 4630.0500
 - Pets, 4630.0500
 - Plumbing, 4630.0700
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Privies, 4630.0900
 - Propane, 4630.1500
 - Refuse, 4630.1100
 - Rodent harborage, 4630.1100, 4630.1200
 - St. Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000, 8130.9100
 - Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
 - Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 - Seepage pits, minimum distance from water supply, 4630.0600
 - Septic tanks, minimum distance from water supply, 4630.0600
 - Sewage disposal, 4630.0800
 - Sanitary dumping stations, 4630.0900
 - Sewer lines and pipes, 4630.0800
 - Sewers, minimum distance from water supply, 4630.0600
 - Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Showers, 4630.0900
 - Sites, spacing and sizes, 4630.0400
 - Spacing of homes and vehicles, 4630.0400
 - Stoves, wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
 - Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 - Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 - Toilet facilities, 4630.0900
 - Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 - Variations from rules, 4630.1800
 - Washing machines, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 - Waste water, 4630.0200
 - Water extractors, location in toilet or bathing facilities, 4630.0900
 - Water pipes, 4630.0600
 - Water supply, 4630.0600
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
 - Wells, 4630.0600
 - Wood-burning stoves, 4630.1000
- MOBILE SALES UNITS**
- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- MOBILE TRANSPORTATION EQUIPMENT**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.3500
- MODEL ENERGY CODE**
- See **ENERGY CODE**

MODEL ORDINANCES

Environmental review, 4410.3700
 Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

MODIFICATION OF WEATHER

See WEATHER MODIFICATION

MOISTURE

Corn flour and related products, see CORN FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

MOLASSES

Sugar and related products, 1555.2320

MOLDS

Nonalcoholic beverages, standards, 1555.4170
 Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

MOLLUSKS

Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

MOLYBDENUM

Ionizing radiation
 Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

MONASTERIES

Group R occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3400
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500

MONEY

Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
 Safe deposit boxes, foreign states, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

MONEY BELTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

MONEY MANAGEMENT

Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

MONEY ORDERS

Marl, prospecting permits, fees, 6125.4900
 Mining unit books, fees, 6125.0500

MONOCALCIUM PHOSPHATE

Phosphated flour, 1555.0430
 White corn meal, self-rising, 1555.0650

MONOGLYCERIDES AND DIGLYCERIDES

Milk chocolate, preparation, 1555.0210
 Sweet chocolate, preparation, 1555.0140

MONOPOLIES AND UNFAIR TRADE

Dairy industry, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

MONOSODIUM GLUTAMATE

Canned tuna, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320
 Canned vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES
 Mayonnaise, 1555.1610
 Meat and meat products, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200
 Salad dressing, 1555.1690

MOOREHEAD, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

MOORING AREA

Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

MOORING BUOYS

Placement, 6110.1800

MOOSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOSE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOOT CASES

Contested case hearings, dismissal, 1400.5500

MOPEDS

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, providing moped facilities, 7620.0610

MORA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

MORGAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MORGUES

Hospitals, 4645.0700
 Ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371

MORPHERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

MORPHINE

Controlled substances
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220

MORTARS

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

MORTGAGES

Affordable home mortgages, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Apartment renovation mortgage program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Applications, affordable home mortgages, 4900.1110
 Appraisal, 2675.0901
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2500
 Credit unions, 2675.6141
 Family farm security program, closing documents, 1560.2200

Forms

Assignment of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.3700
 Assignment of mortgage by individual, 2820.3600
 Mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.3300
 Mortgage by individual, 2820.3000
 Partial release of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.4020
 Partial release of mortgage by individual, 2820.4010
 Residential mortgage between individuals, 2820.3100
 Residential mortgage from individual to corporation or partnership, 2820.3200
 Satisfaction of mortgage by corporation or partnership, 2820.4000
 Satisfaction of mortgage by individual, 2820.3900
 Homeownership assistance fund tax reform transition demonstration program, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Inheritance taxes
 Claims, deductions, 8150.1525
 Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500
 Value of notes, 8150.1420

INDEX

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

- Insurance
 - Deposits, 2700.0400
 - Requirements, 2675.0901
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, funding, 9540.2500
- Multiunit development, see **MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS**
- Payments, mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Real estate investment trusts, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
- Registry tax, local government levy limitations, adjusting limitations for abolished state aid, 8115.4600
- Savings and loan associations, 2675.3110
- Subdivided land sales, blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200

MORTICIANS

- See **FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS**

MOSS LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOSSSES

- Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0400

MOTELS

- See **HOTELS AND MOTELS**

MOTHBALLS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MOTION PICTURE BOOTHS**Ventilation**

- General requirements, 1345.1410
- Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

MOTION PICTURES

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Handicapped persons, viewing positions, 1340.0700
 - Table, 1340.9200
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, decorum, 7300.2400
- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Artists, 8130.8800
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
- Workers' compensation court of appeals hearings, use at, 9800.1000

MOTIONS

- Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**
- Financial institutions, formation
 - Comparative hearings, 2650.1500
 - Hearings, 2650.1400
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0220
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
- Public Utilities Commission, separate hearings, 7830.0500
- Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
- Rulemaking hearings, powers of examination, 1400.0800
- Tax court
 - Filing of papers and copies, 8600.1900
 - Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
- Waste Management Board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.1400

MOTOR CARRIERS

- Abandonment of route, regular route common carriers, 7800.1500
- Accidents, reporting requirements, 8850.8800
- Accounts and accounting
 - Classification, 7805.0500
 - Copies, uniform system of accounts, 7805.1100
 - Maintaining system of accounts, 7805.0900
 - Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
 - Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
- Address, lessee, display, 7800.2700
- Advertisements
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2400
 - Regular route common carriers, display, 7800.3900
 - Signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
- Age, permits, 7800.1100
- Agents, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Annual gross operating revenues, classification, determination, 7805.0700
- Annual reports
 - Calendar year basis, 7805.1000
 - Filing, 7805.0900
 - Livestock carriers, 7805.1200
- Application of law, 7800.2300
- Application of rules, 7800.0200
- Applications
 - Certificate of public convenience and necessity, forms, 7800.0400
 - Continuance, 7800.0900
 - Contract carrier permits, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
 - Denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
 - Petroleum carrier permit, see **Petroleum carriers, this topic**
 - Reapplication, 7800.1000
 - Temporary authority, 7800.0800
- Asbestos, building demolition, debris containing asbestos, air pollution standards, 7005.1580
- Billing and filing registration data, due dates, 7405.1000
- Bills of lading, 7800.2900
 - Household goods carriers, 7800.2100
 - Inspection, 7800.2800
 - Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 - Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Canceling, 8855.0700
 - Commerce Department, authorizing, 8855.0850
 - Insurance certificate substitute, 8855.0400
 - Names of holders, 8855.0600
 - Petroleum carriers, 8855.0500
- Brands, livestock, assigning, 7800.3100
- C.O.D. shipments, time, collection, 7800.3300
- Cargo tanks, see **TANK MOTOR VEHICLES**
- Certificates of public convenience and necessity
 - Applications, forms, 7800.0400
 - Copies, service on interested parties, 7800.0600
- Charter carriers, passenger carriers, 7800.1800
- Checklists, driver, vehicle, and equipment
 - Correcting defects, 8850.8350
 - Driver's signature, 8850.8350
 - Exceptions, not guilty pleas, 8850.8350
 - Information required, 8850.8350
 - Use in inspections, 8850.8300, 8850.8350
- Claims
 - Filing, 7800.3600
 - Investigations, 7800.2800
- Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600
 - Accounts and accounting, 7805.0500
 - Choice of class, 7805.0800
 - Determination, 7805.0700
- Coal handling facilities, see **COAL HANDLING FACILITIES**

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Collective ratemaking
 Agreements, 8900.0400
 Approval by board, 8900.0500
 Commenting on proposals, 8900.0400
 Definitions, 8900.0100
 Deviations by carriers, 8900.0800
 Exemptions, 8900.1000
 Filing with transportation commissioner, 8900.0600
 Identification of parties, 8900.0400
 Independent action by carriers, 8900.0400
 Motor carrier participation, 8900.0300
 Notice of approval, 8900.0500
 Notice of proposals, 8900.0400
 Penalty for violations, 8900.1100
 Procedures for establishing rates, 8900.0300
 Public meetings, 8900.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8900.0200
 Quorum for voting, 8900.0400
 Supervision by board, 8900.0900
 Tariffs, individual carrier names, 8900.0700
 Voting on proposals, 8900.0400
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Compensation and salaries
 Drivers
 Prevailing wages, master job classifications, 5200.1100
 Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105
 Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 Continuance, applications, 7800.0900
 Contract carriers
 Multiple types of carriage with same vehicle, 7800.1700
 Permits, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
 Copies
 Leases, 7800.2700
 Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100
 Records, retention, 7800.3000
 Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 Uniform system of accounts, 7805.1100
 Damages
 Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400
 Definitions, 7800.0100, 7800.4810, 7830.0100, 8850.6900
 Deliveries, petroleum carriers, permits, 7800.1400
 Display, advertisements, regular route common carriers, 7800.3900
 Drivers
 Accidents, duties, 8850.8850
 Age requirement, 8850.7100
 Driving record review, following accidents, 8850.8800
 Federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.7100
 Hours of service, 8850.8900, 8850.8950
 Medical evaluations, conflicts, 8850.7675
 Physically unqualified, waivers, see Waivers, physically unqualified drivers, this topic
 Qualification file, 8850.7100
 Qualifications, 8850.7040, 8850.7100
 Record of duty status, requirements, 8850.8950
 Driver's qualification file, requirements, 8850.7100
 Drivers services, leasing, 7800.2500
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Equipment
 Federal rules, 8850.8200
 Leases, 7800.2500
 Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
 Estimates
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2000
 Prospective annual gross operating revenues, classification, 7805.0700

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Filing
 Claims, 7800.3600
 Quarterly reports, copies, 7805.1300
 Registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
 Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Forfeitures, regular route common carriers, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
 Forms
 Applications for certificate of public convenience and necessity, 7800.0400
 Household goods carriers, bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Registration information, required, 7405.0400
 Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
 Freight bills, 7800.2900
 Inspection, 7800.2800
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Time, presentation, 7800.3200
 Hazardous materials carriers, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9050
 Hazardous waste transporters, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Hearings
 Applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 Medical evaluations, conflicts, 8850.7675
 Waiver revocations, 8850.7700
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2000
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Application of law, 7800.2300
 Bill of lading, 7800.2100
 Dock charges, storage, 7800.2200
 Insurance, 7800.2000, 7800.2100
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Interlining freight, 7800.1700
 Orders, 7800.2000
 Release, 7800.2100
 Storage, charges for dockage, 7800.2200
 Identification letters, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Information, registration, estimated, 7405.0900
 Inspections
 Federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000
 Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
 Persons authorized to inspect, 8850.8400
 Installation of truck body, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Instructions, C.O.D. shipments, 7800.3300
 Insufficient registration, 7405.0800
 Insurance
 Aggregation, 8855.0800
 Amount required, property carriers, 8855.0450
 Bond, form, 8855.0400
 Canceling, 8855.0700
 Certificate of insurance, form, 8855.0400
 Commerce Department, authorizing companies, 8855.0850
 Hazardous waste carriers, amount, 8855.0450
 Household goods carriers, 7800.2000, 7800.2100
 Advertisements, 7800.2400
 Leases, required provisions, 7800.2600
 Names, insureds, 8855.0600
 Passenger carriers, 8855.0410
 Petroleum carriers, 8855.0500
 Policy, copy for commissioner, 8855.0300
 Interchanging freight, regular route common carriers, 7800.1600
 Interlining freight, 7800.1700
 Liability, determination, 7800.3400
 Interstate transportation, safety rules, 8850.7000
 Intrastate carriers, safety rules, 8850.7025
 Inventories, rental trailers, total number, registration, 7405.0700

INDEX

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Investigations, claims, 7800.2800

Leases

- Copies, 7800.2700
- Duties of lessor and lessee, 7800.2700
- Motor equipment, 7800.2500
- Required provisions, 7800.2600
- Retailer, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, 8130.3500

Liability

- Claims, filing, 7800.3600
- Household goods carriers, insurance, failure to notify shipper, 7800.2000
- Leased equipment, 7800.2500

Limitation of actions, claims, filing, 7800.3600

Lists, contract carriers, filing customer lists with application, 7800.0700

Livestock bill of lading, 7800.3100

Livestock carriers

- Covering livestock, requirements, 8850.8250
- Equipment required, 8850.8250
- Floors, 8850.8250
- Number of animals, 8850.8250
- Partitioning required, 8850.8250
- Records, 7805.1200
- Use of vehicles, restrictions, 8850.7950

Local cartage carriers

- Applications, permits, denial, 7800.1000
- Interlining freight, 7800.1700

Loss, interline shipment, determination of liability, 7800.3400

Maintenance, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000

Manifests, leased vehicles, 7800.2700

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Names, lessee, display, 7800.2700

Noise pollution, 7010.1400

Noncompensatory tariffs, filing, 7805.0300

Notice

- Freight rates, publication, filing, 7805.0300
- Household goods carriers, insurance coverage, 7800.2000
- Passenger carriers, schedule changes, 7800.4810

Numbers, identification numbers, advertisements, 7800.2400

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900, 5207.0910

Operators or owners, rental trailers or trucks

- Information or reports, 7405.0500
- Registration, 7405.0300

Oral argument, applications, continuance, 7800.0900

Out-of-service vehicles

- Checklist, identifying, 8850.8350
- Moving vehicles, 8850.8550
- Persons authorized to order, 8850.8400, 8850.8950
- Removing stickers, 8850.8550
- Repairs before use, 8850.8550
- Statement required, 8850.8500
- Stickers, information on, 8850.8500
- Towing vehicles, 8850.8550

Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers

- Information or reports, 7405.0500
- Registration, 7405.0300

Passenger carriers

- Charter carriers, 7800.1800
- Insurance requirements, 8855.0410

Permits

- Age requirement, 7800.1100
- Applications, denial, reapplication, 7800.1000
- Charter carriers, passengers, 7800.1800
- Contract carriers, applications, filing of customer lists, 7800.0700
- Petroleum Carriers, see Petroleum carriers, this topic
- Reapplication, 7800.1000

Petitions, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Petroleum carriers

- Accounts and accounting, calendar year basis, 7805.1000
- Applications for certificate or permit, forms, 7800.0400
- Bill of lading, 7800.2900
- Calendar year basis, accounts and annual reports, 7805.1000
- Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600
- Fire extinguishers, ready for use, 8850.8050
- Freight bills, 7800.2900
 - Time, presentment, 7800.3200
- Insurance requirements, 8855.0500
- Loading, driver's duties, 8850.8050
- Parking restrictions, 8850.9050
- Permits, applications, 7800.0400 to 7800.0600
- Reckless driving, prohibitions, 8850.8000
- Tariffs, 7805.0200
 - Unloading, driver's duties, 8850.8050

Prevailing wages, truck drivers, classes of labor, 5200.1040

Publication, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300

Purpose of rules, 7405.0200

Quarterly reports, filing, copies, 7805.1300

Rates and charges

- Collective ratemaking, see Collective ratemaking, this topic
- Leased vehicles, 7800.2700
- Tariffs, see Tariffs, this topic

Receipt bills, 7800.2900

Records, 7800.2800

- Copies, retention, 7800.3000
- Inspection, 7800.2800
- Livestock carriers, 7805.1200

Registration

- Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
- Determination of total number of trailers, 7405.0600, 7405.0700
- Insufficient, 7405.0800
- Owners or operators, rental trucks or trailers, 7405.0300

Registration information

- Estimated, 7405.0900
- Form, 7405.0400
- Required, 7405.0500

Regular route common carriers, 7800.1600

- Abandonment of route, 7800.1500
- Accounts and accounting, calendar year basis, 7805.1000
- Advertisements, display, 7800.3900
- Calendar year basis, accounts and annual reports, 7805.1000
- Classifications, 7805.0200, 7805.0600
- Commencement of operations, time, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
- Freight bills, time, presentment, 7800.3200
- Schedules, changes, notice, 7800.4810
- Tariffs, 7805.0200
 - Restriction, c.o.d. shipments, 7800.3300

Release, household goods carriers, 7800.2100

Rendering plants, carcasses, see CARCASSES

Rental trailers

- Information, 7405.0500
- Registration, determination of numbers, 7405.0700

Rental truck reports, 7405.0500

Repairs, federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.9000

Reports

- Annual reports, see Annual reports, this topic
- Estimated registration information, 7405.0900
- Filing registration data and billing, due dates, 7405.1000
- Rental trucks, 7405.0500

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Reports (Cont'd)
 - Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
 - Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
- Road taxes, 8125.1400
- Safety
 - Federal regulations, incorporated by reference, 8850.7900
 - Fire extinguishers
 - Lightweight vehicle exception, 8850.8200
 - Petroleum unloading, 8850.8050
 - Interstate carriers, compliance with rules, 8850.7000
 - Intrastate carriers, compliance with rules, 8850.7025
- Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay certificate, 8130.9958
 - Payment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 - Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
- Schedules, passenger carriers, changes, notice, 7800.4810
- Scope of rules, 7800.0200
- Signs, advertisements, display, regular route common carriers, 7800.3900
- Statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800
- Statutes, application of law, 7800.2300
- Stockholders report, filing, 7805.1300
- Storage, household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
- Supporting statements, applications, temporary authority, 7800.0800
- Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES
- Tariffs, 7805.0200
 - Alternation of rates, 7805.0400
 - Filing, 7805.0200, 7805.0300
- Temporary authority, application, 7800.0800
- Time
 - C.O.D. shipments, collection, 7800.3300
 - Copies, records, retention, 7800.3000
 - Freight bills, presentment, 7800.3200
 - Hearings, applications, continuance, 7800.0900
 - Regular route common carriers, commencing operations, abandonment of route, 7800.1500
- Trailers
 - Information, rental, 7405.0500
 - Rental, registration, determination of total numbers, 7405.0700
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Operator wages, 3315.0212
 - Special exclusion, 3315.0525
- Uniform system of accounts and reporting forms, 7805.0900
 - Changes, rule proceedings, 7805.1300
- Valuation, household goods carriers, liability, 7800.2100
- Vehicle identification cards, safety rules assurances, 8850.8100
- Waivers, physically unqualified drivers
 - Application for employment, copy, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Application for waiver
 - Contents, 8850.7300
 - Submitting, 8850.7250
 - Carriers agreements, 8850.7400
 - Copy of waiver, supplying to carrier, 8850.7450
 - Demonstration, driver's ability, 8850.7500
 - Denying waiver, 8850.7550
 - Documents required with application, 8850.7350
 - Expiration date, 8850.7550
 - False information, prohibitions, 8850.7750
 - Granting waiver, transportation commissioner, 8850.7550
 - Medical certificate, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Medical evaluation summary, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Medical examination results, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Notice of granting, transportation commissioner duties, 8850.7650
 - Orthotic device description, supplying, 8850.7350

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Waivers, physically unqualified drivers (Cont'd)
 - Prosthetic device description, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Record keeping, carrier duty, 8850.7650
 - Renewal of waiver, 8850.7600
 - Revocation of waiver, 8850.7700
 - Road test, copy, supplying, 8850.7350
 - State motor vehicle driving record, copy, supplying, 8850.7350
 - Transportation commissioner, granting, 8850.7200
- Warehouses and warehousemen, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
- Water haulers, see WATER HAULERS
- Waybills, leased vehicles, 7800.2700
- Wholesale produce dealers, plates, 1500.0200, 1500.2600
- MOTOR FUEL TAXES**
 - See GASOLINE TAXES
- MOTOR HOMES**
 - Sales and use taxes, heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
- MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES**
 - Advertisements, fees, consent, 2860.6400
 - Annual reports, 2860.6300
 - Assignments, withholding consent, 2860.6400
 - Cancellation of franchise, 2860.6500
 - Classification, special classification, 2860.6100
 - Competing with franchisee, unfair practices, 2860.6400
 - Contracts, inclusion with public offering statement, 2860.6200
 - Discontinuing, unfair practices, 2860.6400
 - Discrimination, price differences between franchisees, 2860.6400
 - Filing, financial statements, 2860.6300
 - Financial statements, filing, 2860.6300
 - Free association, restricting or inhibiting, 2860.6400
 - Good cause, cancellation of franchise, 2860.6500
 - Leases, goods or services from supplier, unfair practices, 2860.6400
 - Liquidated damages, unfair practices, 2860.6400
 - Management, prohibiting changes, 2860.6400
 - Notice, cancellation of franchise, 2860.6500
 - Officers and employees, prohibiting changes, 2860.6400
 - Promotional advertising material, fees, consent, 2860.6400
 - Public offering statement, 2860.6200
 - Purchasing, goods or services from supplier, unfair practices, 2860.6400
 - Registration, 2860.6300
 - Reports, annual reports, 2860.6300
 - Restrictive purchasing, unfair practices, 2860.6400
 - Sale, withholding consent, 2860.6400
 - Special classification, 2860.6100
 - Statements, public offering statement, 2860.6200
 - Termination of franchise, 2860.6500
 - Transfer of franchise, withholding consent, 2860.6400
 - Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.6400
 - Waiver, rights of franchisee, 2860.6400
- MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
 - Contents, conservation plans, employer emergency plans, 7620.0610
 - Emergencies, 7620.0600 to 7620.0730
 - Auxiliary transportation services, employers, 7620.0610
 - Ban on driving, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 - Bicycle facilities, employer plans, 7620.0610
 - Car pool programs, employers, 7620.0610
 - Colors, retailers flags, 7620.0650
 - Company owned vehicles, single occupancy commuting, prohibition, 7620.0610
 - Compressed work week, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 - Definitions, 7620.0100
 - Diesel powered automobiles, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)**Emergencies (Cont'd)**

Driver education programs, schools and private schools, elimination, 7620.0620
 Driving ban, severe emergencies, 7620.0730
 Electric vehicle purchase, employers, 7620.0610
 Employer emergency fuel conservation plan, 7620.0610
 Employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Exemptions from compressed work week, employers without conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Extracurricular activities, schools and school districts, prohibition, 7620.0620
 Flags for retailers, 7620.0650
 Flexible work hours, employer plans, 7620.0610
 Identifying rideshare stickers, employer plans, priority vehicle status, 7620.0610
 Jitney service, employer plans, 7620.0610
 Literature relating to fuel economy, distribution, 7620.0600
 Minimum purchase requirements, 7620.0640
 Moped facilities, employer plans, 7620.0610
 News releases, public information, 7620.0600
 No-driving day designation, permit-sticker, 7620.0710
 Odd-even purchase requirements, 7620.0630
 Odd-even purchase restrictions, exemption, rideshare vehicles, employer plans, 7620.0610
 Parking management strategy
 Employers, 7620.0610
 Schools, 7620.0620
 Permit-sticker measures, severe emergencies, 7620.0710
 Plans and specifications, employer-based conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Preferential parking, high occupancy vehicles, 7620.0610
 Priority vehicles, identifying rideshare stickers, employers plans, 7620.0610
 Private schools, conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Public information measures, 7620.0600
 Public service announcements, 7620.0600
 Publicity, 24 hour a day service, retailers, 7620.0660
 School bus fuel economy programs, 7620.0620
 School conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Set aside product assignment, 24 hour a day service, 7620.0660
 Severe emergency measures, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730
 Shuttle service, employers, 7620.0610
 Speed limit reduction, severe emergencies, 7620.0720
 Speed limits, strict enforcement, 7620.0670
 Staggered work hours, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Student parking, prohibition, schools and private schools, 7620.0620
 Subscription bus service, employers, 7620.0610
 Technical assistance, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Transit pass sales, employers, 7620.0610
 24 hour a day service, set-aside product assignments, 7620.0660
 Vanpool programs, employers, 7620.0610
 Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Notice, minimum purchase requirement, emergencies, 7620.0640
 Oil, sales volume reports, 7610.1600
 Oil set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Priority uses, energy supply emergencies, 7620.0410
 Retailers, flag requirement, emergencies, 7620.0650
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5300
 Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 Sales volume reports, 7610.1600
 Set aside program, 7615.0320
 Severe emergencies, 7620.0710 to 7620.0730

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL (Cont'd)**Watercraft**

Rental, spilled gasoline, 6110.1100
 Ventilation equipment, 6110.1200

MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES

Abandonment, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Address, previous dealer, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Alteration, condition of location, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Bankruptcy, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Classification, 2860.5100
 Contents, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Contracts, inclusion with public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Coupons, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Crimes and offenses, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Days per week, open for business, 2860.5400
 Decline in annual sales, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Demolition, disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Filing, registration, 2860.5300
 Financial statements, registration, 2860.5300
 Fraud, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Gallonage volume history, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Give-aways, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Hours per day, open for business, 2860.5400
 Insolvency, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Mail and mailing, notice, cancellation, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Names, previous dealers, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Nonsufficient funds, cancellation of franchise, 2860.5500
 Notice
 Cancellation of franchise, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Renewal of franchise, 2860.5600
 Open for business, hours per day, 2860.5400
 Premiums, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Promotions, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Real estate, sales, offers, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Rebates, dealer participation, 2860.5400
 Registration, 2860.5300
 Renewal of franchise, 2860.5600
 Security deposits, 2860.5400
 Disclosure, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Special classification, 2860.5100
 Statement, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Termination, 2860.5400, 2860.5500
 Training program, public offering statement, 2860.5200
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2860.5400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Accident prevention courses, reduction in premiums, 7411.7700
 Accidents, surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 Affidavits, nonuse, 7413.0400
 Answers, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
 Arbitration
 Commercial vehicles, see Commercial vehicles, this topic
 Decisions, 2770.5200
 Procedure, 2770.5100
 Authority for rules, surcharge plans, 2770.1200
 Central motor pool division, claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300
 Certificates and certification
 Finance account, 2770.0200
 Replacement registration certificates and license plates, 7413.0800

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Commercial vehicles

- Reparations arbitration, 2770.3100 to 2770.5200
 - Applicants, 2770.4200
 - Application of rules, 2770.3300
 - Arbitration committees, appointment, 2770.4100
 - Assessments, filing, 2770.4900
 - Authority to determine, 2770.3800
 - Commencement of proceedings, 2770.5000
 - Committee on insurance arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
 - Companion claims, filing, 2770.4600
 - Construction of rules, 2770.3400
 - Counterclaims, 2770.5000
 - Decisions, 2770.5200
 - Deferment, 2770.4500
 - Evidence, 2770.5100
 - Filing, time, answers, 2770.5000
 - Findings, 2770.5200
 - Hearings, 2770.5100
 - Jurisdiction, limitation, 2770.3500
 - Limitation of actions, 2770.4300
 - Limitations on claims, 2770.3600
 - Lists, arbitrators, 2770.4700
 - Notice, 2770.5000
 - Hearing, 2770.5100
 - Other industry programs, waiver, 2770.4400
 - Out-of-state accidents
 - Jurisdiction, 2770.4800
 - Recovery exclusion, 2770.3900
 - Panel, designation, 2770.4700
 - Pending claims, 2770.4500
 - Pleadings, 2770.5000
 - Primary jurisdiction, 2770.3700
 - Procedure, 2770.5000
 - Respondents, 2770.4200
 - Statutes of limitation, 2770.4300
 - Time, filing, answers, 2770.5000
 - Waiver, other industry programs, 2770.4400
 - Witnesses, 2770.5100
- Committees, insurance arbitration, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, authority, 2770.4000
- Construction of rules, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3400
- Counterclaims, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
- Decisions, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5200
- Disclosure, surcharge disclosure statements, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
- Evidence
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5100
 - Hearings, 2770.5100
- Failure to maintain, suspension of registration certificate and license plates, 7413.0700
- Fees, filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
- Filing
 - Assessments, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4900
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, answers, 2770.5000
 - Fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 - Findings, amount of damages, arbitration, 2770.5200
 - Hearings, 2770.5100
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5100
 - Decisions, 2770.5200
- Information
 - Additional as required, reparations security, 7413.0500
 - Duty to provide, reparations obligors, 7413.0600
 - Reparations security, 7413.0400
- Legibility, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)

License plates

- Replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800
- Suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

Limitation of actions, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4300

Lists, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, arbitrators, 2770.4700

Multiline contracts, nonrenewal, 2770.8400

Nonrenewal

- Authority for rules, 2770.7500
- Definitions, 2770.7700
- Grounds, 2770.7800
- Multiline contracts, 2770.8400
- New vehicles, 2770.8300
- Notices, requirements, 2770.8100
- Penalties for noncompliance, 2770.8500
- Points for violations or chargeable accidents
 - Accumulations, 2770.8000
 - Exceptions, 2770.8000
 - Schedule, 2770.7900
- Purpose of rules, 2770.7600
- Reasons permitted, 2770.7800
- Record keeping requirements, 2770.8200
- Register of cancellations, 2770.8200
- Replacement vehicles, 2770.8300
- Violations, penalties, 2770.8500

Notice

- Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, hearing, 2770.5100
- Hearings, 2770.5100

Operation security, coverage, 7413.0400

Owners of used vehicles

- Information, reparations security, 7413.0400
- Reparations security, further information is required, 7413.0500

Owners of vehicles, duty to provide information, reparations obligors, 7413.0600

Pleadings, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000

Policy number and other data, owners, 7413.0400

Political subdivisions, self-insurance, see Self-insurance, this topic

Premiums

- Reduction, accident prevention courses, 7411.7700
- Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
- Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Purpose of rules, 7413.0200

- Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
- Surcharge plans, 2770.1300

Rates and charges

- Statement of premium, certificates, finance accounts, 2770.0200
- Surcharge plan, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900

Readability, surcharge plans, statements, 2770.1400

Registration certificates, replacement, certification of insurance, 7413.0800

Registration certificates and license plates, suspension, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700

Reparations arbitration, see Commercial vehicles, this topic

Replacements, registration certificates and license plates, certification of insurance, 7413.0800

Scope of rules, 7413.0300

- Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200

Self-insurance

- Application procedures, 2770.6400
- Assigned claims plans, 2770.7100
- Assumption of liability agreements, 2770.6400
- Authorization of commissioner, requirement, 2770.6300
- Bonds, surety, requirements, 2770.6800

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE (Cont'd)**Self-insurance (Cont'd)**

- Certificates of approval, 2770.6600
- Commerce commissioner
 - Authorization, requirements, 2770.6300, 2770.6400
 - Certificate, 2770.6600
 - Quarterly financial statements, requirements, 2770.7000
 - Revocation, 2770.7300
- Definitions, 2770.6200
- Denial, 2770.6600
- Fees, 2770.6400
- Financial statements, 2770.6400, 2770.6900, 2770.7000
- Forms for application, 2770.6400
- Loss liabilities report, 2770.6900
- Political subdivisions
 - Conditions for authorizing, 2770.6500
 - Defined, 2770.6200
 - Resolutions, requirements, 2770.6400
- Purpose of rules, 2770.6100
- Renewal, procedures, 2770.6700
- Reporting requirements, 2770.6900
- Revocation by commissioner, 2770.7300
- Security bonds, requirements, 2770.6800
- Standards for authorizing, 2770.6500
- Status reports, 2770.6900
- Termination, 2770.7200
- Waiver of standards, 2770.7400
- Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
- Statements, surcharge plans, readability, 2770.1400
- Statutes of limitation, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.4300
- Surcharge plans, 2770.1100 to 2770.1900
 - Auto plans, statements, 2770.1700
 - Examples, display, 2770.1800
 - Filing, disclosure statements, 2770.1600
 - Formats, 2770.1900
 - Highlights, print, 2770.1500
 - Review, 2770.1600
 - Statements, readability, 2770.1400
- Suspension of registration certificates and license plates, failure to maintain insurance, 7413.0700
- Waiver, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, other industry programs, 2770.4400
- Witnesses
 - Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5100
 - Hearings, 2770.5100

MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**Car washes, see CAR WASHES****Fire code**

- Flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
- Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.2300

Franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**Fuel pumps, see COMMERCIAL SCALES****Plumbing**

- Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Oil and flammable liquids separator, 4715.1120

Pumps, identification, 8125.1000**Refrigeration systems, automatic sprinkler systems, 1345.1901****State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530****Ventilation, 1345.1500**

- Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
- Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.1900, 1305.2400

MOTOR VEHICLES

- Abandoned vehicles, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
- Advertisements, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Applications, licenses, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**Abandoned vehicles (Cont'd)**

- Auction sales, 7035.3400
- Collection, 7035.3400
- Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
- Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
- Definitions, 7035.3100
- Disposal contracts, 7035.3500
- Disposal in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
- Incineration, 7035.3600
- Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
- Open burning, 7035.3600
- Operators of sites, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Package bid, 7035.3400
- Parks, 6100.1800
- Percentage of costs, reimbursement of government units, 7035.3500
- Proceeds from sale, 7035.3500
- Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
- Records and recordation
 - Disposal licensee, 7035.3600
 - Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
- Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
- Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Reimbursement to units of government, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
- Removal from collection site, condition of sale, 7035.3400
- Revocation of licenses, disposal licensees, 7035.3600
- Sale, 7035.3400
- Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
- Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
- Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
- Abnormal reflexes, conditions requiring physicians statements, drivers licenses, 7410.2800
- Acceleration maneuvers, noise pollution, 7010.1300
- Accessibility, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400
- Additional installations, class A with class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
- Adjuster on duty, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
- Adjusting, defined, lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0700
- Adjustments
 - Class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
 - Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
- Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200
- Aid to families with dependent children, personal property limitations, 9500.2340
- Air pollution, 7005.1150 to 7005.1190
 - Control system restrictions, 7005.1190
 - Definitions, 7005.1150
 - Standards of performance, 7005.1160
- Alcohol or controlled substances, conditions requiring physicians statements, drivers licenses, 7410.2800
- Alcoholic beverages, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190
- Ambulances, see AMBULANCES
- Anchorage, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600
- Minimum standards, 7450.0400
- Applications
 - Approval, wheelchair securement devices, manufacturers, 7450.0500
 - Deputy registrars, offices, 7406.0300
- Forms
 - Brake adjusters, experience, 7435.0400
 - Lamp adjusting stations, designation, 7430.0200
 - Instructions, brake testing stations, 7435.0300
 - Office requirements, deputy registrars, 7406.0400
 - Personalized license plates, 7403.0500
 - Daily sequencing, 7403.1200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Variances
 Documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600
 Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000

Appointments
 Auto lamp adjusters, qualifications, 7430.0600
 Deputy registrars, 7406.0300

Area restrictions, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Assignment, personalized license plates, 7403.0900

Attachment to frame, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0300
 Three points of contact, minimum standards, 7450.0400

Authority for rules
 Reparations arbitration, commercial vehicles, 2770.3100
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200

Auto lamp adjusting stations, see Lamp adjusting stations, this topic

Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130

Birth certificates, drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400

Blank forms, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500

Bolts, anchorage, wheelchair securement devices, minimum standards, 7450.0400

Bookkeeping, certificate, brake testing stations, 7435.0700

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800

Brake adjusters, see Brake testing stations, this topic

Brake testing stations
 Application instructions, 7435.0300
 Basic provisions, 7435.0200
 Certificates of brake adjustment, 7435.0600
 Diagram, typical passenger car station, 7435.9910
 Motor vehicles, 7435.0300
 Records, 7435.0700
 Revocation of certificates, 7435.0500

Brakes, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Business interest, conflicting, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400

Cancellation
 Applicants, drivers licenses, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900

Car seats, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435

Cargo tanks, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Cataracts, vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0200, 1200.0300

Certificates
 Appointment, brake adjusters, completion of course with training, 7435.0400
 Auto lamp adjusters, class A and/or B stations, 7430.0600
 Brake adjustments, brake testing stations, 7435.0600
 Brake testing stations, revocation, 7435.0300, 7435.0500
 Designation, lamp adjusting stations, compliance with rules, 7430.0200
 Issuance of drivers licenses without photographs, 7410.1800
 Triplicate, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
 Webbing-type devices, wheelchair securement, minimum standards, 7450.0400

Certificates of title, drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400

Changes of names, documentation, drivers licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Characters, personalized license plates, 7403.0400

Child labor, 5200.0910, 5200.0920

Class A lamp adjusting stations, approved mechanical or electrical testing equipment, 7430.0300

Class A stations, brake testing, 7435.0300
 Space, 7435.0400

Class B lamp adjusting stations, approved equipment, 7430.0400

Class B stations, brake testing, 7435.0300
 Space, 7435.0400

Classifications
 Brake testing stations, 7435.0300
 Lamp adjusting stations, designation, 7430.0200

Combination choices, personalized license plates, applications, 7403.0500

Combinations of names, drivers licenses, 7410.0300

Commercial vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000

Conditions
 Granting variances, documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600
 Personalized license plates, refunds, 7403.0800
 Requiring drivers tests, licenses, 7410.2800

Consciousness, loss, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610

Cords, exposure by cuts or snags, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Corrective lenses, vision, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Courses of training
 Auto lamp adjusters, official schools, 7430.0600
 Brake adjusters, 7435.0400

Crimes and offenses, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990

Darkening cloths, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500

Darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200

Date of disclosure statement, odometers, 7402.0400

Date of transfer, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400

Dealers, franchises, see MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES

Defacement, personalized license plates, replacements, 7403.0600

Definitions, 6100.0500
 Air pollution standards, 7005.1150
 Franchises, 2860.0100
 Noise pollution, 7010.1000

Demonstrations, measurements of movement, wheelchair securement devices, applications for approval, 7450.0500

Deputy registrars
 Contested cases, penalties, 7406.0450
 Corporations acting as, 7406.0500
 Definitions, 7406.0100, 7406.0450
 Exemptions, 7406.0700
 Fees, reporting and depositing, 7406.0450
 Hennepin county, new appointments, 7406.0300
 Metropolitan counties, new appointments, 7406.0300
 Municipalities, new appointments, 7406.0300
 Next working day, defined, 7406.0450
 Notice of penalty, 7406.0450
 Office management, 7406.0500
 Office requirements, 7406.0400
 Penalties, 7406.0450, 7406.0600
 Place of office, 7406.0300
 Purpose of rules, 7406.0200
 Ramsey county, new appointments, 7406.0300
 Registration forms, procedures, 7406.0450
 Scope of rules, 7406.0200
 Taxes, reporting and depositing, 7406.0450
 Title forms and applications, procedures, 7406.0450

Descriptions, slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0300

Design, wheelchair securement devices, minimum standards, 7450.0400

Designation, lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0200

Devices for securement, wheelchairs, minimum standards, 7450.0400

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Diabetes, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2600
 Diesel powered vehicles, motor fuel emergencies, discontinuance of use, 7620.0600
 Direction of travel, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Disabled veterans, excise tax, 8130.6400
 Disclosure
 Excise tax information, 8130.8400
 Odometers, exemptions, 7402.0500
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, foreign commerce, 1505.1410
 Division plate combination, personalized license plates, 7403.0400
 Documentation
 Changes of names, drivers licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500
 Drivers licenses, name and identity, variances, 7410.0600
 Name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0400
 Dogs, transportation to dog kennels, 1720.1590
 Double vision, vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Driver responsibilities, wheelchair securement devices, securement of occupants, 7450.0700
 Driver training, see DRIVER TRAINING
 Drivers
 Certificates of brake adjustment, issuance, brake adjusting stations, 7435.0600
 Human services merit system compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Teachers, truck/bus driving, secondary vocational education, 3517.2100
 Drivers' licenses
 Applicants
 Diabetes, 7410.2600, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Cancellation and denial, alcohol, controlled-substance-related incidents
 Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
 Definitions, 7503.0100
 Informal hearing, 7503.1500
 Notice, 7503.1400
 Reasons for, 7503.1300
 Rehabilitation, 7503.1700
 Reinstatement, 7503.1600
 Change of name, documentation, 7410.0500
 Documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, 7410.3000
 Mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, 7410.2700
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, 7410.2800
 Names, 7410.0300
 Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900
 Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Photographs, 7410.1800
 Registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5200
 Revocation, alcohol, controlled-substance-related incidents
 Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
 Definitions, 7503.0100
 Informal hearing, 7503.1100, 7503.1900
 Limited licenses, 7503.1800
 Notice, 7503.0900
 Period of time, 7503.0800
 Reasons for, 7503.0700
 Reinstatement, 7503.1200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Drivers' licenses (Cont'd)
 Revocation, alcohol, controlled-substance-related incidents (Cont'd)
 Temporary licenses, 7503.0900
 Written administrative review, 7503.1000
 State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0450
 Suspension, alcohol, controlled-substance-related incidents
 Alcohol problem assessment, failure to complete, 7503.0200
 Alcohol problem assessments, 7503.2000
 Definitions, 7503.0100
 Hearings, 7503.0500
 Informal hearings, 7503.1900
 Limited licenses, 7503.1800
 Notice, 7503.0400
 Reasons for, 7503.0200
 Reinstatement, 7503.0600
 Time periods, 7503.0300
 Variances, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600
 Vision examinations, 7410.2400
 Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
 Driving privileges, licenses, cancellation, miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, 7410.2800
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Dual certification, class A with class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
 Duplication, personalized license plates, 7403.0400
 Election to transfer or to retain plates, personalized license plates, assignment, 7403.0900
 Electric vehicles, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, purchase by employers, 7620.0610
 Electrical or mechanical testing devices, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
 Emblems, see Slow moving vehicles, this topic
 Endorsement, lamp adjusting stations, designation, 7430.0200
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Entrances and exits, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
 Epilepsy, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500
 Equipment, mechanical or electrical, testing, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
 Examinations
 Applicants for brake adjusters, 7435.0400
 Vision, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Excise taxes
 Disabled veterans, 8130.6400
 Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
 Exclusive area, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400
 Exemptions, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0500
 Exhaust noise, air pollution laws, separate enforcement, 7010.1200
 Experience, brake adjuster applicants, application forms, 7435.0400
 Exposure of ply or cord, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Eyes, examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Facilities, testing space, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400
 Failure of drivers license examinations, restricted licenses, 7410.2900
 Fees
 Brake testing stations, 7435.0400
 Filing, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500
 Lamp adjusting stations, invoices, 7430.0700
 Personalized license plates, 7403.0700
 Tests, mechanical or electrical testing equipment, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
 Files, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Filing fees, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500
 Filling stations, see **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**
 Film rental fees, see **PUBLIC SAFETY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**
 Fines and penalties, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
 Fire lanes, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1500
 Fittings, metal, wheelchair securement devices, minimum standards, 7450.0400
 Fleets, commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Forest campgrounds, storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
 Forest day use areas
 Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800
 Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800
 Format and content, personalized license plates, 7403.0400
 Forms, triplicate, certificate of brake adjustment, brake testing stations, 7435.0600
 Frames, attachments, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0300
 Franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FRANCHISES**
 Fuel, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
 Garages, see **GARAGES**
 Gas stations, see **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**
 Gasoline, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL**
 General assistance medical care, ownership limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030
 Granting of variances, conditions, documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600
 Handicapped persons
 Adapting for, subsidized adoption program, payments, 9560.0083
 Parking, 1340.0300
 Wheelchair securement devices, see **Wheelchair securement devices, this topic**
 Headgear, see **MOTORCYCLES**
 Headlights
 Darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Testing screen, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400
 Highway Traffic Regulation Act, mechanical or electrical testing equipment, class A lamp adjusting stations, compliance, 7430.0300
 Hours, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500
 Hydraulic brake fluids, see **Brakes, this topic**
 Identification
 Deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400
 Documentation, drivers licenses, 7410.0400
 Variances, 7410.0600
 Drivers licenses, photographs, 7410.1800
 Vehicle, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Impoundment, parking violations, state facilities, 1225.0300
 Information, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Initial issue, personalized license plates, 7403.1000
 Injuries from sharp edges, corners, minimizing, wheelchair securement devices, minimum standards, 7450.0400
 Inspections
 Applications, brake testing stations, 7435.0300
 Brake testing stations, 7435.0400
 Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
 Removal and corrections, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0800
 Installation, equipment, brake testing stations, 7435.0400
 Installation and anchorage, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600
 Insulin control, applicants or drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2600, 7410.2610
 Insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Interior paneling, anchorage, wheelchair securement, minimum standards, 7450.0400
 Intoxicating liquors, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**
 Invoices, lamp adjusting stations, testing, 7430.0700
 Issuance
 Drivers licenses without photographs, 7410.1800
 Other restricted licenses, 7410.2900
 Issue, initial, personalized license plates, 7403.1000
 Labels, wheelchair securement devices, manufacturers, applications for approval, 7450.0500
 Lamp adjusting stations
 Adjusters, qualifications, 7430.0600
 Class A specifications and requirements, 7430.0300
 Class B specifications and requirements, 7430.0400
 Designation, 7430.0200
 Fees, 7430.0700
 Requirements, 7430.0500
 Leases
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7005.1190
 Franchises, goods or services from supplier, unfair practices, 2860.6400
 Rental agencies, no-driving day designation permit sticker, 7620.0710
 Retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Length of full name, drivers licenses, 7410.0300
 License plates, personalized license plates, see **Personalized license plates, this topic**
 Licenses
 Abandoned vehicles, collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 Applications, abandoned vehicle collectors, transporters, reducers and processors, 7035.3600
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Processors, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 Reducers, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 Transporters, abandoned vehicles, 7035.3600
 Lighting devices
 Alternate replacement bulbs, 7425.2500
 Alternately flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 Bicycle headlamps, 7425.2500
 Combination lamps, 7425.2500
 Courtesy lamps, 7425.2600
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Electric emergency lanterns, 7425.2500
 Emergency vehicle flashing white lamps, 7425.2600
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Fender lamps, 7425.2600
 Fuses, 7425.2500
 Identification, requirements, 7425.2300
 Incorporations by reference, enumeration, 7425.2100
 Installation of flashing warning lamps, 7425.2500
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900.
 Marking, requirements, 7425.2300
 Model designations, requirements, 7425.2200
 Nonfederally regulated devices, requirements, 7425.2400
 Nonstandard devices, 7425.2600
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Replacement lens, 7425.2500
 Requirements, generally, 7425.2000
 School bus warning-lamp system, 7425.2500
 School bus white strobe lamps, 7425.2600
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Side cowl lamps, 7425.2600
 Spot lamps, 7425.2500
 Standards, incorporations by reference, 7425.2100
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Volunteer ambulance driver lamps, 7425.2600

INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Lighting devices (Cont'd)
 Volunteer fireman lamps, 7425.2600
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100

Location
 Mounting of emblems, slow moving vehicles,
 7440.0500
 Offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500

Loss of driving privileges, mental illness or deficiency,
 applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700

Loss or theft, personalized license plates, replacements,
 7403.0600

Mail, fuel franchises, notice, cancellation, 2860.5400,
 2860.5500

Management, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500

Manufacturers
 Hydraulic brake fluids, written requests for approval,
 7435.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, applications for
 approval, 7450.0500

Marks, "not for highway use", unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Mechanical or electrical testing equipment, class A lamp
 adjusting stations, 7430.0300

Mechanics on duty, qualifications, brake testing stations,
 7435.0400

Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0060

Medical authority
 Determination of mental illness or deficiency,
 applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700
 Mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers,
 licenses, 7410.2700

Medical history, applicants, drivers licenses, loss of
 consciousness or voluntary control, 7410.2500,
 7410.2610

Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications,
 drivers licenses, 7410.3000

Medication, conditions requiring physician statements,
 drivers licenses, 7410.2800

Mental illness or deficiency
 Drivers licenses, 7410.2700
 Medical treatment, property of patients available to
 pay for costs, 9515.2500
 State aid, use of funds, 9535.0900

Mental qualifications
 Drivers licenses, medical review board, 7410.3000
 Good cause to believe, 7410.2100
 Lamp adjusters, qualifications, 7430.0600

Metal securement devices, wheelchairs, minimum
 standards, 7450.0400

Miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Minimum number of characters, personalized license
 plates, 7403.0400

Minimum standards, wheelchair securement devices,
 7450.0400

Modifications, noise pollution, 7010.1100

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Motorcycles, see **MOTORCYCLES**

Multiple owners, personalized license plates, applications,
 7403.0500

Names
 Changes, documentation, drivers licenses, motor
 vehicle registration, 7410.0500
 Drivers licenses, 7410.0300
 Documentation, 7410.0400
 Variances, 7410.0600
 Transferor, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400

Noise pollution, 7010.1000 to 7010.1600
 Acceleration maneuvers, safety purposes, 7010.1300
 Area classifications, 7010.0050
 Definitions, 7010.1000
 Exceptions, 7010.1300
 Exhaust noise, separate enforcement, 7010.1200
 Large vehicles, 7010.1400
 Modification of vehicle, 7010.1100

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Noise pollution (Cont'd)
 Operation of vehicle, excessively loud, prohibition,
 7010.1100
 Other vehicles, 7010.1600
 Prohibitions, 7010.1100
 Safety maneuvers, acceleration, 7010.1300
 Sale of parts, 7010.1100
 Sale of vehicle, 7010.1100
 Scope, 7010.1200

Nonuse, personalized license plates, refunds, 7403.0800

Occupant restraint devices, see **Wheelchair securement
 devices, this topic**

Occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0750,
 5207.0900, 5207.0910

Odometers, 7402.0100 to 7402.0500
 Disclosure of information, 7402.0400
 Exemptions, disclosure, 7402.0500
 Purpose of rules, 7402.0200

Offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0300
 Management, 7406.0500
 Requirements, 7406.0400

Open burning, reduction by open burning, permits,
 7005.0730

Operation method, snowmobiles, 7460.5200

Operation without air pollution equipment, 7005.1190

Parking, see **PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES**

Parks
 Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 Permits, 6100.1700, 6100.1710
 Storage, 6100.1800
 Weapons, possession, 6100.0800

Parts and repair costs
 Lamp adjusting stations, invoices, 7430.0700
 Sales, noise pollution, restrictions, 7010.1100

Passenger car stations, brake testing, classifications,
 7435.0300

Passenger cars, official brake adjusters, certification,
 7435.0400

Passengers, wheelchair securement devices,
 responsibilities of drivers, 7450.0700

Penalties, deputy registrars, 7406.0600

Personalized license plates
 Applications, 7403.0500
 Assignment, 7403.0900
 Daily sequencing of applications, 7403.1200
 Fees, 7403.0700
 Format and content, 7403.0400
 Initial issue, 7403.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7403.0200
 Refunds, 7403.0800
 Replacements, 7403.0600
 Reservation date, 7403.1100

Photographs, drivers licenses, 7410.1800

Physical and mental qualifications
 Auto lamp adjusters, qualifications, 7430.0600
 Good cause to believe, defined, 7410.2100
 Miscellaneous, drivers licenses, 7410.2800

Physical qualifications, drivers licenses, medical review
 board, 7410.3000

Physicians reports
 Applicants or drivers with diabetes, licenses,
 7410.2600, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control,
 applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500,
 7410.2610
 Mental illness or deficiency, applicants for drivers,
 licenses, 7410.2700
 Miscellaneous physical or mental conditions, drivers
 licenses, 7410.2800
 Review of drivers condition, loss of consciousness or
 voluntary control, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400

Posting of certificates
 Brake adjusting stations, required, 7435.0400

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Posting of certificates (Cont'd)
 Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
 Provisional requirements, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0900
 Public employee purchase, state surplus property, 1255.0700
 Purpose of rules
 Deputy registrars, 7406.0200
 Drivers licenses, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2200
 Odometers, 7402.0200
 Personalized license plates, 7403.0200
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Tires, 7445.0200
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Qualifications
 Lamp adjusting stations, adjusters, 7430.0600
 Mechanics on duty, brake testing stations, 7435.0400
 Reading at time of transfer, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Rear lamps, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Records
 Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000
 School, baptismal, drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0400
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
 Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
 Recut below the original tread design, depth, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Reference to Federal Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Refunds, personalized license plates, 7403.0800
 Registrars, see Deputy registrars, this topic
 Registration
 Commercial fleet vehicle registration, 7405.0100 to 7405.1000
 Deputy registrars, see Deputy registrars, this topic
 Documentation, changes of names, 7410.0500
 Reinstatement
 Criteria, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Licenses, applicants or drivers, mental illness or deficiency, 7410.2700
 Revocation of certificates, brake testing stations, 7435.0500
 Religious beliefs, issuance of drivers licenses without photographs, 7410.1800
 Removal, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190
 Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190
 Renewals, certificates of appointment, official brake adjusters, 7435.0400
 Repairs
 Air pollution control systems, 7005.1190
 Lamp adjusting stations, invoices, 7430.0700
 Teachers, secondary vocational education, 3517.2120
 Wheelchair securement devices, minimum standards, 7450.0400
 Replacements
 Air pollution control systems, 7005.1190
 Personalized license plates, 7403.0600
 Reports, physicians
 Applicants and drivers with diabetes, licenses, 7410.2600, 7410.2610
 Loss of consciousness or voluntary control, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Vision examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Required statements, lamp adjusting stations, designation, 7430.0200

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Requirement dates, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0900
 Requirements for brake testing stations, 7435.0400
 Reservation date, personalized license plates, 7403.1100
 Reserved combinations, personalized license plates, applications, 7403.0500
 Restricted licenses, issuance and cancellation, 7410.2900
 Restrictions, vision, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Retention, personalized license plates, assignment, 7403.0900
 Retraction, wheelchair securement devices
 Minimum standards, 7450.0400
 Responsibilities of drivers, 7450.0700
 Review
 Drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, drivers licenses, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Variances, documentation, name and identity, drivers licenses, 7410.0600
 Revocation or suspension
 Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Approval, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0500
 Certificates, brake testing stations, 7435.0500
 Certificates of authority, lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
 Certificates of designation, brake testing stations, 7435.0300
 Risk evaluations, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Roads, types, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Safety glazing materials
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.5000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.5000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Safety purposes, acceleration maneuvers, noise pollution, 7010.1300
 Safety risks, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Sales
 Air pollution control systems removed, 7005.1190
 Noise pollution, excessively loud vehicle, 7010.1100
 Parts, noise pollution restrictions, 7010.1200
 Sales and service center, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Sales and use taxes
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Disabled veterans, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Schools, official training of auto lamp adjusters, 7430.0600
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Scope of rules
 Deputy registrars, 7406.0200
 Drivers licenses, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, 7410.2300
 Odometers, 7402.0300
 Personalized license plates, 7403.0300
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, 7440.0200
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Screens, headlamp testing, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Seat belt assembly
 Occupants, wheelchair securement devices, responsibilities of drivers, 7450.0700
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600
 Seat belts, family day care home requirements, 9502.0435
 Security, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400
 Sequencing, daily, applications, personalized licensed plates, 7403.1200
 Service information, brake operation, tolerances, 7435.0800
 Service stations, see **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Side guidelines, color, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400
 Sidewalls, bulges caused by separation, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

Signs
 Brake testing stations, requirements, 7435.0400
 Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
 Site users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Size of exclusive area, deputy registrars, office requirements, 7406.0400

Slow moving vehicles, emblems
 Alternate emblem
 Appeal, denial of application to use, 7440.0350
 Backing material, 7440.0400
 Color, specifications, 7440.0400
 Contested case hearings, review of denials, 7440.0350
 Description, 7440.0300
 Diagram, 7440.9930
 Exposure to sun, requirements, 7440.0400
 Mounting, specifications, 7440.0500
 Permits to use, 7440.0350
 Reflectivity, requirements, 7440.0400
 Test reports from manufacturer, 7440.0400
 Definitions, 7440.0100
 Description, 7440.0300
 Design standards, specifications, 7440.0400
 Diagram, 7440.9920
 Purpose of rules, 7440.0200
 Scope of rules, 7440.0200

Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5200
 Solicitation, offices, deputy registrars, 7406.0500
 Solid waste, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Space for brake testing, stations, 7435.0400
 Spacing and hyphenation, personalized license plates, 7403.0400
 Speed restrictions, vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400
 Spot lamps, specifications, 7525.0400
 Stability of drivers condition, loss of consciousness or voluntary control, physicians statement, 7410.2500, 7410.2610
 Standards and specifications
 Mounting, emblems, slow moving vehicles, 7440.0500
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0600
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 State parking facilities, 1225.0300
 State surplus property sales, 1255.0300
 Statements, actual mileage unknown, odometers, disclosure, 7402.0400
 Statutory specifications, personalized license plates, 7403.0400
 Storage facilities, ventilation, 1345.1500
 Strength, sufficient, wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0300
 Surface, testing, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400
 Surname in place of middle name, changes of names, documentation, drivers licenses, motor vehicle registrations, 7410.0500

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Surrender of other plates, personalized license plates, assignment, 7403.0900
 Tank motor vehicles, see **TANK MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Tests and testing
 Brakes, see **Brake testing stations, this topic**
 Lamp adjusting stations, invoices, 7430.0700
 Mechanical or electrical testing equipment, class A lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0300
 Screens, class B lamp adjusting stations, 7430.0400
 Space, class B lamp adjusting stations, facilities, 7430.0300
 Theft, personalized license plates, replacements, 7403.0600
 Tickets
 Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
 Tires
 Definitions, 7445.0100
 Unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Title application records, changes of names, documentation, 7410.0500
 Tools
 Brake adjusting stations, 7435.0400
 Lamp adjusting stations, requirements, 7430.0500
 Towing devices
 Definitions, 7425.0110
 Federal regulations, 7425.0500
 Incorporations by reference, 7425.6000
 Manufacturers, compliance with rules, 7425.0700 to 7425.0900
 Purchase of equipment for testing, 7425.1000
 Purpose of rules, 7425.0150
 Requirements, 7425.6000
 Scope of rules, 7425.0160
 Standards, incorporation of federal regulations, 7425.6000
 Testing, nonfederally regulated equipment, 7425.0600, 7425.0700
 Waiver, fees for testing, 7425.1100
 Trade-ins, sales and use taxes, 8130.1500
 Traffic rules and regulations, see **TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS**
 Traffic safety film rental fees, see **PUBLIC SAFETY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**
 Traffic tickets, uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
 Training courses
 Auto lamp adjusters, 7430.0600
 Brake adjusters, 7435.0400
 Transfer, personalized license plates, assignment, 7403.0900
 Transfer of ownership, air pollution control systems removed, 7005.1190
 Travel direction, darkness, snowmobiles, operation methods, 7460.5200
 Tread design depth of less than 2/32 inch, unsafe tires, 7445.0300
 Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7005.1180
 Unemployment compensation, employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
 Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990
 Unsafe conditions, tires, 7445.0300
 Unsafe operation of vehicles, mental illness or deficiency, applicants or drivers, licenses, 7410.2700
 Upper torso restraints, occupants, wheelchair securement devices, responsibilities of drivers, 7450.0700
 Variances
 Drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity, 7410.0600
 Medical review board, physical and mental qualifications, drivers licenses, 7410.3000
 Tank motor vehicles, see **TANK MOTOR VEHICLES**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- Vision, examinations, drivers licenses, 7410.2400
- Vision-restricted drivers licenses, 7410.2400
- Voluntary control, loss, applicants, drivers licenses, 7410.2500
- Webbing-type devices, wheelchair securement, minimum standards, 7450.0400
- Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0300
 - Approval procedure, 7450.0500
 - Inspections, removal and correction, 7450.0800
 - Minimum standards, 7450.0400
 - Occupant restraint, 7450.0600
 - Prohibitions, 7450.0900
 - Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - School bus exception, 7450.0200
 - Securement of occupants, 7450.0700
- Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500
- Workmanship, quality, brake adjusting stations, responsibility of certified adjusters, 7435.0400
- Worn tread, three locations, unsafe tires, 7445.0300

MOTORBOATS

- Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
- Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640
- Horsepower
 - Capacity information, 6110.1400
 - Statutory authority, 6110.3300
- St. Croix River, speed limit, 6105.0330

MOTORCYCLE HELMETS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

MOTORCYCLES

- Accident facts and statistics, course content, driver training, 7411.2600
- Authority for rules, headgear, 7460.0200
- Certification
 - Course completion, driver training, 7411.2700
 - Instructor requirements, driver training, 7411.2400
- Construction and design, minimum standards, headgear, 7460.0300
- Course content, driver training, 7411.2600
- Course hours, driver training, 7411.2600
- Design and construction, headgear, minimum standards, 7460.0300
- Driver training
 - Commercial schools
 - Course requirements, 7411.2600
 - Instructor requirements, 7411.2400
 - Vehicle requirements, 7411.2500
 - School district programs
 - Authority for rules, 3500.5040
 - Certificate of course completion, 3500.5050
 - Classroom curriculum requirements, 3500.5050
 - Classroom instruction, time, 3500.5050
 - Compliance with rules, 3500.5040
 - Exemption for experimental programs, 3500.5070
 - Experimental programs, exemptions, 3500.5070
 - Insurance requirements, 3500.5060
 - Laboratory curriculum requirements, 3500.5050
 - Laboratory instruction, time, 3500.5050
 - On-street instruction requirements, 3500.5050
 - Program modifications, 3500.5050
 - Protective clothing, requirements, 3500.5050
 - Reporting requirements, 3500.5050
 - School district authorized official, 3500.5050
 - Sequence of instruction, requirements, 3500.5050
 - Student-instructor ratios, 3500.5050
 - Student records, 3500.5050
 - Vehicle requirements, 3500.5060
- Endorsement, instructor requirements, driver training, 7411.2400

MOTORCYCLES (Cont'd)

- Headgear
 - Design and construction, minimum standards, 7460.0300
 - Markings and identification, 7460.0400
- Identification and markings, headgear, 7460.0400
- Laws and rules of road, course content, driver training, 7411.2600
- Licenses, instructor requirements, driver training, 7411.2400
- Markings and identification, headgear, 7460.0400
- Noise pollution, 7010.1500
- On-the-cycle training, driver training, 7411.2600
- Purpose of rules
 - Driver training, 7411.2200
 - Headgear, 7460.0200
- Rider education teachers, requirements, 8700.4902
- Scope of rules, driver training, 7411.2300
- Skill exercises, course content, driver training, 7411.2600
- Standards, minimum, design and construction, headgear, 7460.0300
- Teachers, rider education, 8700.4902
- Types of instruction, driver training, 7411.2600

MOTORS

- Boundary waters canoe area, storage and transportation, 6140.0900
 - Effective date of rules, 6140.1400
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Watercraft
 - Brown Lake in Mille Lacs county, 6110.4200
 - Horsepower, statutory authority, 6110.3300
 - Overpowered motors, rentals, 6110.1100

MOUNTAIN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MOUTHWASH

- Dental auxiliaries, debris removal, 3100.8400
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MOVIES

- See MOTION PICTURES

MOVING COMPANIES

- Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

MOVING WALKS

- See ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS

MUD LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUFFLERS

- School buses, 3520.4550
- Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
- Vessels, engine mufflers, 5225.6900

MUKOODA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MULES OR ASSES

- Equine infectious anemia (EIA)
 - Defined, 1700.2100
 - Health certificates, contents, 1700.2300
 - Importation without tests, quarantines, 1700.2500
 - Negative tests, importation or sale, 1700.2400
- Exceptions, health certificates, importation, 1700.2200
- Health certificates
 - Importation, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 - Sales, 1700.2400
- Importation
 - Health certificates, 1700.2200, 1700.2300
 - Sales, health certificates, 1700.2400
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Quarantines, importation without tests, equine infectious anemia, 1700.2500

INDEX

MULES OR ASSES (Cont'd)

Sales, importation, health certificates, 1700.2400

MULTIDISCIPLINARY CHILD PROTECTION TEAMS

Child protection teams, working on, 9560.0232
 Maltreatment reports, disclosure to, 9560.0230

MULTIPLE DWELLINGS

Apartments, see APARTMENTS
 Electric energy, separate metering, 7670.0800
 Handicapped persons, sanitation facilities, 1340.0400
 Harbors, offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210, 6115.0212
 Metering of electric energy use, 7670.0800
 Shorelands
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Municipalities, classification, 6120.3000
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2),
 2400.0210, 2400.0220

MULTIUNIT DEVELOPMENT MORTGAGE LOANS

Applications, 4900.0310
 Authorization, 4900.0320
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0310
 Occupancy, 4900.0340
 Project selection, 4900.0330

MUMPS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MUNICIPAL BOARD

Admission of evidence, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Amendments, 6000.3100
 Annexation by ordinance, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Annexations within a designated area, filing fees,
 6000.3400
 Appearance, failure, 6000.1600
 Attorney representation, parties, 6000.0400
 Certification of service, petitions, 6000.0800
 Consolidation of municipalities, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Consolidation proceedings, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Continuances, 6000.0900
 Copies, exhibits, 6000.1400
 Definitions, 6000.0100
 Evidence
 Admission, 6000.1700, 6000.1900
 Petitions used as, 6000.0600
 Public records, 6000.1700
 Witness examination, 6000.1310
 Examination of witnesses, 6000.1310
 Exhibits, 6000.1400
 Filing, written arguments, 6000.2600
 Filing fees
 Annexation, 6000.3400
 Concurrent detachment of incorporated land,
 6000.3400
 Consolidations, 6000.3400
 Detachment of property, 6000.3400
 Incorporations, 6000.3400
 Municipal incorporation, 6000.3400
 Petitions, service, 6000.0800
 Waiver, 6000.3400
 Formal petitions, see Petitions, this topic
 Hearings
 Additional hearings, 6000.3000
 Amendments, 6000.3100
 Exhibits, 6000.1400
 Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 Notice, payment, 6000.1200
 Oral arguments, 6000.2500
 Parties, 6000.1200
 Petitioners knowledge, notice, 6000.1200
 Procedure, order, 6000.1510
 Record, 6000.1900
 Written arguments, 6000.2500
 Incorporation of a municipality, filing fees, 6000.3400

MUNICIPAL BOARD (Cont'd)

Local government levy limitation, population
 determination, 8115.5300
 Maps, service of petitions, 6000.0800
 Notice of hearings, payment, 6000.1200
 Notice of intent, commencement, 6000.0110
 Oral argument, requests, 6000.2500
 Parties
 Appearances, 6000.1200
 Representation, 6000.0400
 Petitions
 Amendments, 6000.0700
 Commencement, 6000.0110
 Defined, 6000.0100
 Evidence, use as, 6000.0600
 Pleadings, 6000.0500
 Samples, 6000.0200
 Service, 6000.0800
 Title, 6000.0200
 Pleadings, 6000.0500
 Prehearing conference, 6000.1150
 Proceedings
 Failure to appear, 6000.1600
 Order, 6000.1510
 Property detachment, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Records of proceedings, 6000.1900
 Representation of parties, 6000.0400
 Service
 Petitions, 6000.0800
 Written arguments, 6000.2600
 Stipulations, 6000.1000
 Subpoenas, 6000.2210
 Title of petition, 6000.0200
 Unincorporated property annexation, filing fees,
 6000.3400
 Waiver, filing fees, 6000.3400
 Witness examination, 6000.1310
 Written arguments
 Filing, 6000.2600
 Requests, 6000.2500
 Service, 6000.2600

MUNICIPAL BONDS
 State aid streets, bond accounts, 8820.1500

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760

MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
 Salary expenses, county welfare employees, state aid,
 9580.0400

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES
 See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

MUNICIPAL PARKS
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

MUNICIPAL WASTE DISPOSAL
 Shorelands, 6120.1300

MUNICIPALITIES
 Airport projects, financial aid, 8800.2500
 Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel
 emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Boroughs, see BOROUGHS
 Bridges and viaducts, construction or reconstruction
 grant applications, urban municipalities, 8810.8200
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Civil service, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH
 EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Community development, community block grants, see
 COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 Community energy plan implementation grants, see
 COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN
 IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Courts, loss of municipal court, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400

Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400

District heating systems, see **DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS**

Eligibility, railroad loans, 8830.6600

Explosives and blasting agents, compliance with federal regulations, 7500.0400

Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1200

Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Grants

- Sanitation and reforestation programs, 1505.0540
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

Health employees merit systems, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Individual sewage treatment system grants, see **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**

Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040

Inheritance taxes

- Gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
- Taxable transfers, 8150.0700

Insurance, self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**

Intoxicating liquor, see **INTOXICATING LIQUOR**

Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Juvenile detention facilities, licenses, 2930.0600

Land use planning grants, see **LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS**

Loans

- Applications, railroads, 8830.6400
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

Local government levy limitations, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS**

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Meat inspection, municipal inspection service, designation, 1540.0090

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760

Merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610

Motor vehicles, road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400

New municipalities, local government levy limitations, municipal board orders, increased costs, 8115.2900

Open burning, municipalities without refuse collection service, exemption, 7005.0720

Outdoor recreation, area of responsibility, 6100.7200

Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610

Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, signatures, 7100.0340

Public assistance programs, local government levy limitations, 8115.1900

Public swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**

Public transit demonstration program, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Public transit financial assistance program, see **PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**

Public water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**

Rail user loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

- Definition of person, 8130.0120
- Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200

Sanitation and reforestation programs, see **SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**

Seaplane operations, 8800.2800

Self-insurance pools, see **SELF-INSURANCE POOLS**

Shorelands, management, 6120.2500

Solid waste, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, 7035.4400

Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

State aid, eligibility, tree inspectors, employment, 1505.0030

State aid streets

- Additional advances, maintenance apportionment, 8820.1400
- Additional controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
- Advances from urban municipal funds, 8820.2300
 - Construction apportionment, 8820.1500
- Advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400
- Annual reports, screening board, 8820.1100
- Appeal and review
 - Plans and estimates, construction projects, 8820.2800
 - Route designation, 8820.0800
- Apportionment of funds, compilation and notice, 8820.1200
- Approval, routes selection, 8820.0600
- Approval of bridge plans, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Approval of plan, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Arterial routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Authorized payments, 8820.1700 to 8820.2400
- Basis for selection, 8820.0700
- Biennial report, maintenance expenditures, 8820.2700
- Bond account institution, 8820.1500
- Bridge plans, approval, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Brush and weed removal, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
- Collector routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Compilation of data, apportionment, 8820.1200
- Conformity with requirements, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Construction apportionments, 8820.1500
- Construction authorization, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Construction cost estimates, 8820.1000
- Construction reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Construction requirements, 8820.2800
- Contents, variance request, 8820.3300
- Contested case hearings, variance request, 8820.3300
- Contract information, furnishing by engineer, 8820.2800
- Controls on expenditures, 8820.3000
- County or trunk highway projects, municipal state aid funds, 8820.1500
- Crediting to account, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
- Criteria selection, 8820.0700
 - Route
 - Variance request, 8820.3400
- Decision, variances, 8820.3300

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)

- Deductible items, need determination, 8820.1000
- Defective work, suspension of work, 8820.3000
- Definitions, 8820.0100
- Designation, 8820.0800
- Diagonal parking, minimum standard table, 8820.9916
- Diagonal parking standards, 8820.2500
- Disaster appropriations, 8820.2100
- Eligibility, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Engineering assistance, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Engineering cost, construction apportionment reimbursement, 8820.1500
- Engineers duties, 8820.2800
- Environmental impact, variance request explanations, 8820.3300
- Estimates, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
- Expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Expenditures
 - Appropriations, 8820.2600
 - Turnback accounts, 8820.2900
- Extent of state aid, 8820.3100
- Federal aid contracts, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
- Federal aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Filing, reports, maps and records, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Final construction cost statement, 8820.1500
- Force account, engineers request to use, construction projects, 8820.2800
- Force account agreements, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
- Geometric design standards, 8820.2500
- Hardship condition, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
- Hazardous area lighting, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Heavy traffic volume, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Identification numbers, construction projects, 8820.2800
- Incidental cost, need determination, 8820.1000
- Integrated network, formation, 8820.0500
- Legal requirements, conformity, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Lights and lighting, hazardous areas, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Limitation of expenditures, 8820.3100
- Limitation of percentage, engineering cost reimbursement, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
- Local road research board, 8820.3200
- Local road research funds, 8820.3150
- Local use, authorized transfer of funds, 8820.1800
- Maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
- Maintenance expenditure report, filing, 8820.1400
- Maintenance reports and records, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
- Minimum allotment, urban account, maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
- Minimum standards, 8820.2500
- Municipal state aid funds, use on county or trunk highway projects, 8820.1500
- Need determinations, 8820.1000
- Noncompliance with requirements, withholding of funds, 8820.3000
- Notice
 - Annual apportionment, 8820.1200
 - Turnback of highway, 8820.0800
 - Variance request, 8820.3300
- Parking, diagonal parking design standard table, 8820.9916

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

State aid streets (Cont'd)

- Parking standards, 8820.2500
- Partial estimates, force account agreements, release of funds, 8820.1500
- Payment limitations, construction apportionments, 8820.1500
- Payment schedule, maintenance funds, 8820.1400
- Payments, construction projects, 8820.2800
- Personal expenses, variance advisory committee and local road research board members, 8820.3500
- Plan approval, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Plans and specifications, engineer supervision, 8820.2800
- Priority construction authorization, unavailable turnback account funds, 8820.2900
- Proportionate share of cost, county and municipal projects, 8820.3200
- Recommendations, variance request, 8820.3400
- Records and recordation, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Release
 - Former trunk highway to municipal jurisdiction, 8820.0800
 - Turnback account funds, 8820.2300
- Reports
 - Construction projects, 8820.2800
 - Disaster appropriation use, 8820.2100
 - Filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 - Screening board, 8820.1100
- Request
 - Greater than minimum apportionment, urban account, 8820.1400
 - Variances, 8820.3300
- Research accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2200
- Resolutions, designation of route, 8820.0800
- Reverted former trunk highway, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
- Right of way, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Right of way cost, construction apportionment, 8820.1500
- Right of way width, 8820.2500
- Screening board reports, 8820.1100
- Selection of routes, 8820.0600, 8820.0700
- Semiannual statements, 8820.1600
- Sidewalks, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Signs and signals, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
- Specifications, 8820.2500
- Spending appropriations, 8820.2600
- State aid contracts, 8820.1500
- State aid projects, traffic signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Status maps, filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
- Storm sewers, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Street department establishment, 8820.0400
- Striping of pavement, maintenance requirements, 8820.2700
- Suburban geometric design standards, table, 8820.9911
- Surplus turnback funds, 8820.2300
- Surveys and surveyors, engineering supervision, 8820.2800
- Suspension of work, defective work, 8820.3000
- Tables
 - Diagonal parking design standard table, 8820.9916
 - Suburban geometric design standards, 8820.9911
 - Urban geometric standards, 8820.9912
 - Urban roadway classification, 8820.9913
 - Urban state-aid streets, 8820.9912, 8820.9919
 - Vertical clearances for underpasses, 8820.9915
- Threshold requirements, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- State aid streets (Cont'd)
 - Town road accounts, distribution, 8820.2300
 - Town road bridges, turnback account expenditures, 8820.2900
 - Traffic signs and signals, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
 - Transfer, unexpended balance, maintenance account, 8820.1400
 - Trunk or county highway projects, use of state funds, 8820.1500
 - Turnback accounts, authorized payments, 8820.2300
 - Turnback accounts expenditures, 8820.2900
 - Turnback designations, 8820.0800
 - Unavailable turnback account funds, priority construction authorization, 8820.2900
 - Unexpended balance, transfer, maintenance account, 8820.1400
 - Unsatisfactory maintenance, 8820.2700
 - Urban account, maintenance apportionments, 8820.1400
 - Urban geometric standards, table, 8820.9912
 - Urban roadway classification, table, 8820.9913
 - Variations, 8820.3300
 - Advisory committee on, 8820.3400
 - Vertical clearances for underpasses, tables, 8820.9915
 - Width of right of way, 8820.2500
 - Withholding funds, noncompliance with requirements, 8820.3000
 - Written request, variations, 8820.3300
- State Building Code, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Street department, establishment, 8820.0400
- Streets and alleys, see STREETS AND ALLEYS
- Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
- Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
- Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
- Wastewater treatment, corrective action grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- Wastewater treatment facilities, revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water pollution control grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
- Water pollution control loans, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100
- Water well construction, drilling approval, 4725.0300
- Youth employment programs
 - Fund allocations, 3300.0300
 - Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700

MUNICIPALITIES OF 1,000 OR LESS

- Sanitation and reforestation programs, provisions, 1505.0400

MUNICIPALLY OWNED UTILITIES

- Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues, 8115.2400

MUSEUMS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Exemptions, 8130.6200
- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170

MUSHROOMS

- Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES

MUSHROOMS (Cont'd)

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815

MUSIC

- Arts grants, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
- Concerts, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510
- High school programs, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
- Minnesota school and resource center for the arts, applicants specialties, 3600.0040
- Teachers, licenses, 8700.4600
- Therapists, child-caring institutions, 9545.1060

MUSICIANS

- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0130

MUSQUASH LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MUSTACHE WAX

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

MUSTARD

- Flour, spices and condiments, 1555.3030
- Plaster, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
- Seed, spices and condiments, 1555.3000
- Spices and condiments, 1555.3040

MUSTARD CAKE

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3020

MUSTEROLE

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

MUSTINKA RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

MYCOBACTERIOSIS

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

MYCOPLASMA

- Advertising, disease control program, 1710.0790
- Age, minimum testing age, 1710.0660
- Blood samples, 1710.0670
 - Identification, leg or wing band, 1710.0630
- Breeding flocks
 - Control program, negative tests, 1710.0600
 - Freedom from egg-transmitted respiratory infections, 1710.0590
- Classifications, disease control program, advertising, 1710.0790
- Control program
 - Breeding flocks, 1710.0590 to 1710.0610
 - Cross-contamination, avoidance, 1710.0640
 - Disease transmission, prevention, 1710.0640
 - Disinfection, 1710.0640
 - Disposal, dead birds, 1710.0640
 - More than one hatchery under same name, 1710.0570
 - Records, death losses, 1710.0640
 - Security, 1710.0640
 - Voluntary, 1710.0560
- Disease control program, advertising, 1710.0790
- Eggs, hatching eggs, sales, prohibitions, 1710.0580
- Flock owners
 - Responsibilities, 1710.0780
 - Voluntary participation, testing, 1710.0690
- Flocks and hatcheries, classifications, testing schedules, 1710.0760
- Fumigation, hatcheries, responsibilities, 1710.0770
- Gallisepticum, see MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM
- General provisions, 1710.0560

INDEX

MYCOPLASMA (Cont'd)**Hatcheries**

Responsibilities, 1710.0770

Voluntary participation, testing, 1710.0690

Hatcheries and flocks, classifications, testing schedules, 1710.0760

Identification, leg or wing band, blood samples, 1710.0630

Initial tests, 1710.0840

Inspections, responsibility, hatcheries, 1710.0770

Inspections and reports, flock owners, responsibilities, 1710.0780

Meliagridis, mycoplasma meliagridis, testing schedules, 1710.0830

Minimum testing age, poultry, 1710.0660

Monitoring tests, 1710.0850

Multiplier breeding flocks, 1710.0610

Names, more than one hatchery under same name, 1710.0570

Official tests, 1710.0680

Positive flocks, 1710.0710

Products, nonparticipants, 1710.0800

Prohibitions, sale of turkey poult or hatching eggs, 1710.0580

Reactors, 1710.0700

Testá, 1710.0860

Responsibilities

Flock owners, 1710.0780

Hatcheries, 1710.0770

Schedules, testing, 1710.0690

Synoviae and meliagridis programs

Contamination, management, 1710.0880

Differentiation between infections, 1710.0880

Monitor negative flocks, 1710.0880

Records, 1710.0880

Testing schedules, 1710.0820, 1710.0830

Tested flocks, mycoplasma gallisepticum, 1710.0720

Testing

Additional annual testing, 1710.0620

Initial tests, 1710.0840

Monitoring tests, 1710.0850

Official test, 1710.0680

Reactors, 1710.0860

Schedules, 1710.0690

Flocks and hatcheries, classifications, 1710.0760

Testing provisions, 1710.0650

Turkey poult or hatching eggs, sales, prohibitions, 1710.0580

Voluntary participation, testing, 1710.0690

MYCOPLASMA GALLISEPTICUM

Chicken and other poultry flocks, positive reactors, 1710.0870

Flocks, tested flocks, 1710.0740

Flocks not under program, separate facilities, 1710.0750

Hatcheries, tested hatcheries, 1710.0740

Positive reactors, chicken and other poultry flocks, slaughter or disposal, 1710.0870

Poultry and hatching eggs, tested flocks, 1710.0730

Quarantines or slaughter, chicken and other poultry flocks, positive reactors, 1710.0870

Schedules, testing, 1710.0810

Separate facilities, flocks not under program, 1710.0750

Tested flocks, no reactors, 1710.0720

Testing schedules, 1710.0810

Turkey flocks

Positive reactors

Quarantines, 1710.0870

Slaughter or disposal, 1710.0870

MYNAH BIRDS

Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500

MYROPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NAIL POLISHES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NALORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

NAMAKAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NAMES**Accountants**

Code of professional conduct, 1100.6000

Corporate names, limitations, 1100.2900

Business and trade schools, 3530.6600

Change of name

Abstracters, change on license, 1005.0500

Nurses, records, 6310.3300

Peace officers, license renewal, 6700.1000

Podiatrists, 6900.0200

Prefabricated buildings manufacturers, notice, 1360.1600

Sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2600

Chiropractors, 2500.0200

Collection agencies, improper use, 2870.3900

Cosmetology

Salons, change of name, 2642.0360

Schools, change, 2644.0370

Dentists, see DENTISTS

Drivers licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Employment agencies, 5200.0540, 5200.0760

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0780

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0760

Food, see FOOD

Food extracts and flavors, see FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS

Franchises, change in corporate name, amended registrations, material events or changes, 2860.2400

Health and accident insurance, insurers, assessments, failure to pay, 2740.2600

Human services merit system

Registers, order of names, 9575.0550

Removal of names from register, 9575.0580

Insurance

Issuers, proxy statements, schedule B, 2715.8310

Stock companies, securities, identified owners, 2715.4200

Insurance holding companies

Acquisition filing statements, insurers, 2720.9910

Registration statements, 2720.9920

Meat and meat products, see MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Meat inspection, manufacturers or packers, labels, 1540.2700

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Motor vehicle fuel, franchises, public offering statements, 2860.5200

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, misrepresentation, 4655.0600

Optometrists, display and disclosure, 6500.0500

Peace officers, change, license renewal, 6700.1000

Physician assistants, use of name, 5600.2610

Public utilities

Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200

Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400

Registered nurses, change of name, 6310.3300

Rice and related products, enriched rice, 1555.0820

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Social security, change of names, employee account numbers, 3910.0300

Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4140

Telephone utilities

Customers, error omission, 7810.3100

Directories, 7810.2900

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.1010

NAMES (Cont'd)

Vending machines, cigarette taxes, owner, 8120.2300

NANNIES

Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0190

NAPHTHA

Taxes, reports, 8125.0800

NAPKINS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

NARCOLEPSY

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

NARCOTICSSee also **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

Controlled substances, schedule V, 6800.4250

NATIONAL CONSUMER COOPERATIVE BANK

Obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

NATIONAL GUARDArmories, see **ARMORIES****NATIONAL MONUMENTS**

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL ORIGINSee **DISCRIMINATION****NATIONAL PARKS**

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

High voltage transmission line routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1300

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Animal feedlots, permit applications, 7020.0500

Applications

Contents, 7001.1050

Timing, 7001.1040

Conditions, generally, 7001.1090

Construction of rules, 7001.1000

Definitions, 7001.1020

Draft permits, 7001.1070

Effluent analysis, requirements, 7001.1060

Environmental review, early notice rules, exemptions, 4410.5100

Fact sheets, commissioner's duties, 7001.1070

Fees, see **WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES**General requirements, see **POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS****AGENCY PERMITS**

Issuance, final determinations, 7001.1100

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

Operations requiring, 7001.1030

Organic toxic pollutants, testing requirements, 7001.1061

Preliminary determinations, 7001.1070

Public comments, 7001.1070

Scope of rules, 7001.1000

Special conditions, establishment, 7001.1080

State permits, satisfaction, 7001.1010

NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLANSee **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS****NATIONAL REGISTRY OF EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIANS**Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES****NATIONAL SCENIC RIVERWAY**St. Croix River, see **ST. CROIX RIVERWAY****NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE**

Inheritance taxes, exemptions, 8150.1600

NATIONAL TRAILS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

NATIONAL WILDERNESS AREASBoundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGES

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

NATIONALITYSee **DISCRIMINATION****NATIVE AMERICAN CHURCH**

Peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NATIVE AMERICANSSee **INDIANS****NATURAL AREAS**

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions, 6135.4700

Enforcement of rules, 6135.4600

Establishment, 6135.4500

Fines, 6135.5000

Misdemeanors, 6135.5000

Outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

Public policy, 6135.4600

Purpose of rules, 6135.4500, 6135.5000

Restricted uses, 6135.4900

Sentence and punishment, 6135.5000

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Use, 6135.4800

Utility crossings, public lands and waters

Application of law, 6135.1600

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

NATURAL DISASTERSSee **DISASTERS****NATURAL GAS**Gas, see **GAS**Liquefied natural gas, see **LIQUEFIED NATURAL GAS**

Pipelines, exemption from permit requirement, 4415.0020

NATURAL LIGHT

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

NATURAL RESOURCESCritical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

Effective date of rules, 6140.1400

Environmental review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**

Mining, in-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Scope of rules, 6100.0100 to 6140.1400

Severability of rules, 6140.1300

Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0250

Vocational education, 3505.2700

Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200

NATURAL RESOURCES, STATE DEPARTMENT OFAeration systems, see **PUBLIC WATERS**Boats, see **BOATS AND BOATING**

INDEX

NATURAL RESOURCES, STATE DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS
CANOE AREA
Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
Dams, see DAMS
Flood plains, see FLOODPLAINS
Gas, underground storage, see GAS
Gold, see GOLD
Graphite, see GRAPHITE
Iron ore, see IRON ORE
Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Marl, see MARL
Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
Motorboats, see MOTORBOATS
Natural areas, see NATURAL AREAS
Parks, see PARKS AND PARKLANDS
Peat mining, see PEAT MINING
Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Recreational trails, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS
Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
Rulemaking, metallic mineral leasing, 6125.0400
Rum River, see RUM RIVER
Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
Scientific areas, see SCIENTIFIC AREAS
Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Taconite, see TACONITE
Trails, see TRAILS
Water bank program, see WATER BANK PROGRAM
Watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
Waters, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
Wildlife exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

NATURE AREAS
Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

NATURE CONSERVANCY
Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

NAVIGATION
Aircraft or airports, obstructions, 8800.1100, 8800.1200
Bridges, obstruction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
Obstructions, aircraft or airports, 8800.1100, 8800.1200
Public utility crossings of protected waters, interference, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
Waters, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

NAVIGATIONAL BUOYS
Waters, permits, 6110.1800

NAVIGATIONAL EQUIPMENT
Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

NAVIGATIONAL FACILITIES
Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

NEBULIZERS
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

NECKLACES
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

NECKWEAR
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

NEEDLES
Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

NEGATIVES
Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

NEGLECT

Adult protective services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
Children, protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES
Family foster care, personal qualities of applicants, 9545.0090
Protective services to vulnerable adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
State guardianship, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN
Vessels, consequences, 5225.7100

NEGLIGENCE
Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.4700
Cattle feeding programs, death loss, indemnification, 2875.6180
Commodity pools, sponsors, liability, 2875.8110
Energy audits, decertification of evaluators, 7655.0260
Environmental health specialists/sanitaricians, disciplinary actions, 4695.3000
Nursing home administrators, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
Oil and gas, limited partnerships, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690
Real estate limited partnerships, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510

NEGOTIATIONS

See MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU

NEIGHBORHOOD ORGANIZATIONS

Cities of first class, land use planning grants, eligible activities, 4310.3400

NEMATODES

Potato diseases
Quarantine no. 9, used containers, disinfection, 1505.0610
Quarantine no. 10, prohibition of imports, 1505.0620

NEODYMIUM

Ionizing radiation
Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

NET ASSETS

Commodity pools, 2875.8100

NET INCOME

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, sources of income to determine ability to pay, 9515.2200

NET OPERATING LOSSES

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

N-ETHYLAMPHETAMINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NETTLE RASH

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1780

NEUTRALIZERS

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400

NEUTRONS

See IONIZING RADIATION

NEW BORN METABOLIC SCREENING PROGRAM

Duties, 4615.0500
Parental objections, 4615.0500

NEW YEARS DAY

Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070

NEWCASTLE DISEASE

Avian species, see AVIAN SPECIES

NEWS MEDIA

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Contested case hearings, 1400.8000

Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800

Newspapers

Advertisements, insurance, proxies, solicitation, 2715.7300

Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0410

Mineral prospecting leases, notice of public sale, 6125.0500

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.2300

Radio, see RADIO

Revenue recapture hearings, cameras at hearing, 1400.8611

Rulemaking hearings, cameras at hearing, 1400.0800

School districts, 8700.7000

Supervisors, school districts, 8700.7100

Television, see TELEVISION

NEWSLETTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

Securities, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

NFPA

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

NICKEL

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Leases, prospecting, 6125.0500

Mining, notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200

Source material, prospecting, prospective nickel areas, 6125.2300

NICOCODEINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NICOMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NIMETAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NINE MILE CREEK

Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

NIOBium

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

NIOBium (COLUMBIUM)

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

NITRATES

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

Water supply

Maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0700

Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

NITRAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NITRIC ACID**Air pollution**

Definitions, 7005.1450

Existing production units, standards of performance, 7005.1460

Methods, performance tests, 7005.1490

Monitoring of emissions, 7005.1480

New production units, standards of performance, 7005.1470

NITRIC ACID (Cont'd)**Air pollution (Cont'd)**

Performance standards, 7005.1450 to 7005.1500

Procedures, performance tests, 7005.1500

Calibration gas mixtures, air pollution monitoring, 7005.1480

Conversion factor, air pollution monitoring, 7005.1480

Emission rate, air pollution, test procedures, 7005.1500

Excess emission periods, pollution, reports, 7005.1480

Existing production units, air pollution performance standards, 7005.1460

Hours of operation, air pollution records, 7005.1480

Method 7, air pollution monitoring, 7005.1480

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1490

Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7005.1480

New production units, air pollution standards of performance, 7005.1470

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1500

Production rates

Air pollution performance test procedures, 7005.1500

Air pollution records, 7005.1480

Records and recordings, air pollution monitoring, production rate and hours of operation, 7005.1480

Span, air pollution monitoring, 7005.1480

Standards of performance**Air pollution**

Existing production units, 7005.1460

New production units, 7005.1470

Tests and testing

Air pollution performance tests

Methods, 7005.1490

Procedures, 7005.1500

NITRITES

Meat inspection, residue in finished product, 1540.3850

NITROGEN**Sewers and sewerage****Landspreading facilities**

Application rates, 7040.2600

Excess nitrogen, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600

NITROGEN DIOXIDES

Air pollution, ambient air quality standards, 7005.0080

NITROGEN OXIDES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

NOISE POLLUTION

Area classification system, 7010.0050

Camping areas, nighttime, 6100.1300

Cannon River, sand and gravel, land use management, 6105.1610

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

Definitions, 7010.0020

Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Exceptions, area classifications, 7010.0050

Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0350

Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350

Incorporations by reference, 7010.0010

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities

Equipment control devices, 7035.1700

Prohibited site exceptions, factors, 7035.1600

Large oil facilities, controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430

Measurement methodology, 7010.0060, 7010.0070

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, design of living unit, 9525.0270

Mining operations, barriers, 6130.1500

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, 7010.1500

INDEX

NOISE POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Oil, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620
 Parks, 6100.0700
 School buses, exhaust system, 3520.4550
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Scope of rules, 7010.0030
 Snowmobiles, mufflers, 6100.5700
 Standards, 7010.0040
 Taconite
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Variances, 7010.0080
 Warm air heating, heating systems, 1345.0700

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
 See also BEVERAGES
 Acidifying agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
 Bacterial, yeast and mold standards, 1555.4170
 Bottles, capping, 1550.1540
 Buffering agents
 Optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
 Soda water, 1555.4120
 Caffeine
 Content, soda water, 1555.4120
 Optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
 Capping, bottles, 1550.1540
 Carbon dioxide, soda water, 1555.4120
 Chemical preservatives, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
 Club soda, names, 1555.4140
 Color additives, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
 Coolers, 1550.1560
 Germicidal treatment, 1550.1590
 Sanitation, 1550.1580
 Cordials, wines, creme de menthe, labels, 1555.4220
 Defoaming agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
 Dispensers and containers, 1550.1600
 Signs, 1550.1620
 Emulsifying agents, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
 Flavoring ingredients
 Optional, soda water, 1555.4130
 Soda water, 1555.4120
 Names, 1555.4140
 Germicidal treatment, coolers, 1550.1590
 Ice, addition, 1550.1610
 Label statements
 Placement, soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4160
 Purified water, 1555.4180
 Soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4150
 Labels, 1550.1620
 Cordials, wines, creme de menthe, 1555.4220
 Mixing, wooden ladles or paddles, 1550.1550
 Mold standards, 1555.4170
 Names, soda water, 1555.4140
 Net contents declaration, 1550.1630
 Nutritive sweeteners, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
 Optional ingredients
 Soda water, 1555.4130
 Label statements, 1555.4150
 Placement, 1555.4160
 Placement of label statements, soda water, optional ingredients, 1555.4160

NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

Preparation, phosphate concentrate, 1550.0530
 Purified water, label statements, 1555.4180
 Quinine, optional ingredients, soda water, 1555.4130
 Sanitation
 Coolers, 1550.1580
 Standards, purified water, 1555.4180
 Soda water, 1555.4120
 Names, 1555.4140
 Optional ingredients, 1555.4130
 Label statements, 1555.4150
 Placement of label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.4160
 Sweetening, soda water, names, 1555.4140
 Yeast standards, 1555.4170

NONCOMMUNITY WATER SUPPLY
 See WATER SUPPLY

NONCONFORMING USE
 Flood plains, 6120.5800
 Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0600
 St. Croix riverway, 6105.0370
 Shorelands, 6120.1900
 Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100

NONCONFORMITIES
 See STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

NONCONTROVERSIAL RULES
 See RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

NONDEGRADATION POLICY
 See WATER POLLUTION

NONGAME WILDLIFE CHECKOFF
 Income taxes, 8043.0200

NONMETHANE HYDROCARBONS
 Air pollution, air quality benefit demonstration, offset rule, 7005.3040

NON-MINNESOTA PUBLIC POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS
 Name and degrees, approval by Higher Education Coordinating Board, 4840.0500 to 4840.1100
 Registration, 4840.0300, 4840.0400, 4840.0900 to 4840.1100

NONPARTISAN ELECTIONS
 See ELECTIONS

NONPROBATE ASSETS
 Inheritance taxes, value of property, 8150.1405

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.1800
 Ambulances, contracting for special events and meetings, 4690.2900
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0930
 Community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Meals served to handicapped persons, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Mentally retarded persons
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
 Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
 Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
 Sales and use taxes
 Certificate of exempt status, 8130.9968
 Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900

NONPROFIT ORGANIZATIONS

Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**
 Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
 Recreational facilities, state capitol zoning and planning,
 multiple-family residential district (RM-2),
 2400.0220
 Senior companion program, social services for adults,
 9555.0400
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes,
 procedures, 3315.2610, 3315.2810

NONRESIDENTS

Accountants, continuing education, 1100.6700
 Aliens treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200
Barbers
 Apprentices, qualifications, 2100.0300
 Registered, qualifications, 2100.2700
Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
 Gross income, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
 Inheritance taxes, 8150.0600
 Intangible property, transfer, inheritance taxes, 8150.0500
 Mentally ill persons, relatives, financial ability to pay,
 9515.2600
 Net operating losses, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Partnerships, income tax returns, 8038.3000
 Pensions, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Real estate, inheritance taxes, 8150.0600
 Reciprocity, income taxes, 8002.0200
Sales and use taxes
 Flowers, 8130.8900
 Foreign permits, 8130.4200
 Imports, 8130.4300
 Permits, 8130.2500
 School buses, transportation of students, 3520.1800
 Treaties, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Vocational technical education, tuition, 8480.0560
NONTHERAPEUTIC STERILIZATIONS
 Social services for individuals and families, consent,
 9565.0900

NORACYMETHADOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORBERG LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORDBAK KITS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.9600

NORDIAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

NORLEVORPHANOL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORMETHADONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORMORPHINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORPIPANONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

NORTH DAKOTA

Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

NORTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

NORTHERN STATES POWER COMPANY

Electricity, extended forecast filing, 7610.0300
 Gas, extended forecast and documentation, 7610.1000,
 7610.1010

NOTES

Inheritance taxes
 Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500
 Valuation, 8150.1420

NOTICE

Abstracters, examinations
 Emergency meetings, 1005.0200
 Expired temporary license, 1005.0400
 Accountants, see **ACCOUNTANTS**
 Administrative notice, see **ADMINISTRATIVE NOTICE**
 Affirmative action, state contracts, see **AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS**
 Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**
 Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**
 Alternative care grants, see **ALTERNATIVE CARE GRANTS**
 Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
 Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**
 Appropriation of waters, see **APPROPRIATION OF WATERS**
 Arts grant procedures, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**
 Asbestos, building demolition, debris containing asbestos,
 7005.1580
 Auctions and auctioneers, abandoned motor vehicles and
 scrap metal, sale, 7035.3400
Beryllium
 Air pollution performance tests, 7005.2590
 Rocket motor test firings, 7005.2570
 Blind persons, see **BLIND PERSONS**, see **MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND**
Boilers, see BOILERS
 Boundary waters canoe area, food and beverage
 containers, possession of nonburnable containers,
 6140.0300
 Bridges and viaducts, grant application priority ranking,
 8810.8400
 Catastrophic health expense protection, termination of
 eligibility, 9505.1270
 Cattle feeding programs, see **CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS**
 Central motor pool division, insurance claims, 1200.0300
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program,
 licenses, 9530.5300
 Child care, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**
 Child protection services, see **CHILD PROTECTION SERVICES**
 Children out-of-home care, fee changes, 9550.6229
 Civil defense employees merit system, see **CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Collection agencies, see **COLLECTION AGENCIES**
 Commerce, state department of, see **COMMERCE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**
 Commodity councils and promotional orders, see **COMMODITY COUNCILS AND PROMOTIONAL ORDERS**
 Community college board, meetings, 8450.0200
 Community health services grants and subsidies, see **COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES**
 Community social services, 9550.0092
 Comparability schedules, county human services
 employees, state aid, new classes, 9580.0500
 Conservation improvement programs, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**
 Crime victims reparations hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**
 Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
 Crop damage by elk, 1506.0020

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Data privacy
 Administrative appeal, 1205.1600
 Duties of responsible authority, 1205.1200
 Day care centers for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Deaf persons, see MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF
 Decorative gas lamps, variance applications, decision or incomplete application, 7630.0210
 Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
 Dentists, see DENTISTS
 Drivers' licenses
 Cancellation and denial, 7503.1400
 Revocation, 7503.0900
 Suspension, 7503.0400
 Driving while intoxicated, see DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED
 Election judges, training duties, delegation of authority, 8240.1000
 Election recounts, 8235.0300
 Electricians, orders, 3800.2900
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, unsafe conditions, 1320.0300
 Emergency rules, see RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES
 Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Employee termination, 5200.0280
 Employment agencies
 Contested case hearings, 5200.0840
 Contested cases, service, 5200.0820
 Environmental assessment worksheet, see ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT WORKSHEET
 Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
 Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
 Exploratory borings
 Designation of responsible individuals, 4727.0500
 Persons qualifying as responsible individuals, 4727.0700
 Export finance authority, special board meetings, 1501.1000
 Family day care homes, see FAMILY DAY CARE HOMES
 Family farm security program, see FAMILY FARM SECURITY PROGRAM
 Family foster care
 Changes affecting licenses, 9545.0070
 Closure of home, licenses, 9545.0020
 Financial institutions, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 General assistance medical care, billing and reimbursement of providers, choice of method, 9505.1040
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance
 Acceptance of applications, 9205.0530
 Notice of final decisions by board, 9205.0550
 Hazardous waste reduction grants, see HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS
 Hazardous waste transporters, discharges, 7045.0395
 Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE
 Health care equipment loans, 4647.0400
 Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS
 Health research program, availability of funds, 4310.8630
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, diagnostic categories relative values, 9500.1110

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Human resources planning, grant applications, 4310.9120
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Human services occupations, see HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS
 Income taxes, fiduciaries, 8030.0100
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution compliance, derating equipment, 7005.0380
 Individual sewage treatment systems, plumbing inspection, 7080.0220
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, see INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, termination of site, 7035.1700
 Industrial waste discharge violations, 5900.6100
 Inmates, adult release office, 2940.2500
 Interstate banking, applications for acquiring banks, 2655.0600
 Intervention, large energy facilities
 Certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0110
 Granting agencies, 7847.0130
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, licenses, 9530.5300
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
 Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
 Lifts and hoists, unsafe conditions, 1320.0300
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Mail balloting, 8210.3000
 Maltreatment of children, child protection services, see CHILD PROTECTION SERVICES
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Marl, leases, termination, 6125.5600
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2900
 Mediation, proposed rules, 1400.1500
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, elections, 5505.1200
 Negotiation, 5510.2710
 Proceedings before arbitration boards, hearings, 5500.2300
 Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1400, 5500.1600
 Representation matters and fair share fee challenges
 Abandonment of exclusive representative status, 5510.1310
 Elections, 5510.2010
 Exclusive representative transfer, 5510.1210
 Notice of fee assessment, 5510.1410
 Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0600
 Medical Services Review Board procedures, see MEDICAL SERVICES AND REHABILITATION REVIEW PROCEDURES
 Meetings, State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0400
 Mental health centers
 Applications, 9520.0840
 Variances, 9520.0870
 Mercury
 Air pollution performance tests, 7005.2680
 Slug sampling tests, air pollution, 7005.2680
 Minerals, prospecting leases, public sale, 6125.0500
 Mining operations
 Inspection, 6130.6300
 Permits
 Hearings, 6130.4800
 Revocation or modification, 6130.5200
 Minnesota State Academy for the Blind, see MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicle insurance
 Commercial vehicles, reparations and arbitration, hearing, 2770.5100
 Hearings, 2770.5100
 Nonrenewal, 2770.8200
 Motor vehicles
 Franchises, cancellation of franchise, 2860.6500
 Fuel
 Franchises, see **MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL FRANCHISES**
 Minimum purchase requirement, emergencies, 7620.0640
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**
 Nuclear reactors, opening of plant, 4730.3000
 Nursing home administrators, disqualification, 6400.0800
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 Odorous emissions, equipment breakdown, 7005.0940
 Open burning, permit restrictions, notice to local fire control personnel, 7005.0750
 Ordinances, safety standards, 6110.3800
 Outdoor recreation grants, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
 Patients grievance mechanism
 Freestanding outpatient surgery centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Peace officers, see **PEACE OFFICERS**
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0280
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Change of business address, 6800.2500
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Physicians licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 Plumbing, inspection or tests, 4715.2810
 Pollution Control Agency, meetings and agenda, 7000.0500
 Polychlorinated biphenyls
 Certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340
 Certificate of exemption modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**
 Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION SCREENING**
 Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Prevailing wages, see **PREVAILING WAGES**
 Professional medical corporations, written notice, 5610.0300
 Pseudorabies infection, 1705.2500
 Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
 Public employment labor relations and appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS**
 Public employment labor relations arbitration
 Certification of impasse, 7305.0500
 Selection of arbitrator, 7310.0500
 Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Public Utilities Commission, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
 Rabies, proclamation notices, quarantines, time, 1705.1200
 Radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

NOTICE (Cont'd)

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, see **REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS**
 Real estate investment trust
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 Regional library systems, see **REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS**
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 Rehabilitation Review Panel procedures, see **MEDICAL SERVICES AND REHABILITATION REVIEW PROCEDURES**
 Renewable resource pilot programs, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Rental rehabilitation program funds, 4900.0295
 Residential conservation program, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Rulemaking hearings, see **RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING**
 Rulemaking without a hearing, see **RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING**
 Rural development challenge grants, applications, 4370.0050
 Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 Sand and gravel, leases, applications, hearings, 6125.6100, 6125.6600
 School desegregation, see **SCHOOL DESEGREGATION**
 Schoolteachers
 Election, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Meetings, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Sentencing guidelines, see **SENTENCING GUIDELINES**
 Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
 Shade tree diseases, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**
 Shorelands, administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Solid waste management districts, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
 Solid waste management planning, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING**
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, application determination, 7035.5600
 Source material
 Assignments of interest, 6125.3100
 Leases, termination, 6125.3600
 Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 State aid highways, see **MUNICIPALITIES**
 State contracts
 Debarred and suspended persons and businesses, 1230.4300
 Rejection, 1230.1000
 State lands, permits or easements across, granting or denying, 1245.0300
 State surplus property sales, see **STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES**
 Steamfitters, see **STEAMFITTERS**
 Stop orders, owners of food, cold storage warehouses, 1550.2290
 Surveillance and utilization review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM**
 Swimming pools, readiness for inspection, 4717.0300
 Tax court, see **TAX COURT**
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Telpak, lease application, approval, 1265.0400
 Termination of employment, 5200.0280

INDEX

NOTICE (Cont'd)**Toys**

- Banned toys, retail dealers displaying notice of refund, 2630.1600
- Safety, repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or importers, 2630.1400

Trade secret disclosures, employee right-to-know standards, 5210.0950, 5210.0960

Trust companies, see TRUST COMPANIES

Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES

Uniform business licensing, preapplication conference, 4348.0200

Vacancies, state education placement bureau, 3510.2600

Vocational technical education board, system policy changes, 8480.0020

Voter registration, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Voting computer programs, public accuracy test, 8220.1550

Warehouses, see WAREHOUSES

Waste Management Board, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD

Waste Management Board supplementary review, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

Waste tire facility permits, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Water and wastewater treatment operator certification

- Eligibility for examination, notice to applicants, 9400.0900
- Examination results, 9400.1000

Water bank program, change in ownership, 6115.1260

Water pollution, specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210

Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

NOVELTY SHOPS

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

NOXEMA

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

NOXIOUS GASES

Ventilation, see VENTILATION

NOXIOUS WEEDS

See WEEDS

NUCLEAR ENERGY

Cobalt, see COBALT

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS

Particles, see IONIZING RADIATION

Requirements, 4730.3000

Source material, Atomic Energy Law, applicability, 6125.3300

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Additional data

- Certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500 to 7855.0570

Adverse effects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Alternatives to proposed facility

- Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
- Consideration, 7855.0510

Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0520

Bedrock type and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0570

Conservation programs, certificate of need applications, description, 7855.0270

Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0500

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0560

Costs

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facility, 7855.0500

Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Definitions, 7855.0010

Descriptions

- Alternative sites, 7855.0540
- Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Design, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0500

Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Drawings

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facility, 7855.0500

Dust, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Emissions, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Environmental information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0530

Environmental protection, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

- Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Erosion, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Estimated economic life

- Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
- Proposed new facility, 7855.0510

Estimates, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210

Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230

Ground water depth, alternative sites to proposed new facility, description, 7855.0540

Hearings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0200

Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Highways and roads

- Induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570
- Location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need application, 7855.0520

Induced development, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Input materials, sources and amounts
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Ionizing radiation, analysis, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220

Land use, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

List, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0520

Maintenance, proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Methodology, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250

Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nonradioactive waste, 7855.0550

Output materials, types and amounts
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Percentage of use, full design capacity
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Pollution, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Purpose of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0020

Radioactive wastes, 7855.0550

Reactors, requirements, 4730.3000

Recycling, solid or liquid waste, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Rejection, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0510

Relocation of population, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0570

Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Schedules of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240

Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030

Sensitivity of information to change, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0520

Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260

Soil types, alternatives to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Solid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, 7855.0550

Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0560

Time, construction commencement and probable in-service date
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

Total population near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540

Transportation
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0510
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0500

NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Vegetation types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Vehicular traffic, proposed new facilities, induced developments, 7855.0570

Wastes, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Water supply, induced developments, proposed new facilities, 7855.0570

Waters and watercourses, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL

See also **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**

Accidental release, radioactive materials, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660

Additional data
 Certificate of need applications, 7855.0280
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600 to 7855.0670

Adverse affects, states energy supply, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120

Agricultural land, removal from agricultural use, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670

Air pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Air traffic corridors, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Airports and landing fields, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Alternatives to proposed facilities, 7855.0610
 Certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0110, 7855.0120
 Description, 7855.0640

Applications, certificates of need, 7855.0200 to 7855.0280

Area runoffs, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650

Assessment criteria, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Assumptions, historical and forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Bedrock types and depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Certificates of need, 7855.0010 to 7855.0670

Conservation programs, description, certificate of need applications, 7855.0270

Construction, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0600

Contents, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220

Control and safeguard equipment, pollution, 7855.0660

Costs
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0600

Criteria for assessment, certificate of need applications, 7855.0100 to 7855.0120

Data bases, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620

Definitions, 7855.0010

Descriptions
 Alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600

Design, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0600

Drains and drainage, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

Drawings
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600

Dust, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Electricity, transmission lines, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670

Emissions, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL (Cont'd)

Environmental protection, certificate of need applications, criteria, 7855.0120
 Certificate of need applications, required information, 7855.0630
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Estimated economic life
 Alternative to proposed facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Estimates, development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
 Fees, certificate of need applications, 7855.0210
 Forced shutdowns, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, expansion, 7855.0100
 Forecast data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620
 Forests and forestry, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Gaseous wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 General information, certificate of need applications, 7855.0230
 Groundwater depth, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Hearings, certificates of need applications, 7855.0200
 Heat pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Highways and roads, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640
 Historic sites and landmarks, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, 7855.0640
 Historical data, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620
 Induced developments, estimates, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
 Ionizing radiation, human exposure dangers, analysis, 7855.0650
 Joint applications, certificates of need, 7855.0220
 Land use, predominate types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Leaks, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660
 Level of radioactivity, waste products, proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Liquid wastes, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Lists, known facilities nationwide, addition during forecast years, 7855.0620
 Maintenance
 Alternatives to proposed new facilities, 7855.0610
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Methodology, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620
 Monitoring, environmental protection, proposed new facilities, 7855.0660
 Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7855.0220
 Need summary, certificate of need applications, 7855.0250
 Noise pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Nonradioactive wastes, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Parks and parklands, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Population estimates, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0630
 Public utilities, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
 Purpose of rules, certificates of need applications, 7855.0020
 Radioactive wastes
 Exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE

NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL (Cont'd)

Radioactive wastes (Cont'd)
 Proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Recycling, proposed new facilities, solid and liquid waste, 7855.0660
 Rejections, alternatives to proposed new facilities, justification, 7855.0610
 Relocation of population, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670
 Rivers and streams, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Safeguard and control equipment, pollution, 7855.0660
 Schedule of other filings, certificate of need applications, 7855.0240
 Scope of rules, certificate of need applications, 7855.0030
 Sensitivity of information, changes and assumptions, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620
 Socioeconomic considerations, certificate of need applications, 7855.0260
 Soil types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Solid waste, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Spills, proposed new facilities, contingency plans, 7855.0660
 Statistical techniques, forecast data, certificate of need applications, discussion, 7855.0620
 Temporary storage facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0600
 Time
 Certificate of need applications, 7855.0200
 Construction commencement and proposed in-service data, proposed new facilities, 7855.0600
 Vegetation types, alternative sites to proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Vehicular traffic, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
 Water pollution, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Water supply, induced development, proposed new facilities, 7855.0670
 Waters and watercourses, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Wells, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640

NUDITY

Beaches, 6100.1600

NUISANCE

Floodproofing of buildings, nonconforming uses, 1335.0600
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950
 Meat inspection establishments, disallowance, 1540.0850
 Odorous emissions, defense to action, compliance with limits, 7005.0960
 Open burning, denial of permit, 7005.0770
 St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, abatement, 1305.0400
 Water pollution
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Prohibition, 7050.0210

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

See specific index headings

NURSE ANESTHETISTS

Accreditation requirements, 6330.0300
 Compliance with requirements, demonstrating, 6330.0400

NURSE ANESTHETISTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 6330.0100
 Lists of programs of study
 Enumeration, 6330.0600
 Updating, 6330.0500
 Purpose of rules, 6330.0200

NURSE MIDWIVES

See also MIDWIFERY
 Accreditation requirements, 6330.0300
 Compliance with requirements, demonstrating,
 6330.0400
 Definitions, 6330.0100
 Lists of programs of study
 Enumeration, 6330.0700
 Updating, 6330.0500
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0320
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Purpose of rules, 6330.0200

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 Pests, see PESTS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8900
 Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200

NURSERIES (CHILD CARE)

Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1400

NURSERY SCHOOL TEACHERS

See SCHOOLTEACHERS

NURSES AIDES

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0250

NURSES AND NURSING

Advanced nursing practice, see NURSE
 ANESTHETISTS, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 Anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS
 Certified nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 Certified registered nurse anesthetists, see NURSE
 ANESTHETISTS
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program,
 services, 9530.6000, 9530.6300
 Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6100
 Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050, 9520.0040
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see
 FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
 CENTERS
 Health research program, priority of funding, 4310.8660
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Inheritance taxes, last illness expenses, deductions,
 8150.1520
 Licensed practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Local public health employees merit system,
 compensation plan, 4670.4210
 Medical assistance, coverage, see MEDICAL
 ASSISTANCE
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
 Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 Midwifery, see MIDWIFERY
 Midwives, nurse, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 Nurses aides, unemployment compensation employer
 taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Nursing assistants, teachers, secondary vocational
 education, 3517.0840
 Nursing homes, 4655.5600
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, in-service training,
 6800.6500
 Physician assistants, see PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Professional nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Schools
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

NURSES AND NURSING (Cont'd)

Schools (Cont'd)
 Nurses, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions,
 8130.6700
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic
 service, 3315.0910
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

NURSING, BOARD OF

Nurse anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS
 Nurse midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 Nurse scholarship committee, 6320.1100
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS

Acting nursing home administrators, 6400.1300
 Actions, pending actions, 6400.3100
 Advertisements, revocation, suspension or refusal of
 license, 6400.2200
 Age, license requirements, 6400.0600
 Agencies, sponsors, continuing education, 6400.1900
 Amendments to rules, 6400.3200
 Applications
 License, 6400.0800
 Renewal, 6400.1700
 Approval, courses of study, 6400.2400
 Authority of rules, 6400.0200
 Baccalaureate degrees, license requirements, 6400.0600
 Waiver, 6400.0700
 Chair, board of examiners, 6400.0400
 Chemical dependency, revocation, suspension or refusal
 of licenses, 6400.2200
 Church of Christ Scientist nursing homes, waiver of
 licensing requirements, 6400.0700
 Clock hours, continuing education, 6400.1900
 Committees, board of examiners, 6400.0450
 Complaints procedure, 6400.2700
 Conduct of hearings, 6400.2800
 Continuing education, 6400.1800 to 6400.2000
 Credit hour determinations, 6400.2000
 Renewal of license, 6400.1700
 Sponsors, 6400.1900
 Courses of study, approval, 6400.2400
 Coursework, proof, 6400.2500
 Credit hours, continuing education, 6400.2000
 Definitions, 6400.0100
 Determination, credit hours for continuing education,
 6400.2000
 Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, revocation,
 suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200
 Discrimination, 6400.0800
 Revocation, suspension or refusal of license,
 6400.2200
 Display of license, 6400.1500
 Disqualification, notice, 6400.0800
 Drug addiction, revocation, suspension or refusal of
 license, 6400.2200
 Duplicate licenses, 6400.1600
 Education
 Continuing education, see CONTINUING
 EDUCATION
 License requirements, 6400.0600
 Examinations
 License requirements, 6400.0600, 6400.0900
 Reexaminations, 6400.0800
 Exceptions, continuing education, 6400.1900
 Fees
 Application, refunds, 6400.0800
 Duplicate licenses, 6400.1600
 License requirements, 6400.0600
 Licensure by reciprocity, 6400.1400
 Renewal of license, 6400.1700
 Foreign states, reciprocity, 6400.1400

INDEX

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Fraud, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200

Grandfather rights

- Continuing education, 6400.1800
- Waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700

Health, license requirements, 6400.0600

Hearings, conduct of hearings, 6400.2800

Hospitals, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700

Incompetency, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200

Interpretation of rules, 6400.2900

Interstate endorsements of licenses, 6400.1400

Issuance of licenses, 6400.1000

Licenses

- Acting administrators, 6400.1300
- Applications, 6400.0800
- Continuing education, renewal of license, 6400.1800
- Display, 6400.1500
- Duplicate licenses, 6400.1600
- Examinations, 6400.0900
- Interstate endorsements, 6400.1400
- Issuance, 6400.1000
- Reciprocity, 6400.1400
- Refusal, 6400.2200
- Reinstatement, 6400.2300
- Renewal of license, 6400.1700, 6400.2100
- Requirements, 6400.0600
 - Waiver, 6400.0700
- Restoration, 6400.2300
- Revocation, 6400.2200
 - Continuing education, 6400.2000
 - Reciprocity, 6400.1400
- Suspension, 6400.2200
 - Continuing education, 6400.2000
 - Reciprocity, 6400.1400
- Temporary service without licenses, acting, 6400.1300
- Title, 6400.1200

Meetings, board of examiners, 6400.0300

Misconduct, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200

Misrepresentation, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200

Moral character, license requirements, 6400.0600

Negligence, revocation, suspension or refusal of license, 6400.2200

Notice, *disqualification*, 6400.0800

Pending actions, 6400.3100

Practicum courses, license requirements, 6400.0600

- Waiver, 6400.0700

Procedures for complaints, 6400.2700

Proof, coursework, 6400.2500

Qualifications, renewal of licenses, 6400.1700

Reciprocity, 6400.1400

Reexaminations, 6400.0800

Refunds of fees, 6400.0800

Refusal of licenses, 6400.2200

Register, 6400.0500

Reinstatement of license, 6400.2300

Religious organizations and societies, Church of Christ

- Scientist nursing homes, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700

Renewal of license, 6400.1700, 6400.2100

- Requirements, 6400.0600

Reports, continuing education, 6400.1900

Requirements for licenses, 6400.0600

Restoration of license, 6400.2300

Revocation of licenses, 6400.2200

- Continuing education, 6400.2000
- Reciprocity of revocation, 6400.1400

Service without licenses, temporary service, 6400.1300

Severability of rules, 6400.3000

Sponsors, continuing education, 6400.1900

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Suspension of licenses, 6400.2200

- Continuing education, 6400.2000
- Reciprocity of suspension, 6400.1400

Temporary service without license, 6400.1300

Time

- Applications, licenses, 6400.0800
- Temporary service without license, 6400.1300

Title, licensed nursing home administrators, 6400.1200

Violations of rules or laws, 6400.2200

Waiver provisions, license requirements, 6400.0700

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Absences, administrators, 4655.1300

Absentee voting, election judges, training program, 8240.1200 to 8240.1800

Access

- Entrances, 4660.6000
- Records, resident funds, 4655.4130
- Rules, employees, 4655.1800

Accidents, residents, notification of physicians and families, 4655.6700

Accounts and accounting

- Administrators, duties, 4655.1400
- Patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4100 to 4655.4170
- Reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 - Accrual basis, 9510.0150
- Resident funds, 4655.4130, 4655.4150

Accumulated depreciation method, facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0390

- Limitations, 9510.0360

Acquisitions, depreciation calculations, rates and charges, 9510.0350

Activities, programs, 4655.5200

Activities areas, 4660.4810, 4660.4840

- Emergency calls, 4660.9920
- Floor area, 4660.4820

Adequate care, 4655.6400

- Nursing homes, 4655.6800

Adjustments, errors, rates and charges, 9510.0060

Administration, 4655.1200 to 4655.2420

- Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
- Allocations, 9510.0200
 - Multilevel providers, care levels, 9510.0210
- Departments, areas provided, 4660.5500
- Expenses, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Administrators

- Disclosure, names, 4655.0320
- Duties, 4655.1300, 4655.1400
- Hospital convalescent and nursing care units, 4655.1200

Admissions

- Eligibility, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
- Funds, residents, safekeeping policies, 4655.4100
- Nursing homes, physician recommendations, 4655.4900
- Rates and charges, 4655.1600
- Records, 4655.3300
- Types, 4655.1500

Adverse drug reactions, reporting, nursing homes, 4655.7700

Advertising, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Advisory physicians, 4655.4600

Aerosol deodorizers, 4655.9030

Agreements, charges, payment and refunds, 4655.1600

Air conditioning, 1345.1520, 4660.7800, 4660.8200

- Nursing homes, 4660.8200
 - Filters, 4660.8380

Air quality, pollution control rules and quality standards, 4660.8610

Air supply, 4660.6300

Allocation factors, hospital attached facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0220

Allowable costs, facility utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Allowances
 Cost changes, per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Investment, rates and charges, 9510.0450

Amendments
 Licenses, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150

Antihistamines, records, nursing homes, 4655.7760

Appeals
 License conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Provider disputes, application of rules, 9510.0140
 Review, see Review, this topic
 Variances and waivers, contested denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1060

Application of rules, 4660.1400, 4660.3300

Applications, licenses, 4655.0300 to 4655.0320
 Boarding care homes, 4655.0310
 Nursing homes, 4655.0320

Approval, ownership, classification, 4655.0900

Assessments by department of health, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Assets, nondepreciable, nursing facilities, land, goodwill, rates and charges, 9510.0410

Assistant administrators
 Compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Disclosure, names, 4655.0320

Assistants, nursing services directors, 4655.5700

Association dues, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Attendants
 Exceptions, rates and charges, 9510.0330
 Stations, boarding care homes, 4660.3600

Audits
 Medical assistance participants, 9549.0041
 Reports, requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150

Autoclaves, nursing homes, 4655.7500, 4660.1900
 Ventilation, 4660.8380

Automatic stop orders, medication administration periods, nursing homes, 4655.7770

Availability of rules, employee access to agency rules, 4655.1800

Bad debts, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Barber and beauty shop services, 4660.5810

Basis
 Calculation of depreciation, changes in ownership of facilities, 9510.0350
 Maximum depreciable basis, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0360

Bathing facilities
 Bathtubs, 4660.4110, 4660.4120, 4660.8000
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Non-slip surfaces, 4660.6920
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400
 Boarding care homes, 4655.6400, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Emergency call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Nursing homes, 4660.2620, 4660.2630
 Showers, 4655.6400
 Nursing homes, 4655.6800

Bedpans, nursing homes, 4655.7500

Flushing equipment and lugs, 4660.2600

Sanitizing, 4655.8100

Bedrooms
 Bed arrangement
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3430
 Nursing homes, 4660.1440
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3400 to 4660.3470
 Capacities, boarding care homes, 4660.3400
 Closets
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3460
 Nursing homes, 4660.1470

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Bedrooms (Cont'd)
 Cubicle curtains
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3470
 Nursing homes, 4660.1480

Doors
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3450
 Nursing homes, 4660.1460

Lighting, 4660.8450

Location
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3410
 Nursing homes, 4660.1410, 4660.1420

Numbering
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4500
 Nursing homes, 4660.3000

Nursing homes, 4660.1400 to 4660.1480
 Requirements and capacities, 4660.1400

Usable floor area
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3420
 Nursing homes, 4660.1430

Windows
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3440
 Nursing homes, 4660.1450

Beds, 4655.7000
 Arrangement
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3430
 Nursing homes, 4660.1440
 Boards, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Screens, 4655.7000
 Side equipment, nursing homes, 4655.7500

Between-meal refreshments
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 Nourishment areas, nursing homes, 4660.2300

Bills, itemization, 4655.1600

Body alignment, natural body alignment maintenance, 4655.5900
 Nursing homes, 4655.6800

Boiler rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200

Boiler water additives, 4660.7800

Booster heaters, hot water supply, 4660.8000

Bowel and bladder training, 4655.5900

Brine tanks, 4660.7800

Building code compliance, 4660.7900, 4660.8610

Butter or margarine, dietary allowances, 4655.8610

Bylaws or written policies, 4655.1200

Canes, nursing homes, 4655.7500

Capacity, 4655.0500
 Changes, prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
 Limitations, allowable costs, facility utilization incentive, 9510.0470

Capital
 Costs, rates and charges, 9510.0440
 Improvements, nursing homes, investment allowances, 9510.0450

Care, 4655.6400
 Classifications
 Additions, 9510.0100
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0200
 Definitions, 9510.0170
 Medical assistance recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Nursing homes, 4655.6800

Carpeting, 4660.6900

Catastrophic health expense protection
 Application for payment, 9505.1260
 Benefits payable, 9505.1290
 Eligibility for expense payment, 9505.1250
 Patients reaching age 65, duration of eligibility, 9505.1240
 Private rooms, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Reasonable fees, 9505.1300

Cats, pets in facilities, 4638.0200

Ceilings, 4660.6200, 4660.7800

Census registers, 4655.1700, 4655.3700

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2200

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Chairs, 4655.7000
 Charges and rates, see Rates and charges, this topic
 Charitable contributions, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Charts, residents, 4655.3200
 Chemical sanitizing, dishes and utensils, 4655.8820
 Chemical toilets
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400
 Child labor, 5200.0920
 Children, eligibility, 4655.0400
 Classifications, 4660.8700
 Changes, prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
 Cleanliness
 Linen rooms, 4660.5040
 Programs, 4655.9000
 Sterile equipment, administration of medications, 4655.7740
 Utility rooms
 Duty signals, 4660.9920
 Nursing homes, 4660.1800
 Clergy visits, 4655.1910
 Clinical sinks, nursing homes, 4660.8010
 Closets, 4655.7000
 Bedrooms
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3460
 Nursing homes, 4660.1470
 Codes, compliance with standards and codes, 4660.8610
 Colors, wall colors, 4660.7500
 Commingling of funds, patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4120
 Commodes, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Compensation
 Changes, allowance for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0200
 Limitations, top-management, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Nonpaid workers, rates and charges, 9510.0250
 Special privileges, providers, 9510.0160
 Compliance
 Codes and standards, 4660.8610
 Correction orders, allowable time periods, 4655.9400
 Compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
 Conditions on licenses, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Confidentiality, patient records, 4655.3500
 Construction
 Interest, allowable costs, 9510.0440
 Plans, see Plans, this topic
 Containers, medications
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7830
 Nursing homes, 4655.7750
 Contaminated linen, nursing homes, 4655.8000
 Contested case hearings
 Issuance of conditional or limited license, 4655.0320
 Variances and waivers of rules, denial, revocation or refusal to renew license, 4655.1060
 Contesting license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Controlled substances, records, nursing homes, 4655.7760
 Conveyors, 4660.6500
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
 Correction orders
 Fines, noncompliance, 4655.9200 to 4655.9342
 Nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Time, see Extensions of time, this topic
 Corridors
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3500
 Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Electrical receptacles, 4660.8430
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Nursing homes, 4660.1500

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

County relocation committees, see Relocation of residents, this topic
 Critically ill patients visits, 4655.1910
 Cubicle curtains, 4655.7000
 Custodial care, examples of, boarding care homes, 4655.0100
 Cutting boards, dietary services and facilities, 4660.4910
 Date effective, new rates, 9510.0040
 Dating of medications, nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Day care centers for adults, license exemption, 9555.9610
 Dayrooms, 4655.7300, 4660.4820
 Emergency calls, 4660.9920
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Minimum floor area, 4660.4810
 Deadlines and extensions, reporting requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Death, residents, 4655.2100
 Accountings of patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4170
 Reports, physicians, 4655.6700
 Definitions, 4655.0100, 4660.0100, 4660.8700
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.0100
 Deformities prevention, rehabilitation nursing care, 4655.5900
 Dental care, 4655.4800
 Dentures, procedures for identification, 4655.4800
 Deodorizers, 4655.9030
 Depreciation
 Basis, 9510.0360
 Facilities financed by public funds, 9510.0400
 Limitations, 9510.0360
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 New facilities and equipment, 9510.0370
 Rates and charges, basis for calculations, 9510.0350
 Straight-line or accumulated method, 9510.0390
 Used facilities and equipment, 9510.0380
 Dietary services and facilities, 4655.8500 to 4655.8830, 4660.4900 to 4660.4940
 Adequacy of meals, 4655.8610
 Consultation, dietary consultation, 4655.8500
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Diet manuals, 4655.8500
 Dining areas, 4660.4810, 4660.4830
 Dishes and utensils, 4655.8700
 Dishwashing facilities, see Dishwashing facilities, this topic
 Employees, 4655.5600
 Equipment, 4660.4910
 Standards, 4660.8610
 Floors, 4660.6900
 Cleaning, 4655.8690
 Food
 Carts, washing areas, 4660.4930
 Handling, 4655.8600
 Supplies, 4655.8670, 4655.8680
 Garbage cans, washing area, 4660.4940
 Ice, 4655.8660
 Standards for ice makers, 4660.8610
 Junctures of floors and walls, 4660.7500
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Manuals, 4655.8500
 Menu planning, 4655.8630
 Milk, 4655.8650
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Nourishment areas
 Between-meal refreshments, nursing homes, 4660.2300
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 Outside services, 4655.2200
 Patient needs, nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Quality and variety, 4655.8630
 Returned portions of food, reuse, 4655.8640

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Dietary services and facilities (Cont'd)
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Staff, 4655.8520
 Supervision, 4655.6100, 4655.8510
 Therapeutic diets, 4655.8500
 Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8350
 Dining areas, 4655.7300, 4660.4830
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Minimum floor area, 4660.4810
 Direct identification, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0200
 Directors of nursing services, see Nursing, this topic
 Disallowance, rental charges, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0430
 Disaster plans, 4655.1400
 Discharge
 Medications, 4655.7780
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7850
 Resident funds, 4655.4170
 Disclosure
 Controlling persons, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Ownership or similar interests, duties of licensees, 4655.1200
 Discrimination, 4655.0700
 Diseases
 Admission, 4655.0400, 4655.1500
 Reports to department, 4605.7030, 4655.4300
 Dishes, 4655.8700
 Dishwashing facilities, 4655.8800 to 4655.8830, 4660.8000, 4660.4920
 Equipment, 4660.4910
 Standards, 4660.8610
 Lavatories, 4660.4900
 Ventilation, 4660.8350
 Disinfectants, labeling and storage, 4655.9020
 Disposable equipment, nursing homes, 4655.7740
 Dispute resolutions, appeal procedures, 9510.0140
 Disturbed mental patients, admission and retention, 4655.0400, 4655.6600
 Doctors, 4655.4600
 Telephone care orders, 4655.4900
 Documentation, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Dogs, pets in facilities, 4638.0200
 Donated assets, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Doors
 Bedrooms
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3450
 Nursing homes, 4660.1460
 Exit doors, security alarms, 4660.8550
 Glass doors, safety requirements, 4660.7000
 Handles, 4660.6400
 Kitchens and food storage areas, 4660.4900
 Locking, 4655.6600
 Screen doors, 4655.9060
 Toilet facilities
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4000
 Nursing homes, 4660.2500
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.5900
 Double beds, 4655.7000
 Double rooms
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3400
 Nursing homes, 4660.1400
 Drainage, 4660.8000
 Outlets, screens, 4655.9060
 Drawer space, 4655.7000
 Dressing assistance, 4655.6400
 Drinking fountains
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4400
 Construction, 4660.4910
 Nursing homes, 4660.2900

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Drugs, 4655.7600 to 4655.7860
 Administration, 4655.7700
 Unlicensed personnel, 4655.7860
 Application of rules, 4655.7600
 Automatic stop orders, 4655.7770
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7810 to 4655.7860
 Cabinets, 4655.7820
 Containers, 4655.7750, 4655.7830
 Disposal, 4655.7780, 4655.7850
 Equipment, 4655.7740
 Distribution, 4655.7810
 Nursing homes, 4655.7700 to 4655.7790, 4655.7860
 Return of drugs, 6800.2700
 Pharmacists, medication references, 4655.7790
 Preparation areas, nursing homes, 4660.1700, 4660.8510
 Prescription drugs, administration in nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Records, 4655.7840
 Narcotics, 4655.7760
 Return of drugs, 6800.2700
 Storage rooms, nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510
 Types of drugs in stock, 4655.7720
 Written authorization, administration, 4655.7710
 Dry milk and milk products, 4655.8650
 Dues for associations, relation to patient care, allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Dumbwaiters, 4660.6500
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
 Duty signals, 4660.9920
 Earnings allowance, multilevel providers, care levels, 9510.0210
 Eating assistance, 4655.6100
 Education
 Employees, nursing homes, 4655.6200
 Patients, nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Effect of license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Effective date of licenses, 4655.0300
 Nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Effective date of new rates, 9510.0040
 Efficiency allowances, nonproprietary facilities, incentive factors, 9510.0030
 Election, flat rates, small providers, 9510.0110
 Electrical systems, 4660.5700, 4660.7800; 4660.8410 to 4660.8560
 Applicability of rules, nursing homes, 4660.8500
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
 Compliance with building code and rules, 4660.8410
 Corridor receptacles, 4660.8430
 Distribution panel boards, 4660.8420
 Emergency electrical service, 4660.8560
 Fire alarm and sprinkler systems, 4660.8460
 Lighting, see Lighting, this topic
 Nurse call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 Nursing homes, 4660.3200
 Public utilities availability, 4660.1200
 Receptacles, nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8520
 Safety, 4660.6700, 4660.7800
 Security alarms, exit doors, 4660.8550
 Switches and receptacles, location, 4660.8440
 Elevators, 4660.6600, 4660.7600
 Maintenance, 4660.7800
 Emergency call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 Emergency care facilities, 4655.7100
 Emergency electric service, 4660.7800, 4660.8560
 Emergency medications, nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Emergency plans, 4655.1400
 Emergency services
 Dental care, 4655.4800
 Physicians, 4655.4600
 Emiss basins
 Nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Sanitizing, 4655.8100

INDEX

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Employees, 4655.2600 to 4655.3000, 4655.5100, 4655.5600

Activities programs, supervision and assistance, 4655.5200

Assignment to consecutive work periods, 4655.2700

Dentists, 4655.4800

Dietary employees, 4655.8510, 4655.8520

Education and training

Allowable costs, 9510.0340

Nursing homes, 4655.6200

Familiarity with duties, 4655.1400

Housing

Boarding care homes, 4660.4600

Nursing homes, 4660.3100

In-service educational programs, 4655.5400

Locker and toilet facilities, 4660.5600

Nurses, see Nursing, this topic

Occupational safety and health rules, 4660.8610

Personal hygiene, 4655.2000

Physicians, 4655.4600

Qualifications, 4655.2600

Records, 4655.4400

Return to work, illness or accidents, 4655.2900

Rules, access, 4655.6700

Storage, personal belongings, 4655.2800

Supervision of employees under 18, 4655.1200

Training and access to agency rules, 4655.1800

Tuberculosis testing, 4655.3000

Volunteers

Personal hygiene, 4655.2000

Supervision of volunteers under 18, 4655.1200

Entertainment, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Entrances, 4660.6000

Lobby areas, 4660.5400

Equipment

Depreciation, 9510.0370

Disposition, gains and losses, calculation of depreciation, 9510.0350

Investments, limitations on depreciation, 9510.0360

Leases, 9510.0430

Standards, compliance, 4660.8610

Errors

Adjustments, rates and charges, 9510.0060

Reports, amendments, 9510.0150

Evacuation procedures, 4655.1400

Evaluation, before changes in ownership, classification, capacity or services, 4655.0900

Examination rooms, nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510

Exceptions, maximum rates, limitations, 9510.0130

Executives, compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0340

Exits

Boarding care homes, 4660.3500

Nursing homes, 4660.1500

Security alarms, 4660.8550

Expenses

Allocations for care levels, multilevel providers, 9510.0210

Capital, 9510.0440

Categories

Care classifications, 9510.0200

Rates and charges, 9510.0180

Changes

Allowances, 9510.0030

Rate limitations, 9510.0130

Limitations, welfare rates, federal requirements, 9510.0020

Nonallowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0240

Rates and charges, 9510.0340

Reports

Governmental reimbursement programs, hospital attached facilities, 9510.0220

Requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Expenses (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

Signature, report certification requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150

Expiration of licenses, 4655.0300

Transfer of interests, nursing homes, 4655.0320

Expired medications

Boarding care homes, 4655.7830

Nursing homes, 4655.7750

Extensions of time

Correction orders, compliance, 4655.9400 to 4655.9900

Contents of requests, 4655.9600

Criteria for evaluation of requests, 4655.9700

Denial, 4655.9900

Renewal of extensions, 4655.9800

Requests, 4655.9500

Reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150

Exterior mechanical shafts, 4660.6800

Facilities

Allowances for known cost changes, per diem rates, 9510.0030

Certification classification, lesser care levels, 9510.0080

Depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0370

Leases, rates and charges, 9510.0430

Utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470

False reports, penalties, 9510.0150

Fees, licensing, 4655.0300, 4655.0320

Field examinations, records, compliance with regulations, 9510.0150

Filing

Plans and specifications, nursing homes, 4655.0320

Records, 4655.3500

Final rates, reporting deadlines and extensions, rates and charges, 9510.0150

Financial resources at time of licensure, 4655.1400

Financial statements, required reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150

Fines

Correction orders, 4655.9200 to 4655.9342

Noncompliance with license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320

Fire safety, 4655.6500, 4660.0300, 4660.1200, 4660.7800

Alarm and sprinkler systems, 4660.8460

Bedroom doors, boarding care homes, 4660.3450

Emergency electric service, alarm system, 4660.8560

Escape plans, 4655.1400

Standards, medical gas systems, 4660.8610

Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1400

First-aid facilities, 4655.7100

Fiscal periods, depreciation recapture, sales of facilities, 9510.0350

Flat rates, see Rates and charges, this topic

Floors, 4660.6900, 4660.7800

Bedrooms, areas, boarding care homes, 4660.3420

Dining, dayroom and activities areas, 4660.4810 to 4660.4840

Drains, 4660.8000

Food preparation areas, cleaning, 4655.8690

Joints, 4660.6910

Maximum temperature, 4660.6100

Usable area, nursing homes, 4660.1430

Food

Allowances, known cost changes, per diem rates, 9510.0030

Dietary services and facilities, see Dietary services and facilities, this topic

Groups and quantities, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610

Handling guides, 4655.8520

Medications added to food, nursing homes, 4655.7700

Poisoning, reports, 4655.4300

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Food (Cont'd)
 Service, see Dietary services and facilities, this topic
 Supplies, 4655.8670
 Foot drop prevention, nursing homes, 4655.6800
 Foreword to rules, 4655.0110
 Forms, license application, 4655.0320
 Formulas
 Limitations, rental charges, allowable costs, 9510.0430
 Top-management compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Freezers
 Equipment standards, 4660.8610
 Perishable foods storage, 4660.4900
 Frequency of meals, 4655.8620
 Fringe benefits, administrative process, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Fruits, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Fund-raising, advertising, promotional, allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Gains and losses, disposition of equipment, calculation of depreciation, 9510.0350
 Garbage and refuse, 4655.9010, 4655.9070
 Holding areas or rooms, 4660.5200
 Nursing homes, 4655.9070
 Transporting through food preparation areas, 4655.8690
 Gasoline and other flammable items, storage, 4660.7800
 General assistance recipients, reduced level of assistance, 9500.1218
 Generators, emergency electric service, 4660.7800, 4660.8560
 Gifts or grants, nonreimbursable expenses, cost categories, 9510.0180
 Glass protection, 4660.7000
 Goodwill, nursing facilities, depreciable assets, rates and charges, 9510.0410
 Governing bodies, duties, 4655.1200
 Government or nonproprietary nursing homes, capital expenditures, 9510.0440
 Grab bars
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Bathing facilities, boarding care homes, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Toilet facilities, 4660.4100
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400
 Bathing facilities, 4660.2620, 4660.2630
 Special toilet rooms, 4660.2610
 Toilet facilities, 4660.2600
 Grease interceptors, plumbing systems, 4660.8000
 Grooming assistance, 4655.6400
 Gross recapture amounts, depreciation, sales of facilities, 9510.0350
 Grounds, maintenance, 4660.7800
 Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
 Guardrails, 4660.7400
 Hair care, 4655.6400
 Hand showers, flexible hose hand showers, nursing homes, 4660.2630, 4660.4120
 Handrails, corridors, nursing homes, 4660.1500
 Hand-washing facilities, see Lavatories, this topic
 Hazardous materials, storage, 4660.7800
 Hearings
 Issuance of conditional or limited license, appeal, 4655.0320
 Variances and waiver of rules, licenses, revocation, 4655.1060
 Heating, 1345.1520, 4660.7800, 4660.8200
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
 Nursing homes, 4660.3200
 Historical rates, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Hospital attached facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0220

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Hot water, 4660.7800, 4660.8000
 Equipment standards, 4660.8610
 Sanitizing, dishes and utensils, 4655.8810
 Housekeeping, 4655.9000 to 4655.9070
 Cleaning programs, 4655.9000
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Employees, 4655.5600
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Solid waste disposal, 4655.9010
 Nursing homes, 4655.9070
 Supplies, 4655.9020
 Humidification, 4660.8200
 Hypodermic medications, administration, nursing homes, 4655.7700
 Ice, storage and handling, 4655.8660
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 Icemakers
 Construction, 4660.4910
 Equipment standards, 4660.8610
 Illness
 Notification of physicians and families, 4655.6700
 Visiting policy, 4655.1910
 Incentive factors, per diem rates, calculation, 9510.0030
 Incinerators, 4660.7100
 Location, 4660.5200
 Incontinent patients
 Bowel and bladder training, 4655.5900
 Nursing homes, 4655.6800
 Insect control, 4655.9040
 In-service educational programs for employees, 4655.5400
 Inspections, 4655.2300
 Final inspections before licensure and occupancy, 4660.1000
 Patient records, 4655.3500
 Insurance, allowances for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Interest
 Cost of capital, allowable costs, 9510.0440
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Patient fund accounts, 4655.4150
 Rates, allowable costs, capital, 9510.0440
 Interim welfare rates, reports, new facilities, 9510.0070
 Intermediate-care facilities I, care classifications and definitions, 9510.0170
 Intermediate-care facilities II
 Attendants, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0320
 Care classifications and definitions, 9510.0170
 Investments
 Allowances, rates and charges, 9510.0450
 Facility modification and new equipment, limitations on depreciation, 9510.0360
 Itemization of bills, 4655.1600
 Janitors
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4300
 Dietary department, 4660.4900
 Nursing homes, 4660.2800
 Service sinks, nursing homes, uses, 4655.9070
 Keys, 4655.2000
 Bedroom doors, nursing homes, 4660.1460
 Kitchens, 4660.4900
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Use for meals or breaks, 4655.8520
 Ventilation, 4660.8310
 Labels, medication
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7830
 Nursing homes, 4655.7750
 Labor contracts, expiration, filing of amended reports, 9510.0150
 Land, nursing facilities, nondepreciable assets, 9510.0410
 Laundry, 4660.5000 to 4660.5050
 Boarding care homes, 4655.8300

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Laundry (Cont'd)
 - Chutes, 4660.7200
 - Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 - Dryers, lint collectors, 4660.8360
 - Employees, 4655.5600
 - Equipment, 4660.5030
 - Lighting, 4660.8450
 - Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 - Nursing homes, 4655.8000
 - Outside services, 4655.2200, 4655.8000, 4655.8300
 - Personal clothing laundry facilities, 4660.5050
 - Processing rooms, 4660.5020
 - Size and location, 4660.5000
 - Soiled linen rooms, 4660.5010
 - Ventilation, 4660.8310, 4660.8360
- Lavatories, 4655.7000
 - Activities areas, 4660.4840
 - Barber and beauty shop services, 4660.5810
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 - Dietary departments, 4660.4900
 - Employees, 4655.7200
 - Institutional fittings, nursing homes, 4660.8010
 - Laundry facilities, 4660.5020
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2400
 - Physical therapy areas, 4660.5800
 - Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610
 - Toilet facilities
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4100
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2600
- Leases
 - Improvements, depreciation, 9510.0380
 - Investment allowances, 9510.0450
- Legal fees, unsuccessful challenges, decisions by state agencies, 9510.0340
- Legend drugs, administration, nursing homes, 4655.7720
- Lesser care
 - Levels, facilities without certification classification, rates and charges, 9510.0080
 - Patient day adjustment, 9510.0190
- Licenses, 4655.0300 to 4655.0320
 - Application
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.0300
 - Nursing homes, 4655.0320
 - Availability of licensing regulations, 4655.1800
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.0310
 - Fees, 4735.0200
 - Certificates of need, 4660.0200
 - Disclosure of controlling persons and management employees, application, 4655.0320
 - Expiration, 4655.0300
 - Fees, 4655.0300, 4735.0200
 - Issuing conditions or limitations, 4655.0320
 - Nursing homes, 4655.0320
 - Posting, 4655.0300
 - Renewal, application, 4655.0320
 - Transfer of interests, 4655.0320
- Life insurance, premiums, allowable costs, 9510.0340
- Lighting, 4660.5700, 4660.7800, 4660.8450
 - Bed lights, 4655.7000
 - Bedrooms, boarding care homes, natural lighting, 4660.3410
 - Emergency lighting, 4660.8560
 - Minimum illumination levels, 4660.9900, 4660.9910
 - Night lights, nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8530
 - Nursing homes, 4660.8510
 - Standards, 4660.8610
- Limitations
 - Licenses, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 - Rates and charges, 9510.0130
 - Rents, allowable costs, 9510.0430
 - Waiver, facility utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

- Linen, 4655.7000
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.8300
 - Cleaning and changing, 4655.6400
 - Nursing homes, 4655.6800, 4655.7500
 - Closets, 4655.8000, 4660.5040
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.8300, 4660.3700
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2000
 - Nursing homes, 4655.8000
 - Storage areas, nursing homes, 4660.2000
- Lobbies, 4660.5400
- Lobbying activities, allowable costs, 9510.0340
- Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues, 8115.2400
- Lockers, 4655.7000
 - Employees, 4660.5600
- Locks
 - Doors, 4655.6600
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.3450
 - Nursing homes, 4660.1460
 - Restraints, 4655.6600
- Losses and gains, disposition of equipment, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
- Louvers, screens, 4655.9060
- Mail, 4655.1910
- Main entrance areas, 4660.5400
- Maintenance
 - Buildings and grounds, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 - Employees, 4655.5600
 - Rooms, 4655.7300
- Managerial employees names, disclosure, nursing homes, 4655.0320
- Maternity patients, admission and retention, 4655.0400
- Maximum depreciable basis, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0360
- Maximum number of patients or residents, 4655.0500
- Maximum rates, limitations, 9510.0130
- Meals, 4655.8610 to 4655.8630
 - Dietary services, see Dietary services and facilities, this topic
 - Food, see Food, this topic
- Measuring equipment for medications, nursing homes, 4655.7730
- Meat or protein food, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
- Mechanical equipment rooms, lighting, 4660.8450
- Mechanical systems, 4660.5700, 4660.7800 to 4660.8380
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
- Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
- Medical records, 4655.3400, 4655.4700
- Medication preparation areas, nursing homes, 4655.7730
- Medication rooms, duty signals, 4660.9920
- Medicine, see Drugs, this topic
- Medicine cabinets
 - Boarding care homes, 4655.7820
 - Nursing homes, 4655.7730
- Medicine droppers, cleaning and sterilization, nursing homes, 4655.7740
- Mentally ill patients, admission and retention, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
- Menu planning, 4655.8630
- Milk, 4655.8650
 - Recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
- Minimum wage loss, changes, filing of amended reports, requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
- Minimum welfare per diem rates, 9510.0130
- Mirrors, 4655.7000
 - Dietary services and facilities, 4660.4900
 - Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610
 - Toilet facilities
 - Boarding care homes, 4660.4100
 - Nursing homes, 4660.2600

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Misrepresentation, home titles, 4655.0600
 Modifications of facilities, investments, limitations on depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0360
 Mouthwash cups, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Multihome providers, special provisions, 9510.0160
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Names
 Beds, 4655.7000
 Misrepresentation, 4655.0600
 Narcotics
 Records, nursing homes, 4655.7760
 Storage, nursing homes, 4655.7730
 Necessary functions, reasonable compensation, rates and charges, 9510.0250
 Needles, cleaning and sterilization, nursing homes, 4655.7740
 New construction, compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 New facilities, special rate-setting procedures, 9510.0070
 New rates, effective date, 9510.0040
 Nightlights, nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8530
 Noise pollution, 7010.0050
 Noncompetitive agreements, allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Noncompliance with correction orders, fines, 4655.9200 to 4655.9342
 Nondepreciable assets, nursing facilities, land, goodwill, rates and charges, 9510.0410
 Nonproprietary facilities
 Allowable costs, capital, rates and charges, 9510.0440
 Efficiency allowances, incentive factors, 9510.0030
 Nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Notice
 Completion of construction, 4660.1000
 License conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Planning for construction, changes, sales, 4660.0200
 Rates and charges, 9510.0050
 Start of construction, 4660.0900
 Termination or appointment of administrators, 4655.1200
 Transfer of interests, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Variances and waiver of rules, 4655.1020, 4655.1050
 Nourishment areas
 Between-meal refreshments, nursing homes, 4660.2300
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 Duty signals, 4660.9920
 Numbering of rooms
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7000, 4660.4500
 Nursing homes, 4660.3000
 Nursing, 4655.5600
 Assignment of duties, 4655.5800
 Call systems, 4655.7000, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Directors, 4655.5700, 4655.5800
 Nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Oxygen training, 4655.2420
 Service as administrators, 4655.1300
 Education and training opportunities, 4655.6200
 Examples, 4655.0100
 Limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0310
 Exceptions, 9510.0330
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Oxygen, 4655.2420
 Plans, care, 4655.6000
 Records, 4655.3900
 Responsibilities, nursing services directors, 4655.5800
 Stations, 4655.7300
 Nursing homes, 4660.1600
 Training programs, 4655.6800

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Nursing (Cont'd)
 Utensils, sanitizing, nursing homes, 4655.8100
 Occupational therapists, involvement with activities programs, 4655.5200
 Offices, 4655.7300
 Oil, set aside programs, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Open shafts, guardrails, 4660.7400
 Oral hygiene assistance, 4655.6400
 Orders for administration of medications, nursing homes, 4655.7710
 Outlets
 Location, 4660.8440
 Nursing homes, bedrooms, 4660.8520
 Out-of-date medications
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7830
 Nursing homes, 4655.7750
 Outside services
 Laundry or food services, 4655.2200
 Washing or dry cleaning, personal clothing, nursing homes, 4655.8000
 Overhead piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
 Ownership
 Changes
 Calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
 Required reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Oxygen, 4655.2410, 4655.2420
 Prices, nonreimbursable services and expenses, cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Ozone generators, 4655.9030
 Partial changes in ownership, depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Pastor visits, 4655.1910
 Patient care policy committees, 4655.1400
 Oxygen use policies, 4655.2420
 Patient days, see Rates and charges, this topic
 Patients
 Business affairs, handling by homes, 4655.1910
 Classes of residents, 9549.0058
 Clothing, laundry services, 4655.8000
 Costs, 9510.0230
 Funds, 4655.4100 to 4655.4170
 Medical assistance recipients, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Nonadmission or nonretention, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
 Personal needs allowance, 9505.0425
 Plans, care, 4655.6000
 Records, 4655.3200
 Relocation, see Relocation of residents, this topic
 Transfer procedures, administrators duties, 4655.1400
 Welfare costs, rates and charges, 9510.0460
 Pedestals for elevating bathtubs, nursing homes, 4660.2630
 Penalties
 Correction orders, noncompliance, 4655.9200 to 4655.9342
 Reports, rates and charges, noncompliance, 9510.0150
 Pension and profit-sharing plans, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Per diem rates, see Rates and charges, this topic
 Personnel, see Employees, this topic
 Persons not to be admitted or retained, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
 Pest control, 4655.9040
 Pesticides, labeling and storage, 4655.9020, 4655.9040
 Pets, 4655.1910
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Nursing homes, 4655.7790
 Return of drugs, 6800.2700

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Physical examinations, 4655.4700
 Physical therapy areas, 4660.5800
 Emergency calls, 4660.9920
 Nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510
 Physicians, 4655.4600
 Telephone care orders, 4655.4900
 Piping
 Insulation, 4660.8000
 Overhead piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
 Plans, 4660.0400 to 4660.1200
 Boarding care homes, compliance with nursing home requirements, 4660.3500
 Certification and filing, 4655.0320
 Discussions with department, 4655.0800
 Filing, safekeeping, 4660.1100
 Final plans, 4660.0700
 Mechanical and electrical plans, 4660.0800
 Preliminary plans, 4660.0600
 Preparation by registered architects or engineers, 4660.0400
 Review and approval, 4660.0500
 Delayed construction and construction changes, 4660.0900
 Sites, 4660.1200
 Plant operation and maintenance
 Cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Plumbing, 4660.5700, 4660.8000
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
 Compliance, code, 4660.8610
 Nursing homes, 4660.3200, 4660.8010
 Overhead piping, 4660.7300, 4660.8000
 Poisons, labeling and storage, 4655.9020
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7820
 Nursing homes, 4655.7730
 Political contributions, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Portable toilets
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400
 Posting
 Activities programs, 4655.5200
 Administrators names, 4655.1300
 Emergency dentists names, 4655.4800
 Emergency physicians names, 4655.4600
 Employees permitted to administer medications, nursing homes, 4655.7700
 Licenses, 4655.0300
 Conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Preliminary planning, discussions with department, 4655.0800
 Preopening costs, new facilities, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Prescription drugs, see Drugs, this topic
 Privacy, 4655.6400
 Bathing facilities
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4120
 Nursing homes, 4660.2630
 Clergy visits, 4655.1910
 Cubicle curtains or bed screens, 4655.7000
 Nursing homes, 4660.1480
 Toilet-bath combinations
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4110
 Nursing homes, 4660.2620
 Private patients, rate limitations, 9510.0130
 Private rooms
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3400
 Nursing homes, 4660.1400
 Per diem rates, 9510.0090
 Procedure manuals, availability to employees, 4655.1800

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Professional, technical or business-related organizations, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Property, nursing homes, changes in ownership, 9510.0350
 Proposed homes, discussions with department, 4655.0800
 Proprietary nursing homes
 Allowable costs, capital, 9510.0440
 Investment allowances, determination, 9510.0450
 Protein food, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Providers
 Manuals, reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Other business activities, special provisions, 9510.0160
 Public utilities, availability, 4660.1200
 Purpose of rules, 4655.0110, 9510.0020
 Quarterly accountings, patients or residents personal funds, 4655.4130
 Railings
 Glass doors or full height windows, 4660.7000
 Protection railings, 4660.7400
 Ramps
 Entrances, 4660.6000
 Nonslip surfaces, 4660.6920
 Rate setting
 Compensation limitation, top-management, 9510.0340
 New facilities, 9510.0070
 Purpose of rules, 9510.0020
 Rates and charges
 Administrative and general expenses, 9510.0340
 Agreement, 4655.1600
 Attendants, intermediate-care facilities II, limitations, 9510.0320
 Capitalization versus expense, 9510.0420
 Costs
 Capital, 9510.0440
 Categories, 9510.0180
 Nonallowable costs, 9510.0240
 Depreciation
 Basis for calculation, 9510.0350
 Facilities financed by public funds, 9510.0400
 Limitations, 9510.0360
 New facilities and equipment, 9510.0370
 Straight-line or accumulated, 9510.0390
 Used facilities and equipment, 9510.0380
 Errors, adjustments, 9510.0060
 Facility utilization incentives, 9510.0470
 Flat rates
 Care of welfare recipients, 9510.0120
 Incentive factors, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Per diem, small providers, 9510.0110
 Hospital attached facilities, 9510.0220
 Interim welfare rates, reports, new facilities, 9510.0070
 Investment allowances, 9510.0450
 Laws, federal or state, changes, 9510.0270
 Leased facilities or equipment, 9510.0430
 Lesser care levels, facilities without certification classification, 9510.0080
 Limitations, 9510.0130
 Medical assistance participants, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
 Multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 New rates, effective dates, 9510.0040
 Nondepreciable assets, nursing facilities, land, goodwill, 9510.0410
 Notification, 9510.0050
 Nursing care limitations, 9510.0310, 9510.0330
 Patient days, 9510.0190
 Calculation, facility utilization incentives, 9510.0470

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 Patient days (Cont'd)
 Nursing care limitations, 9510.0310
 Patients association dues, allowable costs, 9510.0340
 Per diem rates
 Care classification additions, 9510.0100
 Determination, purpose of rules, 9510.0020
 Lesser care levels, facilities without certification classification, 9510.0080
 Limitation exceptions, nursing and attendant care, 9510.0330
 Maximum rate exceptions, initial year, 9510.0130
 Method of calculating, 9510.0030
 New rates, effective date of resolved disputes, 9510.0140
 Patient days, 9510.0190
 Private rooms, 9510.0090
 Rate-setting procedures, see Rate setting, this topic
 Reasonable compensation, nonpaid workers, 9510.0250
 Reduction in costs, 9510.0280
 Reports, 9510.0150
 Providers, 9510.0160
 Review, annual, cost limitations, 9510.0290
 Severability, unreasonable provisions of rules, 9510.0480
 Statutory authority, 9510.0010
 Welfare, see Welfare, this topic
 Reasonable compensation, necessary functions, rates and charges, 9510.0250
 Reasonable cost principals, records, rates and charges, 9510.0150, 9510.0230
 Recapture of depreciation, sales of facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Reclassification of boarding care homes to nursing homes, compliance with rules, 4660.0300
 Recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Records, 4655.3200 to 4655.4400
 Administrators, responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Admission records, 4655.3300
 Census register of patients or residents, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 Chemical sanitizing, concentration test records, 4655.8820
 Confidentiality of patient records, 4655.3500
 Correspondence with department, 4655.3800
 Dental records, 4655.4800
 Employee records, 4655.4400
 Funds, 4655.4100 to 4655.4170
 Inspections, 4655.2300
 Medical records, 4655.3400, 4655.4700
 Medications
 Addition to food, nursing homes, 4655.7700
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7840
 Errors or resident reactions, 4655.7810
 Controlled substances, nursing homes, 4655.7760
 Menus and food purchased, 4655.8630
 Nurses, 4655.3900
 Patient or resident care, 4655.3200
 Personnel, 4655.4400
 Physical control and confidentiality, 4655.3500
 Plans, 4660.1100
 Policies and procedures, 4655.4200
 Resident care, boarding care homes, 4655.4000
 Restraints or seclusion, 4655.6600
 Storage and preservation, 4655.3600
 Training received by unlicensed personnel for administration of medications, 4655.7860
 Transfer, patient records, 4655.3500
 Unused portions of medications
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7850
 Nursing homes, 4655.7780

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Recreation
 Activities programs, 4655.5200
 Needs of patients, nursing home requirements, 4655.0100
 Redemption of ownership and trusts, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Reduction in costs, rates and charges, 9510.0280
 Reference materials on medications, nursing homes, 4655.7790
 Refrigeration
 Drugs, nursing homes, 4655.7730
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7820
 Equipment standards, 4660.8610
 Food supplies, 4655.8670
 Freezers, see Freezers, this topic
 Perishable foods storage, 4660.4900
 Refuse, see Garbage and refuse, this topic
 Registry, records of all patients or residents, 4655.1700, 4655.3700
 Rehabilitation, 4655.5900
 Social services, other care-related services, cost categories, 9510.0180
 Relicensure, transfer of interests, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Relocation of residents
 Application of rules, 9546.0010
 Bed list, 4655.6830
 County relocation committee
 Duties, 9546.0040, 9546.0050
 Membership, 9546.0040
 Procedures upon notification, 9546.0030
 Definitions, 4655.6810, 9546.0020
 Health department, notice to, 4655.6820
 Informational meetings, 4655.6830
 Interdisciplinary team, duties, 4655.6830
 Notice, 4655.6820, 4655.6830
 Reporting requirements, 9546.0060
 Resident inventory, 4655.6830
 Site visits, 4655.6830
 Status reports, 4655.6830
 Transportation, 4655.6830
 Renewal, licenses, 4655.0300
 Nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Rentals
 Incentive factors, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Leased facilities or equipment, rates, 9510.0430
 Reports, 4655.3800, 9510.1000
 Administrators responsibilities, 4655.1400
 Adverse drug reactions, nursing homes, 4655.7700
 Expenses, see Expenses, this topic
 Food poisoning or reportable diseases, 4655.4300
 Multihome providers and providers involved in business activities, noncompliance, 9510.0160
 Rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Special rate-setting procedures, new facilities, 9510.0070
 Resident fund accounts, 9505.0425
 Residents relocation, see Relocation of residents, this topic
 Restraints, 4655.6600
 Restrictions on licenses, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Retention of patients or residents, persons not to be admitted or retained, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
 Retroactive adjustments, interim welfare rates, 9510.0070
 Retroactive calculations, accumulated depreciation, limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0360
 Returned food portions, reuse, 4655.8640
 Review
 Annual, cost limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0290
 Appeals, see Appeals, this topic
 Patient medications and treatment, nursing homes, 4655.7710

INDEX

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Review (Cont'd)
 Rate changes, purpose of rules, 9510.0020
 Revocation of licenses, noncompliance with license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Rodent control, 4655.9040
 Room numbering
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4500
 Nursing homes, 4660.3000
 Rooms, 4655.7300
 Safety, 4660.7800
 Programs, 4655.6500
 Salaries, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Sanitary fixtures, 4660.8000
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400
 Sanitizing of nursing utensils, nursing homes, 4655.8100
 Schedules, useful life, depreciation rates for new facilities and equipment, 9510.0370
 Scope of appeals procedures, resolution of disputes, 9510.0140
 Scope of rules, 4655.0090, 4660.0090
 Screens, 4655.9060
 Scullery sinks, 4660.4910
 Seclusion, residents, 4655.6600
 Selection, residents, 4655.0400, 4655.1500, 4655.6600
 Self-care, encouragement of self-care, 4655.5900
 Separate licenses, separate premises, 4655.0300
 Service directors names, disclosure, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Service rooms, numbering
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4500
 Nursing homes, 4660.3000
 Services
 Changes, prior evaluation and approval, 4655.0900
 Nonreimbursable categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180
 Severability, unreasonable provisions of rules, rates and charges, 9510.0480
 Sewage disposal, 4660.1200
 Shelving, 4655.9050
 Showers, 4660.8000
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900, 4660.4110
 Nonslip surfaces, 4660.6920
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400, 4660.2620
 Side rails for beds, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Signaling devices, 4655.7000
 Sinks, nursing homes, uses, 4655.9070
 Sites, 4660.1200
 Skilled nursing homes, care classifications and definitions, 9510.0170
 Small providers, election of flat per diem rates, 9510.0110
 Smoking
 Bed, 4655.1910
 Food preparation or dishwashing areas, 4655.8520
 Snacks
 Dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Nourishment areas
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3800
 Nursing homes, 4660.2300
 Social activities programs, 4655.5200
 Social needs of patients, nursing home requirements, 4655.0100
 Social organizations, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Social services, rates, see Welfare, this topic
 Soiled utility rooms, 4660.5010
 Duty signals, 4660.9920
 Location, nursing homes, 4660.1420
 Nursing homes, 4660.2200
 Ventilation, 4660.8310

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Solid waste disposal, 4655.9010
 Nursing homes, 4655.9070
 Special care rates, patient days, 9510.0190
 Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610
 Spiritual needs of patients or residents, 4655.5300
 Nursing homes, 4655.0100
 Staff, see Employees, this topic
 Stairways
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Nonslip surfaces, 4660.6920
 Railings, 4660.7400
 Standards, compliance with standards and codes, 4660.8610
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Statements of license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Statistical and accounting records, requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Statutory authority
 Fines for noncompliance with correction orders, 4655.9320
 Rates and charges, 9510.0010
 Sterilization
 Equipment for administration of medications, nursing homes, 4655.7740
 Facilities, nursing homes, 4660.1900
 Supplies, 4655.7400
 Sterilizers, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Ventilation, 4660.8010, 4660.8380
 Sterilizing rooms, duty signals, 4660.9920
 Stock supplies, medications, nursing homes, 4655.7720
 Stop orders, medication administration periods, nursing homes, 4655.7770
 Storage, 4660.5100
 Areas, lighting, 4660.8450
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4200
 Equipment and supplies, 4655.7400
 Food
 Dishes and utensils, 4660.4900
 Supplies, 4655.8670
 Housekeeping supplies, 4655.9020
 Medications
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7820
 Nursing homes, 4655.7730
 Nursing homes, 4660.2700
 Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, 4660.5300
 Storage rooms, ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Straight-line method, depreciation, facilities, rates and charges, 9510.0390
 Subsequent acquisitions, calculation of depreciation, rates and charges, 9510.0350
 Supplemental aid program, determination, per diem rates, 9510.0020
 Surveillance and utilization review program, financial record contents, 9505.1820
 Suspension of licenses, noncompliance with license conditions or limitations, nursing homes, 4655.0320
 Switches, location, 4660.8440
 Tables, 4655.7000
 Taxation
 Allowances for cost changes, per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Real estate and personal property, multilevel providers, cost allocations for care levels, 9510.0210
 Returns, reporting requirements, rates and charges, 9510.0150

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Telephone care orders, 4655.4900
 Telephones, 4655.1910
 Allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Temperature controls, 4660.8200
 Temporary orders for care of new admissions, 4655.4700
 Temporary rates
 Notification, 9510.0050
 Recording deadlines and extensions, rates and charges, 9510.0150
 Therapy
 Diets, 4655.8500
 Recreational specialists, activities programs, 4655.5200
 Thermometers, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Time
 Appeals, per diem rates, notice, 9510.0140
 Correction orders, see Extension of time, this topic
 Meals, 4655.8620
 Titles, misrepresentation, 4655.0600
 Toilet facilities
 Bathing areas
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4110, 4660.4120
 Nursing homes, 4660.2630
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900 to 4660.4120
 Ceiling heights, 4660.6200
 Dietary employees, 4660.4900
 Emergency call systems, 4660.8540, 4660.9920
 Employees, 4660.5600
 Nursing homes, 4660.2100
 Flush valves, 4660.8000
 Lighting, 4660.8450
 Lobby areas, 4660.5400
 Nursing homes, 4660.2400 to 4660.2640
 Physical therapy areas, 4660.5800
 Special toilet rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2610
 Training rooms, nursing homes, 4660.2640
 Emergency calls, 4660.9920
 Urinals
 Boarding care homes, 4660.3900
 Nursing homes, 4655.7500, 4660.2400
 Sanitizing, 4655.8100
 Ventilation, 4660.8310
 Top-management compensation limitations, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Toxic substances, labeling and storage, 4655.9020
 Training
 Employees, 4655.1800
 Medications, administration, nursing homes, 4655.7700
 Training programs for nonemployees, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Transfer, patient records, 4655.3500
 Transfer boards, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Transfer of interests, nursing homes, notice and effects on licenses, 4655.0320
 Transferred residents
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7850
 Medications, nursing homes, 4655.7780
 Transporting of food, 4655.8680
 Trapeze frames, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Trash, see Garbage and refuse, this topic
 Travel and automobile expenses, allowable costs, rates and charges, 9510.0340
 Treatment rooms, 4655.7300
 Tuberculosis testing of employees, 4655.3000
 Unidentified cost increases, allowances for known cost changes, method of calculating per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Unlicensed personnel, administration of medications, 4655.7860
 Unused medications
 Boarding care homes, 4655.7850
 Nursing homes, 4655.7780
 Urinals, see Toilet facilities, this topic

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)

Useful life schedules, depreciation rates for new facilities and equipment, 9510.0370
 Utensils, food service utensils, 4655.8700
 Utility rooms, 4655.7300
 Cleanliness, nursing homes, 4660.1800
 Duty signals, 4660.9920
 Nursing homes, lighting, 4660.8510
 Soiled utility rooms
 Nursing homes, 4660.1420, 4660.2200
 Ventilation, 4660.8310
 Variances and waiver of rules, 4655.1000 to 4655.1060
 Contesting denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1060
 Criteria for evaluation of requests, 4655.1010
 Denial, revocation or refusal to renew, 4655.1050
 Effects of alternative measures or conditions, 4655.1030
 Notification of department decisions, 4655.1020
 Renewal of variances or waivers, 4655.1040
 Requests, 4655.1000
 Vegetables, recommended dietary allowances, 4655.8610
 Vending machines
 Food and beverages, 4655.8670
 Standards, 4660.8610
 Ventilation, 1345.1520, 4660.5700, 4660.7800; 4660.8300 to 4660.8380
 Bedrooms, boarding care homes, 4660.3410
 Boarding care homes, 4660.4700
 Pressure relationships for certain areas, 4660.9940
 Building code and rules compliance, 4660.8300
 Dietary areas, 4660.8310, 4660.8350
 Existing and new construction requirements, 4660.8310
 Filters, 4660.8340
 Central air systems, nursing homes, 4660.8380
 Fresh air intakes and exhaust system vents or waste chute vents, 4660.8320
 Laundry areas, 4660.8360
 Mechanical rooms, liquefied petroleum gas, 4660.8370
 Nursing homes, 4660.3200
 Pressure relationships, certain areas, 4660.9930
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 Registers, air, location, 4660.8330
 Sterilizer rooms, nursing homes, 4660.8380
 Vermin control, 4655.9040
 Visiting policies, 4655.1910
 Volunteers
 Personal hygiene, 4655.2000
 Supervision of volunteers under 18, 4655.1200
 Waiver, see Variances and waiver of rules, this topic
 Waiver of limitations, facility utilization incentives, rates and charges, 9510.0470
 Walkers, nursing homes, 4655.7500
 Walls, 4660.7500, 4660.7800
 Maximum temperature, 4660.6100
 Washing of nursing utensils, nursing homes, 4655.8100
 Waste lines, plumbing, 4660.8000
 Interceptors, 4660.8000
 Water and other fluids, availability, nursing homes, 4655.6800
 Water closets, see Toilet facilities, this topic
 Water supply, 4660.1200
 Hot water equipment standards, 4660.8610
 Hot water temperature and protection of water supply, descaling of mechanical equipment, 4660.7800
 Welfare
 Rates and charges, 9510.0460
 Flat rates, 9510.0120
 Incentive factors, per diem rates, 9510.0030
 Limitations, federal requirements, purpose of rules, 9510.0020

INDEX

NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES (Cont'd)**Welfare (Cont'd)****Rates and charges (Cont'd)**

Per diem rates, maximum, exceptions,
9510.0130

Wheelchairs, 4655.7500

Alterations, nonreimbursable services and expenses,
cost categories, rates and charges, 9510.0180

Toilet facilities, nursing homes, 4660.2610

Windows**Bedrooms**

Boarding care homes, 4660.3440

Nursing homes, 4660.1450

Dayrooms, 4660.4820

Full height windows, safety requirements, 4660.7000

Screens, 4655.9060**Shades, 4655.7000**

Wells, protection railings, 4660.7400

Withdrawal of funds from patients or residents personal
fund accounts, 4655.4160

Worksheets, reports, rates and charges, 9510.0150

Yard maintenance equipment and supplies, storage,
4660.5300

NUTMEG

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3370

Spices and condiments, 1555.3050

NUTRIMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

NUTRITION

Assessments, schools and school districts, early childhood
health screening, 3530.3500

Child day care centers, 9503.0145

Children and minors, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD
NUTRITION GRANTS**

Day care centers for adults, 9555.9710

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment,
physician nutritional standards, 9505.1718

Family day care homes, 9502.0445

Family foster care, 9545.0200

Food, quality assurance dating, 1550.1030

Grants, see **MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION
GRANTS**

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.5400

Products, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0325

**NUTRITIONAL SUPPLEMENT PROGRAM (MATERNAL AND
CHILD)**

Vendors, WIC programs, see **VENDORS**

NUTRITIONISTS

Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060

Prenatal care, medical assistance coverage, 9505.0353

NUTRITIVE SWEETENERS

Soda water, nonalcoholic beverages, optional ingredients,
1555.4130

NUTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

OAK PARK HEIGHTS, CITY OF

St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

OAK TREES

Oak wilt, see **SHADE TREE DISEASES**

OAR LOCKS

Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100

OARS

Row boats, towing, 5225.6800

Vessels, 5225.6500

Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS

Accountants, professional corporations, first annual
report, 1100.3100

OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS (Cont'd)

Cigarette taxes, examinations, 8120.2600

Commodity councils and promotional orders, election
and referendum judges, 1570.0800

Contested case hearings

Administration by administrative law judge,
1400.5500

Witnesses, 1400.7200

Dentists

License applications, 3100.1600

Professional corporations, reports, 3100.9100

Medical examiners hearings, 5615.0900

Odorous emissions, odor test panel members, smell
exposures, 7005.0930

Perjury, see **PERJURY**

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
administering, 1405.0400

Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF
VOTERS**

Revenue recapture hearings, administration, 1400.8606

Rulemaking hearings, powers of administrative law judge,
1400.0800

Unemployment compensation hearings, witnesses,
3310.2920

Waste Management Board supplementary review, oral
testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Weather modification

License applications, 1560.3500

Permit applications, 1560.4100

Workers' compensation hearings, self-insurance, reports,
2780.0500

OATS

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

OBJECTIONS**Contested case hearing**

Hearing record, 1400.7400

Intervention, 1400.6200

Inheritance taxes, return, 8150.1800

Mining permits, hearings, 6130.4800

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL
GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE
RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Rulemaking hearings, power of administrative law judge,
1400.0800

Waste Management Board supplementary review,
contested hearings, 9200.4800

OBSCENITY

See **LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY**

OBSERVATION CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

OBSOLESCENCE

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Public utilities, valuation of property, taxation,
8100.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

OCCASIONAL SALES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

OCCUPANCY CERTIFICATES

Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1600

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code
amendments, 1305.1000

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.1390, 2400.1400

OCCUPATIONAL EXPERIENCE

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR
LICENSES**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS

Address, 5215.0600
 Answers, employer contests, 5215.2000
 Appeal, administrative law judge's decision, 5215.5000
 Authorized employee representatives, service and notice, 5215.0730
 Brief, requirements, 5215.5050
 Captions, pleadings, 5215.1800
 Case titles, captions, 5215.1800
 Civil penalties, 5215.6100
 Commissioner of labor and industry, restrictions on, 5215.5700
 Complaints, employer contests, 5215.2000
 Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5215.1100
 Consolidation of cases, 5215.0900
 Contested cases
 Consolidation, 5215.0700
 Employee contests, 5215.2200
 Notice, transmittal to board, 5215.1900
 Service, 5215.0700
 Decisions, administrative law judge requirements, 5215.4900
 Definitions, 5215.0200
 Disclosure, records, 5215.5800
 Employee contests, 5215.2200
 Employer contests, 5215.2000
 Ethical conduct, standards, 5215.5500
 Ex parte communications, board or administrative law judge, 5215.5600
 Expedited proceedings, 5215.5400
 Extensions of time, 5215.0500
 Failure to file pleadings, 5215.2500
 Filing, 5215.0800, 5215.1700
 Final orders
 Effective dates, 5215.5250
 Stays, 5215.5100
 Former employees, restrictions, 5215.5900
 Forms
 Pleadings, 5215.1500
 Posting, employer's citation, 5215.0710
 Intervention
 Representatives, 5215.1400
 Service, 5215.0700
 Jurisdiction, 5215.6100
 Mail
 Certification and filing, 5215.0700
 Filing, 5215.0800
 Modification of abatement period, petitions, 5215.2100
 Notice
 Appeal of administrative law judge's decision, 5215.5000
 Contest, transmittal to board, 5215.0730, 5215.1900
 Hearing scheduling, 5215.2560
 Oral argument before the board, 5215.5200
 Party status, 5215.1200
 Readiness for hearing, 5215.2560
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Reinstatement after dismissal, 5215.2530
 Represented employees, 5215.0720
 Settlement proposals, 5215.0750
 Oral arguments, 5215.5200
 Orders
 Ex parte communications, 5215.5600
 Trade secrets and confidential information, 5215.1100
 Parties
 Representatives, 5215.1400
 Service, 5215.0700
 Severance, 5215.1000
 Status, 5215.1200
 Penalties, 5215.6100
 Pleadings
 Failure to file, 5215.2500
 Forms, 5215.1500

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS

(Cont'd)
 Pleadings (Cont'd)
 Signatures, 5215.1600
 Posting
 Notice, contest, 5215.0740
 Settlement proposals, 5215.0750
 Refusal of the filing, 5215.1700
 Reinstatement of notice of contest, 5215.2530
 Representatives
 Appearance by, 5215.1400
 Service, 5215.0700
 Signatures on pleadings, 5215.1600
 Withdrawal, 5215.1400
 Responses, motions, 5215.2400
 Scheduling hearings, 5215.2560
 Scope of rules, 5215.0100
 Service
 Appeal notice, 5215.5000
 First class mail, 5215.0700
 Parties and intervenors, 5215.0700
 Posting, 5215.0700
 Record address, 5215.0600
 Represented employees, 5215.0720
 Unrepresented employees, 5215.0710, 5215.0730
 Settlements, 5215.0750, 5215.5300
 Severance of issues or parties, 5215.1000
 Signatures, pleadings, 5215.1600
 Standards, health and safety, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Standards of conduct, 5215.5500
 Statements of position, 5215.2300
 Stay of proceedings, final orders, 5215.5100
 Time
 Expedited proceedings, 5215.5400
 Extensions, 5215.0500
 Response to motions, 5215.2400
 Titles of cases, 5215.1800
 Trade secrets, 5215.1100
 Unrepresented employees, service, 5215.0710, 5215.0730
 Waiver, rules or orders, 5215.6000
 Withdrawal, appearance, representatives, 5215.1400
OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Accidents, reports, 5210.0680, 5210.0740
 Adoption by reference, federal standards, 5205.0010
 Advisory council advice, rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100
 Aged persons, lights and lighting, minimum illumination values, 5205.0120
 Air in workrooms, 5205.0110
 Anchor bolts, temporary anchoring, 5207.0010
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Application of rules, 5205.0015, 5205.0401, 5205.1230
 Applications
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Asbestos
 Construction projects, 5207.0035
 Employee protection, 5205.0660
 Removal or encapsulation, 5205.0660
 Authority for rules, reports, illnesses and injuries, 5210.0600
 Automatic shutoffs, gas fired units, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
 Automobile wrecking cranes, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Availability of rules, 5210.0430
 Backhoes, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Bar joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020
 Barricades, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Bins, see Confined spaces, this topic
 Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670, 5205.0770
 Blowoffs, boiler blowoffs, 5205.0330
 Board hearings, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS

INDEX

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)
 Body shops, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Boilers, see Confined spaces, this topic
 Broken wire safeties, 5205.0065, 5207.0260
 Carbon monoxide gas, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 Carbon monoxide monitoring, 5205.0116, 5207.0310
 Ceilings, painting, maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
 Centrifuges, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Certification
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Hearing record, rulemaking, 5210.0090
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Change of ownership, records and reports, 5210.0700
 Citations
 Annual summary, posting, 5210.0650
 Contents, 5210.0530
 Contested cases, employee, 5210.0270
 Failure to post annual summary, 5210.0650
 Falsification or failure to keep records or reports, 5210.0690
 Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
 Noncompliance, penalties, 5210.0550
 Posting, employers duty, 5210.0550
 Statutory authority, 5210.0400
 Clips, wire rope clips, 5207.0050
 Clothing
 Contaminated storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 High visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
 OSHI, 5210.0470
 Collective bargaining, access to records, 5210.0670
 Compartments, see Confined spaces, this topic
 Compensation and salaries
 Hazardous conditions, refusal to work, 5210.0240
 Inspection, employee rights, 5210.0250, 5210.0500
 Refusal to work under unsafe conditions, 5210.0240
 Compressed gas containers, 5207.0700
 Confidential or privileged information, trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Confined spaces
 Air tests, 5205.1030
 Class I, dangerous conditions, procedures, 5205.1040
 Class II, free of dangerous conditions, procedures, 5205.1040
 Class III, unverified conditions, procedures, 5205.1040
 Construction sites, 5207.0300
 Definitions, 5205.1010
 Emergency precautions, 5205.1040
 Emergency procedures, 5205.1020
 Entry permit system, 5205.1020
 Fire protection systems, 5205.1030
 Operating procedures, written, 5205.1020
 Oxygen, using, 5205.1030
 Pre-entry procedures, 5205.1030
 Scope of rules, 5205.1000
 Smoking, 5205.1030
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Ventilation, 5205.1030
 Worker training, 5205.1020
 Written permit forms, 5205.1020
 Construction sites, 5207.0010 to 5207.0910
 Construction stairways, 5207.0250
 Consultation with employers and employees, 5210.0490
 Contaminated clothing storage, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Contested cases
 Citations, 5210.0530, 5210.0550
 Employee contests, 5210.0270
 Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
 Petitions for modifications of abatement date, 5210.0540
 Variance denials, 5210.0860

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)
 Conveyors, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Copies
 Log, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Permanent variances, interim orders, 5210.0830
 Rules, 5210.0430
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Cranes and hoists
 Inspections, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Personnel platforms suspended from, see Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks, this topic
 Safety devices, hoist hooks, 5205.1210, 5207.0400
 Scope of rules, 5205.1200, 5207.0400
 Suspension scaffolds, 5205.0065, 5207.0260
 Warning signals, 5205.1220
 Crawler equipment, 5205.0750
 Crew mobility, jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Cutting tools, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
 Data processing, log and summary, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 De minimis violations, notice, posting, 5210.0530, 5210.0550
 Definitions
 Act, 5210.0220
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, moving walks, 5205.0410
 Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0620
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Promulgation of standards, 5210.0030
 Steamboilers, 5205.0330
 Demolition operations, 5207.0030, 5207.0035
 Derricks, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Disclosure
 Employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 Illness and injury records, 5210.0670
 Discrimination, see Employee discrimination, this topic
 Dispersed operations, record keeping, 5210.0730
 Disputes over representatives, OSHI authority to settle, 5210.0480
 Disruption of work, OSHI, 5210.0470
 Doors, overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Drag line excavators, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Ducts, see Confined spaces, this topic
 Dumbwaiters, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS
 Dust, control, 5205.0100
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Elevated storage platforms or racks, working on, 5205.0040
 Elevators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS
 Emergencies, lighting, 5205.0140
 Emergency vehicles, 5205.0750
 Employee discrimination
 Accepting other decisions as final determination, 5210.0330
 Actions, 5210.0340
 Authority for rules, 5210.0200
 Claim procedures, 5210.0300
 Combination of protected and unprotected activities, 5210.0300
 Complaints, 5210.0230, 5210.0310, 5210.0320, 5210.0340
 Contested cases, employees, 5210.0270
 Deferral of action, complaint, 5210.0320
 Discipline permitted by employer, 5210.0290
 Enforcement proceedings, 5210.0340
 Independent commissioner action, 5210.0340
 Inspections
 Employee rights during inspection, 5210.0500
 Participation, 5210.0250
 Investigations, 5210.0340
 Protected and unprotected activities combined, 5210.0300

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Employee discrimination (Cont'd)
 Protection for testifying, 5210.0260
 Purpose and scope of rules, 5210.0210
 Refusal to work, unsafe conditions, 5210.0240
 Employee rights, inspection, 5210.0500
 Employee right-to-know standards, see **EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**
 Enclosures, construction or engineering projects, 5207.0500
 Environmental controls, 5205.0100, 5205.0110
Equipment
 Measuring equipment, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
 Modifying, requirements, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Personal protective equipment, 5205.0020, 5205.0030
 Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
Escalators, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS
Exemptions
 Lockout devices, public utilities, 5205.0680, 5207.0600
 Record requirement, small employers, 5210.0740
Exhaust ducts, garage ventilation, 5205.0200
Exhaust gases, internal combustion engines, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Exposure records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 Extractors, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Fatal accidents, reports, 5210.0680, 5210.0740
Federal standards
 Access to employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150
 Adoption by reference, 5205.0010
 Variances, 5210.0870
Fines and penalties, see Penalties, this topic
Firemen, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
Flammable liquid tank supports, 5207.0060
Flammable paints, 5207.0040
Floor joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020
Foot-actuated machines and equipment, protections, 5205.0870, 5207.0630
Fork truck operators, 5205.0760, 5207.0900
Forms
 Discrimination claims, 5210.0310
 Survey forms, 5210.0760
Fraud, records and reports, 5210.0690
Fumes, control, 5205.0100
Future effect, variances, 5210.0810
Garages, mechanized parking garage equipment, 5205.0480
Garbage compactors, 5205.0750
Gas, control, 5205.0100
Gas fired machines and appliances, safeguards, 5205.0115, 5207.0320
Glare, light diffusion and distribution, 5205.0130
Grease racks, hoists and pits, 5205.0770
Guardrails
 Manlifts, car gates, 5205.0580
 Penthouses, ships ladders, 5205.0060, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
 Vehicles, 5205.0750
Guide rails, hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, 5205.0580
Hair, protection, 5205.0020
Handrails
 Penthouses, 5205.0060
 Ships ladders, 5205.0050, 5207.0200, 5207.0210
Hazardous conditions, refusal to work, 5210.0240
Hazardous substances, vent pipe outlets, 5205.0105
Head protection, 5205.0020
Hearings
 Contested case, see **Contested cases, this topic**
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Hearings (Cont'd)
 Scheduling, 5215.2560
 Variances, 5210.0820
High pressure steam boilers, 5205.0330
Highways and roads, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
Hoistways, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS
Hospitalization, reports, 5210.0680
Humidity, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
Hydraulic presses, barrier guards, 5205.0890
Ice and snow, maintenance and repair, 5205.0660
Illumination, see Lights and lighting, this topic
Impaling hazards, 5207.0250
Incorporation of rules by reference
 Access to employee exposure and medical records, federal standards, 5210.0150
 American National Standards Safety Code, 5205.0450
Industrial trucks, 5205.0116, 5205.0750, 5205.0760, 5207.0900
Informal conferences, 5210.0280, 5210.0560
Informal review, inspection not warranted, 5210.0520
Inspection pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
Inspections
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0430
 Employee rights, 5210.0500
 Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
 Objections, 5210.0450
 Participation, discrimination, 5210.0250
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0560
 Refusal to work under unsafe conditions, 5210.0240
 Reports, 5210.0530
 Unwarranted inspection, informal review, 5210.0520
 Vehicles, 5205.0750
Interim orders
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
Internal combustion engines, carbon monoxide monitoring, 5207.0310
Investigations
 Discrimination claims, independent commissioner action, 5210.0340
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, accidents, 5205.0440
 Occupational safety and health investigators, see **Occupational safety and health investigator, this topic**
Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
Knives, maintenance and repair, storage, 5205.0685
Labels
 Confidential trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Floor and wall opening, 5207.0250
Ladders, ships ladders, see Ships ladders, this topic
Law enforcement officers, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030
Levies, for conforming, 8115.1300
Lifelines, 5205.0065, 5207.0260
Lifts and hoists, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
Lights and lighting
 Diffusion, 5205.0130
 Distribution, 5205.0130
 Emergency lighting, 5205.0140
 Exit lighting, 5205.0140
 Footcandle meter, 5205.0150
 Glare, 5205.0130
 Hand-powered platform passenger type manlifts, shaftway illumination, 5205.0580
Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
Level of illumination, maintenance, 5205.0150
Measuring equipment, 5205.0150
Minimum levels, 5205.0120
Platform manlifts, 5205.0550

INDEX

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Lights and lighting (Cont'd)
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0540
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Traversed spaces, 5205.0120
 Use of lighting system, minimum illumination of, 5205.0120
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Working place, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Live storage garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Local government levies, 8115.1300
 Lockout devices
 Construction projects, 5207.0600
 Maintenance and repair, 5205.0680
 Logs
 Access by employees, 5210.0670
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Small employer exemption, 5210.0740
 Machine guarding, 5205.0850 to 5205.0870, 5205.0890
 Maintenance and repair
 Asbestos encapsulation, 5205.0660
 Blocking and cribbing machinery, 5205.0670
 Controls and equipment, power shutoffs 5205.0865, 5207.0620
 Covers, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Electrical requirements, grounding, 5205.0665
 Equipment, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Knives and cutting tools, storage, 5205.0685
 Lockout devices, 5205.0680, 5207.0600
 Lubrication of moving machinery, 5205.0690, 5207.0730
 Motor start buttons, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
 Scope of rules, 5205.0650
 Tools, modifying, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Walkways, 5205.0660
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700
 Mechanical exhaust system requirements, 5205.0200
 Medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 Mine hoists, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Mist, control, 5205.0100
 Mixers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Mobile scaffolds, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Modification of rules and orders, 5210.0040, 5210.0840
 Monorail cranes, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Motor carriers, 5205.0750
 Motor start buttons, protections, 5205.0880, 5207.0610
 Motorized self-propelled vehicles, 5205.0750
 Moving walks, see ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS
 Mullers, machines with revolving parts, 5205.0860
 Multistate variances, 5210.0870
 Nailers, 5205.0850
 Noncompliance, penalties, 5210.0440
 Nonflammable paints, 5207.0040
 Notice
 Accidents, elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0440
 Commissioners determination of discrimination claims, 5210.0310
 Contested cases, citations, 5210.0550
 De minimis violations, 5210.0530, 5210.0550
 Employer notice of protection and obligations, posting, 5210.0420
 Hazardous conditions, inspection requests, 5210.0240
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Petitions for record keeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0710
 Proposed penalty, informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
 Rulemaking, 5200.0050, 5210.0060
 Temporary variances, denial or grants, 5210.0820

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Objections
 Inspection, 5210.0450
 Petition for modification of abatement date, 5210.0040
 Rulemaking, 5210.0060
 Occupational safety and health investigator
 Accompaniment by employer and employee representatives, 5210.0480
 Authority, 5210.0470
 Conduct and authority, 5210.0470
 Consultation with employers and employees, 5210.0490
 Reports, 5210.0450
 Safety precautions, 5210.0470
 Waiver not implied, 5210.0460
 Off-road machines, rim wheel servicing, 5207.0910
 Officers and employees, transportation, vehicles, 5205.0750
 Orders
 Denial of variance, 5210.0850
 Interim orders
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Modification, revocation or renewal, 5210.0840
 Variances, 5210.0820, 5210.0850
 Overhead doors, preventing closing, 5205.0675
 Paints and painting
 Maintaining level of illumination, 5205.0150
 Spray painting, building exteriors, 5207.0040
 Parking garages, mechanized equipment, 5205.0480
 Penalties
 Annual summary, posting, 5210.0650
 Civil penalties, 5215.6100
 Contested cases, proposed assessment, 5210.0270
 Failure to post annual summary, 5210.0650
 Falsification or failure to keep records or reports, 5210.0690
 Informal conference with commissioner, 5210.0560
 Noncompliance, 5210.0440, 5210.0550
 Statutory authority, 5210.0400
 Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks
 Body belts, use, 5205.1290, 5207.0410
 Communication with operator, 5205.1290, 5207.0410
 Definitions, 5205.1240, 5207.0410
 Employee conduct, 5205.1290, 5207.0410
 Inspection, 5205.1280, 5207.0410
 Load capacity, 5205.1270, 5207.0410
 Operational criteria, 5205.1260, 5207.0410
 Operator's duty, 5205.1290, 5207.0410
 Platform design, 5205.1270, 5207.0410
 Prelift meeting, 5205.1300, 5207.0410
 Rigging, 5205.1270, 5207.0410
 Safe work practices, 5205.1290, 5207.0410
 Testing, 5205.1280, 5207.0410
 Use, general requirements, 5205.1250, 5207.0410
 Petitions
 Modification of abatement date, 5210.0540
 Promulgation, modification, or revocation of standards, 5210.0040
 Record keeping exceptions
 Private employment sector, 5210.0720
 Public employment sector, 5210.0710
 Photographs
 OSHA authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Pipelines, see Confined spaces, this topic
 Pits
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Plans and specifications
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, approval, 5205.0430

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 Environmental control measures, 5205.0100
 Garage ventilation, 5205.0200
 Platform manlifts
 Floors, 5205.0550
 Hand-powered, requirements, 5205.0580
 Inspections, 5205.0560
 Installation limitations, 5205.0550
 Special purpose personnel elevators, 5205.0590
 Tests, 5205.0580
 Types, enumeration, 5205.0570
 Platforms, see Personnel platforms suspended from cranes and derricks, this topic
 Pneumatic and hydraulic lines, lockout devices, 5205.0680, 5207.0600
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Police vehicles, barriers between seats, 5205.0755
 Posting
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Citations, employers duty, 5210.0550
 Notice of protection and obligations, 5210.0420
 Petitions for modifications of abatement date, 5210.0540
 Potentially unsafe conditions, refusal to work, discrimination, 5210.0240
 Power cutoffs, machine controls and equipment, 5205.0860
 Power tools, pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Pressure hoses and nozzles, 5205.0686, 5207.0710
 Private employment sector, petitions for record keeping exceptions, 5210.0720
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Protection for testifying, 5210.0260
 Public employment sector, petitions for record keeping exceptions, 5210.0710
 Publication
 Record keeping exceptions, public employment sector, 5210.0710
 Rulemaking determination, 5210.0100
 Purpose of rules
 Employee discrimination, 5210.0210
 Inspections, citations, and penalties, 5210.0410
 Standards, 5210.0010
 Variances, 5210.0800
 Radiation, thermal radiation, 5205.0110
 Railway wrecking cranes, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Recirculated air, 5205.0110
 Records
 Access, 5210.0150, 5210.0160, 5210.0670
 Change of ownership, 5210.0700
 Employees not in fixed establishments, 5210.0730
 Failure to keep, 5210.0690
 Falsification, 5210.0690
 Logs, small employer exemption, 5210.0740
 Medical records, access to employee exposure and medical records, 5210.0150, 5210.0160
 Petitions for exceptions
 Private employment sector, 5210.0720
 Public employment sector, 5210.0710
 Retention, 5210.0660
 Rulemaking hearings, 5210.0080
 Summary, small employer exemption, 5210.0740
 Supplementary record, 5210.0640, 5210.0740
 ReflectORIZED material, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Refusal to work, unsafe conditions, discrimination, 5210.0240
 Renewal of orders, 5210.0840
 Renewal of rules, variances, 5210.0840
 Repair garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Repair pits, garages, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Reports
 Change of ownership, 5210.0700
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0440

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)
 Failure to keep, 5210.0690
 Falsification, 5210.0690
 Fatality or multiple hospitalization accident, 5210.0680
 Occupational safety and health advisory council reports, 5210.0050
 OSHI, 5210.0450
 Rulemaking hearings, 5210.0070
 Representatives accompanying OSHI, 5210.0480
 Respiratory equipment, spray painting, 5207.0040
 Review board, variances, contested cases, 5210.0860
 Revocation of orders and rules, 5210.0040, 5210.0840
 Rim wheels, large vehicles, servicing, 5207.0910
 Road maintenance vehicles, 5205.0750
 Roof joists, overhead placement, 5207.0020
 Roofs, construction operations, 5207.0250
 Rubber-tired skid steer equipment, scissor points protection, 5205.0765, 5207.0740
 Rubber-tired vehicles, 5205.0750
 Rulemaking
 Additional comments, 5210.0100
 Certification, hearing record, 5210.0090
 Cross-examination, conduct of hearings, 5210.0070
 Decisions, 5210.0100
 Hearings
 Certification of record, 5210.0090
 Conduct, 5210.0070
 Records, 5210.0080, 5210.0090
 Initiation, 5210.0050
 Modification, 5210.0040
 Objections, 5210.0060
 Petitions, promulgation, modification or revocation, 5210.0040
 Reports, hearings, 5210.0070
 Revocation of rules, 5210.0040
 Statements, 5210.0100
 Safety valves, steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Samples
 OSHI authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Scaffolds, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Scope of rules
 Cranes and hoists, 5205.1200
 Discrimination, 5210.0210
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 5205.0400
 Injuries and illnesses, records and reports, 5210.0610
 Maintenance and repair, 5205.0650
 Modifying or revoking rules, 5210.0020
 Personnel platforms, 5205.1230
 Service stations, ventilation, 5205.0200
 Service trucks, 5205.0750
 Settlements, discrimination claims, 5210.0340
 Sewers, see Confined spaces, this topic
 Shafts
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Ships ladders
 Access to mechanical equipment on roof, 5205.0060
 Handrails, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Mechanical equipment on roofs, access, 5207.0210
 Replacement, fixed and portable ladders, 5205.0050
 Soffits, 5205.0050, 5207.0200
 Stringers, 5207.0200
 Treads, 5207.0200
 Shop caps, 5205.0020
 Shovels, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Sidewalk sheds, 5207.0530, 5207.0540
 Signs and signals
 Construction or engineering projects, dangerous places, 5207.0520
 Platform manlifts, 5205.0550
 Silos, see Confined spaces, this topic

INDEX

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Single girder cranes, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Skip hoists, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Skylights, glare, 5205.0130
 Small employers, records, exemptions, 5210.0740
 Smoking, confined spaces, 5205.1030
 Snoods, head protection, 5205.0020
 Snowplows, 5205.0750
 Spray painting, interiors of buildings, 5207.0040
 Stairways
 Construction stairways, 5207.0250
 Lights and lighting, 5205.0140
 Staplers, 5205.0850
 State Register, rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100
 Statements
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830
 Rulemaking, 5210.0100
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Statistics program, 5210.0750
 Steam boilers, 5205.0330
 Streets and alleys, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Substantial member, defined, 5205.0065, 5207.0260
 Summaries
 Access to records, 5210.0670
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Small employer exemptions, 5210.0740
 Supplementary record, 5210.0640, 5210.0740
 Surveys, forms, 5210.0760
 Suspension scaffolds, 5207.0260
 Tables, temperature and humidity table, 5205.0110
 Tank supports, flammable liquid, 5207.0060
 Tanks, see Confined spaces, this topic
 Temperature
 Jobsite shelters, 5207.0810
 Privies, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Table, 5205.0110
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Testimony, employee discrimination, 5210.0260
 Thermal radiation, 5205.0110
 Time
 Abatement
 Citations or de minimis violations, 5210.0530
 Petitions for modification, 5210.0540
 Annual summary, 5210.0650
 Discrimination claims, 5210.0310
 Log and summary, occupational injuries and illnesses, 5210.0630
 Rulemaking, objections, 5210.0060
 Tobacco and tobacco products, see SMOKING
 Tools
 Modifying, requirements, 5205.0710, 5207.0720
 Pneumatic power tools, 5205.0850
 Towers, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Tractors, rim wheels servicing, 5207.0910
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Transportation of employees, vehicles, 5205.0750
 Treads, ship ladders, 5205.0050
 Tripping hazards, 5207.0250
 Trucks, 5205.0750, 5207.0910
 Tubs, see Confined spaces, this topic
 Underhung cranes, see Cranes and hoists, this topic
 Vapor, control, 5205.0100
 Variances
 Contested cases, denial, 5210.0860
 Denial, orders, 5210.0850
 Effect, 5210.0810
 Federal variances, 5210.0870
 Future effect, 5210.0810
 Multistate variances, 5210.0870
 Orders denying, 5210.0850
 Permanent variances, 5210.0830

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Variances (Cont'd)
 Temporary variances, 5210.0820
 Vats, see Confined spaces, this topic
 Vaults, see Confined spaces, this topic
 Vehicles, 5205.0750 to 5205.0770, 5207.0910
 Vehicular traffic, working near, protective equipment, 5207.0100
 Vent pipe outlets, hazardous substances, 5205.0105
 Ventilation
 Confined spaces, 5205.1030
 Garages, 5205.0200
 Workrooms, 5205.0110
 Vessels, see Confined spaces, this topic
 Vests, warning vests, high visibility garments, 5207.0100
 Waiver not implied, OSHI authorization, 5210.0460
 Walking and working surfaces, 5205.0040 to 5205.0060
 Warning signs, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0520
 Warning vests, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100
 Wells
 Barricades, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Covering, 5205.0080, 5207.0510
 Wheelchair elevating devices, 5205.0490
 Windows, glare, 5205.0130
 Wire rope clips, 5205.0700, 5207.0050
 Working place
 Lights and lighting, minimum levels, 5205.0120
 Ventilation and temperature, 5205.0110

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
 Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

ODD-EVEN PURCHASE REQUIREMENTS

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, 7620.0630

ODOMETERS

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 School buses, 3520.4650

ODOROUS EMISSIONS

Agriculture, exception, 7005.0950
 Ambient air samples, tests and testing, 7005.0930
 Animal matter processing, see ANIMAL MATTER PROCESSING
 Breakdown of equipment, 7005.0940
 Concentration limits, 7005.0920
 Corrective program, equipment breakdown, 7005.0940
 Defenses to civil actions, compliance with limit, 7005.0960
 Definitions, 7005.0900
 Equipment breakdown, 7005.0940
 Fertilizer, agriculture exception, 7005.0950
 Limits, 7005.0920
 Notice, equipment breakdown, 7005.0940
 Nuisance, defense to action, compliance with limits, 7005.0960
 Oaths and affirmations, odor test panels, smell exposures, 7005.0930
 Panels, odor test panels, 7005.0930
 Pesticides, agriculture exception, 7005.0950
 Procedures, testing, 7005.0930
 Prohibition of pollution, 7005.0910
 Smell exposure, odor test panel members, 7005.0930
 Standards of performance, 7005.0900 to 7005.1040
 Temporary operation, equipment breakdown, 7005.0940
 Tests and testing, 7005.0930
 Ventilation, see VENTILATION
 Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

ODOROUS EMISSIONS (Cont'd)

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

OFFENSES

See **CRIMES AND OFFENSES**

OFFER OF REEMPLOYMENT

Unemployment compensation, 3305.0900

OFFERING CIRCULAR

Securities, see **SECURITIES**

OFFICE BUILDINGS

Clean Indoor Air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Refrigeration systems, automatic sprinkler systems, 1345.1901

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Ventilation, 1345.1480

Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

OFFICE EDUCATION TEACHERS

Licenses, 8700.4700

Postsecondary vocational, see **BUSINESS TEACHERS**

OFFICE FURNITURE

See **FURNITURE**

OFFICE IN HOME

Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

OFFICE SERVICE SUPERVISOR

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See also **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**

Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Child care, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**

Child-caring institutions, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**

Counties, see **COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Deferred compensation plan, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN**

Dentistry board, 3100.0400

Exempt organizations, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700

Governmental agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.5700

Group homes, 9545.1440

Health standards, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

Impersonation of zoo officers or employees, 9900.3800

Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700

Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

Juvenile residential facilities, see **JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES**

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Maternity shelters, 9545.1260

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600

Mentally ill persons

Residential facilities for adults, policy, 9520.0590, 9520.0600

OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons (Cont'd)

State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600

Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

Nursing home administrators, board of examiners, 6400.0400

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Pharmacists and pharmacies

Delivery of prescription, 6800.3000

Supervision, 6800.3100

Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0400

Pollution Control Agency, election and duties, 7000.0400

Public employment labor relations arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION**

Public employment labor relations independent review, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS INDEPENDENT REVIEW**

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS**

Public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**

Safety standards, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

Sales and use taxes

Permits, 8130.4000

Sale to exempt entities, 8130.5700

School lunch program, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sewage treatment facilities, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

Sheriffs search and rescue operations, water safety, reimbursement, 6110.2100

Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200

State surplus property, purchase, 1255.0700

Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES**

Taverns and saloons, see **TAVERNS AND SALOONS**

Terminations, notice requirements, 5200.0280

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

Wastewater treatment facilities, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

Water supply systems, certification, see **WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION**

Workers' compensation health services fees, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES**

OFFICIAL BONDS

See **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**

OFFSET RULE

Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**

OGISHKEMUNCIE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OIL

See also **GAS**

Accidents

Carriers, reports, 8125.0300

Tax credits, 8125.0500

Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270, 7853.0300 to 7853.0340

Agriculture, see **AGRICULTURE**

Air pollution

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780

Refineries, see **Refineries**, this topic

INDEX

OIL (Cont'd)**Alternative**

Forms, quarterly sales volume reports, 7610.1600

Proposed facilities

Consideration, certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130

Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0340

Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0740

Applications

Certificates of need, proposed new facilities, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270

Limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780

Area runoff

Discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430

Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770

Asphalt concrete, see ASPHALT CONCRETE

Assessment worksheets, submitting with certificate of need application, 7853.0400

Assumptions, forecasts, discussion, 7610.1430

Aviation gasoline, see AVIATION GASOLINE

Bulk sales, special fuels, reports, 8125.0700

Carriers

Permits, 8125.0300

Records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200

Categories of refined products, forecasts, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720

Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Changes

Certificate of need applications, 7853.0200

Reports, 7610.1330

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, oil treatment, 7005.2860

Confirming, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Conservation of energy, certificate of need application criteria, 7853.0130

Construction, provision of information, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Containers, identification, 8125.1000

Contents, certificate of need application, 7853.0220

Copies, reports to United States agencies, 7610.1370

Corrections, reports, time, 7610.1340

Credits, distributors, 8125.0500

Criteria

Assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130

Forecast, 7610.1430

Crude oils

Intended refining, list, refinery certificate of need application, 7853.0730

Quantities and percentages, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

Customer classes, defined, quarterly sales volume reports, 7610.1600

Dates

Construction commencement and in service dates, certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Reports, 7610.1330

Dealers

Change of ownership, reports, 8125.1100

Records, 8125.0600

Definitions

Certificates of need, 7853.0010

Prime supplier reports, 7610.1300

Terminals, storage facilities, 8125.0200

Demand and supply, forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Denial, certificate of need, 7853.0200

Descriptions

Land and environment, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0760

Proposed facility, certificate of need applications, 7853.0330, 7853.0730

OIL (Cont'd)

Design, proposed facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Design capacities, listed crude oils, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Destroyed invoices, affidavits, tax refunds, 8125.1300

Deviations, forecast, comments, 7610.1430

Diesel fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT

Distributors

Change of ownership, 8125.1100

Credits, 8125.0500

Records, 8125.0400

Diversion of shipment, 8125.0300

Electricity, generating plants, quantity used and estimated quantity necessary, 7610.0430

Emergency services, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Energy supply, future effect upon, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Environmental protection

Certificate of need application data, 7853.0400 to 7853.0450

Required information, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0750, 7853.0760

Estimates

Error, forecast, evaluation, 7610.1430

Use in forecast, 7610.1430

Evaporation, tax credits, 8125.0500

Exemptions, environmental protection disclosure requirements, certificate of need applications, 7853.0410

Explosions, controls and safeguards, 7853.0440

Factors used, forecast, discussion, 7610.1430

Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000

Fifteen-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Fires

Carriers, reports, 8125.0300

Controls and safeguards, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440

Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080

Five-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Floor diagrams, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerators, see Refineries, this topic

Forecast data

Certificate of need applications, 7853.0320

Deliveries, set-aside program reports, 7615.0200

Prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430

Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720

Fuel gas combustion devices, see Refineries, this topic

Fuel oil, see FUEL OIL

Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1510

Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS

Gas tax information, use instead of quarterly sales volume reports, 7610.1600

Gasoline, quantities and percentages, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

General information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Geographic areas, defined, quarterly sales volume reports, 7610.1600

Groundwater, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Heating customers, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0310, 7853.0710

Historical sites and landmarks, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

OIL (Cont'd)

Hospitals, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Housing, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Identification

- Pumps, 8125.1000
- Reports to United States agencies, 7610.1370

Incinerator waste heat boilers, see Refineries, this topic

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200

Induced development

- Certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0450
- Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Inspection, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400

Interruptible fuels, set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Inventories, records, 8125.0400, 8125.0700

Invoices

- Sales
 - Distributors, 8125.0400
 - Records, 8125.0600
 - Special fuels, 8125.0700
- Tax refunds, 8125.1300

Jet fuel, sales volume reports, 7610.1600

Kerosene, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Kerosene base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Land description, certificate of need application, 7853.0420

Land use types, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES

Large storage facilities, certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800

Largest wholesale purchaser-consumers, reports, 7610.1610

Leases

- Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
- Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
- Equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
- Inspection of work, 6125.1200
- Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
- Mining and removing, 6125.1000
- Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Likely locations, proposed oil refineries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0730

Liquid petroleum storage vessels, see LIQUID PETROLEUM STORAGE VESSELS

Lists

- Existing facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710
- Government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230
- Large storage facilities, certificate of need applications, mandatory filing, 7853.0230
- Limited partners, 2875.5760
- Refinery certificate of need applications, existing facilities, 7853.0710

Location

- Proposed facility, description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0420
- Refinery, certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Losses, tax credits, 8125.0500

Lost invoices, affidavits, 8125.0400

Maps, existing facilities, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

Meter readings, special fuels, 8125.0700

Middle distillates

- Set-aside program, evaluation criteria, 7610.0410
- Volume sales reports, 7610.1600

Mileage reports, special fuels, 8125.0700

OIL (Cont'd)

Mixtures, 8125.0900

Modifications, certificates of need, 7853.0800

Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

Motor gasoline

- Monthly reports, 7615.0200
- Volume sales reports, 7610.1600

Motor vehicle fuel, see MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL

Naphtha base jet fuel, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Noise pollution, description of problem, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0770

Nonpublic data, set-aside program reports, 7615.0220

Number one distillate, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Number two heating oil, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Number four distillates, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200

Nursing homes, set-aside program evaluation criteria, 7615.0310

Open burning, permit restrictions, 7005.0750

Operational information, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0730

Parks and parklands, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

Passenger transportation service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

Penalties, tax refunds, 8125.1300

Percentage of use, full design capacity, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710, 7853.0730

Permits

- Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
- Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000
- Transportation, 8125.0300

Pollution

- Discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
- Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780

Present facilities, reports, 7610.1500

Prices, special fuels, posting, 8125.0700

Prime suppliers

- Reports, 7610.1300 to 7610.1370
- Set-aside program obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220

Priorities

- Fuel oil emergencies, 7615.0310
- Middle distillates, set-aside program, 7615.0310

Processing, monthly set-aside volumes, representative, 7615.0210

Products by category, list, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0710

Propane sales, reports, 7610.1600, 7615.0200

Prospecting, permits, 6125.1000, 6125.1100

Public utilities, increased need for facilities or services, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Pumps, identification, 8125.1000

Purpose

- Criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
- Reports, 7610.1310

Quantities expected, categories of refined products, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0720

Quarterly volume sale reports, 7610.1600

Recertification, certificate of need modifications not requiring, 7853.0800

Records

- Accessibility to commissioner, 8125.1200
- Dealers, 8125.0600
- Distributors, 8125.0400
- Special fuels, 8125.0700
- Terminals, 8125.0200

Recreational areas, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760

INDEX

OIL (Cont'd)

Refineries

- Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0700 to 7853.0790
- Air pollution
 - Definitions, 7005.2100
 - Exemptions, 7005.2130
 - Existing facilities, performance standards, 7005.2110
 - Methods of testing, 7005.2150
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7005.2140
 - New facilities, performance standards, 7005.2120
 - Performance tests, 7005.2150, 7005.2160
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7005.2160
 - Standards of performance, 7005.2100 to 7005.2160
- Calibration gas mixtures, emission monitoring, 7005.2140
- Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
- Coke burn off
 - Monitoring emissions, 7005.2140
 - Rate, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2160
- Combustion gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7005.2150
- Concentration determination, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2150
- Continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7005.2140
- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Excess emissions, reportable periods, 7005.2140
- Exemptions, air pollution standards, 7005.2130
- Exhaust gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7005.2150
- Existing facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2110
- Flaring, process upset gas, air pollution standards exemptions, 7005.2130
- Flow control valve, air pollution performance tests procedures, 7005.2160
- Fluid catalytic cracking unit catalyst regenerator
 - Air pollution standards, 7005.2110, 7005.2120
 - Monitoring of emissions, 7005.2140
- Fuel gas combustion devices
 - Air pollution standards, 7005.2110, 7005.2120
 - Emission monitoring, 7005.2140
- Fuel requirements, reports, 7610.1520
- Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1510
- Gas introduction into sampling train, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2160
- Hydrogen sulfide, emission monitoring, 7005.2140
- Incinerator-waste heat boiler
 - Air pollution standards, 7005.2110, 7005.2120
 - Monitoring emissions, 7005.2140
- Monitoring emissions, air pollution, 7005.2140
- New facilities, air pollution standards, 7005.2120
- Opacity, air pollution standards, 7005.2110, 7005.2120
- Particulate matter
 - Air pollution standards, 7005.2110
 - New facilities, 7005.2120
 - Performance tests, 7005.2160
- Performance tests
 - Methods, 7005.2150
 - Procedures, 7005.2160
- Periods of excess emissions, reports, 7005.2140
- Present facility reports, 7610.1500
- Process upset gas, flaring, air pollution standards exemptions, 7005.2130
- Rate of extraction, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2160
- Release of gases, air pollution performance test methods, 7005.2150

OIL (Cont'd)

Refineries (Cont'd)

- Reports, periods of excess emissions, 7005.2140
- Site for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2160
- Spanning intervals, continuous monitoring systems, air pollution, 7005.2140
- Standards of performance, air pollution
 - Existing facilities, 7005.2110
 - New facilities, 7005.2120
- Sulfur dioxide
 - Air pollution standards, 7005.2110, 7005.2120
 - Concentration, air pollution performance test procedures, 7005.2160
- Time for sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2160
- Volume, minimum air pollution samples, performance tests, 7005.2160
- Registration, prime suppliers, 7610.1360
- Rejection reasons, alternatives to proposed facilities, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0740
- Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
- Relocation of persons
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0450
 - Induced development, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
- Reports
 - Facility requirements, 7610.1500, 7610.1510
 - Largest wholesale purchaser-consumers, 7610.1610
 - Mixtures, 8125.0900
 - Ownership changes, 8125.1100
 - Prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
 - Quarterly volume sale reports, 7610.1600
 - Refinery fuel requirements, 7610.1520
 - Set-aside program, monthly reports, 7615.0200
 - Terminals, 8125.0200
- Residual fuel oil, sales, reports, 7615.0200, 7610.1600
- Royalties
 - Mining leases, 6125.1400
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Safeguard equipment, pollution control
 - Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0440
 - Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0780
- Sales
 - Dealers, records, 8125.0600
 - Records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200
 - Reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 - Special fuels, records, 8125.0700
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Airlines, 8130.6000
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Imposing, 8130.5300
 - Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 - Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
 - Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
- Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100
- Scope of reports, 7610.1320
- Set-aside program
 - Additional information requests, applications, 7615.0330
 - Agricultural gasoline shortfalls, 7615.0320
 - Appeal board, 7615.0340
 - Appeals, 7615.0340, 7615.0350
 - Applications, 7615.0300, 7615.0330
 - Area hardships, 7615.0320
 - Attorney representation, appeals, 7615.0350
 - Blizzards, shortages due to, 7615.0320

OIL (Cont'd)

Set-aside program (Cont'd)
 Community hardship, 7615.0320
 Definitions, 7615.0100
 Denial of application, refusal of additional information, 7615.0330
 Emergency service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 Essential service vehicles, priority, 7615.0320
 Evaluation criteria, motor gasoline, 7615.0320
 Evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Final arguments, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Fires, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Floods, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Gasoline, evaluation criteria, 7615.0320
 Hearing dates, appeals, 7615.0340
 High winds, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Implementation, assignments, 7615.0330
 Investigations, application, 7615.0330
 Middle distillates, evaluation criteria, 7615.0310
 Monthly reports, 7615.0200
 Natural disasters, 7615.0320
 Nonpublic data, reports, 7615.0220
 Opening statements, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Orders, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
 Prime supplier obligations, 7615.0200 to 7615.0220
 Priority vehicles, 7615.0320
 Processing, applications, 7615.0330
 Purpose, 7615.0130
 Rebuttal evidence, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Records and recordation, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Representative of prime supplier, 7615.0210
 Stays of orders, appeals, 7615.0340
 Supplier pullouts, 7615.0320
 Technical facts, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Time, appeal deadline, 7615.0340
 Tornadoes, shortages due to, 7615.0320
 Unusual growth in population, 7615.0320
 Volume, 7615.0320
 Weather conditions, 7615.0320
 Witnesses, appeals hearings, 7615.0350
 Signatures, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Soil types, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Solid waste, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770
 Special fuels
 Pumps, identification, 8125.1000
 Records, 8125.0700
 Tax refunds, 8125.1300
 Spills
 Carriers, reports, 8125.0300
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
 Safeguards
 Certificate of need applications, discussion, 7853.0440
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0780
 Utility crossings of public lands and waters, safety regulations, 6135.1400
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 State agencies, reports to other agencies, substitution, 7610.1350
 Storage
 Bills of lading, 8125.0200
 Capacity, changes, reports, 8125.0700
 Change of ownership, reports, 8125.1100
 Deliveries, reports, 8125.0200
 Future facility requirements, reports, 7610.1510
 Manifests, 8125.0200
 Present facility reports, 7610.1500
 Terminal, defined, 8125.0200
 Withdrawals, reports, 8125.0200

OIL (Cont'd)

Substitution, federal or state data, 7610.1350
 Supply and demand, forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
 Supply emergencies, see ENERGY SUPPLY EMERGENCIES
 Tanks, sales and use taxes, exemption certificate, 8130.3300
 Taxation, 8125.0200 to 8125.1400
 Ten-year forecast, prime suppliers, 7610.1400 to 7610.1430
 Terminals, records, 8125.0200
 Time, changes in reports, 7610.1330, 7610.1340
 Transportation, 8125.0300
 Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
 Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 United States agencies, reports due
 Identification and copies, 7610.1370
 Substitution, 7610.1350
 Unleaded motor gasoline, monthly reports, set-aside program, 7615.0200
 Unusual losses, tax credits, 8125.0500
 Use, records, 8125.0400
 Used, hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption, 8870.0200
 Vegetation types, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, refineries, 7853.0760
 Vehicular traffic
 Development discussion, certificate of need application, 7853.0450
 Refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
 Verification, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Volume reports, quarterly sales, 7610.1600
 Wastewater, discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430
 Water pollution
 Discussion, certificate of need applications, 7853.0430, 7853.0440
 Effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770, 7853.0780
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Standards, 7050.0220
 Water supply, induced developments, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0790
 Watercraft, rentals, spilled oil, 6110.1100
 Waters and watercourses, environmental description, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Wholesale purchaser-consumers
 Report on largest, 7610.1610
 Set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Wholesale purchaser-resellers, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Adverse or pecuniary interest, programs, 2875.5630
 Advertisements, 2875.5720
 Affiliates
 Conflict of interest, 2875.5630
 Experience, 2875.5610
 Amendments, limited partnerships, rights and obligations, participants, 2875.5760
 Applications, limited partnerships, financial statements, 2875.5780
 Assessments, limited partnerships, 2875.5710
 Reports, 2875.5660
 Assignments limited partnerships, 2875.5700
 Balance sheets, limited partnerships, prospectus, 2875.5780
 Broker-dealers, limited partnerships, compensation, 2875.5730
 Capitalization, sponsor, 2875.5620

INDEX

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Cash flow statements, limited partnership, prospectus, 2875.5780

Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.5610

Compensation and salaries, limited partnerships, 2875.5640

 Broker-dealers, 2875.5730

Conflict of interest, programs, 2875.5630

Deductions, limited partnerships, 2875.5640

Disclosure, see Limited partnerships, this topic

Dissolution, limited partnerships, rights and obligations or participants, 2875.5760

Drilling programs, limited partnerships, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680

Expenses and expenditures, limited partnerships, 2875.5640

Experience, management, 2875.5610

Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS

Fiduciaries, limited partnerships, sponsors, duties, 2875.5770

Financial statements and reports, limited partnerships, 2875.5660

 Offerings, 2875.5780

Future exchanges, limited partnerships, 2875.5600

General partner, experience, 2875.5610

Indemnification, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5690

Limited partnerships

 Adverse or pecuniary interests, 2875.5630

 Advertisements, 2875.5720

 Amending agreement, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760

 Applications, financial statements, 2875.5780

 Assessments, 2875.5710

 Reports, 2875.5660

 Assignments, 2875.5700

 Balance sheet, prospectus, 2875.5780

 Broker-dealers, compensation, 2875.5730

 Cash flow statement, prospectus, 2875.5780

 Compensation and salaries

 Broker-dealers, 2875.5730

 Sponsors, 2875.5640

 Conflict of interest, 2875.5630

 Corporate sponsors, profit and loss statements, 2875.5780

 Deductions, 2875.5640

 Disclosure

 Application of proceeds, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.5750

 Sponsors, 2875.5720

 Dissolution, rights and obligations of participants, 2875.5760

 Drilling programs, purchases, producing properties, 2875.5680

 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.5640

 Experience, management, 2875.5610

 Fees, sponsors, 2875.5660

 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5770

 Financial statements and reports, 2875.5660

 Offerings, 2875.5780

 Future exchanges, 2875.5670

 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.5690

 Initial investments, 2875.5700

 Liability, 2875.5690

 List, limited partners, 2875.5760

 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780

 Management, experience, 2875.5610

 Management fees, 2875.5640

 Assessments, 2875.5710

 Meetings, 2875.5760

 Minimum purchases, 2875.5700

 Misconduct, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690

 Negligence, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690

 Notice, meetings, 2875.5760

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Limited partnerships (Cont'd)

 Offering circulars

 Assessments, provisions, 2875.5710

 Disclosures, application of proceeds, 2875.5750

 Offerings, financial statements, 2875.5780

 Participation interests, sponsors, 2875.5620

 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5780

 Projections, reports, 2875.5660

 Prospectus

 Cash flow statements, 2875.5780

 Disclosure, application of proceeds, 2875.5750

 Redemption or repurchase offers, 2875.5650

 Suitability of participant, 2875.5740

 Redemption, offer, 2875.5650

 Registration fees, 2875.5710

 Reinvestment, 2875.5670

 Reports, 2875.5660

 Repurchase, offers, 2875.5650

 Reversionary interests, sponsors, 2875.5650

 Sales commissions, 2875.5640

 Self dealing, 2875.5630

 Sponsors

 Adverse or pecuniary interest, 2875.5630

 Capitalization, 2875.5620

 Compensation, 2875.5640

 Conflict of interest, 2875.5630

 Experience, 2875.5610

 Fees, 2875.5660

 Fiduciary duty, 2875.5770

 Financial condition, 2875.5620

 History of operations, disclosure, 2875.5720

 Investments, 2875.5620

 Liability, 2875.5690

 Reports, 2875.5660

 Standards, suitability of participant, 2875.5740

 Time, meetings, notice, 2875.5760

 Valuation, repurchase offers, 2875.5650

 Voting rights, 2875.5760

 Wholesale dealers, compensation, 2875.5730

 Lists, limited partners, 2875.5760

 Management, experience, 2875.5610

 Management fees, limited partnerships, 2875.5640

 Meetings, limited partnerships, 2875.5760

 Misconduct, limited partnerships, indemnification, 2875.5690

 Negligence, limited partnerships, sponsors, indemnification, 2875.5690

 Net worth, sponsors, 2875.5620

 Notice, limited partnerships, meetings, 2875.5760

 Offering circulars, see Limited partnerships, this topic

 Participation interests, sponsors, minimum purchase, 2875.5620

 Projections, limited partnerships, reports, 2875.5660

 Prospectus, see Limited partnerships, this topic

 Redemption offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650

 Reinvestment, limited partnerships, 2875.5670

 Relatives

 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

 Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

 Reports, limited partnerships, 2875.5660

 Repurchase offers, limited partnerships, 2875.5650

 Reversionary interests, limited partnerships, sponsors, 2875.5650

 Sales

 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

 Securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

 Self-dealing, sponsors, 2875.5630

 Sponsors, see Limited partnerships, this topic

 Standards, limited partnerships, suitability of participant, 2875.5740

OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Time, limited partnerships, meetings, notice, 2875.5760
- Valuation, limited partnerships, repurchase offers, 2875.5650
- Voting rights, limited partnerships, 2875.5760
- Warrants for payment of money
 - Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 - Financing arrangements; 2875.3040

OIL BURNERS

- See also FURNACES
- See also HEATING SYSTEMS
- Accessibility for service, 1345.2925
- Alternate equipment appurtenances
 - Material and methods, 1345.0100
 - Tests, 1345.0110
- Approvals, 1345.2800
- Ash doors, installation, 1345.2925
- Automatic limit controls, 1345.2920
- Automatic pumps, 1345.2870
- Auxiliary storage tanks, 1345.2850
- Barometric oil feed, connection with supply tanks, 1345.2960
- Blowers, service, accessibility, 1345.2925
- Brass, piping, 1345.2830
- Btu per hour, net output rating, determination, 1345.0660
- Change in use of building, 1345.0090
- Check valves, 1345.2880
- Cleanliness, safety precautions, 1345.2930
- Clearances, 1345.2970
 - Installation, 1345.2925
- Combustible materials, avoiding, 1345.2930
- Combustion air requirements, 1345.2925
- Confined spaces, installation, 1345.2925
- Connections
 - Flue, 1345.2950
 - Pipes, 1345.2830
- Construction of rules, 1345.0060
- Control valves, 1345.2880
- Controls, 1345.0690, 1345.2920
 - Safety controls, 1345.2940
 - Service, accessibility, 1345.2925
- Copper tubing, 1345.2830
- Corrosion, protection, 1345.2830
- Crankcase oil, use, 1345.2810
- Curtains and draperies, avoiding, 1345.2930
- Dampers, 1345.2925
- Definitions, 1345.2790
- Diagrams, installation, 1345.2925
- Discharge lines, pressure relief valves, 1345.2880
- Discharge of oil, gravity feed, 1345.2885
- Domestic burners, piping, 1345.2830
- Double swing joints, piping, 1345.2830
- Draft, 1345.2925
- Draft fans, failure, shutoff, 1345.2920
- Draft regulators, 1345.2920
- Draperies and curtains, avoiding, 1345.2930
- Electrical circuits, limiting controls and low-water shutoffs, 1345.2920
- Electrical wiring, 1345.2925
- Evidence, installment in accordance with standards, 1345.2925
- Existing buildings, 1345.0080
- Fan failure, shutoff, 1345.2920
- Fastening to floor, 1345.2930
- Fill pipes
 - Multiple domestic storage tanks, 1345.2885
 - Storage tanks, 1345.2840, 1345.2850
- Filters, replacement, accessibility, 1345.2925
- Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- Fire dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- Fire protection, safety precautions, 1345.2930
- Fittings
 - Piping, 1345.2830

OIL BURNERS (Cont'd)

- Fittings (Cont'd)
 - Storage tanks, vent pipes, 1345.2840
- Flame failure, devices providing shutoff, 1345.2920
- Flash point, fuel oil, 1345.2810
- Flexible metal hose, 1345.2830
- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2400
- Flooring, noncombustible flooring, 1345.2930
- Floors, placing on floors, 1345.2970
- Flues, 1345.2925
 - Connections, 1345.2950
- Fuel oil, 1345.2810
- Fuel oil tanks, see Storage tanks, this topic
- Fuel storage tanks, see Storage tanks, this topic
- Gauging devices, storage tanks, 1345.2860
- Glass gauges, storage tank levels, 1345.2860
- Grade, fuel oil, 1345.2810
- Gravity feeds
 - Burners, 1345.2885
 - Connection to supply tank, 1345.2960
- Heaters, preheating oil, 1345.2900
- Heavy oils, 1345.2810
- High temperature limit control, 1345.2920
- Hot water, preheating oil, 1345.2900
- Industrial type burners, piping, 1345.2830
- Inputs, tests, 1345.2980
- Inspections
 - Installation, 1345.2980
 - Storage tanks, 1345.2980
- Installation, 1345.2800, 1345.2925
 - Safety precautions, 1345.2930
- Instructions
 - Care and operation
 - Posting, 1345.2925
 - Retaining, 1345.2930
- Interlock, failure of atomizing or air supply, controls, 1345.2920
- Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060
- Joints, pipes, 1345.2830
- Kerosene heaters, see KEROSENE HEATERS
- Labels, testing laboratories, approvals, 1345.2800
- Leveling, safety precautions, 1345.2930
- Liquid level indicators
 - Gravity feed, 1345.2885
 - Storage tanks, 1345.2860
- Location, accessibility for service, 1345.2925
- Low-water and steam boilers, limiting controls, 1345.2920
- Lubrication of moving parts, accessibility, 1345.2925
- Main oil lines, diagrams, installation, 1345.2925
- Maintenance, safety precautions, 1345.2930
- Manual control, 1345.2920
- Modifications, installation, 1345.2925
- Motors, service, accessibility, 1345.2925
- Mounting, 1345.2970
- Multiple domestic storage tanks, 1345.2885
- Net output rating, determination, 1345.0660
- New buildings, 1345.0070
- Overflow pipes, storage tanks, 1345.2850
- Overheating, limiting controls, 1345.2920
- Pipes
 - Domestic storage tanks, ventilation, 1345.2885
 - Fill pipe, oil burner removed to be replaced with another fuel, 1345.2910
 - Storage tanks, fill and overflow pipes, 1345.2850
 - Ventilation, storage tanks, 1345.2840
- Piping, 1345.2830
 - Fill pipe, oil burner removal to be replaced with another fuel, 1345.2910
- Inspections, 1345.2980
- Plans, submission and approval, 1345.0120
- Portable kerosene heaters, see PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS
- Posted instructions, care and operations, 1345.2925
- Preheating of oil, 1345.2900

INDEX

OIL BURNERS (Cont'd)

Pressure, limiting controls, 1345.2920
 Pressure feed, 1345.2890
 Pressure relief valve, 1345.2880
 Pressure-type burners, standards, 1345.0710
 Pumps, 1345.2870
 Storage tanks, filling through tight connections, 1345.2840
 Purpose of rules, 1345.0020
 Ranges, drip pans, 1345.2930
 Register delivery rating, determination, 1345.0660
 Removal, replacing with another fuel, fill and vent piping, removal, 1345.2910
 Repairs, safety precautions, 1345.2930
 Rooms, boiler and furnace equipment, room size, 1345.0140
 Rotary burners, standards, 1345.0710
 Safety
 Controls, 1345.2940
 Hazards, 1345.0120
 Installation, 1345.2925
 Precautions, 1345.2930
 Scope of rules, 1345.0030
 Shutoff, flame failure or failure to obtain ignition, 1345.2920
 Shutoff valves, 1345.2880
 Size of room, installation, 1345.2925
 Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Solid fuel furnaces, replacement by oil burners, ash doors, 1345.2925
 Stack relay, 1345.2920
 Standards, 1345.0710
 Steam, preheating oil, 1345.2900
 Steam coils, oil tanks, 1345.2810
 Steel, piping, 1345.2830
 Storage tanks, 1345.2820
 Fill and overflow pipes, 1345.2850
 Inspection, 1345.2980
 Method of determining oil level, 1345.2860
 Pressure feed, 1345.2890
 Pressure relief valves, 1345.2880
 Steam coils, 1345.2810
 Tests, 1345.2980
 Vents, 1345.2840
 Strainers, supply lines, 1345.2830
 Supply lines
 Breakage, automatic pumps, 1345.2870
 Strainers, 1345.2830
 Supply tanks, 1345.2960
 Access, 1345.2970
 Capacity, domestic tanks, 1345.2885
 Shutoff valves, 1345.2880
 Tables
 Clearances, 1345.2970
 Storage tanks, vent size, 1345.2840
 Tanks, see Storage tanks, this topic
 Temperature, heavy oils, 1345.2810
 Temperatures in furnace room, 1345.2925
 Testing laboratories, label of approval, 1345.2800
 Tests
 Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0110
 Installation, 1345.2980
 Storage tanks, 1345.2980
 Thermometers, preheating oil, 1345.2900
 Underground storage tanks, fill and overflow pipes, 1345.2850
 Underwriters laboratories
 Label of approval, 1345.2800
 Standards, 1345.0710
 Unsafe operation, limiting controls, 1345.2920
 Used oil burners, installation, 1345.2800
 Valves, 1345.2880
 Diagrams, installation, 1345.2925
 Vaporizing burners, standards, 1345.0710

OIL BURNERS (Cont'd)

Ventilation
 Auxiliary storage tanks, overflow pipes, 1345.2850
 Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Multiple domestic storage tanks, 1345.2885
 Service, accessibility, 1345.2925
 Storage tanks, 1345.2840
 Workmanship, installation, 1345.2925
 Wrought iron, piping, 1345.2830
OIL PIPELINES
 Additional data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0270
 Additional information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540
 Agricultural land, removal from use, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640
 Air pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Alternatives to new facilities
 Consideration certificates of need, 7853.0120, 7853.0130
 Furnishing information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0540
 Applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200 to 7853.0270
 Area runoff, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0620
 Capacity, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010 to 7853.0800
 Changes
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
 Reports, 7610.1330
 Conservation programs
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0260
 Certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Construction information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Contents, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220
 Copies
 Certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
 Reports to United States agencies, 7610.1370
 Corrections, reports, time, 7610.1340
 Cover letter, certificate of need applications, 7853.0200
 Criteria, assessment of need, certificates of need, 7853.0100 to 7853.0130
 Dates of reports, 7610.1330
 Definitions
 Certificates of need, 7853.0010
 Reports, 7610.1300
 Denial, certificates of need, 7853.0200
 Description, proposed facility, 7853.0530
 Design capacity
 Description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Percentage use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 Distribution of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520
 Energy supply future, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130
 Engineering data, certificate of need applications, proposed new facilities, 7853.0530
 Environmental protection, data furnished for certificate of need applications, 7853.0600 to 7853.0640
 Exemptions, certificate of need application requirements, 7853.0200
 Existing facilities, description in maps, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
 Expected sources, supplies and shippers, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530
 Explosions, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
 Fees, certificates of need applications, 7853.0210

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Fires, control and safeguard descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Forecasts, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

General information section, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Geographical description

- Future facility requirements, 7610.1510
- Present facilities, 7610.1500

Government lands, inclusion in land description, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Historic sites and landmarks, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Identification, reports to United States agencies, 7610.1370

Incomplete applications, certificates of need, 7853.0200

Induced developments, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Joint applications, certificates of need, 7853.0220

Land descriptions, environmental data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**

Large pipelines, certificates of need, additional information, 7853.0500 to 7853.0540

List, government authorities, mandatory application filing, certificate of need applications, 7853.0230

Maps, existing facilities, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Multiparty ownership and use, certificate of need applications, 7853.0220

Need summaries, certificate of need applications, 7853.0240

Noise pollution, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0620

Operational information, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Parks and parklands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Peak day quantities, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

Percentage of use

- Design capacity, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510
- Proposed new facility, forecast, 7853.0530

Pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Pressure, expected maximum, certificate of need applications, 7853.0530

Products, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Proposed new facility, description, 7853.0530

Public utilities, need for expanded services, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Purpose

- Criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100
- Reports, 7610.1310

Recipients, expected recipients, forecast, 7853.0530

Recreational areas, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Registration, interstate companies, 7610.1360

Reliability of proposed facility, certificate of need criteria, 7853.0130

Relocation of persons, induced developments, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Reports, 7610.1300 to 7610.1370

- Facility requirements, 7610.1500, 7610.1510

Scope of reports, 7610.1320

Socioeconomic considerations, summary, certificate of need applications, 7853.0250

Soil types, land description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

OIL PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Spills, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

State agencies, reports to other agencies, substitution, 7610.1350

Substitution, federal or state data, 7610.1350

Suppliers, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Time

- Changes in reports, 7610.1330
- Corrections to reports, 7610.1340

Transportation of products, forecast, certificate of need applications, 7853.0520

United States agencies, report due

- Identification and copies, 7610.1370
- Substitution, 7610.1350

Usage, historical data, certificate of need applications, 7853.0510

Vegetation, land description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610

Vehicular traffic, induced development, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Wastewater, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0620

Water pollution, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630

Water supply, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0640

Water well construction, location, 4725.2100

Waters and watercourses, land description, environmental impact, certificate of need application, 7853.0610

Written findings, specific criteria, certificates of need, 7853.0100

OJIBWAY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OLD AGE

- See **AGED PERSONS**

OLD AGE AND SURVIVORS INSURANCE SYSTEMS

- See **SOCIAL SECURITY**

OLEOMARGARINE

Meat inspection, manufacturing equipment, cleaning and sanitation, 1540.3580

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Stamps, tax stamps, 1550.0860

OLIVE OIL

Canned tuna

- Labeling, 1545.2400
- Optional packing media, 1545.2310

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2510

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

OLYMPIA OYSTERS

Shellfish, name of food, 1545.2650

OMBUDSMAN FOR MENTAL HEALTH AND MENTAL RETARDATION

Notice, child maltreatment in a facility, 9560.0222

OMEGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OPEN BURNING

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, 7035.3600

Agriculture, accepted practices, permits, 7005.0750

Air pollution

- Alert, permit restrictions, 7005.0750
- Game management, permits, 7005.0750
- Restrictions and permits, 7005.0700 to 7005.0820

Airports and landing fields, permit restrictions, nearness to burning, 7005.0750

Alternative disposal methods, denial of permit, 7005.0770

Ambient air quality standards, nearby occupied residences, permit restrictions, 7005.0750

INDEX

OPEN BURNING (Cont'd)

Applications, permits, 7005.0750
 Ash residue, diseased shade tree burning sites, 7005.0820
 Availability, refuse collection, exemption standards, 7005.0720
 Buildings and drainage, construction material, permits, 7005.0750
 Ceremonial fires, permission, 7005.0810
 Coke, use for ground thawing, sulfur content, permit restrictions, 7005.0750
 Conflicting laws, permits, 7005.0800
 Definitions, 7005.0700
 Denial, permits, 7005.0770
 Diseased shade trees
 Burning sites, 7005.0820
 Permits, 7005.0750
 Drains and drainage, diseased shade tree burning sites, surface water drainage, 7005.0820
 Exemptions, restrictions, 7005.0720
 Fire hazard existence, permit revocation, 7005.0780
 Firefighters and fire departments, training permits, 7005.0750
 Fish and game, management permits, 7005.0750
 Food preparation fires, permission, 7005.0810
 Forests and forestry, management permits, 7005.0750
 Form, permits, 7005.0750
 Highways and roads
 Diseased shade tree burning sites, approach roads, 7005.0820
 Permit restrictions, nearness to roads, 7005.0750
 Housing, ambient air quality standards, nearness to permitted burning, 7005.0750
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
 Issuers, permits, 7005.0760
 Liability, permit holders, 7005.0790
 Location, diseased shade tree burning sites, 7005.0820
 Motor vehicles, reduction by open burning, permits, 7005.0730
 Municipalities without refuse collection, exemption, 7005.0720
 Notice, permit restriction, local fire control officers, 7005.0750
 Nuisance condition resulting, denial of permit, 7005.0770
 Oil, permit restrictions, 7005.0750
 Operation, diseased shade tree sites, 7005.0820
 Permits, 7005.0700 to 7005.0820
 Applications, 7005.0750
 Denial, 7005.0760
 Issuers, 7005.0760
 Restrictions, 7005.0750
 Revocation, 7005.0780
 Salvage operations, motor vehicle or scrap metal reduction, 7005.0730
 Plants and plant products, permits, 7005.0750
 Preparation, diseased shade tree burning sites, 7005.0820
 Presence of permit holder, permit restriction, 7005.0750
 Prevailing winds, permit restrictions, 7005.0750
 Recreational fires, 7005.0810
 Restriction, 7005.0710
 Permits, 7005.0750
 Revocation, permits, 7005.0780
 Rubber, permit restrictions, 7005.0750
 Salvage operations by open burning, prohibition, 7005.0730
 Scrap metal, 7035.3600
 Reduction by open burning, permits, 7005.0730
 Shade trees, diseased tree burning sites, 7005.0820
 Signs and signals, diseased shade tree burning sites, signs, 7005.0820
 Smoke producing materials, permit restrictions, 7005.0750
 Social purpose fires, permission, 7005.0810
 Solid waste management facilities, prohibitions, 7035.2545
 Termination, diseased shade tree burning sites, 7005.0820

OPEN BURNING (Cont'd)

Thawing ground, utility repair and construction, permits, 7005.0750
 Training, firefighters and fire departments, permits, 7005.0750
 Trees and shrubs, permits, 7005.0750
 Unincorporated areas, lack of refuse collection service, open burning exemption, 7005.0720
 Violation of conditions, permit revocation, 7005.0780

OPEN ENROLLMENT

Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**

OPEN SPACE

Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
 Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7000 to 6100.7400
 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 St. Croix riverway, subdivisions, 6105.0400
 Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

OPHTHALMIA NEONATORUM

See **DISEASES**

OPHTHALMOLOGISTS

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0405
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

OPIUM

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
 Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OPPORTUNITIES INDUSTRIALIZATION CENTERS

Job training, economically disadvantaged, 3300.3300

OPTICAL SCAN VOTING SYSTEMS

Requirements, 8230.4350

OPTICIANS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

OPTIONS

Franchises, repurchasing franchise, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Inheritance taxes, valuation, 8150.1410

Insurance

Directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4900

Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

Leases, options to buy, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Manufactured homes, required documents, furnishing, 1350.8600

Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulations, 7825.2000

Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7240

Securities, see SECURITIES

Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100

Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES**

Water bank program, acquisition of additional property, 6115.1260

OPTOMETRISTS

Active status, change from emeritus registration, 6500.2700

Address of practice, 6500.2000

Application of rules, 6500.0300

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Approval of programs, addition or deletion, notice, 6500.1300

Armed forces, continuing education, exemption from attendance requirements, 6500.1600

Cappers, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Cards, professional cards, transfer of practice, 6500.0400

Certificates

- Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- License certificate, issuance fees, 6500.1900

Clinical practice demonstration, requirements, 6500.2300

Clinical rounds

- Continuing education credit, 6500.0150
- Defined, 6500.0100

Conduct, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Construction of rules, pronouns, 6500.0200

Contested case proceedings, failure to renew license, 6500.2800

Continuing education

- Addition of approved programs, notice, 6500.1300
- Approval of programs, 6500.1100 to 6500.1300

Attendance

- Exemptions, 6500.1600
- Proof, 6500.1400

Clinical rounds, 6500.0150

Contact hours, equivalents, 6500.0150

Credit hours, 6500.1500

Deletion of approved programs, 6500.1300

Exemptions, 6500.1600, 6500.2900

Home study, 6500.0150

Journals, publication in, 6500.0150

Lectures, 6500.0150

Notice, approved programs, addition or deletion, 6500.1300

Physical inability to complete, 6500.2800

Proof of attendance, 6500.1400

Renewal of license, compliance requirements, 6500.2000, 6500.2800

Requirements, 6500.0900

Specified subject requirement, 6500.1700

Study compliance period, duration, 6500.1000

Corporations, professional corporations, 6500.0800

Default, license fees, 6500.2000

Definitions, 6500.0100

Disclosure of name, 6500.0500

Display of name, 6500.0500, 6500.0800

Drugs, use in patient care, certificate, 6500.1900

Education, see Continuing education, this topic

Emeritus registration, 6500.2700

Examinations

- Clinical practice demonstration, 6500.2400
- Default in fee payment, 6500.2000
- Jurisprudence test, 6500.2300
- License examination fees, 6500.1800

Exemptions, continuing education, 6500.1600, 6500.2900

Fees

- Certificate, use of drugs in patient care, 6500.1900
- Emeritus registration, 6500.2700
- Examinations, licenses, 6500.1800
- License certificate issuance, 6500.1900

Filing, incorporation, 6500.0800

Home study courses, 6500.0150, 6500.1500

Hyphenated title, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Illness, exemptions from required attendance, 6500.1600

Incapacity, continuing education, exemptions from required attendance, 6500.1600

Incorporation, professional corporations, 6500.0800

Issuance of license certificates, fees, 6500.1900

Jurisprudence test, 6500.2400

Licenses, 6500.1800 to 6500.2200

- Certificate issuance fees, 6500.1900
- Examinations, fees, 6500.1800
- Fees, 6500.1900, 6500.2000
- Payment of fees, 6500.2200
- Reciprocity, fees, 6500.2100

OPTOMETRISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)

- Refusal to issue, 6500.2000
- Reinstatement, 6500.2900
- Renewal, 6500.2000, 6500.2800
- Replacement certificates, fees, 6500.1900
- Revocation, default from payment of fees, 6500.2000

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0405

Name

- Corporate name, 6500.0800
- Display and disclosure, 6500.0500

Notice, continuing education, addition or deletion of approved programs, 6500.1300

Payment of fees, 6500.2200

Physical disabled optometrists, continuing education requirements, 6500.2800

Practicing without current license, 6500.2000

Prescriptions, 6500.0600

Professional conduct, 6500.0400

Promotional sales of products, continuing education, 6500.1200

Purpose of rules, 6500.0300

Receipts, disclosure of name, eye examinations, 6500.0500

Reciprocity

- Equivalency with other states, 6500.2100
- Fees, 6500.2100
- Practical examination, requirement to take, 6500.2100

Records, 6500.0700

Reexaminations, license examination fee, 6500.1800

Refunds, fee payments, 6500.2200

Refusal to issue license, 6500.2000

Registration, emeritus, 6500.2700

Reinstatement of licenses, 6500.2900

Renewal of licenses, 6500.2000, 6500.2800

Retired from practice, emeritus registration, 6500.2700

Revocation of license, default, 6500.2000

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

Sales promotion, continuing education, 6500.1200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

Signatures, prescriptions, 6500.0600

Signs and signals, transfer of practice, 6500.0400

Stationery, transfer of practice, 6500.0400

Steerers, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Title, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Transfer of practice, professional conduct, 6500.0400

Use of drugs in patient care, certificate, 6500.1900

Workers' compensation health services fees, 5221.1500

ORAL AND MAXILLOFACIAL SURGERY

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ORAL PATHOLOGY

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

ORANGE JUICE

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2200

ORANGES

Fresh fruits and related products, 1555.2110

ORCHARDS

Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

ORCHESTRAS

Lifts and hoists, 1320.2100

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0120 to 5224.0140

ORDERS

Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS

Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100

Electricians, correction orders, 3800.2200

INDEX

ORDERS (Cont'd)

Employment agencies, contested case initiation, 5200.0810
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1200
 Fish processing establishments, objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, improvement orders, 8810.3300
 Interlocutory orders, see INTERLOCUTORY ORDERS
 Ionizing radiation violations, 4730.1400
 Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, directing manufacturer to furnish notification, 1350.4800
 Municipal board, see MUNICIPAL BOARD
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Oil, set-aside program, assignment implementation, 7615.0330
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Psychologists, private information, 7200.4700
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, 7300.2600
 Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 Public Utilities Commission
 Commencement of proceedings, 7830.0300
 Contested case hearings, 7830.3800
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Rulemaking hearings, initiation, 1400.0300
 Social services for adults, protective services, 9555.7600
 Telephone utilities, extended area service, 7815.1400
 Temporary orders, petitions, workers' compensation court of appeals, 9800.0400
 Toys, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500
 Warehouses, storage orders, 1560.8000
 Waste Management Board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Waste tire abatement, 9220.0140
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, temporary orders, petitions, 9800.0400

ORDINANCES

Ambulances, compliance, 4690.3800
 Environmental review, model ordinance, 4410.3700
 Model ordinances, environmental review, notices, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Obedience, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 Water safety
 Compliance with statutory authority, 6110.3500
 Notice, 6110.3800
 Uniformity, 6110.3700
 Water surface use management, 6110.3100
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

ORGAN DONATIONS

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

ORGAN TRANSPLANTS

Health maintenance organizations, limitation on coverage, 4685.0700

ORGANIC FOOD

Agriculture Department, inspections, 1555.0010
 Certification
 Prohibitions, 1555.0012
 Providers name, 1555.0011
 Crops, requirements, 1555.0006
 Definitions, 1555.0006
 Effective date of rules, 1555.0013
 Eggs, requirements, 1555.0006

ORGANIC FOOD (Cont'd)

Exceptions to requirements, 1555.0007
 Fish, requirements, 1555.0006
 Ingredients, labeling requirements, 1555.0012
 Inspections, 1555.0010
 Labeling, 1555.0011, 1555.0012
 Manufacturers, record keeping requirements, 1555.0009
 Meat, requirements, 1555.0006
 Milk, requirements, 1555.0006
 Poultry, requirements, 1555.0006
 Processors, record keeping requirements, 1555.0009
 Producers
 Record keeping requirements, 1555.0008, 1555.0009
 Treated seed, transplants, propagating parts, using, 1555.0008
 Propagating parts, treated, using, 1555.0008
 Record keeping requirements, 1555.0008, 1555.0009
 Requirements, 1555.0006
 Seed, treated, using, 1555.0008
 Transplants, treated, using, 1555.0008
 Vendors, record keeping requirements, 1555.0009
 Verification
 Prohibitions, 1555.0012
 Providers name, 1555.0011

ORIENTATION

Adult halfway houses, admissions, 2920.4600
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

ORRISROOT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ORTHODONTICS

Dental auxiliaries, registered assistants, 3100.8500
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0270

OSMIUM

Ionizing radiation
 Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

OSTEOPATHS

Physicians licenses, 5600.1000

OTTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTER TAIL POWER COMPANY

Electricity, extended forecast filing, 7610.0300

OTTER TAIL RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OTTO LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OUTBOARD BOATS

Persons occupying boat, number, 6110.1400

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
 Applications, permits, 8810.1300
 Area changes, new permit applications, 8810.1300
 Areas of sign, measuring, 8810.0600
 Back to back signs, 8810.0700
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Business areas, 8810.0900
 Spacing and location requirements, 8810.1100
 Business sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Certification of zoning, 8810.1400
 Changes in advertising areas, new permit applications, 8810.1300
 Churches, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Commercial or industrial areas, unzoned, 8810.1000
 Conditional spacing requirements, business area, 8810.1200

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Definitions, 8810.0200
 Easement encroachments, prohibited signs, 8810.0500
 Encroachment on right-of-way or easement, prohibited signs, 8810.0500
 Excluded devices, spacing requirements, 8810.1200
 Excluded notices, service clubs and religious notices, 8810.1300
 Exclusions, 8810.0400
 Exempt devices, spacing restrictions, 8810.1200
 Exemptions, 8810.0400
 Expiration, permits, 8810.1300
 Fees, permits, 8810.1300
 Grandfather clause, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Headlines, permits, 8810.1300
 Identification number, permits, 8810.1300
 Industrial or commercial areas, unzoned, 8810.1000
 Intersections
 Business area requirements, 8810.1100
 Spacing and location requirements, business areas, 8810.1100
 Lease of property, advertising sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Location requirements, business areas, 8810.1100
 Maintenance, 8810.0500
 Measurements
 Sign area, 8810.0600
 Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
 Measuring, spacing and location, business areas, 8810.1100
 New applications after revocation, 8810.1300
 Nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Official direction or control of traffic, advertising devices implying, prohibition, 8810.0500
 On-premise signs, scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Outside corporate limits, signs in business areas, 8810.0900
 Parks and parklands, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Payment of fees, permits, 8810.1300
 Penalties, failure to apply for permit, 8810.1300
 Permits, 8810.1300
 Picnic areas, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Prohibited signs, 8810.0500
 Property signs, exclusions from rules, 8810.0400
 Purpose, 8810.0300
 Real estate parcel signs, scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Religious organizations and societies, excluded notices, 8810.1300
 Renewals, permits, 8810.1300
 Rest areas, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Revocation and new application, 8810.1300
 Right-of-way encroachments, prohibited signs, 8810.0500
 Sale of property, advertising sign, scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Scenic areas, 8810.0800
 Schools and school districts, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Scope of rules, 8810.0300
 Service clubs, excluded notices, 8810.1300
 Side to side sign, 8810.0700
 Spacing requirements, business area, 8810.1100
 Special uses, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Temporary permits, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Traffic signs and signals, advertising devices mimicking, prohibition, 8810.0500
 Unzoned areas, establishment, effect on restrictive criteria, 8810.0900
 Unzoned commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
 Variances, nonrecognition of business areas, 8810.0900
 Void permits, 8810.1300
 V-type signs, 8810.0700

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Within corporate limits, signs in business areas, 8810.0900
 Zoning and planning
 Certification of zoning, 8810.1400
 Commercial or industrial areas, 8810.1000
 Unzoned area establishment, effect on restrictive criteria, 8810.0900
OUTDOOR BUSINESSES
 State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
OUTDOOR LIGHTING
 Energy rules, 7625.0100 to 7625.0230
 State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
OUTDOOR RECREATION
 Acquisition projects, classification, 6100.7300
 Classification of projects, 6100.7300
 Correctional institutions, space, new construction, 2900.0500
 Criteria for proposed project, 6100.7100
 Definitions, 6100.7000
 Development projects classification, 6100.7300
 Evaluation of projects, 6100.7100
 State agency, 6100.7400
 General development project priorities, 6100.7300
 Governmental responsibility, 6100.7200
 Local review of project proposals, 6100.7400
 Programming procedure for projects, 6100.7400
 Purpose of projects, 6100.7100
 Recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
 Scheduling procedure for projects, 6100.7400
OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS
 Accounting
 Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
 Trail grants, 4310.8300
 Acquisition priorities, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
 Amendments in project scope
 LAWCON grant program, 4310.8160
 LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
 Applications
 Athletic court grants, 4310.8190
 LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
 Trail grants program, 4310.8300
 Approval, LAWCON grants, 4310.8130
 Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
 Audits
 LAWCON grant program, 4310.8150
 LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
 Authority for rules, 4310.8110
 Basketball courts, grants, 4310.8190
 Biking trails, 4310.8300
 Billing request, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8150
 Categories of grants, LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 Change in property status, LCMR grants-in-aid program, changing to nonrecreational use, 4310.8170
 Completion of project
 Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
 LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
 Trail grants, 4310.8300
 Cost overruns, amendment of agreement, LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 Criteria, LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 Definitions, 4310.8100
 Development priorities, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130

OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS (Cont'd)

- Distribution of grants
 - Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
 - LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
 - LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 - Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
 - Trail grants program, 4310.8300
- Eligibility
 - Athletic court grants, 4310.8190
 - LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
 - LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 - Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
 - Trail grants, 4310.8300
- Evaluation
 - Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
 - LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 - Trail grants program, 4310.8300
- Final applications, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
- General criteria, LAWCON grant programs, 4310.8130
- Handball courts, grants program, 4310.8190
- Harbors of refuge, LCMR grants-in-aid, 4310.8180
- Hiking trails, 4310.8300
- Initial project costs, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8150
- Inspections, LAWCON grant program, grant disbursements, 4310.8150
- Lake superior, harbors of refuge, LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8180
- Land and water conservation grants, see LAWCON grant program, this topic
- LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130 to 4310.8300
 - Amendments in project scope, 4310.8160
 - Application process, 4310.8130
 - Disbursement of grant, 4310.8150
 - LCMR grants-in-aid program, projects under consideration, 4310.8170
 - Project agreement, 4310.8140
 - Purpose of rules, 4310.8120
- LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
 - Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
- Local and regional recreation and natural areas
 - Grants in aid program, 4310.8170
 - Harbors of refuge, 4310.8180
- Metropolitan Council jurisdiction, athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
- Notice
 - LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
 - Disposition of preliminary applications, 4310.8130
- Preliminary applications, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
- Priorities, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
- Project agreements, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8140
- Purpose of rules, 4310.8120
- Regional projects, LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170
- Sites, acquisition priorities, LAWCON grant program, 4310.8130
- Storms, Lake Superior, harbors of refuge, LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8180
- Tennis courts, grants program, 4310.8190
- Touring trails, 4310.8300
- Trail grants program, 4310.8300
- Volleyball courts, grants program, 4310.8190

OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

- Fees, licenses, 4735.0200
- Freestanding, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Grievance mechanism, 4680.0100

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT

- Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040

OVENS

- Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL PROCESS EQUIPMENT

OVERALLS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

OVERHEAD EXPENSES

- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
- State planning, reimbursements, 4310.0600

OVERLAND TRAILS

- Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1000

OVERNIGHT BAGS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

OVERSHOES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

OVERTIME

- Administrative employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0200
- Bonuses, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Call time, hours worked, 5200.0120
- Civil defense employees merit system, compensation plan, 7520.0700
- Cleaning time, hours worked, 5200.0120
- Commissions (compensation), 5200.0170
- Credits, meals, 5200.0160
- Determination of exempt and nonexempt work, 5200.0180
- Employer records, 5200.0100
- Excessive work weeks, 5200.0170
- Exclusions, regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Executive employees, exemptions, 5200.0180, 5200.0190
- Exemptions, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180
- Expense allowances, exemptions, 5200.0230
- Gifts, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Gratuitous service, 5200.0230
- Hours worked, 5200.0120, 5200.0121
- Human services merit system
 - Computation of salaries, 9575.1400
 - Private litigation, deduction from authorized accumulated overtime, 9575.1010
- Independent contractors, 5200.0221
- Insurance, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Labor and industry commissioner, ruling on special cases, 5200.0110
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
- Local public health employees merit system, 4670.4050
- Meals, 5200.0121, 5200.0160
- Meat inspectors, 1540.0350
- Nonprofit organizations, exemptions, 5200.0240
- Off-duty, 5200.0120
- On-call time, 5200.0120
- Outside salespersons, 5200.0220
- Premium payments, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Professional employees, 5200.0180, 5200.0210
- Profit sharing, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Records, employers records, 5200.0100
- Regular rate of pay, 5200.0130
- Reimbursement of expenses, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Residing on employer's premises, 5200.0121
- Rest periods, hours worked, 5200.0120
- Retirement and pensions, exclusion from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Salespersons, 5200.0220
- Seasonal employees, 5200.0242
- Sleeping time, 5200.0121
- Sole charge, executive, administrative and professional personnel, 5200.0180

OVERTIME (Cont'd)

Staff members, camping organizations, 5200.0241
 Time paid, 5200.0150
 Training time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 24-hour duty, 5200.0121
 Voluntarily donated work, 5200.0230
 Waiting time, hours worked, 5200.0120
 Work week, 5200.0170

OWL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OWNERSHIP

Aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660
 Dams
 Rights, 6115.0440
 Transfer, 6115.0370
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Snowmobiles, transfer, 6100.5000
 Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260

OXAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

OXAZOLAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

OXYACETYLENE WELDING

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110

OXYCODONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OXYGEN

Air pollution, continuous monitoring, oxygen content, performance specifications, 7005.1850
 Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, storage and distribution systems, 4675.1200
 Gas heating systems, concentration, 1345.2440
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Tents, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Water pollution
 Dissolved oxygen standards, 7050.0220
 Effluent standards
 Dissolved oxygen, 7065.0230
 5-day oxygen demand, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, dissolved oxygen limitation, 7056.0040

OXYMORPHONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

OYSTER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

OYSTERS

See **SHELLFISH**

OZONE

Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**

PACKAGES

See also **CONTAINERS**
 See also **LABELS**
 Cigarettes, taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**
 Cold storage warehouses, receipt of food, 1550.2260
 Drugs and medicine, see **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**
 Food, see **FOOD**
 Fresh, frozen and salt herring, see **FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 Sales and use taxes
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Household goods, 8130.5200
 Industrial production, 8130.5500

PACKING PLANTS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**
 Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

PADDLE BOATS

Decals, display, 6110.0400
 License certificate, display, 6110.0200
 License number, display, placement, 6110.0700

PADDLETICKETS

See **GAMBLING**

PADDLEWHEELS

See **GAMBLING**

PAINTS AND PAINTING

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
 Arts grants, see **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Commercial scales, parts, field painting, 7600.0900
 Fish processing establishments, contamination, 1545.3080
 Foreign states, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 Occupational safety and health standards, construction projects, 5207.0040
 Power piping systems, pressures 25 PSI and below, weather-resistant paint, 5230.1040
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sales and use taxes
 Artists, 8130.8800
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 Sign painters, sales and use taxes, 8130.9400
 Ventilation, spray areas, 1345.1730
 Weather resistant paint, power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040
 Workers' compensation coverage, painters, 5224.0020

PALLADIUM**Ionizing radiation**

Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Possession limits, 4730.3500

PANAMA CANAL

Bonds, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

PAPAIN

Meat and meat products, use as tenderizer, labels and weight gains, 1545.0200

PAPER AND PAPER PRODUCTS

Gaskets, power piping systems, 5230.1050
 Mills
 Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Napkins, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Plates, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, exemption, 7100.0360
 Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PAPERS

See **BOOKS AND PAPERS**

PAPRIKA

Spices and condiments, 1555.2700

PARADES

See **PUBLIC RALLIES**

PARAHEXYL

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PARALDEHYDE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

INDEX

PARAMEDICS

See **AMBULANCES**

PARASITES

Meat inspection, disposal of carcasses and organs,
1540.1860

PARATUBERCULOSIS

Bovine, see **BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS**

PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS

Accomplices, excessive sentence, rationales for relief,
6600.0400

Appeals, unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications,
6600.0500

Appearance, hearings, 6600.0900

Applications, 6600.0200 to 6600.0600

Deadlines, 6600.0200

Eligibility, 6600.1000

Exclusion, 6600.0500

Forms, 6600.0300

Premature applications, pardon extraordinary,
6600.0600

Rehearings, 6600.1100

Attorneys, inadequacy, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Board of Pardons, calendar, 6600.0700, 6600.0800

Chemical dependency recovery, rationales for relief,
6600.0400

Criminal history, harsh sentence, rationales for relief,
6600.0400

Deadlines, application, 6600.0200

Educational achievements, rationales for relief,
6600.0400

Eligibility, applications, 6600.1000

Entrapment, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Exclusion, applications, 6600.0500

Exhaustion of judicial remedies, exclusion of application,
6600.0500

Family needs, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Forms, applications, 6600.0300

Harsh sentences, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Hearings

Appearance, 6600.0900

Rehearings, applications, 6600.1100

Inadequate counsel, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Innocence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Juries, prejudiced juries, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Medical complications, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Model prisoners, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Pardons extraordinary, 6600.0800

Parole, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

Plea bargaining, excessive sentence, rationales for relief,
6600.0400

Prejudiced jury, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Premature application, pardon extraordinary, 6600.0600

Rationales for relief, applications, 6600.0400

Rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Relief sought, applications, 6600.0400

Religious conversions, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Sentence, excessive or harsh, rationales for relief,
6600.0400

Statements of legal actions, applications, 6600.0400

Summaries of unworthy applications, calendar for board
meeting, 6600.0700

Threats, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Total rehabilitation, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Unfair trials, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

Unwarranted appeals, exclusion of applications,
6600.0500

PARENT AND CHILD

See **CHILDREN AND MINORS**

PARENT-TEACHER ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PARI-MUTUEL HORSE RACING

See **HORSE RACING**

PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES

Air pollution, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**

Capacity, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2000

Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, metropolitan facilities, 7005.2860

Colleges and universities, student responsibilities,
8500.0700

Commercial parking garages, Model Energy Code amendments, 7670.0600

Crow River, signs, 6105.1080

Employer provided, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exemptions, 3315.0220

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
4410.4400

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800

Handicapped persons, see **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

High occupancy vehicles, preferential parking, employer fuel conservation plans, 7620.0610

Lifts and hoists, 1320.2400

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies

Employer conservation plans, parking management strategy, 7620.0610

Parking measurement strategy, schools, school districts, 7620.0620

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

National parks, see **NATIONAL PARKS**

Noise pollution, 7010.0050

Petroleum carriers, restrictions, 8850.9050

Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

Refrigeration, automatic sprinkler systems, 1345.1901

St. Croix riverway, vegetation cutting, 6105.0370

Shorelands

Management, municipalities, 6120.2700

Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

State capitol zoning and planning, see **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**

State parking lots and facilities, 1225.0300

State-aid highways and streets, minimum standards,
8820.2500

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

Ventilation, 1345.1500

Waters, surface waters controls, factors to consider,
6110.3600

Zoological garden, designated areas, 9900.6800

PARKINSONISM

State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.0400

PARKS AND PARKLANDS

Aircraft, 6100.2200

Application of law, 6100.0300

Appropriation of waters, field investigations, 6115.0790

Beaches, 6100.1600

Bicycles, 6100.2000

Boating, 6100.1400

Camping, 6100.1300

Stoves or charcoal burners, use, 6100.1000

Cats, restraint of pet cats, 6100.1100

Coal, proposed new facilities, environmental description,
7855.0440

Damage to property, 6100.0900

Definitions, 6100.0500

Disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

Dogs, restraint, 6100.1100

Drugs, use in parks, 6100.0700

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental protection, 6100.0900
 Excavations, 6100.1300
 Explosives, 6100.0800
 Fighting, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
 Firearms, 6100.0800
 Fires, 6100.1000
 Firewood, 6100.1000
 Fish cleaning facility, 6100.1500
 Fishing, 6100.1500
 Forest fire emergencies, signs, 6100.1000
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 High voltage transmission line routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1300
 Horses, riding, 6100.2000
 Hours of operation, 6100.0600
 Hunting, 6100.0800
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
 Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.0700
 Leashes, pets, 6100.1100
 Levies, local government levy limitations, 8115.0400, 8115.1700
 Littering, 6100.1000
 Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 Misdemeanors, 6100.0400
 Motor vehicles
 Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 Permits, 6100.1700, 6100.1710
 Qualifications, 6100.1800
 Nighttime, snowmobiles, 6100.1900
 Noise, 6100.0700
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Oil refineries, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 State responsibility, 6100.7200
 Peddling, 6100.2300
 Pedestrians, 6100.2000
 Permits
 Aircraft, 6100.2200
 Amplifiers, 6100.0700
 Camping, 6100.1300
 Fires, 6100.1000
 Group daily vehicle permits, 6100.1710
 Motor vehicles, 6100.1700, 6100.1710
 Scientific or educational collections, 6100.0900
 Pets, 6100.1100
 Picnicking, 6100.1200
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Property, removal, 6100.0900
 Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 Refuse, receptacles, 6100.1000
 Registration, camping party, 6100.1300
 Rent, camping areas, 6100.1300
 Rest areas, stoves or charcoal burners, use, 6100.1000
 Restricted areas, trespass, 6100.2100
 Roads, motor vehicle use, 6100.1800
 Rocks, damaging rocks, rock climbing equipment, 6100.0900
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Signs, forest fire emergencies, 6100.1000
 Snowmobiles, 6100.1900
 Permits, 6100.5200

PARKS AND PARKLANDS (Cont'd)

Soliciting, 6100.2300
 Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
 Speed limits, 6100.1800
 Waterskiing or surfing, 6100.1400
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Statutory authority, 6100.0100
 Surfing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Trails, bicycles and horses, 6100.2000
 Trapping, possession of weapons, 6100.0800
 Trespass, 6100.2100
 Vandalism, 6100.0900
 Water basins, designation as public waters, 6115.1060
 Watercraft, camping on watercraft, 6100.1300
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Waterskiing, speed limit, 6100.1400
 Weapons, use or display, 6100.0800

PARKWAYS

Outdoor recreational projects, county, municipal and state responsibility, 6100.7200

PAROLE

Community corrections, 2905.0900
 Pardons and commutations, exclusion of applications, 6600.0500

PARSONAGES

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

PART TIME STUDENT GRANT PROGRAM

See STUDENT GRANTS

PART TIME UNEMPLOYMENT OFFICE

Unemployment compensation, 3305.1100

PART TIME WORK

Adult correction facilities, 2910.1500
 Jails, 2910.1500
 Unemployment compensation, ability to work, 3305.0400
 Work week, 5200.0170

PARTIES

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS
 Employment agencies, contested case hearings, 5200.0850
 Environmental protection, contested case hearings, 7000.1000
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0120
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, substitution of parties, 7300.1500
 Public Utilities Commission
 Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
 Participation in hearing, 7830.0700
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

PARTNERSHIPS

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS
 Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Agreements, family farm security program, 1560.2100
 Architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Banks and banking, loans, 2675.0600
 Capital gains and losses, 8031.0100
 Charitable contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Classification with corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200
 Credits, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Deductions, income taxes, 8031.0100, 8031.0300, 8038.3000

INDEX

PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Definitions, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Depreciation, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Engineers, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Family farm security program, eligibility, 1560.2000
 Foreign states, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200
 Husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
 Income, computations, income taxes, 8031.0300
Income taxes
 Computations, 8031.0300
 Credits, 8031.0100
 Distributive share, 8031.0100
 Estimated taxes
 Computation, 8093.0500
 Declaration, contents, 8093.0300
 Husband and wife, 8038.0100
 Returns, 8038.3000
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Wildlife checkoff designation, 8043.0200
Inheritance taxes
 Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500
 Value of business interest, 8150.1415
 Involuntary conversions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Land surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Landscape architects, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Leases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400
 Limitation of actions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Loans, 2675.0600
 Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 Mental health centers, organizational structure, 9520.0770
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Mutual rights and liabilities, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Nonresidents, reciprocity, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Oil and gas exploration, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, signatures, 7100.0340
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
Sales and use taxes
 Criminal penalties, 8130.8300
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
Securities
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2400
 Surveyors, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Taxation as corporation, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Termination, income taxes, 8001.0100
 Water well construction
 Examination, 4725.1000
 Licensing, 4725.1400
PARTRIDGE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
PASSENGER CARRIERS
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
PASTA
 Calcium, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
 Disodium phosphate, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885

PASTA (Cont'd)

Egg noodles, 1555.1110
 Names, 1555.1150
 Eggs, noodle products, 1555.1100
 Enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
 Gum gluten, noodle products, 1555.1100
Ingredients
 Noodle products, 1555.1100
 Optional, label statements, noodle products, 1555.1160
 Placement of names, labeling, 1555.0885
 Iron, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
 Labels, 1555.0885
 Enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
 Noodle products, optional ingredients, 1555.1160
 Optional ingredients, vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220
 Wheat and soy noodle products, optional ingredients, 1555.1170
 Macaroni, see MACARONI
 Milk, ingredients, 1555.0940
 Noodle products, 1555.1100
 Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.1160
Noodles, 1555.1110
 Enriched or enriched egg noodles
 Names, 1555.1380
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1340
 Vegetable and/or egg noodles
 Names, 1555.1270
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1230
 Vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220
 Wheat and soy and/or egg noodle products
 Names, ingredients, 1555.1210
 Shape of units, 1555.1175
 Wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170
Seasonings
 Labeling, 1555.0885
 Noodle products, 1555.1100
 Soy and wheat noodle products, 1555.1170
 Spaghetti, see SPAGHETTI
 Spices, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885
 Vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220
 Vermicelli, see VERMICELLI
 Vitamins, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330
 Wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170
 Wheat flour and related products, enriched noodle ingredients, 1555.1330
PASTORS
 See CLERGY
PASTURES
 Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Sewers and sewage, landspreading facilities
 Sludge application to pasture, 7040.1700
 Subsequent pasture use, 7040.2900
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Water bank program, use of land, 6115.1250
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, classification, 6105.0060
PATENTS
 Inheritance taxes, nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500
 Royalties, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
PATERNITY
 Medical assistance, cooperation in establishing, 9505.0070
 Social services for adults, mothers and pregnant women, actions, 9555.9200
 Suits, settlements
 Admission of paternity, 9500.1658
 Application of rules, 9500.1650
 Commissioner's review, 9500.1662

PATERNITY (Cont'd)**Suits, settlements (Cont'd)**

Compromise agreements, 9500.1656

Definitions, 9500.1655

Lump sum settlements

Compliance with rules, 9500.1657

Contents, requirements, 9500.1659

Documents required, 9500.1660

Medical benefits, 9500.1658

Notice of disposition, 9500.1663

Plan to invest, 9500.1658

Review by commissioner, 9500.1662

Standards, 9500.1658

Time for submission, 9500.1661

Medical benefits, 9500.1658

Notice of decision, 9500.1663

Past support and costs, 9500.1658

Scope of rules, 9500.1650

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

PATIOS

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

PATRONAGE DIVIDENDS

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100

PATTERNS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

Industrial production, 8130.5500

PAUPERS

See INDIGENT PERSONS

PAYMENT

Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930

Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES

Civil defense employees merit system, political contributions, 7520.0300

Community mental health services, state aid, 9520.0140

Inheritance taxes, domicile, disputes, 8150.2400

Installment payments, see INSTALLMENT PAYMENT

Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2200

Political contributions, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0300

Royalties, see ROYALTIES

Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

Schools, transportation contracts, 3520.1200

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, interest, 3315.2210

Water bank program, forfeitures, termination of agreement, 6115.1270

Wholesale produce dealers, 1500.0500

PAYROLL TAXES

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

Mentally ill persons

Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400

State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600

PCB

See POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

PEACE CORPS

State guardianship, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

PEACE OFFICERS

Academic examination, 6700.0500

Academic instruction

Basic course, 6700.0300

Reimbursement, combination with skills program, 6700.1900

Affirmative action plan, certification of schools, 6700.0400

Appeals

Complaint procedures, 6700.1700

Lapsed licenses, 6700.1000

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)**Applications**

Certification of schools, 6700.0400

License renewals, 6700.1000

Licenses, 6700.0800

Licensing examinations, 6700.0600

Reimbursement, skills training institutions, 6700.1900

Schools, certification, 6700.0400

Appointment, part-time peace officer, 6700.1101

Approval of courses, continuing education, 6700.0900

Authority of rules, 6700.0200

Conduct standards, 6700.1500

Background searches, notice of convictions, 6700.0701

Basic course, 6700.0300

Certificates and certification

License certificates, 6700.0800

Renewal, licenses, 6700.1000

Schools, 6700.0400

Change of name, license renewal, 6700.1000

Citizenship, standards, 6700.0700

Combined academic and skills programs, reimbursement to institutions, 6700.1900

Committees, complaint committees, 6700.1700

Complaint procedures, 6700.1700

Conduct standards, 6700.1500

Violations, 6700.1600

Constables, see CONSTABLES

Contact hours, continuing education, 6700.0900

Continuing education, 6700.0900

Coordinator, duties, 6700.0902

Course approval, statement, 6700.0902

Credits, notice, 6700.0902

Definitions, 6700.0901

Disciplinary proceedings, 6700.0902

Documentation, 6700.0902

Lapsed licenses, 6700.1000

Reimbursement, local units of government, 6700.1800

Required hours, renewal of license, 6700.1000

Roster, course completions, 6700.0902

Sponsors, accreditation, 6700.0902

Violation of conduct standards, 6700.1600

Violations by sponsors, 6700.0902

Convictions, notice to board, 6700.0701

Coordinators duties, basic course, 6700.0300

Criminal records, selection standards, 6700.0700

Deadly force, unauthorized deadly force, conduct standards, 6700.1600

Definitions, 6700.0100, 6700.0400, 6700.0501, 6700.0901, 6700.1700, 6700.1900

Disciplinary action, schools, 6700.0400

Disciplinary hearings, 6700.0601

Documentation

Part-time officer requirements, 6700.1101

Selection standards, 6700.0700

Drivers licenses, selection standards, 6700.0700

Education, 6700.0500

Eligibility, transition from part-time officer to peace officers, 6700.1300

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Endorsement, continuing education, 6700.0900

Examinations

Academic examination, 6700.0500

Denying eligibility, 6700.0601

Licensing examinations, 6700.0500, 6700.0600

Reciprocity licensing, 6700.0501

Standards, 6700.0601

False statements, conduct standards, 6700.1600

Fees

Examinations, 6700.0600

Lapsed licenses, 6700.1000

License fees, 6700.0800

Licensing examinations, 6700.0600

INDEX

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 Part-time peace officer licenses, 6700.1101
 Felony convictions, conduct standards, 6700.1600
 Filing, continuing education sponsors, 6700.0900
 Fingerprints
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Firearms courses, part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
 First aid courses, part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Guest lecturers, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Hearings, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 High visibility personal protective equipment,
 occupational safety and health, 5205.0030
 Hour restrictions, part-time officers, 6700.1300
 Inactive licensed officers, continuing education,
 6700.0900
Inactive status
 License, 6700.1400
 Part-time peace officer licenses, 6700.1101
 Indirect approval of courses, 6700.0900
 Instructor credit, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Instructors, requirements, 6700.0300
 Investigations, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Lapsed licenses, 6700.1000
Licenses, 6700.0800
 Certificate, 6700.0800
 Denying eligibility, 6700.0601
 Hearings, 6700.1700
 Inactive status, 6700.1400
 Lapsed, 6700.1000
Part-time officers
 Generally, 6700.1101
 Renewal, 6700.1000
 Transition to peace officers, 6700.1300
 Reciprocity licensing examination, 6700.0501
 Renewal, 6700.1000
 Continuing education, 6700.0900
 Revocation, 6700.0601, 6700.1600
 Suspension, 6700.0601, 6700.1600
 Licensing examination, 6700.0500, 6700.0600
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1700, 8115.3000
 Mandatory courses, continuing education, 6700.0900
Medical examinations
 Part-time peace officers, selection standards,
 6700.1101
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Minimum selection standards, 6700.0700
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Minority students, affirmative action plans, certification
 of schools, 6700.0400
Misconduct allegation, procedures
 Availability to public, 6700.2400
 Compliance, affirmation to board, 6700.2300
 Contents, 6700.2200
 Definitions, 6700.2000
 Establishment, 6700.2200
 Notice to board, 6700.2500
 Processing of complaints, 6700.2600
 Record keeping requirements, 6700.2500
 Scope of rules, 6700.2100
Names, change, license renewal, 6700.1000
Notice
 Appointment as part-time officer, 6700.1101
 Hearings, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Licensing, 6700.0800
 Termination of peace officers, 6700.1400
 Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal
 protective equipment, 5205.0030
 Oral examinations, communication standards, 6700.0700
 Participation requirement, basic course, 6700.0300
Part-time officers
 Education, transition to peace officers, 6700.1300
 Eligibility, transition to peace officer, 6700.1300
 Licenses, 6700.1101

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Part-time officers (Cont'd)
 Reimbursement to local units of government,
 continuing education, 6700.1800
 Renewal of licenses, 6700.1000
 Transition to peace officer, 6700.1300
 Physical examinations, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Part-time peace officers, 6700.1101
**Police radio communications, see POLICE RADIO
 COMMUNICATIONS**
 Priorities and preferences, continuing education courses,
 inactive licensed officers, 6700.0900
 Procedures for complaints, 6700.1700
 Provisional certification, schools, 6700.0400
 Psychological examinations, selection standards,
 6700.0700
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Public utilities, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
Purpose of rules
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Transition from part-time officer to peace officers,
 6700.1300
 Quorum, complaint committees, 6700.1700
 Radio communications, see POLICE RADIO
 COMMUNICATIONS
 Reciprocity licensing examination, 6700.0501
 Records, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Reexaminations, licenses, 6700.0600
 Refunds, fee payments, 6700.0600
Reimbursement
 Local units of government, continuing education,
 6700.1800
 Skills training institutions, 6700.1900
 Remedial examination procedures, reexaminations,
 6700.0600
 Renewal of licenses, 6700.1000
 Continuing education, 6700.0900
Review
 Complaint procedure, 6700.1700
 Continuing education courses, 6700.0900
 Revocation of license, 6700.1600
 St. Croix riverway
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Speed limit, 6105.0330
 Sanctions, schools, 6700.0400
Schools
 Certification, 6700.0400
 Misconduct of, 6700.0400
Scope of rules
 Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Selection standards, 6700.0700
 Inactive status of license, 6700.1400
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Settlement, complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS
 Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Skills school instruction, 6700.0500
 Basic course, 6700.0300
 Part-time officers, transition to peace officers,
 6700.1300
 Reimbursement to providing institutions, 6700.1900
 Specialized functions, continuing education
 endorsements, 6700.0900
 Sponsors, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Standards, see Selection standards, this topic
 Standards of conduct, 6700.1500
 Violations, 6700.1600
 Surrender, license certificates, 6700.0800
 Suspension of license, 6700.1600
 Termination of license, notice, 6700.1400
 Transition from part-time officer to peace officer,
 6700.1300
 Violations, conduct standards, 6700.1600

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Waiver

Basic course, 6700.0300

Hour restrictions, part-time officers, 6700.1300

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

Women, affirmative action plans, schools, 6700.0400

Workers' compensation, death benefits, 5220.2940

PEACHES

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS

Fresh fruits and related products, dried peaches,
1555.2150**PEANUT OIL**

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2530

PEARS

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS

PEAS

Canned, see CANNED VEGETABLES

PEAT

Appropriation of waters, conditions, 6115.0720

Direct heating equipment, see DIRECT HEATING
EQUIPMENTEnvironmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
4410.4400Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION
FACILITIES

Mining, see PEAT MINING

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900

Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, prohibition,
7040.1808**PEAT MINING**

Advertisement, publications, 6131.0280

Annual reports, 6131.0160, 6131.0190

Application of rules, 6131.0030

Cleanup requirements, 6131.0130

Deactivation of mine, 6131.0250

Deactivation plan, 6131.0170

Definitions, 6131.0010

Design of mines, 6131.0110

Hearings

Amendments to permits, 6131.0210

Modification of permit, 6131.0230

Permit applications, 6131.0190

Procedures, 6131.0270

Revocation of permit, 6131.0230

Variances, 6131.0200

Inspections, 6131.0340

Notice, 6131.0280

Penalties for noncompliance, 6131.0320

Permits

Amendments, 6131.0210

Application of rules, 6131.0030, 6131.0140

Applications

Contents, 6131.0150

Environmental reports, 6131.0150

Joint, 6131.0140

Maps, 6131.0150

Postmining management plan, 6131.0150

Procedures, 6131.0190

Assignment, 6131.0260

Cancellation, 6131.0220

Modification, 6131.0230, 6131.0300

Performance bonds, 6131.0310

Preapplication conferences, 6131.0140

Revocation, 6131.0230, 6131.0300

Site visits, 6131.0140

Suspension, 6131.0240, 6131.0330

Purpose of rules, 6131.0020

Release of permittee, 6131.0250

Release request, 6131.0180

PEAT MINING (Cont'd)

Reporting requirements, 6131.0160

Restoration of site, 6131.0120

Scope of rules, 6131.0030

Siting of mines, requirements, 6131.0100

Variances, 6131.0200, 6131.0290

Wastes from mines, 6131.0110

Water control, 6131.0120, 6131.0170

PECUNIARY INTEREST

See CONFLICT OF INTEREST

PEDESTRIAN CROSSINGS

Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

PEDESTRIAN WAYSState Building Code, Uniform Building Code
amendments, 1305.1590**PEDIATRIC SPECIALISTS**

Maternity shelters, 9545.1290

PELTIS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

PEMBINA TRAIL PRESERVE

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PEMOLINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

PENALTIES

See FINES AND PENALTIES

PENCILS

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Sales and use taxes, schools, exemptions, 8130.6700

PENNINGTON BOG

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

PENS

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

PENSIONS

See RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

PENTAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PENTOBARBITAL

Controlled substances

Schedule II, 6800.4220

Schedule III, 6800.4230

PENTOTHAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

PEOPLES NATURAL GAS COMPANIESExtended forecast and documentation, 7610.1000,
7610.1010**PEPPERMINT**

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3430

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

PERFUMES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

PERFUSIONISTS

Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100

PERIODONTICS

Dental auxiliaries

Hygienists, 3100.8700

Registered assistants, 3100.8500

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

INDEX

PERJURY

- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300
- Inheritance taxes, valuation of personal effects, 8150.1430
- Sales and use taxes, returns, 8130.7500
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

PERMITS

- See also LICENSES
- Accounting system, changes, income taxes, 8007.0200
- Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
- Agricultural seeds, permits to sell without sales tags or stamps, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
- Boat launching ramps, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Bois De Sioux River
 - Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310, 6115.1380
 - Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
- Boundary waters canoe area, boats and motors, storage, 6140.0900
- Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
- Bridges, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
- Building permits, see BUILDING PERMITS
- Burial, transit and removal permits, see VITAL STATISTICS
- Business and trade schools, solicitors, 3530.7400
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Carcasses, see CARCASSES
- Carriers, temporary permits, 8125.1400
- Cattle, see CATTLE
- Child labor, see CHILD LABOR
- Cobalt, see COBALT
- Commercial hazardous waste processing facilities, requirement of clearance before application for permits, 9205.0520
- Commercial scales, 7600.0500
- Conditional use permits, see CONDITIONAL USE PERMITS
- Critical areas planning, development permits, 4410.9700
- Crow River, grading and filling wetlands, 6105.1080
- Culverts, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
- Cutting operations, fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1900
- Dams, see DAMS
- Dealers, poultry dealers, requirements, 1710.1220
- Development permits, critical areas planning, 4410.9700
- Discharge of industrial waste, metropolitan disposal system, 5900.6800
- Docks, construction, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Driver training, instruction requirements, commercial vehicles, 7411.0500
- Driveways, construction or alteration, opening onto highway, 8810.4400
- Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS
- Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
- Environmental protection, applicant, party to contested case hearings, 7000.1000
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- Expiration, fish processing establishments, 1545.2850
- Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, welding or cutting, 7510.1900
- Fish processing establishments, see FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS
- Fish smoking establishments, 1545.3140 to 1545.3160
- Floodproofing of buildings, improvements of buildings, 1335.1100

PERMITS (Cont'd)

- Gas, see GAS
- Gold resources, see GOLD
- Handicapped parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
- Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
- High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING
- Highways and roads, public utility equipment, construction or maintenance, 8810.3300
- Indirect heating equipment, derating conditions, air pollution compliance, 7005.0380
- Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - State agency administration, 7080.0030
 - Surface discharge, 7080.0050
- Industrial discharge permits, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
- Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
- Kettle River, utility crossings, 6105.0640
- Lake improvement districts, compliance with other laws, 6115.0980
- Large energy facilities, state agencies authorized to issue, participation in evaluation proceedings, certificate of need applications, 7847.0120
- Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
- Manufactured homes
 - Installing in municipality, 1350.0400
 - Transportation, length and width, 1350.9000
- Marl, see MARL
- Meat inspection, product sales to rendering and reduction plants, 1540.2230
- Metallic minerals prospecting, 6125.0300
- Migrant labor camps, 4630.4900
- Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
- Mink ranchers, transportation, certified, disease-free carcasses, 1720.0070
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, no-driving day designation, 7620.0710
- Narcotics purchases, hospitals, 4640.1200
- Navigation obstructions, aircraft, regulation of structure heights, 8800.1100
- Oil, see OIL
- Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
- Outdoor advertising, 8810.1300
- Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
- Parks, see PARKS AND PARKLANDS
- Peat mining, see PEAT MINING
- Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
- Pet food processing, see PET FOOD PROCESSING
- Petroleum products, transportation, 8125.0300
- Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
- Physicians, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
- Pollution Control Agency, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
- Poultry, importation, 1700.3400
- Poultry and other domesticated fowl, operation of hatcheries, 1710.0060
 - Revocation or suspension of permits, 1710.0070
- Poultry dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS
- Public rallies
 - Application, 1235.0400
 - Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
- Public stockyards, operation, 1715.1280
 - Revocation, 1715.1290
- Pullorum-typhoid disease, poultry, shipment to slaughter, 1710.0280
- Rabies, dogs, removal during quarantine, 1705.1210
- Radioactive source material, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory borings, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
 Radioactive waste disposal, exploratory drilling, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, temporary brokers permits, 2800.1400
 Recreational trails, special events, 6100.3400
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1310
 Plans and specifications, 6115.1380
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Rendering plants, see **CARCASSES**
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 St. Croix riverway, see **ST. CROIX RIVERWAY**
 Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, veterinarians and authorized testing agents, tests, 1710.0960
 Sand and gravel, see **SAND AND GRAVEL**
 Sanitary Landfills, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 Scram mining, 6130.0300
 Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
 Shorelands
 Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**
 Solar energy system, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
 Source materials, see **RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS**
 Special temporary permits, parking, state facilities, 1225.0300
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, fees, 1305.0800
 State capitol zoning and planning, see **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**
 State lands
 Permits to cross, 1245.0300
 Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.2600
 Swine, markets
 Revocation, 1715.0650
 State-federal approval, 1715.0640
 Temporary permits, physicians licenses, 5600.0800
 Transfers, industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000
 Uniform business licensing, see **UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING**
 Walkways, water crossings, 6115.0230, 6115.0232
 Waste, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2000 to 5900.3800
 Waste Management Board supplementary review, board action affecting terms, conditions and requirements of permits, 9200.5100
 Waste tire facilities, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
 Water bank program
 Agreement, 6115.1260, 6115.1280
 Application, 6115.1220
 Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 Water resource permits
 Application, 6115.0240
 Review, 6115.0250
 Water safety management standards, exemptions, 6110.3800
 Waters and watercourses, see **WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**
 Waterskiing, length of tow ropes, 6110.1700
 Waterways, markers, 6110.1500
 Weather modification, see **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
 Welding, fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1900
 Wharves, 6115.0210, 6115.0212
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Wildlife exhibits, see **WILDLIFE EXHIBITS**
PEROXIDE
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
 Exemptions, 8130.4800
PERSONAL CARE SERVICES
 Alternative care grants
 Personal care assistants, preemployment checks, 9505.2465
 Providers
 Eligibility, 9505.2465
 Responsibilities, 9505.2465
 Relatives as assistants, 9505.2465
 Services, list, 9505.2465
 Standards, 9505.2465
 Supervising
 Assistants, 9505.2465
 Costs, 9505.2455
 Training requirements, 9505.2465
 Criminal history, preemployment check, 9505.0335
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0335
 Training requirements, 9505.0335
PERSONAL INJURIES
 Dams, serious hazard, classification of dam, 6115.0340
 Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and liabilities, 6115.0980
 Sales and use taxes, drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Snowmobiles, accident reports, 6100.5400
 Source material, damage claims, 6125.3200
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Watercraft, accident reports, 6110.1900
PERSONAL PROPERTY
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6000
 Banks and banking, purchases, 2675.2130
 General assistance, eligibility determinations, 9500.1210
 General assistance medical care, ownership limitation, eligibility, 9505.1030
 Inheritance taxes
 Taxable transfers, 8150.0700
 Valuation of property, 8150.1430
 Lost property, plant management division, 1225.0200
 Marl, leases, taxation, 6125.5300
 Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0060
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525.0280
 Living units, 9525.0260
 Sand and gravel, taxation, 6125.6800
 Source material, taxation, 6125.3500
 Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Vocational education, disposition standards, 3505.2200
PERSONAL SERVICES
 Income taxes
 Deductions, withholding, 8092.1000
 Withholding, 8092.1000
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES
 See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
PERSONNEL PLATFORMS
 Cranes and hoists, suspended from, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
PERTUSSIS
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

INDEX

PEST CONTROL

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
 Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200

PESTICIDES

Aircraft, pesticides, equipment, 1505.1200
 Alternative renewal, licenses, applicators, 1505.1060
 Alternatives, licensing requirements, 1505.1030
 Applicants, certification alternatives, applicators, 1505.0970
 Applications, special local need registration, 1505.0880
Applicators
 Applicants, reexaminations, 1505.0960
 Examination and certification, 1505.0940
 Journeyman structural pest control applicators licenses, examinations, 1505.1000
 Licenses, alternative renewal, 1705.1060
 Master structural pest control applicators license, examinations, 1505.0990
 Recertification, 1505.0950
 Reciprocal agreement between states, 1505.1290
 Records, 1505.0860
 Authority for rules, 1505.0830
Bonds
 Surety bonds
 Commercial applicators, 1505.1250
 Structural applicators, 1505.1260
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), pesticide, 1505.1240
Certification
 Applicators, 1505.0940
 Reciprocal agreements, nonresidents, 1505.1280
 Reciprocal agreements between states, 1505.1290
 Net assets statements, evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 Private applicators, 1505.0980
 Recertification, applicators, 1505.0950
 Users, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1100
 Certification alternatives, applicators, 1505.0970
Chemigation
 Agriculture commissioner
 Annual use report forms, 1505.2010
 Applications, review, approval, 1505.2010
 Inspections, 1505.2060
 Modifying systems, reviewing, 1505.2060
 Safety information, providing, 1505.2050
 Annual use reports, 1505.2010
 Anti-pollution devices
 Defined, 1505.2000
 Requirements, 1505.2020
 Automatic low pressure drain valve
 Defined, 1505.2000
 Requirements, 1505.2020
 Calibrating systems, 1505.2020, 1505.2060
 Check valves
 Defined, 1505.2000
 Requirements, 1505.2020
 Conditional permits, 1505.2010
 Containment capacity, 1505.2020
 Definitions, 1505.2000
 Effective date of rules, 1505.2080
 Flow interruptors
 Defined, 1505.2000
 Requirements, 1505.2020
 Inspecting, 1505.2060
 Inspection port, requirements, 1505.2020
 Installing systems, requirements, 1505.2060
 Investigating complaints, injuries, 1505.2060
 Labeling requirements, 1505.2020
 Modifying system, 1505.2060
Permits
 Applications, 1505.2010
 Conditional permits, 1505.2010
 Fees, 1505.2010

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Chemigation (Cont'd)
Permits (Cont'd)
 Renewal, 1505.2010
 Portable devices, 1505.2020
 Posting, notice requirements, 1505.2020
 Purging system, requirements, 1505.2020
 Record keeping requirements, 1505.2030
 Reduced pressure zone backflow preventor
 Defined, 1505.2000
 Requirements, 1505.2020
 Safe operation, operator's requirements, 1505.2040
 Safety information, commissioner's duties, 1505.2050
 Storage sites, regulation, 1505.2020
 Supervision of operation, 1505.2040
 Supply tanks, regulation, 1505.2020
 Vacuum relief valve
 Defined, 1505.2000
 Requirements, 1505.2020
 Violations of law, 1505.2070
 Classifications, restricted use pesticides, 1505.1070
 Distributions and applications, 1505.1170
 Education, continuing education, licenses, applicators, 1505.1040
Equipment
 Cleaning, 1505.1180
 Measuring, pesticides, 1505.1150
 Proper application, 1505.1130
Examinations
 Applicants, certification alternatives, 1505.0970
 Reexaminations, applicators, 1505.0960
 Failures, examinations, applicators, 1505.0960
 Farm pesticide wastes, hazardous waste transporters licensing exemptions, 8870.0200
Financial responsibility
 Evidence, applicators, 1505.1240
 Liability, handling, disposal, 1505.1270
 Fumigators, structural pest control fumigator licenses, 1505.1010
Handling
 Safety, 1505.1140
 Storage, 1505.1110
 Identification, applicators, application activities, 1505.1220
 Incidents, pesticides, reports, 1505.0850
Insurance
 Liability insurance
 Applicators, 1505.1260
 Commercial applicators, 1505.1250
 Labels, mixing and transportation containers, 1505.1190
Licenses
 Applicators, alternative renewal, 1505.1060
 Evidence, financial responsibility, 1505.1240
 Public display, place of business, 1505.1210
 Reciprocal agreements, nonresidents, 1505.1280
 Reciprocal agreements between states, 1505.1290
 Revocation, suspension, 1505.1230
 Journeyman structural pest control applicators, 1505.1000
 Master structural pest control applicators license, 1505.0990
 Renewal, 1505.1050
 Requirements, alternatives, 1505.1030
 Restricted use dealers, 1505.1020
 Structural pest control, continuing education, 1505.1040
 Structural pest control fumigator licenses, 1505.1010
 Liquid pesticides, means of containment, 1505.1120
 Mixtures, uniform mixtures, pesticides, applications, 1505.1160
 Notice and news release, special local need registration, 1505.0900
 Objections, special local need registrations, 1505.0910
 Odorous emissions, agriculture exception, 7005.0950

PESTICIDES (Cont'd)

Private applicators, certification program, 1505.0980
 Reciprocal agreements, applicators, licenses and certifications, nonresidents, 1505.1280
 Reciprocal agreements between states, applicators, 1505.1290
 Records, pesticide applicators, 1505.0860
 Registration, applicators, revocation, suspension, 1505.1230
 Renewal, alternate renewal, licenses, applicators, 1505.1060
 Reports, incidents, pesticides, 1505.0850
 Restricted use pesticides
 Classifications, 1505.1070
 Labels, certification, users, 1505.1100
 Private applicators, 1505.0980
 Revocation
 Licenses or registration, applicators, 1505.1230
 Special local need registration, 1505.0920
 Safety, handling procedures, 1505.1140
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Special local need, defined, 1505.0870
 Special local need registration, 1505.0870
 Applications, 1505.0880
 Issuance, written objections, 1505.0910
 Notice, EQB monitor publication, 4410.5200
 Notice and news release, 1505.0900
 Public interest, 1505.0890
 Revocation, suspension, or amendment, 1505.0920
 Time valid, 1505.0930
 Storage, handling, 1505.1110
 Structural pest control, licenses, continuing education, 1505.1040
 Time, special local need registrations, time valid, 1505.0930
 Weeds, inorganic arsenical compounds, prohibited use, 1505.1080

PESTLES

Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050

PESTS

Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**
 Nursery stock
 Balled and burlapped, care, sales, 1505.0810
 Care, sales, 1505.0800
 Dormant nursery stock care, sales, 1505.0820
 Potato diseases, quarantining, disinfection of used containers, 1505.0610
 Rose bushes, sale and distribution, 1505.0770
 Rose bushes and other greenhouse stock, labels, sales, 1505.0790
 Vermin, see **VERMIN**
 Wild nursery stock, labels, 1505.0780

PET FOOD

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

PET FOOD PROCESSING

Appeals, refusal to issue or revocation of permits, 1720.0570
 Areas for processing, cleaning, 1720.0520
 Buildings, structural parts, 1720.0390
 Carcasses
 Inspections by official veterinarians, 1720.0450
 Passed for use in pet food, 1720.0510
 Permits, transportation, 1720.0430, 1720.0440
 Removal, transportation, or processing of certain carcasses, 1720.0360
 Communicable diseases, condemned carcasses, 1720.0500
 Condemned carcasses, communicable diseases, 1720.0500
 Drains and gutters, 1720.0420
 Equipment
 Cleaning, 1720.0520
 Hot water facilities, 1720.0410

PET FOOD PROCESSING (Cont'd)

Extermination, insect-vermin, 1720.0400
 Gutters and drains, 1720.0420
 Insect-vermin extermination, 1720.0400
 Inspections
 Carcasses, 1720.0490
 Facilities and vehicles, 1720.0350
 Inspections by official veterinarians, carcasses, 1720.0450
 Minks, transportation of carcasses, domestic animals, 1720.0340
 Notice
 Refusal to issue permits, 1720.0550
 Revocation of permits, 1720.0560
 Permits
 Notice, refusal to issue, 1720.0550
 Refusal to issue or revocation, appeals, 1720.0570
 Removal, transportation, or processing of certain carcasses, 1720.0360
 Revocation, 1720.0540
 Transportation of carcasses, domestic animals, 1720.0340
 Validity, 1720.0370
 Plant requirements, 1720.0380
 Records, 1720.0530
 Revocation of permits, 1720.0540
 Notice, 1720.0560
 Revocation or refusal to issue, permits, appeals, 1720.0570
 Sanitation
 Failure to carryout procedures, 1720.0460
 Processing, 1720.0480
 Transportation, carcasses, permits, 1720.0430
 Vehicles, permitted vehicles, transportation of carcasses, 1720.0440
 Veterinarians, compensation for services, 1720.0470
 Water, hot water facilities, 1720.0410

PET SHOPS

Wild life exhibits, scope of rules, 6135.2600

PETER LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

PETHIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PETITIONS

Business and trade schools, instructor approval, 3530.6900
 Contested case hearings
 Consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
 Intervention, 1400.6200
 Crime victims reparations hearings, see **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**
 Emergency rules, see **RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES**
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 4410.1100
 Hazardous waste, equivalent testing or analytical methods, 7045.0075
 Labor relations, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
 Lake improvement districts
 Creation, 6115.0970
 Referendum, 6115.0970
 Large energy facilities, intervention petitions, certificate of need application evaluations, 7847.0130
 Mediation Services Bureau, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
 Metropolitan significance review, requesting, 5800.0060
 Motor carriers, tariffs, reconsideration, 7805.0300
 Municipal board, see **MUNICIPAL BOARD**
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3850
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption application hearings, 7100.0340
 Prevailing wages, reconsideration, 5200.1090
 Public employment, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION**

INDEX

PETITIONS (Cont'd)

Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Registration of voters, challenges, affidavits, 8200.7100

Revenue recapture hearings, intervention, 1400.8570

Rulemaking hearings, filing, 1400.0600

Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

Tax court, see TAX COURT

Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Vocational education instructor licenses, 3515.0300

Qualifications reevaluation, 3515.0300

Waste tire processing facilities, annual processing requirement, exemption, 9220.0510

Workers' compensation court of appeals

Intervention, 9800.1500

Procedures, 9800.1400

Temporary orders, 9800.0400

PETRICHLORAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PETROLEUM

Oil, see OIL

PETROLEUM CARRIERS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES

Application for reimbursement

Additional information, board requests, 2890.0090

Certification requirements, 2890.0090

Determination by board, 2890.0100

Information required, 2890.0090

Report of commissioner, 2890.0090

Review, board staff, 2890.0100

Signatures required, 2890.0090

Subsequent applications, 2890.0090

Timing, 2890.0090

Compensation board

Conflict of interest, board members, 2890.0050

Determinations, reimbursements, 2890.0100

Environmental liens, approving, 2890.0130

Meetings, 2890.0020

Minutes of meetings, 2890.0040

Parliamentary procedure, 2890.0040

Quorum, 2890.0040

Special meetings, 2890.0020

Vice-chair, election, duties, 2890.0030

Corrective action

Defined, 2890.0010

Reimbursement of costs, 2890.0060

Definitions, 2890.0010

Liens, environmental liens, procedures, 2890.0130

Pollution control agency

Commissioner, report, 2890.0090

Requests for reimbursement, 2890.0120

Reimbursement for corrective actions

Amount, 2890.0060

Appeals, 2890.0110

Applications, see Application for reimbursement, this topic

Conditions for reimbursement, 2890.0060

Eligibility, other persons, 2890.0060

Eligible costs, 2890.0070

Environmental liens, procedures, 2890.0130

Ineligible costs, 2890.0080

Multiple responsible persons, 2890.0060

PETS

Beaches, 6100.1100, 6100.1600

Cats, see CATS

Child care centers, 9503.0140

Cosmetology, salons, presence within salon, 2642.0380

Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730

Diseases, see ANIMAL DISEASES

Family day care homes, 9502.0435

PETS (Cont'd)

Family foster homes, 9545.0180

Health care facilities permitting pets, 4638.0200

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.1910

Parks, 6100.1100

Raising pets, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000

Recreational trails, 6100.3900

Sales and use taxes

Raising pets, exemptions, 8130.5500

Worm pills, 8130.8700

School buses, 3520.2400

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

Supervised living facilities, 4665.1310

PEYOTE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Acceptance of order, 6800.3000

Access requirements, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700

Accessories, illegal drug traffic, 6800.2250

Acquisition of radioactive drugs, 6800.8600

Additional locations, hospital pharmacies, 6800.7950

Address changes, notice, 6800.2500

Administration, hospitals, 6800.7520

Advertisements, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

Advisory committee, interns, 6800.5600

Advisory task forces, continuing education, 6800.1600

Agents, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Antihistamines, labeling, 6800.4150

Applications

Change in location, licensing of pharmacies,

6800.0800

Controlled substance researchers, registration,

6800.4400

Interns, registration, 6800.5300

Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200

Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250

Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400

Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300

Approval, change in dimension or security, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800

Approval of providers and programs, continuing education, 6800.1500

Approved providers, continuing education, 6800.1500

Associations, responsibility for actions, 6800.0110

Automatic machines, 6800.2600

Balances, prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050

Books and papers, reference books, 6800.1050

Brands of drugs, determination, 6800.3100

Bulk compounding, 6800.3300

Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists,

6800.3850

Captions, pleadings in disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400

Caustic constituents, labeling of poisons, 6800.3650

Caution, warning on labels, poisons, 6800.3650

Certification, prescriptions, 6800.3100

Supportive personnel work, 6800.3850

Change in ownership form, transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Change of address, notice, 6800.2500

Children and minors, labeling of poisons, 6800.3650

Clerical duties, supportive personnel, 6800.3850

Commixing of drugs, 6800.2700

Common carriers, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000

Complaints

Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200

Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9300

Compounding of drugs, 6800.3100

Bulk compounding, 6800.3300

Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850

Computerization, controlled substances schedule II, dispensing, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300

Conduct, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Confidential and privileged information, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Conflict of rules, radioactive drugs, standards, 6800.8300
 Consultant services, long-term care facilities, 6800.6500
 Containers, controlled substances, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Contamination, drugs and hospitals, 6800.7700
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Advisory task force, 6800.1600
 Contracts
 Hospitals, records, 6800.7520
 Long-term care facilities, consulting services, 6800.6500
 Prescriptions referring to specific pharmacies or pharmacists, 6800.2900
 Controlled substances
 Containers, hospitals, 6800.7800
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Labels, 6800.4150
 Researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Samples, 6800.4500
 Schedule I, 6800.4210
 Schedule II, 6800.4220
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.4300, 6800.6200
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Schedule III, 6800.4230
 Schedule IV, 6800.4240
 Schedule V, 6800.4250
 Unit dose systems, 6800.3750
 Unused portions, 6800.6500
 Corporations
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Correspondence courses, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Corrosive constituents, labels of poisons, 6800.3650
 Crimes and offenses, vending machines, 6800.2600
 Danger, labels of poisons, 6800.3650
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Definitions, 6800.0100
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100
 Hospitals, 6800.7100
 Internship, 6800.5100
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Determination, internship, 6800.5300
 Dimension changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Disasters, security and emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Disciplinary action pharmacist-in-charge, deficiency reports, 6800.2400
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9100 to 6800.9700
 Filing of complaints, 6800.9300
 Form of charges, 6800.9500
 Initiating proceedings, 6800.9200
 Style of pleadings, 6800.9400
 Disclosure, unauthorized disclosure, 6800.2250
 Discrimination, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Dispensing of drugs, 6800.3100
 Controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
 Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750, 9505.0340
 Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Distribution of medication, 6800.3000
 Distribution of radioactive drugs, 6800.8600
 Distributors, controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Dosage reference books, 6800.1050
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Duties compounding and dispensing drugs, 6800.3100
 Education, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Eligibility, reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Emergencies, prepackaged drugs, hospitals, 6800.7900
 Emergency access, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Equipment, 6800.1050
 Hospitals, 6800.7600
 Equipment standards, radioactive drugs, 6800.8300
 Evidence of completion, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
 Examinations
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Exemptions
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Drug identification, 6800.4050
 Radioactive drugs standards, 6800.8300
 Extension of pharmacies service under license, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Fees
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Examination, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1250
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0300
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1150
 Manufacturers and wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400
 Reciprocity, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Registration, 6800.5300
 Renewal, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0400
 Fee-splitting, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Filing, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Foreign Pharmacy Graduate Equivalency Examination, 6800.1250
 Foreign states, intern training, 6800.5400
 Form of charges, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9500
 Forms, applications, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0200
 Formula records, master formula records, bulk compounding of drugs, 6800.3300
 Fraud, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Funnels, equipment, 6800.1050
 Grandfather rights, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Handling of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Handling radioactive drugs, 6800.8400
 Hazardous substances
 Labels, 6800.3650
 Sales, 6800.3550
 Health and sanitation, 6800.2300
 Health care facilities, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Heating apparatus, equipment, 6800.1050
 Home of prescriber, delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Hospitals, 4645.0700, 6800.7100 to 6800.7950
 Administration, 6800.7520
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Equipment and supplies, 6800.7600
 Extension of pharmacies services under license, 6800.7950
 Handling and storage of drugs, 6800.7700
 Inspections, 6800.7400
 Labels and drugs, 6800.7900
 On site pharmacists, pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Patient care, 6800.7510
 Pharmacists, 6800.7400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Records, 6800.7520
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Security and emergency access, 6800.7530
 Support personnel, 6800.7300
 Vending machines, 6800.2600
 Waiver, pharmacist-in-charge of multiple locations, 6800.2400
 Waiver of access, space or security requirements, 6800.0700
 Hours of credit, continuing education, 6800.1500

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Identification
 Drugs, 6800.4050
 Interns, 6800.5300
Imprints, identification of drugs, 6800.4050
Initiating proceedings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9200
Inspections, hospitals, 6800.7400
Insulin, labels, 6800.6400
Intent of rule, pharmacists intern training, 6800.5400
Interns
 Registrations, 6800.5300
 Reports, 6800.5300
 Supportive personnel, 6800.3850
 Training, 6800.5400
Internship, 6800.5100 to 6800.5600
 Substitution, licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
Intravenous admixtures
 Hospital labeling requirements, 6800.7900
 Preparation, ratios of supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850
Investigational drugs
Radioactivity
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Records, 6800.8700
Kickbacks, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
Labels
 Controlled substances, 6800.4150
 Drugs, 6800.3200
 Emergency kits, long-term care facilities, 6800.6700
 Hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Insulin, 6800.6400
 Poisons, 6800.3650
 Prescription labels, 6800.3400, 6800.6300
Lectures, continuing education, 6800.1500
Legend drugs, unit dose system, 6800.3750
Licenses
 Additional location, hospitals, 6800.7950
 Manufacturers and manufacturing radioactive drugs, 6800.8100
Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers, 6800.1400
Licensing of pharmacies
 Access, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
 Application forms, 6800.0200
 Fees, 6800.0300
 Hospitals, waiver of access, space and security requirements, 6800.0700
 Location, dimension or security changes, 6800.0800
 Posting license, 6800.0600
 Renewal, 6800.0400
 Separate license requirement, 6800.0500
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1150 to 6800.1300
 Applications, 6800.1250
 Examinations, 6800.1250, 6800.1300
 Fees, 6800.1150
 Foreign graduate applicants, 6800.1250
 Grandfather rights, 6800.1300
 Posting, 6800.1150
 Reciprocity, 6800.1300
 Renewal, 6800.1150
Lists, approved programs, continuing education, 6800.1500
Location changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
Locked drug cabinets or rooms, hospitals, 6800.7800
Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100 to 6800.6700
 Consultant services, 6800.6500
 Controlled substance schedule II, dispensing of drugs, 6800.4300
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Prescription order communications, 6800.6200
 Scope of rules, 6800.6100
Machines, vending machines, 6800.2600

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Manufacturers and manufacturing
 Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500
 Licenses, 6800.1400
Marks, drug identification, 6800.4050
Master formula record, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
Measuring devices, equipment, 6800.1050
Meat inspection, use of glands or organs, 1540.4130
Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0340
Medical care and treatment, hospitals, 6800.7510
Metric weights, equipment, 6800.1050
Mr. Yuk symbol, labels on poisons, 6800.3650
Mortars, equipment, 6800.1050
Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
Nonspecified tasks, supportive personnel, 6800.3850
Notice
 Change of business or residents address, 6800.2500
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
Nurses and nursing, in-service training, 6800.6500
Nursing homes, 4655.7790
 Return of drugs, 6800.2700
Officers and employees
 Delivery of prescriptions, 6800.3000
 Supervision, 6800.3100
 Supportive personnel, 6800.3850
On duty pharmacists, 6800.2150
Oral prescription orders, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
Orders
 Disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Hearings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9600
Orders of drugs, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
Original prescriptions, electronic data processing, 6800.3950
Packages
 Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 Return of drugs, nursing homes, 6800.2700
 Unit dose packaging, 6800.3750
Partial dispensing, controlled substance schedule II, long-term care facilities, 6800.3950
Partnerships
 Responsibility for actions, 6800.0110
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
Patient care, hospitals, 6800.7510
Patient profiles
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Record system, 6800.3110
Penalties
 Emergency kits, 6800.6700
 Supportive personnel, 6800.3850
Permissible duties, supportive personnel, 6800.3850
Permits, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
Pestles, equipment, 6800.1050
Petitions, ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3850
Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.2400
Hospitals, 6800.7400
 Extension of services under license, 6800.7950
Radioactive drugs, 6800.8500
Pharmacology reference books, 6800.1050
Pleadings, style, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
Poisons
 Labels, 6800.3650
 Sale, 6800.3550
 Posting, licenses, 6800.0600, 6800.1150
Potable water requirements, 4715.1700
Prepackaging of drugs, 6800.3200
 Hospitals, 6800.7900
 Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacist, 6800.3950
Prescription balances, equipment, 6800.1050

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Prescription blanks, 6800.2900
 Prescription labeling, 6800.3400
 Prescriptions
 Freedom of choice, 6800.6600
 Labels, 6800.6300
 Order communication, 6800.6200
 Transfer between pharmacies, 6800.3120
 Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Prohibited conduct, 6800.2250
 Psychotherapeutic agents, labels, 6800.4150
 Purpose of rules, internship, 6800.5200
 Qualifications, hospital pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.7400
 Quantity dispensed, controlled substances schedule II,
 long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Radioactive drugs, 6800.8100 to 6800.8700
 Acquisition, storage and distribution, 6800.8600
 Definitions, 6800.8100
 Handling, 6800.8400
 Pharmacists-in-charge, 6800.8500
 Records, 6800.8700
 Scope of rules, 6800.8200
 Standards, 6800.8300
 Ratios, supportive personnel to pharmacists, 6800.3850
 Rebates, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Recalls of drugs, records, 6800.7520
 Reciprocity
 Interns, training, 6800.5400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.1300
 Standards, interns, 6800.5500
 Records
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Hospitals, 6800.7520
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Intoxicating liquors, 7515.1330
 Long-term care facilities, controlled substance
 schedule II, dispensing of drug, 6800.4300
 Master formula records, bulk compounding,
 6800.3300
 Patient profile record system, 6800.3110
 Prepackaging, drugs, 6800.3200
 Production records, bulk compounding, 6800.3300
 Radioactive drugs, 6800.8700
 Reference books, 6800.1050
 Refills of drugs, 6800.3100
 Electronic data processing, 6800.3950
 Long-term care facilities, prescription order
 communication, 6800.6200
 Refrigerators, equipment, 6800.1050
 Refunds, fee payments, licensing of pharmacists,
 6800.1250
 Refusal to compound or dispense prescriptions,
 unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Registration
 Controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Renewal
 Licensing of manufacturers and wholesalers,
 6800.1400
 Licensing of pharmacists, 6800.0400, 6800.1150
 Reports
 Consulting services, long-term care facilities,
 6800.6500
 Continuing education, 6800.1500
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Hospital patient care, 6800.7510
 Interns, 6800.5300
 Research, controlled substance researcher, registration,
 6800.4400
 Return of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Reuse of drugs and devices, 6800.2700
 Revocation of approved programs, continuing education,
 6800.1500

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)

Sales
 Hazardous substances, 6800.3550
 Limited area under supervision, 6800.0950
 Poisons, 6800.3550
 Transfer requiring relicensure, 6800.0500
 Samples, controlled substances, 6800.4500
 Sanitation, 6800.2300
 Scope of rules
 Hospitals, 6800.7200
 Long-term care facilities, 6800.6100
 Radioactive drugs, 6800.8200
 Security, hospitals, 6800.7530
 Security changes, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0800
 Security requirements, licensing of pharmacies,
 6800.0700
 Sedatives, controlled substances, emergency kits,
 6800.6700
 Separate license requirements, licensing of pharmacies,
 6800.0500
 Service, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700
 Sinks, equipment, 6800.1050
 Skull and cross bones, labeling of poisons, 6800.3650
 Space requirements
 Hospitals, 6800.7800
 Licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0700
 Radioactive drugs, 6800.8300
 Spatulas, equipment, 6800.1050
 Sponsors, continuing education, 6800.1500
 Standards
 Interns, reciprocity, 6800.5500
 Radioactive drugs, 6800.8300
 Stimulants, controlled substances, emergency kits,
 6800.6700
 Stirring rods, equipment, 6800.1050
 Storage of drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 Storage of medication, unit dose system, 6800.3750
 Storage of radioactive drugs, 6800.8600
 Style of pleadings, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9400
 Superiority claims, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Supervision, supportive personnel, 6800.3850
 Supervision of employees, 6800.3100
 Supplemental labels, hospital drugs, 6800.7900
 Supplies, hospitals, 6800.7600
 Support personnel, 6800.3850
 Hospitals, 6800.7300
 Surveillance and utilization review program, required
 records, 9505.1810
 Suspension of approved programs, continuing education,
 6800.1500
 Technicians, secondary vocational teachers, 3517.0880
 Temperatures, drugs in hospitals, 6800.7700
 Termination of service, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Title, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Toilets, equipment, 6800.1050
 Toxic constituents, labels on poisons, 6800.3650
 Toxicology reference books, 6800.1050
 Training, interns, 6800.5400
 Transfer of license, licensing of pharmacies, 6800.0500
 Transfer of prescriptions, 6800.3120
 Unit dose dispensing, 6800.3750
 Ratio of supportive personnel to pharmacists,
 6800.3850
 United States pharmacopeia, storage of returned drugs,
 6800.2700
 Unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250, 6800.3120
 Validity of prescriptions, controlled substances schedule
 II, long-term care facilities, 6800.4300
 Variances from rules, 6800.9900
 Vending machines, 6800.2600
 Verification of prescriptions, 6800.3100
 Violations, unprofessional conduct, 6800.2250
 Waiver
 Hospitals, access, space and security requirements,
 6800.0700

INDEX

PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES (Cont'd)**Waiver (Cont'd)**

Multiple locations, pharmacist-in-charge, hospitals,
6800.2400

Warning labels

Alcohol and driving, 6800.4150
Poisons, 6800.3650

Weights and measures, equipment, 6800.1050

Wholesalers, licenses, 6800.1400

WIC program vendors, see VENDORS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210

PHARMACY COLLEGES

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to
1720.0810

PHENADOXONE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENAMPROMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENAZOCINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENCYCLIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENDIMETRAZINE

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

PHENMETRAZINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENOBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PHENOL

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

PHENOMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENOPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHENTERMINE

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PHENYLACETONE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PHENYLKETONURIA

See MATERNAL AND INFANT HEALTH

PHISOHEX

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

PHLEBITIS

Meat inspection, disposition of carcass, 1540.1720

PHOLCODINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PHOSPHATES

Beverages, phosphated, contents, 1555.4190
Concentrate, food, preparation of beverages, 1550.0530
Meat inspection, food product preparation additive,
1540.3920

Water supply, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600

Wheat flour and related products, 1555.0430

PHOSPHORUS**Ionizing radiation**

Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Pesticide control, restricted youth, phosphorus paste,
1505.1080

Water pollution

Cleaning agents and water conditioners, prescribed
nutrient, 7100.0200

PHOSPHORUS (Cont'd)**Water pollution (Cont'd)**

Effluent standards, 7065.0130

Lake Superior drainage basin and Lake St.
Croix, 7065.0040

PHOTOCOPIING

Contested case hearings, evidence, 1400.7300

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
evidence, 1405.1700

Revenue recapture hearings, evidence, 1400.8607

State publications, services offered, 1250.1000

PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660
Contested case hearings, 1400.8000

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Darkrooms, chemical waste, plumbing, 4715.1600

Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES

Dentists, license application, 3100.1100

Developing, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Equipment, sales and use taxes, industrial production,
8130.5500

Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3200

Large energy facilities, certificate of need hearings,
admission to hearing room, 7847.0260

Mentally ill persons

Medical treatment, property of patients available to
pay for costs, 9515.2500

Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities

Design of living unit, 9525.0270

Personal possessions, 9525.0280

Models, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0200

Occupational safety and health

OSHI authority, 5210.0470

Trade secrets, 5210.0510

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
1405.2300

Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8611

Sales and use taxes, retouching, 8130.8800

State education placement bureau, 3510.2500

Studios, state capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510

Water basins, inventory, 6115.1070

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

PHOTON RADIOACTIVITY

Water supply, maximum level of contaminants,
4720.0900

PHOTORECORDING SERVICES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9700

PHOTOSTATS

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

PHYSICAL DISABILITY

See HANDICAPPED PERSONS

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY

SCHOOLS

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS

Boxing, see BOXING

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0930, 9545.0970

Employee qualifications, 9545.1040

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment,
physician standards, 9505.1715

Exposure to x-rays, estimated mean exposure per film,
4730.1650

Eyes, receipts, disclosure of optometrists name,
6500.0500

PHYSICAL EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Family day care homes, health of adults, 9502.0355
 Family foster care, 9545.0140
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, policies,
 4675.0500
 Group homes, 9545.1450
 Health maintenance organizations, restrictions,
 4685.0800
 Horses, commission requirements, 7891.0100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.6000
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1290
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers,
 reports, 9525.0800
 Peace officers, selection standards, 6700.0700
 Part-time officers, 6700.1101
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, services to
 children, 9545.0800
 School bus drivers, see **SCHOOL BUSES**

PHYSICAL FITNESS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900
 Jails, 2910.2900
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300
 Unemployment compensation, suitable work, 3305.0700

PHYSICAL HANDICAPS

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

PHYSICAL RESTRAINT

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities,
 9525.0280

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS

Address, notification of board, 5601.0900

Aides

Defined, 5601.0100
 Duties, 5601.1400

Applications for registration examination

Contents, 5601.0300
 Filing, 5601.0200
 Time, 5601.0400

Assistants

Defined, 5601.0100
 Duties, 5601.1400
 Supervision, 5601.1500, 5601.1600

Chronic disease hospitals, 4640.6400, 4645.1900

Definitions, 5601.0100

Delegation of duties, restrictions, 5601.1400 to
 5601.1600

Examinations

Applications, 5601.0200 to 5601.0400
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Ineligibility, 5601.0600
 Passing score, 5601.0500
 Requirements, 5601.0500

Fees, medical examiners board, 5600.2500

Foreign-trained applicants, 5601.0800

Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070

Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4640.3600

Registration

Foreign-trained applicants, 5601.0800
 Renewal, 5601.1700
 Without examination, 5601.0700

Supervision assistants, 5601.1600

Treatment of patients

Duration, 5601.1100
 Patient records, retention, 5601.1300
 Physician direction, 5601.1000
 Reports required, 5601.1200

Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4400

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**Advisory council**

Duties, 5600.2665
 Membership, 5600.2665

Agreement between physicians and physician assistants,
 5600.2635

Continuing education requirements, 5600.2650

Definitions, 5600.2600

Disciplinary action, procedures, 5600.2660

Drugs, administering, 5600.2620

Examinations for registration, 5600.2625

Fees, 5600.2655

Name, use of, 5600.2610

Patient services, 5600.2615

Purpose of rules, 5600.2605

Registration

Active status, requirements, 5600.2625

Examinations, 5600.2625

Fees, 5600.2655

Forms, contents, 5600.2630

Inactive status, requirements, 5600.2625

Reregistration, 5600.2645

Revocation, 5600.2660

Suspension, 5600.2660

Reinstatement, 5600.2660

Reregistration, 5600.2645

Scope of practice, 5600.2615

Supervising physician

Defined, 5600.2600
 Requirements, 5600.2620

Supervision, 5600.2620

Surcharge, 5600.2655

Title, use of, 5600.2610

Transition period, temporary requirements, 5600.2640

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Cancer surveillance system, see **CANCER**

SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY**
DEPENDENT PERSONS

Child-caring institutions, see **CHILD-CARING**
INSTITUTIONS

Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050

Continuing education, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

Corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL**
CORPORATIONS

Dentists, see **DENTISTS**

Diseases, see **DISEASES**

Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450

Family day care homes, instructions in prescription
 medication, 9502.0435

Fees, medical examiners board, 5600.2500

Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see
FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
CENTERS

Group homes, 9545.1440

Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board,
 members, 7190.0001

Health research program, see **HEALTH RESEARCH**
PROGRAM

Hospital admissions certification, general and medical
 assistance, duties, 9505.0520

Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200

Infant medical neglect, consultation requirements,
 9560.0218

Inheritance taxes, last illness expenses, deductions,
 8150.1520

Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT**
PERSONS

Intoxicating liquor

Doctors alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Purchasers of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450

Licenses, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**

Maternity shelters dispensing medications, 9545.1290

INDEX

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Medical records, responsibility for hospital medical records, 4640.1000
 Medical schools, see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**
 Newborn metabolic screening program, duties, 4615.0700
 Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.4600, 4655.6830
 Physician assistants registration, see **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**
 Podiatrists, see **PODIATRISTS**
 Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION SCREENING**
 Professional medical corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**
 Psychologists, see **PSYCHOLOGISTS**
 Retired, emeritus registration, see **PHYSICIANS LICENSES**
 Sales and use taxes, materials and supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Second surgical opinions, medical assistance reimbursement, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
 Snowmobiles, accident reports, medical attention, 6100.5400
 Third surgical opinions, medical assistance reimbursement, see **HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT**
 Venereal disease reporting, 4605.7700
 Workers' compensation
 Coverage, 5224.0210, 5224.0220
 Fees for services, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES**
 Rules of practice, 5220.2590

PHYSICIANS LICENSES

Application, 5600.0200
 Approval of continuing education courses, denial, 5605.0600
 Certificates, temporary, graduate training, 5600.0800
 Contents, 5600.0600
 Courses for continuing education, 5605.0400
 Deadline, 5600.0200
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Foreign graduates, 5600.0900
 Ineligibility, 5600.0700
 Osteopaths, 5600.1000
 Temporary permits and certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 Approval, continuing education courses, 5605.0400
 Birth certificates, foreign graduates, 5600.0900
 Category 1, approved continuing education credits, 5605.0500
 Certificate
 Foreign medical graduates, reciprocity application, 5600.0600
 Temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 Conduct during examinations, 5600.0300
 Contents of application, 5600.0200
 Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Contested cases, insurance, 5615.1000
 Continuing education, 5605.0100 to 5605.1200
 Approval of courses, 5605.0400
 Approved activities, 5605.0500
 Certification, without education requirements, 5605.0700

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Certification by another state, 5605.0900
 Credited activities, 5605.0300
 Credits required, 5605.0100
 Emeritus registration, exemption, 5605.1000, 5605.0400
 Exemptions, 5605.1000
 Failure to comply, suspension, 5605.1100
 National medical groups certification, 5605.0900
 Recertification by a specialty board, 5605.0700
 Statement of compliance, 5605.0900
 Substitute certification, 5605.0700
 Courses, continuing education credit, approval, 5605.0400
 Credits, continuing education, 5605.0300
 Current license, reciprocity application, 5600.0600
 Definitions, 5600.0100
 Degrees
 Foreign graduates, 5600.0900
 Osteopaths, 5600.1000
 Denial of applications for continuing education courses, 5605.0600
 Diploma, proof for reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Education, continuing education requirements, 5605.0100
 Eligibility, 5600.0200
 Temporary permits and certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 Emeritus registration
 Active status, change to, procedures, 5606.0500
 Application, procedures, 5606.0200
 Continuing education requirements, 5605.1000, 5606.0400
 Documentation, 5606.0600
 Fees, 5606.0600, 5606.0700
 Status, 5606.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Examinations, 5600.0300
 Endorsement without examination, 5600.0700
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Grades, 5600.0400
 Osteopaths, 5600.1000
 Exemptions, continuing education, 5605.1000
 Exhibits, continuing education credit, 5605.0300
 Federation of state medical boards, grades, 5600.0400
 Fees, 5600.2500
 Filing, application, 5600.0200
 Foreign graduates, 5600.0900
 Temporary certificates, 5600.0800
 Foreign medical school, reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Grades, 5600.0400
 Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Results, notification, 5600.0500
 Graduate training, 5600.0200
 Certificates, 5600.0800
 Hearings, refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 Ineligible applicants, 5600.0200
 Lectures, continuing education credit, 5605.0300
 Limitations, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200, 5615.0500
 Time and place, 5615.0500
 Nonpublished papers, continuing education credit, 5605.0300
 Notice
 Examination, results, 5600.0500
 Hearing, medical examiners, 5615.0600
 Ineligible applicants, 5600.0700
 Refusal to renew license, 5605.1200
 Results, 5600.0500
 Osteopaths, 5600.1000
 Passing grades, 5600.0400
 Physician assistants, see **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**
 Publications, continuing education credit, 5605.0300
 Qualifications, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Recertification, in lieu of continuing education requirements, 5605.0700

PHYSICIANS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Reciprocity, 5600.0600
 Refusal to renew, 5605.1200
 Renewal, refusal, 5605.1200
 Report of results, 5600.0500
 Residency training, temporary certificates, 5600.0800
 Restrictions, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Retired physicians, see Emeritus registration, this topic
 Revocation, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Service, accusations, 5615.0400
 Statement of issues, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0300
 Students, temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 Substitute certification, in lieu of continuing education requirements, 5605.0700
 Suspension
 Medical examiner hearings, 5615.0200
 Professional medical corporations, 5610.0200
 Temporary certificates for graduate training, 5600.0800
 Temporary licenses, fees, 5600.2500
 Temporary permits, 5600.0800
 Three-year reporting cycles, designation, 5605.0200
 Time, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0500
 Training, temporary certificates, 5600.0800

PICKLES

Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2220

PICNICS

Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 Outdoor recreational projects
 County responsibility, 6100.7200
 Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 State areas of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Parks, 6100.1200
 Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400
 Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

PICTURES

See PHOTOGRAPHS AND PHOTOGRAPHY

PIERS

Removal, permits, 6115.0210, 6115.0212
 St. Croix riverway, marinas, 6105.0410
 Shorelands
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Placement of structures, 6120.1400
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

PIGEON RIVER

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PIGS

See SWINE

PIKE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

Board of directors, 4309.0400
 Definitions, 4309.0100
 Designated community, 4309.0400
 Employees, 4309.0400
 Form of organization, 4309.0400
 Meals, employees or officers, use of program funds, 4309.0500
 Organizational criteria, 4309.0400
 Program funds, availability, 4309.0300, 4309.0400
 Project grants, 4309.0500
 Purpose of rules, 4309.0200
 Social services, securing or developing, use of program funds, 4309.0500

PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Voting membership, 4309.0400

PILOT COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

Capital venture grants, 4309.0500
 Discrimination, 4309.0600
 Grants, 4309.0500
 Priorities, project application approval, 4309.0500
 Program funds, 4309.0500
 Religious organizations, use of program funds, 4309.0500

PILOTS

Vessels, see VESSELS

PIMENTON

Spices and condiments, 1555.2720

PIMINODINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

PINAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PINBALL MACHINES

Sales and use taxes
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Use of equipment, 8130.0900

PINE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PINEAPPLES

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS
 Preserves and jams, weight combinations, 1555.1930

PIPE JOINTS

Power piping systems, 5230.0410
 Steam pressures, 25 psi and below, 5230.0870
 Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0770
 Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0670
 Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0570

PIPE SLEEVES

Power piping systems, 5230.0460

PIPE THREADS

Power piping systems, 5230.0400

PIPES AND PIPELINES

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Appropriation of waters, temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Feed piping, safety, 5225.5000
 Boilers
 Blowoff piping, safety, 5225.4800
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Coal slurry, see COAL PIPELINES
 Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Gas, see GAS PIPELINES
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, discharge hose, 4717.4200
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Oil tank scales, 7600.4200
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Residential conservation program, insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Routing
 Alternate routes
 Evidence of consideration, 4415.0170

INDEX

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Routing (Cont'd)

Alternate routes (Cont'd)

Identifying, 4415.0140

Application of rules, 4415.0020

Applications

Board acceptance, 4415.0105

Changes, filing, 4415.0105

Contents, 4415.0115

Corrections, 4415.0105

Cover letter, requirements, 4415.0115

Distribution, 4415.0105

Fees, 4415.0210

Filing, 4415.0105

Format, 4415.0105

General requirements, 4415.0045

Notice of acceptance, 4415.0050

Number of copies required, 4415.0105

Statement of ownership, 4415.0115

Time, board action, 4415.0045

Associated facilities

Application information, 4415.0120

Defined, 4415.0010

Authority for rules, 4415.0015

Citizen advisory committees

Establishing, 4415.0055

Membership, 4415.0060

Purpose, 4415.0055

Comments, partial exemptions, 4415.0035

Complaints, reports, 4415.0200

Conditional exclusions, 4415.0020, 4415.0025,
4415.0030

Construction delays, 4415.0180

Criteria for selection, 4415.0100

Decision of board, 4415.0095

Definitions, 4415.0010

Denials

Conditional exclusions, 4415.0030

Partial exemptions, 4415.0035

Design specifications, 4415.0120

Effectiveness, monitoring by board, 4415.0215

Emergency procedures, 4415.0025

Eminent domain, exercising rights, 4415.0175

Environment description, 4415.0140

Environmental analysis, proposed routes, 4415.0080

Environmental assessment worksheets, conditional
exclusions, 4415.0025

Environmental impact analysis, supplying, 4415.0145

Exclusions, 4415.0020

Expansion of pipeline, 4415.0130

Fees

Applications, 4415.0210

Conditional exclusions, 4415.0020

Emergency procedures, 4415.0020

Generally, 4415.0020

Method of payment, 4415.0210

Partial exemptions, 4415.0020

Hearings, procedures, 4415.0090

Land requirements, application information,
4415.0125

Maintenance, compliance with law, 4415.0160

Material safety data sheet, requirements, 4415.0120

Notice

Application acceptance, 4415.0050

Partial exemptions, 4415.0035

Public information meetings, 4415.0070

Routes accepted for consideration, 4415.0085

Operating, compliance with law, 4415.0160

Operating pressure, requirements, 4415.0120

Partial exemptions

Application procedures, 4415.0035

Criteria for granting, 4415.0040

Generally, 4415.0020

Notice requirements, 4415.0035

Public meetings, 4415.0035

PIPES AND PIPELINES (Cont'd)

Routing (Cont'd)

Partial exemptions (Cont'd)

Standards for granting, 4415.0040

Permits

Amendments, 4415.0185

Distributing, 4415.0175

Issuing, 4415.0175

Listing required permits, 4415.0165

Modifying, 4415.0205

Suspending, 4415.0180, 4415.0205

Termination, board jurisdiction, 4415.0207

Preferred route, identifying, 4415.0140

Proposing routes, 4415.0075

Public adviser

Defined, 4415.0010

Duties, 4415.0065

Public information meetings

Notice, 4415.0070

Partial exemptions, 4415.0035

Requirements, 4415.0070

Purpose for rules, 4415.0015

Right-of-way

Application information, 44.15.0125

Cleanup, 4415.0195

Construction activity, 4415.0135

Construction specifications, 4415.0190

Defined, 4415.0010

Plan and profile, 4415.0190

Preparation, 4415.0135, 4415.0195

Protecting, 4415.0150

Restoration, 4415.0150, 4415.0195

Scope of rules, 4415.0015

Standards for route selection, 4415.0100

Temporary authorization, 4415.0025

St. Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings,
6105.0430Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction,
exemptions, 8130.6800

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see
STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND
COOLING SYSTEMS

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600

Valuation of property

Allocation, 8100.0400

Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of
vegetation, 6130.3600Water conditioning contractors and installers, location,
4715.5400Water supply, construction materials in distribution
system, report, 4720.2500Water well construction, see WATER WELL
CONSTRUCTION

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission
crossings, permits, 6105.0170

PIPRADROL

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

PIRITRAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PIROPLASMOSIS

Meat inspection, animals affected by, condemnation,
1540.1660

PIVOTS

Commercial scales, 7600.1400, 7600.7300

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and
below, 5230.1040

PIZZA

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PLACEMENT BUREAU

State education placement bureau, 3510.2500, 3510.2600

PLACEMENT OFFICE

Vocational education, 3505.5000

PLACEMENT RECORDS

Business and trade schools, 3530.7300

PLAGUE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

PLANETARIUMS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENTS**Harbors**

Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Offshore harbors, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0140

PLANNING DIRECTORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS

Adult halfway houses, service plans, 2920.4900

Air pollution, episode emission reduction plans, 7005.2990

Animal feedlots, manure management plans, permit applications, 7020.0500

Appropriation of waters

Permits, application, 6115.0660

Use management plans, 6115.0810

Architects, see ARCHITECTS

Asbestos, fabric filters, 7005.1590

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1380

Buildings

Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Certification by architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, buildings designed outside state, 1805.1600

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Certificates and certification

Architects or engineers services, requirement and exceptions, 1800.5000 to 1800.5700

Out-of-state registrants, architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.0900

Signatures and certification, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200

Structures designed outside state, certification by architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1805.1600

Child-caring institutions, licenses, 9545.0920

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0400

Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0100

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING

Dams, see DAMS

Defined, insurance, transactions of principal stockholders, directors and officers, 2715.5300

Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, occupational safety and health, 5205.0430

Energy supply emergencies

Conservation plans, employers and school districts, 7620.0220

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

Energy supply emergencies (Cont'd)

Internal management and operations plan, 7620.0220

Engineers, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING

Environmental protection, variance applications, emission or discharge reduction, 7000.0700

Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE

Fire code

Flammable liquids, storage and handling, amendments to NFPA standards, 7510.5400

Natural gas pipelines, filing inspection and maintenance plans, 7510.6900

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.1200

Garbage and refuse disposal systems, 4720.0010

Gas heating systems, direct gas-fired air heaters, installation, 1345.2320

Grants

Applications, 4900.0410

Authorization, 4900.0420

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS

Industrial waste systems, 4720.0010

Intergovernmental affairs, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

Lake improvement districts

Feasibility of proposed plans, 6115.0960

Modification, 6115.0980

Land surveyors

Certification and signatures, 1800.4200

Plans prepared outside state, certification, 1805.1600

Land use planning grant program, see LAND USE

PLANNING GRANTS

Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4500

Meat inspection, new or remodeled establishments, 1540.0520

Mine operating plan, 6130.4400

Deactivation, 6130.4600

Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation plans, 7620.0610

Natural gas pipelines, fire code, filing inspection and maintenance plans, 7510.6900

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Outdoor recreational projects, 6100.7400

Power piping systems, 5230.0270

Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

Public transit demonstration program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Public transit financial assistance program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, permits, 6115.1380

St. Croix riverway

Standards, certification process, 6105.0540

Subdivisions, 6105.0400

School buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION

Severability of rules, preparation and certification of plans and specifications by architects or engineers, 1800.5600

Sewage disposal systems, 4720.0010

Signatures, certification and signatures, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4200

Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Social services for children, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN

Social services for individuals and families, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

Solar energy, maintenance, 1325.2400

INDEX

PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, documentation required with applications, 9210.0340
- State Building Code, review, 1300.1100
- State planning, see STATE PLANNING AGENCY
- State-aid highways and streets
 - Engineering supervision, 8820.2800
 - Minimum standards, 8820.2500
- Submission of plans, commercial scales, 7600.7700
- Surveillance and utilization review program, patient care or treatment plan, contents, 9505.1800
- Surveyors, see SURVEYORS
- Swimming pools, 4717.0300
- Water pollution, liquid storage facility, permit applications, 7100.0040
- Water supply systems, 4720.0010
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Implementing plans, 6105.0030
 - Management plans, 6105.0070
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

PLANT DISEASES

- Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
- Potatoes, see POTATOES
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, removal from shoreline, 6105.0150

PLANT MANAGEMENT DIVISION

- Lost property, 1225.0200
- Parking, 1225.0300
- Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES

PLANTS AND PLANT PRODUCTS

- Amendments to soil and plant provisions, see SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS
- Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660
- Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
- Endangered and threatened species lists, 6134.0300
- Noxious weeds, injury to public health, 1505.0730
 - Adding to list, 1505.0750
- Open burning, disposal permits, 7005.0750
- Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
- State capitol zoning and planning, walls or fences, 2400.0740
- Vegetation, see VEGETATION
- Weeds, secondary weeds, list, 1505.0740

PLASTER

- State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.6600

PLASTIC PIPES

See PLUMBING

PLASTICS

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Composites technology, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0220
- Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

PLATINUM

- Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

PLATS

See MAPS AND PLATS

PLAYGROUNDS

- Local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
- Outdoor recreational projects
 - County responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

PLAYS

- Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
- Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

PLEA BARGAINING

- Pardons and commutations, excessive sentence, rationales for relief, 6600.0400

PLEADINGS

- Answers, see ANSWERS
- Contested case hearings, hearing record, 1400.7400
- Motor vehicle insurance, commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.5000
- Occupational safety and health
 - Forms, 5215.1500
 - Signatures, 5215.1600
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, hearing record, 1405.1800
- Public Utilities Commission, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Tax court, practice before, 8600.0400
- Workers' compensation court of appeals, preparation and form, 9800.0300

PLEASANT LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PLEDGES

- Inheritance taxes
 - Stock, value of property, 8150.1410
 - Value of notes, 8150.1420

PLUMBA

- Kosher foods, meat unfit for kosher plumba, labels, 1550.0740

PLUMBERS

- Apprentices, registration, 4715.3170
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), filing fee, 4715.3160
- Exemptions, 4715.3140
 - Fees, 4715.3150
- Experience requirements, licensing, 4715.3140
- Fees
 - Apprentice registration, 4715.3170
 - Bonding and insurance, 4715.3160
 - Exemption and license, 4715.3150
 - Insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160
 - Liability insurance, filing fee, 4715.3160
- Licenses, 4715.3140
 - Expiration, 4715.3160
 - Fees, 4715.3150
 - Renewal, 4715.3160
- Nonresidents, wages, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Registration, apprentices, 4715.3170
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0020

PLUMBING

- Abatement of nuisance, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
- Abbreviations, testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420
- Accessibility of public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310
- Advisory councils, uses of new fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
- Affidavits, inspection and testing, proper installation, 4715.2810
- Air breaks
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Drainage, diagram, 4715.4000
 - Indirect waste piping, method of providing, 4715.1580
- Air circulation, drainage pipes, 4715.0220
- Air gaps
 - Indirect waste piping
 - Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Air gaps (Cont'd)

- Indirect waste piping (Cont'd)
 - Diagram, 4715.4000
 - Method of providing, 4715.1570
 - Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
- Overflow pipe, 4715.2130
- Potable water
 - Diagram, 4715.4000
 - Installation of approved protective devices, 4715.2140
 - Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000
 - Minimum size, 4715.2010
 - Potable water connections to heating and cooling systems, 4715.1940
- Air tests, 4715.2820
 - Defective plumbing, 4715.2850
 - Drainage systems, 4715.2820
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Airports, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Alteration of installations
 - Conformance with code, 4715.0320
 - Inspections, 4715.2800
- Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
- American National Standards Institute, standards, 4715.0420
- American Society for Testing and Materials, standards, 4715.0420
- American Waterworks Association, standards, 4715.0420
- Anchor rods, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510
- Anchors, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Animals
 - Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1100
- Antifreeze, marking where system contains, 4715.1940
- Apartments, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Application of rules, 4715.0200
- Aquariums, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400
- Area, diameter, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100
- Area drains, subsoil storm drains, discharge, 4715.2720
- Asbestos cement pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Joints, 4715.0710
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Water service, 4715.0510
- Water supply
 - Construction materials in distribution system, 4720.2500
 - Report of construction materials in distribution system, 4720.2500
- Aspirators and ejectors, potable water connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
- Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230
- Back pressure, trap protection, 4715.0920
- Backflows
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Drainage system requirements, 4715.0220
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
 - Potable water supply, 4715.0210
 - Requirements for premises, 4715.0210
- Back-siphonage
 - Potable water supply, 4715.0210
 - Special fixtures, 4715.1400
- Backwash, swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
- Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 - Separator, 4715.1120
- Baptisteries, protection for back-siphonage, 4715.1400
- Bar sinks, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Barometric loop

- Water connections, 4715.2170
- Water piping, diagram, 4715.3900

Bars, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Basements, floor drains, 4715.1300

Basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200

Bathhouses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Bathing water, potable water requirement, 4715.1700

Bathrooms, see Toilets, this topic

Bathtubs, 4715.1240

- Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3700
- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Requirements for premises, 4715.0210
- Traps, 4715.0910
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Battery venting, diagram, 4715.2600

Bidets

- Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
- Potable water connections, 4715.1950

Bituminized-fiber drain and sewer pipes, 4715.0530

- Joints, 4715.0720
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Use of joints, 4715.0850

Blowoff piping, steam and hot-water wastes, 4715.1610

Boarding houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Boarding schools, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Boilers, see BOILERS

Booster systems, water pressure, 4715.1810

Bottling plants, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Branch intervals, diagram, 4715.3900

Branch pipes, fixtures, size, 4715.1730

Branch vents, size, 4715.2500

Brass, cleanouts, 4715.1020

Brass pipes

- Floor flanges, 4715.0630
- Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
- Traps, 4715.0630
- Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
- Water distribution, 4715.0520
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Brass traps, 4715.0910

Brazed joints, 4715.0820

Building valves, water supply control, 4715.1800

Buildings, 1355.0100

Bushings

- Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
- Use of joints, 4715.0850

Camps and campgrounds, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Carwashes, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

Cast iron, cleanouts, 4715.1020

Cast iron pipes

- Building sewers, 4715.0530
- Caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Floor flanges, 4715.0630
- Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Increases, reducers or adapters, 4715.0890
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Special joints, 4715.0860
- Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
- Use of joints, 4715.0850
- Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590

INDEX

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Cast iron pipes (Cont'd)
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Cast-iron traps, 4715.0910
 Caulking
 Cast-iron pipes, joints, 4715.0850
 Joints, 4715.0740
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Cement pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Certificates of approval, final inspection, 4715.2890
 Certification
 Devices for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2030
 Pressure relief or temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
 Cesspools, potable water service pipes located in, under or above, 4715.1710
 Chemical line connections, subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 Joints, materials, 4715.0815
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Chemical waste pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Chickens, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Children's camps, 4630.3300
 Chlorine solution, disinfection of potable water system, 4715.2250
 Circuit or loop vents, size, 4715.2500
 Circuit venting, 4715.2600
 Diagram, 4715.4000
 Circumference, volume, diameter and area, table, 4715.4100
 Cities of first class, plans and specifications, 4715.3130
 Clay pipes
 Building sewers, 4715.0530
 Cold joint compounds, tar base, 4715.0760
 Gasket type joints, 4715.0780
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Cleanouts
 Accessibility, 4715.1030
 Building drains, locations, 7080.0220
 Drainage pipes, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 Drainage system requirements, 4715.0220
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Locations, 4715.1000
 Materials, 4715.1020
 Separators, 4715.1120
 Size, 4715.1010
 Traps, 4715.0970
 Clear water drainage pipes
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 Clear water sumps, pump design, diagram, 4715.4000
 Closet bends, prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Clothes washers, 4715.1230
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit values, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Stand pipe receptors, trapping and venting, 4715.1590
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Cocktail lounges, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 Cold storage rooms, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Commercial buildings, grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Commercial food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
 Commercial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Commercial weights, table, 4715.4100
 Commodity standards division, office of industry and commerce, United States department of commerce, standards, 4715.0420
 Common vents, 4715.2580
 Diagrams, 4715.3900, 4715.4000
 Concrete thrust blocks, cast iron pipes, joints, 4715.0510
 Condemned equipment, reusing, 4715.0340
 Conductor pipes
 Testing, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Tests, 4715.2820
 Conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Connections
 Bituminized fiber pipes, special joints, 4715.0860
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Fixtures, 4715.1200
 Fixtures to offsets, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Individual sewer treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Food-waste grinders, 4715.1310
 Illustrations of pipe measurements, 4715.4100
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1500
 Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 Water distribution system, 4715.1520
 Offsets, fixture connections, 4715.2370
 Potable water
 Fixtures and equipment, prohibitions, 4715.1950
 Not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 Subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 Potable water systems and other systems, 4715.1920
 Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 Prohibited connections, 4715.0880, 4715.2420
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Public water or sewer systems, 4715.0310
 Tightness, 4715.0700
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Vent stacks and stack vents, 4715.2520
 Ventilation, 4715.2540
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 Water supply systems, unsafe water supply, 4715.3130
 Construction camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Continuance vents, diagrams, 4715.3900
 Continuous waste, diagram, 4715.3900
 Cooling counters, indirect waste connection, 4715.1500
 Cooling jackets, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Cooling systems, potable water connections, 4715.1940
 Copper tubing
 Flared joints, 4715.0770
 Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630
 Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Special joints, 4715.0860
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Vent piping
 Above ground, 4715.0600
 Below ground, 4715.0590
 Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Copper tubing (Cont'd)
 Water service, 4715.0510
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Cottages, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Country clubs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Couplings
 Asbestos cement sewer pipe joints and metal pipes, 4715.0710
 Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Transition couplings, 4715.0860
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Covers
 Sumps and receiving tanks, 4715.2440
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Crossbars
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Lavatories, 4715.1370
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
 Crown venting, limitation, diagram, 4715.4000
 Cubic measurements, tables, 4715.4100
 Culinary fixtures, indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 Cuspidors, water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Dairy cows, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Damage to system, air test, 4715.2850
 Damaged materials, installation, 4715.0400
 Dead ends
 Drainage system installation, 4715.2420
 Prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Decks, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Defective work or material
 Air test, 4715.2850
 Installation, 4715.0400
 Tests and inspections of system, 4715.0230, 4715.2840
 Definitions, illustrations and supplemental materials, 4715.3900
 Dental units
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Potable water cross connection, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
 Deviations from code, 4715.0320
 Diagrams, see Tables, this topic
 Diameter, area, circumference and volume, table, 4715.4100
 Discharge
 Automatic clothes washers, 4715.1230
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Sewage, subsurface or surface waters, 4715.0270
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Discharge into grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Grease receptors, diagram, 4715.4000
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Disinfection, potable water system, 4715.2250
 Disposal units, see Garbage disposal units, this topic
 Dock water outlets, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Diagrams, 4715.4000
 Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960
 Drainage systems
 Air break drainage, diagram, 4715.4000
 Air tests, 4715.2820
 Building drain and branches, diagram, 4715.3900
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Changes, direction of piping, 4715.2410
 Clean outs, brass clean out covers, diagram, 4715.4000
 Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Connections, prohibited connections, 4715.2420
 Continuous waste, diagram, 4715.3900
 Dead ends, 4715.2420
 Design of sumps, 4715.2440
 Design requirements, 4715.0220
 Determining size, 4715.2300 to 4715.2370
 Discharge lines, pumping equipment, 4715.2440
 Fittings, prohibited fittings, 4715.2420
 Fixture drain, diagram, 4715.3900
 Fixture unit value, table, 4715.2300
 Heal or side-inlet bends, 4715.2420
 Horizontal piping, installation, 4715.2400
 Installation of piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 Load on piping, 4715.2300
 Obstruction to flow, 4715.2420
 Offsets, sizing on piping, 4715.2360
 Diagram, 4715.4000
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Prohibited fittings and connections, 4715.2420
 Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
 Selecting size of piping, 4715.2310
 Size of piping, 4715.2310
 Minimum slope, 4715.2400
 Vent diagram, 4715.4000
 Sizing of offsets, piping, diagram, 4715.4000
 Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
 Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
 Storm drains, see Storm drains, this topic
 Sump design, 4715.2440
 Sumps, pump design, diagram, 4715.4000
 Underground piping, minimum size, 4715.2350
 Drink storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Drinking fountains, 4715.1260
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1550
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Drip outlets, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
 Drive-in theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Drum traps, 4715.0960
 Dual branches, venting, diagram, 4715.4000
 Dwelling units, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Eating places, 4625.3500
 Embedding piping in masonry concrete, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Enlargement chambers, prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Environmental sanitation, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Evaporation, floor drains, 4715.1300
 Existing buildings, conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Expansion joints, 4715.0860
 Sleeves or offsets, storm drains, 4715.2770

INDEX

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Expansion tanks, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Factories, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Faucets
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Federal housing authority, architectural standards division, 4715.0420
 Federal specifications, standards, 4715.0420
 Fiber glass borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Filters, water supply, pressure loss, pipe size selection, 4715.3700
 Finished plumbing, testing, 4715.2820
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Fire damage, air test, 4715.2850
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.2940
 Fittings
 Asbestos cement pipe, water service, 4715.0510
 Cast iron pipes, soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Prohibited fittings
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 Fixtures, 4715.0240
 Alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
 Anchors, 4715.1430
 Attachment to building, 4715.1430
 Back-to-back fixtures
 Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 Ventilation, 4715.2610
 Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 Branch pipes, size, 4715.1730
 Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 Connections, 4715.1200
 Offsets, 4715.2370
 Defective work, 4715.2840
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Drain, diagram, 4715.3900
 Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 Flanged connections, 4715.0870
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
 Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Garbage disposal units, see Garbage disposal units, this topic
 Grease interceptors, diagram, 4715.4000
 Ground piping, 4715.1430
 Hangers, 4715.1430
 Horizontal piping, 4715.1430
 Indirect waste, receiving discharge, 4715.1590
 Installation, 4715.1220
 Joints, 4715.1220
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Materials, 4715.0640
 Overflows, 4715.1220
 Peak water supply demand, determination, 4715.3700
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Provision for future installation, 4715.2340

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Fixtures (Cont'd)
 Required minimum number, 4715.1210
 Required sanitation fixtures, table, 4715.1215
 Showers, 4715.1380
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Special fixtures, 4715.1400
 Stacks, support at base, 4715.1430
 Supports, 4715.1430
 Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3100, 4717.3200
 Toilets, see Toilets, this topic
 Traps, see Traps, this topic
 Urinals, see Urinals, this topic
 Vertical piping, 4715.1430
 Water closets, see Water closets, this topic
 Flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Design, 4715.4000
 Flammable waste traps, ventilation, 4715.2660
 Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Flared joints, 4715.0770
 Flashings, storm drains, roof drains, 4715.2760
 Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Indirect waste piping, providing air break, 4715.1580
 Swimming pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
 Floor flanges
 Fixture connections, 4715.0870
 Materials, 4715.0630
 Floors, showers, 4715.1380
 Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
 Flow obstruction, prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Flush pipes and fittings, material, 4715.0630
 Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 Flush valves, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Flushing devices, water closets and urinals, 4715.1320
 Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 Sizing, 4715.3800
 Food processing or use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
 Food storage devices, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Food waste disposal systems
 Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
 Food-waste grinders, see Garbage disposal units, this topic
 Fountain basins, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.1400
 Freezing, traps, protection, 4715.0950
 Freezing water, pressure on water pipes, 4715.4100
 Frost protection, 4715.0340
 Frostproof water closets, 4715.1420
 Garages, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
 Garbage can cleaning machines, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 Garbage disposal units, 4715.1510
 Discharge through grease interceptors, 4715.1110
 Grease receptors, diagram, 4715.4000
 Restaurant, commercial or industrial sinks, traps, 4715.0900
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Gaskets, mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Gasoline stations, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Gate valves, 4715.1160
 Underground stop valve, 4715.1800
 Geometric calculations, tables, 4715.4100
 Grade of vent, 4715.2540
 Grades of horizontal piping, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 Grease
 Interceptors, see Interceptors, this topic
 Receptors, diagram, 4715.4000
 Separators, see Separators, this topic
 Ground key stopcock, underground stop, 4715.1800
 Group R occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3000
 Hangers, fixtures, 4715.1430
 Headers, vent headers, size, 4715.2500
 Health hazards, 4715.0340
 Heat exchangers, potable water connections, 4715.1941
 Heating systems, potable water connections, 4715.1940
 Heel bends, prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Hemp
 Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 High rise buildings
 Hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 Vent terminals, adjoining high buildings, 4715.2530
 Hogs, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Horizontal branch drain pipes, cleanouts, 4715.1000
 Horizontal drains, individual sewage treatment systems, maximum loads, 7080.0220
 Horses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Hose bibs
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Hose outlets, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Hot water
 Providing to fixtures, 4715.1700
 Supplying to fixtures, 4715.0240
 Hot water heaters
 Access, 4715.2240
 Design and installation, 4715.0260
 Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
 Valves, 4715.1800
 Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 Hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 Pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200, 4715.2210
 Hot water wastes, 4715.1610
 Hotels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 Hubless cast-iron soil pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Hydropneumatic pressure booster system, water pressure, 4715.1810
 Identification of materials, 4715.0410
 Illustrations, 4715.3900 to 4715.4100
 Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 Increases, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1500 to 4715.1590
 Air break, diagram, 4715.4000
 Air gaps, see Air gaps, this topic
 Appliances, sterilizers and other equipment requiring water and waste, 4715.1530
 Connections, see Connections, this topic
 Drinking fountains, 4715.1550
 Installation, 4715.1590
 Method of providing air break, 4715.1580
 Method of providing air gap, 4715.1570
 Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
 Size and construction, 4715.1510

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Indirect waste piping (Cont'd)
 Swimming pools, 4715.1560
 Traps, 4715.1510
 Used water, 4715.1970
 Individual sewage treatment systems, materials, 7080.0220
 Industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
 Industrial processed water line, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Industrial sinks, food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Inspections, 4715.2800 to 4715.2890
 Building sewer, 4715.2880
 Certificate of approval, 4715.2890
 Covering of systems after inspection or testing, 4715.2830
 Defective work, 4715.2840
 Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0230
 Identification marks, ease of observing, 4715.0410
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2260
 Notice, 4715.2810
 Installation, 4715.0230
 Damaged materials, 4715.0400
 Defective materials, 4715.0400
 Devices for protection of potable water supply, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
 Doublecheck—double gate valves, 4715.2270
 Drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440
 Fixtures, spacing, 4715.0240
 Health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Interceptors and separators, accessibility, 4715.1150
 Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
 Potable water system, 4715.1900
 Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
 Receptors or sumps, indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2260
 Reduced pressure zone type backflow preventer, 4715.2110
 Vacuum breakers, 4715.2100
 Water heaters, 4715.0260
 Water meter, 4715.2280
 Interceptors, 4715.1100
 Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
 Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
 Food-waste grinders, discharge, 4715.1310
 Grease interceptors for commercial buildings, 4715.1110
 Laundries, 4715.1130
 Maintenance, 4715.1150
 Sand interceptors, 4715.1130
 Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 Ventilation, 4715.1140
 Island fixtures
 Ventilation, 4715.2650
 Venting, diagram, 4715.4000
 Joints
 See also Pipes, this topic
 Adapter couplings, between asbestos cement pipe and metal pipe, 4715.0710
 Asbestos cement pipes, 4715.0710
 Asbestos cement sewer pipe joints, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Bituminized fiber drain pipe joints, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Bituminized fiber pipes, 4715.0720
 Bituminized fiber to other pipe types, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Brazed joints, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Burned lead, 4715.0730
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

INDEX

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Joints (Cont'd)

Cast iron pipes

Concrete thrust blocks or anchor rods,
4715.0510

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Cast-iron soil pipes, individual sewage treatment
systems, 7080.0220

Cast-iron to copper tube, individual sewage
treatment systems, 7080.0220

Cast-iron water pipes, individual sewage treatment
systems, 7080.0220

Caulked joints, 4715.0740

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Caulking, adapter coupling between asbestos cement
pipes and metal pipes, 4715.0710

Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Chemical waste pipes

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
Joints, materials, 4715.0815

Clay sewer pipes, individual sewage treatment
systems, 7080.0220

Close bends, fixtures, 4715.1430

Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Compound, threaded joints, 4715.0830

Concrete sewer pipes, individual sewage treatment
systems, 7080.0220

Copper tubing to threaded pipe joints, individual
sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Copper water tubes, individual sewage treatment
systems, 7080.0220

Expansion joints, 4715.0860

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Storm drains, 4715.2770

Fixtures, sealing, 4715.1220

Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870

Flared joints, 4715.0770, 7080.0220

Flexible, roof drain connections, 4715.0860

Gasket type joints, 4715.0780

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Hubless cast-iron soil pipes, individual sewage
treatment systems, 7080.0220

Increasers and reducers, 4715.0890

Lead to cast-iron, individual sewage treatment
systems, 7080.0220

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Metal pipes, joints with asbestos cement pipes,
4715.0710

Plastic joints, 4715.0810

Plastic pipe joints, individual sewage treatment
systems, 7080.0220

Prohibited joints, 4715.0880, 4715.2420

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Rubber joints, 4715.0780

Screwed joints, 4715.0830

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Sealing, fixtures in contact with floors, 4715.1220

Slip joints, 4715.0860

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Traps, 4715.0940

Soldered joints, individual sewage treatment systems,
7080.0220

Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820

Special joints, 4715.0860

Tar base, 4715.0760

Threaded joints, 4715.0830

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Threaded pipe to cast-iron, individual sewage
treatment systems, 7080.0220

Tightness, 4715.0700

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Joints (Cont'd)

Transition couplings, 4715.0860

Traps, 4715.0940

Type of joints for piping material, 4715.0710 to
4715.0890

Union joints, traps, 4715.0940

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Water service pipes, 4715.1710

Welded lead joints, 4715.0730

Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Wrought iron to steel, individual sewage treatment
systems, 7080.0220

Jute

Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Kitchen sinks

Peak water supply demand, determination, supply
fixture unit values, 4715.3700

Requirements for premises, 4715.0210

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Latrines, water closets, 4715.1420

Laundries

Daily water requirements, 4715.3600

Interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

Laundry machines, potable water cross connections,
backflow preventers, 4715.2150

Laundry trays, 4715.1360

Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300

Peak water supply demand, determination, supply
fixture unit values, 4715.3700

Protection of potable water, backflow and back-
siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010

Traps, 4715.0900

Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Laundry tubs

Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770

Traps, 4715.0910

Lavatories, see Toilets, this topic

Lawn sprinklers

Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800

Potable water cross connections, backflow preventer,
4715.2150

Lead pipes

Bends and traps, 4715.0630

Caulked joints, 4715.0740

Chemical wastes, 4715.0610

Floor flanges, 4715.0630

Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

Joints, burned lead joints, 4715.0730

Sheet lead pipes, 4715.0630

Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

Soil and waste piping underground or embedded,
4715.0570

Special wastes, 4715.0610

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

Water distribution, 4715.0520

Water distribution system, report of construction
materials, 4720.2500

Water service, 4715.0510

Welded lead joints, 4715.0730

Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Lead traps, 4715.0910

Leaks, tests and inspections of system, 4715.0230

Lights and lighting, water closets, 4715.0250

Lily pools, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400

Liquid measurements, table, 4715.4100

Long measurements, table, 4715.4100

Loop venting, 4715.2600

Diagram, 4715.4000

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Luxury residences, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Maintenance, 4715.0230
 - System, 4715.2860
- Manholes
 - Backwater valves, accessibility for service and repairs, 4715.1160
 - Maintenance of interceptors and separators, 4715.1150
- Manufactured homes
 - Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Alteration, 1350.3800
 - Plans, approval, 1350.1300
- Marking
 - Materials, identification, 4715.0410
 - Potable and nonpotable water, identification, 4715.1910
- Materials, 4715.0400 to 4715.0420
 - Alternate materials, using, 4715.0330
 - Identification, 4715.0410
 - Pipes, see Pipes, this topic
 - Quality of materials, 4715.0400-
 - Standards, 4715.0420
 - Tables, standards, 4715.0420
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
- Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0550
- Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
- Medical use, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Mental and psychiatric hospitals, 4645.3500
- Meters
 - Water meters
 - Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 - Installation, 4715.2280
 - Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Water supply and distribution, see Water supply and distribution, this topic
- Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0700
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Mortuary tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950
- Motels, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Motor vehicle garages, oil and flammable liquid separators, 4715.1120
- Movie theaters, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Moving of buildings, air test, 4715.2850
- Mules, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Multiple family dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- National sanitation foundation, standards, 4715.0420
- Neoprene sleeves, mechanical joints, hubless cast-iron soil pipe, 4715.0800
- New buildings
 - Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 - Conformance with code, 4715.0320
- Nonpressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610
- Notice
 - Inspection or testing, 4715.2810
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
- Nuisance, abatement, health or safety hazards, 4715.0340
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Oakum
 - Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 - Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
- Offset water closets, 4715.1420
- Offsets
 - Drainage piping
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 - Sizing, 4715.2360
 - Fixture connections, 4715.2370
 - Ventilation, 4715.2520
- Oil
 - Interceptors, see Interceptors, this topic

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Oil (Cont'd)
 - Separators, see Separators, this topic
- Ornamental pools, protection from back-siphonage, 4715.1400
- Overflow pans, indirect waste piping, 4715.1510
- Overflow pipe, air gap, 4715.2130
- Overflows
 - Bathtubs, 4715.1240
 - Fixtures, 4715.1220
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Indirect waste piping, connections from water distribution systems, 4715.1520
 - Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
- Paint, caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Pan water closets, 4715.1420
- Parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Pharmaceutical products, potable water requirement, 4715.1700
- Photographic darkroom installations, chemical waste piping, 4715.1600
- Pipe cutting or fitting charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Pipes
 - Angle calculations, fittings, 4715.4100
 - Asbestos cement pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Water service, 4715.0510
 - Bends, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 - Bituminized fiber pipes, see Bituminized fiber drain and sewer pipes, this topic
 - Brass pipes, see Brass pipes, this topic
 - Burned lead joints, 4715.0730
 - Cast iron pipes, see Cast iron pipes, this topic
 - Caulked joints, 4715.0740
 - Cement mortar joints, 4715.0750
 - Cement pipes, see Cement pipes, this topic
 - Changes in direction, drainage piping, 4715.2410
 - Chemical wastes
 - Materials, 4715.0610
 - Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 - Clay pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 - Clear water drainage, 4715.0550
 - Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 - Cold joint compound, tar base, 4715.0760
 - Conductor pipes, storm drains, 4715.2750
 - Copper tubing, see Copper tubing, this topic
 - Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
 - Drainage pipe cleanouts, 4715.1000 to 4715.1030
 - Drainage pipes, size selection, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 - Drainage system requirements, 4715.0220
 - Drinking foundations, 4715.1260
 - Expansion joints, 4715.0860
- Fittings
 - Angle calculations, 4715.4100
 - Asbestos cement
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Water service, 4715.0510
 - Brass pipes
 - Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Cast-iron, building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Cast iron pipes
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Clay pipes, building sewers, 4715.0530

INDEX

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

Fittings (Cont'd)

Concrete pipes

- Building sewers, 4715.0530
- Storm or clear water drainage, within buildings underground, 4715.0550

Copper tubing

- Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600
- Water distribution, 4715.0520

Flush fittings, 4715.0630

Illustrations of measurements, 4715.4100

Increases and reducers, 4715.0890

Lead pipes

- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Water distribution, 4715.0520

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Plastic pipes

- Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
- Vent piping, 4715.0590, 4715.0600

Steel pipe

- Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
- Water distribution, 4715.0520

Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730

Fixtures, running to nearest wall, 4715.1220

Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870

Flared joints, 4715.0770

Flush pipes and fittings, 4715.0630

Freezing water, pressure, 4715.4100

Friction, water pressure loss, selection of size, 4715.3700

Gasket type joints, 4715.0780

Ground piping, fixtures, 4715.1430

High pressure steam source, 4715.1610

Hot water boilers, 4715.1610

Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790

Illustration of measurements, 4715.4100

Indirect waste piping, see Indirect waste piping, this topic

Inspections, 4715.2820

Installation of drainage piping, 4715.2400 to 4715.2440

Joints, see Joints, this topic

Lead pipes, see Lead pipes, this topic

Load computation, 7080.0220

Load on drainage piping, 4715.2300

Low pressure steam boilers, 4715.1610

Materials, 4715.0500 to 4715.0640

- Building sewers, 4715.0530
- Chemical or industrial liquid wastes, 4715.1600
- Fixtures, 4715.0640
- Nontoxic material, conveying potable water, 4715.1930

Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Special materials, 4715.0620

Special wastes, 4715.0610

Storm water and yard drainage

- Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
- Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
- Within buildings underground, 4715.0550

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Vent piping

- Above ground, 4715.0600
- Below ground, 4715.0590

Water distribution, 4715.0520

Water service, 4715.0510

Water service pipes, 4715.0510

Water supply systems, 4715.0500

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Pipes (Cont'd)

Mechanical joints, 4715.0800

Nonpressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610

Pitch or horizontal drainage pipes, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Plastic joints, 4715.0810

Plastic pipes, see Plastic pipes, this topic

Potable water, nontoxic material, 4715.1930

Pressure wastes, materials, 4715.0610

Prohibited joints and connections, 4715.0880

Protection of material, workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300

Red brass pipes, water service pipes, 4715.0510

Requirements, 4715.0230

Selecting size of drainage piping, 4715.2310

Selection of sizes, water supply piping, 4715.3700

Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710

Sheet copper, 4715.0630

Sheet lead, 4715.0630

Size

Vent piping, 4715.2500

Water supply systems, 4715.0500

Sizing

Offsets on drainage piping, 4715.2360

Water supply piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700

Slip joints, 4715.0860

Soil piping above ground, 4715.0580

Soil piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Soldered or brazed joints, 4715.0820

Special wastes, 4715.0610

Stainless steel pipe, 4715.0520

Steel pipes, see Steel pipes, this topic

Storm water pipes, see Storm water pipes, this topic

Subsoil drains, 4715.0620

Testing, 4715.2800, 4715.2820

Threaded joints, 4715.0830

Threaded pipes

Special joints, 4715.0860

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Threads

Coal tar enamel coated and wrapped, 4715.0510

Steel and wrought iron pipes, coating and wrapping

Water distribution pipes, 4715.0520

Water service pipes, 4715.0510

Transition couplings, 4715.0860

Types of joints, 4715.0710 to 4715.0890

Underground drainage pipes, minimum size, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220

Underground piping, see Underground piping, this topic

Unions, water service, 4715.0510

Use of joints, 4715.0850

Vent pipes, see Vent pipes, this topic

Waste piping above ground, 4715.0580

Waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570

Water pressure, 4715.1740

Minimum in distribution system, 4715.1770

Water service pipes, 4715.0510

Size, 4715.1710

Wiped joints, 4715.0840

Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300

Wrought iron pipes, see Wrought iron pipes, this topic

Yard drainage outside foundation walls, 4715.0540

Piping

Chemical wastes, material and design, 4715.1600

Industrial liquid wastes, material and design, 4715.1600

Materials, water supply and distribution system, report of construction materials, 4720.2500

Size of vent piping, 4715.2500

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Piping (Cont'd)
 - Water supply, construction materials in distribution system, report, 4720.2500
- Plans and specifications, 4715.3130
- Plastic, cleanouts, 4715.1020
- Plastic joints, expansion contraction joint materials, 4715.0810
- Plastic pipes
 - Building sewers, 4715.0530
 - Chemical wastes, 4715.0610
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Joints, 4715.0810
 - Sewer pipes, 4715.1710
 - Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 - Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 - Special wastes, 4715.0610
 - Subsoil drains, 4715.0620
 - Traps, 4715.0630
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0600
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
 - Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Water service, 4715.0510
- Plunger water closets, 4715.1420
- Pneumatic ejectors, ventilation, 4715.2660
- Pop-up stoppers, lavatories, 4715.1370
- Potable water
 - Air gap
 - Diagram, 4715.4000
 - Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000
 - Minimum size, 4715.2010
 - Back pressure, connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Backflow
 - Accessibility, 4715.2210
 - Air gap, diagram, 4715.4000
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Connections, 4715.2160
 - Heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 - Doublecheck—double gate valves, 4715.2270
 - Installation of reduced pressure backflow preventers, 4715.2260
 - Minimum air gap cannot be provided, 4715.2140
 - Protective devices, 4715.2140
 - Prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300
 - Reduced pressure zone preventer, 4715.2110
 - Back-siphonage
 - Accessibility of devices, 4715.2120
 - Air gap, diagram, 4715.4000
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 - Minimum air gap cannot be provided, protective devices, 4715.2140
 - Protection against, 4715.2000 to 4715.2300
 - Chlorine solution, disinfection of system, 4715.2250
 - Connections
 - Barometric loop, 4715.2170
 - Prohibited connections to fixtures and equipment, 4715.1950
 - Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Connections subject to back pressure, 4715.2160
 - Connections to heating or cooling systems, 4715.1940
 - Cross connections between potable water systems and other systems, 4715.1920
 - Design of system, 4715.1900
 - Devices for protecting supply, 4715.2020
 - Approval, 4715.2030

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Potable water (Cont'd)
 - Devices for protecting supply (Cont'd)
 - Installation, 4715.2100 to 4715.2280
 - Disinfection of system, 4715.2250
 - Flushing, disinfection of system, 4715.2250
 - Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 - Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2100
 - Identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 - Inlets to tanks, 4715.1810
 - Installation of system, 4715.1900
 - Maintenance of system, 4715.1900
 - Marking, potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 - Metal tags, identification of potable and nonpotable water, 4715.1910
 - Meters, installation, 4715.2280
 - Outlet below rim of tank or vat, 4715.2130
 - Overflow pipe, air gap, 4715.2130
 - Piping, nontoxic material, 4715.1930
 - Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000 to 4715.2030
 - Protection of supply, 4715.1900 to 4715.1970
 - Refrigerating unit condensers and cooling jackets, 4715.1960
 - Requirements, 4715.1700
 - Premises, 4715.0210
 - Toxic conditions, taste, odor or discoloration, 4715.1930
 - Used water return, 4715.1970
 - Vacuum breakers
 - Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Installation, 4715.2020, 4715.2100
 - Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000
 - Water supply system, 4715.2180
- Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI
- Power piping systems with steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI
- Prefabricated buildings
 - Construction details, 1360.2900
 - Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
- Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
 - Tankless and instantaneous type heaters, 4715.2230
- Pressure temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
- Pressure wastes, piping material, 4715.0610
- Principles of plumbing, 4715.0200
- Proof of suitability, alternate fixtures, 4715.0330
- Public buildings, toilet facilities, required minimum number of fixtures, 4715.1210
- Public sewer and water systems, use required, 4715.0310
- Pumps
 - Connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 - Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 - Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
- Raising of building for foundation, air test, 4715.2850
- Receiving tanks
 - Design, 4715.2440

INDEX

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Receiving tanks (Cont'd)
 Pump design, diagram, 4715.4000
 Receptors
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Indirect waste piping, providing air gap, 4715.1570
 Showers, 4715.1380
 Red brass pipe, water service pipes, 4715.0510
 Reduced pressure zone backflow preventer, installation, 4715.2110
 Reducers and increasers, 4715.0890
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Refrigeration systems, condensers and cooling jackets, potable water connections, 4715.1960
 Refrigerators, indirect waste connections, 4715.1500
 Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500
 Renovation of installations, conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Repairs
 Backwater valves, accessibility, 4715.1160
 Inspections, 4715.2800
 Replacement, conformance with code, 4715.0320
 Requirements for premises intended for human habitation, 4715.0210
 Resort camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Restaurants
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sinks, food waste disposal units, trap, 4715.0900
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0059
 Return circulation, hot water supply system, 4715.2180
 Roofs
 Flashings, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Storm drains
 Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Strainers, 4715.2760
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Vent terminals, extension, 4715.2530
 Rooming houses, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Rough plumbing, testing, 4715.2820, 7080.0220
 Rubber
 Cleanout covers, 4715.1020
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Rubber joints, 4715.0780
 S traps, 4715.0960
 Safe pans, sheet lead, 4715.0630
 Safety, basic plumbing principles, 4715.0200
 Safety hazards, 4715.0340
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2550, 1550.2670
 Sand
 Interceptors, see Interceptors, this topic
 Separators, see Separators, this topic
 Sanitation fixtures, see Toilets, this topic
 School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Seals
 Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 Floor drains, evaporation, 4715.1300
 Traps, 4715.0950
 Seepage pits, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
 Separators, 4715.1100
 Bottling establishments, 4715.1130
 Commercial establishments, 4715.1130
 Design, 4715.4000
 Grease, 4715.1120
 Laundries, 4715.1130
 Maintenance, 4715.1150
 Oil and flammable liquids, 4715.1120
 Design, 4715.4000
 Slaughterhouses, 4715.1130
 Ventilation, 4715.1140
 Septic tanks, potable water service pipes, location, 4715.1710
 Service stations, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Sewers and sewer systems
 Backflow, protection against contamination of food, water and other materials, 4715.0210
 Building drains below sewer, 4715.2430
 Connections, plumbing requirements, 4715.0210
 Discharge into surface or subsurface waters, 4715.0270
 Inspection, 4715.2880
 Materials, building sewers, 4715.0530
 Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
 Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Ventilation, 4715.2660
 Sheep, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sheet copper, piping, 4715.0630
 Sheet lead, piping materials, 4715.0630
 Short pattern fittings, prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Showers, 4715.1380
 Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Requirements for premises, 4715.0210
 Traps, 4715.0910
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Wet venting, diagram, 4715.4000
 Side walls, protection of potable water against backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Side-inlet bends, prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Sill cocks, water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
 Diagram, 4715.4000
 Single family dwellings
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sump capacity, 4715.2440
 Sumps and receiving tanks, pump design, diagram, 4715.4000
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 Food waste disposal units, traps, 4715.0900
 Grease interceptors, diagram, 4715.4000
 Interceptors, see Interceptors, this topic
 Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gaps, 4715.2010
 Traps, see Traps, this topic
 Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 Siphonage, trap protection, 4715.0920
 Sizes, traps, 4715.0930
 Slaughterhouses, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130
 Sleeves, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Slip joints, 4715.0860
 Traps, 4715.0940
 Small dwellings, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Soil and waste piping underground or embedded, 4715.0570
 Soil and waste stacks
 Cleanouts, 4715.1000
 Connection with yoke vent, 4715.2520
 Minimum size, 4715.2320
 Soldered joints, 4715.0820
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 Special joints, 4715.0860

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Special waste
 Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 Piping materials, 4715.0610
 Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
 Specifications and plans, 4715.3130
 Sprinkler systems, indirect waste piping, potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Square measurements, tables, 4715.4100
 Stack vents, 4715.2520, 4715.2560
 Diagrams, 4715.4000
 Minimum size, 4715.2330
 Stainless steel clamps, borosilicate glass or cast-iron pipes, mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Stainless steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Standards
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Materials, 4715.0420
 State Building Code, 1355.0100
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Steam lines, connections subject to back pressure, potable water, 4715.2160
 Steam tables, potable water cross connections, backflow preventers, 4715.2150
 Steam waste, 4715.1610
 Steel pipes, 4715.0510
 Embedding in masonry construction, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Mechanical joints, 4715.0800
 Soil and waste piping above ground, 4715.0580
 Underground installation, water distribution, 4715.0520
 Use of joints, 4715.0850
 Water distribution, 4715.0520
 Steers, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Sterilizers
 Indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
 Vacuum breakers, installation, 4715.2100
 Stills, indirect waste piping, connections, 4715.1530
 Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
 Stores, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Storm drains, 4715.2700 to 4715.2780
 Conductors, 4715.2750
 Connections, 4715.2750
 Continuous flow, valves, 4715.2710
 Control flow drainage, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Dead level roofs, control flow, 4715.2780
 Decks, 4715.2760
 Expansion joints, sleeves or offsets, 4715.2770
 Flashings on roof, 4715.2760
 Horizontal drains, size, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Horizontal storm drains, size, 4715.2710
 Leaders traps, 4715.2740
 Mechanical pipe couplings and fittings, 4715.0800
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Overflow drains, 4715.2760
 Roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
 Separate sanitary and storm drains, 4715.2750
 Size of building drains and leaders, 4715.2710
 Storm sewer systems, 4715.2700
 Strainers, roof drain strainers, 4715.2760
 Subdrains, 4715.2730
 Subsoil drains, 4715.2720
 Building subdrains receiving, 4715.2730
 Sun decks, 4715.2760
 Traps, 4715.2740
 Valves, continuous flow, 4715.2710
 Vertical leaders, size, 4715.2710
 Dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 Storm water pipes
 Outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 Within buildings above ground, 4715.0560
 Within buildings underground, 4715.0550
 Storms, damage to system, air test, 4715.2850

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

Straight tee branch, prohibition, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Strainers
 Floor drains, 4715.1300
 Laundry trays, 4715.1360
 Lavatories, 4715.1370
 Shower waste outlets, 4715.1380
 Sinks, 4715.1390
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Subsoil drains
 Piping materials, 4715.0620
 Storm drains, 4715.2720
 Sump designs, individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 Sumps
 Building subdrains receiving subsoil drainage, 4715.2730
 Child proofing, 4715.2440
 Covers, safety design, 4715.2440
 Design, 4715.2440
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1590
 Pump design, diagram, 4715.4000
 Subsoil drains, discharge, 4715.2720
 Ventilation, 4715.2660
 Sun decks, storm drains, 4715.2760
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2500
 Supplemental materials, 4715.3900 to 4715.4100
 Supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Supports
 Fixtures, 4715.1430
 Water supply tanks, 4715.1810
 Surgical or operating tables, potable water connections, 4715.1950
 Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3100, 4717.3200
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Fixtures, 4717.0500
 Indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
 Protection for back-siphonage, 4715.1400
 Tables
 Air break drainage, 4715.4000
 Air gap drainage, 4715.4000
 Air gaps
 Protection of potable water against backflow and back-siphonage, minimum size, 4715.2010
 Water distribution, 4715.4000
 Barometric loop water, 4715.3900
 Branch intervals, 4715.3900
 Brass clean out covers, cast iron soil fittings, 4715.4000
 Building drain and branches, 4715.3900
 Changing common fractions into decimals, 4715.4100
 Cold water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 Common vent fixtures, different levels, 4715.4000
 Common vents, 4715.3900
 Continuance vents, 4715.3900
 Continuous waste, 4715.3900
 Crown vent limitation, 4715.4000
 Daily water requirements
 Building occupancy, 4715.3600
 Common farm animals, 4715.3600
 Decimal equivalents, common fractions in inches, 4715.4100
 Definitions, 4715.3900
 Diameter, area, circumference and volume, 4715.4100
 Distance of trap from vent, 4715.4000
 Dual branch venting, 4715.4000
 Fixture drain, 4715.3900
 Fixture unit table, determining water pipe and meter sizes, 4715.3800
 Fixture unit values
 Individual sewage treatment systems; 7080.0220
 Trap and drain size, 4715.2300

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Tables (Cont'd)**

- Fixture units, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Fixture water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Full size vent, minimum three inch size, 4715.4000
- Geometric calculations, 4715.4100
- Grease receptors, 4715.4000
- Hot water, pipe sizing, 4715.3800
- Illustrations, 4715.3900 to 4715.4100
- Individual sewage treatment systems, material standards, 7080.0220
- Interceptors, separators and backwater valves, 4715.4000
- Island fixture venting, 4715.4000
- Measurements, pipes and connecting pipe fittings, 4715.4100
- Minimum water flow pressure and rates, 4715.1770
- Offset
 - Above highest branch, drainage piping, 4715.4000
 - Drainage piping, 4715.4000
 - Stacks of five or more branch intervals, 4715.4000
- Overflow pipes, water supply tanks, 4715.1810
- Pipe fitting angle calculations, 4715.4100
- Pressure and head equivalents, 4715.4100
- Pump design, 4715.4000
- Required sanitation fixtures, 4715.1215
- Separators, design, 4715.4000
- Size of drainage piping, 4715.2310
- Stacks, three or four story branch intervals, 4715.4000
- Stacks offset more than 45 degrees, 4715.4000
- Standards for materials, 4715.0420
- Storm drains
 - Horizontal drains, size, 4715.2710
 - Size of vertical leaders and horizontal drains, dead level roofs, 4715.2780
 - Vertical leaders, size, 4715.2710
- Supplemental materials, 4715.3900 to 4715.4100
- Variations of temperatures on water, 4715.4100
- Vent stacks, 4715.4000
 - Size and length, 4715.2520
- Ventilation
 - Distance of fixture trap from ventilation, 4715.2620
 - Size and length of vents, 4715.2520
- Vents, 4715.3900, 4715.4000
- Water pipe sizing problems, solving, tabular arrangement, 4715.3700
- Water pressure, loss
 - Copper pipe, 4715.3700
 - Disk-type meters, 4715.3700
 - Rough pipe, 4715.3700
 - Smooth pipe, 4715.3700
 - Taps and tees, 4715.3700
- Water supply demand
 - Loads in supply fixture units, 4715.3700
 - Graph, 4715.3700
 - Supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Weights and measures, 4715.4100
- Wet venting, 4715.4000
 - Back-to-back installation, 4715.4000
 - Bathroom group, 4715.4000
 - Yoke vents, 4715.4000
- Tanks
 - Water pressure booster systems, 4715.1810
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Taps, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Tar base, cold joint compound, 4715.0760
- Tees, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
- Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Hot water supply system, 4715.2200
- Terminals, vent terminals, 4715.2530

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Testing organizations, standards for materials, 4715.0420
- Tests and testing, 4715.2800
 - Air tests, 4715.2820
 - Defective plumbing, 4715.2850
 - Alternate fixtures, appurtenances, materials and methods, 4715.0330
 - Conductor pipes, 4715.2820
 - Covering of systems after testing, 4715.2830
 - Defective work, 4715.2840
 - Disclosing leaks and defects in system, 4715.0230
 - Finished plumbing, 4715.2820
 - Hot-poured joints, 4715.0790
 - Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0220
 - Method of testing, 4715.2820
 - Notice, 4715.2810
 - Reduced pressure backflow preventers, installation, 4715.2260
 - Rough plumbing, 4715.2820
 - Sewer and water service pipes, 4715.1710
 - Water distribution system, 4715.2820
- Threaded pipes
 - Horizontal piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
 - Special joints, 4715.0860
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Vertical piping, fixtures, 4715.1430
- Toilets, 1355.0100, 4715.1370
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Determination of peak water demand, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 - Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Protection of potable water, backflow and back-siphonage, air gap, 4715.2010
 - Requirements for premisses, 4715.0210
 - Fixtures, 4715.1210
 - Sanitation fixtures, table, 4715.1215
 - Single bathroom groups, wet venting, 4715.2550
- Traps, 4715.0910
- Urinals, see Urinals, this topic
- Waste receptors or sumps receiving indirect waste, installation, 4715.1590
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Water closets, see Water closets, this topic
- Wet venting, diagram, 4715.4000
- Tourist camps, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Toxic materials
 - Potable water connections, marking of system, 4715.1940
 - Potable water piping, 4715.1930
- Trailer houses, combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
- Trailer parks, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Transition couplings, 4715.0860
- Traps, 4715.0900 to 4715.0970
 - Back pressure protection, 4715.0920
 - Basement floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Bell traps, 4715.0960
 - Brass tubing, 4715.0630
 - Cleanouts, 4715.0970
 - Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
 - Combination waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 - Crown vented traps, 4715.0960
 - Crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
 - Design and materials, 4715.0910
 - Dip, vent pipes, 4715.2620
 - Vents below dip, 4715.2630
 - Distance between fixture outlet and trap weir, 4715.0900
 - Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
 - Diagram, 4715.4000
 - Double-trapped fixtures, 4715.0960

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Traps (Cont'd)**

- Drum traps, 4715.0960
- Fittings, 4715.0960
- Fixture overflows, 4715.1220
- Fixture unit value, 4715.2300
- Fixture vents, 4715.2620
- Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
- Floor drains, 4715.1300
- Food-waste grinders units, 4715.1310
- Freezing, protection, 4715.0950
- Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
- Indirect waste pipes, 4715.1510
 - Providing air gap, 4715.1570
 - Receptors or sumps, 4715.1590
- Joints, 4715.0940
- Lead traps and bends, 4715.0630
- Length of seal, 4715.0950
- Materials, 4715.0910
- Plastic pipes, 4715.0630
- Prohibited traps, 4715.0960
- Protection, 4715.0920
- Requirements, 4715.0900
- S traps, 4715.0960
- Seals, 4715.0950
 - Protection, 4715.2510
- Siphonage protection, 4715.0920
- Sizes, 4715.0930
- Slip joints, 4715.0860, 4715.0940
- Storm drains, 4715.2740
- Union joints, 4715.0940
- Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
- Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0240
- Weir, crown venting limitation, 4715.2620
- Wiped joints, 4715.0840
- Tubing traps, requirements, 4715.0900
- Turkeys, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Underground pipes
 - Minimum size, 4715.2350
 - Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 - Stop and waste valves, water supply control, 4715.1800
- Underground piping
 - Copper tubing, water distribution, 4715.0520
 - Steel pipe, water distribution, 4715.0520
- Union joints, traps, 4715.0940
- Unions, pipes, lead pipe, water service, 4715.0510
- Urinals
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Cross connections, potable water, backflow preventer, 4715.2150
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor-type trough urinals, 4715.1410
 - Flushing devices, 4715.1320
 - Flushometer valve, minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 - Installation, 4715.1220
 - Materials, 4715.0640
 - Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit value, 4715.3700
 - Traps, 4715.0910
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Used material or equipment, installation, 4715.0340
- Used water, return into potable water system, 4715.1970
- Vacuum breakers
 - Clothes washer, 4715.1230
 - Dishwashers, 4715.1250
 - Floor drains, 4715.1300
 - Flush tanks, float valves, 4715.1330
 - Flushometer valves, 4715.1340
 - Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
 - Installation, 4715.2100
 - Laundry trays, faucets, 4715.1360

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Vacuum breakers (Cont'd)**

- Potable water
 - Connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Devices for protection of supply, 4715.2020
 - Protection against backflow and back-siphonage, 4715.2000
- Valve traps, 4715.0960
- Valve water closets, 4715.1420
- Valves
 - Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 - Subsoil storm drains, 4715.2720
 - Double check—double gate valves, 4715.2270
 - Float valves, flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 - Flushometers, 4715.1320, 4715.1340
 - Gate valves, 4715.1160
 - Hot water storage tanks, 4715.2220
 - Hot water supply system, pressure relief and temperature relief valves, 4715.2200
 - Installation on discharge side of vacuum breaker, potable water connections not subject to back pressure, 4715.2150
 - Pressure relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Storm drains, continuous flow, 4715.2710
 - Temperature relief valves, 4715.2210
 - Water pressure, loss, 4715.3700
 - Water pressure reducing valves, 4715.1740
 - Water supply, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
 - Varnish, caulked joints, 4715.0740
- Vent pipes
 - Sheet copper, flashings, 4715.0630
 - Sheet lead, flashings, 4715.0630
 - Trap protection, 4715.0920
- Vent piping
 - Above ground, 4715.0590
 - Below ground, 4715.0590
- Vent stacks, 4715.2520
 - Diagrams, 4715.4000
 - Size, 4715.2500
- Ventilation, 4715.2500 to 4715.2660
 - Back-to-back fixtures, 4715.2610
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Backwater valves, 4715.1160
 - Basement shower, wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Battery venting, 4715.2600
 - Diagram, 4715.2600
 - Branch intervals, yoke vents, stacks of more than five, 4715.2640
 - Branch vents, size, 4715.2500
 - Chemical waste, 4715.1600
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Diagram, 4715.4000
 - Size, 4715.2500
 - Clothes washers, stand pipe receptors, 4715.1590
 - Combined waste and vent system, 4715.2650
 - Common vents, 4715.2580
 - Diagram, 4715.3900, 4715.4000
 - Connections, 4715.2540
 - Circuit and loop venting, 4715.2600
 - Continuance vents, diagram, 4715.3900
 - Crown venting limitation, diagram, 4715.4000
 - Diagram, 4715.3900, 4715.4000
 - Diameter of piping, 4715.2500
 - Distance of trap from vent, 4715.2620
 - Diagram, 4715.4000
 - Double bathroom groups back-to-back, wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Down stream discharge from water closet, 4715.2570
 - Dual branches, 4715.2600
 - Diagram, 4715.4000
 - Fixtures discharging down stream from water closet, 4715.2570

INDEX

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Ventilation (Cont'd)**

- Flammable waste traps, 4715.2660
- Floor drains, 4715.1300
- Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
- Garbage can washers, 4715.1350
- Grade, 4715.2540
- Headers, 4715.2500
 - Stack vents and vent stacks, 4715.2520
- Height above fixtures, 4715.2540
- Indirect waste piping
 - Connections from water distribution system, 4715.1520
 - Traps, 4715.1510
- Interceptors and separators, 4715.1140
- Island fixture venting, diagram, 4715.4000
- Island fixtures, 4715.2650
- Location of terminal, 4715.2530
- Offsets, 4715.2520
- Pneumatic ejectors, 4715.2660
- Potable water, prohibited connections, 4715.1950
- Protection of trap seals, 4715.2510
- Provision for future installation of fixtures, 4715.2340
- Relief and yoke vents, size, 4715.2500
- Selecting size of piping, 4715.2500
- Sewers, 4715.2660
- Single bathroom groups, wet vent, 4715.2550
- Size of piping, selection, 4715.2500
- Stack vent or vent stack, minimum size, 4715.2330
- Stack venting, 4715.2560
- Stacks, size, 4715.2500
- Steam and hot water wastes, 4715.1610
- Sump vent, 4715.2440
 - Pump design, diagram, 4715.4000
- Sumps, 4715.2660
- Terminals, 4715.2530
 - Extending to outer air, drainage system requirements, 4715.0220
- Trap seals, protection, 4715.2510
- Traps, 4715.2620
 - Below dip, 4715.2630
 - Vertical rise, 4715.2540
- Water closets, 4715.0250
 - Wet venting, 4715.2550
- Water supply tank covers, 4715.1810
- Wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Diagram, 4715.4000
- Yoke vents, see Yoke vents, this topic
- Vertical walls, protection of potable water against backflow and back-siphonage, minimum air gap, 4715.2010
- Vitreous china, fixture materials, 4715.0640
- Volume, diameter, area and circumference, table, 4715.4100
- Wading pools, indirect waste piping, 4715.1560
- Waiver, backwater and gate valves, 4715.1160
- Wall hydrants
 - Minimum water pressures, 4715.1770
 - Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
 - Water supply control valves, 4715.1800
- Waste control device, bathtubs, 4715.1240
- Waste outlets, showers, 4715.1380
- Wastewater, drainage system requirements, 4715.0220
- Water clogs
 - Fixture unit value, trap and drain size, 4715.2300
 - Potable water cross connections, backflow reventer, 4715.2150
- Water closets, 4715.1420
 - Battery venting, 4715.2600
 - Bowls, 4715.1420
 - Combined hot and cold water demand, 4715.3800
 - Fixtures, materials, 4715.0640
 - Flanged fixture connections, 4715.0870
 - Floor flanges, materials, 4715.0630

PLUMBING (Cont'd)**Water closets (Cont'd)**

- Flushing devices, 4715.1320
- Installation, 4715.1220
- Location and installation, 4715.0250
- Minimum water pressure, 4715.1770
- Peak water supply demand, determination, supply fixture unit values, 4715.3700
- Prohibited water closets, 4715.1420
- Required number of fixtures, 4715.1210
- Requirements for premises, 4715.0210
- Seats, 4715.1420
- Soil and waste stacks, minimum size, 4715.2320
- Water branch lines, size, 4715.1730
- Wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Diagram, 4715.4000
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**
- Water distribution pipes, mechanical pipe couplings and fitters, 4715.0800
- Water pressure, 4715.1740
 - Booster systems, 4715.1800
 - Freezing water, 4715.4100
 - Minimum pressures, distribution system, 4715.1770
 - Pounds per square inch, corresponding to head and feet, 4715.4100
 - Recommended guide for sizing of pipes, 4715.3800
 - Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Water service pipes, materials, 4715.0510
- Water softeners, pressure losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
- Water supply and distribution, 4715.1700 to 4715.1770
 - Animals, farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Backflow preventers, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Barometric loop, diagram, 4715.3900
 - Branches, pipe sizes, 4715.3800
 - Building occupancy, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Calculating total daily requirement, 4715.3600
 - Cold water piping, sizing, 4715.3800
 - Computing supply demand, 4715.3700
 - Connections between systems safe and unsafe, 4715.3130
 - Continuously flowing outlets, additional load, 4715.3700
 - Control valves, 4715.1800
 - Copper pipe, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Daily water requirements
 - Calculations, 4715.3600
 - Common farm animals, 4715.3600
 - Demand load in gallons per minutes, intermittently used fixtures, 4715.3700
 - Design criteria, daily water requirements, building occupancy, 4715.3600
 - Design of building water system, 4715.1720
 - Determination of peak demand, 4715.3700
 - Disinfection of piping, 4715.2870
 - Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 - Estimating demand, 4715.3700
 - Farm animals, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Filters, loss of pressure, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Fittings, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Fluctuation in pressures, guide for pipe sizing, 4715.3800
 - Flush tanks, 4715.1330
 - Flushometer valves, sizing, 4715.3800
 - Food-waste grinder units, 4715.1310
 - Freezing water, expansion, 4715.4100
 - Guide for sizing pipes, 4715.3800
 - Hot water piping, sizing, 4715.3800

PLUMBING (Cont'd)

- Water supply and distribution (Cont'd)
 - Inspections, 4715.2820
 - Installation of distribution system, 4715.1800, 4715.1810
 - Length of supply pipe, guide for sizing, 4715.3800
 - Materials, 4715.0500
 - Meters
 - Disk-type meters, loss of pressure, 4715.3700
 - Fixture unit table, determining size, 4715.3800
 - Guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 - Loss of pressure through meter, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Valves, 4715.1800
 - Noises, water hammer, 4715.1750
 - Number of fixtures, guide for sizing piping, 4715.3800
 - Peak demand, determination, 4715.3700
 - Potable water, see Potable water, this topic
 - Pressure requirements and losses, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Public lavatories, 4715.1370
 - Recommended guide, sizing of piping, 4715.3800
 - Risers, showers, 4715.1380
 - Rough piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Separation of water service and building sewer, 4715.1710
 - Size of fixture branch, 4715.1730
 - Size of water service, 4715.1710
 - Sizing of piping, 4715.3500 to 4715.3700
 - Smooth piping, pressure loss, 4715.3700
 - Special use quantities, daily requirements, 4715.3600
 - Static pressure loss, collection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Street service, guide for sizing of pipe, 4715.3800
 - Supply demand, 4715.1760
 - Estimating, 4715.3700
 - Tabular arrangement, solving pipe sizing problems, 4715.3700
 - Temperature, effect of variations, 4715.4100
 - Testing, 4715.2820
 - Total daily requirements, calculations, 4715.3600
 - Valves, pressure loss, selection of pipe size, 4715.3700
 - Volume and pressure requirements, 4715.0240
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 - Water hammer, 4715.1750
 - Water pressure, see Water pressure, this topic
 - Water-cooled grease traps, 4715.0960
 - Waterproof flashings, vent terminals, 4715.2530
 - Water-seal traps, fixtures, 4715.0240
 - Weights and measures, tables, 4715.4100
 - Wet venting, 4715.2550
 - Diagrams, 4715.4000
 - Wiped joints, 4715.0840
 - Workmanship, general regulations, 4715.0300
 - Wrought iron pipes
 - Increases and reducers, 4715.0890
 - Use of joints, 4715.0850
 - Water service pipe, 4715.0510
 - Yard drainage pipes, outside foundation walls, 4715.0540
 - Yoke vents
 - Connections, vent stacks, 4715.2520
 - Diagram, 4715.4000
 - Size, 4715.2500
 - Stacks, more than 5 branch intervals, 4715.2640
 - Diagram, 4715.4000

PLUMBING CODE

State Building Code, enforcement, 1300.1900

PLUTONIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

PNEUMATIC COAL CLEANING EQUIPMENT

Air pollution standards, monitoring, 7005.2880

POCKETBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

PODIATRISTS

Board, Podiatry board, see PODIATRY BOARD

Clinical residency

Defined, 6900.0010

Requirements, 6900.0020

Colleges approved for licensure, list, 6900.0020

Contested cases, license and fee disputes, 6900.0200

Continuing education

Clock hours required, 6900.0300

Educational programs, approval, 6900.0300

Failure to comply with rules, 6900.0300

Hospital staff meetings, attending, 6900.0300

Program approvals, procedures, 6900.0300

Proof of attendance, 6900.0300

Definitions, 6900.0010

Disciplinary action, 6900.0400

Examinations

Cut score, 6900.0020

Passing score, 6900.0020

State clinical examination, 6900.0020

Fees, licenses and permits, 6900.0250

Fire code, analgesia systems, 7510.2100

Graduate training, requirements, 6900.0020

Licensing

Applications

Nullifying by board, 6900.0030

Time for completing, 6900.0030

Clinical residency requirements, 6900.0020

Education requirements, 6900.0020

Examination, see Examinations, this topic

Fees, 6900.0250

Graduate training requirements, 6900.0020

License in another state, verifying, 6900.0020

Moral character, requirements, 6900.0020

Personal appearance before board, 6900.0020

Preceptorships, requirements, 6900.0020

Reinstatement, 6900.0200, 6900.0210

Renewal, 6900.0200

Suspending, revoking, 6900.0300

Mailing address, notice to board, 6900.0200

Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0345,
9505.0350

Medical malpractice actions, insurers duty to report,
6900.0400

Names, changing, notice to board, 6900.0200

Notice, failure to renew license, 6900.0200

Preceptorships

Defined, 6900.0010

Requirements, 6900.0020

Reinstating licenses, 6900.0200, 6900.0210

Right to practice, terminating, 6900.0200

Schools and school districts, early childhood health
screening, 3530.3300

Supervisors, graduate training, requirements, 6900.0020

Temporary permits to practice, 6900.0160

Transcripts, college, submitting, 6900.0020

PODIATRY BOARD

Applications for licenses, nullifying, 6900.0030

Contested case hearings, license and fee disputes,
6900.0200

Continuing education, approving programs, 6900.0300

Definitions, 6900.0010

License applicants

Personal appearance, 6900.0020

Practice in another state, form for verifying,
6900.0020

Name changes, substantiating, 6900.0200

Notice, licensees not renewing, 6900.0200

Reinstating licenses, 6900.0210

INDEX

POISONS

Adult corrections facilities, labels, 2910.5900
 Ambulances, treatment kit, 4690.0900
 Fish processing establishments, prevention of contamination, 1545.2970
 Jails, labels, 2910.5900
 Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, sales, 6800.3550
 Rat poison, sales and use tax, 8130.4800
 Sales, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3550

POKEGAMA LAKE

Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

POLES AND WIRES

Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 St. Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings, 6105.0430
 Service lines, flood proofing of buildings, protection, 1335.2000
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600
 Vessels, 5225.6500
 Watercraft, rentals, equipment, 6110.1100
 Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170

POLICE

See PEACE OFFICERS

POLICE AND FIREMENS RELIEF ASSOCIATION

Local government levy limitations, contributions, 8115.1500

POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS

Applications for authorization, 7418.0400
 Assigning frequency, 7418.0300
 Authorization, applications, 7418.0400
 Base station transmitters, authority to use, 7418.0400
 Communication permitted, common emergency frequency, 7418.0400
 Emergency frequencies, 7418.0300, 7418.0400
 Emergency radio network authorization agreement, forms, 7418.9910
 Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Forms, police emergency radio network authorization agreement, 7418.9910
 Frequency allocations, 7418.0300
 Mobile transmitters, authority to operate, 7418.0400
 Purpose of rules, 7418.0200
 Secondary use, 7418.0400
 Sirens, see EMERGENCY VEHICLES
 Transmitters, mobile or base station, 7418.0400
 Violations, sanctions, misuse of common emergency frequency, 7418.0400

POLICIES OF INSURANCE

Health and accident insurance, see HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

POLICY

See specific index headings

POLIOMYELITIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

POLITICAL PARTIES

See ELECTIONS

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, reimbursement of disposal costs, percentage, 7035.3500
 Applications, forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
 Appropriation of waters
 Coordination of rules, 6115.0640
 Permits, 6115.0760
 Boroughs, see BOROUGHS
 Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
 Continuing education, peace officers, reimbursement, 6700.1800
 Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Counties, see COUNTIES
 Dams
 Gifts, 6115.0370
 Reports to legislature, 6115.0400
 Fish smoking establishments, applicable standards, 1545.3170
 Forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
 Fuel oil
 Curtailment of delivery, emergency measure, 7620.0530
 Emergency measures
 Conversion to residual oil, 7620.0530
 Voluntary, 7620.0510
 Thermostat lowering, emergency measures, 7620.0530
 Individual sewage treatment systems, administration, 7080.0040
 Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
 Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Large energy facilities, agencies granting permits or certificates, intervention in evaluations, certificate of need applications, 7847.0130
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
 Motor vehicles, road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400
 Oil pipelines, government lands, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Peace officers, continuing education, reimbursement, 6700.1800
 Reimbursement, peace officers, continuing education, 6700.1800
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200, 8130.5700, 8130.6200, 8130.9300
 Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Sewers and sewage, sludge landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, notice, 7040.0500
 Signatures, application forms, reimbursement for continuing education, peace officers, 6700.1800
 Solid waste, resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid applications, review criteria, degree of local participation, 7035.4500
 Solid waste management planning assistance program
 Eligible applicants, 7035.5300
 Resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
 Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
 Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

POLLUTANTS
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

POLLUTANTS (Cont'd)

Releases, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES,
POLLUTANTS, AND CONTAMINANTS,
RELEASES

POLLUTION

See also ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
Abatement, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
Analysis of pollutants, test procedures, 5900.3500
Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640
Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, 7855.0450, 7855.0460
Crow River, management plan, 6105.1060
Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
Electricity
 Generating facility emissions, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Transmission facility emissions, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL PERMITS
Environmental review, see ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW
Environmental testing grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS
Gas storage and pipelines, projected new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360
Incinerators, requirements, 1345.3180
Lake improvement districts
 Appropriateness proposed purposes, 6115.0960
 Goals, 6115.0940
Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200, 8115.1800
Metropolitan waste control see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
Mining, see MINES AND MINING
Mississippi River, studies, 6105.0880
National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
Oil, refinery certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0780
Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0630
Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES
Public utilities, valuation of property, taxation, 8100.0300
 Exempt property, 8100.0500
Revocation, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2500
St. Croix riverway
 Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
Sewers and sewage, likelihood causing, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
Smoking, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000
Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
Waste Management Board, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD
Water, see WATER POLLUTION
Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
Waters, dredging, 6115.0200, 6115.0202

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Acid rain, see ACID RAIN
Adoption, agenda, meetings, 7000.0500
Adverse or pecuniary interest, 7000.1400
Agenda, meetings, 7000.0500
Agricultural and economic development program, see AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
Asbestos, see ASBESTOS
Candor, duty, procedural rules, 7000.0300
Certification, see Operator and inspector certification, this topic
Chairperson, election and duties, 7000.0400
Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
Cleaning agents, see WATER POLLUTION
Commissioner
 Acid rain emission limitations, 7005.4050
 County hazardous waste actions, overview, duties, 7045.1005 to 7045.1030
 Hazardous waste
 Evaluations, 7045.0215 to 7045.0218
 Generator reporting, duties, 7045.0296 to 7045.0300
 Manifest documents requests, 7045.0265
 Recommendations of classifications, 7045.0129
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, fact sheets, 7001.1070
 Pollution Control Agency permits
 Draft permits, preparation, 7001.0100
 Fact sheets, preparation, 7001.0100
 Preliminary determinations, 7001.0100
 Review, 7001.0090
 Committees, establishment, 7000.0400
 Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
 Conflicts of interest, 7000.1400
 Consideration at meetings, required presence on agenda, 7000.0500
 Contracts, execution, 7000.0400
 Detergents, see WATER POLLUTION
 Documents, execution, 7000.0400
 Duties, officers, 7000.0400
 Effluent standards
 Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Elections, officers, 7000.0400
 Environmental protection, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Execution, documents, 7000.0400
 Hazardous Substance Injury Compensation Board, see HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE INJURY COMPENSATION BOARD
 Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Hazardous waste permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Heat pollution, see HEAT POLLUTION
 Incinerators, requirements, 1345.3180
 Independent wastewater treatment grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Indirect heating equipment, see INDIRECT HEATING EQUIPMENT
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Inspectors, see Operator and inspector certification, this topic
 Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
 Labor and employment, conflicts of interest, 7000.1400
 Liquid storage, see WATER POLLUTION
 Low-level radioactive waste generator fees, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Majority vote, meetings, 7000.0500
 Meetings, 7000.0500
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, compliance, 5900.1900

INDEX

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Minutes of meetings, 7000.0500
 Mixed municipal waste disposal facilities, see MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Noise pollution, see NOISE POLLUTION
 Notice, meetings, 7000.0500
 Officers, election and duties, 7000.0400
 Open burning, see OPEN BURNING
 Open meetings, 7000.0500
 Operator and inspector certification
 Construction, see CONSTRUCTION
 Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 Parliamentary procedure, meetings, 7000.0500
 PCB's, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
 Permits, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 Petroleum tank releases, see PETROLEUM TANK RELEASES
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
 Portland cement, see PORTLAND CEMENT
 Preparation, agenda, meetings, 7000.0500
 Presiding officers, meetings, 7000.0500
 Procedural rules, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION
 Quorum, meetings, 7000.0500
 Reconsideration of decisions, 7000.0500
 Records and recordation, meeting records, 7000.0500
 Regular meetings, 7000.0500
 Removal, chairperson or vice-chairperson, 7000.0400
 Rescission of decisions, 7000.0500
 Sanitary landfills, see INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Soaps, see WATER POLLUTION
 Solid waste, see SOLID WASTE
 Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING
 Special meetings, 7000.0500
 Stipulation agreements, execution, 7000.0400
 Subjects of meetings, required presence on agenda, 7000.0500
 Sulfuric acid, see SULFURIC ACID
 Underground water pollution, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 Vacancies in office, officers, 7000.0400
 Vice-chairperson, election and duties, 7000.0400
 Voting, meetings of agency, 7000.0500
 Waste tire collection site grants, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
 Wastewater treatment, corrective action grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Water conditioners, see WATER POLLUTION
 Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Activities for which required, 7001.0030
 Air emission facility permits, see AIR EMISSION PERMITS
 Applications
 Commissioner review, 7001.0090
 Contents, 7001.0050
 Form, 7001.0050
 Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
 Preliminary determination, 7001.0100

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS (Cont'd)

Applications (Cont'd)
 Retention requirements, 7001.0080
 Review by commissioner, 7001.0090
 Signatures, 7001.0060
 Time, 7001.0040
 Certification requirements, 7001.0070
 Comments by the public, 7001.0110
 Compliance with laws, 7001.0150
 Conditions, inclusion in permit, 7001.0150
 Contents, 7001.0150
 Contested case hearings
 Notice, 7001.0130
 Required, circumstances, 7001.0130
 Rules, 7001.0130, 7001.0140
 Definitions, 7001.0010
 Draft permits
 Commissioner's issuance, 7001.0100
 Defined, 7001.0010
 Expired permits, continuation, 7001.0160
 Extensions, time, 7001.0040
 Fact sheets, 7001.0100
 Fees
 Air quality, see AIR QUALITY PERMIT FEES
 Water quality, see WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES
 Final determinations, 7001.0140
 General permits, issuance, 7001.0210
 Hazardous waste facility permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY PERMITS
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Individual permits, 7001.0210
 Mailing lists, requirements, 7001.0200
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, preliminary applications, 7001.0040
 Modifications, 7001.0040, 7001.0170, 7001.0190
 Monitoring and testing requirements, 7001.0150
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS
 Notice
 Applications, 7001.0100
 Public informational meetings, 7001.0120
 Preliminary applications, mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7001.0040
 Public comment, 7001.0110
 Public informational meetings, 7001.0120
 Public notice
 Applications, 7001.0100
 Mailing lists, 7001.0200
 Records retention requirements, 7001.0080, 7001.0150
 Reissuance, 7001.0040, 7001.0170
 Required, generally, 7001.0030
 Revocations, 7001.0040, 7001.0180, 7001.0190
 Scope of rules, 7001.0020
 Section 401 certifications
 Application of rules, 7001.1400
 Applications
 Deadlines, 7001.1430
 Notice, 7001.1440
 Requirements, 7001.1420
 Definitions, 7001.1400, 7001.1410
 Determinations, 7001.1450
 Notice, 7001.1440
 Terms and conditions, 7001.1470
 Waiver, 7001.1460
 Solid waste facilities, final determinations, 7001.0140
 Solid waste management facilities, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES
 Special conditions, 7001.0150
 Term, length, 7001.0150
 Time for application, 7001.0040

POLONIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
possession limits, 4730.3500

POLYARTHRITIS

Meat inspection, carcasses affected with, disposition,
1540.1600

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS

Alternatives, certificate of exemption applications,
possible alternatives, 7100.0340
Analytical records, certificates of exemption condition,
retention, 7100.0340
Appeal and review, certificate of exemption applications,
7100.0340
Applications, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340
Certificates of exemption, 7100.0340
Changes in justification, certificates of exemption
modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340
Classes of products, exemptions, 7100.0340
Cleanup, spilled products, certificate of exemption
applications, descriptions of procedures, 7100.0340
Comments, certificate of exemption applications,
7100.0340
Conditions and terms, certificates of exemption,
7100.0340
Consumer use, exemption, 7100.0360
Contents, certificate of exemption applications,
7100.0340
Corporations, certificates of exemption, application
signatures, 7100.0340
Definitions, 7100.0330
Disclosure, label contents, 7100.0350
Disposal procedures, description, certificate of exemption
application, 7100.0340
Draft certificates, exemption certificates, 7100.0340
Duration, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340
Electricity, transformers or capacitors
Certificate of exemption application, 7100.0340
Small capacity, exemptions, 7100.0360
Emergency powers, 7100.0340
Environmental impact, certificate of exemption
applications, description, 7100.0340
Exemption certificates, 7100.0340
Exemptions, 7100.0360
Existing facilities, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340
Extension, time for public comment, certificate of
exemption applications, 7100.0340
Factors for consideration, certificate of exemption
issuance, 7100.0340
Forms
Certificates of exemption, 7100.0340
Labels, 7100.0350
Grounds, certificates of exemption modification,
suspension or revocation, 7100.0340
Hazardous waste disposal, land disposal prohibitions,
7045.1330, 7045.1360, 7045.1380
Hearings, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340
Interest to persons, certificate of exemption applications,
notice, 7100.0340
Invalid provisions, severability, 7100.0320
Issuance, certificates of exemptions, 7100.0340
Justification of use or possession, certificates of
exemptions, issuance, 7100.0340
Labels, 7100.0350
Certificate of exemption conditions, 7100.0340
Misrepresentation, certificate of exemption applications,
grounds for modification, suspension or revocation,
7100.0340
Modifications, certificates of exemption, grounds,
7100.0340
New facilities, certificates of exemption, 7100.0340
Notice, proposed determination, certificates of
exemption, 7100.0340
Omission of significant facts, certificate of exemption
applications, grounds for modification, suspension
or revocation, 7100.0340

POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS (Cont'd)

Partnership, certificates of exemption, application
signatures, 7100.0340
Petitions, public hearings, certificates of exemption
applications, 7100.0340
Political subdivisions, certificate of exemption,
application signatures, 7100.0340
Practices and procedures, certificates of exemption
applications, factors and decisions, 7100.0340
Preliminary determinations, certificates of exemption,
7100.0340
Proposed determination, certificates of exemption,
7100.0340
Pulp use, exemptions, 7100.0360
Purpose, water quality rules, 7100.0300
Records and recordations, certificates of exemption -
conditions, 7100.0340
Replacement schedules, existing equipment containing
PCB, certificate of exemption conditions,
7100.0340
Reports, certificate of exemption conditions, 7100.0340
Revocation or suspension, certificates of exemption,
grounds, 7100.0340
Safeguards, certificate of exemption application,
7100.0340
Schedule for replacements, existing equipment containing
PCB, certificate of exemption conditions,
7100.0340
Scope, water quality rules, 7100.0310
Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0320
Sewers and sewage, landspreading
Facilities, subsequent land use, food chain crop
growth, 7040.2900
Sites, 7040.1803
Spilled products, cleanup, description of procedures,
certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340
State, certificates of exemption, application signatures,
7100.0340
Subsequent uses, certificates of exemption conditions,
7100.0340
Substitutes, discussion of possibility, certificates of
exemption applications, 7100.0340
Suspension or revocation, certificate of exemption,
grounds, 7100.0340
Terms and conditions, certificates of exemptions,
7100.0340
Tests and testing, retention of analysis, certificate of
exemption conditions, 7100.0340
Time, certificate of exemption application comments,
extension, 7100.0340
Violations of laws or conditions, certificate of exemptions
modification, suspension or revocation, 7100.0340
Warnings, environmental and health hazards, labels,
7100.0350
Wastepaper use, exemption, 7100.0360
Wood fiber material use, exemption, 7100.0360
PONDS
Mining operations, reclamation, 6130.0300
POOL HALLS
See BILLIARD HALLS
POOL TABLES
Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900
POOLS
See PARTNERSHIPS
POOR PERSONS
Indigent persons, see INDIGENT PERSONS
POPPY SEED OIL
Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2540
POPPY STRAW
Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

INDEX

POPSICLES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

POPULAR NAMES OF RULES

Capitol area zoning and design rules, 2400.0110

Clean indoor air, 4620.0100 to 4620.1500

Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration code, 1345.0010 to 1345.3300

Minnesota heating, ventilation, air conditioning and refrigeration code, 1345.0010 to 1345.3300

Minnesota prefabricated buildings code, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600

Offset rule, air pollution, 7005.3010

Prefabricated buildings code, 1360.0100 to 1360.3600

Safe Toys Act, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

State Building Code, 1300.1200

PORK

See also MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Eating places, 4625.2700

PORNOGRAPHY

See LEWDNESS AND OBSCENITY

PORT AUTHORITIES

Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS

Clearances and mounting, 1345.2970

Flue connections, 1345.2950

Safety, 1345.2930

Controls, 1345.2940

Supply tanks, 1345.2960

PORTAGE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTAGE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PORTLAND CEMENT

Definition, 7005.1900

Emission rates, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1950

Existing plants, air pollution standards, 7005.1910

Kiln feed rates, records, 7005.1930

Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1940

Minimum sampling time and volume, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1950

Moisture content, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1950

Monitoring operations, air pollution, 7005.1930

New plants, air pollution standards, 7005.1920

Particulate matter, concentration, air pollution tests, 7005.1950

Performance tests

Methods, 7005.1940

Procedures, 7005.1950

Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1950

Production rates, records, 7005.1930

Records and recordation, daily production rates and kiln feed rates, 7005.1930

Standards of performance, air pollution, 7005.1910, 7005.1920

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.6600

Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests

Methods, 7005.1940

Procedures, 7005.1950

Time, minimum sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1950

Total kiln feed rate, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1950

Volume, minimum sampling, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1950

PORTS

See HARBORS AND PORTS

POST OFFICES

Environmental protection, variance applications, circulation of public notice, 7000.0700

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

POSTAGE

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Cigarette tax stamps, mailing, 8120.0600

Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600

Residential services, budgets, 9535.2400

POSTING

See specific index headings

POSTMORTEMS

See AUTOPSIES

POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Accounting, 3700.0305

Activity director assistant, 3709.0160

Administrative support, 3700.0330

Agricultural equipment mechanics, 3700.0235

Agricultural occupational area, requirements, all applicants, 3700.0200

Agriculture supplies, sales, and service, 3700.0225

Area agriculture program coordinator, 3700.0280

Artificial intelligence technician, 3709.0200

Assistant directors of technical institutes

Existing licenses, conversion to new licenses, 3700.0903

General requirements, 3700.0900

Qualifications, 3700.0902

Banking and finance operations, 3700.0315

Banking and finance operations/agriculture, 3700.0320

Bookkeeping, 3700.0310

Business administrative-management, 3700.0325

Business and office occupational area, requirements, all applicants, 3700.0300

Computer operations, 3700.0375

Computer programming, 3700.0370

Conversion to new licenses, 3700.0380

Court reporting, 3700.0360

Dairy herd management, 3700.0215

Directors of technical institutes

Existing licenses, conversion to new licenses, 3700.0903

General requirements, 3700.0900

Qualifications, 3700.0901

Electronic service/sales representative, 3709.0110

Emerging occupations, requirements, all applicants, 3709.0100

Existing licenses, conversion to new licenses, 3700.0380

Farm business management, 3700.0205

Farm operations and management, 3700.0210

Fire technology and administration, 3709.0140

Forest harvesting, 3700.0260

Franchise restaurant management, 3709.0170

General requirements, all applicants, 3700.0100

Horse care, 3700.0230

Horticulture, 3700.0240

Lamb and wool management, 3700.0220

Landscaping, 3700.0245

Legal secretarial, 3700.0340

Locksmithing technician, 3709.0120

Logging business management, 3700.0255

Medical secretarial, 3700.0335

Nanny, professional nanny, 3709.0190

Natural resources, 3700.0250

Occupational skills, 3709.0180

Personnel assistant, 3700.0365

Plastic composites technology, 3709.0220

Poultry production management, 3700.0275

**POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
(Cont'd)**

Professional nanny, 3709.0190
 Program coordinator, area agriculture, 3700.0280
 Purchasing or inventory management, 3700.0350
 Requirements, all applicants, 3700.0100
 Security management, 3709.0130
 Small business ownership preparation, 3709.0150
 Specialty crop management, 3700.0270
 Taxidermy, 3700.0265
 Traffic transportation management, 3700.0355
 Vibroacoustics technology, 3709.0210

POTABLE WATER

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
 Water well construction, see **WATER WELL
CONSTRUCTION**

POTASSIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, 4730.3500, 4730.3600

POTATO CHIPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800, 8130.4700

POTATOES

Air cracks, damage, 1555.6540
 Badly skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630
 Bruises, punctures, 1555.6540
 Bulk display, 1555.6650
 Certification, seed potatoes, see **SEED POTATO
CERTIFICATION**

Containers

New materials, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0660
 Tag labels, 1555.6670
 Used, labels, 1555.6700

Damage, 1555.6540

Defects, tolerances

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580

Diameter, 1555.6610

Dirt or other foreign matter, damage, 1555.6540

Disease-free

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6560
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580

Dried stems, damage, 1555.6540

External discoloration, damage, 1555.6540

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

Feathered, skinning classifications, 1555.6630

Grades

Application of tolerances, 1555.6640
 Designation, tag labels, 1555.6670

Labels

Exceptions, 1555.6680
 Exclusions, 1555.6710
 Size ranges, 1555.6600

Greening caused by exposure, damage, 1555.6540

Growth cracks, damage, 1555.6540

Hollow heart, damage, 1555.6540

Injuries, 1555.6540

Injury-free

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550
 No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560
 No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570
 Utility potatoes, 1555.6580

Insects, damage, 1555.6540

Inspections, lots, 1555.6540

Application of tolerances, 1555.6640

Internal discoloration, damage, 1555.6540

Labels, 1555.6540, 1555.6660

Grades

Exceptions, 1555.6680
 Exclusion, 1555.6710

POTATOES (Cont'd)

Labels (Cont'd)

Packaged potatoes, 1555.6690

Tag labels, 1555.6670

Used containers, 1555.6700

Larvae, damage, 1555.6540

Lots, 1555.6540

Minimum size, 1555.6600

Moderately skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630

No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560

No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570

Packaged potatoes, labels, 1555.6690

Quarantine No. 9, disinfection of used containers,
1505.0610

Quarantine No. 10

Inspections, conveyances and machinery, 1505.0650

Planting stock, importation, written authorization,
division of plant industry, 1505.0640

Sales, disposable containers, 1505.0630

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

Range of sizes, 1555.6600

Rhizoctonia, damage, 1555.6540

Scab, damage, 1555.6540

Second growth, damage, 1555.6540

Seed potatoes

Certification, see **SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION**

Planting, inspections, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670

Shriveling, damage, 1555.6540

Size

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560

No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570

Tolerances, 1555.6620

Utility potatoes, 1555.6580

Skinning classifications, 1555.6630

Slightly skinned, skinning classifications, 1555.6630

Sprouting, damage, 1555.6540

Sunburn, damage, 1555.6540

Tag labels, 1555.6660

Containers, 1555.6670

Tolerances

Application, 1555.6640

Defects

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560

No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6560

Utility potatoes, 1555.6580

Size, 1555.6620

Unclassified potatoes, 1555.6590

Utility potatoes, 1555.6580

Variations, size, tolerances, 1555.6620

Varieties

Fancy potatoes, 1555.6550

No. 1 potatoes, 1555.6560

No. 2 potatoes, 1555.6570

Size, 1555.6550, 1555.6600

Utility potatoes, 1555.6560

Waste, outside waste or refuse, quarantine No. 10,
1505.0680

Worms, damage, 1555.6540

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

Animal feedlots, see **ANIMAL FEEDLOTS**

Applications, permits, importation, 1700.3400

Biological products or antigens, sale and distribution,
1720.0640

Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**

Certificates, adult poultry, importation, 1700.3800

Chicks, disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400

Commercial scales, random size packages, unit price,
7600.8300

Containers, see **Eggs**, this topic

Dealers, see **POULTRY DEALERS**

Diseases

Classifications, importation, 1700.3400, 1700.3500

INDEX

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Diseases (Cont'd)

- Exposure, importation, 1700.3300
- Mycoplasma, see MYCOPLASMA
- Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
- Permits, poultry dealers, suspension or revocation, 1710.1230
- Pullorum-typhoid disease, see Pullorum-typhoid disease, this topic
- Salmonella typhi-murium disease, turkeys, see SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE
- Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, see Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, this topic

Eating places, 4625.2700

Eggs

- Additives, liquid and frozen eggs, labeling requirement, 1520.3600
- Adulterated eggs, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200
- Advertisements, 1520.1700
 - False or misleading statements, 1520.1800
- Authority for rules, 1520.0100
- Bacteriological examinations, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3900
- Bench records, 1520.0600
- Breaking
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 - Processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200
- Breaking room, sanitary requirements, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2300 to 1520.2700
- Candling, 1520.0300
 - Records, 1520.0600
- Certificates and certification, grade A egg products, state-certified, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
- Cleaning, 1520.0500
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4800
 - Processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2800
- Code dates, 1520.1900
- Consumer grades, 1520.0800, 1520.1200
- Containers, 1520.0900
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4900
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3000, 1520.3100
 - Labels, 1520.3500
- Current receipts, purchase grades, 1520.1100
- Dating, 1520.1900
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, labeling requirement, 1520.3500
- Definitions, candling and grading of eggs, 1520.0200
- Ducks, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3750
- Equipment for handling, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2400, 1520.2600, 1520.2700
- Examinations, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3800 to 1520.4100
- False statements, 1520.1800
- Fees, inspection fees, certified grade A egg products, 1520.5100
- Freezing, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3300, 1520.3400
- Fresh, use of term, 1520.2000
- Frozen eggs
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
 - Processing, 1520.2100 to 1520.4100
- Geese, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3750
- Grades and grading, 1520.0600 to 1520.1700
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
- Guineas, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3750
- Heat treatment, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.4000
- Identification, 1520.1000
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.5000
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3500
- Inedible, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Eggs (Cont'd)

- Inspection and inspectors
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4400
 - Fees, 1520.5100
 - Invoices, 1520.1500
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3800 to 1520.4100
- Invoices, 1520.0800, 1520.1500
- Labels, 1520.1000, 1520.1600
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.5000
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3500
- Liquid eggs
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
 - Processing, 1520.2100 to 1520.4100
- Lot numbers, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3500
- Markings, 1520.1000, 1520.1600
- Minimum solids content, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3700
- Misleading statements, 1520.1800
- Names, processors or distributors, labeling liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3500
- National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan, this topic
- Nest runs, purchase grades, 1520.1100
- Open dates, 1520.1900
- Organoleptic examinations, frozen eggs products, 1520.3800
- Packaging, certified grade A egg products, 1520.4900
- Packaging material, 1520.0900
- Pasteurization, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3200, 1520.4000
- Personnel, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2500
- Processed eggs
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4200 to 1520.5100
 - Liquid and frozen egg processing, 1520.2100 to 1520.4100
 - Purchase grades, 1520.1100
- Protection from soiling, 1520.0500
- Purpose for rules, 1520.0100
- Quality
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200
 - Standards, 1520.1300
- Records, candling and grading records, 1520.0600
- Refrigeration
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3300
- Requirements for breaking, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2200
- Restricted eggs, purchase grades, 1520.1100
- Retail food store standards, 1547.0004, 1547.0008
- Salmonella, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.4100
- Sanitary requirements, breaking rooms, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2300 to 1520.2700
- Shell egg grades, 1520.0600 to 1520.1700
- Shell eggs, temperature, delivery equipment, 1550.0960
- Shells, disposal, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2900
- Solids content, minimum, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3700
- Standards, quality, 1520.1300
- Storage, 1520.0400
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3300
- Temperature, storage temperature, 1520.0400
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
 - Liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3300
- Transportation, 1520.0400
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4700
- Turkeys, liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.3750
- Utensils for handling, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2400, 1520.2600, 1520.2700

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Eggs (Cont'd)
 - Washing, 1520.0500
 - Certified grade A egg products, 1520.4800
 - Waste disposal, processing liquid and frozen eggs, 1520.2900
 - Weight, liquid and frozen eggs, labeling requirement, 1520.3500
 - Weight classes, 1520.1400
- Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, see Public exhibitions, this topic
- Exhibitions, see Public exhibitions, this topic
- Flesh, standard of identity, 1545.0330
- Garbage and refuse, feeding to livestock and poultry, see GARBAGE AND REFUSE
- Grades and grading, see Eggs, this topic
- Hatcheries
 - National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan, this topic
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825
- Hatching eggs, disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400
- Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Identification, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0140
- Importation
 - Adult poultry, 1700.3800
 - Authority, 1700.3100
 - Chicks, poult, and hatching eggs, 1700.3400
 - Disease classifications, 1700.3500
 - Diseases, exposure, 1700.3300
 - Exceptions, tests, waterfowl and waterfowl hatching eggs, 1700.3700
 - Requirements, 1700.3200
 - Shipping containers, 1700.3600
- Improvement plan, national poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan, this topic
- Inspections
 - Dealers
 - Infectious communicable diseases of poultry, 1710.1260
 - Premises where dealing is conducted, 1710.1270
 - Eggs, see Eggs, this topic
 - National poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan, this topic
 - Operation of hatcheries, 1710.0060
 - Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0050
- Kosher foods, labels, 1550.0730
- Labels, eggs, see Eggs, this topic
- National poultry improvement plan, 1520.5200 to 1520.7300
 - Administration, 1520.5300, 1520.5320
 - Advertisements, 1520.5600
 - Affiliated flocks in other states, 1520.5310
 - Approval numbers, hatcheries and dealers, 1520.7100
 - Brooder rooms, specific requirements, 1520.6000, 1520.6100
 - Charges, 1520.7300
 - Classifications, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Dealers
 - Fees and charges, 1520.7300
 - Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7100
 - Specific requirements, 1520.6500
 - Debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 - Definitions, 1520.5200
 - Designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Eggs
 - Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 - Minimum weight, 1520.5800
 - Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Emblem, 1520.5400
 - Fees, 1520.7300
 - Flocks
 - Affiliated flocks in other states, 1520.5310

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- National poultry improvement plan (Cont'd)
 - Flocks (Cont'd)
 - Fees and charges, 1520.7300
 - Inspections, 1520.6700
 - Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Specific requirements, 1520.5900
 - Hatcheries
 - Fees and charges, 1520.7300
 - Inspections, 1520.6700
 - Ownership or management, more than one hatchery, 1520.6400
 - Plan designations, 1520.6900 to 1520.7100
 - Specific requirements, 1520.6000
 - Hearings, before debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 - Incubated eggs, 1520.6300
 - Inspection and inspectors, 1520.6600, 1520.6700
 - Records, participants, 1520.5500
 - Investigations and investigators, debarment from participation, 1520.6800
 - Minimum egg weight, 1520.5800
 - Nonparticipants
 - Participant receipt or sale of nonparticipant products, 1520.5700
 - Products sold to nonparticipants, loss of plan identity, 1520.6900
 - Participation, 1520.5400
 - Debarment, 1520.6800
 - Poultry houses, sanitation, 1520.5900
 - Poultry offered for sale, 1520.6200
 - Products from nonparticipants, 1520.5700
 - Records, participants, 1520.5500
 - Reports, product origin, 1520.7000
 - Shipments out of country, 1520.5800
 - Strain names, designation by, 1520.7000
 - Supervision, 1520.6600
 - Terminology, 1520.6900 to 1520.7200
 - Trade names, designation by, 1520.7000
- Newcastle disease, importation, 1700.4200 to 1700.4500
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Permits
 - Dealers, see POULTRY DEALERS
 - Importation, 1700.3400
 - Pullorum-typhoid disease, see Pullorum-typhoid disease, this topic
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Poult, disease classifications, importation, 1700.3400
- Production management teachers, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0275
- Public exhibitions, 1715.0010 to 1715.0050
 - Consignment sales, 1715.0030
 - Definitions, 1715.0005
 - Entrance requirements, 1715.0060 to 1715.0190
 - Identification, 1715.0140
 - Poultry originating in Minnesota, 1715.0060 to 1715.0150
 - Poultry originating outside state, 1715.0160 to 1715.0190
 - Slaughter classes, 1715.0060
- Exemptions, 1715.0020
- Management, 1715.0040
- Supervision, 1715.0010
- Veterinarians, responsibilities, 1715.0050
- Pullorum-typhoid disease
 - Adult breeders, testing, alternate procedure, 1710.0190
 - Advertising, disease control, approval of board, 1710.0310
 - Age, minimum testing age, 1710.0170
 - Agents, testing and blood collecting, 1710.0120
 - Alternate procedures, adult breeders, testing, 1710.0190
 - Antigens and tests, procedures and requirements, 1710.0160

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Pullorum-typhoid disease (Cont'd)
 - Authorization, testing and blood collecting, renewal, 1710.0140
 - Blood collecting agents, 1710.0120
 - Breeding, testing, 1710.0090
 - Check testing or monitoring procedures, 1710.0230
 - Chickens, identification, 1710.0220
 - Classifications, qualifications of flocks, 1710.0210
 - Costs, testing and control, 1710.0150
 - Cross-contamination, prevention, hatcheries, 1710.0040
 - Eggs hatched and maintained on same premises, application of rules, 1710.0050
 - Exhibition and game birds, identification, 1710.0220
 - Flock owners, responsibilities, 1710.0300
 - Flocks, qualifications, disease classifications, 1710.0210
 - Hatcheries
 - Operation, permits, 1710.0060
 - Participation requirements, 1710.0080
 - Permits, sales, 1710.0030
 - Prevention of cross-contamination, 1710.0040
 - Responsibilities, 1710.0290
 - State-federal cooperative programs, 1710.0320
 - Hatching eggs
 - Maintenance on same premises, application of rules, 1710.0050
 - Sales, 1710.0020
 - Identification
 - Reactors, quarantines, 1710.0240
 - Turkeys, chickens, exhibition and game birds, 1710.0220
 - Infected flocks
 - Additional testing, 1710.0270
 - Maintenance on premises or slaughter, 1710.0260
 - Infections, reactors, quarantines, 1710.0240
 - Inspection reports, permits, operation of hatcheries, 1710.0060
 - Inspections
 - Buildings and premises, flock owners, 1710.0300
 - Hatcheries, 1710.0290
 - Interpretation of methods and procedures, 1710.0340
 - Minimum testing age, 1710.0170
 - Monitoring procedures or check testing, 1710.0230
 - Permits
 - Hatcheries, 1710.0060
 - Revocation or suspension of permits, 1710.0070
 - Sales, 1710.0030
 - Shipment to slaughter, 1710.0280
 - Qualifications of flocks, disease classifications, 1710.0210
 - Qualifying test, 1710.0110
 - Quarantines
 - Reactors, 1710.0240
 - Release, retests or slaughter, 1710.0250
 - Reactors, quarantines, 1710.0240
 - Release, quarantines, retests or slaughter, 1710.0250
 - Renewal, testing and blood collecting, authorization, 1710.0140
 - Retests, release of quarantines, 1710.0250
 - Revocation, permits, operation of hatcheries, 1710.0070
 - Sales, poultry and other domesticated fowl, 1710.0020
 - Segregation, testing, 1710.0100
 - Slaughter
 - Infected flocks, 1710.0260
 - Release of quarantines, 1710.0250
 - State-federal cooperative programs, 1710.0320
 - Poultry products, 1710.0330
 - Temporary authorization, testing and blood collecting, 1710.0130

POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Pullorum-typhoid disease (Cont'd)
 - Tests, 1710.0180
 - Additional testing, infected flocks, 1710.0270
 - Adult breeders, alternate procedure, 1710.0190
 - Authorization, 1710.0130, 1710.0140
 - Breeding, 1710.0090
 - Charts, 1710.0280
 - Costs, 1710.0150
 - Minimum age, 1710.0170
 - Other tests, 1710.0200
 - Procedures and requirements, 1710.0160
 - Qualifying tests, 1710.0110
 - Segregation, 1710.0100
 - Testing agents, 1710.0120
 - Turkeys
 - Identification, 1710.0220
 - Pullorum-typhoid disease, see Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, this topic
 - Tests, 1710.0180
- Purchase grades, eggs, 1520.0700, 1520.1100
- Quarantines
 - Adult poultry, importation, 1700.3800
 - Compliance with importation rules, 1700.4000
 - Dangerous communicable diseases, 1720.1030
 - Entry into enclosures, 1720.1040
 - Importation without health certificates, 1700.3900
 - Public exhibitions, 1715.0040
 - Release, compliance with importation rules, 1700.4100
- Random size packages, unit price, commercial scales, 7600.8300
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, eggs, 8130.4700
- Sales by weight, 1545.0290
- Sanitation, public exhibitions, 1715.0040
- Slaughter classes, entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0060
- Slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- State-national poultry improvement plan, see National poultry improvement plan, this topic
- Storage, eggs, see Eggs, this topic
- Temperature, perishable products, storage and display, 1545.0240
- Veterinarians, public exhibitions, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
- Waterfowl and waterfowl hatching eggs, importation, testing, 1700.3700, 1700.3800
- Weight
 - Meat, chicken and noodles, 1545.0080
 - Sales by, 1545.0290
- POULTRY DEALERS**
 - Containers, disinfection and cleaning, 1710.1280
 - Diseases, infectious communicable diseases, reports, 1710.1250
 - Disinfection
 - Containers, 1710.1280
 - Premises, infectious communicable diseases of poultry, 1710.1260
 - Infectious communicable diseases
 - Inspections, 1710.1260
 - Quarantines, 1710.1250
 - Inspections
 - Premises, 1710.1270
 - Records, 1710.1290
 - National poultry improvement plan, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Permits
 - See also POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 - Lifting suspension, 1710.1240
 - Requirements, 1710.1220
 - Revocation and suspension, 1710.1230
 - Quarantines, infectious communicable diseases, 1710.1250

POULTRY DEALERS (Cont'd)

Records, inspections, 1710.1290
 Reports, infectious communicable diseases, 1710.1250
 Requirements, permits, 1710.1220
 Revocation, permits, 1710.1230
 Suspension, permits, 1710.1230
 Lifting suspension, 1710.1240

POULTRY DISEASES

See **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**

POUNDS

Impounded animals, see **IMPOUNDED ANIMALS**

POWELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

POWER EQUIPMENT OPERATORS

Prevailing wages
 Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 Master job classifications, 5200.1100

POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

See also **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**

See also **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**

Additional hearing dates, 1405.1500
 Administrative law judges, 1405.0400
 Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 Disqualification, 1405.1000
 Electric power generating plants, 4400.3200
 Report, 1405.2400
 Routing, 4400.1200
 Administrative notice, administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
 Administrative notice of facts, 1405.1700
 Affidavit of prejudice, disqualification of administrative law judge, 1405.1000
 Amendments, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Annual public hearing, 4400.4300
 Attorneys
 Representation by counsel, notice or right, 1405.0500
 Right to counsel, 1405.0600
 Burden of proof, 1405.1700
 Cameras, 1405.2300
 Certificate, revocation or suspension, procedures, 1405.0300
 Certification of issues, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Computation of time, 1405.0700
 Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 Construction permit, revocation or suspension, procedures, 1405.0300
 Continuances, 1405.2100
 Granting or denying, 1405.0400
 Cross-examination, 1405.1700
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Witnesses, 1405.1400
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Decision of board, 1405.2500
 Definitions, 1405.0200
 Depositions, 1405.1200
 Granting or denying motions, 1405.0400
 Discovery, motions, granting or denying, 1405.0400
 Disruption of hearings, 1405.2300
 Documentary evidence, 1405.1700
 Emergency certification, 4400.3800
 Emergency determination, 1405.0300
 Emergency procedures, 1405.2700
 Environmental documents, entry into record, 1405.1800
 Environmental impact statements
 Entry into record, 1405.1800
 Final statement, 1405.1400
 Evidence, 1405.1700
 Conduct of hearing, 1405.1400
 Cross-examination, see **Cross-examination**, this topic

POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS (Cont'd)**Evidence (Cont'd)**

Depositions, 1405.1200
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Availability of witnesses, 1405.2000
 Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Public participation, 1405.0800
 Record, 1405.1800
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Exhibits, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Filing, administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
 Final decision, 1405.2500
 Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations
 Preparation by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Record, 1405.1800
 High voltage transmission line routing, 4400.1200
 Annual public hearing, 4400.4300
 Certificate of need, environmental report, record of hearings, 4410.7500
 Emergency permit, 4400.3800
 Exemptions of routes, 4400.3900
 Notices, 4400.3700
 Revocation or suspension of permit, 4400.4200
 Interference with hearing, 1405.2300
 Interlocutory orders, administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Notice of right, 1405.0500
 Mail, service, extra time, 1405.0700
 Memoranda, record, 1405.1800
 Motions, 1405.2200
 Hearing and ruling by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Motions to quash, subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Record, 1405.1800
 Notice, 1405.0500, 4400.3700
 Continuances, 1405.2100
 Defects in notice, 1405.0500
 Intervention, objection, 1405.0900
 Prefiled testimony, absence of witness at hearing, 1405.2000
 Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Oaths and affirmations, administration, 1405.0400
 Objections
 Hearing record, 1405.1800
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Prefiled testimony, unavailability of witness, exemption, 1405.2000
 Record, 1405.1800
 Offers of proof, record, 1405.1800
 Official record, 1405.1800
 Orders
 Administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Record, 1405.1800
 Participating state agencies, representation, 1405.1600
 Parties
 Intervention, 1405.0900
 Notice, 1405.0500
 Petition, intervention, 1405.0900
 Photo copies, evidence, 1405.1700
 Pleadings, record, 1405.1800
 Power generating plants sitings, 4400.3200
 Prefiled direct testimony, introducing into evidence, two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Availability of witnesses, 1405.2000
 Prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Notice, 1405.0500
 Preliminary orders, administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Production of documents, subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Public participation, 1405.0800
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Purpose of rules, 1405.0300

POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS (Cont'd)

Rebuttal testimony, prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Recess, 1405.1500
 Recess of hearing, notice, 1405.0500
 Record, 1405.1800
 Prefiled testimony, 1405.1900
 Rehearings, 1405.2600
 Reporter, 1405.1800
 Reports, administrative law judge, 1405.2400
 Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1405.0500
 Representation of state agencies, 1405.1600
 Revocation or suspension of certificate, 4400.4200
 Right to counsel, 1405.0600
 Routing, 4400.1200
 Schedules, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Scope of rules, 1405.0300
 Sequence of proceedings, 1405.1500
 Service
 Administrative law judge's report, 1405.2400
 Mail, extra time, 1405.0700
 Objection, unavailability of witnesses, prefiled testimony, 1405.2000
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Severability, 1405.2800
 Stipulations, prehearing conference, 1405.1100
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300
 Receiving and acting upon requests, 1405.0400
 Television cameras, 1405.2300
 Time, 1405.0700
 Administrative law judge, assignment, 1405.0400
 Affidavit of prejudice, disqualification of administrative law judge, 1405.1000
 Prefiled testimony, filing, 1405.1900
 Transcript of record, 1405.1800
 Two-stage hearings, 1405.1500
 Weight of testimony, 1405.1700
 Witnesses, 1405.1700
 Cross-examination, see Cross-examination, this topic
 Depositions, 1405.1200
 Examination by administrative law judge, 1405.0400
 Exempt from appearance, lists, 1405.0500
 Prefiled testimony, availability, 1405.2000
 Subpoenas, 1405.1300

POWER LINES

See **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400
 Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
 Real property conveyances, forms, 2820.4900
 Revocation, form, 2820.8000
 Securities, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

See also **BOILERS**

See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSI**

See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSI**

See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSI**

See also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**

Alloy steel bolt-studs, 5230.0390

Anchors, 5230.0450

Bolts and clamps, 5230.0390

 Piping standards, 5230.0390

 Steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0890, 5230.1040

 Flange bolting, 5230.1050

 Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0790

 Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0690

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Bolts and clamps (Cont'd)

 Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0610

Bolt-studs, 5230.0390

Carbon steel bolts, 5230.0390

Certificates and certification, tests, 5230.0480

Chemical requirements, materials, 5230.0320

Cleaning, 5230.0490

Compliance, requirements, 5230.0280

Connections, 5230.0470

Construction

 Minimum standards, 5230.0290

 Permits, fees, 5230.0100

Definitions, 5230.0260, 5230.0270, 5230.0330

Dimension guides, 5230.0300

Drains and drainage, 5230.0470

Drips, 5230.0470

Exhaust lines, 5230.0360

Feed systems, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0950

Fees for permits to construct or install, 5230.0100

Fittings, 5230.0370

 Special fittings, 5230.0380

Flange bolts, 5230.0390

Flanges, 5230.0340

Freezing, trap discharge piping, 5230.0470

Future materials, 5230.0320

Gas heating systems, installation, 1345.2250

Gaskets, 5230.0430

Hand-controlled bypasses, 5230.0360

Hangers, 5230.0450

Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500

Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0480

Location of valves, 5230.0360

Manufacturers recertification, tests, 5230.0480

Materials, 5230.0320

Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290

Nets, bolting, 5230.0390

Permits for construction, fees, 5230.0100

Physical requirements, materials, 5230.0320

Pipe joints, 5230.0410

Pipes sleeves, 5230.0460

Pipes threads, 5230.0400

Plans and specifications, 5230.0270

Pressure gauge installation, 5230.0360

Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360

Pressures

 Definitions, 5230.0310

 Variations, 5230.0520

Pump suction lines, 5230.0360

Purpose of rules, 5230.0250

Relief valves, 5230.0360

Required compliance, 5230.0280

Scope of rules, 5230.0260

Special fittings, 5230.0380

Specifications, 5230.0270

Standards, 5230.0270

 Bolting, 5230.0390

 Minimum construction standards, 5230.0290

Steam traps, 5230.0470

Substitute requirements, 5230.0420

Supports, 5230.0450

Temperatures

 Definitions, 5230.0310

 Variations, 5230.0520

Tests, 5230.0480

 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500

Thermal expansion, 5230.0440

Thickness of pipe, 5230.0510

Trap discharge piping, 5230.0470

Valves, 5230.0350

 Pressure reducing valves, 5230.0360

Variations, pressure and temperature, 5230.0520

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 25 PSI AND 125 PSISee also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

Bolting, 5230.0790
 Brass fittings, 5230.0760
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0760
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0760
 Fittings, 5230.0760
 Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0760
 Pipe joints, 5230.0770
 Pipes, 5230.0780
 Screwed malleable iron fitting, 5230.0760
 Valves, 5230.0750
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding fittings, 5230.0760

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 125 PSI AND 250 PSISee also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

Bolting, 5230.0690
 Brass fittings, 5230.0660
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0660
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0660
 Fittings, 5230.0660
 Flanged steel fittings, 5230.0660
 Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0660
 Nets, 5230.0690
 Pipe, 5230.0680
 Pipe joints, 5230.0670
 Valves, 5230.0650
 Welding fittings, 5230.0660

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES BETWEEN 350 PSI AND 2,500 PSISee also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

API specification 5L, 5230.0600
 Bolting, 5230.0610
 Cast-steel screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Flanged fittings, 5230.0560
 Forged screwed fittings, 5230.0560
 Nets, 5230.0610
 Nominal sizes
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Pipe, 5230.0580
 Pipe joints, 5230.0570
 Pipes for special uses, 5230.0590
 Size
 Fittings, 5230.0560
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Special uses, pipes, 5230.0590
 Valves, 5230.0550
 Welding fittings, 5230.0560

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOWSee also **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**

Adapters, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Adverse conditions, 5230.1060
 Allowable stresses, 5230.1040
 American national standard code for pressure piping, power piping, 5230.1120
 Anchor bases, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Anchors, 5230.1040
 Fabrication, 5230.1030
 Asbestos, gaskets, 5230.1050
 Backing rings, preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Base metal preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Bases, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Blowdown valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Blowoff piping, 5230.0970
 Blowoff tanks, 5230.0970
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Boiler feed systems, 5230.0950

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)

Boilers, 5230.0980
 Bolted clamps, 5230.1040
 Bolting, 5230.0890
 Flange bolting, 5230.1050
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Bosses, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Brackets, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Brass fittings, 5230.0860
 Bronze fittings, 5230.0860
 Butt welds, 5230.1070
 Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210
 Bypasses
 Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Casing threads, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Cast-iron fittings, 5230.0860
 Cast-iron plugs, water columns, 5230.0980
 Certification, welded pipe joint records, 5230.1070
 Chains, 5230.1040
 Chemical properties, materials, 5230.1120
 Clamps, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Cleaning
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Clips, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040
 Coatings, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Cold springing, 5230.1060
 Compensating hangers, 5230.1040
 Condensers, control or instrument piping, 5230.1020
 Condensing water systems, 5230.1010
 Connecting tubing or piping, 5230.1020
 Connection
 Safety valves, 5230.0990
 Water columns, 5230.0980
 Contractors, welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Control piping, 5230.1020
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Counterweights, 5230.1040
 Creep, 5230.1060
 Crosses, water columns, 5230.0980
 Definitions, welders and welding, 5230.1070, 5230.1080
 Designs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Dimensional limitations, 5230.1040
 Electric induction heating, stress relief, welding, 5230.1070
 Electric resistance heating, stress relief for welding, 5230.1070
 Electrodes, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Expansion, 5230.1060
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Fabrication
 Pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Facing finish, 5230.1050
 Fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Fireproof buildings, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
 Fittings, 5230.0860
 Control piping, 5230.1130
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020, 5230.1130
 Marking, 5230.1120
 Socket-weld fittings, 5230.1070
 Tables, 5230.1240
 Unequal wall thicknesses, butt welding, tables, 5230.1210
 Flange bolting, 5230.1050
 Flange facing, 5230.1050
 Flanges
 Fillet weld, 5230.1070
 Malleable iron castings, 5230.1040

INDEX

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)

Flanges (Cont'd)
 Marks, 5230.1120
 Pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Welding flanges, tables, 5230.1230
 Flat positions, metal arc-welding process, 5230.1110
 Flexibility, 5230.1060
 Forms, procedure specification, welding, 5230.1110
 Formulas, linear expansion of piping, thermal expansion, 5230.1060
 Fuel fire ring burners, stress relief for welding, 5230.1070
 Full face gaskets, 5230.1050
 Gages, pressure gages, 5230.1000
 Galvanized pipe or fittings, 5230.0980
 Galvanizing, hot dipped, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Gaskets, 5230.1050
 Grease, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Groove welds, tables, 5230.1250
 Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
 Guides, 5230.1040
 Hanger rods, 5230.1040
 High pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Hydrostatic tests, 5230.0500
 Welding, 5230.1070
 Ice and snow, loading, 5230.1040
 Identification
 Materials, 5230.1120
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Inspectors and inspection
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welded joints, 5230.1070
 Installation, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Instrument piping, 5230.1020
 Fittings, 5230.1130
 Joints
 Expansion joints, 5230.1040
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Pipe joints, other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Preparation for welding, 5230.1070
 Tests, welding, 5230.1090
 Lapped flanges, fabrication, pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Line pipe threads, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Linear expansion of piping, tables, 5230.1060
 Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040
 Loading, 5230.1040
 Low pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Machine welding equipment, operators, performance qualifications, 5230.1100
 Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Malleable iron fittings, 5230.0860
 Manufacturers and manufacturing, welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Marking, valves, fittings, flanges, bolting, pipes and tubing, 5230.1120
 Materials, 5230.1060
 Identification and specifications, 5230.1120
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Specifications and identification, 5230.1120
 Welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Maximum spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Medium pressure service, fittings, instrument and control piping, 5230.1130
 Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110
 Metal gaskets, 5230.1050
 Metals, coercion resistance metals, 5230.1040
 Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070
 Movement, supports permitting pipe movement, 5230.1040

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)

Number, safety valves, 5230.0990
 Nuts, 5230.1040
 Orientation of welding, 5230.1080
 Oxyacetylene welding process, forms, 5230.1110
 Paint and painting, weather resistant paint, 5230.1040
 Paper, gaskets, 5230.1050
 Performance qualifications, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Physical properties, materials, 5230.1120
 Pipes and piping, 5230.0880
 Blowoff piping, 5230.0970
 Hangers, fabrication, 5230.1030
 Joints, 5230.0870
 Other than welded, fabrication, 5230.1050
 Welding, 5230.1070
 Pivots, 5230.1040
 Placement, safety valves, 5230.0990
 Plans and specifications
 Forms, welding, 5230.1110
 Materials, 5230.1120
 Plug cocks, boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
 Preheating, welding, 5230.1070
 Preparation of test joints, performance qualifications of welders, 5230.1100
 Pressure gages, 5230.1000
 Protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Qualifications
 Performance, welders and welding, 5230.1100
 Welders and welding, 5230.1090
 Radiographic examinations, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Recommended pipe sizes for blowoff systems up to 450 pounds, table, 5230.0970
 Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Repair, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Requalification, welders, 5230.1100
 Reservoirs, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Restraints, 5230.1040
 Retests, welders, 5230.1100
 Rollers, cast iron, 5230.1040
 Rubber gaskets, 5230.1050
 S values, stresses, 5230.1040
 Safety valves, 5230.0990
 Schedules, stress relief, 5230.1070
 Scope, materials, 5230.1120
 Scope of rules
 Expansion and flexibility, 5230.1060
 Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Welding, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Screw threads, 5230.1050
 Screwed companion flanges, pipe joints other than welded, 5230.1050
 Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070
 Service water systems, 5230.1010
 Shutoff valves, main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
 Slip-on flanges, fillet welds, 5230.1070
 Slip-on welded flanges, 5230.1050
 Slushes, protective coatings, 5230.1040
 Snow and ice, loading, 5230.1040
 Socket-weld fittings, 5230.1070
 Minimum dimensions, tables, 5230.1240
 Socket-welding flanges, 5230.1050
 Spacing, pipe supports, 5230.1040
 Specimens, types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080
 Spring hangers, 5230.1040
 Springing, cold springing, 5230.1060
 Springs, 5230.1040
 State plumbing code, 5230.0970
 Steam piping, 5230.1000
 Steel, welding fittings, 5230.0860
 Steel flanges, 5230.1050
 Straps, 5230.1040

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**Stresses**

- Allowable stresses, 5230.1040
- Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Supports

- Fabrication, 5230.1030
- Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
- Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
- Thermal expansion, 5230.1060

Sway bracings, 5230.1040

- Fabrication, 5230.1030

Swivel rings, malleable iron castings, 5230.1040**Tables**

- End preparations, pipe wall thicknesses, 5230.1200
- Flanges, 5230.1050
- Groove welds, 5230.1250
 - Qualifying positions, 5230.1260
- Linear expansion of piping, 5230.1060
- Load carrying capacities, threaded hot rolled steel rods, 5230.1040
- Socket weld fittings, minimum dimensions, 5230.1240
- Spacing between pipe supports, 5230.1040
- Test specimens, 5230.1270
- Thermal expansion, 5230.1060
- Typical joints with backing ring, 5230.1220
- Welding flanges, 5230.1230

Tack welds, 5230.1050**Takeoff connections, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020****Tanks, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970****Temperature indicating crayons, preheating for welding, 5230.1070****Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070****Test specimens, 5230.1100**

- Tables, 5230.1270
- Welding, 5230.1070

Tests, 5230.0480

- Instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
- Welding positions, 5230.1080
- Welding of pipe joints, 5230.1070

Thermal expansion, 5230.1060**Thermocouple pyrometers, preheating for welding, 5230.1070****Threaded joints, fabrication, 5230.1050****Tubing, marks, 5230.1120****Tunnels, pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030****Turnbuckles, 5230.1040****Types of test specimens, welding, 5230.1080****Valves, 5230.0850, 5230.0990**

- Blowoff systems, 5230.0970
- Boiler feed piping, 5230.0960
- Fillet welds, 5230.1070
- Main line shutoff valves, instrument and control piping, 5230.1020
- Marking, 5230.1120
- Safety valves, 5230.0990
- Steam piping, 5230.1000

Vegetable fiber, gaskets, 5230.1050**Vertical position, safety valves, 5230.0990****Vibration dampeners, 5230.1040**

- Fabrication, 5230.1030

Water columns, 5230.0980**Water piping, 5230.0950****Weather resisting paint, 5230.1040****Weights and measures, 5230.1040****Weld stress relief, 5230.1070****Welded attachments, 5230.1040****Welders and welding**

- Attachments, 5230.1040
- Backing rings, 5230.1070
- Base material, preparation of test joint, welding, 5230.1090

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW (Cont'd)**Welders and welding (Cont'd)****Base metal preparation, 5230.1070****Butt welds, 5230.1070**

- Pipes or fittings of unequal wall thicknesses, 5230.1210

Certificates and certification, pipe joints, 5230.1070**Condensing water systems, 5230.1010****Contractors responsibility, pipe joints, 5230.1070****Definitions, 5230.1070, 5230.1080****Electric induction heating, stress relief, 5230.1070****Electric resistance heating, stress relief, 5230.1070****Electrodes, 5230.1100****Essential variables, 5230.1090**

- Performance qualification, 5230.1100

Face-bend test specimens, 5230.1080**Filler metal, preparation of test joints, 5230.1090****Fillet welds, 5230.1070****Fittings, fillet weld, 5230.1070****Flanges**

- Fillet-welds, 5230.1070

- Tables, 5230.1230

Flat orientations, 5230.1080**Flat position, metal arc-welding, 5230.1110****Forms, procedure specification, 5230.1110****Fuel fire ring burners or torches, 5230.1070****Groove welds, tables, 5230.1250**

- Qualifying positions, 5230.1260

Guided-bend specimens, 5230.1080**Horizontal orientations, 5230.1080****Hydrostatic tests, 5230.1070****Identification, pipe joints, 5230.1070****Inspection of joints, 5230.1070****Joints, 5230.1070**

- Tests, 5230.1090

Metal arc-welding process, forms for specification, 5230.1110**Methods of stress relief, 5230.1070****Operators, performance qualification, 5230.1100****Orientations, 5230.1080****Overhead orientation, 5230.1080****Oxyacetylene process, forms, 5230.1110****Performance qualifications, 5230.1100****Pipe joints, 5230.1070****Plans and specifications, forms, 5230.1110****Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080****Preheating, 5230.1070****Preparation of test joint, 5230.1090**

- Performance qualifications, 5230.1100

Procedure qualification, 5230.1090**Qualification test, 5230.1080****Qualifications**

- Performance, 5230.1100

- Procedure, 5230.1090

Radiographic examination, joints, 5230.1070**Records, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070****Reduced-section tension specimens, 5230.1080****Repair of joints, 5230.1070****Requalification, 5230.1100****Retest, 5230.1100****Root-bend test specimens, 5230.1080****Schedules, stress relief schedule, 5230.1070****Sectioning, welded joints, 5230.1070****Service water and condensing water systems, 5230.1010****Side-bend test specimens, 5230.1080****Socket-weld fittings, 5230.1070**

- Tables, 5230.1240

Specimens, types of test specimens, 5230.1080**Stress relief, 5230.1070****Tables, flanges, 5230.1230****Tack welds, 5230.1070****Temperature indicating crayons, 5230.1070****Temperatures, stress relief, 5230.1070**

INDEX

POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI**AND BELOW (Cont'd)****Welders and welding (Cont'd)**

Test joints, preparation, 5230.1090

Test specimens

Tables, 5230.1270

Type and number, 5230.1090

Tests

Machine welding equipment, operators,
5230.1100

Pipe joints, 5230.1070

Positions for qualification tests, 5230.1080

Types of tests specimens, 5230.1080

Valves, 5230.1070

Variables, essential variables, 5230.1090, 5230.1100

Vertical orientation, 5230.1080

Welding neck flanges, 5230.1050

Wind pressures, loading, 5230.1040

Wing joints, gaskets, 5230.1050

POWER PLANTSElectric power generating plant siting, see **ELECTRIC
POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING****POW'S**Dependents, see **PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS****PRACTICAL NURSES**See also **REGISTERED NURSES** -

Academic records, 6301.1000

Acceptable practice requirements, reregistration,
6301.3100

Address, supplying to board, 6310.2900, 6310.3300

Advanced standing, 6301.1200

Affidavit of enrollment, 6315.0400, 6315.0500

Affidavit of graduation, 6315.0400, 6315.0500

Annual evidence of compliance, new programs,
6301.0700

Applications

Foreign educated nurses, licenses, 6315.0400

New programs, 6301.0600

Scholarships, 6320.1000

Approval

Continuing approval, 6301.0300

New programs

Applications, 6301.0600

Notice, 6301.0600

Voluntary closure, 6301.0900

Assessments of patients, evaluation of nursing abilities,
6301.1800Auditing of classes, transition from practical to registered
nursing, 6301.1200

Authorization, clinical settings, 6301.1700

Autotutorial lessons, transition from practical to
registered nursing, 6301.1200

Awards, scholarships, 6320.1200

Baccalaureate degree awards, scholarships, 6320.1200

Beginning affiliation, clinical settings, 6301.1700

Certified statements, licensure and examination scores,
6310.3500

Child care center staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970

Clinical activities, 6301.1500

Evidence, 6301.1600

Clinical laboratory experience, curriculum content

Baccalaureate degree awards, 6320.1200

Evaluation of combining nursing categories,
6301.2200

Clinical settings, 6301.1700

Combining nursing categories, evaluation, 6301.2200

Completion, verification of completion, 6301.1100

Compliance with rules, new programs, 6301.0600

Survey, 6301.0800

Contested case hearings, new programs, 6301.0800

Continuing affiliation, clinical settings, 6301.1700

Continuing education, licensure without examination,
6315.0500**PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)**

Controlling body, approval of new programs, 6301.0500

Coordination of performance, 6301.2200

Courses, evidence of evaluation of nursing abilities,
6301.2100

Definitions, 6301.0100, 6310.2600

Licensure, 6315.0100

Scholarships, 6320.0100 to 6320.0300

Delegated medical treatment, evaluation of nursing
abilities, 6301.1800

Designated title, permit holders, 6315.0300

Directors

New program requirements, 6301.1300

Responsibilities, 6301.0700

Educational institutions, approval of new programs,
6301.0500English competency, foreign educated nurses,
qualifications for licensure, 6315.0400

Evaluation

Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200

Nursing abilities, 6301.2100

Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000

Evidence

Compliance, new programs, 6301.0700

Evaluation

Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200

Nursing abilities, 6301.2100

Preparation

Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200

Evaluation, 6301.2000

Student clinical activities, 6301.1600

Evidence of competency, reregistration requirements,
6301.3100

Examinations, 6315.0100 to 6315.0700

Foreign educated nurses, 6315.0400

Foreign jurisdictions, conducting for, 6315.0700

Passing scores, 6315.0400, 6315.0500

Scores, certified statement, 6310.3500

Faculty, new programs, 6301.1300

Fees

Amount, 6310.3600

Dishonored checks, service charge, 6310.3700

Licensure

By examinations, applications, 6315.0400

Without examination, 6315.0500

Reexamination, licenses, 6315.0400

Refundability, 6310.3600

Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900

Reregistration, 6310.3100

Foreign educated nurses, licenses, 6315.0400

Foreign jurisdictions, conducting examinations for,
6315.0700

Fraud, new programs, 6301.0800

Good mental health

Defined, 6315.0100

Licensed qualifications, 6315.0400, 6315.0500

Good moral character

Defined, 6315.0100

Licensure qualifications, 6315.0400, 6315.0500

GPN, designated title, permit holders, 6315.0300

Higher education coordinating board, approval of new
programs, 6301.0600Hospitals, controlling body, approval of new programs,
6301.0500Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

Initial evidence of compliance, new programs, 6301.0700

Instructional requirements for licensure, 6315.0400

Interaction with patients, evaluation of nursing abilities,
6301.1800

Learning materials, new programs, 6301.1400

Licenses

Affidavit of enrollment, 6315.0400

Affidavit of graduation, 6315.0400

Applications, copies, 6310.3500

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Authority for rules, 6315.0200
 Duplicate and replacement documents, 6315.0300
 Examinations, see Examinations, this topic
 Foreign educated nurses, 6315.0400
 Instructional requirements, 6315.0400
 Nullifying, 6315.0600
 Purpose for rules, 6315.0200
 Requirements, generally, 6315.0300
 Without examination, 6315.0500
 Licensure status, certified statement, 6310.3500
 Limited registration certificates, reregistration, 6310.3100
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220
 Mental health evidence, reregistration, 6310.3100
 Moral character evidence, reregistration, 6310.3100
 Name change, supplying to board, 6310.3300
 New programs, 6301.0100 to 6301.2200
 Nonresident waivers, reregistration, 6310.3100
Notice
 Approval of new programs, 6301.0600
 Change, new programs, 6301.0700
 Closure of new programs, 6301.0900
 Student clinical activities, option choice, 6301.1500
 Survey notice, new programs, 6301.0800
 Nullification, reregistration, 6310.3100
 Nullified applications for licensure, 6315.0600
 Observation of patients, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
 Options, clinical activities, 6301.1500
 Passing score, licensure examination, 6315.0400, 6315.0500
 Permits, 6315.0300
 Prescription order communications, long-term care facilities, 6800.6200
 Priorities and preferences, scholarship awards, 6320.1200
 Processing of application, approval of new program, 6301.0600
 Progress evaluations, evidence of evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.2100
 Psychosocial nursing care, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
 Purpose of rules, 6301.0200, 6310.2700
Qualifications
 Licensure of foreign educated nurses, 6315.0400
 New programs, 6301.1300
 Scholarship awards, 6320.1200
 Reapplication, approval of new programs, 6301.0600
Records
 Academic records, 6301.1000
 Evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
 Evidence of evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.2100
 Refresher course requirements, reregistration, 6310.3100
 Registered nurses options, clinical activities, 6301.1500
 Registration renewal
 Applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Conversion period, 6310.2900
 Fees, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Late applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Mailing applications, 6310.2900
 Time, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Removal, right to practice list, 6310.3100
 Repayment, scholarship recipients, 6320.1300
 Replacement licenses, 6310.3400
 Replacement registration certificates, 6310.3400
 Reports, 6301.1200
 Evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
 New programs, 6301.0800
 Requirements for faculty, 6301.1300
 Reregistration, 6310.3100
 Restrictions before approval, new programs, 6301.0400
 Scholarships, 6320.0100 to 6320.1400
 Applications, 6320.1000

PRACTICAL NURSES (Cont'd)

Scholarships (Cont'd)
 Awards, 6320.1200
 Committee, 6320.1100
 Graduation, 6320.1400
 Repayment, 6320.1300
 Withdrawal from nursing programs, 6320.1300
 Student clinical activities, evidence, 6301.1600
 Surveys, compliance survey, new programs, 6301.0800
 Temporary exemptions, programs, 6301.0300
 Time, compliance survey, new programs, 6301.0800
 Tutoring, transition from practical to registered nursing, 6301.1200
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Verification, completion, 6301.1100
 Voluntary closure, 6301.0900
 Withdrawal from nursing program, scholarship recipients, 6320.1300
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240
PRACTICUM COURSES
 Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0600
 Waiver, 6400.0700
PRAIRIE BUSH CLOVER
 DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
PRASEODYMIUM
 Ionizing radiation
 Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
PRAZEPAM
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240
PREADMISSION SCREENING
 Appeals, 9505.2500
 Assessment procedures
 Assessment form, 9505.2425
 Information requirements, 9505.2425
 Interview, 9505.2425
 Case managers
 Appointment, 9505.2430
 Defined, 9505.2395
 Consultation, public health nurse, social worker, team members, 9505.2410
 Cost
 Calculation, 9505.2440
 Medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.2445
 County of financial responsibility
 Client information from county of service, 9505.2425
 Defined, 9505.2395
 Individual service plan review, 9505.2425
 County of service
 Client information, submitting to county of financial responsibility, 9505.2425
 Defined, 9505.2395
 Day
 Defined, 9505.2396
 Resident day, defined, 9505.2395
 Working day, defined, 9505.2395
 Definitions, 9505.2395
 Directory of services
 Defined, 9505.2395
 Use in screening, 9505.2425
 Discharge planner
 Defined, 9505.2395
 Notice to team, discharged patients, 9505.2415
 Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
 Documents, local agency requirements, 9505.2495
 Emergency admissions, 9505.2420
 Exemptions, screening requirement, 9505.2400, 9505.2420
 Hospitals
 Contract with local agency, 9505.2413

PREADMISSION SCREENING (Cont'd)

- Hospitals (Cont'd)
 - Patient discharge, notice to team, 9505.2415
- Individual service plan
 - Developing, preadmission screening team, 9505.2425
 - Establishing, 9505.2430
 - Review by county of financial responsibility, 9505.2425
- Information release, authorizing, 9505.2425
- Local agency
 - Biennial plans, 9505.2495
 - Contract with hospital, terms, 9505.2413
 - Documents, requirements, 9505.2495
 - Medical assistance reimbursement, 9505.2445
 - Preadmission screening team, establishing, 9505.2410
 - Record keeping requirements, 9505.2495
 - Rescreening, reimbursement, 9505.2435
 - Screening, reimbursement, 9505.2440
- Medical assistance eligibility, determining, 9505.2430
- Medical records, access, 9505.2425
- Mentally ill persons
 - Case managers, individual service plans, 9505.2425
 - Providing screening, 9505.2400
 - Team recommendations, 9505.2425
- Mentally retarded persons, providing screening, 9505.2400
- Notice
 - Commissioner-sent notice, delays allowed, 9505.2496
 - Hospitals, discharged patients, 9505.2415
 - Individual service plan rejection, 9505.2425
 - Nursing homes, emergency admissions, 9505.2420
 - Physician, preadmission screening time, 9505.2410
 - Recommendations of team, 9505.2425
 - Screening availability, 9505.2405
- Out-of-state applicants, time of screening, 9505.2420
- Penalties
 - Admitting unscreened applicants, 9505.2450
 - Late screening, 9505.2450
- Persons requiring screening, 9505.2400
- Physicians
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Emergency admissions, certifying, 9505.2420
 - Notice of screening, 9505.2410
 - Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
- Public health nurse
 - Defined, 9505.2395
 - Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
- Recommendations, appeals, 9505.2500
- Rescreening, procedures, 9505.2435
- Resident class
 - Assessment of applicant, 9505.2425
 - Defined, 9505.2395
- Scope of rules, 9505.2390
- Sliding fee information, 9505.2430
- Social worker
 - Defined, 9505.2410
 - Preadmission screening team member, 9505.2410
- Team, preadmission screening team
 - Alternative care grant eligibility, determining, 9505.2455
 - Applicants' rights, recommendations of team, 9505.2426
 - Directory of services, using, 9505.2425
 - Establishing, 9505.2410
 - Individual service plan, see Individual service plan, this topic
 - Membership, 9505.2410
 - Presence at screening, requirements, 9505.2410
 - Recommendations, 9505.2425
- Time
 - Completion of screening, 9505.2420
 - Computing, 9505.2395, 9505.2396
- Waiver, U.S. Health and Human Services Department, 9505.2390

PRECINCTS

- Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
- Lists of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
- Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

PRECIOUS METALS

- Hazardous waste, recovered from, 7045.0675
- Silver, see SILVER

PRECIPITATION

- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permit applications, consideration, 7035.1800
- Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS

- See also MANUFACTURED HOMES
- Amendments, change in code, 1360.1700
- Appeals, inspection or evaluation agencies, suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
- Appliances, construction details, 1360.2900
- Approvals, 1360.0300, 1360.1500
- Attic access and ventilation, construction details, 1360.2900
- Audits, quality control program, 1360.3100
- Building permits, 1360.1300
- Certificates of occupancy, 1360.1400
- Certification
 - Inspection, 1360.0900
 - Inspection and evaluation agencies, application for approval, 1360.3300
 - Reciprocity, foreign states, 1360.0600
 - Requirements, 1360.0500
- Change in code, notice, 1360.1700
- Change of ownership, name or address, manufacturer, 1360.1600
- Chimneys, construction details, 1360.2900
- Classification of building, construction details, 1360.2900
- Compliance certificates and data plates, 1360.0500
- Conflict of interest, inspection or evaluation agencies, information on application for approval, 1360.3300
- Construction details, 1360.2900
- Damaged buildings or components, inspection, 1360.0900
- Date of manufacture, compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Definitions, 1360.0200
- Design loads, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Doors, construction details, 1360.2900
- Drain connections, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
- Electricity
 - Construction details, 1360.2900
 - Manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 - Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
- Energy conservation requirements, construction details, 1360.2900
- Enforcement of building code, 1300.1900
- Evaluation agencies
 - Approval, 1360.0300
 - Application, contents, 1360.3300
 - Examination, 1360.0900
 - Fees, 1360.3600
 - Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500, 1360.3400
 - Seals, issuance, 1360.2000
 - Suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
 - Tests, review, 1360.0800
- Factory inspectors, supervisors and other technicians, inspection and evaluation agency, application for approval, 1360.3300
- Fees
 - Amount, 1360.3600
 - Application for approval, 1360.3300
 - Return, disapproval, 1360.3400
- Fire safety, construction details, 1360.2900
- Flashing, construction details, 1360.2900

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Foreign states, reciprocity, certification, 1360.0600
Foundations
 Construction details, 1360.2900
 Plans, building permits, 1360.1300
 Fuel supply and storage, construction details, 1360.2900
 Gas, permissible type for appliances, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
Heating systems
 Construction details, 1360.2900
 Plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
Inspections
Agencies
 Approval, application, contents, 1360.3300
 Delegation of state building inspectors responsibilities, 1360.0400
 Examination, 1360.0900
 Fees, 1360.3600
 Procedures for approval, 1360.3400
 Quality control, 1360.3000 to 1360.3600
 Seals, issuance, 1360.2000
 Suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
 On-site inspection, local enforcement agency, 1360.1000
 Procedures manual, changes to approved plans, 1360.1500
 Quality control, 1360.3100
 Installation, standards and requirements, 1360.1200
Labels
 Removal, damaged buildings or components, 1360.0900
 R-3 and R-4 occupancies, 1360.1900
Local enforcement agencies
 Delegation of state building inspectors responsibilities, 1360.0400
 On-site inspection, 1360.1000
 Local government approval, 1360.0300
 Manual, quality control manual, providing by manufacturer, 1360.3100
Manufacturers
 Building permits, application, 1360.1300
 Change of ownership, name or address, 1360.1600
 Compliance assurance program, seals, issuance, 1360.2000
 Compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Custody of seals, self-issuance, 1360.2000
 Facilities, inspection, 1360.0900
 Plans, 1360.0300
 Quality control program, 1360.3000 to 1360.3600
 Seals, see Seals, this topic
 Marking, R-3 and R-4 occupancies, 1360.1900
 Models, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Modification, request and approval, 1360.0700
 Monitoring, quality control program, 1360.3200
 Municipalities, land use and zoning requirements, reservation, 1360.1100
 Noncompliance, revocation of plan approval and seals, 1360.1800
Notice
 Change in code, 1360.1700
 Change of ownership, name or address, manufacturers, 1360.1600
 Deficiencies in evaluation and inspection agencies, 1360.0900
 Inspection or evaluation agencies
 Disapproval, 1360.3400
 Suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
 Nonconforming application and plans, 1360.2700
 On-site inspection, local enforcement agencies, 1360.1000
 Ownership, manufacturers, change, 1360.1600
 Permits, building permits, 1360.1300
Plans and specifications
 Approval procedures, 1360.2500
 Approved plans, changes, 1360.1500
 Building permits, application, 1360.1300

PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Plans and specifications (Cont'd)
 Construction details, 1360.2900
 Evidence of approval, 1360.2800
 Nonconforming application and plans, 1360.2700
 Review, fee, 1360.3600
 Stamp of approval, 1360.2800
 Plumbing, construction details, 1360.2900
 Production process, inspection, 1360.0900
 Products manufactured in more than one location, plan approval procedures, 1360.2600
 Property line requirements, 1360.1100
 Public utilities, installations, building permits, 1360.1300
 Purpose of rules, 1360.0100
 Quality control manual, plan approval procedure, 1360.2500
 Quality control program, 1360.3000 to 1360.3600
 Reciprocity, foreign states, certification, 1360.0600
Records
 Inspection or evaluation agencies, delivery after suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
 Quality control, 1360.3100
 Registration, fee, 1360.3600
 Replacement seals, fees, 1360.3600
Reports
 Examination of evaluation and inspection agencies, 1360.0900
 Inspection agency review, 1360.0900
 Seals, 1360.2100
Seals
 Evaluation or inspection agencies, delivery after suspension or revocation of approval, 1360.3500
 Fees, 1360.3600
 Inspectors certification, 1360.0500
 Issuance, 1360.2000
 Reports, 1360.2100
 Return, 1360.2200
 Revocation, 1360.2300
 R-3 and R-4 occupancies, 1360.1900
 Self-issuance by manufacturers, 1360.2000
Serial numbers
 Manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Seals, 1360.2000
 Shipping, quality control, 1360.3100
 Smoke alarms, construction details, 1360.2900
 Sprinkler systems, fire protection, construction details, 1360.2900
 Stamp of approval, plans, 1360.2800
 Standards for manufacturing, 1360.1200
Storage
 Inspection, 1360.0900
 Quality control, 1360.3100
 Structural data, construction details, 1360.2900
Testing
 Evaluation agency requirements, 1360.0800
 Quality control requirements, 1360.3100
 Reports, plan approval procedures, 1360.2500
 State building inspector requirements, 1360.0800
 Title of code, 1360.0100
 Transportation, inspection, 1360.0900
 Travel expenses, review of plans, specifications, quality control evaluations, 1360.3600
 Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.6700
 Utilities, installations, building permits, 1360.1300
 Ventilation, construction details, 1360.2900
 Water connections, manufacturers compliance certificate, 1360.2400
 Windows, construction details, 1360.2900
 Wiring, electrical construction details, 1360.2900
 Zoning requirements, 1360.1100

INDEX

PREGNANCY

- Abortion, see ABORTION
- Family planning special project grants, see FAMILY PLANNING SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
- Health maintenance organizations
 - Limitation on coverage, 4685.0700
 - Maternity services, copayments, 4685.0800
- Human services merit system, leaves of absence without pay, 9575.1020
- Local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020
- Meat inspection, animals in advanced stages, condemnation, 1540.1910
- Medical assistance, eligibility, 9505.0040
- Nutrition, see MATERNAL AND CHILD NUTRITION GRANTS
- Termination
 - Records, consent forms, 4615.3400
 - Reports, 4615.3600

PREHEARING CONFERENCES

- Contested case hearings, 1400.6500
- Large energy facilities, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0210
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, notice, 1405.0500
- Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8580
- Waste Management Board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

PREHISTORIC SITES

- Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500

PREMIUM FINANCING PLANS

- Unfair and deceptive practices, 2700.3200

PRENATAL CARE

- Health maintenance organizations, copayments, 4685.0800
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0353
- Social services for adults, mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200

PREPAID BURIAL CONTRACTS

- Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680

PRESCHOOL CHILDREN

- Day care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
- Health screening, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Special education, identification, 3525.2500

PRESCRIPTIONS

- See DRUGS AND MEDICINE

PRESENTS

- See GIFTS

PRESERVATIVES

- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
- Food, see FOOD
- Fruit jellies, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

PRESERVES

- Fruit preserves, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS

PRESIDENT (U.S.)

- Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

PRESS RELEASES

- Environmental impact statements, see ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT STATEMENTS

PRESSURE GAGES

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1000

PRESSURE PIPING

- Boilers, items requiring inspection, 5225.2200
- Inspection and inspectors, boilers, 5225.2200

PRESSURE VESSELS

- See BOILERS

PRESSURE WASTES

- Plumbing, piping material, 4715.0610

PRESSURIZED FLAMMABLE GAS

- Fire code, see FIRE CODE

PRESUMPTIONS

- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Sales and use taxes
 - Notice of assessment, 8130.8000
 - Payment, 8130.2900
- Supplemental aid, evasive property transfers, gifts in contravention of public policy, 9500.0690
- Surveillance and utilization review program, recipient consent, review of medical records, 9505.1880
- Unemployment compensation, available for work, 3305.0500
- Unitary business taxation, corporations, 8019.0100

PRETREATMENT WASTE FACILITIES

- Industrial waste, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Standards, 5900.4600

PRETRIAL CONFERENCES

- Tax court, 8600.1100

PRETZELS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PREVAILING WAGES

- Abstracts, county abstracts, 5200.1050
- Apprenticeship programs and agreements, 5200.1070
 - Classes of labor, 5200.1040
- Audits and auditors, construction payrolls, 5200.1050
- Authority of rules, 5200.1000
- Basis, 5200.1020
 - Determinations, 5200.1030
- Certification, wage rates, 5200.1020, 5200.1080
- Classes of labor, 5200.1040
 - Basis for determinations, 5200.1030
- Classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Collective bargaining agreements, classes of labor, 5200.1040
- Collectively bargained rates, use, 5200.1060
- Commercial construction projects, state agency requirements, 5200.1020
- Conferences, informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
- Contested case areas, determinations, 5200.1020
- Contested case hearings, 5200.1090
- Contractor associations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
- Contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
- Contractors, posting, 5200.1110
- Counties, basis for determinations, 5200.1030
- County abstracts, 5200.1050
- Customs and usage, classes of labor, 5200.1040
- Definitions, 5200.1010
- Effective date of rules, 5200.1120
- Fees, notice of wage determinations, 5200.1080
- Forms, contractor reporting forms, surveys, 5200.1050
- Fringe benefits, posting, 5200.1110
- Health and welfare benefits, posting, 5200.1100
- Highway and heavy construction projects, duty to determine, 5200.1020
- Informal conferences, reconsideration of determinations, 5200.1090
- Job classifications, master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Labor organizations, right to reconsideration, 5200.1090
- Largest numbers of workers, determination, 5200.1060

PREVAILING WAGES (Cont'd)

- Lists, contractors, surveys, 5200.1050
- Master job classifications, 5200.1100
- Multiple projects, largest number of workers, 5200.1060
- Notice
 - Determinations, 5200.1080
 - Final decision, 5200.1090
 - Rate determinations, 5200.1080
 - Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105
- Pension benefits, posting, 5200.1110
- Petitions, reconsideration, 5200.1090
- Posting, 5200.1100
- Probationary employment, apprentice, 5200.1070
- Purpose of rules, 5200.1000
- Reconsideration, petitions, 5200.1090
- Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, determining amount, 5200.1105
- Reports, contractor reporting forms, 5200.1050
- Special crafts, 5200.1040
 - Master job classifications, 5200.1100
- State register, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
- Subcontractors, surveys, 5200.1050
- Suspension of wage rate, 5200.1090
- Vacation benefits, posting, 5200.1110
- Vacation of wage rate, 5200.1090

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS

- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO CHILDREN

- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

PRICE LISTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

PRIESTS

- See CLERGY

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

- Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS

PRIMARY SERVICE AREAS

- See AMBULANCES

PRIMITIVE WILDERNESS

- Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

PRINCIPAL CAMPAIGN COMMITTEES

- See ELECTIONS

PRINCIPALS

- See SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

PRINTERS AND PRINTING

- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
- Automatic data processing, sales and use taxes, 8130.9700
- Paper furnished by customer, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
- Sales and use taxes
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, 8130.5500
- Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
- Voter registration cards, 8200.1100

PRINTING PLATES

- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

- Appropriation of waters
 - Mining, 6115.0720
 - Use exceeding supply, 6115.0740
 - Water supply, 6115.0690
- Cannon River, recreational uses, 6105.1640

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES (Cont'd)

- Community mental health services, plan, 9520.0060
 - Continuing education, peace officers, inactive officers, 6700.0900
 - Crow River
 - Funds, 6105.1080
 - Land acquisition for scenic areas, 6105.1050
 - Environmental permit coordination, applications, 4350.3040
 - Family farm security program
 - Reimbursement obligations, 1560.2500
 - States lien for reimbursement, 1560.3100
 - Family planning special project grants
 - Contingency funding, prorating, 4700.2400
 - Criteria for awarding, 4700.2300
 - Health research program, funding, 4310.8660
 - Human services occupations, processing of questionnaire, 4695.1200
 - Inheritance taxes, funeral expenses, deductions, 8150.1510
 - Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Residential services, state aid, 9535.2200
 - State aid, allocation of funds, 9535.0700
 - Mentally retarded persons, residential services, state aid, 9540.1500
 - Minnesota River, acquisition of property, 6105.1280
 - Outdoor recreation projects, 6100.7100
 - Acquisition of property, 6100.7300
 - Peace officers, continuing education, inactive licensed officers, 6700.0900
 - Pilot community development programs, project applications, approval, 4309.0500
 - Practical nurses, scholarship awards, 6320.1200
 - Registered nurses, scholarship awards, 6320.1200
 - Rum River
 - Land acquisition, 6105.1450
 - Recreation management, 6105.1460
 - Scholarship awards, registered and practical nurses, 6320.1200
 - Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2400
 - State contracts, Minnesota firms, tied bids, 1230.0900
 - Water bank program, 6115.1220
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- PRISONER**
- Defined, adult correction facilities, 2910.0100
- PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS**
- Financial assistance for postsecondary education
 - Amount, 4830.4200
 - Definitions, 4830.0100
 - Eligibility, 4830.4100
- PRISONS**
- See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
- PRIVACY**
- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
 - Data privacy, see DATA PRIVACY
 - Electronic funds transfer terminals, statement, disclosure, 2675.8160
 - Juvenile detention facilities, admissions, 2930.6800
 - Juvenile residential facilities, intake procedures, security, 2935.5300
 - Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650
 - Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities
 - Hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
 - Living units, 9525.0260
 - Social services for individuals and families, data, 9565.2600
 - Special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500
- PRIVATE AIRPORTS**
- See AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

INDEX

PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-PLACING AGENCIES

Academic education, 9545.0810
Administration, 9545.0780
Adoption of children, expense reimbursement, 9545.0820
Amount of reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Applications
 Expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
 Licenses, 9545.0770
Approval of plan, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Associations, legal organization, 9545.0780
Audits, 9545.0780
Case records, 9545.0790
 Plan requirements, 9545.0820
Casework supervisors, qualifications, 9545.0780
Child-caring institutions, social services, 9545.0790
Clothing, health services for children, 9545.0800
Continuing services, 9545.0790
Corporations, legal organization, 9545.0780
Definitions, 9545.0760
Dental care, 9545.0800
Education, 9545.0810
Executive director, qualifications, 9545.0780
Expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Financial plans, 9545.0780
Fiscal records, requirements of plan, 9545.0820
Forms, applications, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Foster boarding homes, 9545.0790
Geographical needs, 9545.0780
Health services, 9545.0800
Hospitalization, health services for children, 9545.0800
Immunization, 9545.0800
Legal organization, 9545.0780
Licenses
 Applications, 9545.0770
 Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 Refusal, 9545.0830
 Revocation, 9545.0830
Medical care and treatment, 9545.0800
Modification of plan, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Organization, 9545.0780
Personnel, qualifications, 9545.0780
Physical examinations, 9545.0800
Plans and specifications, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Purpose of rules, 9545.0750
Qualifications, personnel, 9545.0780
Records, 9545.0770
 Case records, 9545.0790
 Expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
 Health records, 9545.0800
Refusal of license, 9545.0830
Registers, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Reimbursement of expenses, adoption of children, 9545.0820
Religion and religious beliefs, 9545.0790
Religious education, 9545.0810
Renewal of license, 9545.0770
Reports, 9545.0770
Requirements of plan, 9545.0820
Revocation of approval of plan, 9545.0820
Revocation of license, 9545.0830
Scope of rules, 9545.0750
Social services, 9545.0790
Studies, 9545.0790
Time, application for license, 9545.0770
Vocational education, 9545.0810

PRIVATE CLUBS

State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

PRIVATE COLLEGES

Contracts
 Amount of payments, 4830.6400
 Eligible schools, 4830.6100
 Eligible students, 4830.6200, 4830.6300
 Requirements, 4830.6200
 Scope of rules, 4830.6000
 Time of payments, 4830.6400
Grants, see Contracts, this topic
Health research program, availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630
Registration with Higher Education Coordinating Board, see PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS
Scholarships, see Contracts, this topic

PRIVATE CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

PRIVATE DATA

See DATA PRIVACY

PRIVATE HOMES

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

PRIVATE INSTITUTIONS

See PRIVATE COLLEGES

PRIVATE POSTSECONDARY INSTITUTIONS

Name and degrees, approval by Higher Education Coordinating Board, 4840.0500 to 4840.1100
Registration, 4840.0300, 4840.0400, 4840.0900 to 4840.1100

PRIVATE PROPERTY

Minnesota River, snowmobiles, 6105.1280
Mississippi River, recreation management policy, 6105.0850
Recreational trails, use as access route, 6100.4000
Rum River
 Recreation management, 6105.1460
 Snowmobiles, 6105.1470
Swimming areas, markers, 6110.1600
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, public use, 6105.0210

PRIVATE ROADS

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 8810.6900
Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

Administration, funds, 3540.0400
 Health services, 3540.1600
Administrative cost, reimbursements, 3540.1100
Allocation of funds, 3540.0400
Applications, participation in textbooks, individualized instructional materials, and standardized tests, 3540.0600 to 3540.1200
Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
Certificate of compliance, reimbursement for eligible materials, 3540.1200
Contested case hearings, funds, 3540.0500
Counseling, see Guidance and counseling, this topic
Definitions, 3540.0200
 Guidance and counseling, 3540.2400
Dental services, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300
Disposition of ineligible materials, 3540.1000
Driver education, elimination, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Eating places, see EATING PLACES
 Eligibility, termination, funds, 3540.0500
 Extracurricular activities, postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Final applications, participation in textbooks, individualized instructional materials, and standardized tests, 3540.0900
 Forms
 Application for participation in textbooks, individualized instruction materials, and standardized tests, 3540.0600
 Final applications for participation in textbooks, individualized instruction materials and standardized tests, 3540.0900
 Request forms for textbooks, individualized instructional materials, and standardized tests, 3540.0800
 Funds
 State administration, 3540.0400
 Health services, 3540.1600
 Termination of eligibility, 3540.0500
 Guidance, forms, 3540.0800
 Guidance and counseling, 3540.2400 to 3540.2700
 Administration
 Funds, 3540.2700
 Local administration, 3540.2800 to 3540.3400
 Applications, 3540.2800, 3540.3200
 Budget, local administration, 3540.3300
 Computation of fund allocations, 3540.2700
 Consultation, local administration, 3540.2900
 Final applications, 3540.3200
 Forms, 3540.0800
 Budget, local administration, 3540.3300
 Reports, 3540.3400
 Request forms, local administration, 3540.3100
 State administration, 3540.2700
 Local administration, 3540.2800 to 3540.3400
 Notice of services, local administration, 3540.3000
 Policy, 3540.2500
 Preliminary application, 3540.2800
 Reports, local administration, 3540.3400
 Request forms, local administration, 3540.3100
 Services offered, 3540.2600
 State administration of funds, 3540.2700
 Handling charges, eligible materials, 3540.1100
 Health services, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300
 Administration
 Funds, 3540.1600
 Local, 3540.1700 to 3540.2300
 Allocation of funds, 3540.1600
 Applications, local administration, 3540.1700, 3540.2100
 Budget, local administration, 3540.2200
 Consultation, local administration, 3540.1800
 Cost, 3540.1300
 Expenditures, local administration, 3540.2200
 Final application, local administration, 3540.2100
 Forms, 3540.0800
 Budget, 3540.2200
 Request, local administration, 3540.2000
 Funds, state administration, 3540.1600
 Local administration, 3540.1600 to 3540.2300
 Notice of services, local administration, 3540.1900
 Policy, 3540.1400
 Preliminary application, local administration, 3540.1700
 Reports, local administration, 3540.2300
 Request forms, local administration, 3540.2000
 State administration of funds, 3540.1600
 Income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 Individualized instructional materials
 Application for participation in public materials, 3540.0600
 Policy, 3540.0300

PRIVATE SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

Individualized instructional materials (Cont'd)
 Request forms, 3540.0800
 Inventory, eligible materials, 3540.1000
 Local administration of health services, 3540.1700 to 3540.2300
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Medical care and treatment, health services, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300
 Mental health services, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Notice, submitting request for eligible materials, 3540.0700
 Nursing services, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300
 Optometry services, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300
 Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Policy, 3540.0300
 Guidance and counseling, 3540.2500
 Health services, 3540.1400
 Preliminary application, participation in textbooks, individualized instruction materials, and standardized tests, 3540.0600 to 3540.1200
 Reimbursement, eligible materials, 3540.1100
 Sales and use taxes, textbooks, exemptions, 8130.6700
 School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Schoolteachers, secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500
 Services
 Computation, allocation of funds, 3540.1600
 Forms, 3540.0800
 Shipping charges, eligible materials, 3540.1100
 Standardized test aid program, application for participation in public program, 3540.0600
 Standardized tests
 Application to participate in public school standardized test, 3540.0600
 Policy, 3540.0300
 Request forms, 3540.0800
 State administration of funds, 3540.0400
 Health services, 3540.1600
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Termination of eligibility, funds, 3540.0500
 Tests, see Standardized tests, this topic
 Textbooks
 Application for participation in public textbooks, 3540.0600
 Policy, 3540.0300
 Request forms, 3540.0800
 Useful life, eligible materials, 3540.1000

PRIVATE TRANSIT OPERATORS

Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0610
 Eligible recipients, defined, 8835.0610
 Funding procedures, 8835.5800
 Management plan, requirements, 8835.5700
 Performance standards, 8835.5700
 Purpose of rules, 8835.0220

PRIVIES

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY

Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Commercial scales, voluntary registrants, service persons, 7600.9100
 Diplomatic immunity, intoxicating liquor imports, 7515.0910

INDEX

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITY (Cont'd)

- Discrimination, human services merit system, 9575.0090
- Human services merit system, discrimination, 9575.0090
- Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Intoxicating liquor, imports, diplomatic immunity, 7515.0910
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, civil rights, 9525.0600
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0500

PRIZES

- Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5100
- Securities, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0210

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

- Catastrophic health expense protection, application by representative of deceased, 9505.1160
- Costs, local government levy limitations, 8115.1400
- Deeds and conveyances
 - Forms
 - Bona fide purchaser declaration, 2820.6600
 - Corporate personal representatives
 - Deed of distribution, 2820.6800
 - Deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7300
 - Deed to individual, 2820.7200
 - Joint tenants, 2820.7400
 - Decree of descent, 2820.6300
 - Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
 - Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500
 - Individual personal representatives
 - Deed of distribution, 2820.6700
 - Deed to corporation or partnership, 2820.7000
 - Deed to individual, 2820.6900
 - Deed to joint tenants, 2820.7100
 - Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
 - Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200

- Executors and administrators, insurance, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

Forms

- Bona fide purchaser, declaration, 2820.6600
- Decree of descent, 2820.6300
 - Omitted or incorrectly described property, 2820.6400
- Deeds and conveyances, see **Deeds and conveyances, this topic**
- Final decree summary assignment or distribution, 2820.6500
- Order of settlement and decree of distribution, 2820.6100
- Order of settlement and order of distribution, 2820.6200

- Inheritance taxes, returns, 8150.1800

- Insurance, executors and administrators, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.4700

- Personal representative, franchises, contractual rights, public offering statement, 2860.3500

Securities

- Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- State hospitals, medical treatment, petitions, 9515.0700
- Value of property, inheritance taxes, 8150.1405

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES

- Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEES (Cont'd)

- Juvenile detention facilities, employees, 2930.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, see, **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620

PROCEEDINGS

- See **ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS**

PROCESS

- See **SERVICE OF PROCESS**

PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**
- Fish, see **FISH PROCESSING ESTABLISHMENTS**

PROCUREMENT DIVISION

- State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

PRODUCE

- Wholesale produce dealers, see **WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

- Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

- Cigarette taxes
 - Examiners, powers and duties, 8120.2600
 - Records, examination, 8120.2400
- Human right investigations, 5000.0500
- Large energy facilities, discovery powers, 7847.0240
- Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500

PROFANE LANGUAGE

- Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700
- Recreational trails, 6100.3900
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

PROFESSIONAL BOXING

- See **BOXING**

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Architects, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Dentists, see **DENTISTS**
- Engineers, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Land surveyors, reports, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Landscape architects, 1800.4600, 1805.1500
- Optometrists, 6500.0800

- Physicians and surgeons, see **PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS**

- Reports, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4600

- Surveyors, reports, 1800.4600, 1805.1500

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

- See **ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**

PROFESSIONAL JOURNALS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS

- Agent, 5610.0100
 - Change, written notice, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of licenses, 5610.0200
- Amendment of articles of incorporation, written notice, written notice, 5610.0300
- Amendment of bylaws, written notice, 5610.0300
- Articles of incorporation, 5610.0100
 - Amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
- Bylaws, amendment, written notice, 5610.0300
- Death, written notice, 5610.0300
- Directors, 5610.0100
 - Death, 5610.0300
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
- Employees
 - Death, written notice, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Employees (Cont'd)
 Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
 Filing, 5610.0100
 Licenses, 5610.0200
 Location, 5610.0100
 Location change, written notice, 5610.0300
 Members, death, written notice, 5610.0300
 Notice, written notice, requirements, 5610.0300
 Registered office change, written notice, 5610.0300
 Revocation of licenses, 5610.0200
 Notice, 5610.0300
 Services, 5610.0100
 Shares and shareholders, 5610.0100
 Death, written notice, 5610.0300
 Suspension or revocation of license, 5610.0200
 Statement of services, 5610.0100
 Suspension of licenses, 5610.0200
 Notice, 5610.0300
 Sworn statements, filing, 5610.0100
 Written notice requirements, 5610.0300

PROFESSIONAL NURSES

See REGISTERED NURSES

PROFESSIONAL SCHOOLS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS

See specific index headings

PROFIT SHARING PLANS

Distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals,
 2875.0180

PROFITS

Partnerships, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Wages, 3315.0210

PROHEPTAZINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROJECT ADVISORY COUNCIL

Senior companion program, social services for adults,
 9555.0300

PROMETHIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

PROMOTION

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL
 DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Discrimination
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Human services merit system, 9575.0090
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES
 MERIT SYSTEM
 Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL
 PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT
 SYSTEM

PROMULGATION OF RULES

Commercial scales, 7600.6800

PROOF OF SERVICE

Tax court, 8600.0700

PROPANE

See LIQUEFIED PETROLEUM GAS

PROPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PROPERTY

Certificate of real estate value, see CERTIFICATE OF
 REAL ESTATE VALUE

PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Condemnation, removal, local government levy
 limitations, 8115.4000
 Description of property, see DESCRIPTION OF
 PROPERTY
 Income taxes, charitable contributions, deductions,
 8021.0100
 Insurance
 Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
 Proxy statements, acquisition or disposition,
 2715.7850
 Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0059
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment
 Sources of income to determine ability to pay,
 9515.2200, 9515.2300
 Verification, 9515.1600
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Real estate, see REAL ESTATE
 Shade tree disease control program, tree inventories,
 1505.0140
 State lands, see STATE LANDS
 Surplus property
 Federal surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS
 PROPERTY
 State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS
 PROPERTY SALES
 Unclaimed property, disposition of, see DISPOSITION
 OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
 Valuation, see INHERITANCE TAXES
PROPERTY DAMAGE
 Dams, classification, 6115.0340
 Lake improvement districts, legal responsibilities and
 liabilities, 6115.0980
 Marl, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600
 Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
 Watercraft, reports, 6110.1900
PROPERTY EXCHANGES
 See EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY
PROPIRAM
 Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
PROPRIETARY INFORMATION
 Waste Management Board supplementary review,
 discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
PROPRIETORSHIP
 Inheritance taxes, value of business interest, 8150.1415
PROSPECTING
 Cobalt, see COBALT
 Gold, see GOLD
 Graphite, see GRAPHITE
 Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
PROSPECTUS
 Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING
 PROGRAMS
 Commodity pools, investment objectives, 2875.8120
 Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS
 INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE
 LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Securities, see SECURITIES
PROSTHESIS
 Dental auxiliaries, technicians, 3100.8800
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0365
PROSTHODONTICS
 Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000
PROTECTED SPECIES
 Management, water permits, applications, review,
 6115.0150 to 6115.0260

PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0020, 5205.0030

PROTECTIVE ORDERSContested case hearings, discovery, 1400.6700
Waste Management Board supplementary review, contested hearings, discovery of proprietary information or trade secrets, 9200.4800**PROTECTIVE SERVICES**Adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
Children, see **CHILD PROTECTIVE SERVICES****PROTEIN**

Wheat flour and related products, method for determination, 1555.0340

PROTONSSee **IONIZING RADIATION****PROXIES**Insurance, see **INSURANCE****PRUNES**Canned prunes, see **CANNED FRUITS**
Fresh fruits and related products, dried prunes, 1555.2160**PSEUDORABIES CONTROL**Blood samples, procedures, 1705.2410
Breeding swine, intrastate movement, 1705.2460
Circle testing around qualified herds, 1705.2476
Cleanup of herds, 1705.2476
Definitions, 1705.2400
Disposal of infected animals, 1705.2430
Exhibition, health certificates, 1705.2510
Experimental use, diagnostic biological products, 1705.2530
Feeder pigs
 Intrastate movement, 1705.2470
 Monitoring, 1705.2476
Feedlots, quarantined, procedures, 1705.2434
Identification of animals tested, 1705.2410
Information requirements, source herds, 1705.2450
Intrastate movement, feeder pigs, 1705.2472
Monitored herd, certification procedures, 1705.2474
Northern zone, counties included, 1705.2472
Notice, 1705.2434, 1705.2500
Phased approach to control, 1705.2472
Progeny of controlled herd, 1705.2490
Qualified pseudorabies-negative herd procedures, 1705.2480**Quarantines**Procedures, time, 1705.2430, 1705.2434
Release, 1705.2440

Reporting of diseases, 1705.2420

Restricted movement, 1705.2460, 1705.2470

Slaughter plant surveillance, 1705.2476

Southern zone, counties included, 1705.2472

Status of herd, determination, 1705.2490

Swine, public exhibitions, 1715.0105

TestingPayment of expenses, 1705.2440, 1705.2450
Procedures, 1705.2410
Sales, 1715.0290

Transportation, requirements, 1705.2520

Zoning of state, 1705.2472

PSILOCYBIN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PSILOCYN

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

PSITTACOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALSSee **MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS****PSYCHIATRIC NURSES**

Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040

PSYCHIATRISTS AND PSYCHIATRYCatastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expenses, inpatient care, 9505.1370
Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
Community mental health services, see **COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES**
Group homes, 9545.1440
Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
Psychotherapy, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
Workers' compensation fees, 5221.1300**PSYCHOLOGISTS**Abuse of children and vulnerable adults, privacy of client, 7200.4700
Accreditation of institutions, 7200.1500
Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
Admission to examination, 7200.0400
 Denial, 7200.0500
 Notice, 7200.3000
 Requirements, 7200.0300
Aiding or abetting, practicing without a license, 7200.5300
Announcement of examination, license requirements, 7200.3000
Applications
 Admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 Licenses, 7200.0600
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Rules of conduct, waivers and variances, 7200.6000
Areas of competence
 Additions, 7200.1000
 Disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
 Limits on practice, 7200.4600
Assessment, mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, assessment of patients, 9525.0330
Assistantships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
Associateships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
Chemical abuse, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060
 Diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
Children and minors, abuse, reports, 7200.4700
Clerkships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
Client welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.4900
Clients rights, disclosure, 7200.4900
Collaboration, license requirement, 7200.3900
Collaboration agreements, consulting psychologists, license requirements, 7200.0600
Community mental health centers, 9520.0040, 9520.0050
Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
Competence
 Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Rules of conduct, 7200.4600
Complaints, 7200.4900
Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
Conduct rules, see **Rules of conduct, this topic**
Confidential and privileged information
 Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Test results, 7200.5000
Conflict between psychologists and client, 7200.4900
Consultation, competence, 7200.4600

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Consulting psychologists
 Collaboration, 7200.3900
 Contracts to collaborate, license requirements, 7200.0600
 Contracts, collaboration, consulting psychologists, 7200.0600
 Coordinating services with other professionals, 7200.4900
 Definitions, 7200.0100
 Delegation of training, professional employment requirements, 7200.2200
 Denial of licenses, 7200.1200
 Disclosure, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Discrimination, 7200.4900
 Display of licenses, 7200.3100
 Divorce, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Doctorate degree, consulting psychologists, 7200.1300
 Education
 Completion of degree requirement, 7200.2400
 Consulting psychologists, 7200.1500
 Foreign institutions, licenses, 7200.1600
 Licensed psychologists, 7200.1400
 Electronic recordings, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 Employment requirements, part-time employment, 7200.2600
 Endorsements, license requirements, 7200.0600, 7200.0900
 Ethical principles, rules of conduct, 7200.4500
 Examinations
 Admission, 7200.0400
 Denial, 7200.0500
 Requirements, 7200.0300
 License requirements, 7200.3000
 False statements, public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Fees
 Disclosure and itemization, 7200.5200
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licenses, 7200.6100
 Fee-splitting, 7200.5200
 Foreign institutions, degrees, license requirements, 7200.1600
 Grief, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Grounds for suspension of license, 7200.3600
 Group homes, 9545.1440
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Illness, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
 Internships, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Interpersonal relations, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Interpretations of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Intoxicated persons
 Outpatient treatment, medical services, 9530.6000
 Outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300
 Itemized fee statements, 7200.5200
 Late fees, renewal of license, 7200.3500
 Licensed consulting psychologists, see Consulting psychologists, this topic
 Licenses
 Adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
 Admission to examination, 7200.0400
 Collaboration, requirement, 7200.3900
 Completion of degree requirements, 7200.2400
 Concurrent applications, 7200.0700
 Consulting psychologist, educational requirements, 7200.1300
 Crediting part time employment, 7200.2600
 Degree majors in other professions, 7200.1700
 Degrees from foreign institutions, 7200.1600
 Delegation of training requirements, 7200.2200
 Denial, 7200.1200

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Display, 7200.3100
 Educational requirements, 7200.1400
 Consulting psychologists, 7200.1300
 Endorsement requirements, 7200.0900
 Examinations, 7200.3000
 Experiences required for degree, employment requirements, 7200.2300
 Fees, 7200.6100
 Grounds for suspension of license, 7200.3600
 Inquiries regarding applicants, 7200.1100
 Institutional accreditation, 7200.1500
 Nonresidents, time limit, 7200.3800
 Practicing without, 7200.5300
 Process, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements, 7200.2000
 Criteria, 7200.2100
 Renewal
 Deadline, 7200.3400
 Notice, 7200.3300
 Requirements, 7200.0600
 Requirements for admission to examinations, 7200.0300
 Supervised employment, 7200.0800
 Term, 7200.3200
 Time requirement, 7200.2500
 Voluntary termination, 7200.3700
 Manuals, tests, 7200.5000
 Master degree, licensed educational requirements, 7200.1400
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1260
 Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, reports, 9525.0800
 Misrepresentations
 Fees, 7200.5200
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Nonresidents, licenses, time limit, 7200.3800
 Notice
 Admission to examination, 7200.3000
 Denial of admission to examination, 7200.0500
 Denial of license, 7200.1200
 Impaired objectivity, interpersonal relationships, 7200.4800
 License renewal, 7200.3300
 Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
 Objectivity, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 Orders of court, private information, 7200.4700
 Part-time employment, employment requirements, 7200.2600
 Postdegree employment, license requirements, 7200.0600
 Practice, employment requirement, 7200.2300
 Practicing without license, rules of conduct, 7200.5300
 Privacy of clients, rules of conduct, 7200.4700
 Process of licensure, 7200.0200
 Professional employment requirements, 7200.2000
 Experiences necessary degree, 7200.2300
 License requirements, 7200.2100
 Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 Purpose of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Qualifications of endorsers, license requirements, 7200.0900
 Rebates, referrals, 7200.5200
 Records, client records, limited access, 7200.4700
 Reexamination, license requirements, 7200.3000
 Referrals, 7200.4900
 Competence, 7200.4600
 Rebates, 7200.5200
 Renewal of license
 Deadline, 7200.3400
 Notice, 7200.3300

INDEX

PSYCHOLOGISTS (Cont'd)**Reports**

- Abuse of children and vulnerable adult, 7200.4700
- Case reports, privacy of clients, 7200.4700
- Collaboration reports, 7200.3900
- Tests, 7200.5000
- Variances of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
- Waiver of rules of conduct, 7200.6000
- Research subject welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
- Rules of conduct, 7200.4500 to 7200.6000
 - Client welfare, 7200.4900
 - Competence, 7200.4600
 - Impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
 - Practicing without license, 7200.5300
 - Privacy of clients, 7200.4700
 - Public announcement of services, 7200.5100
 - Research subject welfare, 7200.5400
 - Student welfare, 7200.5400
 - Tests, 7200.5000
 - Variances, 7200.6000
 - Violation of laws, 7200.5500
 - Waivers, 7200.6000
- School psychologists, 8700.6310
 - Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
- Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
- Scope of rules, conduct rules, 7200.4500
- Services requested by one party for another, 7200.4700
- Sexual contact with clients, 7200.4900
- Solicitation of business, impaired objectivity, 7200.4800
- Statements, adding areas of competence, 7200.1000
- Stereotyping, 7200.4900
- Student welfare, rules of conduct, 7200.5400
- Summary, collaboration, 7200.3900
- Supervised employment, 7200.0800
- Supervision, employment requirements, delegation, 7200.2200
- Suspension of license, grounds, 7200.3600
- Term of license, 7200.3200
- Termination of license, voluntary termination, 7200.3700
- Termination of services, 7200.4900
- Test results, disclosure to clients, 7200.4900
- Tests, 7200.5000
- Time limit, nonresident licenses, 7200.3800
- Time requirements, licenses, 7200.2500
- Training, delegation, license requirements, 7200.2200
- Treatment options, disclosure to client, 7200.4900
- Variances, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
- Violation of laws, 7200.5500
- Violations of rules, 7200.4500
- Voluntary termination of license, 7200.3700
- Vulnerable adult, abuse reports, 7200.4700
- Waiver, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
- Workers' compensation health care services, fees, 5221.2500

PSYCHOSOCIAL REHABILITATION

- Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600

PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC AGENTS

- Labels, 6800.4150

PUBLIC ACCESS

- Sewers, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses, 6105.0100

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADVISERS

- Electric power generating plant siting, 4400.2900
- High transmission line routing, 4400.0900

PUBLIC AGENCIES

- Federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300
- Outdoor recreation grants, LCMR grants-in-aid program, 4310.8170

PUBLIC ASSEMBLY TENTS

- Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

- See **SOCIAL SERVICES**

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

- Assembly halls, see **ASSEMBLY HALLS**
- Clean indoor air, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**
- Eating places, see **EATING PLACES**
- Enclosed sports arenas, see **ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS**
- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- Subdivided land sales, plans, approval, 2810.2600

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

- See **CONTRACTS**

PUBLIC DATA

- Access, 1205.0300

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

- See **STATE PUBLICATIONS**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

- Officers and employees, see **OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**
- Public officials, see **PUBLIC OFFICIALS**
- Retirement association, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN

- Account statements, participants, annual, 7905.0800
- Accounts
 - Distribution, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
 - Distribution events, 7905.2000
 - Methods of distribution, 7905.2100
- Accounts and fund valuation, withdrawals or distributions, 7905.1700
- Adjustments, deferrals, 7905.1600
- Administration of plan, director, responsibilities, 7905.0600
- Administrative expenses, accounts and evaluation, 7905.1700
- Allowed investments, employers, 7905.1900
- Amendments of plan, authority, 7905.2900
- Amounts and methods of distribution, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
- Annuities
 - Accounts, evaluation, 7905.1700
 - Investment of funds, 7905.1900
 - Contracts, lump sum purchased by director, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 - Tax-sheltered, reduction of maximum deferral, 7905.1200
- Applicable law, 7905.0400
- Applications, increases or decreases, amounts deferred, 7905.1300
- Approved leaves of absence, continued participation in plan, 7905.2500
- Assets, ownership by employer, 7905.1800
- Authority, amendments to plan, 7905.2900
- Bankruptcy of participants, money not subject to attachment, garnishment, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600
- Beneficiaries
 - Elections, method and time of distribution, 7905.2200
 - Future payments, fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 - Payments from account, death of participant, 7905.2400
- Benefits, election, method of distribution, prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000
- Catch-up provision, 7905.1200

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Changes
 Date or method of distribution, elections, 7905.2200
 Investment preference requests, applications, 7905.1900
 Pay period length, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600
 Choices, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Commencement of distributions, delay, filing of forms, election, 7905.2200
 Compensation withheld, investments by director for employer, 7905.0300
 Computation, monthly installments, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Conditions permitting distribution, accounts unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
 Conflicts, interpretation of plan, 7905.2800
 Contract, nonassignability, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600
 Copies of plan, availability to eligible employees, 7905.0800
 Cost of administration, accounts and evaluation, 7905.1700
 Death of participant, payments from account to beneficiaries, 7905.2400
 Death before delayed distribution date, beneficiaries, elections, 7905.2200
 Decreases or increases, applications, amounts deferred, 7905.1300
 Deductions exceeding pay period salary, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600
 Deferral, participants, commencement, 7905.1000
Deferrals
 Adjustments, 7905.1600
 Duration of election, 7905.1500
 Maximum, 7905.1200
 Minimum, 7905.1100
 Modifications of amounts, 7905.1300
 Prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000
 Revocation, notice to director, 7905.1400
 Deferred compensation accounts, investment of funds, 7905.1900
Definitions, 7905.0100
 Delayed distribution date, election, 7905.2200
 Designation by participant, beneficiaries to receive payments, account, 7905.2400
 Director, responsibilities, administration of plan, 7905.0600
 Director and participants, written agreements, 7905.0700
Distribution
 Accounts, changes in methods, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
 Election of method and time, 7905.2200
 Events, accounts, 7905.2000
 Distribution methods, accounts, 7905.2100
 Distribution of benefits, election of method, prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000
 Election of method and time of distribution, 7905.2200
 Eligibility, participants, 7905.0900
 Employers, financial responsibility, accounts and evaluation, 7905.1700
 Employment contract, participation and plan, 7905.0300
 Enrollment, written agreements, participants and director, 7905.1000
 Establishment of plan, 7905.0200
 Evaluation of accounts, 7905.1700
 Failure to elect, date or method of distribution, lump-sum payments, 7905.2200
 Financial hardship, demonstration, unforeseeable emergencies, 7905.2300
 Financial responsibility, employers, accounts and valuation, 7905.1700
 Fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100

**PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN
(Cont'd)**

Future payments to beneficiary, fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Gender and number, terms, 7905.0500
 Headings and subheadings, interpretation of plan, 7905.2700
 Increases or decreases, applications, amounts deferred, 7905.1300
 Independent contractors, separation from service, 7905.2550
Interpretation of plan
 Conflicts, 7905.2800
 Headings and subheadings, 7905.2700
Investments
 Accounts, participants, credits or debits, 7905.1700
 Director for employer, compensation withheld, 7905.0300
 Funds, 7905.1900
 Requests, prior plan, continuance, 7905.3000
 Law, applicable, 7905.0400
 Leaves of absence, approved by employers, continued participation in plan, 7905.2500
 Limits, amounts to meet emergencies, distribution from accounts, 7905.2300
Lump-sum payments
 Fixed and variable annuity accounts less than \$1,000, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Participants estates, beneficiaries predeceasing employees, 7905.2400
 Lump-sum payments of balance, changes in date or method of distribution, election, 7905.2200
 Lump-sum purchased by director, annuity contracts, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Lump-sums, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Maximum deduction, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600
 Maximum deferral, 7905.1200
 Minimum deferral, 7905.1100
 Modifications to amount deferred, 7905.1300
 Money in plan, not subject to attachment, bankruptcy of participants, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600
 Monthly annuities payments, fixed and variable annuity accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Monthly installments, supplemental investment accounts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Mutual fund shares, reduction of maximum deferral, 7905.1200
 Nonassignability of contract, interpretation of plan, 7905.2600
 Notice, director, revocation of deferral, 7905.1400
 Options, investments, deferred compensation accounts, 7905.1900
 Overdeductions, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600
 Pamphlets, availability to eligible employees, 7905.0800
Participants
 Eligibility, 7905.0900
 Investment accounts, credits or debits, 7905.1700
 Written agreements, 7905.0700
 Past deferred compensation, investment preference requests, 7905.1900
 Pay period length, changes, deferral adjustments, 7905.1600
 Payments from account to beneficiaries, death of participants, 7905.2400
 Preference accounts, applications, investments, 7905.1900
 Prior plan, participants, continuance, 7905.3000
 Projected retirement date, maximum deferral, 7905.1200
 Purchased annuity contracts, methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 Purpose of plan, 7905.0300
 Reduction of maximum deferral, tax-sheltered annuities or mutual fund shares, 7905.1200

INDEX

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES DEFERRED COMPENSATION PLAN (Cont'd)

- Retirement date, projected, maximum deferral, 7905.1200
- Review, administrative expenses, accounts and evaluation, 7905.1700
- Revocation of deferral, notice to director, 7905.1400
- Separation from service, independent contractors, 7905.2550
- Shares of more than one investment account, supplemental methods of distribution, 7905.2100
- Supplemental investment accounts
 - Investment options, 7905.1900
 - Methods of distribution, 7905.2100
 - Valuation, 7905.1700
- Tax-sheltered annuities, reduction of maximum deferral, 7905.1200
- Terms, gender and member, 7905.0500
- Thirty-three and one-third percent, maximum deferral, 7905.1200
- Unforeseeable emergency distribution, method and time of distributions, 7905.2200, 7905.2300
- Unsecured general creditors, rights to assets, 7905.1800
- Written agreements
 - Enrollment, employees and director, 7905.1000
 - Participants and director, 7905.0700

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES LABOR RELATIONS

See **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION

- Joint and survivor annuity or benefit options
 - Actuarial standards and assumptions, 7950.0520
 - Application of rules, 7950.0500
 - Enumeration of options, 7950.0510
 - Mortality tables, availability, 7950.0520
 - Purpose of rules, 7950.0500
- Local government levy limitations, contributions, 8115.1500
- Membership of elected officials
 - Applications, 7950.0300
 - Date of membership, 7950.0300
 - Definitions, 7950.0100
 - Eligibility status, 7950.0200
 - Prior service, 7950.0300
 - Repayment of refunds, 7950.0300
- Salary expenses, county welfare employees, state aid, 9580.0400

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION

- Application of rules, 7305.0200, 7310.0200
- Briefs, professional responsibility, 7305.1200, 7310.0600
- Certification of impasse, 7305.0500
- Chair, panel chair, selection, 7305.0800
- Definitions, 7305.0100, 7310.0100
- Grievances
 - Application of rules, 7310.0200
 - Definitions, 7310.0100
 - Petition for list of arbitrators, 7310.0400
 - Policy of rules, 7310.0300
 - Professional responsibility, arbitrators, 7310.0600
 - Selection of arbitrator, 7310.0500
- Impasse certification, 7305.0500, 7305.0700
- Lists, arbitrators
 - Grievances, 7310.0400, 7310.0500
 - Terms and conditions of employment, 7305.0610
- Notice
 - Certification of impasse, 7305.0500
 - Selection of arbitrator, 7310.0500
- Panel, chair, selection, 7305.0800
- Payment, arbitrator or panel, 7305.1100
- Petitions
 - Certification of impasse, 7305.0500
 - Contents, 7310.0400
 - Independent review, 7315.0500
 - List of arbitrators, 7310.0400

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION (Cont'd)

- Policy of rules, 7305.0300
 - Grievances, 7310.0300
 - Independent review, 7315.0300
 - Issues and appeals, 7300.0200
 - Procedures, 7305.0910
 - Professional responsibility, 7305.1200, 7310.0600
 - Selection of arbitrators, 7305.0610, 7310.0500
 - Selection of panel chair, 7305.0800
 - Statements, certification of impasse, 7305.0500
 - Transcripts, professional responsibility, 7305.1200, 7310.0600
 - Uniform Arbitration Act, application, 7305.0910, 7310.0550
- PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS BOARD**
- Appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS**
 - Arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION**
 - Grievances, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION**
 - Issues and appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS**
 - Public employment labor relations arbitration, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ARBITRATION**
 - Public employment labor relations independent review, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS INDEPENDENT REVIEW**
 - Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, see **PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS**

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS INDEPENDENT REVIEW

- Administrative law judge, appointment, 7315.1000
 - Answer to petition, 7315.0650
 - Binding decisions, 7315.2200
 - Board
 - Decisions, 7315.2200
 - Jurisdiction, 7315.0750
 - Briefing schedule, establishment, 7315.1100
 - Consolidation of cases, 7315.1900
 - Continuances, 7315.1300
 - Decisions of board or panel, 7315.2200
 - Decorum during hearings, 7315.2100
 - Default, 7315.1600
 - Definitions, 7315.0400
 - Disposition of cases, informal, 7315.1500
 - Grievances, petitions, 7315.0500
 - Hearing
 - Notice, 7315.1200
 - Procedures, 7315.2100
 - Intervention, 7315.1700
 - Jurisdiction of board, 7315.0750
 - Notice of hearing, 7315.1200
 - Panel
 - Decisions, 7315.2200
 - Membership, 7315.0900
 - Petitions, 7315.0500
 - Policy of rules, 7315.0300
 - Right to representation, 7315.1400
 - Scope of rules, 7315.0210
 - Statements, petitions, 7315.0500
 - Statements of reason, decisions, 7315.2200
 - Substitution of parties, 7315.1800
 - Time, extension, 7315.2000
 - Transcripts, 7315.2100
 - Witnesses, 7315.2100
- PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS**
- Administrative law judges, authority and function, 7300.0600

PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS ISSUES AND APPEALS (Cont'd)

Agents, right to representation, 7300.1100
 Answers, notice of appeal, 7300.0800
 Appeals
 Initiation, procedures, 7300.0700
 Panel, membership, 7300.0500
 Appearance, default, 7300.1300
 Application of rules, 7300.0300
 Authority of administrative law judges, 7300.0600
 Boards right to rehear, 7300.2800
 Briefing schedules, establishment, 7300.0810
 Cameras, decorum, 7300.2400
 Computation of time, 7300.0400
 Conduct of hearings, 7300.0500
 Consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
 Contents of record, 7300.2100
 Continuance of hearing, 7300.1000
 Contracts, informal disposition, 7300.1200
 Decision, rehearing, 7300.3300
 Decorum, 7300.2400
 Default, 7300.1300
 Definitions, 7300.0100
 Determination, rehearing, 7300.3000
 Evidence, rules, 7300.2050
 Exhibits, procedure for hearings, 7300.2000
 Extension of time, 7300.1800
 Hearing procedures, 7300.2000, 7300.2050
 Informal disposition, 7300.1200
 Intervention, 7300.1400
 Motion pictures, decorum, 7300.2400
 Newsreels, decorum, 7300.2400
 Notice
 Answer to notice of appeal, 7300.0800
 Appeals, 7300.0700
 Consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
 Hearings, 7300.0900
 Rehearings, 7300.3100
 Substitution of parties, 7300.1500
 Objections, consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
 Oral argument, hearing procedure, 7300.2000
 Orders, 7300.2600
 Panel hearing appeal, members, 7300.0500
 Parties, substitution, 7300.1500
 Petitions, rehearing, 7300.2800, 7300.2900
 Determination, 7300.3000
 Policy of rules, 7300.0200
 Procedure
 Hearing, 7300.2000
 Rehearings, 7300.2900, 7300.3200
 Rebuttal, procedure for hearing, 7300.2000
 Record, 7300.1910, 7300.2100
 Rehearings, 7300.2800 to 7300.3300
 Remand, 7300.1700
 Remand, rehearings, 7300.1700
 Representation, right to representation, 7300.1100
 Right to representation, 7300.1100
 Service, decisions or orders, 7300.2600
 Settlement, informal disposition, 7300.1200
 Stipulations
 Consolidation of cases, 7300.1600
 Time computation, 7300.0400
 Transcript, 7300.2100
PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT RELATIONS PANEL
 Independent review, decisions, 7315.2200
PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS
 Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
 Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY
 Capital cost component grants, wastewater treatment facilities, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**
 Corrective action grants, 7380.0560

PUBLIC FACILITIES AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Definitions, 7380.0100
 Health care equipment loan program, see **HEALTH CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM**
 Independent wastewater treatment grants, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**
 Mailing list, 7380.0130
 Meetings
 Agendas, 7380.0130
 Generally, 7380.0100
 Regular meetings, 7380.0110
 Special meetings, 7380.0120
 Notice, special meetings, 7380.0120
 Wastewater treatment, corrective action grants, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS**
 Water pollution control revolving fund, see **WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**

PUBLIC GRADE CROSSINGS

See **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**

PUBLIC HEALTH**Aides**

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4220

Clinics, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0250, 9505.0380

Dentists, advertising, 3100.7000

Educators

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Institutions, federal surplus property, eligibility to receive, 1260.0300

Merit system council, local public health employees merit system, 4670.0820

Nurses

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4210

Preadmission screening, see **PREADMISSION . SCREENING**

Nursing directors, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

See **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

PUBLIC HEARINGS

See **HEARINGS**

PUBLIC IMPROVEMENTS

See **IMPROVEMENTS**

PUBLIC LANDS

See **STATE LANDS**

PUBLIC LIBRARIES

See **LIBRARIES**

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

See also **OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES**

Anonymous proceedings, contested case hearings, 4525.1000

Appearances, contested case hearings, anonymous procedures, 4525.1000

Applications, contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

Authority, contested case hearings, anonymous proceedings, 4525.1000

Changes

Potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0700

Representation disclosure statements, 4520.0700

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Conflicts of interest
 Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Potential conflict of interest notice
 Applicability, 4515.0300
 Changes and corrections, 4515.0700
 Forms, 4515.0600
 Purpose, 4515.0200
 Removal, nonlegislator or legislators, 4515.0500
 Contested case hearings, *anonymous proceedings*, 4525.1000
 Corrections
 Potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0700
 Representation disclosure statements, 4520.0700
 Delivery to board, statement, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900
 Determinations, contested case hearings, *anonymous procedures*, 4525.1000
 Economic interest disclosure
 Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Definitions, 4505.0100
 Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Honorarium, 4505.0500
 Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Joint interests, 4505.1000
 Late filing fees, 4505.0300
 Waiver, 4505.0400
 Occupation and principal place of business, 4505.0600
 Real property, 4505.0700
 Securities, 4505.0800
 Statement, delivery to board, 4505.0900
 Entertainment, lobbyists, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
 Exceptions, securities, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800
 Fees
 Late filing fees
 Economic interest disclosure, 4505.0300
 Waiver, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0400
 Filing, economic interest disclosure, statement, 4505.0900
 Hearings
 Contested case hearings, *see Contested case hearings, this topic*
 Representation disclosure, clients, applicability of provisions, 4520.0300
 Holder of securities, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800
 Honorarium, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0500
 Inclusions as securities, 4505.0800
 Insufficient time, potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0400
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Joint interests, economic interest disclosure, 4505.1000
 Late filing fees, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0300
 Legislators, removal, conflict of interest, 4515.0500
 Nonlegislators, removal, conflict of interest, 4515.0500
 Notice
 Affected parties, nonlegislators, conflict of interest, 4515.0500
 Board, potential conflict of interest notice, 4515.0400
 Late filing fees, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0300
 Potential conflict of interest notice
 Applicability, 4515.0300
 Forms, 4515.0600
 Notice or statements, filing of false statements, 4515.0800
 Occupation and principal place of business, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0600
 Potential conflict of interest notice, normal procedure, 4515.0400

PUBLIC OFFICIALS (Cont'd)

Principal place of business and occupation, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0600
 Property, real property, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0700
 Removal, conflict of interest, nonlegislators or legislators, 4515.0500
 Reports
 Representation disclosure statements, obligation to report, 4520.0400
 Required information, representation disclosure, 4520.0500
 Representation disclosure
 Applicability of provisions, 4520.0300
 Audits, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Changes and corrections, statements, 4520.0700
 Contested case hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Filing false statements, 4520.0800
 Hearings, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Investigations, 4525.0100 to 4525.1000
 Purpose, 4520.0200
 Reports, required information, 4520.0500
 Statements
 Forms, 4520.0600
 Obligation to report, 4520.0400
 Securities, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800
 Service, contested case hearings, *anonymous proceedings*, 4525.1000
 Statements
 Conflict of interest, normal procedure, 4515.0400
 Economic interest, 4505.0200
 Economic interest disclosure, delivery to board, 4505.0900
 Facts, contested case hearings, *anonymous proceedings*, 4525.1000
 False statements, representation disclosure, 4520.0800
 Statements or notice, filing of false statements, 4515.0800
 Time, statement, delivery to board, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0900
 Travel and lodging, lobbyists, disbursement reports, 4510.0500

PUBLIC RALLIES

General rules, 1235.0600
 Insurance, permit application, 1235.0400
 Parks, disturbance, 6100.0700
 Permits
 Application, 1235.0400
 Grounds for denial, 1235.0500
 Purpose of rules, 1235.0300
 Scope of rules, 1235.0100
 Workers' compensation, permit application, 1235.0400
 Zoological garden, 9900.3500

PUBLIC SAFETY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Alcohol problem assessments, *see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS*
 Breath test devices, *see BREATH TEST DEVICES*
 Capitol, *see STATE CAPITOL*
 Civil defense employees merit system, *see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM*
 Commissioner
 Alcohol problem assessments, *see ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS*
 Chemical abuse review panel, 7503.2200
 Drivers' licenses, alcohol, controlled-substance-related incidents, *see MOTOR VEHICLES*
 Explosives and blasting agents, duties, 7500.0500
 Special review, driving and chemical dependency problems, 7503.2100
 Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 Driver training, improvement clinics, 7411.0100 to 7411.5700
 Explosives and blasting agents, *see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS*

PUBLIC SAFETY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Fees, film rentals, see Traffic safety film rental fees, this topic

Film rental, see Traffic safety film rental fees, this topic

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Intoxicating liquors, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR

Intoxication testing, training, 7502.0100 to 7502.0700

Motor vehicle insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES

School safety patrol, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

Traffic safety film rental fees

Amount, 7419.0400

Annual memberships, 7419.0400

Definitions, 7419.0100

Destroyed films, 7419.0800

Late fees, 7419.0600

Length of rental term, 7419.0500

Lost films, 7419.0800

Mailing, requirements, 7419.0500

Purpose of rules, 7419.0200

Renters, eligibility, 7419.0300

Return postage, 7419.0700

Scope of rules, 7419.0200

PUBLIC SAFETY EMPLOYEES

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SAFETY MERIT SYSTEM

Civil defense employees merit system, see CIVIL DEFENSE EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM

PUBLIC SERVICE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

Commercial scales, see COMMERCIAL SCALES

Community energy council grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY COUNCIL GRANTS

Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS

Decorative gas lamps, see DECORATIVE GAS LAMPS

District heating systems, see DISTRICT HEATING SYSTEMS

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS

Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE

Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Fluorescent lamp ballast standards, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

Model Energy Code, see ENERGY CODE

Rate adjustments, filing with, 7827.0600

Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Thermal insulation standards, see THERMAL INSULATION

PUBLIC SOCIAL SERVICES

See SOCIAL SERVICES

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

Anaplasmosis test requirements, breeding cattle, 1715.1430

Applications for licenses, 1515.0200

Brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, slaughter, 1715.1370

Brucellosis testing, 1715.1420

Cancellation of licenses, refunds of license fees, 1515.1000

Cattle, brucellosis, public stockyards, tests before sale or lease, exceptions, 1705.0430

Commissioner access to records, 1515.2400

Cows and bulls two years of age and over not offered for sale, 1715.1440

Entry of livestock, 1715.1390

Exemptions from market agency and dealer licensing requirements, use of stockyards, 1515.0800

PUBLIC STOCKYARDS (Cont'd)

Expiration of licenses, 1515.0500

Fees, licenses, 1515.0900

Financial statements and reports, license renewals, 1515.0700

General requirements, construction and sanitation, 1715.1300

Inspections, 1715.1340

Isolation pens, separate isolation pens, 1715.1320

Licenses, 1515.0100 to 1515.1100

Livestock

Entry, 1715.1390

Removal, 1715.1400

Locking, contagious or communicable diseases suspected, 1715.1360

Movements to and from stockyards, compliance with federal interstate regulations, 1715.1380

Permits to operate, 1715.1280

Revocation, 1715.1290

Quarantined livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Reactors, suspects in exposed livestock, entry, 1715.1390

Records, 1515.2200

Livestock transactions, 1715.1350

Removal of livestock, 1715.1400

Requirements for licenses, 1515.0400

Sheep, goats, horses, mules, certificates of veterinary inspection, 1715.1480

Slaughter, brucellosis reactors, cattle in consignment, 1715.1370

Swine

Brucellosis, consignment of swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770

Sale for slaughter, 1715.1450

Swine areas, requirements, 1715.1315

Trucks and other vehicles, disinfection, 1715.1330

Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for nonissuance of licenses, 1515.1100

Veterinary services contractors, 1715.1310

Weighing services, 1515.2500 to 1515.2900

PUBLIC SWIMMING POOLS

See SWIMMING POOLS

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Administrative charges expense, 8835.0830

Applications

Forms, 8835.0710

Management plan, required, 8835.0720

Operations report required, 8835.0730

Regional development commission, submittal of application, 8835.0710

Resolution of governing body, 8835.0740

Audits, requirements, 8835.1900

Authority for rules, 8835.0210

Contracts, requirements, 8835.0910

Definitions, 8835.0110, 8835.0610, 8835.0810 to 8835.0870, 8835.1710 to 8835.1760

Determination of amount, 8835.0810 to 8835.1600

Disallowed expenses, 8835.1500

Disbursement schedule, 8835.0910

Distribution classifications, exceptions, 8835.1800

Eligible recipients, defined, 8835.0610

Expense categories

Administrative charges expense, 8835.0830

Insurance charges expense, 8835.0860

Operations charges expense, 8835.0850

Personnel services expense, 8835.0820

Taxes and fees expense, 8835.0870

Vehicle charges expense, 8835.0840

Fee for service, determination, 8835.1600

Insurance charges expense, 8835.0860

Management plan, required information, 8835.0720

Operations charges expense, 8835.0850

Operations report, required information, 8835.0730

Personnel services expense, 8835.0820

Private operators, 8835.5700, 8835.5800

PUBLIC TRANSIT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Project monitoring, requirements, 8835.1900
 Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
 Reports, requirements, 8835.1900
 Resolution of governing body, 8835.0740
 Revenue categories
 Auxiliary revenue, 8835.1750
 Charter revenue, 8835.1740
 Contract revenue, 8835.1720
 Generally, 8835.1700 to 8835.1800
 Other financial assistance, 8835.1760
 Passenger fares, 8835.1710
 School bus revenue, 8835.1730
 Scope of rules, 8835.0230
 State planning agency, submittal of applications, 8835.0710
 Taxes and fees expense, 8835.0870
 Use of assistance, 8835.1900
 Vehicle charges expense, 8835.0840

PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

Authority for rules, 8835.0210
 Contracts, requirements, 8835.2700
 Criteria, 8835.2400
 Definitions, 8835.0110
 Eligibility, 8835.2300
 Procedures, 8835.2600
 Purpose of rules, 8835.0220
 Refurbishing existing vehicles, standards, 8835.2500
 Scope of rules, 8835.0230
 Transit vehicles, standards for assistance, 8835.2500

PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Accessibility to public transportation, program objectives, 4310.6500
 Accounting records, 4310.6900
 Application, 4310.6700
 Audits
 Use of assistance, 4310.6900
 Withholding portion of payment pending audit, 4310.6800
 Capital improvements, description, management plan, 4310.7100
 Change in ownership, management plan, 4310.7100
 Consolidation, special purpose systems, potential projects, 4310.6600
 Contracts, 4310.6800
 Changes for services and goods, management plan, 4310.7100
 Current financial agreements, disclosure, final application, 4310.7000
 Revenue producing contracts, actual or anticipating changes, management plan, 4310.7100
 Third-party contracts, 4310.6900
 Current financial agreements, disclosure, final application, 4310.7000
 Description of project, application, 4310.6700
 Determination of assistance, 4310.6700
 Dial-a-ride services, potential projects, 4310.6600
 Disbursement schedule, contract, 4310.6800
 Duration of project, 4310.6900
 Eligibility factors, 4310.6600
 Environmental protection, program objectives, 4310.6500
 Evaluation of projects, 4310.6700, 4310.6900
 Fare structures, changes, management plan, 4310.7100
 Final application, 4310.6700, 4310.7000
 Financial data, final application, 4310.7000
 Fuel supplies, problems, identification, final application, 4310.7000
 Funding
 Applications, 4310.6600
 Projects, 4310.6700
 Goods relating to services, changes in contracts, management plan, 4310.7100
 Improving economic performance, program objectives, 4310.6500

PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Interregional service, potential projects, 4310.6600
 Levels of services, anticipated changes, management plan, 4310.7100
 Local government support, evidence, 4310.6700
 Management plan, 4310.7100
 Final application, 4310.7000
 Marketing program, management plan, 4310.7100
 Noncapital improvements, description, management plan, 4310.7100
 Objectives, 4310.6500
 Application, 4310.6700
 Operating expenses, final application, 4310.7000
 Operating statistics, final application, 4310.7000
 Organization, management plan, final application, 4310.7000
 Overpayment by state, 4310.6800
 Penalties, 4310.6900
 Potential projects, 4310.6600
 Preliminary application, 4310.6700
 Preventive maintenance program, management plan, 4310.7100
 Project evaluation, 4310.6700, 4310.6900
 Public support, evidence, 4310.6700
 Quality of services, program objectives, 4310.6500
 Records, accounting records, 4310.6900
 Revenue producing contracts, actual or anticipated changes, management plan, 4310.7100
 Ridership, statistics, final application, 4310.7000
 School buses, potential projects, 4310.6600
 Services, contract changes, management plan, 4310.7100
 Sources of local funds, identification, final application, 4310.7000
 Third-party contracts, 4310.6900
 Time, preliminary application, submission, 4310.6700
 Traffic improvements, management plan, 4310.7100
 Two-stage submission, application, 4310.6700
 Use of assistance, 4310.6900

PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Accounting records, supplemental assistance, 4310.6340
 Adoption of rules, authorization, 4310.6200
 Amount, supplemental assistance, 4310.6320
 Application, supplemental assistance, 4310.6320
 Audits
 Use of supplemental assistance, 4310.6340
 Withholding portion of final payment, supplemental assistance, 4310.6330
 Common carrier certificate number, preliminary application, supplemental assistance, 4310.6320
 Contracts
 Supplemental assistance, 4310.6330
 Third-party contracts, supplemental assistance, 4310.6340
 Deficits
 Operating deficit
 Amount of supplemental assistance, 4310.6320
 Eligibility factors, 4310.6310
 Supplemental aid, eligibility factors, 4310.6310
 Definitions, 4310.6100
 Depreciation on capital equipment, excluded in computation of operating expenses, operating deficit, 4310.6310
 Determination of supplemental assistance, 4310.6320
 Disbursement schedule, supplemental assistance, contract, 4310.6330
 Eligibility factors, 4310.6310
 Final application, supplemental assistance, 4310.6320
 Operating deficit
 Amount of supplemental assistance, 4310.6320
 Eligibility factors, 4310.6310
 Overpayments by state, supplemental assistance, 4310.6330
 Penalties, failure to comply with contract, supplemental assistance, 4310.6340

PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Preliminary application, supplemental assistance, 4310.6320
- Project evaluation, supplemental assistance, 4310.6340
- Purpose of rules, supplemental aid program, 4310.6300
- Records, supplemental assistance, 4310.6340
- Review, preliminary application, supplemental assistance, 4310.6320
- Supplemental program, 4310.6300 to 4310.6340
- Third-party contracts, supplemental assistance, 4310.6340
- Two-stage submission, determination of supplemental assistance, 4310.6320
- Use of supplemental assistance, 4310.6340

PUBLIC UTILITIES

- Absentee landlords, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
- Access
 - Customers premises, 7820.3100
 - Equipment and property, disconnection of service, failure to provide access, 7820.1000
- Accounts and accounting
 - Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 - List, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 - Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5700
 - Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
- Accurate meters, 7820.3700
- Acquisition of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
- Actions and proceedings
 - Practice and procedure, see PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION
- Address
 - Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 - Disconnection of service, address different from mailing address, 7820.1400
- Advance payments, temporary service, 7820.0900
- Affiliated interests, 7825.1900 to 7825.2300
 - Approval, contracts, 7825.2100
 - Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 - Filing requirements, 7825.2200
 - Maintenance of records, 7825.2300
 - Procedure for regulation, 7825.2000
- Annexation of territory, increased costs, local government levy limitations, 8115.2900
- Annual reports, 7825.4700 to 7825.5400
 - Additional reports, 7825.5400
 - Customer complaints, 7820.0500
 - Electric cooperatives, 7825.5200
 - REA corporation or association, 7825.5100
 - Electric public utilities, federally regulated, 7825.4900
 - Federally regulated
 - Electric public utility, 7825.4900
 - Gas public utilities, 7825.5000
 - Filing, 7825.4800
 - Gas public utility, federally regulated, 7825.5000
 - Multistate operations, 7825.5300
 - Nonfederally regulated, 7825.5300
 - Scope of rules, 7825.4800
- Appeal and review
 - Disconnection of service
 - Determination, 7820.2000
 - Inability to pay, cold weather, 7820.1900
 - Discontinuance of service, suspension, 7820.3000
 - Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 - Small power production, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
- Applications, disconnection of service, failure to make proper application, 7820.1000
- Approval
 - Acquisition of property, 7825.1700
 - Affiliated interest, contracts, 7825.2100
 - Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2900
 - Customer information, 7820.0200

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

- Attorneys, opinion, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Automatic adjustment of charges, see Rates and charges, this topic
- Balance sheet, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Bills
 - Basis, 7820.3200
 - Cold weather, payment schedule, 7820.2100
 - Collection, customer information, 7820.0200
 - Computation, estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Contents, 7820.3500
 - Noncompliance, petitions, 7820.3600
 - Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7820.1000
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600
 - Errors, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
 - Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 - Identifying as estimated bills, 7820.3500
 - Good credit, 7820.4600
 - Inability to pay, cold weather months
 - Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
 - Disconnection of service, 7820.1800
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Gas bills, 7820.3900
 - Overcharges, 7820.3800
 - Periodic billing, 7820.3300
 - Petitions, noncompliance, contents, 7820.3600
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Purchased gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
- Refunds
 - Errors, 7820.3800
 - Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 - Terms of billing, 7820.5200
 - Undercharges, 7820.3800
- Bonds, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), rate changes, 7825.3300
- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7820.1000
- Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
- Capital structure approval, 7825.1100
 - Filing, 7825.1400
 - Long-term securities, 7825.1200
 - Petitions, 7825.1100 to 7825.1400
 - Short-term securities, 7825.1300
- Certificates and certification, depreciation, 7825.0600
- Classification, depreciation certification, 7825.0600
- Coal, see COAL
- Cogeneration, see Small power production, this topic
- Cold weather, see Disconnection of service, this topic
- Commercial paper, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Commodity adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
- Complaints
 - Customer information, 7820.0200
 - Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800
 - Procedures, 7820.0300
 - Public access to information, 7820.4800
 - Records, 7820.0400
 - Reports, 7820.0500
- Compromise and settlement
 - Electric energy adjustment, automatic adjustment to charges, 7825.2600
 - Escrow payments, refunds, 7820.2800
- Computations
 - Affiliated interest, securities, 7825.2000
 - Depreciation, 7825.0800
 - Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600

INDEX

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**Computations (Cont'd)**

Estimated billing, 7820.3400

Purchased gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700

Consent, entry of premises, 7820.3100

Conservation of energy, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

Conservation improvement programs

Alternative projects, submission, 7840.0900

Approval, 7840.1150, 7840.1200

Changes, procedures, 7840.1300

Commission

General rules of practice, application, 7840.1400

Order, 7840.1200

Contested cases, 7840.1000

Disapproval, 7840.1150, 7840.1200

Existing projects

Effect, 7840.0400

Filing requirements, 7840.0700

Filing, procedures, 7840.0500

Modifications, 7840.1150, 7840.1200, 7840.1300

Notice, 7840.0800

Purpose for rules, 7840.0200

Scope of rules, 7840.0300

Significant investment, determining, 7840.1150

Terminating, 7840.1300

Written comments, 7840.0900

Written responses, 7840.1100

Contracts**Affiliated interest**

Approval, 7825.2100

Petitions, approval, 7825.2200

Guarantee of payment, 7820.4500

Inspection, affiliated interest, 7825.2300

Small power production, 7835.0200

Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600

Conversion privileges, securities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000

Copies, account numbers, 7825.0400

Credit history**Deposits or guarantee of payment**

Existing service, 7820.4400

New service, 7820.4300

Good credit, 7820.4600

Impermissible reasons for requiring deposit or guarantee, 7820.4700

Credits

Automatic adjustment of charges, interest, 7825.2900

Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000

Deposits, 7820.4500

Disconnection of service, failure to meet requirements, 7820.1000

Inaccurate meters, recalculation of bills, 7820.3700

Crossing of public lands, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Application fee, 6135.0400

Application of law, 6135.1600

Construction methods, 6135.1300

Environment, 6135.1000

Kettle River, 6105.0640

Licenses, 6135.1700

Overwater crossings, rate table, 6135.0700

Rate table, 6135.0600, 6135.0800

Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500

Safety considerations, 6135.1400

Severability of rules, 6135.0300

Standards for route design, 6135.1100

Structure design, standards, 6135.1200

Waters, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Application fees, 6135.0400

Customer information, 7820.0200

Customer service, inspections, operations and records, 7820.0600

Dams

Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**Dams (Cont'd)**

New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Probable property damage, classification, 6115.0340

Dangerous conditions, access to customers premises, 7820.3100

Declarations, inability to pay, cold weather months, 7820.1900

Deeds of trust, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Definitions, 7820.0700, 7820.4100

Acquisition of property, 7825.1600

Affiliated interest, 7825.1900

Annual reports, 7825.4700

Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2400

Capital structure approval, 7825.1000

Cold weather months, disconnection of service, 7820.1600

Depreciation certification, 7825.0500

Existing service, 7820.4400

Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500

New service, 7820.4300

Rate changes, 7825.3100

Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200

Delinquency charges

Billing terms, 7820.5200

Crediting of payments, 7820.5600

Definitions, 7820.5100

Determination, 7820.5300

Finance fee, 7820.5500

Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500

Demand adjustment, purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700

Deposits, 7820.4500

Customer information, 7820.0200

Customers, 7820.4200

Disconnection of service, failure to make deposits, 7820.1000

Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700

New service, 7820.4300

Public access to information, 7820.4800

Depreciation

Certification, 7825.0600

Methods, 7825.0800

Petitions, certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0700, 7825.0900

Straight-line method, 7825.0800

Valuation of property

Exempt property, taxation, 8100.0500

Taxation, 8100.0300

Disconnection of service, 7820.1000

Cold weather, 7820.1500

Appeal and review, determination of inability to pay, 7820.2000

Indigent persons, 7820.1800

Investigations, 7820.2200

Notice, 7820.1700, 7820.1900

Payment schedule, 7820.2100

Reconnection, 7820.2300

Occupied dwelling, 7820.2200

Residential units, 7820.1800

Third party notice, 7820.1700

Company representative, personal visit, 7820.2500

Customer information, 7820.0200

Disputes, investigations, 7820.2700

Emergency status, waiver of rights to disconnect, 7820.2900

Guarantee of payment, failure to comply with requirements, 7820.4500

Impermissible reasons, 7820.1300

Investigations, disputes, 7820.2700

Landlord-tenant rule, 7820.1400

Mailing, notice, 7820.2400

Manner of disconnection, 7820.2500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Disconnection of service (Cont'd)
 Notice, 7820.1000, 7820.2400
 Third party notice, 7820.1700
 Personal visit, company representative, 7820.2500
 Reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 Suspension obligations, 7820.3000
 Temporary disconnection, 7820.1200
 Third party notice, 7820.1700
 Time, cold weather months, 7820.1500
 Waiver of rights, 7820.2900
 Without notice, 7820.1000

Disputes
 Customers, refunds, 7820.2800
 Disconnection of service, investigations, 7820.2700

Dividends, estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Electric energy adjustment, rates and charges, automatic adjustment, 7825.2600

Electric power generating plant siting, see **ELECTRIC POWER GENERATING PLANT SITING**

Electrical generating plants siting, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**

Emergencies
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Disconnection of service, waiver of right to disconnect, 7820.2900
 Small power production, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
 Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900

Energy conservation, see **RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM**

Entry of premises, 7820.3100

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Equipment
 Small power production, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Errors
 Automatic adjustment of charges, refunds or credits, 7825.2900
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Meters, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900

Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7800.2800

Estimated billing, 7820.3400
 Identifying as estimated bill, 7820.3500

Estimates, interest or dividend costs, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Exempt property, valuation, adjustments, 8100.0500

Exhibits
 Affiliated interest, proposals, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700

Existing service, deposits or guarantee of payment, 7820.4400

Expenses and expenditures, lobbying, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700

Expert opinions, rates and charges, changes, 7825.3700

Extended service, 7820.0800

Faulty meters, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900

Fees, reconnection of service, 7820.2600

Filing
 Acquisition of property, petitions for approval, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interest, 7825.2200
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Automatic adjustment of charges, changes, 7825.2900

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Filing (Cont'd)
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1400
 Cogeneration, 7835.0100
 Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 Depreciation certification, petition, 7825.0700
 Extended service plan, 7820.0800
 Final registration statement, 7825.1500
 Modified rates, proposed changes, 7825.3600
 Procurement policies, 7825.2800
 Securities, proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Small power production, 7835.0300
 Subsequent year, notice, 7835.0400
 Final registration statement, filing, 7825.1500

Financial information, rate changes, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600

Financial statements and reports, annual reports, including, 7825.5400

Flood plains
 Flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900

Foreign states, operations, separation of accounting information, 7825.0300

Forms
 Escrow payments, 7820.2800
 Meter reading, 7820.3300

Fuel conversion facilities, expanded services for new facilities, estimates, 7855.0370

Gas, see **GAS**

Good credit, 7820.4600

Guarantees
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Payments, 7820.4200, 7820.4500
 Impermissible reasons, 7820.4700
 New service, 7820.4300

Guidelines, payment schedules, cold weather, 7820.2100

Hazardous conditions, disconnection of service, 7820.1100

Hazards, access to customers premises, 7820.3100

Hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

High voltage transmission line routing, see **HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING**

Highways and roads, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0090

Indebtedness, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400

Indigent persons
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.1800
 Declaration of inability to pay, 7820.1900
 Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100

Informal complaints, escrow payment forms, 7820.2800

Information
 Availability to customers and public, 7820.4800
 Providing customers, 7820.0200

Inspections and inspectors
 Affiliated interest, records, 7825.2300
 Customer service, operations and records, 7820.0600
 Depreciation, accounts and records, 7825.0600
 Small power production, 7835.5400
 Filings, availability, 7835.1200

Installation, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900

Installment payments, payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100

Interest
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Estimates, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Refunds, disputes, 7820.2800

Investigations and investigators
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200
 Disputes, disconnection of service, 7820.2700

INDEX

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, weight changes, filing, 7825.3900
 Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 Late payment charges, 7820.5400, 7820.5500
 Law enforcement agencies, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
 Ledgers, affiliated interest, inspection, 7825.2300
 Liability, small power production, 7835.2400
 Liability insurance, small power production, 7835.2300
 Lists
 Accounts, depreciation certification, 7825.0700
 Affiliated interest, filing requirements, 7825.2200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7825.5500 to 7825.5700
 Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues, 8115.2400
 Long-term securities, capital structure approval, 7825.1200
 Mail and mailing
 Disconnection of service, cold weather, notice, 7820.2200
 Guarantors, disconnect notices, copies, 7820.4500
 Notice, disconnection of service, 7820.2400
 Rate changes, notice, 7830.3200
 Manufactured gas adjustment, purchase gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0180, 1370.0200
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Merger or consolidation, petitions, 7825.1800
 Meters
 Errors, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Fails to check faulty meters
 Back billing, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Inaccurate, 7820.3700
 Gas bills, 7820.3900
 Reading, 7820.3300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Small power production, 7835.2700
 Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
 Mortgages, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Multistate operations, annual reports, 7825.5300
 Names
 Affiliated interest, officers and directors, 7825.2200
 Capital structure approval, filing, 7825.1400
 New service, 7820.4300
 Noise pollution, 7010.0050
 Nonregulated utilities, residential conservation programs, 7635.0640
 Notice, 2820.2400
 Billing errors, gas bills, 7820.4000
 Complaints, status or disposition, 7820.0300
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Disconnection of service, 7820.1000, 7820.2400
 Cold weather months, 7820.1900
 Third party notice, 7820.1700
 Landlord-tenant rule, disconnection of service, 7820.1400
 Rates and charges, changes, 7825.3200
 Refunds, inaccurate meters, 7820.3700
 Financial information, 7825.3800
 Schedule of rates, changes, 7820.3200
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, induced developments, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0670
 Occupational safety and health, lockout devices, 5205.0680, 5207.0600
 Oil, see **OIL**

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Open burning, ground thawing for repair and construction, permits, 7005.0750
 Operating income schedules, rate changes, filing, 7825.4100
 Options, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
 Orders
 Access to customers premises, 7820.3100
 Automatic adjustment of charges, maintaining, discontinuing or modifying, 7825.2900
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100
 Overcharges
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Payments
 Crediting, 7820.5600
 Escrow payments, disputes, 7820.2700, 7820.2800
 Guarantees, 7820.4200
 Inability to pay, cold weather, disconnection of service, 7820.1800
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Temporary service, advance payments, 7820.0900
 Petitions
 Acquisition of property, 7825.1800
 Affiliated interests, contract approval, 7825.2200
 Bills, contents, noncompliance, 7820.3600
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1100, 7825.1200
 Classification, exception to standards, 7825.0300
 Depreciation certification, 7825.0600, 7825.0900
 Merger or consolidation, 7825.1800
 Small power production, rates and charges, 7835.3100
 Uniform system of accounts, justification for noncompliance, 7825.0400
 Poles and wires, see **POLES AND WIRES**
 Police, notice, entry without consent, 7820.3100
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**
 Practice and procedure, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**
 Prefabricated buildings, installations and connections, 1360.1300
 Preservation of records, 7820.4800
 Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 Property, acquisition, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Emergency information, 7820.4900
 Publication, customer information, 7820.0200
 Purchase price, acquisition of property, petitions, 7825.1800
 Purchased gas adjustment, automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2700
 Purpose of rules, cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Rates and charges
 Automatic adjustment, 7825.2400 to 7825.3000
 Applicability, 7825.2500
 Auditor's report, 7825.2820
 Changes, filing, 7825.2900
 Commission meeting, 7825.2850
 Electric energy adjustment, 7825.2600
 Five-year projection, 7825.2820
 Implementation, 7825.3000
 Monthly record keeping requirements, 7825.2810
 Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 Proposals, new or revised provisions, 7825.3000
 Purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Purpose of rules, 7825.2390
 Reports, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 Type, 7825.2500

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Rates and charges (Cont'd)
 Billing basis, 7820.2300
 Capital schedules, rate of return costs, rate changes, filing, 7825.4200
 Changes, 7825.3100 to 7825.4600
 Additional information requests, 7825.4500
 Capital schedules, rate of return cost, 7825.4200
 Exhibits, 7825.3700
 Expert opinions, 7825.3700
 Financial information, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, 7825.3900
 Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 Notice, 7825.3200
 Operating income schedules, 7825.4100
 Procedures subsequent to notice, 7825.3400
 Proposals, 7825.3500
 Rate base schedules, filing, 7825.4000
 Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 Refunds, 7825.3300
 Supplemental information, filing, 7825.4400
 Suspension of modified rate schedules, 7825.3400
 Waiver, requirements, 7825.4600
 Cogeneration and small power production, filing, 7835.0300
 Complaints, reference to tariff on file, 7830.1500
 Crossings
 Overwater crossings, tables, 6135.0700
 Public land, table, 6135.0800
 Customer information, 7820.0200
 Financial information, change in rates, 7825.3800 to 7825.4600
 Modified rates, proposed changes, filing, 7825.3600
 Notice, changes, 7825.3200
 Operating income schedules, rate changes, 7825.4100
 Procurement policies, filing, 7825.2800
 Proposals, change in rates, 7825.3500
 Rate structure and design information, filing, 7825.4300
 Refunds, changes in rates, 7825.3300
 Schedule, changes, notice, 7820.3200
 Small power production, see Small power production, this topic
 Tax reform act adjustments, see Tax reform act adjustments, this topic
 Temporary service, 7820.0900
 Test year operating revenue, comparison, rate changes, 7825.4300
 Waiver, changes, requirements, 7825.4600
 Recalculation of bills, inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 Reclassification, 7825.0300
 Reconnection of service, 7820.2600
 Cold weather, 7820.2300
 Occupied dwelling, cold weather, 7820.2200
 Records
 Affiliated interest, maintenance, 7825.2300
 Complaints, 7820.0400
 Depreciation, inspection, 7825.0600
 Public access to information, 7820.4800
 Retention, 7820.4800
 Separate records, companies engaged in other business, 7825.0300
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
 Refunds
 Billing errors, 7820.3800
 Gas bills, 7820.4000
 Change in rates, 7825.3300
 Customers, disputes, 7820.2800
 Deposits, 7820.4500
 Inaccurate meters, 7820.3700

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Refunds (Cont'd)
 Purchased gas adjustment, 7825.2700
 Removal of service, temporary service, charges, 7820.0900
 Renewable resource pilot programs
 Alternative projects, submission, 7840.0900
 Approval, 7840.1200
 Changes, procedures, 7840.1300
 Commission
 General rules of practice, application, 7840.1400
 Order, 7840.1200
 Contested cases, 7840.1000
 Disapproval, 7840.1200
 Existing projects
 Effect, 7840.0400
 Filing requirements, 7840.0700
 Filing, procedures, 7840.0600
 Modifications, 7840.1200, 7840.1300
 Notice, 7840.0800
 Purpose of rules, 7840.0200
 Scope of rules, 7840.0300
 Terminating, 7840.1300
 Written comments, 7840.0900
 Written responses, 7840.1100
 Reports
 Annual reports, see Annual reports, this topic
 Automatic adjustment of charges, 7825.2800 to 7825.2840
 Complaints, 7820.0500
 Special reports, 7825.4800
 Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0300
 Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
 Restriction of services, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 7635.0180
 Revocation of consent, access to premises, 7820.3100
 Rights of way utility crossings, public lands and waters, 6135.1000
 Maintenance, 6135.1500
 Structure design, 6135.1200
 Safety, small power production, 7835.5700
 St. Croix riverway
 Transmission services crossing, 6105.0430
 Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Schedules
 Capital schedules, rate of return cost, rate changes, 7825.4200
 Jurisdictional financial summary schedule, filing, rate changes, 7825.3900
 Operating income schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4100
 Payment schedule, cold weather, 7820.2100
 Rate base schedules, filing, rate changes, 7825.4000
 Rates and charges, notice, 7820.3200
 Small power production, see Small power production, this topic
 Scope of rules
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Securities
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Security agreements, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Service lines, flood proofing of buildings, protection, 1335.2000
 Shares and shareholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Signs, customer information, providing, 7820.0200
 Siting, see POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS

INDEX

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**Small power production**

- Appeal and review, excessive technical requirements, 7835.5800
- Applications, denial, 7835.4800
- Avoided energy costs, 7835.3800
- Cable television companies, notice, 7835.4900
- Capacity payments, determination, 7835.3700
- Compliance with National Electrical Safety Code, 7835.2100
- Connecting facilities greater than 100 kilowatts, 7835.3900
- Contracts, requirements, 7835.2000
 - Existing, status of, 7835.5900
 - Flexible language, 7835.6000
 - Negotiated by customer, 7835.3600
 - Statewide, uniform, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
- Discontinuing parallel operation, 7835.5300
- Disputes, determination, 7835.4500, 7835.4550
- Effectiveness, statement, 7835.1800
- Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
- Emergencies, discontinuing sales, 7835.2800
- Entry on property, 7835.5400
- Equipment, furnishing, installing, operating and maintaining, 7835.2200
- Exchange agreements, 7835.4100
- Fees, dispute resolution, 7835.4550
- Filing, 7835.0300
 - Availability, inspections, 7835.1200
 - Option, 7835.0400
- Generators, isolation, 7835.5200
- Indemnity clauses, 7835.2400
- Information
 - Availability, 7835.4700
 - Net energy billing qualified, 7835.1400
 - Providing to commission, 7835.1300 to 7835.1800
 - Wheeling, 7835.1600
- Inspections, 7835.5400
- Interconnection costs, payments, 7835.2500
- Interconnection guidelines, 7835.4800
- Interconnection plan, 7835.2900
- Isolation of generator, 7835.5200
- Liability, 7835.2400
- Liability insurance, 7835.2300
- Limiting capacity of single-phase generators, 7835.5100
- Major impacts, statement, 7835.1700
- Metering, 7835.2700
- Notice
 - Customers, 7835.4600
 - Telephone utilities, and cable television, 7835.4900
- Payments
 - Full avoided capacity and energy costs, 7835.4300
 - Interconnected utilities, 7835.4400
- Power output, maintaining, 7835.5500
- Purchases, 7835.1900
 - Fuel adjustment clause, calculation, 7835.4000
- Purpose of rules, 7835.0200
- Rates and charges, 7835.3000 to 7835.4000
 - Net energy billing rate, 7835.3300
 - Petition, 7835.3100
 - Simultaneous purchasing sale billing rate, 7835.3400
 - Standard rates, 7835.3200
 - Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
- Safety, 7835.5700
- Schedule A, 7835.0500
- Schedule B, 7835.0600
- Schedule C, 7835.0650
- Schedule D, 7835.0700
- Schedule E, 7835.0800

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)**Small power production (Cont'd)**

- Schedule F, 7835.0900
- Schedule G, 7835.1000
- Schedule H, 7835.1100
- Scope of rules, 7835.0200
- Separate distribution transformer, 7835.5000
- Simultaneous purchase and sale billing rate, 7835.3400
- Single-phase generators, limiting capacity, 7835.5100
- Subsequent year, filing option, 7835.0400
- Telephone utilities, notice, 7835.4900
- Testing equipment, 7835.5400
- Time of day purchase rates, 7835.3500
- Types of power offered, 7835.2600
- Uniform statewide contract, 7835.6100, 7835.9910
- Voltage levels, variations, 7835.5600
- Wheeling activities, 7835.1600, 7835.4100
 - Inter-utility payment, 7835.4200
- Special reports, 7825.4800
- Stock and stockholders, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
- Straight-line method, depreciation, 7825.0800
- Suspension, discontinuance of service, 7820.3000
- Tampering, equipment, disconnection of service, 7820.1100
- Tariffs, see Rates and charges, this topic
- Tax reform act adjustments
 - Comments by interested persons, 7827.0600
 - Definitions, 7827.0100
 - Purpose of rules, 7827.0200
 - Rates.
 - Adjustments, 7827.0500
 - Computation, 7827.0400
 - Filing requirements, 7827.0600
 - Reasonable, determination, 7827.0300
- Taxation, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600
 - Bills, contents, 7820.3500
- Telephone listing, emergency information, 7820.4900
- Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
- Temporary disconnection of service, 7820.1200
- Temporary service, 7820.0900
- Termination of service, residential conservation program default or nonpayment, 7635.0180
- Testing
 - Inaccurate meters, gas bills, 7820.3900
 - Meters, recalculation of bill, 7820.3700
 - Small power production, 7835.5400
- Time
 - Appeal and review, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2000
 - Capital structure approval, orders, 7825.1100
 - Deposits, refund, 7820.4500
 - Disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.1500
 - Emergency status, disconnection of service, waiver of right, 7820.2900
 - Meters, reading, 7820.3300
 - Reconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2300
 - Transfer of property, 7825.1600 to 7825.1800
- Undercharges
 - Billing errors, 7820.3800
 - Gas bills, 7820.4000
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210
- Uniform system of accounts, 7825.0200 to 7825.0400
- Utility crossings, see Crossing of public lands, this topic
- Valuation of property
 - Allocation, 8100.0400
 - Taxation, 8100.0200, 8100.0300
- Waiver
 - Rate changes, requirements, 7825.4600
 - Right to disconnect service, 7820.2900
- Warrants for payment of money, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
- Waters and watercourses, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Welfare office, notice, disconnection of service, cold weather, 7820.2200

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
Classification, 6105.0060
Clear cutting, 6105.0150
Crossing permits, 6105.0170

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION

Answers
Amendments, 7830.2500
Formal complaints, 7830.1900
Petition to intervene, 7830.2300
Types of pleadings, 7830.0900

Appearance, participation in hearing, 7830.0700
Application of rules, practice and procedure, 7830.0200
Attorneys, appearances, hearings, 7830.3000
Briefs, 7830.3700
Closing arguments, 7830.3700
Coal pipelines, see COAL PIPELINES
Code of conduct
Accepting items of monetary value, 7845.0700
Actions prohibited, 7845.0400
Authority for code, 7845.0200
Behavior, decorum, 7845.0400, 7845.0500
Communication with parties, 7845.0800
Conflicts of interest, enumeration of actions, 7845.0400
Construction of code, 7845.0300
Definitions, 7845.0100
Disciplinary action for noncompliance, 7845.1000
Disqualifying factors, 7845.0600
Employment
Future, restrictions, 7845.0800
Outside, 7845.0700
Postemployment representation, 7845.0900
Inappropriate influences, 7845.0500
Insider information, 7845.0700
Interests in utilities, 7845.0700
Outside income, restrictions, 7845.0700
Purpose of code, 7845.0300
Representing parties, restrictions, 7845.0900
Sanctions for noncompliance, 7845.1000
Solicitation, items of monetary value, 7845.0700
Withdrawal for disqualifying interests, 7845.0600
Commissioners, ex parte communications, see Ex parte communications, this topic
Complaints
Allegations of preference or prejudice, 7830.1600
Commencement of proceeding, 7830.0300
Formal complaints, see Formal complaints, this topic
Informal complaints, see Informal complaints, this topic
Reference to tariff on file, 7830.1500
Supplemental complaints, 7830.1800
Compromise and settlement, conferences, 7830.3300
Conferences
Prehearing and settlement conferences, 7830.3300
Recommendations, 7830.3400
Conservation improvement programs, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Construction of rules, practice and procedure, 7830.0200
Contested case hearings, 7830.3000
Decisions, 7830.3800
Orders, 7830.3800
Continuances, 7830.2700
Cross-examination, witnesses, hearings, 7830.3000
Decision-making personnel
Defined, 7845.7000
Ex parte communications, see Ex parte communications, this topic
Decisions, 7830.3800
Definitions, rules of practice, 7830.0100
Discretionary hearing, informal complaint, 7830.3000
Discrimination, complaints, 7830.1600

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Dockets, 7830.2800
Documentary evidence, contested case hearings, 7830.3000
Documents, service, 7830.2600
Employees, code of conduct, see Code of conduct, this topic
Evidence
Contested case hearings, 7830.3000
Stipulations, 7830.3500
Ex parte communications
Definitions, 7845.7000
Documentation, 7845.7400
Interim rate proceedings, 7845.7400
Notice to public, 7845.7400
Oral, 7845.7300
Permissible, 7845.7100, 7845.7400
Procedures for handling, 7845.7400
Prohibited, 7845.7200
Sanctions, 7845.7500
Violations, penalties, 7845.7600
Written, 7845.7300
Examination of witnesses, hearings, 7830.3000
Exceptions, filing, 7830.3900
Exhibits, hearings, 7830.3000
Filing
Copies, pleadings, 7830.2800
Informal complaints, 7830.1200
Tax reform act adjustments, 7827.0600
Formal complaints, 7830.1400
Amendments, 7830.2500
Answer, 7830.1900
Form, 7830.1300
Hearing, 7830.3000
Subscription and verification, 7830.1700
Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
Verification, 7830.1700
Formal hearings, 7830.3000
Fuel conversion facilities, see FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES
Hearings, 7830.3000
Appearance, participation, 7830.0700
Contested case hearings, see Contested case hearings, this topic
Notice, 7830.3100
Petition for further hearing, 7830.4000
Separate hearings, 7830.0500
Informal complaints
Discretionary hearings, 7830.3000
Filing, 7830.1200
Form, 7830.1000
Response, 7830.1100
Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
Intervention
Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
Petition, 7830.0600
Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
Joinder, 7830.0500
Formal complaints, 7830.1400
Large energy facilities, see LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES
Mail and mailing, rate changes, notice, 7830.3200
Motions, separate hearings, 7830.0500
Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
Notice
Contested case hearings, 7830.3000
Hearings, 7830.3100
Intent to protest
Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
Rates and charges, changes, 7830.3200
Response, informal complaint, 7830.1100
Variances, 7830.4400
Nuclear fuel processing, see NUCLEAR FUEL PROCESSING

INDEX

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, see **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**

Oral argument, 7830.3700

Exceptions, 7830.3900

Orders

- Commencement of proceeding, 7830.0300
- Contested case hearings, 7830.3800

Parties

- Motor carrier proceedings, 7830.0800
- Participation in hearing, 7830.0700
- Titles, 7830.0400

Petitions, 7830.2100

- Amendment, 7830.4100
 - Effective date of order or decision, change, 7830.4200
- Commencement of proceeding, 7830.0300
- Further hearing, 7830.4000
- Intervention, 7830.0600, 7830.2200
 - Answer, 7830.2300
 - Scope of participation, 7830.2400
- Reargument, 7830.4100
- Reconsideration, 7830.4100
- Rehearing, 7830.4100
- Second petition, 7830.4300
- Types of pleadings, 7830.0900
- Vacation of findings of fact, decision or order, 7830.4100

Pleadings

- Amendments, 7830.2500
- Informal complaints
 - Filing, 7830.1200
 - Form, 7830.1000
 - Response, 7830.1100
- Service, 7830.2600
- Types, 7830.0900

Practice and procedure, 7830.0100 to 7830.4400

Prehearing conferences, 7830.3300

- Recommendations, 7830.3400

Proprietary information, revealing, 7830.2900

Rates and charges

- Changes, notice, 7830.3200
- Complaints, reference to tariff on file, 7830.1500
- Tax reform act adjustments, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Records, contested case hearings, 7830.3000

Renewable resource pilot programs, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Reply

- Admitting or denying granting of relief, 7830.2000
- Amendments, 7830.2500
- Types of pleadings, 7830.0900

Scope of rules, practice and procedure, 7830.0200

Service of process, 7830.2600

- Subpoenas, 7830.3600

Settlement conferences, 7830.3300

- Recommendations, 7830.3400

Stipulations, 7830.3500

Subpoenas, 7830.3600

Subscription

- Answers, formal complaints, 7830.1900
- Formal complaints, 7830.1700
- Petitions, 7830.2100, 7830.2200

Supplemental complaints, 7830.1800

Tariffs, complaints, reference to tariff on file, 7830.1500

Tax reform act adjustments, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Telephone assistance plan, see **TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN**

Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

Time

- Amendments, pleadings, 7830.2500
- Answers, formal complaints, 7830.1900
- Exceptions, filing, 7830.3900
- Extension, pleadings, 7830.2700

PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Trade secrets, revealing, 7830.2900

Transcripts, charges, 7830.3700

Variances, 7830.4400

Verification

- Answers, formal complaints, 7830.1900
- Formal complaints, 7830.1700

Witnesses

- Examination, hearings, 7830.3000
- Subpoenas, 7830.3600

PUBLIC WATER SUPPLY

Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**

Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

PUBLIC WATERS

Aeration systems

- Appeals, permit conditions, 6116.0070
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), permittees, 6116.0030
- Dates, start-up and stopping, 6116.0030
- Definitions, 6116.0010
- Financial responsibility of permittees, 6116.0030
- Fish farm licenses
 - Applications, 6116.0030
 - Authorizing aeration systems, 6116.0030
- Inspections, 6116.0030
- Insurance requirements, permittees, 6116.0030
- Liability, permittees, 6116.0030
- Management plan
 - Defined, 6116.0010
 - Required for permit issuance, 6116.0020

Notice

- Aeration system requests, 6116.0030
- Operation, 6116.0050

Permits

- Appeals, 6116.0070
- Conditions of permit, 6116.0040
- Criteria for granting, 6116.0030
- Eligible applicants, 6116.0030
- Financial responsibility, permittees, 6116.0030
- Forms, 6116.0030
- Information requirements, 6116.0030
- Issuing, conditions for, 6116.0020
- Liability of permittees, 6116.0030
- Reissuing, procedures, 6116.0030
- Required for public waters, 6116.0020
- Revoking, 6116.0030
- Term of permit, 6116.0030
- Waiver, 6116.0060
- Winter operation, issuing for, 6116.0020

Posting signs, requirements, 6116.0030

Signs, posting, requirements, 6116.0050

Workshops, permittee requirements, 6116.0030

PUBLICATION

Adult halfway houses, tax status, 2920.2300

Aeration systems, notice of operation, 6116.0050

Collection agencies, list of debtors, 2870.3700

Commercial scales, lists, registered service persons, 7600.9700

Contested case hearings, notice or order for hearing, 1400.5600

Copyrights, see **COPYRIGHTS**

Environmental assessment worksheet, 4410.1300

Legal notices, see **NOTICE**

Motor carriers, freight rates, filing, 7805.0300

Public utilities, customer information, 7820.0200

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

Securities, quotations

- Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
- Records, 2875.1100

State publications, see **STATE PUBLICATIONS**

Telephone utilities, directories, 7810.2900

PUERTO RICO

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

PULLMAN CAR COMPANIES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

PULLORUM-TYPHOID DISEASESee **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS****PULL-TABS**See **GAMBLING****PULMONARY HYPERMIA**

Meat inspection, condemnation of carcass, 1540.1720

PUMICESales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions,
8130.4800**PUMPS AND PUMPING**Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity or pressure
distribution, dosing devices, 7080.0160Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.0400

Petroleum products, identification, 8125.1000

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**Water well construction, see **WATER WELL
CONSTRUCTION****PUNCH CARDS**

Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500

PUNISHMENT

Child care centers, behavior guidance, 9503.0055

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
9520.0630

Mentally retarded persons

Aversive and deprivation procedures, see

MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Residential facilities, 9525.0280

PUPIL REASSIGNMENTS

School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000

PURCHASE AGREEMENTSManufactured homes, required documents, furnishing,
1350.8600**PURCHASE MONEY REAL ESTATE MORTGAGES**Family farm security program, closing documents,
1560.2200**PURCHASES**

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4400

Cigarettes, records, 8120.1900

Corporations, unitary business taxation, 8019.0100

Jails, food, 2910.4400

Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6400

School business officers, 3510.2200

State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS****PURIFIED WATER**

Nonalcoholic beverages, treatment process, 1555.4180

PURPOSE OF RULES

Accident prevention courses, 7411.7100

Adoption program, 9560.0010

Adult day care centers, 9555.9610

Adult foster homes, 9555.5305, 9555.6105

Adult release office, 2940.0200, 2940.0300

Advanced nursing practice, 6330.0200

Affirmative action in state contracts, 5000.3410

Agricultural development grants, 1552.0010

Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the
North and the Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1300

Agricultural fertilizers, 1510.0370, 1510.0400

Agricultural and economic development program,
1580.0100**PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)**

Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0290

Appropriation of waters, 6115.0610

Asbestos abatement workers, 7005.1611

Aversive and deprivation procedures, 9525.2700

Bicycles, 7407.0200

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0100

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0100

Breath test devices, 7501.0200

Building security, State Building Code, 1310.0100

Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3300

Capital cost component grants, wastewater treatment
facilities, 7075.1105

Capitol, 7525.0200

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid,
9540.2200Certificate of need, generating facilities and large high
voltage transmission lines, 7849.0020Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment,
9530.5100

Child support incentive awards, 9500.1805

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0900

Clean water partnership program, 7076.0100

Commodity councils, 1570.0100

Community block grants, 4300.0200

Community Corrections Act, 2905.0200

Community energy council grants, 7645.0510

Community mental health services, 9520.0010
Grants and subsidies, 4700.0200Continuing education, certified building officials,
1300.0940

Cost-share maxi-audit grant programs, 7680.0100

County hazardous waste programs, agency overview,
7045.1000

Credit insurance, 2760.0200

Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0200

Critical areas planning, 4410.8200

Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200

Dams, 6115.0300

Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0200

Disease control and reporting, 4605.7010

Disposition of unclaimed property, 2885.0200

District heating systems

Construction loans, 7665.0310

Design loans, 7665.0210

Driver training

Commercial vehicles, 7411.0200

Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5200

Drivers license

Motor vehicles, 7410.0200

Physical and mental qualifications, motor vehicles,
7410.2200Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment,
9505.1693

Eggs and egg products, 1520.0100

Election judges, training program, 8240.0200

Electric utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0020

Emergency vehicles, sirens, 7420.0200

Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0200

Energy audits, 7655.0120

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, registration,
4695.2500

Environmental permit coordination, 4350.3010

Environmental review, 4410.0300

Early notice, 4410.5000

Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0200

Export financing, 1501.0200

Family day care homes, 9502.0325

Family planning services, 9565.0200

Family planning special project grants, 4700.1900

Farming operations training program, 5206.1300

Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0010

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

Foreign student assistance programs, 4800.8200

General assistance programs, 9500.1200

INDEX

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Handicapped children, 4705.0200
 Handicapped persons, symbol of accessibility, 1340.1300
 Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, 9205.0510
 Health and accident insurance, 2740.9904
 Health care facilities, reports, 9510.1000
 Health maintenance organizations, 2730.0200, 4685.0200
 Health research program, 4310.8610
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0200
 Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.0020
 Hemophilia, 4705.0200
 Hospital general assistance medical care reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Human resources planning, 4310.9110
 Human services merit system
 Optional leave policy, 9575.1080
 Probationary employees, 9575.0710
 Independent living centers, 3300.3100
 Individual wastewater treatment system grants, 7075.1400
 Insurance
 Benefits coordination, 2742.0100
 Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0200
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0300
 Intergovernmental affairs, 4310.9510
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, 9530.5100
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0200
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0200
 Kettle River, 6105.0620
 Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, 5500.0700
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4600
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0900
 Large energy facilities, 7847.0020
 Liquefied petroleum gas, fire code, 7510.4200
 Liquor liability
 Assigned risk plan, 2783.0010
 Insurance marketing assistance programs, 2782.0100
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0100
 Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4000
 Marl, 6125.4600
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2600
 Maternal and child nutrition grants, 4615.2100
 Maternal and infant health, early and periodic health and development screening programs, 4615.0900
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation investigation and certification, 5505.0200
 Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.0700
 Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300
 Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200
 Medical services and rehabilitation review procedures, 5217.0020
 Mental health centers, 9520.0750
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2000
 State aid, 9535.0300
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Metabolic disease, treatment, 4615.0750
 Metallic mineral leasing, 6125.0100
 Metropolitan significance review, 5800.0010
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0100
 Metropolitan waste control, 5900.1900
 Industrial cost recovery, 5900.0200
 Mines and mining, reclamation, 6130.0200
 Minnesota Employment and Economic Development Act, 3330.0020

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Motor carriers, 7405.0200, 8900.0200
 Motor vehicle equipment, 7425.0150
 Motor vehicle insurance, see **MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE**
 Motor vehicle self-insurance, 2770.6100, 2770.7600
 Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Motorcycles
 Driver training, 7411.2200
 Headgear, 7460.0200
 Natural areas, 6135.4500 to 6135.5000
 Natural gas pipelines, 7510.6200
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.0110
 Rates and charges, 9510.0020
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 Optometrists, 6500.0300
 Outdoor recreation grants, 4310.8120
 Parks, 6100.0200
 Peace officers
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Transition from part-time officer to peace officer, 2700.1300
 Peat mining, 6131.0020
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, internship, 6800.5200
 Physician assistants registration, 5600.2605
 Pilot community development corporations, 4309.0200
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0015
 Police and police officers, radio communications, 7418.0200
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0300
 Power piping systems, 5230.0250
 Practical nurses
 Licensure, 6315.0200
 Program requirements, 6301.0200
 Registration, 6310.2700
 Prefabricated buildings, 1360.0100
 Pressurized flammable gas, fire code, symbols marking carriers, 7510.4500
 Prevailing wages, 5200.1000
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0750
 Professional nurses
 Licensure, 6315.0200
 Program requirements, 6301.0200
 Registration, 6310.2700
 Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Public employees retirement association, joint and survivor options, 7950.0500
 Public transit, 8835.0220
 Public transit financial assistance program, supplemental aid program, 4310.6300
 Public utilities
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Conservation improvement programs, 7840.0200
 Renewable resource pilot programs, 7840.0200
 Public Utilities Commission code of conduct, 7845.0300
 Radioactive materials, 6125.2000
 Rail service improvements, 8830.5200
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, 8910.0200
 Recreational trails, 6100.0200, 6100.3000
 Registered nurses, 6301.0200
 Regulated gas and electric utilities, automatic adjustment of rates, 7825.2390
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.1950
 Residential conservation program, 7635.0130
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0001
 Rural development challenge grants, 4370.0020
 St. Croix River, 6105.0300
 School buses, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200
 Scientific areas, 6135.4500 to 6135.5000

PURPOSE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Self-insurance
 Plan administrators, 2767.0200
 Pools, 2785.0200
 Semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0910
 Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100
 Slow-moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles,
 7440.0200
 Small businesses, certifications for, 4351.0200
 Snowmobiles, 6100.0200
 Social services administrative and training costs, funding
 allocation, 9550.0300
 Social services for individuals and families, see **SOCIAL
 SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
 Soil and plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0430
 Soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Solar energy, 1325.1100
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0310
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program,
 9210.0310
 Solid waste reduction and separation grant program,
 9210.0410
 Source material, 6125.2000
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons,
 9510.1030
 Special transportation services, 8840.0200
 State aid, county welfare administration costs, 9580.0200
 State Building Code, 1300.0200, 1300.1300
 State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0120
 State hospitals, therapies, 9515.0200
 Student supplemental loans, 4850.0010
 Subsidized adoption, 9560.0071
 Swimming pools, 4717.0100
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0200
 Thermal insulation standards, 7640.0100
 Traffic safety film rental fees, 7419.0200
 Training and habilitation reimbursement, medical
 assistance, 9525.1200
 Training and habilitation services licensing, 9525.1510
 Unemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2901
 Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5100
 Utility rate adjustments, tax reform act, 7827.0200
 Venereal disease control clinics, 4605.7701
 Waste Management Board supplementary review,
 9200.3700
 Wastewater treatment facilities, corrective action grants
 program, 7075.1005
 Water and wastewater treatment operator certification,
 9400.0300
 Water bank program, 6115.1200
 Water haulers, 4720.4000
 Water pollution control grants and loans, 7075.0100
 Water pollution control revolving fund, 7075.2505,
 7380.0400
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program,
 4717.6000
 Waters and watercourses, 6115.1010
 Permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Waters of the state, classification, 7050.0400
 Weather modification, 1560.3300
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0020
 Wildlife exhibits, 6135.2500
 Work readiness program, 9500.1300
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0200
 Health services fees, 5221.0300
 Insurance coverage verification, 5222.2000
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2510
 Supplementary benefits, 5222.0200
 Youth employment programs, 3300.0200

PURSES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

PURVIS LAKE-OBER

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

PUZZLES

Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210

PYEMIA

Meat inspection
 Animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660
 Complication of local necrosis, condemnation of
 carcass, 1540.1740

PYRAMID SALES

Franchises, 2860.4300

Q FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Q-TIPS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

QUALIFICATIONS

See specific index headings

QUALIFIED SMALL BUSINESS CERTIFICATION**Application**

Contents, 4351.0500
 Form, 4351.0500, 4351.0800
 Renewal, 4351.0500

Approvals, 4351.0500

Computation, gross annual receipts, 4351.0300

Definitions, 4351.0100

Denials, 4351.0500

Duration, 4351.0500

False information, penalties, 4351.0600

Gross annual receipts computation, 4351.0300

Withdrawal for providing false information, 4351.0600

QUANTITY DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing
 price, 8130.1700

QUARANTINED FEEDLOTS**Approval, 1720.0830**

Expiration, renewal and revocation, 1720.0840

Branding of cattle, 1720.0850

Community notice, adjoining property owners, 1720.0830

Diseases, potential of spreading, facilities, 1720.0830

Expiration and renewal, approval, 1720.0840

Facilities, drawings, 1720.0830

Health certificates, movement of cattle without testing,
 1720.0850

Inspections, representatives of board, requirements,
 1720.0850

Notice, community notice, adjoining property owners,
 1720.0830

Prohibitions, 1720.0850

Property owners, adjoining proposed facilities, notice,
 1720.0830

Rabies, see **RABIES**

Records, requirements, 1720.0850

Requirements, 1720.0850

Revocation, approval, 1720.0840

Slaughter, shipments of cattle, 1720.0850

QUARANTINES

Bison, see **BISON**

Bovine paratuberculosis, see **BOVINE**

PARATUBERCULOSIS

Bovine tuberculosis, see **BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS**

Brucellosis

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see **BOVINE AND
 BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Goat brucellosis, see **GOAT BRUCELLOSIS**

Swine brucellosis, see **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**

Cattle, see **CATTLE**

Diseases, see **DISEASES**

Elk, see **ELK**

INDEX

QUARANTINES (Cont'd)

Goat brucellosis, see **GOAT BRUCELLOSIS**
 Goat tuberculosis, see **GOAT TUBERCULOSIS**
 Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
 Poultry, see **POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS**
 Pseudorabies, see **PSEUDORABIES CONTROL**
 Rabies, see **RABIES**
 Swine brucellosis, see **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**

QUARRIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Sewers and sewage, proximity to landspreading sites,
 letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

QUAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

QUESTIONNAIRES

Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**

QUIESCENTLY FROZEN CONFECTIONS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

QUIET AREAS

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, living units, 9525.0260

QUITCLAIM DEEDS

See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**

QUORUM

Dentists, board, 3100.0300
 Human services merit system council, 9575.0120
 Local energy conservation boards, energy supply emergencies, counties and first class cities, 7620.0230
 Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.0300
 Peace officers, complaint committee, 6700.1700
 Pollution Control Agency, meetings, 7000.0500
 Waste Management Board meetings, 9200.0900, 9200.1200

RABBI

See **CLERGY**

RABBINICAL COUNCIL

Kosher foods, supervision
 Preparation, 1550.0650 to 1550.0840
 Symbols, 1550.0800

RABBIT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBIT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RABBITS

Slaughtering, see **ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING**

RABIES

Animals, observation, 4605.7600
 Bitten or exposed animals, quarantines or euthanasia, 1705.1130
 Carcasses, disposal, 1720.0050
 Cats and dogs
 Observation period, 4605.7600
 Quarantines, release, 1705.1175
 Domesticated farm animals, rabies, quarantines, release, 1705.1180
 Epidemics, proclamations, quarantines, 1705.1190
 Euthanasia, bitten or exposed animals, 1705.1130
 Farm animals, domesticated, quarantines, release, 1705.1180
 Investigations, positive cases, 1705.1120
 Mammal testing, commissioner's duties, 4605.7600
 Meat inspection, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005

RABIES (Cont'd)

Notice, proclamation notice, quarantines; time, 1705.1200
 Observation period, 4605.7600
 Permits, dogs, removal during quarantines, 1705.1210
 Positive cases, investigations, 1705.1120
 Quarantines
 Bitten or exposed animals, time, 1705.1130
 Cats and dogs, release, 1705.1175
 Domesticated farm animals, release, quarantines, 1705.1180
 Proclamations
 Epidemics, 1705.1190
 Time, 1705.1200
 Release, veterinarian's report, 1705.1170
 Release after revaccination, 1705.1170
 Removal of dogs, permits, 1705.1210
 Reports
 Animals infected with rabies, 1705.1100
 Requirements, 4605.7040
 Suspect specimens, shipment to laboratories, forms, 1705.1110
 Treatment, 4605.7600
 Vaccination, administration of vaccine, 1705.1145
 Wildlife exhibits, veterinarian care, 6135.3200

RACE

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
 Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

RACEMETHORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

RACEMORAMIDE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

RACEMORPHAN

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

RACES

Horses, see **HORSE RACING**
 Noise pollution, 7010.0050
 Snowmobiles
 Noise, 6100.5700
 Speed limit, 6100.5200

RACIAL HERITAGE

Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0630

RACIAL MINORITIES

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**
 State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

RACOONS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

RADIANT HEATERS

Gas heating systems, minimum clearances, table, 1345.2444

RADIATION

Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**
 Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 X-rays, see **X-RAYS**

RADIATORS

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, connections, 1345.1080

RADIO

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
 Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
 Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
 Income tax, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, personal possessions, 9525.0280
 Police, see **POLICE RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**
 Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

RADIO (Cont'd)

Residual payments, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Station towers, state capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

RADIOACTIVE MATERIALS

Cobalt, see COBALT
 Drugs and medicine, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Low-level, generator fees, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Prospecting, permits, 6125.2000 to 6125.4100
 Purpose of rules, 6125.2000
 Source material, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS
 Waste disposal, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

Assignments
 Interest in leases, 6125.3100
 Leases, covenants running with the land, 6125.4100
 Bonus, expiration, 6125.3000
 Cancellation of permit, 6125.2500
 Citizenship, prospecting permits, 6125.2400
 Commencement of prospecting, 6125.2500
 Covenants running with the land, 6125.4100
 Definitions, 6125.2100
 Disposal, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Expenses, value of ore, 6125.2900
 Exploration work, reports, 6125.2600
 Fees
 Payment, 6125.3800
 Prospecting permits, 6125.2400
 Valuation of ore, 6125.2900
 Forfeitures, leases, 6125.2700
 Inspection of premises, 6125.3700
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Leases, 6125.2000
 Annual rentals, 6125.2800
 Cancellation, 6125.3400
 Conditions precedent, 6125.2600
 Covenants running with the land, 6125.4100
 Damages, 6125.3200
 Forfeiture, 6125.2700
 Lands eligible for prospecting under lease, 6125.2200
 Taxation, 6125.3500
 Termination, 6125.3600
 Removal of property, 6125.4000
 Liens, improvements, 6125.3900
 Minerals, damage claims, 6125.3200
 Open pit ore, royalties, 6125.2900
 Permits, 6125.2000
 Application for prospecting permit, 6125.2400
 Cancellation, 6125.3400
 Covenants running with the land, 6125.4100
 Damages, 6125.3200
 Prospecting, 6125.2200
 Permits, rights and duties of holders, 6125.2500
 Personal property, taxation, 6125.3500
 Priorities, prospecting permits, 6125.2400
 Prospecting
 Areas not available, 6125.2300
 Permits, 6125.2000 to 6125.4100
 Purpose of rules, 6125.2000
 Qualifications, prospecting permits, 6125.2400
 Radioactive survey, prospecting permits, 6125.2500

RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS (Cont'd)

Rates, royalties, 6125.2900
 Removal of property, termination of lease, 6125.4000
 Rent
 Leases, annual rentals, 6125.2800
 Payment, 6125.3800
 Reports, prospecting, 6125.2500
 Restricted areas, prospecting, 6125.2300
 Royalties
 Payment, 6125.3800
 Rates, 6125.2900
 Samples
 Analysis, 6125.2900
 Prospecting, 6125.2500
 Stockpiles, 6125.2900
 Surface of premises, leases, 6125.3200
 Taxation, 6125.3500
 Underground ore, royalty, 6125.2900
 United States Atomic Energy Act, applicability, 6125.3300
 United States bonus, 6125.3000
 Value of ore, 6125.2900
RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 See also NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Exploratory drilling for disposal
 Abandonment of borings, 4410.7926
 Applicants for permits, preapplication responsibilities, 4410.7922
 Assessment of fees, 4410.7934
 Cleanup procedures, 4410.7924
 Contested case hearings, 4410.7910
 Data, requirements, 4410.7928
 Definitions, 4410.7900
 Drill holes
 Construction standards, 4410.7920
 Location, 4410.7918
 Use for disposal, 4410.7922
 Emergency notification requirements, 4410.7916
 Environmental Quality Board, consideration of permits, 4410.7912
 Exploratory boring license requirements, 4410.7904
 Hearings, 4410.7910
 Information meetings, 4410.7908
 Notice
 Emergencies, 4410.7916
 Information meetings, 4410.7908
 Permits
 Amendments, 4410.7930
 Fees, 4410.7934
 Procedures for issuing, 4410.7906
 Revocation, 4410.7932
 Right-of-way, clearance and maintenance, 4410.7914
 Samples, requirements, 4410.7928
 Facilities, 4730.3000
 Low-level, generator fees
 Amount, 7042.0030
 Basis for amount, 7042.0030
 Definitions, 7042.0020
 Exemptions, 7042.0050
 Payment time, 7042.0040
 Penalties for nonpayment, 7042.0060
 Prepayment, 7042.0040
 Scope of rules, 7042.0010
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Radium sources, 4730.2800
 Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

INDEX

RADIOACTIVITY

- See also IONIZING RADIATION
- Electricity, generating facilities creation, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

RADIOGRAPHS

- Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8400
- Fees for licenses, 3100.2000
- Registered assistants, 3100.8500
- Welded joints, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1070

RADIUM

- Industrial installations, requirements, 4730.2700
- Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

RAFFLES

- See GAMBLING

RAFTS

- Beaches, 6100.1600

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS

- Abandoned rail lines, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Authority for rules, 8830.5200
- Bankrupt railroads, rehabilitation criteria, 8830.5300
- Capital improvement projects
 - Eligibility, 8830.5500
 - Interest-free loans, 8830.5500
- Commercial information, confidential data, 8830.5700
- Confidential information, disclosure of data, 8830.5700
- Contracts, improvement program, 8830.5600
- Criteria
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Subsidy program, 8830.5400
- Data, disclosure, 8830.5700
- Department personnel, use of confidential information, 8830.5700
- Disclosure of information, 8830.5700
- Eligibility
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Subsidy program, 8830.5400
- Federal funds, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Financial information, confidential data, 8830.5700
- Fines, disclosing confidential data, 8830.5700
- Funding
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
 - Subsidy program, 8830.5400
- Grants
 - Capital improvement projects, 8830.5500
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Improvement programs, 8830.5600
- Information, 8830.5600
 - Confidential data, 8830.5700
- In-kind participation, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Interest-free loans
 - Capital improvements, 8830.5500
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Interpretation of rules, 8830.5200
- Loans, interest-free loans
 - Capital improvements, 8830.5500
 - Rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Priorities, rehabilitation, criteria, 8830.5300
- Programs
 - Improvement programs, 8830.5600
 - Rehabilitation, criteria, 8830.5300
- Project
 - Criteria, subsidy program, 8830.5400
 - Rail service improvement program, 8830.5600
- Purpose of rules, 8830.5200
- Rail service improvement programs, 8830.5600
- Rehabilitation standards, 8830.5300
- Release of information, 8830.5700
- Repayment, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Request for information, 8830.5700

RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS (Cont'd)

- Shippers, disclosure of information, 8830.5700
- Standards, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- State funds, rehabilitation, 8830.5300
- Subsidy program, criteria, 8830.5400
- Time schedule revisions, request for information, 8830.5700
- Unlawful disclosure of information, 8830.5700
- Violations, disclosing confidential data, 8830.5700
- RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
 - Adjustment of interest, 8830.6700
 - Agreements, insurance, 8830.6300
 - Amounts, loans, 8830.6500
 - Applications
 - Counties, 8830.6400
 - Loans, 8830.6300
 - Municipalities, 8830.6400
 - Rural development financing authorities, 8830.6400
 - Approval, 8830.6600
 - Authority for rules, 8830.6200
 - Bank loans, state and federal, 8830.6300
 - Counties
 - Applications, 8830.6400
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
 - Default notice, 8830.6300
 - Deferment, 8830.6500
 - Disbursement of funds, 8830.6300
 - Eligibility requirements
 - Counties, 8830.6600
 - Federal banks, 8830.6500
 - Interest adjustment, 8830.6700
 - Municipalities, 8830.6600
 - Rural development financing authorities, 8830.6600
 - State, 8830.6500
 - Extension of time, 8830.6500
 - Federal bank loans, 8830.6300
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6500
 - Forms, promissory notes, 8830.6300
 - Funds, disbursements, 8830.6300
 - Information, loans, 8830.6300
 - Installment payment schedule, 8830.6500
 - Insurance commitment, 8830.6300
 - Interest
 - Adjustment, 8830.6700
 - Repayment procedure, 8830.6700
 - Installment payments, 8830.6500
 - Rates, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
 - Liens, 8830.6300
 - Loans, 8830.6300
 - Maximum principal amount, 8830.6600
 - Municipalities
 - Applications, 8830.6400
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
 - Notice of default, 8830.6300, 8830.6400
 - Periodic installment payments, 8830.6500
 - Principal amount, 8830.6600
 - Installment payments, 8830.6500
 - Rates of interest, 8830.6300, 8830.6500
 - Repayment, 8830.6600
 - Procedures, interest adjustment, 8830.6700
 - Terms, 8830.6500
 - Revenue bonds, applications, 8830.6400
 - Rural development financing authority, applications, 8830.6400
 - Security interest, 8830.6300
 - State bank loans, 8830.6300
 - Eligibility requirements, 8830.6500
 - Terms of repayment, 8830.6500, 8830.6600
 - World development financing authority, eligibility requirements, 8830.6600
- RAILROAD CROSSINGS**
 - See also RAILROADS
 - Active warning devices, check of control systems, 8830.1300

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Advance warning signs, 8830.0600
 Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 Alarms, bells, 8830.1500
 Alterations, costs, 8830.1000
 Application of rules, 8830.2000
 Applications, railroad crossings, 8830.2700
 Approach circuits, switch operations, 8830.1300
 Approval, railroad crossings, 8830.2700
 Arms
 Grade crossing gates, 8830.1100
 Traffic, red lights, 8830.1800
 Automatic arms, red lights, 8830.1800
 Automatic controls
 Supplemental manual control, 8830.1300
 Warning devices, 8830.1300
 Automatic gates, 8830.1800
 Red lamps, 8830.1900
 Bells, 8830.1500
 Blind crossing sign, 8830.0700
 Bridges, 8830.0300
 Buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 Circuits, switching operations, 8830.1300
 Conflicts, train-approach signals and traffic signals,
 8830.2100
 Controller cabinets, 8830.1600
 Controls, 8830.1300
 Automatic controls, 8830.1300
 Gates, 8830.1000
 Manual control, 8830.1300
 Systems, checks, 8830.1300
 Cost of alterations, 8830.1000
 Cross buck signs, 8830.0500
 Danger, time of signal operation, 8830.1200
 Design, signs, 8830.0500
 Diagrams
 Motor-operated warning signals, 8830.2300
 Railroad crossing signal, 8830.9900
 Elective controls, 8830.1300
 Electric light units, 8830.1400
 Electrical traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Electronic controls, 8830.1300
 Electronic equipment, plans, 8830.2300
 Exhibits, 8830.9900
 Flagged crossings, 8830.2600
 Flashes, electric light units, 8830.1400
 Flashing-light signals, 8830.1100
 Flashing-light type signals, 8830.1800
 Gate arm lights, maintenance, 8830.2200
 Gate arms
 Placement, 8830.1600
 Red lamps, 8830.1900
 Gates
 Arm lights, 8830.2000
 Diagrams, plans, 8830.2300
 Grade crossing gates, 8830.1100
 Maintenance, 8830.2200
 Modifications, 8830.2300
 Operation, 8830.2000
 Plans, approval, 8830.2300
 Replacements, 8830.2300
 Signals, 8830.1000
 Time of operation, 8830.1200
 Grade crossing gate, 8830.1100
 Guardrails, 8830.1700
 Highway crossing signals, automatic gates, 8830.1800
 Identification, 8830.0300
 Illumination, electric light units, 8830.1400
 Initial warning sign, 8830.0700
 Installations, signals, costs, 8830.1000
 Intersections, traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Inventory, 8830.0300
 Lamp units, 8830.1400
 Lamps
 Maintenance, 8830.2200

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

Lamps (Cont'd)
 Red lamps, 8830.1900
 Letters, pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Licenses, operating license, 8830.2400
 Light units, 8830.1400, 8830.1600
 Location, cross buck signs, 8830.0500
 Location of signals, 8830.1600
 Look for train sign, 8830.0700
 Maintenance, signals, 8830.2200
 Manual control, warning devices, 8830.1300
 Manual on uniform traffic control devices, 8830.9950
 Markings, pavement, 8830.0900
 Mechanical controls, 8830.1300
 Modifications, signals, gates, and warning devices,
 8830.2300
 Motor-operated warning signals, diagrams, plans,
 8830.2300
 National inventory, 8830.0300
 New railroad crossings, approval, 8830.2700
 Nonsignaled railroad crossings, supplemental advance
 warning signs, 8830.0700
 Numbering, identification, 8830.0300
 Operating license, 8830.2400
 Operation time, signals, 8830.1200
 Pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Pedestrian crossings, 8830.0300
 Placement
 Gate arms, 8830.1600
 Signals, 8830.1600
 Plans and specifications
 Ampere hour capacity of batteries, 8830.2300
 Audio frequency task circuits, 8830.2300
 Block signal systems, 8830.2300
 Calculations, warning times, 8830.2300
 Changes, reasons, 8830.2300
 City name, 8830.2300
 Color coding, 8830.2300
 Electronic control equipment, 8830.2300
 Electronic equipment, 8830.2300
 Length of approached traffic sections, 8830.2300
 Length of island track circuit, 8830.2300
 Location of crossings, 8830.2300
 Name of railroad crossing, 8830.2300
 Nomenclature, 8830.2300
 Reports, 8830.2300
 Signals, approval, 8830.2300
 Symbols, 8830.2300
 Wiring diagram, 8830.2300
 Preemption of traffic signals, 8830.2100
 Primary warning signs, 8830.0700
 Private grade crossings, 8830.0300
 Public funds, cost of alterations, 8830.1000
 Public grade crossings, 8830.0300
 Public roads, signs, 8830.0400
 Red lights, flashing signals, 8830.1100
 Reflectors, watchmen, 8830.2500
 Replacements, sales, gates and warning devices,
 8830.2300
 Ring-type guardrails, 8830.1700
 RR, pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Safety, gates, 8830.1000
 School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 School safety patrol, procedures, 7415.0600
 Signals, 8830.1000
 Flashing-light signals, 8830.1100
 Guardrails, 8830.1700
 Copies, 8830.1000
 Installations, 8830.2300
 Maintenance, 8830.2200
 Modifications, 8830.2300
 Operating license, 8830.2400
 Operation time, 8830.1200
 Placement, 8830.1600
 Plans, approval, 8830.2300

INDEX

RAILROAD CROSSINGS (Cont'd)

- Signals (Cont'd)
 - Replacements, 8830.2300
 - Supports, 8830.1600, 8830.1700
 - Traffic signals, 8830.2100
- Signs, 8830.0400
 - Advance warning signs, 8830.0600, 8830.0700
 - Advisory speed plates, 8830.0700
 - Blind crossing signs, 8830.0700
 - Cross buck signs, 8830.0500
 - Electric light units, 8830.1400
 - Initial warning signs, 8830.0700
 - Look for train signs, 8830.0700
 - Pavement markings, 8830.9900
 - Diagrams, 8830.9900
 - Primary warning signs, 8830.0700
 - Public roads, 8830.0400
 - Railroad crossbuck sign, diagrams, 8830.9900
 - Railroad crossing signal
 - Cantilever type, diagram, 8830.9900
 - Diagram, 8830.9900
 - Railroad crossing signal with gate, diagram, 8830.9900
 - Stop signs, 8830.9900
 - Diagrams, 8830.9900
 - Supplemental advance warning signs, 8830.0700
 - Supplemental signs, 8830.0700
 - Track angle signs, 8830.0700
 - Warning signs, 8830.0600
- Stop signs, 8830.0800
- Supplemental signs, 8830.0700
- Switching operations, approach circuits, 8830.1300
- Symbols, pavement markings, 8830.0900
- Tables, 8830.9900
- Time, operation, signals, 8830.1200
- Time of signals, 8830.1200
- Timing, traffic control signals, 8830.2100
- Track angle sign, 8830.0700
- Track circuits, 8830.1300
- Traffic, watchmen, 8830.2500
- Traffic control devices, 8830.0400
- Traffic gates, warnings, 8830.1000
- Traffic signals, 8830.2100
- Train-approach signals, priority over traffic signals, 8830.2100
- Unsafe conditions, checking control systems, 8830.1300
- Visibility, signals, 8830.1600
- Warning signals
 - Additional light units, 8830.1600
 - Automatic gates, 8830.1800
 - Conflicts between traffic signals and train-approach signals, 8830.2100
 - Controls, 8830.1300
 - Guardrails, 8830.1700
 - Installations, 8830.2300
 - Light units, 8830.1600
 - Modifications, 8830.2300
 - Operating license, 8830.2400
 - Plans, approval, 8830.2300
 - Preemption of traffic signal, 8830.2100
 - Preemption sequence, 8830.2100
 - Replacements, 8830.2300
 - Time of signals in operation, 8830.1200
 - Traffic control signals, phasing and timing, 8830.2100
- Warning signs, 8830.0600
 - Bells, 8830.1500
 - Light units, 8830.1400
- Warning time calculations, 8830.2300
- Warnings, gates, 8830.1000
- Watchmen, 8830.2500
- X, pavement markings, 8830.0900

RAILROAD TRACK SCALES

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

RAILROADS

- Abandonment, agencies, 8830.3600
 - Information required, 8830.3700
- Accounting, 8830.3400
 - Uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
- Acquisition of property, bank program, 8830.5820
- Administration, bank program, 8830.5860
- Agency abandonment, 8830.3600
 - Information required, 8830.3700
- Air pollution control standards, 7005.1170
- Alteration, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190
- Annual reports, 8830.3400
- Approval, bridges, 8830.2800
- Average mileage of road, statistics, 8830.3500
- Bank loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM
- Bank program, 8830.5800
 - Acquisition of property, 8830.5820
 - Administration, 8830.5860
 - Contracts, 8830.5860
 - Criteria, 8830.5800
 - Decision to acquire property, 8830.5820
 - Disposition of property, 8830.5840
 - Information, 8830.5860
 - Leases, property, 8830.5850
 - Maintenance of property, 8830.5850
 - Management of property, 8830.5850
 - Notice
 - Acquisition of property, 8830.5820
 - Property utilization, 8830.5830
- Projects, 8830.5820
- Property
 - Leases, 8830.5850
 - Notice, 8830.5830
 - Property acquisition, 8830.5820
 - Property disposition, 8830.5840
 - Property utilization, 8830.5830
 - Public information meeting, 8830.5820
 - Title search, 8830.5820
 - Utilization of property, 8830.5830
 - Variances, 8830.5860
- Barley, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, grade crossings, 8810.7000
- Billing, uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300
- Boilers, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300
- Bridges
 - Approval, 8830.2800
 - Clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Business cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Caboose, statistics, 8830.3500
- Car miles, 8830.3500
- Casualties, reports, 8830.3100
- Child labor, 5200.0910
- Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1300
- Classifications, accounting, 8830.3400
- Clearances, diagrams, 8830.9930
- Club cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Coaches, statistics, 8830.3500
- Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Combination passenger cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Commodities, schedule of freight revenue, 8830.3500
- Contracts, bank program administration, 8830.5860
- Corn, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500
- Crew cars, statistics, 8830.3500
- Criteria, bank program, 8830.5800
- Crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Custodian service abandonment, 8830.3600
 Information required, 8830.3700

Dams
 Construction to avoid damage, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 New dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Decisions to dispose bank property, 8830.5840

Definitions, air pollution control, 7005.1150

Department of transportation, operating license, 8830.9910

Diagrams
 Clearances, bridges and terminals, 8830.9920
 Location plan for railroad crossing signals, 8830.9900
 No clearance signs, 8830.9930
 Pavement markings, 8830.9900
 Railroad crossings signal, 8830.9900
 Signs, 8830.9900, 8830.9940
 Stop signs, 8830.9900
 Warning signs for trainmen, 8830.9940

Dining cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840

Electricity, generating facility traffic, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320

Empty freight cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Exhibits
 Clearance diagrams, 8830.9920
 Location plans for railroad signals, 8830.9900
 No clearance signs, 8830.9930
 Pavement markings, 8830.9900
 Railway crossings signal, 8830.9900
 Signs, 8830.9900
 Stop signs, 8830.9900
 Warning signs for trainmen, 8830.9940

Federal bank loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Figures
 Clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920
 Railroad crossing signals, 8830.9900

Flaxseed, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Flood plains, flood fringe areas, construction, 6120.5800

Forms
 Accounts, 8830.3400
 Schedules, information required by state, 8830.3500

Freight, schedule of revenue, 8830.3500

Freight carried, schedule, information required by state, 8830.3500

Freight cars, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Freight service revenues, information for abandonment, 8830.3700

Freight trains, statistics, 8830.3500

Funding criteria, bank program, 8830.5800

Grade crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Grain, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Gross ton miles, 8830.3500

Head-end cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Highways, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

Improvements, see RAIL SERVICE IMPROVEMENTS

Information
 Abandonment of agencies, 8830.3700
 Bank program administration, 8830.5860
 Custodian service abandonment, 8830.3700
 Required by the state, 8830.3500

Interstate commerce commission
 Report, information required, 8830.3500
 Tariffs, 8830.3800
 Uniform system of accounts, 8830.3400

Leases
 Rail bank property, 8830.5850
 Right of first refusal, see Property, this topic

Legal clearances, 8830.3000
 Bridges, 8830.2800

Licenses
 Engineer licenses, steam locomotives, 5225.1300
 Operating license, 8830.9910

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Loaded freight cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

Locomotive miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Locomotives in commerce, application of law, 5225.1300

Look for trains sign, 8830.0900

Lounge cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Marl, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.5600

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Meat and meat products, transportation, 1545.0180

Meat inspection, animals showing symptoms, condemnation, 1540.1005

Meetings
 Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
 Public information, bank program, 8830.5820

Mileage report, 8830.3500

Mining operations
 Deactivation, 6130.4100
 Scope of rules, 6130.0300
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300

Motor car miles, statistics, 8830.3500

No clearance signs, 8830.9930

Noise pollution, 7010.0050

Nonrevenue freight, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Notice
 Acquisition of property, bank program, 8830.5820
 Bank program, utilization of property, 8830.5830
 Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840

Oats, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Observation cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Operating license, 8830.9910

Operating revenue, 8830.3500

Parlor cars, statistics, 8830.3500

Passenger cars, gross ton miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Passenger trains, statistics, 8830.3500

Passenger-miles, statistics, 8830.3500

Passengers carried, statistics, 8830.3500

Pavement markings, 8830.0900
 Diagrams, 8830.9900

Potatoes, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Priorities, bank program funding, 8830.5810

Projects, bank program, 8830.5820

Property
 Acquisition, bank program, 8830.5820
 Bank program
 Disposition, 8830.5840
 Management, 8830.5850
 Right of first refusal
 Appraisals, 8910.0400
 Bona fide offers, 8910.0400
 Definitions, 8910.0100
 Eligible persons, 8910.0300
 Fair market value, 8910.0300
 Leaseholders, eligibility, 8910.0300
 Negotiations, 8910.0400
 Notice, intent to sell, 8910.0400
 Purpose of rules, 8910.0200

Public information meeting
 Acquisition of bank property, 8830.5820
 Disposition of bank property, 8830.5840
 Utilization of bank property, 8830.5830

Public inspection, accident reports, 8830.3100

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Railroad bridges, walkways, 8830.2900

Railroad crossing signal, diagram, 8830.9900

Rates
 Alteration, tariffs, 8830.3900
 Tariffs, 8830.3800

Removal, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190

Rendering inoperative, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190

Repair, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190

Replacement, air pollution control systems, 7005.1190

RAILROADS (Cont'd)**Reports**

- Accident reports, 8830.3100
- Accounting, 8830.3400
- Annual reports, forms, 8830.3400
- Inheritance taxes, exemptions, 8150.1600

- Revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500
- Revenue freight tons, gross miles, statistics, 8830.3500
- Rights-of-way, right of first refusal, see Property, this topic

- Road locomotives, gross ton miles, 8830.3500

- Rye, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Safety

- Reports, 8830.3100
- Track safety standards, 8830.3200

- St. Croix riverway, permits, 6105.0440

Sales and use taxes

- Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
- Rolling stock, 8130.5900

- Schedules, information required by the state, 8830.3500

- Signals, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

- Signs, diagrams, 8830.9900

- Sleeping cars, statistics, 8830.3500

- Sorghum, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

- Source material, leases, termination, removal of property, 6125.4000

- Soybeans, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

Standards

- Safety, 8830.3100
- Track safety, 8830.3200

- State bank loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

- State capitol zoning and planning, boundaries, 2400.0150

- State rail bank program, see Bank program, this topic

- State required information, 8830.3500

- Station expenses, information for abandonment of agency, 8830.3700

- Stationary steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300

- Stations, explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400

- Statistics, reports, 8830.3500

- Steam locomotives, engineer licenses, 5225.1300

- Steam locomotives in commerce, exemption from inspection requirements, 5225.2300

- Stockholders, annual report, 8830.3400

- Stop signs, diagrams, 8830.9900

- Streets, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

- Sugar beets, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

- Tables, signs, 8830.9900

- Tariffs, 8830.3800

- Alternation, 8830.3900

Taxation

- Allocation to Minnesota, 8106.0500
- Apportionment, 8106.0700, 8106.9900
- Assessment/sales ratio computation, 8106.0800

- Definitions, 8106.0100

- Equalization, 8106.0800

- Exempt property, 8106.0600

- Nonformula assessed property, 8106.0600

- Procedures, generally, 8106.0200

- Reporting requirements, 8106.0300

- Revenue department examinations, 8106.0300

- Scope of rules, 8106.0200

- Table, apportionment process example, 8106.9900

Valuation

- Adjustments, 8106.0600
- Bankrupt railroads, 8106.0400
- Cost approach, 8106.0400
- Income approach, 8106.0400
- Railroads failing to file, 8106.0300
- Stock and debt approach, 8106.0400
- Unit value computation, 8106.0400

- Title search, bank program, 8830.5820

- Total transportation service, statistics, 8830.3500

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Track clearances, 8830.3000

- Track safety standards, 8830.3200

- Traffic control, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

- Train hours, statistics, 8830.3500

- Train miles, total, statistics, 8830.3500

- Trainmen, warning signs, diagrams, 8830.9940

- Transportation department, operating license, 8830.9910

- Tunnels, clearance diagram structures, 8830.9920

- Two-cycle engines, air pollution control systems, exemption, 7005.1180

- Uniform project accounting and billing, 8830.3300

- Uniform traffic control devices, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

- User loans, see RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM

- Utilization of property, bank program, public information meeting, 8830.5830

Variations

- Bank program administration, 8830.5860

- Legal clearances, 8830.3000

- Walkways, railroad bridges, 8830.2900

- Warning signs for trainmen, diagrams, 8830.9940

- Wheat, revenue freight carried, 8830.3500

- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

- Classification, 6105.0060

- Removal, permits, 6105.0190

- Wrecks, reports, 8830.3100

RAIN

- Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

- Weather modification, see WEATHER MODIFICATION

RAIN JACKETS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RAINY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

RAINY RIVER

- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

RAISINS

- Bakery products, bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1510

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

RAM LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAMP EQUIPMENT

- Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

RAMPS

- Boat ramps, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

- Handicapped persons

- Facilities, 1340.0300

- Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700

- Waters, structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

RAMSEY COUNTY

- Civil service, comparability schedules, salary expenses, state aid, 9580.0500

- Motor vehicle deputy registrars, requirements, 7406.0300

- Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

RANGES (GRAZING LAND)

- Employment on, unemployment compensation, 3315.0815

RANGES (KITCHEN)

- Gas piping, sizing, table, 1345.2720

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

- Ventilation, hoods, 1345.1460

RAPE

Programs for battered women, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

RAPESEED OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2550

RAT POISON

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

RATES AND CHARGES

See specific index headings

RATS AND MICE

See also VERMIN

Meat inspection, exclusion from establishments,
1540.0620

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding,
3315.0835

RAVEN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RAZORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

REACTORS

Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE
PARATUBERCULOSIS

READING

Disabilities, cosmetology examination procedures,
2642.0130, 2644.0130

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

REAL ESTATE

Abstracters and abstracts, see ABSTRACTERS AND
ABSTRACTS

Applications, limited partnerships, financial information,
2875.5270

Attorneys opinion, loans, 2675.0901

Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING

Certificate of value, see CERTIFICATE OF REAL
ESTATE VALUE

Classification, state planning, 4310.2300

Cluster developments, see CLUSTER DEVELOPMENTS

Contracts for deed, see CONTRACTS FOR DEED

Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS
PLANNING

Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND
CONVEYANCES

Devises, see DEVICES

Easements, see EASEMENTS

Entry upon property, see ENTRY UPON PROPERTY

Exchange, see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

Franchises, public offering statement, requirements,
2860.3500

General assistance, eligibility requirements, 9500.1210

General assistance medical care, ownership limitation,
eligibility, 9505.1030

Inheritance taxes, taxable transfers, 8150.0700

Investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT
TRUSTS

Land use planning, classification, state planning,
4310.2300

Land use planning grants, see LAND USE PLANNING
GRANTS

Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT

Leases, see LEASES

Life estates, see LIFE ESTATES

Loans

Attorneys opinion, 2675.0901

Housing finance agency loans and grants, see
HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS
AND GRANTS

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)**Loans (Cont'd)**

Title insurance, 2675.0901

Marl, leases, taxation, 6125.5300

Medical assistance, assets determination, 9505.0059

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of
patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mortgages, see MORTGAGES

Motor vehicle fuel franchises, sales, offers, public offering
statements, 2860.5200

Nonresidents, inheritance taxes, 8150.0600

Railroads, see RAILROADS

Reclamation, see RECLAMATION

Signs, state capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0870

Situs, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see
SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-
SHARING PROGRAM

State lands, see STATE LANDS

Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES

Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS

Supplemental aid, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680

Tax notices, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

Title insurance, see TITLE INSURANCE

Title to property, see TITLE TO PROPERTY

Trespass, see TRESPASS

Zoning, see ZONING

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

Abandoned or unclaimed property, compliance with law,
2800.1500

Accounts and accounting

Trust account records, nondeposable items,
2805.0700

Trust funds, 2805.0500, 2805.0600

Additional licenses, application, 2800.1300

Administrative rules, access, 2805.1800

Advertisements

Courses of instruction, 2800.8300

Disclosure, 2805.1400

Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300

Rental services, 2805.1900

Unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Agency, courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100

Agents, service of process, appointment, 2800.1751

Agreements, listing agreements, 2805.1200

Appeal and review, application of rules, 2800.0200,
2805.0200

Applications

Automatic transfer, licenses, 2800.1700

Courses of instruction, completion certificates,
2800.2100, 2800.2150

Instructors, 2800.7500

Licenses, 2800.1300

Withdrawal, 2800.1800

Mental incompetence, denial, 2800.2000

Appointment, service of process, attorney, 2800.1751

Appraisers and appraisals, courses of instruction,
2800.6200 to 2800.6600

Attorneys, licensees, discouraging use, 2805.1600

Audits, courses of instruction, commissioner, 2800.8500

Automatic extensions, listing agreements, 2805.1200

Bonds, nondeposable items, 2805.0700

Branch offices, supervision of personnel, 2805.1000

Burden of proof, protective list, 2805.1200

Cancellation

Contracts, loan brokers, 2805.0800

Licenses, 2800.1300

Certificates and certification, course completion
certificates, 2800.2100, 2800.2150

Certified mail, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700

Cheating, examinations, 2800.1200

Checks, deposits, trust funds, 2805.0600

Civil judgments against licensees, notice to commissioner,
2805.0400

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

Classification of property, courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100

Closings
 Costs, disclosure, 2805.1600
 Courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100, 2800.6400, to 2800.6600
 Statements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600

Commingle funds, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Commissioner, notice, 2800.1600, 2805.0400

Compensation and salaries
 Incomplete transactions, 2805.1700
 Listing agreements, 2805.1200
 Regulations, 2805.1700
 Unlicensed persons, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000

Complaints, investigations, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000

Computation of time, application of rules, 2800.0300, 2805.0300

Condominiums, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Conduct, standards
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2805.0900
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800

Conduct of business, disclosure, licensee, 2805.1100

Conflicts of interest, instructors, 2800.8100

Construction, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Continuing education
 Advertisements, 2800.8300
 AFLM, Accredited Farm and Land Member, professional designation, 2800.6800
 Applications, approval, 2800.7175, 2800.7200
 Approval, 2800.6800, 2800.7200
 Audits, commissioner, 2800.8500
 Cancellation of license, failure to complete, 2800.1300
 CCIM, Certified Commercial Investment Member, professional designation, 2800.6800
 CMB, Certified Mortgage Banker, professional designation, 2800.6800
 Completion certificates, coordinators, responsibilities, 2800.7400
 Conflict of interest, instructors, 2800.8100
 Coordinators, 2800.7400, 2800.7450, 2800.7600
 Course III, 2800.6800
 CPM, Certified Property Manager, professional designation, 2800.6800

Credits
 Amount earned, 2800.6800
 Initial courses, 2800.5700
 Reporting, form, 2800.8700

Disciplinary actions, 2800.8600

Discounts, 2800.7300

Evaluation, coordinators, 2800.7400

Examinations, 2800.6800

Extensions, 2800.7700

Facilities, 2800.8000

Fees, 2800.7900

Forms, credits, verification, 2800.8700

Initial courses, credits, 2800.5700

Instructors
 Approval forms, 2800.7575
 Prohibited practices, 2800.7600
 Qualifications, 2800.7500

MAI, Member, Appraisal Institute, professional designation, 2800.6800

Nonapproved courses, 2800.6800

Notice
 Courses offered, 2800.7250
 Credits, approval, 2800.8400

Open enrollment, 2800.7300

Professional designation courses, 2800.6800

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Refunds, fees, 2800.7900
 Requirements, generally, 2800.7100
 SIR, Society of Industrial Realtors, professional designation, 2800.6800
 SRPA, Senior Real Property Appraiser, professional designation, 2800.6800
 Supervision, coordinators, 2800.7400
 Supplementary materials, 2800.8200
 Time, successful completion, 2800.7700
 Verification of courses, form, 2800.8750
 Waiver, 2800.7800

Contracts
 Courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100
 Interference, licensees, 2805.1600
 Listing agreements, 2805.1200
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Preparation and safekeeping, 2805.1000

Contracts for deed, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600

Cooperatives, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Coordinators
 Application forms, 2800.7450
 Courses of instruction, 2800.7400
 Prohibited practice, 2800.7600

Courses of instruction
 Advertisements, 2800.8300
 Alternative courses, 2800.5500
 Applications, approval, form, 2800.7150
 Approval, 2800.7200
 Audits, commissioner, 2800.8500
 Completion certificates
 Applicants, 2800.2100
 Coordinators, responsibilities, 2800.7400
 Form, 2800.2150
 Conflict of interest, instructors, 2800.8100
 Continuing education, see Continuing education, this topic
 Coordinators, 2800.7400, 2800.7600

Course I
 Curriculum, 2800.6100
 Topics, 2800.6000

Course II
 Curriculum, 2800.6300
 Topics, 2800.6200

Course III
 Curriculum, 2800.6500
 Objectives, 2800.6600
 Topics, 2800.6400

Curriculum
 Course I, 2800.6100
 Course II, 2800.6300
 Course III, 2800.6500

Disciplinary actions, 2800.8600

Discounts, 2800.7300

Evaluation, coordinators, 2800.7400

Examinations, 2800.5900

Extensions, 2800.7700

Facilities, 2800.8000

Fees, 2800.7900

Initial education courses, successful completion, 2800.5900

Instructors, 2800.7500, 2800.7550, 2800.7600

Investigations, coordinators, 2800.7400

Notice, credits, approval, 2800.8400

Open enrollment, 2800.7300

Postlicensing education courses, time for completion, 2800.5400

Prelicense education, 2800.5100

Refunds, fees, 2800.7900

Repeating
 Failure to apply for license within time period, 2800.5300
 Failure to pass examination within time period, 2800.5200

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

Courses of instruction (Cont'd)
 Sequence, 2800.5100
 Substitutions of courses, limitations, 2800.5600
 Successful completion, 2800.5900
 Supervision, coordinators, 2800.7400
 Supplementary materials, 2800.8200
 Textbooks, 2800.5800
 Time
 Expiration of credit, 2800.5200
 Extensions, successful completion, 2800.7700
 Postlicensing education courses, 2800.5400
 Topics
 Course I, 2800.6000
 Course II, 2800.6200
 Course III, 2800.6400
 Waiver, 2800.7800
 Credits, continuing education, 2800.6800, 2800.8700
 Criminal offenses by licensees, notice to commissioner, 2805.0400
 Death, temporary brokers permit, issuance, 2800.1400
 Deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Deeds and conveyances, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Definitions, 2800.0100
 Deposits, trust funds, 2805.0500
 Destruction, salespersons licenses, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Disbursements
 Loan brokers, monthly statement, 2805.0800
 Trust funds, 2805.0500
 Disciplinary actions
 Against licensee, 2805.0400
 Courses of instruction, 2800.8600
 Disclosure
 Conduct of business, licensee, 2805.1100
 General requirements, 2805.1400
 Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300
 Information to unlicensed persons, 2805.1000
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Material facts, 2805.1400
 Nonperformance of a party, 2805.1400
 Offers, 2805.1600
 Unlicensed persons, property information, 2805.1000
 Discounts, courses of instruction, 2800.7300
 Discrimination, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Dishonest practices, 2805.2000
 Documents
 Furnishing, 2805.1600
 Preparation and safekeeping, 2805.1000
 Down payment, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Earnest money
 Nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Receipts, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Earnings, guarantees, 2805.1500
 Education
 Continuing education, see Continuing education, this topic
 Courses of instruction, see Courses of instruction, this topic
 Energy audits, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Escrow accounts
 Loan brokers, deposits, 2805.0800
 Trust funds, 2805.0600
 Examination of title, courses of instruction, 2800.6000 to 2800.6300
 Examinations
 Cheating, 2800.1200
 Continuing education, 2800.6800
 Courses of instruction, 2800.5900
 Exceptions, students, 2800.5200
 Passing grade, 2800.1200
 Payment of fees, 2800.1100
 Salespersons, 2800.5200

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

Exclusive agency agreements, existing agreements, negotiations, 2805.1600
 Experience requirement, brokers examination, waiver, 2800.1300
 Extensions
 Courses of instruction, 2800.7700
 Listing agreements, automatic extensions, 2805.1200
 Facilities, courses of instruction, 2800.8000
 False representation, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Farm and ranch brokerage, courses of instruction, 2800.6400 to 2800.6600
 Fees
 Automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Courses of instruction, 2800.7900
 Examinations, 2800.1100
 Financial interests, disclosure, negotiations, 2805.1400
 Financial planners
 Defined, 2800.0100
 Requirements, 2805.2000
 Financing, courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100, 2800.6400 to 2800.6600
 Fraud, 2805.2000
 Funds
 Commingling, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Trust funds, 2805.0500
 Guaranteed future profits, 2805.1500
 Guaranteed sale programs, 2805.1300
 Hold over clauses, listing agreements, 2805.1200
 Illness, temporary brokers permit, issuance, 2800.1400
 Instruction, see Courses of instruction, this topic
 Instructors
 Application forms, 2800.7550, 2800.7575
 Courses of instruction, 2800.7500
 Prohibited practices, 2800.7600
 Qualifications, 2800.9905
 Interest, loan brokers, disclosure, 2805.0800
 Interference with contracts, licensees, 2805.1600
 Investigations
 Complaints, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Courses of instruction, coordinators, 2800.7400
 Investments, courses of instruction, 2800.6200 to 2800.6600
 Journals, trust funds, 2805.0600
 Land development and use, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Leases, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Licenses
 Applications
 Failure to apply within time period, 2800.5300
 Procedures, 2800.1300
 Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 Automatic transfers, 2800.1700, 2800.1750
 Cancellation, 2800.1300
 Failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Mental incompetence, revocation, 2800.2000
 Renewal, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Rental services, 2805.1900
 Revocation, 2800.2000
 Standards of conduct, noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2805.0900
 Subdivided land license, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Suspension, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Time, applications, limitation, 2800.5300
 Waiver, 2800.1300
 Withdrawal, 2800.1800
 Listing agreements, 2805.1200, 2805.1600
 Lists, protective list, 2805.1200
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Mail and mailing, certified mail, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Management, courses of instruction, 2800.6200 to 2800.6600

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

Manufactured housing, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Material facts, disclosure, 2805.1400
 Mathematics, courses of instruction, 2800.6400 to 2800.6600
 Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, license revocation, 2800.2000
 Misconduct, coordinators and instructors, notice, 2800.7600
 Misrepresentation, 2805.1900, 2805.2000
 Monthly statements, loan brokers, disbursements, 2805.0800
 Names, disclosure, licensee, 2805.1100
 Negotiations, 2805.1400, 2805.1600
 Nondepositable items, earnest money, 2805.0700
 Nonperformance of party, intent, disclosure, 2805.1400
 Notice
 Cancellation of contract, loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Commissioner, 2800.1600, 2805.0400
 Courses of instruction, credits, approval, 2800.7250, 2800.8400
 Listing agreements, compensation, 2805.1200
 Misconduct, coordinators and instructors, 2800.7600
 Protective list, 2805.1200
 Offers, negotiations, 2805.1600
 Option agreements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Outlines, courses of instruction
 Course I, 2800.6000
 Course II, 2800.6300
 Course III, 2800.6500
 Permits, temporary brokers permit, death or incapacity of broker, 2800.1400
 Planned unit developments, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Preparation of documents, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Primary brokers, records, supervision of personnel, 2805.1000
 Privileged information, disclosures, unlicensed persons, 2805.1000
 Process, service, attorney, appointment, 2800.1751
 Profits, guarantees, 2805.1500
 Promissory notes, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Protective lists, override clauses, listing agreements, 2805.1200
 Purchase agreements, copies, furnishing, 2805.1600
 Rates and charges, commissions, listing agreements, 2805.1200
 Real estate limited partnerships, commissions, 2875.4610
 Records
 Courses of instruction, coordinators, 2800.7400
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Safekeeping, 2805.1000
 Trust accounts, 2805.0600, 2805.0700
 Refunds
 Courses of instruction, fees, 2800.7900
 Examinations, fees, 2800.1100
 Renewal, temporary brokers permit, 2800.1400
 Rental services, 2805.1900
 Rescinding contracts, loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Restraint of trade, 2805.2000
 Revocation of licenses, 2800.2000
 Safekeeping of documents, responsibilities of brokers, 2805.1000
 Schools, see Courses of instruction, this topic
 Scope of rules, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
 Securities, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Service of process, attorney, appointment, 2800.1751
 Signatures, automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Standards of conduct
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2805.0900
 Loan brokers, 2805.0800
 Statutes, access, 2805.1800

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS (Cont'd)

Students, examinations, exception, 2800.5200
 Subdivided land license, automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Subdivided land sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 Supervision of personnel, 2805.1000
 Suspension of licenses, failure to renew, 2800.1900
 Taxation, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300
 Temporary brokers permit, death or incapacity of broker, 2800.1400
 Textbooks, courses of instruction, 2800.5800
 Time
 Automatic transfers, licenses, 2800.1700
 Computation, application of rules, 2800.0300, 2805.0300
 Courses of instruction, completion, extension, 2800.7700
 Licenses, application, withdrawal, 2800.1300, 2800.1800
 Listing agreements, override clauses, 2805.1200
 Notice, commissioner, 2800.1600
 Temporary brokers permit, 2800.1400
 Transfer of licenses
 Automatic transfers, 2800.1700
 Form, 2800.1750
 Treasury bills, nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Trust account records, 2805.0600, 2805.0700
 Trust accounts, failure to maintain, 2805.2000
 Trust funds
 Commingling, unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Maintenance, 2805.0500
 Portion claimed, failed transaction, 2805.1700
 Special account, 2805.0500
 Trusts and trustees, funds, 2805.0500
 Types of property, courses of instruction, 2800.6000, 2800.6100
 Unclaimed property, compliance with law, 2800.1500
 Undisclosed commissions, 2805.1700
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, employment, 3315.0520
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2805.2000
 Waiver
 Courses of instruction, 2800.7800
 Licensing experience requirement, brokers examination, 2800.1300
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230
 Writings, listing agreements, 2805.1200
REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS
 Acquisition of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
 Advisory contracts, 2875.7140
 Advisory fees, 2875.7150
 Affiliates
 Compensation, 2875.7130
 Transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Amendments, declaration of trust, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Assessments, prohibition, 2875.7240
 Borrowing, 2875.7250
 Commodities, investments, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Compensation, affiliates, 2875.7130
 Contracts
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Shareholders liability, 2875.7170
 Debt securities, issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Declaration of trusts
 Amendments, 2875.7210
 Recording, 2875.7290
 Disposal of trust assets, affiliates, compensation, 2875.7130
 Distributions, 2875.7200
 Elections, trustees, 2875.7110

REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Expenses and expenditures, 2875.7150
 Fees, 2875.7150
 Inspections, records, 2875.7190
 Insurance, 2875.7170
 Invalid provisions, 2875.7260.
 Investment advisers, compensation, computation, 2875.7150
 Investment policies, 2875.7160
 Leverage, 2875.7250
 Liability
 Shareholders, 2875.7170
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Loans, 2875.7250
 Affiliates, transactions with trusts, 2875.7120
 Management, 2875.7110
 Management contracts, 2875.7140
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Minimum capitalization, 2875.7280
 Minimum net assets, 2875.7270
 Mortgage servicing fees, 2875.7150
 Mortgages, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Net assets, minimum, 2875.7270
 Notice
 Meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Operating expenses, 2875.7150
 Options, prohibited activities, 2875.7240
 Issuing, 2875.7230
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Qualifications, trustees, 2875.7110
 Recording, declaration of trust, 2875.7290
 Redeemable equity securities
 Issuing, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Prohibited activities, 2875.7240
 Reimbursements, expenses, 2875.7150
 Removal, trustees, 2875.7110
 Reports, 2875.7180
 Savings clause, 2875.7260
 Selling expenses, limitations, 2875.7150
 Shareholders
 Liability, 2875.7170
 Rights, savings clause, 2875.7260
 Short sales, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Special meetings, 2875.7190
 Termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Time
 Advisory or management contracts, 2875.7140
 Annual report, 2875.7180
 Trading, prohibited activities, 2875.7230
 Transfers of property, affiliates, transactions with trust, 2875.7120
 Trustees, 2875.7110
 Voting, termination of trust, 2875.7220
 Warrants, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Access, records, 2875.5170
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Advertisements, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Affiliates
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Loans, 2875.5020
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100
 Amendment of agreement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Applications, financial information, 2875.5270
 Appraisers and appraisals, 2875.5130
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Approval, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Assessments, 2875.5190
 Default, 2875.5200

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Assessments (Cont'd)
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Assets
 Sale, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Assignments
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Transferability of program interest, 2875.5180
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), completion bond, 2875.5120
 Breach of duty, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Brokerage commissions, real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Cash flow, statement, prospectus, 2875.5270
 Cash inducements, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Certificate of limited partnership, amendment, substituted participants, 2875.5175
 Chief operating officer, experience, 2875.4510
 Commingling of funds, 2875.5070
 Compensation and salaries, 2875.4560
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Real estate brokers, 2875.4610
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Completion bonds, 2875.5120
 Construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Contracts, construction contracts, development, 2875.5110
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Definitions, 2875.4500
 All-inclusive note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, 2875.5100
 Developments, construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Disclosure
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Fees, compensation and expenses, 2875.4560
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Sales literature, 2875.5210
 Dissolution, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Employees, full time, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Evidence, fiduciary capacity, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, 2875.5040
 Exclusive agreements with sponsor, 2875.5050
 Expenses and expenditures, 2875.4560, 2875.5080
 Organizational and offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Experience, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fees, 2875.4560
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Construction contracts, 2875.5110
 Management fees, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Fiduciary capacity, evidence, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Fiduciary duty, sponsors, 2875.5230
 Filing, sales literature, 2875.5210
 Financial statements and reports
 Offerings, 2875.5270
 Sponsors, 2875.5160
 Financing, 2875.5100
 Free trips, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5220
 Funds
 Commingling, 2875.5070
 Sponsors, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Future results of operations, projections, 2875.5220

INDEX

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

General partners
 Balance sheets, 2875.5270
 Experience, 2875.4510
 Net worth requirement, 2875.4510
 Gifts, group meetings, sales presentations, 2875.5210
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Improved property, management fees, 2875.4590
 Income tax—federal, disclosure, projections, 2875.5220
 Indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Independent appraisals, 2875.5130
 Inspections, records, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Investments
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Other programs, 2875.5090
 Investors, suitability, 2875.4520
 Sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Junior trust deeds, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Leases
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, lease-back arrangements, 2875.5010
 Liability, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Lists, limited partners, maintaining, 2875.5140
 Loans, 2875.5020, 2875.5100
 Loss statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Maintenance of records, 2875.4540
 Management fees, 2875.4590
 Additional fee, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Meetings
 Group meetings, sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Limited partners, 2875.5140
 Minimum capitalization, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Minimum investment, 2875.4550
 Misconduct, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Negligence, indemnification, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Net worth, general partner, 2875.4510
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Notice
 Appraisals, records, inspection, 2875.5130
 Reports, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Offering
 Financial information, 2875.5270
 Nonspecified property programs, time period, 2875.5135
 Offering circular, projections, 2875.5220
 Offering expenses, 2875.4570
 Officers and employees, full time employees, 2875.4510
 Ongoing place of business, sponsors, 2875.4510
 Organizational expenses, 2875.4570
 Other programs, investments, 2875.5090
 Payments, deferred payments, purchase price, 2875.5240
 Predictions, contents, 2875.5220
 Presentations, group meetings, approval, 2875.5210
 Profit statements, corporate sponsors, 2875.5270
 Program fees, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Projections, contents, 2875.5220
 Promissory notes, deferred payments, investors, 2875.5240
 Promotional interest, subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Promotional material, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Property management fees, 2875.4590
 Subordinated interest, additional fee, 2875.4600
 Prospectus
 Acquisition fees, 2875.4580
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Cash flow statement, 2875.5270
 Corporate sponsors, balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Disclosure, program purchases, 2875.5000
 Exchange of limited partnership interest, disclosure, 2875.5040

REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Prospectus (Cont'd)
 Notice, inspection, appraisals, 2875.5130
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Reinvestment provisions, 2875.5260
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Purchases, program, sale or lease of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5000
 Real estate brokers, commissions, 2875.4610
 Records
 Access, 2875.5170
 Appraisals, 2875.5130
 Maintenance, 2875.4540
 Registration fees, assessable securities, 2875.5190
 Reimbursement, expenses, 2875.5080
 Reinvestment, 2875.5260
 Reports, 2875.5160
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Sponsors, 2875.4510
 Reserves, 2875.5250
 Sales
 Program purchases, 2875.5000
 Sponsors, 2875.5010
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4530
 Sales literature, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Self dealing arrangements, 2875.5060
 Semiannual report, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Services rendered by sponsor, 2875.5060
 Sponsors, 2875.4510
 Acquisition of property, sponsor interest, 2875.5030
 Balance sheet, 2875.5270
 Exclusive agreements, 2875.5050
 Experience, nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Funds, fiduciary duty, 2875.5230
 Interest in property, sales or leases to program, 2875.5000
 Loans to sponsor, 2875.5020
 Removal, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Replacement, voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Reports, 2875.5160
 Services, reasonableness, 2875.5060
 Standards, suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Statements, financial statements and reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Subordinated interest, 2875.4600
 Default, assessments, 2875.5200
 Subsidized projects, management fees, 2875.4590
 Suitability of investors, 2875.4520
 Suitability standards, sales to appropriate persons, 2875.4530
 Tax deductions, suitability standards, investors, 2875.4520
 Time
 Admission of participants, 2875.5175
 Nonspecified property programs, offering, 2875.5135
 Reports, sponsors, 2875.5160
 Transferability, program interest, 2875.5180
 Unimproved property
 Nonspecified property programs, 2875.5135
 Projections, 2875.5220
 Voting rights, limited partners, 2875.5150
 Wrap-around note and deed of trust, financing, 2875.5100
REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT DIVISION
 See STATE LANDS
REAMERS
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
REAR WHEELS
 School buses, 3520.2700

REBATES

Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0740
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, dealer participation,
 2860.5400
 Pharmacies and pharmacists, unprofessional conduct,
 6800.2250
 Subdivided land sales, unfair and deceptive practices,
 2810.3100

RECEIPTS

Optometrists, eye examinations, disclosure of name,
 6500.0500
 Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
 Warehouse receipts
 Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
 Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**

RECEIVERS AND RECEIVERSHIP

Income taxes, 8030.0100
 Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure,
 2715.4700
 Sales and use taxes, refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Securities, notice, 2875.2470
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, notice,
 3315.1005

RECEIVING CENTERS

Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY
 DEPENDENT PERSONS**

RECIPROCITY

Accountants, certificates, 1100.1500
 Statement of need, 1100.1600
 Commercial scales, voluntary registration of service
 persons, 7600.8800
 Dental auxiliaries, licenses, 3100.1400
 Dental hygienists, examinations, 3100.3400
 Dentists, examinations, 3100.3300
 Energy audits, evaluator certification, 7655.0250
 Manufactured homes, foreign states, sealing upon
 compliance with standards, 1350.5800
 Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Nursing home administrators, 6400.1400
 Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2100
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing, 6800.1300
 Pharmacists interns
 Standards, 6800.5500
 Training, 6800.5400
 Physicians licenses, 5600.0600
 Prefabricated buildings, compliance with standards,
 1360.0600
 Residential conservation program, auditor certification,
 7635.0610
 Road taxes, 8125.1400
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400
 State education placement bureau, 3510.2600

RECKLESS DRIVING

Parks, 6100.1800
 Watercraft, 6110.1200

RECLAMATION

Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Mine operating plan, 6130.4400
 Mines, see **MINES AND MINING**

RECORDS AND RECORDATION

Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal
 Disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS
 FACILITIES**
 Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**
 Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**
 Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**
 Animal feedlots, permit application processing, county
 authority, 7020.1600

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Apprenticeship programs and agreements, see
**APPRENTICESHIP PROGRAMS AND
 AGREEMENTS**
 Appropriation of waters
 Local permits, 6115.0760
 Monthly and yearly use, 6115.0750
 Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**
 Brake testing stations, motor vehicles, 7435.0700
 Capitol, signing in after hours, 7525.0300
 Cattle, brucellosis
 Contents of records, exceptions, 1705.0490
 Dealers, 1705.0480
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment,
 administration and management of program,
 9530.6300
 Child care centers, see **CHILD CARE CENTERS**
 Child-caring institutions, see **CHILD-CARING
 INSTITUTIONS**
 Chill room lot numbers, cold storage warehouses,
 1550.2190
 Cigarette taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**
 Civil defense employees merit system, personnel records,
 7520.0400
 Cold storage warehouses, licensees, 1550.2150
 Colleges and universities, confidentiality of student
 records, 8500.0800
 Community block grants, 4300.3200
 Community councils, 1570.0500
 Community energy plan implementation grants,
 maintenance, 7645.0450
 Community energy planning grants, record maintenance,
 7645.0450
 Community health services grants and subsidies,
 4700.1400
 Contested case hearing, see **CONTESTED CASE
 HEARINGS**
 Continuing education
 Peace officers, 6700.0900
 Pharmacists, 6800.1500
 Copying, health department, 4735.5100
 County welfare employees, salary expenses, state aid,
 9580.0600
 Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS
 PLANNING**
 Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY
 PRODUCTS**
 Dams
 Inspection cost, 6115.0520
 Operation and maintenance, 6115.0380
 Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or
 suspension, falsification, 3100.6200
 Dentists, see **DENTISTS**
 Disposition of unclaimed property, reports of service
 charges, records of communications or
 correspondence with owners, 2885.0400
 District heating systems, agreement contents, 7665.0150
 Dog kennels, licensed, 1720.1560
 Driver training, see **DRIVER TRAINING**
 Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
 Electronic data processing, pharmacists and pharmacies,
 6800.3950
 Employment agencies, service reports, 5200.0800
 Employment services, social services for adults,
 9555.5010
 Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330
 Explosives and blasting agents, inspections, authority of
 commissioner, 7500.0500
 Family farm security program, closing documents,
 1560.2200
 Family foster care, 9545.0220
 Financial institutions, formation, hearings, 2650.3700
 Fish smoking establishments, time and temperature
 records, 1545.3190
 Flight schools, aircraft, 8800.3300

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.0700
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see
**FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL
 CENTERS**
 Gas heating systems, newly installed equipment, tests,
 1345.2440
 Group foster homes, personnel, 2925.4000
 Group homes, 9545.1460
 Handicapped persons, residential programs, social
 services, 9570.2700
 Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH
 MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Hospitals, see **HOSPITALS**
 Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES
 MERIT SYSTEM**
 Impounded animals, institutions, 1720.0720
 Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**
 Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT
 PERSONS**
 Intoxicating liquor
 Pharmacists, 7515.1330
 Retailers, retention of records, 7515.0550
 Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Jails, see **JAILS**
 Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY
 FACILITIES**
 Leases, mineral leases, 6125.1700
 Local public health employees merit system, see, **LOCAL
 PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT
 SYSTEM**
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.3900
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.3000
 Meat inspection, trichinae treatment, 1540.4300
 Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 Medical records, see **MEDICAL RECORDS**
 Mental health centers, 9520.0770 to 9520.0810
 Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY
 RETARDED PERSONS**
 Minimum wage
 Meal allowances, 5200.0060
 Tip credits, 5200.0080
 Mining operations, inspection, 6130.6300
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING
 HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL
 SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**
 Official identification tags, animals, 1720.1065
 Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350
 Optometrists, 6500.0700
 Pasteurization, Tom and Jerry mix, 1555.7480
 Patients grievance mechanism, health facilities,
 4680.0800
 Peace officers, continuing education, 6700.0900
 Permits, mineral prospecting permits, 6125.1700
 Pesticide applicators, 1505.0860
 Pet food processing, 1720.0530
 Petroleum products, 8125.0600, 8125.1200
 Terminals, 8125.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND
 PHARMACIES**
 Photocopying, see **PHOTOCOPYING**
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption
 applications, condition, 7100.0340
 Portland cement, daily production rates and kiln feed
 rates, 7005.1930
 Poultry dealers, inspections, 1710.1290
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings,
 hearing record, 1405.1800
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and
 below, welded pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Pregnancy termination, 4615.3400
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, see
**PRIVATE CHILD-CARING OR CHILD-
 PLACING AGENCIES**
 Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, see
**PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS
 ISSUES AND APPEALS**
 Public stockyards, livestock transactions, 1715.1350
 Public transit demonstration programs, accounting
 records, 4310.6900
 Public transit financial assistance program supplemental
 aid, accounting records, 4310.6340
 Quarantined feedlots, 1720.0850
 Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering
 project, 8830.0300
 Real estate limited partnerships, see **REAL ESTATE
 LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Registration of voters, see **REGISTRATION OF
 VOTERS**
 Reinvest in Minnesota, conservation easements,
 8400.3400
 Residential conservation program, utilities and heating
 suppliers, 7635.0150
 Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE
 RECAPTURE HEARINGS**
 Road taxes, 8125.1400
 St. Croix riverway, hearings, 6105.0530
 Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, testing, 1710.1100
 Sand and gravel, sales, 6125.6700
 School business officers, personnel, 3510.2200
 Schools and school districts, discrimination, 3535.9930,
 3535.9940
 Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Senior companion program, social services for adults,
 9555.1600
 Sentencing guidelines, see **SENTENCING GUIDELINES**
 Sewers and sewage
 Landspreading facilities, 7040.3000
 Landspreading sites, 7040.1900
 Shade tree disease control program, program records,
 1505.0350
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 Slaughter swine, agents, 1720.1730
 Social security, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR
 ADULTS**
 Source materials, hearings, cancellation of prospecting
 permit, 6125.2500
 Special education, see **SPECIAL EDUCATION**
 Special transportation services, see **SPECIAL
 TRANSPORTATION SERVICES**
 State-aid highways and streets, filing, expenditures,
 8820.3000
 Steamfitting examination advisory council, 5230.0010
 Supervised living facilities, see **SUPERVISED LIVING
 FACILITIES**
 Surveillance and utilization review program, see
**SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW
 PROGRAM**
 Swimming pools
 Operating records, 4717.3600
 Operator, 4717.0400
 Swine, records of origin and designation, market
 management, 1715.0740
 Swine brucellosis, see **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**
 Tax court, documentary evidence, 8600.0900
 Telephone assistance plan, 7817.0900
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 4640.4900
 Patients medical records, 4640.4700
 Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
 Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

RECORDS AND RECORDATION (Cont'd)

Voting machines and systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
 Waste Management Board, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD**
 Waste water discharge records, 5900.3200
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Water haulers, 4720.4600
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
 Water well construction, 4725.6700
 Welders and welding, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, pipe joints, 5230.1070
 Wood utilization and disposal systems, grants, applicants, 1505.0600

RECOUNTS

Canvassing Board, rulings, 8235.1100
 Challenged ballots, disposition, 8235.1100
 County auditor, recount official, 8235.0200
 Election materials, securing, 8235.0400
 Electronic voting systems
 Procedures, 8235.1000
 Securing, 8235.0500
 General procedures, 8235.0700
 Legal adviser, defined, 8235.0200
 Notice to candidates, 8235.0300
 Paper ballots, 8235.0800
 Public access, 8235.0600
 Recount official, person designated, 8235.0200
 Scope, 8235.0200
 Secretary of State, recount official, 8235.0200
 Security deposit, amount, disposition, 8235.1200
 Space and equipment for recount officials, requirements, 8235.0600
 Statutory authority, 8235.0200
 Summary statement, presentation to canvassing board, 8235.1100
 Voting machines
 Procedures, 8235.0900
 Securing, 8235.0500

RECREATION

Adult corrections facilities, plans, 2910.2900
 Air pollution
 Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Appropriation of waters
 Field investigations, 6115.0790
 Water supply, 6115.0690
 Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 Cannon River, see **CANNON RIVER**
 Chemically dependent persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Child-caring institutions, diagnosis and treatment, 9545.0950
 Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Educational programs, tuition fees, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Games
 Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, personal possessions, 9525.0280
 Group homes, 9545.1450
 Indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Intoxicated persons, see **CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS**
 Jails, plans, 2910.2900
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4300
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3000
 Employees, 2935.0600
 Lake improvement districts, see **LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS**

RECREATION (Cont'd)

Local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
 Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 Maternity shelters, grounds, 9545.1270
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults
 Licenses, 9520.0510
 Program services, 9520.0620
 Mentally retarded persons, see **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**
 Open burning, recreational use, permission, 7005.0810
 Outdoor recreation grants, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS**
 Permits, indirect source permits, see **INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS**
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
 Senior citizens, exemptions, 8130.6900
 School districts, personnel, 8700.6800
 Sewers and sewage
 Long-term dewatered sludge storage, separation distances, 7040.1807
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 Skiing, see **SKIING**
 Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
 Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Water pollution, use classifications, 7050.0200
 Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
 Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200
 Waters and watercourses, see **WATERS AND WATERCOURSES**

RECREATIONAL AREAS
 Application of law, 6100.0300
 Boundary waters canoe area, see **BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA**
 Counties, state-aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Forest day use areas, see **FOREST DAY USE AREAS**
 High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
 Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Outdoor recreation, see **OUTDOOR RECREATION**
 St. Croix River, see **ST. CROIX RIVERWAY**
 Scope of rules, 6100.0300
 Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200
 State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS
 See **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**

RECREATIONAL NAVIGATION
 Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

INDEX

RECREATIONAL RIVERS

See WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

RECREATIONAL THERAPY FACILITIES

Chronic disease hospitals, 6460.6400

RECREATIONAL TRAILS

Abandonment of property, 6100.3800

Access to private lands, 6100.4000

Application of law, 6100.0300

Arrest, misdemeanors, 6100.4300

Bicycles, see BICYCLES

Bill posting, 6100.3800

Bow and arrow

Local regulations, 6100.4100

Shooting across trail, 6100.3600

Camping, 6100.3500

Crossing, 6100.3400

Damage to property, 6100.3800

Definitions, 6100.0500, 6100.3300

Destruction of property, 6100.3800

Digging or trenching, camping areas, 6100.3500

Disorderly conduct, 6100.3900

Drugs, 6100.3900

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

Environment, protection, 6100.3800

Fees, camping, 6100.3500

Fighting, 6100.3900

Firearms

Local regulations, 6100.4100

Shooting across trail, 6100.3600

Fires, 6100.3500

Horses, see HORSES

Hours of operation, 6100.0600, 6100.3400

Hunting, 6100.3600

Intoxicating liquors, consumption, 6100.3900

Kettle River, 6105.0630

Leashes, pets, 6100.3900

Lewdness and obscenity, 6100.3900

Littering, 6100.3800

Local regulations, 6100.4100

Lost property, disposal, 6100.3800

Misdemeanors, 6100.4300

Motor vehicles, 6100.3400

Obstructions, 6100.3800

Passing, 6100.3400

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Peddling, 6100.3900

Pets, 6100.3900

Posting bills, 6100.3800

Profane language, 6100.3900

Property, removal, 6100.3800

Purpose of rules, 6100.0200, 6100.3000

Refuse, 6100.3800

Rest areas, 6100.3500

Right of way, 6100.3400

Scope of rules, 6100.0300, 6100.3100

Severability of act, 6100.3200

Signs, obedience, 6100.3400

Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES

Soliciting business, 6100.3900

Special events, 6100.3400

Statutory authority, 6100.0100, 6100.3100

Suspension of rules, 6100.4200

Traffic control, 6100.3400

Trapping, 6100.3700

Treadways, 6100.3400

Uses, 6100.3400

Vandalism, 6100.3800

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Sales and use taxes

Heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

House trailers converted to recreational vehicles,
credit, 8130.9100

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES (Cont'd)

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Zoological gardens, 9900.6400

RECTORIES

State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

RECYCLING

Facilities

Design requirements, 7035.2845

Exemptions from rules, 7035.2525

Notice to commissioner, 7035.2845

Operating requirements, 7035.2845

Nuclear fuel processing, contingency plans, proposed new facilities, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, solid or liquid waste, 7855.0660

Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Waste tires

Grants

Agreements, terms, 9220.0820

Amounts, 9220.0820

Applications, 9220.0815

Approvals, 9220.0815

Definitions, 9220.0800

Eligibility determinations, 9220.0815

Eligible applicants, 9220.0810

Eligible costs, 9220.0810

Eligible studies, 9220.0810

Scope of rules, 9220.0800

Loans

Agreements, terms, 9220.0835

Amounts, 9220.0835

Application, contents, 9220.0830

Approvals, 9220.0830

Defaults, 9220.0835

Definitions, 9220.0800

Eligibility determinations, 9220.0830

Eligible applicants, 9220.0825

Eligible costs, 9220.0825

Interest rates, 9220.0835

Scope of rules, 9220.0805

RED FLASHING LIGHTS

Watercraft, right of way, 6110.1200

RED LAKE RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RED LIGHTS

Watercraft, 6110.1200

RED OAK GROUP

Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

RED PEPPER

Spices and condiments, 1555.2680

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH

Classification as public waters, 6115.1080

Definitions, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1320

Floods and flood control

Agricultural dike construction, 6115.1300 to 6115.1400

Exception to criteria, agricultural dike construction, 6115.1390

Existing dikes, agricultural dike construction, application of rules, 6115.1400

Hydrologic data for design, dikes, 6115.1350

Permits

Agricultural dike construction, revocation, 6115.1380

Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360

Severability of rules, 6115.1330

RED RIVER OF THE NORTH (Cont'd)

- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

REDEMPTION

- Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

REDROCK LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

REDWOOD RIVER

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

REFEREES

- Boxing, professional boxing, discretion, 2200.8000
- Labor referees, mediation services bureau, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
- Local public health employees merit system, appeal from dismissal, suspension, demotion or reduction in pay, 4670.3440
- Mediation services, see **MEDIATION SERVICES BUREAU**
- Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000
- Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

REFERENDUM

- Colleges and universities, student participation in university government, 8500.0600
- Lake improvement districts, creation, 6115.0970
- Local government levy limitations
 - Excess levy, 8115.4900
 - Form of questions presented at referendum held in accordance with statutes, 8115.9900

REFERRAL SERVICES

- Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

REFINERIES

- Oil, see **OIL**

REFINERS SYRUP

- Sugar and related products, 1555.2330

REFINING MINERALS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

REFLECTIVE VESTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

REFLECTORS

- Buoys, mooring and channel marker buoys, waterways, 6110.1500
- Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700
- Watchmen, railroad crossings, 8830.2500
- Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0300
- Waters, structure or navigational buoys, 6110.1800
- Waterway markers, 6110.1500

REFORESTATION

- Sanitation and reforestation programs, see **SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS**

REFRACTORIES

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRACTORY BRICK

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REFRESHMENTS

- See **EATING PLACES**

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

- Adjacent locations, 1345.1900
- Air exhaust, minimum quantities and openings, 1345.2120

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Alternate equipment apurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100
 - Tests, 1345.0110
- Ammonia discharge, pressure relief systems, 1345.2030
- Application of rules, limitations, 1345.1870
- Assembly, requirements, 1345.2010
- Automatic sprinkler systems, fire protection, 1345.1901
- Breakdowns, directions for operation, 1345.2060
- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Building occupancy classification, 1345.1900
- Certification, pressure vessels, refrigerant containing, 1345.2020
- Change, use of buildings, 1345.0900
- Charging refrigerants, 1345.2060
- Classification
 - Building occupancy, 1345.1900
 - Refrigerants, 1345.1920
 - Type, 1345.1910
- Closed-surface systems, indirect systems, 1345.1910
- Commercial occupancy, 1345.1900
 - Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1950
 - Group 3 refrigerants, use, 1345.1960
- Compressor units
 - Installation requirements, 1345.1980
 - Name plate, 1345.2010
 - Positive displacement compressors, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
 - Stop valves, 1345.2000
- Condensing units
 - Installation requirements, 1345.1980
 - Name plate, 1345.2010
 - Stop valves, 1345.2000
- Connections, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
- Construction of equipment, 1345.2010
- Construction of rules, 1345.0060
- Containers, withdrawn refrigerants, 1345.2060
- Copper tubing
 - Refrigerant piping, 1345.1990
 - Stop valves, 1345.2000
- Definitions, 1345.1890
- Design of equipment, 1345.2010
 - Safety, requirements, 1345.1860
- Dial, pressure gauge, 1345.2010
- Direct refrigerant systems, 1345.2070
 - Group 1 refrigerants, maximum permissible quantities, 1345.2080
 - Group 2 refrigerants, maximum permissible quantities, 1345.2090
- Direct systems, 1345.1910
 - Group 1 refrigerants, 1345.1940
 - Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1950
 - Number of persons in refrigerated space, limitations, 1345.1970
- Discharge, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030, 1345.2040
- Discharge capacity
 - Length of piping, relief valves or rupture members, 1345.2140
 - Pressure relief systems, 1345.2030
- Discharging refrigerant, 1345.2060
- Discs, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
- Domestic installations, application of rules, 1345.1870
- Doors, minimum air exhaust quantities and openings, 1345.2120
- Double indirect vented open-spray systems, 1345.1910
- Double refrigerant systems, 1345.1910, 1345.2070
- Ducts, 1345.1990
 - Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- Electrical equipment and wiring, installation requirements, 1345.1980
- Elevator shafts, refrigerant piping, 1345.1990
- Evaporators, pressure vessels, relief devices, 1345.2040
- Exhaust, minimum exhaust quantities and openings, 1345.2120
- Existing buildings, 1345.0080

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Exits, installation, 1345.1930
 Exposure, refrigerant pipe joints, 1345.1990
 Field tests, 1345.2050
 Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Fires and fire prevention, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Group 1 refrigerants, open flames, 1345.1940
 Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1950
 Installation requirements, 1345.1980
 Pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
 Suppression systems, 1345.1901
 Fittings, refrigerant, 1345.1990
 Flammable refrigerants, maximum permissible quantities, 1345.2110
 Floors, piping refrigerant through floors, 1345.1930
 Foundations for condensing units, installation requirements, 1345.1980
 Gas consumption, 1345.2710
 Gas fuel devices, installation requirements, 1345.1980
 Gas heating systems
 Duct furnaces, 1345.2290
 Installation requirements, 1345.2250
 Group 1 refrigerants, 1345.1920, 1345.1940
 Direct systems, maximum quantities, 1345.2080
 Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1920, 1345.1950
 Direct refrigerant systems, maximum quantities, 1345.2090
 Indirect system, maximum quantities, 1345.2100
 Group 3 refrigerants, 1345.1920, 1345.1960
 Groups, refrigerant classifications, 1345.1920
 Helmets, providing for machinery room, 1345.2060
 Hydrostatic tests, refrigerant containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
 Indirect refrigerant systems, 1345.1910, 1345.2070
 Group 1 refrigerants, 1345.1940
 Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1950
 Maximum quantities, 1345.2100
 Industrial occupancy, 1345.1900
 Requirements, 1345.1970
 Inspection and inspectors
 Field tests, 1345.2050
 General requirements, 1345.1860
 Installation
 Field tests, 1345.2050
 General requirements, 1345.1860
 Limitations on installation, 1345.1930
 Requirements, 1345.1980
 Institutional occupancy, 1345.1900
 Group 1 refrigerants, 1345.1940
 Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1950
 Group 3 refrigerants, use, 1345.1960
 Instructions, 1345.2060
 Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060
 Iron piping, 1345.1990
 Joints, pipes or ducts, 1345.1990
 Labeling, stop valves, 1345.2000
 Laboratories
 Group 3 refrigerants, 1345.1960
 National testing laboratories, 1345.2010
 Leakage, directions for operation, 1345.2060
 Length of piping, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
 Limitations, application of code, 1345.1870
 Liquid level gauge glasses, 1345.2010
 Liquid receivers, stop valves, 1345.2000
 Location, refrigerant piping, 1345.1990
 Machinery rooms
 Group 2 refrigerants, fire protection and indirect systems, 1345.1950
 Open flames, group 1 refrigerants, 1345.1940
 Refrigerant, storage, 1345.2060
 Requirements, installation, 1345.1980
 Maintenance, 1345.2060
 Manufacturers, testing, 1345.2010
 Marking, pressure relief devices, 1345.2040
 Masks, providing for machinery rooms, 1345.2060

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Meat inspection, trichinae treatment of pork, 1540.4190 to 1540.4220
 Mixed occupancy, 1345.1900
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Moving machinery, guarding, 1345.1980
 Name plate, 1345.2010
 National testing laboratories, 1345.2010
 New buildings, 1345.0070
 Number of persons in refrigerated space, limitations, 1345.1970
 Openings, minimum air exhaust quantities, 1345.2120
 Open-spray systems, indirect system, 1345.1910
 Operation, general requirements, 1345.1860
 Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
 Piping
 Discharge piping, relief valves or rupture members, length, 1345.2140
 Length, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
 Refrigerant, 1345.1990
 Through floors, 1345.1930
 Signs designating high pressure or low pressure, 1345.2060
 Plans and specifications, submission and approval, 1345.0120
 Positive displacement compressors, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
 Posting, field tests, 1345.2050
 Pressure gauges, accuracy checks, 1345.2060
 Pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
 Field tests, 1345.2050
 Length of discharge piping, 1345.2140
 Pressure vessels, 1345.2040
 Refrigerant containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
 Pressure vessels
 Refrigerant containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
 Relief devices, 1345.2040
 Pressure-limiting devices, 1345.2010
 Pressures
 Field tests, minimum refrigerant leak, 1345.2130
 Stresses, design and construction of equipment, 1345.2010
 Public assembly occupancy, 1345.1900
 Group 1 refrigerants, 1345.1940
 Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1950
 Group 3 refrigerants, use, 1345.1960
 Public hallways or lobbies, installation, 1345.1930
 Public stairways, installation, 1345.1930
 Purpose of rules, 1345.0020
 Refrigerant
 Changed refrigerant, signs, 1345.2060
 Charging and discharging, 1345.2060
 Direct, indirect and double systems, 1345.2070
 Direct refrigerant systems, see Direct refrigerant systems, this topic
 Field tests, 1345.2050
 Minimum leak pressures, 1345.2130
 Flammable registrants, maximum permissible quantities, 1345.2100
 Group 1 refrigerants, 1345.1920, 1345.1940
 Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1920, 1345.1950
 Group 3 refrigerants, 1345.1920, 1345.1960
 Instructions, 1345.2060
 Maximum permissible quantities, tables, 1345.2080 to 1345.2110
 Piping, valves, fittings and related parts, 1345.1990
 Piping through floors, 1345.1930
 Pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
 Pressure vessels, 1345.2040
 Pressure vessels, refrigerant containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
 Public hallways or lobbies, limitations on use, 1345.1930
 Stop valves, 1345.2000

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Refrigerant (Cont'd)
 - Storage, machinery room, 1345.2060
 - Substitution, 1345.2060
 - Withdrawn refrigerants, 1345.2060
- Refrigerant-containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
- Relief devices, see Pressure relief devices, this topic
- Residential occupancy, 1345.1900
 - Group 2 refrigerants, 1345.1950
 - Group 3 refrigerants, use, 1345.1960
- Rupture members
 - Length of discharge piping, 1345.2140
 - Pressure relief devices, 1345.2040
- Safety, 1345.0130
 - Installation requirements, 1345.1980
 - Testing, 1345.2010
- Sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, storage facilities, 1550.2780
- Scope of rules, 1345.0030
- Sealed absorption systems, direct systems, group 2 refrigerants, maximum quantities, 1345.2090
- Seats, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
- Secondary refrigerant systems, 1345.1910
- Self-contained systems, direct systems, group 2 refrigerants, maximum quantities, 1345.2090
- Settings, pressure relief devices, 1345.2040
- Signs, instructions, 1345.2060
- Size, discharge pipe, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
- Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- Sprinkler systems, fire suppression, 1345.1901
- Stair landings, installation, 1345.1930
- Standard hydrostatic tests, refrigerant containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
- Steel piping, 1345.1990
- Stop valves, 1345.2000, 1345.2030
- Storage, refrigerant, machinery rooms, 1345.2060
- Stresses, design and construction of equipment, 1345.2010
- Substitution, refrigerant, kind of refrigerant, 1345.2060
- Sulfur dioxide discharge, pressure relief devices, 1345.2030
- Supports for condensing units, installation requirements, 1345.1980
- Tables
 - Direct, indirect and double systems, 1345.2070
 - Discharge piping, relief valves or rupture members, length, 1345.2140
 - Flammable refrigerants, maximum quantity, 1345.2110
 - Group 1 refrigerants, direct systems, maximum quantities, 1345.2080
 - Group 2 refrigerants
 - Direct systems, maximum quantities, 1345.2090
 - Indirect systems, maximum quantities, 1345.2100
 - Leak field test pressures, 1345.2130
 - Minimum air exhaust quantities and openings, 1345.2120
 - Soft annealed copper tubing, wall thickness, 1345.1990
- Tests
 - Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0110
 - Design and construction of equipment, 1345.2010
 - Field tests, 1345.2050
 - Minimum refrigerant leak, pressures, 1345.2130
 - Standard hydrostatic tests, refrigerant containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
- Tubing, refrigerant, 1345.1990
- Types, classification, 1345.1910
- Unauthorized use, 1345.1880
- Unit systems, direct systems, group 2 refrigerants, maximum quantity, 1345.2090

REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

- Valves
 - Pressure vessels, relief devices, 1345.2040
 - Refrigerant, 1345.1990
 - Stop valves, 1345.2000, 1345.2030
- Vented closed-surface systems, indirect systems, 1345.1910
- Ventilation
 - Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 - Installation requirements, 1345.1980
 - Requirements, 1345.1350
- Water supply and discharge connections, installation requirements, 1345.1980
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
- Windows, minimum air exhaust quantities and openings, 1345.2120
- Withdrawn refrigerants, 1345.2060
- REFUNDS**
 - Business and trade schools
 - Policy, 3530.7100
 - Unlicensed schools, 3530.6500
 - Cigarette tax stamps, 8120.1200
 - Dental auxiliaries, fees, 3100.2000
 - Dentists, fees, 3100.2000
 - Electricians license fees, 3800.1000
 - Employment agencies, fees, 5200.0650, 5200.0690
 - Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 - Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300
 - Optometrists, license fees, 6500.2200
 - Pharmacists and pharmacies, licensing fees, 6800.1250
 - Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
 - Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 - Schools, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
 - Tax refunds, revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 - Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 - Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
 - Water bank program
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- REFUSE**
 - See GARBAGE AND REFUSE
- REGIONAL ARTS COUNCIL**
 - See ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
- REGIONAL DEVELOPMENT COMMISSIONS**
 - Community block grants, review, 4300.1200
 - Community health services grants and subsidies, review, 4700.1000
 - Critical area planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500
 - Environmental impact statements, distribution of draft, 4410.2600
 - Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 - Human resources planning, notice, availability of grants, 4310.9120
 - Intergovernmental affairs, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS
 - Land use planning grants, preliminary application review, 4310.4000
 - Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400
 - Maternal and child health services grants, review, 4700.3400
 - Public transit assistance programs, submittal of applications, 8835.0710
 - Solid waste management planning assistance program, application contents, 7035.5700

INDEX

REGIONAL LIBRARY DISTRICTS

- Additional counties, establishments grants, 3530.0800
- Additional information, grant applications, 3530.0400
- Amendments, grant applications, 3530.0600
 - Review, 3530.0700
- Appeal and review, 3530.1400
 - Committees, 3530.1400
 - County and city library applications, 3530.1400
 - Grant application amendments, 3530.0700
- Applications
 - Basic system support grants, 3530.0900
 - Establishment grants, 3530.0800
 - Grants, 3530.0200
 - Review, county and city libraries, 3530.1400
 - Special project grants, 3530.1300
- Assurances, grant applications, 3530.0200
- Audits, basic system support grants, 3530.1200
- Awards, grant awards, 3530.0500
- Basic system support grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0900
- Budget modifications, grant application amendments, 3530.0600
- Calculation, basic system support grants, 3530.1100
- Categories of emphasis, special project grants, 3530.1300
- Chief administrative officer, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
- Committees, review of grants, 3530.1400
- Computation, basic system support grants, 3530.1100
- Counties rejoining, establishment grant, 3530.0800
- Criteria for eligibility, 3530.1000
- Eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
- Establishment grants, 3530.0200, 3530.0800
- Federal funds, 3530.0300
- Filing, grant applications, 3530.0200
- Forms, application for grants, 3530.0200
- Formulas, establishment grants, 3530.0800
- Funds, federal funds, 3530.0300
- Long-range plan, eligibility criteria, 3530.1000
- Multicounty multitype library cooperation development grants, 3530.0200

REGIONAL PLANNING AGENCIES

- State comprehensive plan, relation, 4310.1100
- State planning, cooperative contracts, 4310.1800

REGIONAL TREATMENT CENTERS

See STATE HOSPITALS

REGISTERED DENTAL ASSISTANT

See DENTAL AUXILIARIES

REGISTERED MAIL

- Beryllium, rocket motor test firings, analysis and results, emission monitoring, 7005.2570
- Mercury, air pollution performance test results, 7005.2680

REGISTERED NURSES

See also NURSES AND NURSING

- Academic records, 6301.1000
- Acceptable practice requirement, reregistration, 6310.3100
- Address, supplying to board, 6310.2900, 6310.3300
- Advanced standing, 6301.1200
- Affidavit of enrollment, 6315.0400, 6315.0500
- Affidavit of graduating, 6315.0400, 6315.0500

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

- Affiliation, use of clinical settings absent affiliation, 6301.1700
- Anesthetists, see NURSE ANESTHETISTS
- Annual evidence of compliance, new programs, 6301.0700
- Applications
 - Approval of new programs, 6301.0600
 - Foreign educated nurses, licenses, 6315.0400
 - Renewal of registration, 6310.2800
 - Scholarships, 6320.1000
- Approval of new programs
 - Applications, 6301.0600
 - Conditions, 6301.0500
 - Notice, 6301.0600
 - Restrictions, 6301.0400
 - Voluntary closure, 6301.0900
- Approval of programs, 6301.0300
- Assessments of patients, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
- Associate degrees
 - Compliance deadline, 6301.1200
 - Limited temporary exemptions, 6301.0300
- Audiovisuals, new programs, 6301.1400
- Auditing of classes, transition from practical to registered nursing, 6301.1200
- Audits and auditors
 - Continuing education, substantiation, 6310.2900
 - Refresher courses, 6310.3100
- Authorization, clinical settings, 6301.1700
- Autotutorial lessons, transition from practical to registered nursing, 6301.1200
- Autotutorial materials, new programs, 6301.1400
- Awards, scholarships, 6320.1200
- Baccalaureate degree awards, scholarships, 6320.1200
- Beginning affiliation, clinical settings, 6301.1700
- Certificates, renewal certificates, duplicate and replacement documents, 6310.3400
- Certified statements, licensure, examinations, 6310.3500
- Change of name, records, revised renewal certificates, 6310.3300
- Chemically dependent persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
- Child care center staff, 9503.0032, 9503.0033
- Classroom laboratory equipment and supplies, new programs, 6301.1400
- Clinical activities, students, 6301.1500, 6301.1600
- Clinical settings, 6301.1700
 - Baccalaureate degree awards, 6320.1200
 - Evaluation of combining nursing categories, 6301.2200
- Closing of new programs, 6301.0900
- Combining nursing categories, evaluation, 6301.2200
- Communities, health needs, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900
- Completion, verification of completion, 6301.1100
- Compliance survey, new programs, 6301.0800
- Compliance with rules, new programs, 6301.0600
- Conditions for program approval, new programs, 6301.0500
- Contact hours, continuing education, registration renewal, 6310.2800
- Contested case hearings, new programs, 6301.0800
- Continuing affiliation, clinical settings, 6301.1700
- Continuing approval, 6301.0300
- Continuing education
 - Acceptable activities, 6310.2800
 - Audits, 6310.2900
 - Contact hours, number required, 6310.2800
 - Licensure without examination, 6315.0500
 - Noncompliance, 6310.2900
 - Record keeping requirements, 6310.2800
 - Registration renewal requirements, 6310.2800
 - Reregistration, 6310.3100
 - Skill in nursing functions, demonstrations, 6310.2800

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Substantiation, 6310.2900
 Coordination of performance, 6301.2200
 Counseling on health, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900
 Deferment, continuing education substantiation, renewal of registration, 6310.2900
 Definitions
 Licensure, 6315.0100
 Programs, 6301.0100
 Registration, 6310.2600
 Scholarships, 6320.0100 to 6320.0300
 Delegated medical treatment, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800, 6301.1900
 Demonstration of professional skill, 6310.2800
 Designated title, permit holders, 6315.0300
 Directors
 Approval of new programs, 6301.0500
 New program requirements, 6301.1300
 Responsibilities, 6301.0700
 Duplicate documents, 6310.3400
 Duplicate original licenses, 6315.0300
 Education
 Continuing education, see Continuing education, this topic
 Foreign educated nurses, licenses, 6315.0400
 Equipment, laboratory equipment, learning materials for new programs, 6301.1400
 Ethics, registration renewal, 6310.2800
 Evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800 to 6301.2100
 Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200
 Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
 Evaluation of nursing care plans, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900
 Evidence forms, renewal of registration, 6310.2900
 Evidence of compliance, new programs, 6301.0700
 Evidence of preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000
 Examinations
 Applications, 6315.0400
 Duplicate original licenses, 6315.0300
 Fees
 Applications, 6315.0400
 Reexamination, 6315.0400, 6315.0500
 Foreign educated nurses, 6315.0400
 Foreign jurisdictions, conducting for, 6315.0700
 Passing score, 6315.0400, 6315.0500
 Permit pending notice of examination results, 6315.0300
 Reexamination, 6315.0400, 6315.0500
 Scores, certified statement, 6310.3500
 Exchange visitors, qualifications for licensure, foreign educated nurses, 6315.0400
 Exemptions, temporary exemptions, 6301.0300
 Families, health needs, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900
 Fees
 Amount, 6310.3600
 Applications
 Licensure by examination, 6315.0400
 Licensure without examination, 6315.0500
 Dishonored checks, service charge, 6310.3700
 Reexamination, licensure examination, 6315.0400
 Refundability, 6310.3600
 Registration, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
 Registration renewal, 6310.2800
 Reregistration, 6310.3100
 Transcripts, 6310.3500
 Verification of licenses, 6310.3500
 First registration renewal, 6310.2900
 Foreign educated nurses, licenses, 6315.0400
 Foreign states
 Examinations, conducting for, 6315.0700
 Verification of Minnesota license, 6310.3500

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Fraud
 New programs, 6301.0800
 Registration renewal, 6310.2800
 GN, designated title, permit holders, 6315.0300
 Good mental health
 Defined, 6315.0100
 Licensure qualifications, 6315.0400, 6315.0500
 Good moral character
 Defined, 6315.0100
 Licensure qualifications, 6315.0500
 Graduate nurses, permit to practice, 6315.0300
 Graduation, scholarships, 6320.1400
 Health teaching and counseling, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900
 Higher education coordinating board, approval of new programs, 6301.0600
 Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Identifying potential patients, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900
 Immigration, qualifications, licensure of foreign educated nurses, 6315.0400
 Initial evidence of compliance, new programs, 6301.0700
 Instructional requirements for licensure, 6315.0400
 Insufficient hours, continuing education, renewal of registration, 6310.2900
 Interaction with patients, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
 Laboratories, classroom laboratory equipment and supplies, new programs, 6301.1400
 Learning materials, new programs, 6301.1400
 Library resources, new programs, 6301.1400
 Licenses
 Affidavit of enrollment, 6315.0400
 Affidavit of graduation, 6315.0400
 Applications, copies, 6310.3500
 Authority for rules, 6315.0200
 Duplicates, original licenses, 6310.3400, 6315.0300
 Examinations, see Examinations, this topic
 Foreign educated nurses, 6315.0400
 Instructional requirements, 6315.0400
 Interstate endorsements, see Interstate endorsements, this topic
 Nullifying, 6315.0600
 Purpose for rules, 6315.0200
 Requirements, generally, 6315.0300
 Verification of Minnesota license, 6310.3500
 Without examination, 6315.0500
 Licensure status, certified statement, 6310.3500
 Limited registration certificate, 6310.3100
 Limited temporary exemptions, 6301.0300
 Mail, renewal of registration, 6310.2900
 Medical malpractice insurance, 2791.0100
 Mental health evidence, reregistration, 6310.3100
 Methods of evaluation courses, practical nursing program faculty, 6301.1300
 Midwives, see NURSE MIDWIVES
 Moral character evidence, reregistration, 6310.3100
 Name change, 6310.3300
 Noncompliance, continuing education, 6310.2900
 Nonresident waiver, reregistration, 6310.3100
 Notice
 Approval of new programs, 6301.0600
 Change, new programs, 6301.0700
 Closure of new programs, 6301.0900
 Examination results, permit to practice, 6315.0300
 Renewal of registration, 6310.2900
 Student clinical activities, option choice, 6301.1500
 Survey notice, new programs, 6301.0800
 Nullification
 Applications for licensure, 6315.0600
 Reregistration, 6310.3100
 Nursing care planning, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900

INDEX

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Observation of patients, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800

Participation periods, continuing education, registration renewal, 6310.2800

Passing score, licensure examination, 6315.0400

Penalty fees, renewal of registration, 6310.2800

Permits, 6315.0300

- Requirement for practical nursing program faculty, 6301.1300
- Revocation, 6315.0300

Physical nursing care, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800

Physician assistants, see **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**

Preparation for evaluation, 6301.2000

- Combining nursing categories, 6301.2200

Prescription order communication, 6800.6200

Priorities and preferences, scholarship awards, 6320.1200

Procedures registration renewal, 6310.2900

Processing of application, approval of new program, 6301.0600

Progress evaluations, evidence of evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.2100

Proposed new programs, approval, 6301.0400

Psychosocial nursing care, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800

Purpose of rules, 6301.0200, 6310.2700

Qualifications

- Faculty, 6301.1300
- Licensure of foreign educated nurses, 6315.0400
- Scholarship awards, 6320.1200

Reapplication, approval of new programs, 6301.0600

Records

- Academic records, 6301.1000
- Change of name, 6310.3300
- Continuing education, 6310.2800
- Evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
- Evidence of evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.2100

Referral to other health resources, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900

Refresher course requirement, reregistration, 6310.3100

Registration renewal

- Applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
- Conversion period, 6310.2900
- Fees, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
- Late applications, 6310.2800, 6310.2900
- Mailing applications, 6310.2900
- Time, 6310.2800, 6310.2900

Rejection of applications, renewal of registration, 6310.2900

Removal, right to practice list, 6310.3100

Renewal certificates

- Duplicate and replacement documents, 6310.3400
- Faculty for practical nursing programs, 6301.1300

Renewal of registration

- Procedures, 6310.2900
- Requirements, 6310.2800

Repayment, scholarship recipients, 6320.1300

Replacement documents, 6310.3400

Reports, 6301.1200

- Evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1800
- New programs, 6301.0800

Reregistration, 6310.3100

Revocation of license, fraud, 6310.2800

Roster, removal of name, 6310.3100

Scholarship committee, 6320.1100

Scholarships, 6320.0100 to 6320.1400

- Applications, 6320.1000
- Awards, 6320.1200
- Graduation, 6320.1400
- Repayment, 6320.1300
- Withdrawal from nursing programs, 6320.1300

Schools and school districts, early childhood health screening, 3530.3300

REGISTERED NURSES (Cont'd)

Scope of rules, 6301.0300

Service, renewal of registration, 6310.2900

Skill, demonstration of professional nursing skill, registration renewal, 6310.2800

Student clinical activities, 6301.1500

Supervision, nursing personnel, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900

Supplies, laboratory supplies, learning materials for new programs, 6301.1400

Surveys, 6301.0800

Suspension of license, fraud, 6310.2800

Teaching nursing personnel, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900

Teaching of health, evaluation of nursing abilities, 6301.1900

Transcripts, fees, 6310.3500

Tutoring, transition from practical to registered nursing, 6301.1200

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

Verification of completion, 6301.1100

Verification of current registration, 6310.3400

Verification of Minnesota licenses, 6310.3500

Voluntary closure, 6301.0900

Withdrawal from nursing program, scholarship recipients, 6320.1200

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0240

REGISTERED OFFICES

Professional medical corporations, change, written notice, 5610.0300

REGISTERS

Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Nursing home administrators board of examiners, 6400.0500

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, expense reimbursement, adoption of children, 9545.0820

REGISTRARS

Motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**

REGISTRATION

Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.9500

Boxing, revocation or suspension, 2200.0800

Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

Dental auxiliaries, see **DENTAL AUXILIARIES**

Dentists, professional corporations, 3100.9200

Electricity, 7610.0120

Environmental health specialists/sanitariums, see **ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/SANITARIANS**

Forest campgrounds, camping party, 6100.1300

Forest day use areas, camping party, 6100.1300

Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**

Gas, utilities and interstate pipeline companies, 7610.0850

Health services occupations, information collection, 4695.0300

Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**

Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

Intoxicating liquor, brand labels, 7515.0800

Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**

Lobbyists, see **LOBBYISTS**

Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**

Municipal liquor stores, 7515.0470

Oil and oil pipelines, 7610.1360

Parks, camping party, 6100.1300

Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substance researchers, 6800.4400

Pharmacists interns, 6800.5300

REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

Physician assistants, see **PHYSICIAN ASSISTANTS**
 Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**
 Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**
 Rulemaking hearings
 Lobbyists, 1400.0800
 Notice, 1400.0300
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4200
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
 Snowmobiles, 6100.5000
 Steamfitters, see **STEAMFITTERS**
 Uniform business licensing, see **UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING**
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 Voters, see **REGISTRATION OF VOTERS**
 Water well construction
 Drilling machines, 4725.1800
 Engineers, monitoring wells, 4725.1850
 X-rays, see **X-RAYS**

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

Absentee voting, records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Acknowledgment, ineligible applicants, 8200.3500
 Addresses of registrants, records on data processing system, 8200.9200
 Adoption of rules, county auditor, delegation of duties, filing with secretary of state, 8200.0400
 Affidavits, challenges, 8200.7100
 Auditors, random notification, 8200.2700
 Backup records, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Birth dates of voters, records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Buildings for registration, 8200.2200
 Cards, 8200.1100 to 8200.1700
 Alternate forms, 8200.1100
 Containing birth date of registrant, requirement, 8200.9300
 Distribution, 8200.1700
 Election day registration, completion and signing, 8200.5100
 Election judge duties, election day registration, 8200.5300
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Faulty or defective cards, 8200.2900
 Faulty registration, see **Faulty registrations, this topic**
 Forms
 Card form, 8200.1200, 8200.9910
 Instruction cards, 8200.1400, 8200.9919
 Printing as prescribed, 8200.1700
 Reverse side of card, 8200.1500
 Ineligible applications, separate maintenance, 8200.3500
 Instruction cards, form, 8200.1400, 8200.9919
 Places to register, 8200.2100
 Preelection day registration, availability of cards, 8200.1700
 Printing, 8200.1700
 Printing specifications, 8200.1100
 Prior registration in another county, 8200.3200
 Received on election day, 8200.5500
 Removal from registration files, 8200.3700
 Voter registration card
 Completion, 8200.2600
 Election day registration, 8200.5100
 Filing, 8200.2600
 Wrong county, 8200.3000
 Certification, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Challengers, election day voting, swearing to residence, 8200.5200
 Challenges, 8200.7100
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

Challenges (Cont'd)
 Form, 8200.9950
 Maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Change of residence, 8200.3600
 Computer tapes, lists of registered voters, 8200.6200
 Computers, see **Records, this topic**
 Copies
 List of voters
 Obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6300
 Request form, 8200.9953
 Plans for maintaining duplicate record, data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Costs, copies of voter lists, 8200.6300
 County attorneys, reports, violations, 8200.7200
 County auditors
 Adoption of rules, delegation of duties, filing with secretary of state, 8200.0400
 Delegation of duties, 8200.0300
 Filing rules with secretary of state, 8200.0400
 Designating registration places, 8200.2100
 Distribution of registration cards, 8200.1700
 Filing rules with secretary of state, delegation of duties, 8200.0400
 Lists, availability, 8200.6200
 Maintaining dignity and integrity of voting system, 8200.0800
 Maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9100 to 8200.9300
 Prior registration in another county
 Notice, form, 8200.3300
 Notice to other county, 8200.3200
 Prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
 Registration in wrong county, forwarding to proper county, 8200.3000
 Voter registration file, delivery for elections, 8200.0800
 Data processing systems, see **Records, this topic**
 Deficient registration, see **Faulty registrations, this topic**
 Delegation of duties, county auditor, 8200.0300
 Determining number of ballots to be counted, 8200.9300
 Distribution of cards, 8200.1700
 Domicile and residence, see **Residence, this topic**
 Drivers license, election day registration
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Recording of number, 8200.5400
 Duplicate cards, see **Cards, this topic**
 Duplicate records, data processing systems, 8200.9300
 Election day registration, 8200.5100 to 8200.5800
 Cards received on election day, 8200.5500
 Election judges, duties, 8200.5300
 Faulty or deficient registrations, 8200.2900
 Notice of faulty registration, 8200.5700
 Oaths, form, 8200.9939
 Posters, 8200.5800
 Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 Swearing to residence, 8200.5200
 Training of election judges, 8200.5600
 Untimely registrations, 8200.2800
 Election judges
 Absentee voting, precincts election lists, 8200.9300
 Basic training course, 8240.1600
 Election day registration, duties, 8200.5300
 Incorrect registrations, in-service review, 8240.2500
 In-service review, training program, 8240.2500
 Swearing to residence, election day registration, 8200.5200
 Training, election day registration procedures, 8200.5600
 Electronic data processing systems, see **Records, this topic**
 Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 Expenses, copies of voter lists, 8200.6300

INDEX

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

- Faulty registrations, 8200.2900
 - Containing birth date of registrant, requirement, 8200.9300
 - Notice, election day registrants, 8200.5700
 - Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100
- Files and filing
 - Cards received on election day, 8200.5500
 - County auditor, rules for delegation of duties, 8200.0400
 - Oaths, election day registration, 8200.5100
 - Removal of cards, 8200.3700
 - Voter registration file
 - Delivery for elections, 8200.0800
 - Maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 - Maintenance, 8200.0700
- Foreign states, prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
- Forms
 - Alternate, experimental use, 8200.1800
 - Auditors notification, prior registration in another county, 8200.3300
 - Cards, see Cards, this topic
 - Challenges, 8200.9950
 - Copies of lists, request, 8200.9953
 - Election day registration oath, 8200.9939
 - Emergency voting card, 8200.3800
 - Experimental use of alternate forms, 8200.1800
 - Instruction card forms, 8200.1400, 8200.9919
 - Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 - Precincts election lists, 8200.9300
 - Printing of cards, prescribed form, 8200.1700
 - Requests for voters birth dates, maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 - Reverse side of card, 8200.1500
- Guardianship, records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Handicapped persons, 8200.9919
- History of voting, maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Identification cards, election day registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 - Recording of number, 8200.5400
- Incorrectly completed registration, 8200.2900
 - Notice of ineffective registration, 8200.3100
- Ineffective registration notice, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
- Information to voters, untimely registrations, election day registration, 8200.2800
- Investigations, violations, report by county attorney, 8200.7200
- Judges of elections, see Election judges, this topic
- Learners permits, election day registration
 - Proof of residence, 8200.5100
 - Recording of number, 8200.5400
- List of voters
 - Copies
 - Obtaining, 8200.6100 to 8200.6300
 - Request form, 8200.9953
 - Maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 - Records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Mail and mailing, see Notice, this topic
- Mail balloting, 8210.3000
- Names of registrants, records on data processing system, 8200.9200
- Newly registered voters
 - Card notice, 8200.2600
 - Precincts election lists, 8200.9300
- Notice
 - Birth date of voters, maintaining records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 - Card notice, mailing, 8200.2600
 - Dates on which registrations cannot be accepted, incorrectly completed registration, 8200.2900
 - Duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)

- Notice (Cont'd)
 - Faulty or deficient registrations, 8200.2900
 - Faulty registration, election day registrants, 8200.5700
 - Ineffective registration, 8200.3100
 - Ineligible applications, 8200.3500
 - Prior registration in another county, 8200.3200
 - Form, 8200.3300
 - Prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
 - Random notification, 8200.2700
 - Records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
 - Removal of cards from registration files, 8200.3700
 - Untimely registrations, 8200.2800, 8200.3100
- Oaths and affirmations
 - Election day registration, 8200.5100
 - Form of oaths, 8200.9939
 - Precincts election lists, form, 8200.9300
- Petitions, challenges, affidavit, 8200.7100
- Places to register, 8200.2100, 8200.2200
- Plans, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Political subdivisions, buildings for registration, 8200.2200
- Polling places, see Places to register, this topic
- Posters, posting, election day registration, 8200.5800
- Precincts election lists
 - Form, 8200.9300
 - Records on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Preelection day registration, availability of cards, 8200.1700
- Printing, cards, 8200.1700
- Printing specifications, cards, 8200.1100
- Prior registration in another county, 8200.3200
 - Auditors notification, 8200.3300
- Prior registration outside state, 8200.3400
- Proof of residence
 - Election day registration, 8200.5100
 - Recording, drivers license, learners permit or state identification card numbers, 8200.5400
- Random notification, 8200.2700
- Receipts, determining number of ballots to be counted, 8200.9300
- Records
 - Data processing systems, 8200.9100 to 8200.9300
 - Approval by secretary of state, 8200.9100
 - Maintaining duplicate records, 8200.9300
 - Method of storing information, 8200.9200
 - Procedures insuring safety, prescribing, 8200.0800
 - Reports, violations, county attorney, 8200.7200
 - Reproducing lists of voters, 8200.6200
 - Reproduction costs, copies of voter lists, 8200.6300
 - Reregistration, change of residence, 8200.3600
- Residence
 - Change, 8200.3600
 - Election day registration, notation of identification on card, 8200.5400
 - Income tax, 8001.0300
 - Proof, election day registration, 8200.5100
 - Swearing to residence, 8200.5200
- Samples, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Security, records on data processing systems, duplicate records, 8200.9300
- Specifications, printing specifications, cards, 8200.1100
- Split precincts, precincts election lists, 8200.9300
- Standards, records on data processing systems, 8200.9200
- Storage, duplicate records, maintaining on data processing system, 8200.9300
- Student identification cards, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
- Time
 - Duplicate records, maintaining on data processing system, notice, 8200.9300
 - Filing rules with secretary of state, county auditor delegation of duties, 8200.0400

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS (Cont'd)**Time (Cont'd)**

- Random notification, mailing, 8200.2700
- Registration in wrong county, forwarding to auditor of proper county, 8200.3000
- Reports, investigations of violations, county attorney, 8200.7200
- Reports on violations, county attorney, 8200.7200
- Transmitting completed registration cards, 8200.2100
- Training of election judges, election day registration, 8200.5600
- Violations, reports, county attorney, 8200.7200
- Voter registration files
 - Delivery for elections, 8200.0800
 - Maintenance, 8200.0700
- Voting history, maintaining record on data processing systems, 8200.9300
- Wrong county, 8200.3000

REGISTRATION STATEMENTS

- Insurance holding companies, see **INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES**

REGULATORY FLOOD DATUM

- See **FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS**

REHABILITATION

- Blind persons services, see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**
- Civil service, handicapped applicants, placement, qualified handicapped examinations, 3900.5200
- Community mental health centers, 9520.0040
- Community mental health clinics, 9520.0050
- Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2500
- Home improvement grants, 4900.0610
- Intoxicated persons, adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
- Medical assistance, covered services, 9500.1070
- Railroads, program criteria, 8830.5300
- Rental loans, 4900.0530
- Water used for rehabilitation purposes, 4725.4900

REHABILITATION FACILITIES

- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
- Extended employment programs, see **REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS**
- Fees, rehabilitation services, 3300.0050
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities
 - Developmental services, 9525.0340
 - State aid, 9540.2400
- State contracts, 1230.1300

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

- Accreditation, national accrediting body, 3300.2150
- Allocation of funds, 3300.2550
- Appeals, 3300.2550, 3300.2650, 3300.3050
- Audits, 3300.2350
- Certification
 - Application form, 3300.2250
 - Duration of certificates, 3300.2250
 - Full certificate, 3300.2150
 - Probationary certification status, 3300.2150
 - Procedures, 3300.2250
 - Provisional certificate, 3300.2150
 - Requirements, 3300.2150
 - Termination, 3300.2250
- Contested case appeals, 3300.3050
- Criteria, 3300.2150
- Day care centers for adults, license exemption, 9555.9610
- Definitions, 3300.2050
- Developmental achievement centers, licensing requirements, 3300.2150
- Fundraising activities, 3300.2150

REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

- Labor and industry department, compliance with, 3300.2150
- Labor department, federal, compliance with, 3300.2150
- Notice of withdrawal of funds, 3300.2650
- Participants right to know compliance, 3300.2150
- Personnel benefits
 - Defined, 3300.2050
 - Requirements, 3300.2150
- Purpose of rules, 3300.1950
- Rate of placement in competitive employment
 - Calculation, 3300.2450
 - Defined, 3300.2050
- Rate of retention in competitive employment
 - Calculation, 3300.2450
 - Defined, 3300.2050
- Rate of work and service in community-based employment
 - Calculation, 3300.2450
 - Defined, 3300.2050
- Risk protection program, 3300.2150
- Scope of rules, 3300.1950
- Standards, 3300.2150
- State funding
 - Allocation of funds, 3300.2550
 - Appeals, 3300.2550, 3300.2650, 3300.3050
 - Applications for funding, 3300.2950
 - Audits, 3300.2350
 - Eligible applicants, 3300.2750
 - Evaluation factors, 3300.2350
 - Net program costs, 3300.2850
 - Operational policies, 3300.2450
 - Reallocation of funds, 3300.2650
 - Reinstatement of eligibility, 3300.2650
 - Withdrawal of funds, 3300.2650
- Wages, subminimum wage payments, 3300.2250
- Withdrawal of allocated funds, 3300.2650

REHABILITATION REVIEW PANEL

- See **MEDICAL SERVICES AND REHABILITATION REVIEW PROCEDURES**

REHABILITATION SERVICES

- Blind persons, see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**
- Workers' compensation, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

REHABILITATIVE LOANS

- See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

REINSURANCE

- Health and accident insurance, see **HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE**

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM

- Abstract of title, providing to district, 8400.3460
- Agriculture commissioner
 - Application forms, providing, 8400.3230
 - Conservation agreement
 - Forms, providing, 8400.3400
 - Review, 8400.3430
- Funds
 - Allocating to district boards, 8400.3060
 - Encumbering for eligible costs, 8400.3700
 - Inspecting land in program, 8400.3400
 - Reconsideration of recommendations, 8400.3930
- Applications for funds
 - Forms, 8400.3230
 - Information requirements, 8400.3230
 - Land in more than one district, 8400.3260
 - Reconsideration and review, 8400.3930
- Approved practices
 - Criteria for approved practices, 8400.3630, 8400.3660

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Approved practices (Cont'd)
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Establishing, 8400.3700
 Maintenance by landowner, requirements, 8400.3800
 Monitoring by district board, 8400.3700
 Violating by landowner, 8400.3730
 Authority for rules, 8400.3000
 Beginning farmer program
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Enrolled land, amount, 8400.3200
 Conservation agreement
 Contents, 8400.3400
 Copy, providing to landowner, 8400.3430
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Enforcing, commissioner's powers, 8400.3830
 Conservation easements
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Delivery to landowner, 8400.3500
 Enforcing, agriculture commissioner's powers, 8400.3830
 Ledger, district board duties, 8400.3900
 Payments, see Payments for easements, this topic
 Renewal of easement, 8400.3600
 Definitions, 8400.3030
 District technician
 Certifying approved practices, 8400.3700
 Cost estimates, duties, 8400.3230
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Eligibility, initial determinations, duties, 8400.3230
 Easements, see Conservation easements, this topic
 Eligible land
 Criteria, 8400.3160
 Title, requirements, 8400.3460
 Enrolled land, amount, 8400.3200
 Funds
 Administration of, 8400.3100
 Allocating to district boards, 8400.3060
 Monitoring use, commissioner's duties, 8400.3860
 In-kind services, paying for, 8400.3700
 Notice
 Application status, 8400.3360
 Commissioner's review, landowner's request for review, 8400.3930
 Conservation agreement, commissioner's decision, 8400.3430
 Conveyance of lands in program, 8400.3400
 District board prioritization, different from screening committee, 8400.3360
 Unjustified claims, approved practices, 8400.3700
 Payments for easements
 Approved practices, district board, reviewing, 8400.3700
 Calculating, 8400.3530
 Installment payments, 8400.3560
 Lump sum, 8400.3560
 Maximum amount, 8400.3760
 Recording, conservation agreement, 8400.3400
 Registered property abstract, providing to district, 8400.3460
 Review, landowner rights, 8400.3930
 Screening committee
 Defined, 8400.3030
 Priority areas in district, establishing, 8400.3130
 Review of applications, prioritization criteria, 8400.3300
 Soil and water conservation districts
 Approved practices
 Monitoring, 8400.3700
 Reviewing, 8400.3700
 Approving applications, 8400.3360
 Conservation agreement, developing, 8400.3400
 Denying applications, 8400.3360
 Eligibility determinations, 8400.3230

REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Soil and water conservation districts (Cont'd)
 Funds
 Administration of, duties, 8400.3100
 Allocating to districts, 8400.3060
 Monitoring program and funds, 8400.3860
 Notice to applicants, 8400.3360
 Pending status for applications, 8400.3360
 Priority areas, establishing, 8400.3130
 Reconsideration of recommendations, 8400.3930
 Record keeping requirements, 8400.3900
 Review, criteria, 8400.3330
 Water and soil resources board
 Conservation agreement review, 8400.3430
 Reconsideration of recommendations, 8400.3930

RELATIVES

Charges for medical care, notice, 9515.1900
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 General assistance, responsible relative, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Juvenile detention facilities, visits, 2930.4500
 Medical assistance, responsibilities of relatives, 9505.0075
 Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons
 Cost of care, 9515.1300
 Treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 Parks, campsites, occupants, 6100.1300
 Responsible relative, general assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

RELICENSURE COMMITTEE

See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES

RELICS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800

RELIEF STAFF

Adult correction facilities, 2910.1500
 Jails, 2910.1500

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2900
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.5300
 Biblical characters, intoxicating liquor advertising, prohibited statements, 7515.0760
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, discrimination, 9530.5300, 9530.5900
 Outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800
 Child-caring institutions, religious education, 9545.1000
 Clergy, see CLERGY
 Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
 Education, private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0810
 Educational discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 Family foster care, 9545.0210
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0630
 Group homes, 9545.1450
 Hebrew, orthodox Hebrew, preparation of kosher foods, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
 Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, discrimination, 9530.5300
 Personnel policies, 9530.5900
 Jails, 2910.2900
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3900
 Meals, 2930.5700
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3800
 Special diets, 2935.4330
 Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS

RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS BELIEFS (Cont'd)

- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities
 - Developmental services, 9525.0340
 - Employees, discrimination, 9525.0380
- Orthodox Hebrew, preparation of kosher foods, rabbinical symbol, 1550.0800
- Pardons and commutations, rationales for relief, 6600.0400
- Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0790
 - Education, 9545.0810

RELIGIOUS ARTICLES

- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, personal possessions, 9525.0280

RELIGIOUS FACILITIES

- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS AND SOCIETIES

- See also **CHURCHES**
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil, 7620.0400
- Group homes, 9545.1430
- Income taxes, employer, defined, 8092.0300
- Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
- Native American church, peyote, controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
- Nursing home administrators, Church of Christ Scientists, waiver of license requirements, 6400.0700
- Outdoor advertising, excluded notices, 8810.1300
- Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
- Pilot community development corporations, use of program funds, 4309.0500
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 - Certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Domestic service, 3315.0910
 - Exclusions, 3315.0530

RELISHES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

- Eminent domain, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

REMAINDERS

- Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1435

REMAND

- Environmental protection, contested case hearings, petition, 7000.1000

REMARRIAGE

- Surviving spouse, income taxes, 8031.0100

REMEDIAL ACTIONS

- Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

REMODELING

- Housing
 - Social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
 - Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083
- School buildings and grounds, 3500.4000

RENDERED PORK FAT

- Meat inspection, tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into pork fat, 1540.1520

RENDERING PLANTS

- Carcasses, see **CARCASSES**
- Inspection, see **MEAT INSPECTION**

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

- Community energy planning grants, see **COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS**

RENT

- Corporations, arbitrary charges, income taxes, 8034.0100
- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Housing, social services for individuals and families, 9565.2200
- Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**
- Marl, leases, 6125.5200, 6125.5300
- Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
- Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Parks, camping areas, 6100.1300
- Sales and use taxes, records, 8130.7500
- Sand and gravel
 - Permits, 6125.6800
 - Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600
- Source materials, leases
 - Annual rentals, 6125.2800
 - Payment, 6125.2600
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Valuation, 3315.0213
 - Wages, 3315.0210
- Watercraft, 6110.1100
 - License certificate, inspection, 6110.0200

RENTAL AGENCIES

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, domestic service, 3315.0910

RENTAL REHABILITATION LOANS

- Eligibility, 4900.0530

REPAIR EQUIPMENT OR PARTS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Airlines, 8130.6000
 - Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 - Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

REPAIR SHOPS

- State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

REPAIRS

- See **MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR**

REPARATIONS

- See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS**

REPLACEMENT PARTS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

REPLANTING PROGRAMS

- Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0370

REPORTS

- See also specific index headings
- Accidents, railroads, 8830.3100
- Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**
- Adult halfway houses, see **ADULT HALFWAY HOUSES**
- Advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230
- Affirmative action programs, quarterly or biennial reports, 3905.0700
- Air pollution, see **AIR POLLUTION**
- Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
- Anaplasmosis, veterinarians, 1705.0560
- Appropriation of waters, gallons used, 6115.0750
- Architects
 - Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 - Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
- Arts grant procedures, 1900.3300
- Barber schools, monthly student reports, 2100.6200
- Beryllium, air pollution monitoring, 7005.2570
- Boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Boilers, see **BOILERS**
 Boxing, see **BOXING**
 Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
 Catastrophic health expense protection, third-party payments for services, attempts to collect, 9505.1340
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, government advisory board, 9530.5600
 Child care, see **CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS**
 Cigarette taxes, see **CIGARETTE TAXES**
 Civil defense employees merit system
 Discrimination, 7520.0350
 Editing of rules, 7520.0200
 Cold storage warehouses, monthly reports, food in storage, 1550.2160
 Commercial scales, placed in service reports, service persons, voluntary registrants, 7600.9300
 Community block grants, 4300.3200
 Community energy planning grants, work progress reports, 7645.0440
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.1700
 Progress reports, 4700.1400
 Community mental health services, 9520.0080
 Quarterly reports, 9520.0130
 Continuing education, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.1500
 Dairies and dairy products, see **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, see **DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**
 Damages, vessels, 5225.6700
 Dams, see **DAMS**
 Deficiency reports, pharmacist-in-charge, 6800.2400
 Discrepancies, industrial discharge, 5900.3700
 Discrimination
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0350
 Human services merit system, 9575.0090
 Diseases, see **DISEASES**
 Disposition of unclaimed property, see **DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY**
 District heating systems
 Agreement contents, 7665.0150
 Final reports, evaluation, 7665.0160
 Elections, see **ELECTIONS**
 Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, accidents, 1320.0500
 Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 Energy supply emergencies, false information, penalties, 7620.0240
 Engineers and engineering, see **ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING**
 Environmental permit coordination, administrative law judges, 4350.3070
 Environmental protection, emergency declarations, 7000.0600
 Ethyl alcohol, permit holders report, 7515.1480
 Exploratory borings, abandonment, 4727.1300
 Family foster care
 Death or serious injury or illness, 9545.0180
 Health, 9545.0140
 Federal surplus property, obsolete or surplus property, 1260.0700
 Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**
 Floodproofing of buildings, records, 1335.0700
 Franchises, see **FRANCHISES**
 Gas, 7610.0810 to 7610.1130
 Gasoline taxes, 8125.0800
 Health care cost information system, see **HEALTH CARE COST INFORMATION SYSTEM**
 Health commissioner, pregnancy termination, 4615.3600

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Health maintenance organizations, see **HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS**
 Hoists and lifts, accidents, 1320.0500
 Human resources planning, final report, 4310.9140
 Human services merit system, see **HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution compliance, derating equipment, 7005.0380
 Individual sewage treatment systems, percolation rate reports, site evaluation, 7080.0110
 Industrial discharge, discrepancies, 5900.3700
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, operational reports, 7035.1700
 Industrial waste, 5900.0900
 Intergovernmental affairs, regional development commissions, 4310.9540
 Interns, pharmacists interns, 6800.5300
 Interstate commerce commission, railroad information, 8830.3500
 Ionizing radiation, see **IONIZING RADIATION**
 Jails, see **JAILS**
 Lake improvement districts, review of petition, 6115.0970
 Land surveyors
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 Landscape architects
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
 Livestock, see **LIVESTOCK**
 Lobbyists, see **LOBBYISTS**
 Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Marl, see **MARL**
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.3800, 4700.4000
 Maternal and child nutrition, 4615.3000
 Maternal deaths, 4615.0800
 Maternity shelters
 Employees, 9545.1250
 Financing and accounting, 9545.1240
 Meat inspection, rules violations, 1540.0250
 Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 Mental health centers, 9520.0770
 Compliance with rules, 9520.0860
 Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
 Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0400
 Mentally retarded persons
 Daytime activity centers, 9525.0800
 Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Mercury, air pollution performance tests, results, 7005.2680
 Metropolitan waste control, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Mining operations
 Annual report, 6130.4500
 Permits, applications, 6130.4200
 Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicles, accidents, central motor pool division, claims, 1200.0300
 Natural gas pipelines, fire code, 7510.6500
 Nuclear reactors, accidents, 4730.3000
 Nursing home administrators, continuing education, 6400.1900
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS**

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Oil, see OIL
 Partnerships, capital gains and losses, 8031.0300
 Pesticides, incidents, pesticide control, 1505.0850
 Petroleum products
 Mixtures, 8125.0900
 Terminals, 8125.0200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption application condition, 7100.0340
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, administrative law judges, 1405.2400
 Practical nurses, see PRACTICAL NURSES
 Prefabricated buildings, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Pregnancy terminations, 4615.3600
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0770
 Professional corporations, architects, engineers, surveyors and landscape architects, 1800.4600
 Protective services, social services for adults, 9555.7700
 Psychologists, see PSYCHOLOGISTS
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Registered nurses, see REGISTERED NURSES
 Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 Residential conservation program, see RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM
 Results of physicians examinations, 5600.0500
 Revenue recapture hearings, administrative law judge, 1400.8610
 Road taxes, 8125.1400
 Rulemaking hearings, administrative law judge, 1400.1000
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
 Sand and gravel, sales, 6125.6700
 Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.1600
 Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, 7040.2000, 7040.3100
 Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 Solid waste, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Solid waste management districts, Pollution Control Agency reports, review of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0340
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, grant awards, 7035.5900
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program
 Documentation required with applications, 9210.0340
 Project reports, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380
 Source materials
 Leases, 6125.2600
 Prospecting progress, 6125.2500
 State planning, see STATE PLANNING AGENCY
 State aid highways and streets
 Construction projects, 8820.2800
 Filing, expenditure controls, 8820.3000
 Steamfitters
 Inspections, 5230.0030
 License changes or transfers, 5230.0170
 Supervised living facilities, see SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Surveillance and utilization review program, consolidation reports, medical record contents, 9505.1800
 Surveyors
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Signatures and certifications, 1800.4200
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Tobacco products taxes
 Carriers, 8120.4800
 Distributors, 8120.4900
 Tuberculosis hospitals, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
 Venereal disease, see VENEREAL DISEASE
 Vessels, damages, 5225.6700
 Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 Waste Management Board supplementary review, reports to legislature, 9200.4900
 Waste transport hauler discharge report, 5900.7400
 Water pollution
 Effluent standards, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
 Monthly reports, 7050.0210
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Watercraft, accidents, 6110.1900
 Weather modification, 1560.5300
 Previous operations, filing, 1560.4300
 Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

REPOSSESSION
 Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES

REPRESENTATION DISCLOSURE
 Public officials, see PUBLIC OFFICIALS

REPRESENTATIVES
 State legislature, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 United States congress, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

REPTILES
 Endangered and threatened species list, 6134.0200

RESCUE
 Parks, aircraft, 6100.2200
 Watercraft, sheriffs, reimbursement, 6110.2100

RESEARCH
 Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
 Animals
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 Exemptions, 8130.5500
 Cancer surveillance system, see CANCER SURVEILLANCE SYSTEM
 Controlled substances, registration, 6800.4400
 Dental auxiliaries, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Dentists, continuing education, 3100.4500
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Health research program, see HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM
 Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to 1720.0810
 Juvenile detention facilities, drugs, 2930.8300
 Meat inspection, embryo and parasite specimens, 1540.2160
 Mining operations, performance bonds, 6130.6000
 Pharmacists and pharmacies
 Controlled substance researchers, registration, 6800.4400
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

INDEX

RESEARCH (Cont'd)

- Scientific and natural areas
 - Environmental protection, 6135.4800
 - Establishment, 6135.4500
- State-aid highways and streets, research account, authorized payments, 8820.2200

RESERVES

- Income tax, see INCOME TAX

RESERVOIRS

- See also DAMS
- Construction, unemployment compensation employer taxes agricultural labor, 3315.0830
- Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Mining operations
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Reclamation, 6130.0300
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100
- Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of vegetation, 6130.3600

RESIDENCE

- See DOMICILE AND RESIDENCE
- See NONRESIDENTS

RESIDENT ACTIVITY COORDINATOR

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

RESIDENT ALIENS

- Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM

- Active solar space heating systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
- Adverse or pecuniary interest, inspectors, 7635.0500
- Announcements of program, distribution, 7635.0160
- Applications
 - Heating suppliers, participation, 7635.0630
 - Inclusion on master list, 7635.0400
- Arrangement services, 7635.0300 to 7635.0340
- Auditors, training and education, 7635.0610
- Audits and auditors, previous program audit, copy to new customer, 7635.0160
- Authority for rules, 7635.0130
- Bids and bidding
 - Installation arrangement service, 7635.0310
 - Standardized forms, 7635.0340
- Calculated energy savers, program measures and practices, 7635.1000 to 7635.1030
- Caulking, energy conservation savings calculation, 7635.1010
- Ceiling insulation
 - Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Random inspections, 7635.0520
- Central air conditioning, replacement, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
- Certificates and certification
 - Auditors, 7635.0610
- Clock thermostats, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
- Complaints
 - Disclosure of unresolved complaints, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 - Mediation and conciliation, 7635.0170
- Completion of installation, notice, 7635.0410
- Conciliation conferences
 - Contractors and suppliers agreement, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 - Customer complaints, 7635.0170
- Conservation practices, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
- Conserving measures, calculation, 7635.1010
- Consumer complaints, inspections resulting from, 7635.0530
- RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)**
 - Content, program announcements, 7635.0160
 - Continuing education, auditors, 7635.0610
 - Contractors
 - Lists, 7635.0140
 - Master lists, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 - Written agreements, master list inclusion, 7635.0410
 - Contracts with customer, contractor agreement, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 - Corrections
 - Violations, 7635.0420
 - Reinspection following, 7635.0500
 - Costs, program services, reports, 7635.0150
 - Credit applications, financing arrangement service, 7635.0300
 - Customer billing, 7635.0180
 - Default, program charges and loans, termination or restriction of service, 7635.0180
 - Definitions, 7635.0100 to 7635.0120
 - Delisting, temporary and permanent, 7635.0420
 - Discrimination
 - Auditors and inspectors, 7635.0600
 - Program resource measures, 7635.0140
 - Distribution, program announcements, 7635.0160
 - Doors
 - Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 7635.1010
 - Storm or thermal, random inspections, 7635.0520
 - Draperies, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Duct insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Electric ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 - Electrical or mechanical ignition systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
 - Eligibility requirements, master list, 7635.0410
 - Energy audits, 7635.0200 to 7635.0260
 - Absent customers, mailing of results, 7635.0240
 - Active solar space heating systems, required information, 7635.0230
 - Adverse or pecuniary interest, required disclosure, auditors, 7635.0260
 - Alternative audits, 7635.0200
 - Approval of schedule, 7635.0210
 - Auditors recommendations, 7635.0250
 - Contents, 7635.0220
 - Criteria, calculating energy savings, 7635.0230
 - Deadlines, 7635.0210
 - Disclosure, interest of auditor, 7635.0260
 - Disputes, refusal to subcontract, 7635.0200
 - Energy index, calculation, 7635.0220
 - Energy savings estimate, 7635.0220
 - Estimated energy savings and installation costs, 7635.0220
 - Estimates of costs and savings, criteria, 7635.0230
 - Flue gas analysis, 7635.0220
 - Fuel switching, recommendation by auditor, 7635.0250
 - Indemnification clauses, subcontractors, 7635.0200
 - Installation cost estimates, 7635.0220
 - Insulation values, 7635.0230
 - Interest of auditor, disclosure, 7635.0260
 - Model program audit, 7635.0200
 - Normal maintenance costs, presentation of estimate, 7635.0240
 - Passive solar space heating, required information, 7635.0230
 - Preconditions, 7635.0210
 - Presentation of results, 7635.0240
 - Prohibitions, 7635.0250
 - Recommendations, suppliers or contractors, 7635.0250
 - Refusal to subcontract, 7635.0200
 - Release forms, 7635.0220
 - Rental property, lists of necessary improvements, 7635.0240

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Energy audits (Cont'd)
 Request for particular auditor, 7635.0200
 R-values, 7635.0230
 Savings and energy costs, presentation of estimate, 7635.0240
 Solar domestic hot water systems, required information, 7635.0230
 Subcontracting audits, 7635.0200
 Surveys, price information, 7635.0200
 Technical criteria, calculation of savings, 7635.0230
 Total cost of installation, estimate, 7635.0240
 Validation of procedures, 7635.0200
 Wind energy devices, required information, 7635.0230
 Energy index, calculation, 7635.1030
 Energy savings, calculation, 7635.1000 to 7635.1030
 Examinations and examiners, auditors certificates, 7635.0610
 Exceptions, visual requirements, nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Exclusion
 Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Exclusion from master list, unresolved complaints, failure to disclose, 7635.0410
 Experienced auditors, orientation, 7635.0610
 False or misleading claims, energy savings, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 Faucets, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Financial services, description in program announcement, 7635.0160
 Financing arrangement service, 7635.0300
 Fireplaces or fireplace stoves, positive shutoffs, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Floor insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Flue opening modifications
 Mandatory inspection, 7635.0510
 Required knowledge, inspector, 7635.0620
 Fulfilled requests, reports, 7635.0150
 Furnace efficiency
 Maintenance and adjustments, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Modifications, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 General savings equation, 7635.1010
 Grievance procedures, 7635.0170
 Heating suppliers, application to participate, 7635.0630
 Holding harmless, utility or heating supplier, contractors agreements, 7635.0410
 Hot water temperatures, reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Housing Finance Agency programs, see HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS
 Improper installation of materials, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 Inclusion, master lists, notice of procedures, 7635.0400
 Inspection reports, 7635.0500
 Inspections and inspectors
 Postinstallation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Qualifications, 7635.0620
 Installation arrangement service, 7635.0310
 Insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Insurance coverage, contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 7635.0410
 Issuance, lists, 7635.0400
 Leaks, plugging or sealing, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Lenders
 Master list, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Written agreement, master list inclusion, 7635.0410

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Lists, suppliers and contractors, 7635.0140
 Loan payments, program costs, 7635.0180
 Mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Master lists
 Contractors, lenders and suppliers, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Financing and installation arrangement services, 7635.0300, 7635.0310
 Mechanical ignition systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Mediation, customer complaints, 7635.0170
 Misrepresentation, installed materials, exclusion from master list, 7635.0410
 New customers, program announcement, 7635.0160
 Nighttime temperature setback, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Nonpayment, charges or loans, termination or restriction of service, 7635.0180
 Nonregulated utilities, application to participate, 7635.0640
 Notice
 Completion of installation, 7635.0410
 Master lists, procedures for inclusion, 7635.0400
 Qualified inspectors, 7635.0620
 Violations of contractor, lender or supplier, 7635.0420
 Orientation, experienced auditors, 7635.0610
 Passive solar systems, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Permanent delisting, master list, 7635.0420
 Pipe insulation, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Plugging leaks, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Positive shutoffs, fireplaces or fireplace stoves, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Postinstallation inspections, 7635.0500 to 7635.0530
 Prices, survey, 7635.0140
 Promotion, 7635.0160
 Purpose for rules, 7635.0130
 Qualifications
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Recertification, 7635.0610
 Reciprocity, auditor certification, 7635.0610
 Recommendations, particular lenders or contractors, arrangement services, 7635.0330
 Records and recordation, utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Reinspection, corrected violations, 7635.0500
 Relisting, master list, 7635.0420
 Removal from master list, 7635.0420
 Repayment of loans, program installations, 7635.0180
 Replacement central air conditioner, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Replacement oil burners, random inspection, 7635.0520
 Reports
 Complaints and disposition, 7635.0170
 Inspection reports, 7635.0500
 Utilities and heating suppliers, 7635.0150
 Violations, removal from master list, 7635.0420
 Requests for services, reports, 7635.0150
 Required determinations, inspectors, 7635.0500
 Response time, installation and financing arrangement services, 7635.0320
 Restriction or termination, utility or fuel service, customer default or nonpayment, program charges and loans, 7635.0180
 Review
 Applications, master list inclusion, 7635.0400
 Explanatory letter for violation, 7635.0420
 Revised list, master lists, 7635.0400
 Schedules, examinations, 7635.0610
 Sealing leaks, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Separate charges, utility and program billings, 7635.0180

INDEX

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Shades, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
 Shading, efficient use, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Showers, water flow reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Solar domestic hot water, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Solar domestic hot water systems, mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Solar energy, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Solar hot water and space heating systems, required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
 Specialized inspectors, 7635.0620
 Standardized bid forms, 7635.0340
 Storm windows and doors
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520
 Summer thermostat settings, raising, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Suppliers
 Master lists, 7635.0400 to 7635.0420
 Written agreements, master list inclusion, 7635.0410
 Survey of prices, 7635.0140
 Surveys and surveyors, local fuel price surveys, energy audits, 7635.0200
 Swimming pools
 Heaters, replacement solar units, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Replacement solar heaters, random inspections, 7635.0520
 Temperatures setbacks at night, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Temporary delisting, master lists, 7635.0420
 Termination, utility or fuel service, customer default and nonpayment, 7635.0180
 Thermal shutters, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Thermal windows and doors
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520
 Thermostats, energy saving calculations, 7635.1010
 Training
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620
 Unoccupied homes, reduction of energy, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020
 Unresolved complaints, disclosure, master list eligibility, 7635.0410
 Waiver of requirements
 Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Wall insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspections, 7635.0520
 Warranties, suppliers and contractors, master list, written agreement, 7635.0410
 Water flow reduction, showers and faucets, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 Water heater insulation
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Random inspection, 7635.0520
 Weatherization assistance program for low income persons, description in program announcement, 7635.0160
 Weatherstripping, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Wind energy devices
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Mandatory inspections, 7635.0510
 Required knowledge, inspectors, 7635.0620
 Windows
 Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing, 7635.1010
 Storm or thermal, random inspection, 7635.0520
 Winter thermostat setting, reduction, energy saving calculations, 7635.1020

RESIDENTIAL CONSERVATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Withdrawal
 Heating suppliers, 7635.0630
 Nonregulated utilities, 7635.0640
 Written agreement, eligibility requirement, master lists, 7635.0410
RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Handicapped persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Licenses, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 Mentally ill persons, adults, licensing residential facilities, 9520.0500
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

RESIDENTIAL PROGRAMS

Chemical dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS
RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT PROGRAMS
 Case management services, eligibility, 9505.0481
 Drug dependency, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES

RESORTS

Bars, see TAVERNS AND SALOONS
 Bathtubs, 4625.1200
 Bedding requirements, 4625.1000
 Beds, space requirements, 4625.0900
 Building requirements, 4625.0400
 Cleanliness of premises, 4625.1900
 Dishes provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Dispensing of ice, 4625.2200
 Eating utensils provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fees, licenses, 4625.2300
 Fire protection, 4625.2000
 Floor requirements, 4625.0500
 Glasses provided in rooms, 4625.1500
 Guest rooms, eating utensils and drinking vessels, 4625.1500
 Hand-washing requirements, 4625.1400
 Harbors, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Ice for beverages, 4625.2200
 Insect control, 4625.1700
 Lavatories, 4625.1200
 License fees, 4625.2300
 Lighting requirements, 4625.0800
 Linen requirements, 4625.1000
 Machines and machinery, ice, 4625.2200
 Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Personnel health and cleanliness, 4625.1800
 Plumbing, 4625.2100
 Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Renewal license fees, 4625.2300
 Restaurants, see EATING PLACES
 Rodent control, 4625.1700
 Room furnishing requirements, 4625.1100
 Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
 Sanitation and health requirements, 4625.0200, 4625.0300

RESORTS (Cont'd)

Screening requirements, doors and windows, 4625.0700
 Sewerage systems, 4625.1600
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Showers, 4625.1200
 Sleeping space requirements, 4625.0900
 Space requirements, 4625.0900
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Swimming pools, 4625.2100
 Toilet requirements, 4625.1200
 Ventilation requirements, 4625.0800
 Wall and ceiling requirements, 4625.0600
 Waste disposal, 4625.1600
 Water supply, 4625.1300
 Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

RESOURCE RECOVERY FACILITIES

Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, exemptions, 8121.0500
 Solid waste management districts, designation of facilities, 9215.0400

RESPIRATORY SYSTEM

Workers' compensation disability schedules, 5223.0180

RESPIRE CARE

Definitions, 9505.2395, 9525.1860, 9550.6210, 9553.0020
 Hospices, providing, 9505.0297
 Intermediate care facilities, 9553.0070
 Medical assistance
 Preadmission screening program, alternative care grant, 9505.2395
 Reimbursement, 9525.1860
 Social services for children, 9550.6220
 Subsidized adoption program, payments for, 9560.0083

REST AREAS

Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
 Minnesota River, maps, 6105.1330
 Outdoor advertising, prohibited areas, 8810.1200
 Parks, fires, 6100.1000
 Recreational trails, 6100.3500
 St. Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370

RESTAURANTS

See EATING PLACES

RESTORATION REPLACEMENTS

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

Franchises, officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000

RESTRAINTS

Adult corrections facilities, 2910.2800
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600, 2935.2700
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

RESTRICTED FACILITIES

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

RESTRICTED USE PESTICIDES

See PESTICIDES

RESTROOMS AND TOILETS

See TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

RESUSCITATORS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Automatic sprinkler systems, 1345.1901
 Noise pollution, 7010.0050
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
 Ventilation, 1345.1371, 1345.1490

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS

Aisles, location, 1547.0043
 Animals, prohibitions, 1547.0107
 Bait, separate storage, 1547.0107
 Bakery product fillings, requirements, 1547.0013
 Bulk food, dispensing, 1547.0020
 Cleaning and sanitizing
 Frequency, 1547.0044
 Manual cleaning, 1547.0047
 Mechanical devices, 1547.0048
 Tools, storage, 1547.0106
 Construction, Agriculture Department review, 1547.0110
 Consumable food, chilled products, 1547.0010
 Definitions, 1547.0002
 Dispensing utensils, 1547.0020
 Drain boards
 Design, 1547.0033
 Manual cleaning, 1547.0047
 Mechanical cleaning equipment, location, 1547.0048
 Drainage, premises, 1547.0102
 Drains, requirements, 1547.0064
 Eggs
 Requirements, 1547.0004
 Storage temperature, 1547.0008
 Employees
 Clothing, 1547.0025
 Dressing rooms, 1547.0094
 Eating, designated areas, 1547.0026
 Fingernails, 1547.0024
 First-aid supplies, storage, 1547.0101
 Hair restraints, 1547.0025
 Hand washing, 1547.0024
 Handwashing facilities, accessibility, 1547.0069
 Health, requirements, 1547.0023
 Hygiene, generally, 1547.0026
 Locker areas, 1547.0095
 Personal cleanliness, 1547.0024, 1547.0026
 Personal medications, storage, 1547.0101
 Tobacco use, designated areas, 1547.0026
 Toilets, accessibility to, 1547.0065
 Equipment and utensils
 Chemical sanitizing, 1547.0047, 1547.0048
 Clean in place (CIP), design, 1547.0035
 Cleaning frequency, 1547.0044
 Cutting surfaces, 1547.0031
 Design requirements, 1547.0033
 Dishwashing machines, cleaning, 1547.0048
 Drying, 1547.0049, 1547.0052
 Easily movable equipment, 1547.0042
 Floor mounted equipment, 1547.0042
 Handling, protection from contamination, 1547.0051
 Hot water sanitizing, 1547.0047, 1547.0048
 Installation, 1547.0040
 Lack of cleaning and sanitizing facilities, prohibitions, 1547.0050
 Location of equipment, 1547.0040
 Lubricants, requirements, 1547.0033
 Maintenance, 1547.0039
 Manual cleaning and sanitizing, 1547.0047
 Materials constructed from, 1547.0027
 Mechanical cleaning and sanitizing, 1547.0048
 Nonfood contact surfaces, 1547.0037
 Portable equipment, 1547.0041
 Rubber materials, 1547.0030
 Sanitizing solution, wiping cloths, 1547.0045
 Single service articles, 1547.0032, 1547.0053
 Single service disposable towels, 1547.0045
 Sinks, draining, 1547.0033
 Solder, requirements, 1547.0028
 Storage, 1547.0052, 1547.0054
 Table mounted equipment, 1547.0041
 Thermometers, 1547.0036
 Towel drying, prohibitions, 1547.0049
 Ventilation hoods, 1547.0038
 Wiping cloths, 1547.0045

INDEX

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Equipment and utensils (Cont'd)
 Wood, requirements, 1547.0029
 Existing establishments, compliance with law, 1547.0112
 Fans, wall mounted, 1547.0087
 Fire damage to stores, 1547.0006
 Flood damage to stores, 1547.0006
Floors
 Antislip floor covering, 1547.0078
 Carpeting, 1547.0079
 Construction materials, 1547.0078
 Coverings, prohibitions, 1547.0080
 Duckboards, 1547.0081
 Junctures with walls, sealing, 1547.0078
 Mats, 1547.0081
 Utility service lines, obstruction of cleaning, 1547.0082
 Wet floors, drainage, 1547.0078
Food
 Condition, generally, 1547.0003
 Contamination, prevention, generally, 1547.0005
 Defined, 1547.0002
 Display, generally, 1547.0019
 Home-prepared, prohibitions, 1547.0003
 Hot food, temperatures, 1547.0009
 Ingredients, identifying, 1547.0007
 Promotions, 1547.0021
 Samples, demonstrations, 1547.0021
 Source, compliance with law, 1547.0003
 Spoiled, segregated storage, 1547.0005
 Storage, 1547.0007
 Temperature, 1547.0005
Food contact surfaces
 Accessibility requirements, 1547.0034
 Cleaning, 1547.0010
 Defined, 1547.0002
 Design and fabrication requirements, 1547.0033
 Sanitizing, 1547.0047
 Use, 1547.0010
Food service in, compliance with health rules, 1547.0046
Frozen food, display, 1547.0018
Frozen storage, requirements, 1547.0008
Garbage and refuse
 Burning, 1547.0075
 Cleaning of containers, 1547.0073
 Containers, 1547.0073
 Disposal, frequency, 1547.0075
 Number of containers, 1547.0073
 Outdoor storage of containers, 1547.0073
 Outside storage, 1547.0074
 Storage, 1547.0074
Garbage grinders, requirements, 1547.0063
Grease traps, requirements, 1547.0062
Handwashing facilities
 Cleansing soaps, requirements, 1547.0071
 Common towels, prohibitions, 1547.0071
 Faucets, requirements, 1547.0070
 Hand drying devices, 1547.0071
 Installation, requirements, 1547.0069
 Maintenance, 1547.0072
 Towels, 1547.0071
Hermetically sealed packaging, handling, 1547.0005
Hot storage, requirements, 1547.0009
Ice
 Food storage use, prohibitions, 1547.0008
 Requirements, 1547.0004
Insect control, generally, 1547.0076, 1547.0077
Inspections, Agriculture Department
 Licensing, 1547.0109
 Preoperational inspections, 1547.0111
Laundry facilities, restrictions, 1547.0104
Licensing
 Application for, 1547.0109
 General requirements, 1547.0108
 Inspections, 1547.0109

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS (Cont'd)

Licensing (Cont'd)
 Issuing, Agriculture Department, 1547.0109
Lighting
 Fixtures, 1547.0087
 General requirements, 1547.0091
 Shatter resistance requirements, 1547.0092
Living quarters in store, prohibitions, 1547.0103
Maintenance equipment, storage, 1547.0106
Meat, storage, 1547.0007
Microwave ovens
 Cleaning frequency, 1547.0044
 Potentially hazardous food, cooking in, 1547.0012
 Thawing food in, 1547.0016
Milk, milk products, requirements, 1547.0004
Outside openings, requirements, 1547.0077
Packaged foods, storage, 1547.0007
Plumbing requirements, generally, 1547.0059
Poisonous or toxic materials
 General restrictions, 1547.0096
 Labeling requirements, 1547.0097
 Retail sale, storage and display, 1547.0100
 Storage, 1547.0098
 Using, 1547.0099
Potentially hazardous foods
 Chilled products, using, 1547.0010
 Consumer self-service, prohibitions, 1547.0019
 Cooking, temperatures, 1547.0012
 Defined, 1547.0002
 Display, 1547.0017
 Minimum temperatures, 1547.0012
 Reheating, 1547.0014
 Thawing, 1547.0016
 Thermometers, requirements for use, 1547.0015
Power outages in stores, 1547.0006
Premises, general condition, 1547.0102
Preparation of food, 1547.0009
Purpose of rules, 1547.0001
Rapid cooling, requirements, 1547.0008
Raw fruits as ingredients, cleaning, 1547.0011
Raw vegetables as ingredients, cleaning, 1547.0011
Refrigerated storage, requirements, 1547.0008
Remodeling, Agriculture Department review, 1547.0110
Rodent control, 1547.0076, 1547.0077
Screens, screen doors, 1547.0077
Separation in preparation areas, 1547.0010
Service sinks, requirements, 1547.0090
Sewage, disposal, generally, 1547.0058
Sewer lines, storage areas, 1547.0007
Shellfish, requirements, 1547.0004
Sinks
 Design, 1547.0033
 Manual cleaning, 1547.0047
 Segregation of uses, 1547.0069
 Service sinks, 1547.0090
Steam, requirements, 1547.0057
Storage areas, requirements, 1547.0007
Temperature chart, hazardous food preparation, 1547.0012
Thermometers, mechanical cleaning and sanitizing equipment, 1547.0048
Toilets
 Accessibility to employees, 1547.0065
 Design, cleanability, 1547.0066
 Installation requirements, 1547.0065
 Maintenance, 1547.0068
 Rooms, toilet rooms, 1547.0067
 Storage areas, prohibitions, 1547.0007, 1547.0054
 Waste receptacles in, 1547.0068
Transported food
 General requirements, 1547.0022
 Hot food temperatures, 1547.0009
Ventilation
 General requirements, 1547.0093
 Hoods, requirements, 1547.0038

RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS (Cont'd)

- Ventilation (Cont'd)
 - Vent covers, cleanability, maintenance, 1547.0087
- Walls and ceilings
 - Attachments to walls and ceilings, requirements, 1547.0087
 - Cleaning requirements, 1547.0089
 - Coverings, requirements, 1547.0088
 - Exposed construction, 1547.0085
 - Maintenance, 1547.0083
 - Materials constructed from, 1547.0084
 - Utility service lines and pipes, location, 1547.0086
- Water lines, storage areas, 1547.0007
- Water supply
 - Backflow prevention, 1547.0061
 - General requirements, 1547.0055
 - Nonpotable water systems, 1547.0060
 - Pressure, requirements, 1547.0056
 - Temperature, requirements, 1547.0056
- Work clothes and linen, storage, 1547.0105
- Working spaces, 1547.0043

RETAIL SALES

See SALES

RETAINING WALLS

- Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Waters, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
- Contributions, local government levy limitations, 8115.1500
- Insurance, officers and employees, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7790
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Overtime, exclusions from regular rate of pay, 5200.0140
- Public Employees Retirement Association, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION
- Securities, distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
- State retirement system, see STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- Volunteer firemen, contributions, local government levy limitations, 8115.1600

RETURN OF CAPITAL

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

REVENUE, STATE DEPARTMENT OF

- Assessors, see ASSESSORS
- Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
- Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES
- Joint self-insurance plans, reporting requirements, 2765.1500
- Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES
- Railroad taxation, see RAILROADS
- Sales and use taxes, see SALES AND USE TAXES
- Taxation, see TAXATION

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS

- Administrative law judges
 - Assignment, 1400.8540
 - Communications pertaining to pending case, 1400.8606
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 - Report, 1400.8610
 - Record of hearing, 1400.8609
- Administrative notice of facts, 1400.8607
- Adverse parties, questioning, 1400.8603

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Amendments, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
- Appearance, failure to appear
 - Default, 1400.8560
 - Notice of consequences, 1400.8550
- Attorneys
 - Parties, representation, 1400.8604
 - Representation by counsel, notice of right, 1400.8550
- Burden of proof, 1400.8603; 1400.8608
- Cameras, disruption of hearing, 1400.8611
- Changes in date, time or place of hearing, 1400.8602
- Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
- Contested cases, procedures, 1400.5200
- Continuances, 1400.8602
 - Granting or denying, 1400.8606
 - Requests, responsibilities of parties, 1400.8604
 - Timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
- Copies, orders or decisions, sending to parties, 1400.8604
- Cross-examination, 1400.8603
- Default, 1400.8560
- Definitions, 1400.8510
- Depositions, timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
- Discovery, prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
- Disruption of hearing, 1400.8611
- Documentary evidence, 1400.8607
- Evidence, 1400.8607
 - Availability on date of hearing, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
 - Burden of proof, 1400.8608
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 - Nonparties, offering, 1400.8605
 - Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 - Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 - Record of hearing, 1400.8609
- Failure to appear
 - Default, 1400.8560
 - Notice of consequences, 1400.8550
- Findings of fact, conclusions and recommendations, 1400.8606
- Hearsay evidence, admissibility, 1400.8607
- Impeachment of witnesses, adverse parties, 1400.8603
- Interference with proceedings, 1400.8611
- Interlocutory orders, administrative law judges, 1400.8606
- Intervention, 1400.8570
- Memoranda, record of hearing, 1400.8609
- Modification, rules, 1400.8530
- Motions
 - Hearing and ruling, 1400.8606
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 - Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 - Record of hearing, 1400.8609
- News media, cameras, 1400.8611
- Nonparties
 - Recording of proceedings, 1400.8611
 - Responsibilities and rights, 1400.8605
- Notice
 - Changes in time, date or place of hearing, 1400.8602
 - Hearing, 1400.8550
 - Objection to intervention, 1400.8570
 - Prehearing motions, opposition, 1400.8590
 - Record of hearing, 1400.8609
- Oaths and affirmations, administration, 1400.8606
- Objections
 - Intervention, 1400.8570
 - Orders, parties, 1400.8604
 - Subpoena, 1400.8601
- Official record, 1400.8609
- Orders
 - Administrative law judges, 1400.8606
 - Intervention, 1400.8570
 - Parties, compliance, 1400.8604
 - Prehearing motions, 1400.8590

INDEX

REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS (Cont'd)

- Parties
 - Intervention, 1400.8570
 - Responsibilities and rights, 1400.8604
 - Petition, intervention, 1400.8570
 - Photocopies, evidence, 1400.8607
 - Prehearing conferences, 1400.8580
 - Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 - Prehearing motions, 1400.8590
 - Preliminary orders, 1400.8606
 - Production of documents, subpoenas, 1400.8601
 - Record
 - Camera, use of, 1400.8611
 - Closing, 1400.8609
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 - Notice to bring to hearing, 1400.8550
 - Rehearings, 1400.8612
 - Reports, administrative law judges, 1400.8610
 - Representation by counsel
 - Notice of right, 1400.8550
 - Parties, 1400.8604
 - Scope of rules, 1400.8520
 - Service
 - Notice, time, 1400.8550
 - Subpoenas, 1400.8601
 - Settlement
 - Entry into record, 1400.8603
 - Prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 - Severability, 1400.8613
 - Simplification of issues, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 - Stipulations, entry into record, 1400.8603
 - Subpoenas, 1400.8601
 - Notice of availability, 1400.8550
 - Requests, administrative law judge duties, 1400.8606
 - Timely presentation, parties responsibility, 1400.8604
 - Summary disposition, administrative law judge recommending, 1400.8606
 - Tape recording, record of hearing, 1400.8609
 - Television cameras, 1400.8611
 - Time
 - Administrative law judge assignment, 1400.8540
 - Changes, 1400.8602
 - Notice, service, 1400.8550
 - Objection to intervention, notice, 1400.8570
 - Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 - Transcript of record, 1400.8609
 - Uncontested facts, prehearing conference, 1400.8580
 - Use of rules, other hearings conducted by state office of administrative hearings, 1400.8520
 - Waiver, rules, 1400.8530
 - Witnesses
 - Conduct of hearing, 1400.8603
 - Examination by administrative law judge, 1400.8606
 - Fees, subpoenas, 1400.8601
 - Nonparties questioning, 1400.8605
 - Notice to bring to hearing, 1400.8550
 - Prehearing discovery, 1400.8600
 - Subpoenas, 1400.8601
- REVERSION**
Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1435
- REVIEW**
See APPEAL AND REVIEW
- REVIEW COMMITTEE**
Battered women advisory council, 2915.0300
- REVISOR OF STATUTES**
Emergency rules, approvals, 2010.0400
Rulemaking with a hearing, approval of adopted rules, 1400.0300, 1400.1200
Rulemaking without a hearing, approvals, 2010.0300
- REVOICATIONS**
See specific index headings

REVOLVING FUNDS

- Federal surplus property, financing acquisition, storage and distribution, 1260.0400
- REYE'S SYNDROME**
Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- RHENIUM**
Ionizing radiation
 - Exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 - Registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- RHEUMATIC FEVER**
Reporting requirements, 4605.7040
- RHODIUM**
Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
Possession limits, 4730.3500
- RICE AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
Calcium, 1555.0800
Coated rice, 1555.0800
Cooking directions, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
Directions for cooking, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
Enriched rice, 1555.0800
 - Method of preparation, 1555.0830
 - Names, 1555.0820
- Harmless carriers, 1555.0800, 1555.0810
Harmless substances, 1555.0800
Ingredients, optional, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
Iron, 1555.0800
Labels, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
Method of preparation, enriched rice, 1555.0830
Milled rice, 1555.0800
Minerals and vitamins present after washing, labels, 1555.0815
Names, enriched rice, 1555.0820
Niacin, 1555.0800
Optional ingredients, vitamins and minerals present after washing, 1555.0815
Preparation method, enriched rice, 1555.0830
Riboflavin, 1555.0800
Thiamine, 1555.0800
Vitamins and minerals present after washing, labels, 1555.0815
Wild rice paddies, appropriation of waters, irrigation, 6115.0680
- RICE STREET**
State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
- RIDESHARE PROGRAM**
Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
- RIDGE CRESTS**
Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
- RIDING TRAILS**
Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- RIFLE RANGES**
Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
- RIFLES**
Recreational trails, discharge, 6100.3600
- RIGHT OF ENTRY**
Family foster care, licenses, 9545.0020
- RIGHT OF WAY**
Crow River, bridges, signs, 6105.1080
Easements, see EASEMENTS

RIGHT OF WAY (Cont'd)

- Electricity, transmission facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
- High voltage transmission line routing
 - Construction permits, application, 4400.0600
 - Minimizing impacts, 4400.1300
- Outdoor advertising, encroachment on highway right of way, prohibition, 8810.0500
- Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS
- Recreational trails, 6100.3400
- St. Croix riverway, cutting vegetation, 6105.0370
- Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
- State aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100
- Watercraft
 - Nonmotorized watercraft, 6110.1200
 - Passing, 6110.1200
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Roads, repairs and maintenance, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, repairs and maintenance, 6105.0180
- Zoological garden, 9900.6600

RIGHT TO COUNSEL

See ATTORNEYS

RIMS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

RING TESTS

- Bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0320

RINGS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RIOTS

- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

- Damages, mineral leases, 6125.1600
- Extension, excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Marl, damages, 6125.5300

RIPRAP

See FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

RIVERS AND STREAMS

- See also specific rivers and streams
- Aeration systems, see PUBLIC WATERS
- Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810
- Barges, see BARGES
- Beaches, see BEACHES
- Beds, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Boating facilities, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES
- Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Circulation of waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
- Dams, see DAMS
- Dikes, local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
- Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
- Erosion, see EROSION
- Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
- Individual sewage treatment systems, setback provisions, 7080.0240
- Industrial solid wasteland disposal facilities, prohibited sites, 7035.1600
- Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Cont'd)

- Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, discussion, 7855.0540
- Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
- Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- Riparian rights, see RIPARIAN RIGHTS
- Sediment, see SEDIMENT
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Subdivided land sales, enlargement or relocation, approval, 2810.2600
- Trout streams, see TROUT STREAMS
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ROAD TAXES

- Exemptions, 8125.1400
- Leased equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

ROAD TRACTORS

- Road taxes, 8125.1400

ROADS

See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

ROADSIDE ZONES

- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- Recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

ROCHESTER, CITY OF

- Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310
- State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.7100

ROCK RIVER

- Water pollution classification, 7050.0470

ROCKETS

- Beryllium, rocket motor test sites, air pollution standards, 7005.2560

ROCKS

- Parks, damaging rocks with rock climbing equipment, 6100.0900
- Sales and use taxes, florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
- Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.1500, 6120.3500

- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300

ROCKY MOUNTAIN SPOTTED FEVER

- Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

ROD AND BALL MILL LINERS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

RODENTS

- Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Fish processing establishments, exclusion from premises, 1545.2970
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Abandonment of disposal site, eradication of rodents, 7035.2500
 - Control measures, 7035.1700
- Jails, sanitation, 2910.6300
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8700
 - Food, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040
- Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, use of rodenticides, 1550.2770

INDEX

RODENTS (Cont'd)

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, breeding,
3315.0835

ROLAIDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ROLLER SKATING RINKS

See SKATING RINKS

ROLLER TOWELS

Use in public places, 4635.0200

ROLLERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600
Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and
below, cast iron, 5230.1040

ROOFS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
Plumbing, see PLUMBING
Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction,
exemptions, 8130.6800
Snow loads, see SNOW LOADS
Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE
BUILDING CODE
Ventilation
Ducts above roof, 1345.1690
Horizontal runs, 1345.1680

ROOM HEATERS

Gas heating systems
Installation, 1345.2260
Minimum clearances, table, 1345.2444
Oil burners, clearances, 1345.2970

ROOMING HOUSES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

ROOSEVELT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROOT GRAFT CONTROL

Shade tree diseases, Dutch elm disease, 1505.0260

ROOT RIVER

Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

ROSE BUSHES

Sales, Plant Pest Act, 1505.0770
Labels, 1505.0790

ROSE EXTRACT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3460

ROSE LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

ROSE WATER

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ROSEAU, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss
calculation, 1345.0310

ROSEAU COUNTY

Townships of Laona and Oaks, quarantine No. 10, potato
farming, freedom from disease, 1505.0620

ROSEAU RIVER

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

ROUGE

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

ROWBOATS

Towing by vessels, 5225.6800

ROWING SHELLS

Decals, display, 6110.0400
License certificate, display, 6110.0200
License number, display close to other insignia,
6110.0700

ROYALTIES

Gold, mining lease, 6125.1900
Income tax, see INCOME TAX
Marl, leases, 6125.5300
Mineral leases, 6125.1400
Oil, see OIL
Sand and gravel, see SAND AND GRAVEL
Source materials, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE
MATERIALS
Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt
wages, 3315.0220

RUBBER

Open burning, permit restrictions, 7005.0750

RUBBER CEMENT

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

RUBBER GASKETS

Power piping systems, pressures 25 psi and below,
5230.1040

RUBBER GLOVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBBER PANTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

RUBBER SHEETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

RUBBING ALCOHOL

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

RUBELLA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

RUBIDIUM

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption,
4730.3500, 4730.3600

RUBIES

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

RUBY LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUINS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
6135.4800

RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES

Adopted rules, submission to attorney general, 2010.0400
Affidavit of mailing

Notice of intent to adopt
Form, 2010.9920

Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400

Notice of submission, resubmitted rules, 2010.1300

Notice of submission to attorney general, 2010.0400,
2010.9945

Approval of rule, procedures, 2010.1400

Attorney general

Billing, 2010.0400

Declaration, 2010.0400, 2010.9935

Disapproval of rule, 2010.1200

Notice of submission, 2010.0400

Resubmission of rule, 2010.1300

Review, 2010.0400

Standards of review, 2010.1000

Submission to, time, 2010.0500

Withdrawal of rule from review, 2010.1100

Written comments to, 2010.0900

Certificate of authorizing resolution, form, 2010.9910

Certificate of mailing list, form, 2010.9920

RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES (Cont'd)

Certificate of resolution adopting rule, form, 2010.9925
 Declaration of counsel, form, 2010.9935
 Disapproval by attorney general, 2010.1200
 Documents required of agencies, 2010.0400
 Effective period, 2010.0400
 Fee fixing, statement of need and reasonableness, 2010.0700
 Findings of fact, conclusions, and order
 Contents, 2010.0400
 Form, 2010.9955
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400
 Supplemental, resubmission of rule, 2010.1300
 Forms
 Affidavit of mailing
 Notice of intent to adopt, 2010.9920
 Notice of submission to attorney general, 2010.9945
 Attorney general, declaration, 2010.9935
 Certificate of authorizing resolution, 2010.9910
 Certificate of mailing list, 2010.9920
 Certificate of resolution adopting the rule, 2010.9925
 Declaration of counsel, 2010.9935
 Findings of fact, conclusions, and order, 2010.9955
 Notice of intent to adopt, 2010.9950
 Notice of solicitation of outside information, 2010.9900
 Notice of submission to attorney general, 2010.9960
 Petition for adoption, 2010.9905
 Mediation of proposed rules, 1400.1500
 Missing documents, 2010.0500
 Modifications
 Procedure, 2010.0400
 Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
 Multimember agencies
 Authorizing resolution, submission to attorney general, 2010.0400
 Certificate of resolution of adoption, 2010.0400
 Supplemental certificate, resubmission of rule, 2010.1300
 Notice of intent to adopt
 Contents, 2010.0400
 Form, 2010.9950
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400
 Notice of solicitation of outside information
 Form, 2010.9900
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400
 Notice of submission to attorney general
 Contents, 2010.0400
 Form, 2010.9960
 Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
 Petition for adoption
 Agency response, 2010.0600
 Contents, 2010.0600
 Form, 2010.9905
 Service of petition, 2010.0600
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400
 Proposed rules
 Free copies, availability, 2010.0400
 Mediation, 1400.1500
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0400
 Public comment period, 2010.0400
 Public money expenditures, statement of, 2010.0400
 Resubmission of rule, 2010.1300
 Revisor of statutes, certificate of approval, adopted rules, 2010.0400
 Small business impact, statement of need and reasonableness, 2010.0700
 Standards of review, 2010.1000
 Statement of need and reasonableness, contents, 2010.0700
 Submission to attorney general, time, 2010.0400, 2010.0500
 Substantial change, standards of review, 2010.1000
 Time period for review, 2010.0800

RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES (Cont'd)

Withdrawal from review, 2010.1100
 Written comments to attorney general, 2010.0900
RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING
 Administrative law judges
 Appointment, 1400.0300
 Conduct of hearing, 1400.0800
 Disqualification, 1400.0700
 Powers, 1400.0800
 Report, 1400.1000
 Date of availability, notice, 1400.0300
 Adopted rules, substantial change, 1400.1000, 1400.1100
 Adoption of rules, 1400.1200
 Affected persons, opportunity to participate, notice, 1400.0300
 Affidavits
 Notice, filing, 1400.0600
 Prejudice, administrative law judge, disqualification, 1400.0700
 Affirmative presentation of facts by agency, 1400.0800
 Agency representatives, identifying for record, 1400.0800
 Agricultural land impact, notice, 1400.0300
 Amendments, existing rules; need for and reasonableness of existing rules, 1400.0500
 Attendance, number expected to attend, statement, 1400.0300
 Attorney general, submission of record and copy of rules, review, 1400.1200
 Certification, mailing list, filing, 1400.0600
 Chief administrative law judges, review, administrative law judges report, 1400.1000
 Conduct of hearings, 1400.0800
 Copies
 Administrative law judges report, 1400.1000
 Proposed rules, 1400.0800
 Filing, initiation of hearing, 1400.0300
 Submission for review, attorney general, 1400.1200
 Transcript of proceedings, 1400.0900, 1400.0950
 Correction of defects, adoption of rule, 1400.1200
 Court reporters, use of, 1400.0950
 Disqualification, administrative law judge, 1400.0700
 Documents, filing, initiation of hearing, 1400.0300
 Effective date of rules, 1400.1300
 Environmental protection, public participation, 7000.1500
 Evidence, 1400.0800
 Newly discovered evidence, recessing of hearing, 1400.0500
 Statement of need and reasonableness, summary, 1400.0500
 Exhibits, 1400.0800
 Expenditure of public money, notice, 1400.0300
 Filing
 Administrative law judges report, 1400.1000
 Documents, 1400.0300, 1400.0600
 Findings, administrative law judges report, 1400.1000
 Forms
 Notice of solicitation of outside information, 2010.9900
 Petition for adoption, 2010.9910
 Initiation of hearing, 1400.0300
 Interested persons
 Opportunity for questions or to be heard, 1400.0800
 Opportunity to participate, notice, 1400.0300
 Issues involved, statement or description in notice, 1400.0300
 Lobbyists, registration, 1400.0300, 1400.0800
 Materials submitted, size, 1400.0250
 Mediation of proposed rules, 1400.1500
 Motions, hearing and ruling, 1400.0800
 Names, filing, 1400.0600
 Newly discovered evidence, recessing of hearing, 1400.0500

INDEX

RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING (Cont'd)

- Notice
 Contents, 1400.0300, 1400.0400
 Filing, 1400.0600
- Oaths and affirmations, administering by administrative law judges, 1400.0800
- Objections, hearing and ruling, administrative law judges, 1400.0800
- Order for hearing, contents, 1400.0300
- Petition requesting hearing, filing, 1400.0600
- Place of hearing, notice, 1400.0300
- Prefiling of documents, 1400.0600
- Proposed rules, mediation, 1400.1500
- Purpose of hearing, explanation, 1400.0800
- Questioning by administrative law judge, 1400.0800
- Recess, newly presented evidence or testimony, 1400.0500
- Record
 Contents, 1400.0800, 1400.0900
 Responses to written materials, 1400.0850
 Submission to attorney general for review, 1400.1200
 Written materials, submission to, 1400.0850
- Registration
 Lobbyists, 1400.0300, 1400.0800
 Participants, 1400.0800
- Reports, administrative law judges, 1400.1000
- Review
 Administrative law judges report, 1400.1000
 Proposed rules, attorney general, 1400.1200
- Revisor of Statutes, approval of form, 1400.0300, 1400.1200
- Scheduling, 1400.0300
- Scope of rules, 1400.0200
- Showing by agency, 1400.0800
- Size of materials submitted, 1400.0250
- Small business impact, notice, 1400.0300
- State capitol zoning and planning, variances, 2400.1520
- State register, copy, filing, 1400.0600
- Statement of need and reasonableness, 1400.0500
 Filing, 1400.0600
 Notice, 1400.0300
- Statutory authority, citation in notice, 1400.0300
- Substantial change in rules, administrative law judges report, 1400.1000, 1400.1100
- Time
 Affidavit of prejudice, filing, 1400.0700
 Notice, 1400.0300
 Recessing of hearing, newly discovered evidence, 1400.0500
 Record remaining open following hearing, 1400.0800
 Transcript of proceedings, 1400.0900, 1400.0950
 Witnesses, questioning by administrative law judge, 1400.0800
- Written material, submission and recordation, 1400.0300, 1400.0850

RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

- Adopted rules, submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
- Affidavit of mailing
 Notice of intent to adopt
 Form, 2010.9920
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
 Notice of submission to attorney general, 2010.0300, 2010.9945
 Notice of submission, resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
- Approval of rules, procedures, 2010.1400
- Attorney general
 Approval of rules, procedures, 2010.1400
 Billing, 2010.0300
 Declaration, 2010.0300, 2010.9935
 Disapproval of rule, 2010.1200
 Notice of submission, 2010.0300, 2010.9940
 Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
 Review of rules, 2010.0300

RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING (Cont'd)

- Attorney general (Cont'd)
 Review time period, 2010.0800
 Standards of review, 2010.1000
 Submission, time, 2010.0500
 Withdrawal of rule from review, 2010.1100
 Written comments to, 2010.0900
- Authority for rules, 2010.0200
- Certificate of authorizing resolution, form, 2010.9910
- Certificate of mailing list, form, 2010.9920
- Certificate of resolution adopting the rule, form, 2010.9925
- Disapproval by attorney general, 2010.1200
- Documents required of agencies, 2010.0300
- Fee fixing, statement of need and reasonableness, 2010.0700
- Findings of fact, conclusions, and order
 Form, 2010.9930
 Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
- Forms
 Affidavit of mailing
 Notice of intent to adopt, 2010.9920
 Notice of submission, 2010.9945
 Attorney general's declaration, 2010.9935
 Certificate of authorizing resolution, 2010.9910
 Certificate of mailing list, 2010.9920
 Certificate of resolution adopting the rule, 2010.9925
 Declaration of counsel, 2010.9935
 Findings of fact, conclusions, and order, 2010.9930
 Notice of intent to adopt, 2010.9915
 Notice of solicitation of outside information, 2010.9900
 Notice of submission of rule, 2010.9940
 Petition for adoption, 2010.9905
- Mediation of proposed rules, 1400.1500
- Missing documents, 2010.0500
- Modifications, resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
- Multimember agency
 Authorizing resolution, submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
 Certificate of resolution adopting rules, 2010.0300
 Supplemental certificate, resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
- Notice of intent to adopt
 Contents, 2010.0300
 Form, 2010.9915
 State Register copy, 2010.0300
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
- Notice of solicitation of outside information
 Form, 2010.9900
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
- Notice of submission of adopted rule, form, 2010.9940
- Notice of submission to attorney general
 Contents, 2010.0300
 Resubmission of rules, 2010.1300
- Petition for adoption
 Agency response, 2010.0600
 Contents, 2010.0600
 Form, 2010.9905
 Service of petition, 2010.0600
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
- Proposed rules
 Mediation, 1400.1500
 Modification, 2010.0300
 Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
- Public comment period, 2010.0300
- Public hearing request, 2010.0300
- Resubmission
 Attorney general, 2010.1300
 Review time period, 2010.1300
- Revisor of statutes, certificate of approval, submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
- Small business impact, 2010.0300, 2010.0700
- Standards of review, 2010.1000

RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING (Cont'd)

- State Register, notice of intent to adopt, publication, 2010.0300
- Statement of need and reasonableness
 - Availability to public, 2010.0300
 - Contents, 2010.0700
 - Submission to attorney general, 2010.0300
- Submission of rule to attorney general, 2010.0500
- Substantial change
 - Findings of fact, conclusions, and order, 2010.0300
 - Standards of review, 2010.1000
- Time period for review, 2010.0800
- Withdrawal from review, 2010.1100
- Written comments to attorney general, 2010.0900

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

- Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**
- Tax court, 8600.0300

RULES OF EVIDENCE

- See **EVIDENCE**

RUM

- Canned fruits, see **CANNED FRUITS**

RUM RIVER

- Acquisition of property, 6105.1450
- Administration of management plan, 6105.1470
- Boundaries, land use districts, 6105.1470
- Buildings, substandard structures, replacement, 6105.1440
- Classification as scenic river, 6105.1430
- Description of property
 - Easements, 6105.1490
 - Fee title descriptions, 6105.1500
 - Land use districts, 6105.1480
- Designation as scenic river, 6105.1400
- Easement acquisition, description of property, 6105.1490
- Fee simple title, description, 6105.1500
- Funds, recreational development, 6105.1470
- Grading and filling annexed property, 6105.1440
- Height of buildings, land management, 6105.1440
- Land acquisition, 6105.1450
- Land use districts
 - Acquisition of property, 6105.1450
 - Adoption, 6105.1440
 - Description of property, 6105.1480
 - Design specifications, 6105.1460
 - Establishment, 6105.1470
 - Recreation management, 6105.1460
 - Scope of rules, 6105.1420
- Land use management, 6105.1440
- Management plan, 6105.1400, 6105.1440
 - Administration, 6105.1470
 - Zoning, 6105.1440
- Maps, management plan, 6105.1470
- Recreation, land use districts, 6105.1440
- Recreation management, 6105.1460
- Scope of rules, 6105.1420
- Sewage disposal, land management, 6105.1440
- Snowmobiles, 6105.1470
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority, scenic river, 6105.1410
- Trails, snowmobiles, 6105.1470
- Tributaries, land use management, 6105.1440
- Urban areas, land management, 6105.1440
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to 7056.0040
- Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

RUMMAGE SALES

- Sales and use taxes, nonprofit corporations, 8130.5800

RUNWAYS

- See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD

- Rural development challenge grants, see **RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS**

RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

- Access to regional organization records, 4370.0060
- Administration manual, 4370.0070
- Applications for grants
 - Approvals, 4370.0050
 - Contents, 4370.0050
 - Evaluation, 4370.0050
 - Notice, 4370.0050
- Audit requirements, 4370.0060
- Definitions, 4370.0010
- Eligible applicants, 4370.0050
- Funding regions
 - Board certified revolving loan fund, 4370.0060
 - Defined, 4370.0060
- Grant agreements, 4370.0060
- Loans
 - Limits, 4370.0010
 - Requirements for receiving, 4370.0080
- Notice, applications, submitting, 4370.0050
- Objectives of grant program, 4370.0030
- Private investment requirements, 4370.0080
- Purpose of rules, 4370.0020
- Record keeping requirements, 4370.0060
- Regional development board
 - Administration manual, preparing, 4370.0070
 - Applications for grants, form, 4370.0050
 - Defined, 4370.0070
 - Suspension of funds, 4370.0060
- Regional organizations
 - Access to records, 4370.0060
 - Certified revolving loan fund, establishing, 4370.0060
 - Defined, 4370.0060
- Regional policies, developing, 4370.0080
- Regional revolving loan fund
 - Defined, 4370.0010
 - Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
 - Loan repayments, 4370.0080
- Rural rehabilitation revolving fund
 - Defined, 4370.0010
 - Funding available for grants, 4370.0040
 - Loan repayments, 4370.0080

RURAL DEVELOPMENT FINANCING AUTHORITIES

- Rail user loan guarantee program, see **RAIL USER LOAN GUARANTEE PROGRAM**
- Rural development challenge grants, see **RURAL DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS**

RUSH RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

RUTHENIUM

- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, 4730.3500, 4730.3600

R-VALUES

- Residential conservation program, energy audits, insulation, 7635.0230

S CORPORATIONS

- Income taxes
 - Amount included in gross income of shareholder, 8097.0300
 - Returns, 8038.2000, 8097.0200
- Net operating losses, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

INDEX

SACCHARINE

Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS
 Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see
**FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND
 RELATED PRODUCTS**
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SACHETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SACKS

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial
 production, exemptions, 8130.5500

SACRAMENTAL WINES

Imports, 7515.0900

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

Access after death of owner, 8150.2205
 Banks and banking, 2675.2300
 Foreign states, inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 Inventory, inheritance tax
 General rule, 8150.2205
 Waiver of rules, 8150.2210

SAFE TOYS ACT

Popular name designation, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

SAFES

Locksmiths, changing tumblers, sales and use taxes,
 8130.0700

SAFETY

Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Apprenticeship programs and agreements, safety training,
 5200.0350

Boilers, see BOILERS

Boxing

 Amateur boxing, rules governing safety, 2200.4100
 Professional boxing, rules governing safety,
 2200.5400

Business and trade schools, 3530.6800

Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs,
 compliance with codes, 9530.4120

Construction sites, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND
HEALTH STANDARDS

Dumbwaiters, design, construction, 1320.0600

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150

Elevators, design, construction, 1320.0600

Escalators, design, construction, 1320.0600

Family day care homes, fire and structural safety,
 9502.0425

Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Guardrails, see GUARDRAILS

Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration
 code, hazards, 1345.0130

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, equipment,
 safety devices, 7035.1700

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living
 services, living arrangements, 9525.0660

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

Moving walks, design, construction, 1320.0600

Nuclear reactors, 4730.3000

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL
SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Oil burners, see OIL BURNERS

Pesticide chemigation, see PESTICIDES

Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS

Reports, railroads, 8830.3100 devices, 7035.1700

Snow melting, hot fluid systems, 1345.1190

Swimming pools, 4717.0350, 4717.3700

Toys, see TOYS

Training and habilitation services, licensing, 9525.1660

Unemployment compensation, suitable work, 3305.0700

SAFETY (Cont'd)

Water surface use management, goal, 6110.3200
 Weather modification, permit restrictions or conditions,
 1560.4800

SAFETY BARRIERS

Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

SAFETY BELTS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SAFETY CODES

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
 licenses, 9520.0510

SAFETY DEPOSIT BOXES

 See SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

SAFETY GLASSES

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.4800, 8130.5400

SAFETY PATROL

Schools, see SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

SAFETY SHIELDS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SAFFRON

Spices and condiments, 1555.3130

SAGANAGA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAGE

Spices and condiments, 1555.3140

SAILBOATS

Decals, display, 6110.0500

License certificate, display, 6110.0200

License number, display close to other insignia,
 6110.0700

ST. ANTHONY FALLS

Water pollution, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum
 River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0010 to
 7056.0040

ST. CHARLES, CITY OF

Local government levy limitations, exemptions,
 8115.0400

Sanitary districts, local government levy limitations,
 8115.4000

ST. CLOUD, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss
 calculation, 1345.0310

Solar energy, daily radiation incident, 1325.3400

ST. CLOUD METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

Local government levy limitations, exemptions,
 8115.0400

ST. CROIX RIVERWAY

Access for uses, 6105.0370

 Local permit procedures, 6105.0510

Administration of ordinances, 6105.0500

Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420

Application of rules, 6105.0353

Building sites, setbacks, 6105.0380

Certification process, variances, 6105.0540

Color of structures, 6105.0380

Definitions, 6105.0320, 6105.0354

Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380

Districts

 Designation, 6105.0360

 Marinas, 6105.0410

 Setback lines, 6105.0380

Enforcement assistance, 6105.0550

Enforcement of ordinances, 6105.0500

Erosion

 Accessory uses, 6105.0370

ST. CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

- Erosion (Cont'd)
 - Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Evidence, hearings, certification process, 6105.0540
- Hearings
 - Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420
 - Conditional use permits, 6105.0510, 6105.0530
 - Marinas, location, 6105.0410
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400, 6105.0530
- Height of structures, 6105.0380
- Implementation assistance, 6105.0550
- Joint powers agreements, 6105.0500
- Jurisdiction of rules, 6105.0353
- Land uses, certifying actions, 6105.0540
- Local authorities, grading and filling, permits, 6105.0370
- Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
- Lot size, 6105.0380
- Marinas, 6105.0410
 - Design standards, 6105.0410
- Misdemeanors, 6105.0350
- National scenic riverway, 6105.0300 to 6105.0550
- Ordinances
 - Adoption, 6105.0352
 - Enforcement, joint exercise of powers, 6105.0500
- Permits
 - Alterations in public waters, 6105.0420
 - Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
 - Marinas, 6105.0410
 - Railroad crossings, 6105.0440
 - Roads, 6105.0440
 - Structures for public use, 6105.0380
 - Vegetation cutting, 6105.0370
- Permitted uses, 6105.0352, 6105.0370
- Placement of structures, slopes, 6105.0380
- Policy, 6105.0351
- Prohibited uses, 6105.0370
- Public utility crossings, 6105.0430
- Purpose of rules, 6105.0300
- Roads, 6105.0440
- Sandbars, waterskiing, 6105.0340
- Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Scenic areas subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Scope of rules, 6105.0310, 6105.0352
- Setback lines, districts, 6105.0380
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Speed limit, 6105.0330
 - Misdemeanor, 6105.0350
 - Waterskiing, 6105.0340
- Stairways, slopes to the setback lines for structures, 6105.0380
- Standards and criteria for uses, 6105.0352, 6105.0370
- State designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
- Statutory authority for rules, 6105.0300
- Subdivisions, 6105.0400
- Substandard lots, 6105.0380
- Substandard structures, 6105.0370
- Use standards and criteria, 6105.0352, 6105.0370
- Variations
 - Certification process, 6105.0540
 - Hearings, 6105.0530
 - Zoning regulations, 6105.0520
- Water pollution
 - Classification, 7050.0470
 - Effluent standards, Wisconsin border crossing Taylors Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260
 - Hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
- Waterskiing, 6105.0340
 - Misdemeanors, 6105.0350
- Zoning, 6105.0370
 - Certification, 6105.0540
 - Dimensional standards and criteria, 6105.0380
 - Hearings, 6105.0530
 - Local permit procedures, 6105.0510
 - Structure setback, 6105.0380

ST. CROIX RIVERWAY (Cont'd)

- Zoning (Cont'd)
 - Variations, 6105.0520
- ST. LOUIS COUNTY CIVIL SERVICE DEPARTMENT**
 - Comparability schedules, salary expenses, state aid, 9580.0500
- ST. LOUIS RIVER**
 - Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- ST. MARY'S LAKE**
 - Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- ST. MARY'S POINT, CITY OF**
 - St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360
- ST. PAUL, CITY OF**
 - Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310
 - Industrial process equipment, air pollution standards, equipment located outside of, 7005.0470, 7005.0480
 - Social services, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
- SALAD DRESSING**
 - Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
- SALADS**
 - Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- SALARIES AND COMPENSATION**
 - See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
- SALARY CONVERSION TABLE**
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.0350
- SALES**
 - Abandoned motor vehicles and scrap metal, disposition, 7035.3400
 - Aircraft, sales and use taxes, 8130.6500
 - Blind persons, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS
 - Boilers, inspectors sales, 5225.2900
 - Business, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2600
 - Carriers, road tax reports, 8125.1400
 - Christmas trees, grading, 1560.0400
 - Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
 - Commingled goods, exemption certificate, sales and use taxes, 8130.3300
 - Community sales, see LIVESTOCK
 - Consignments, see CONSIGNMENTS
 - Copper, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
 - Exchange of property, see EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY
 - Federal surplus property, 1260.0800
 - Fraud, see Deceptive acts and practices, this topic
 - Fungible goods, exemption certificate, sales and use taxes, 8130.3300
 - Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 - Inheritance taxes, expenses, deductions, 8150.1515
 - Insurance agents, solicitors and brokers, see INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS AND BROKERS
 - Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 - Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 - Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 - Meat and meat products, inspection requirement, 1540.0050
 - Minerals, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
 - Misrepresentation, see Deceptive acts and practices, this topic
 - Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Nickel, prospecting leases, 6125.0500
 - Oil, see OIL
 - Optometrists, continuing education, promotion of products or services, 6500.1200

INDEX

SALES (Cont'd)

Outdoor advertising, scenic areas, signs for sale of property, 8810.0800
 Petroleum products
 Dealers, records, 8125.0600
 Records, 8125.0400, 8125.1200
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Poisons, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.3550
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Residence, income taxes, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100
 Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Solar energy systems, sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 State capitol, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING
 State publications, 1250.0900
 State surplus property sales, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES
 Swine, see SWINE
 Transfer of possession, sales and use taxes, 8130.0300
 Water basin, water bank program, 6115.1220
 Watercraft, dealers license numbers, 6110.0800
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 X-ray equipment, 4730.0900

SALES AND USE TAXES

Absorbing tax, 8130.2400
 Absorbing use tax, advertisements, 8130.4100
 Accounting, 8130.0200
 Accrual method of accounting, bad debts, 8130.7400
 Acquiescence, assessments, 8130.7800
 Actions and proceedings, collection, 8130.8000
 Addresses
 Change, permits, 8130.2600
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Permits
 Change of address, 8130.2600
 Information, 8130.2500
 Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200
 Adjustments
 Audit of returns, 8130.7800
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 Administrators
 Definition of person, 8130.0120
 Occasional sale, 8130.5800
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Admissions
 Charitable or religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.6200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 Flea markets, 8130.5800
 Nonprofit organizations, 8130.5800
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Sales to United States, exemptions, 8130.3000
 Advertisements, see ADVERTISEMENTS

Agents, 8130.0120

Permits, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Agricultural activity, 8130.5500**Agricultural production, 8130.2000****Air flight equipment, 8130.6000****Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT****Alcoholic beverages, 8130.0800****Amended returns, 8130.8100****Annual returns, 8130.7300****Appeals, refunds, 8130.8200****Appliances, see APPLIANCES****Applications**

Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)**Applications (Cont'd)**

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Artists, 8130.8800**Assessments, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400**

Limitation of actions, 8130.8000

Protests, 8130.7800

Assignments

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Permits, 8130.2600

Associations

Certificate of exempt status, 8130.9968

Criminal penalties, 8130.8300

Permits, information, 8130.2500

Assumption of use tax, advertising, 8130.4100**Athletic equipment, use, 8130.0900****Athletics**

Admissions, 8130.0900

Direct pay permits, 8130.3400

Isolated sales, 8130.5800

Audits, 8130.7800**Automatic data processing, 8130.9700****Avoidance, 8130.8000****Bad debts**

Carryovers, deductions, 8130.7400

Reporting period, 8130.7400

Beverages, see BEVERAGES**Billboards, 8130.9400****Bingo equipment, churches, 8130.6200****Boarding and lodging houses, 8130.1000****Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 8130.7600**

Permits, 8130.2600

Building materials, 8130.1200**Bulk sales, 8130.5800****Burial vaults, 8130.6300****Business inquiry, 8130.8400****Calendars, 8130.5100****Candy, see CANDY****Carnival rides, 8130.0900****Carrying charges, deductions in computing price, 8130.1700****Cash basis taxpayer, bad debts, 8130.7400****Caskets, 8130.6300****Catalogs, 8130.5100****Cemeteries, 8130.6300****Central office equipment, telephones, 8130.6100****Certificate of compliance, flea market operators, 8130.9980****Certificate of exempt status, 8130.9968****Certificate of exemptions, 8130.9912**

Contractors, 8130.9930

Fuels and energy, 8130.9916

Property purchased for business use outside state, 8130.9913

Resale, 8130.9920

Certificate of tax payment of exemption, aircraft, 8130.9996**Certificates**

Exemption certificates, charities, 8130.6200

Motor carrier pay certificate, 8130.9958

Charitable organizations, see CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**Claim for refund, 8130.8100****Club dues, 8130.0900****Collection, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400**

Limitation of actions, 8130.8000

Use taxes, 8130.3900, 8130.4000

Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**Commercial artists, 8130.8800****Communication equipment, airlines, 8130.6000****Computation, 8130.2400****Computers, license to use, 8130.0500****Concessions, government property, 8130.9300****Conditional sales, 8130.0400**

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Conditional sales contracts, 8130.0400
 Confidential information, 8130.8400
 Consideration, 8130.0600
 Consolidated returns, 8130.2500, 8130.7500
 Constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900
 Construction contracts, 8130.1200
 Construction materials, disabled veterans, homestead,
 8130.6600
 Contractors, see CONTRACTORS
 Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
 Correctional institutions, 8130.9300
 Cost of material used, 8130.1600
 Cost of property sold, deductions, 8130.1600
 Counties, 8130.9300
 Coupons, 8130.0600
 Credits, 8130.4400
 Claim for refund, 8130.8100
 House trailer converted to recreational vehicle,
 8130.9100
 Limitations, 8130.4400
 Payments made to another state, 8130.3500
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of merchandise, 8130.1700
 Taxes paid to another state, 8130.4300
 Criminal punishment, 8130.8300
 Data processing, 8130.9700
 Death of permit holder, 8130.2500
 Deductions
 Computation of price, 8130.1600, 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Uncollectible debts, 8130.7400
 Definitions, 8130.0110
 Delinquent taxes
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Delivery, 8130.0200
 Delivery of title, 8130.0200
 Demands, audit of returns, 8130.7800
 Deposits in lieu of security, payment, 8130.7600
 Derivative organizations, charities, 8130.6200
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400, 8130.9956
 Motor carriers, 8130.9958
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Disclosure of information, 8130.8400
 Discontinuing business, reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Discounts, 8130.1600
 Documents, government documents, 8130.9300
 Dollar limitation, refunds, 8130.8100
 Drinks, 8130.0800
 Preparation and serving, 8130.4700
 Drive-it-yourself equipment, 8130.0400
 Drugs, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Drugs not requiring a prescription, exemptions,
 8130.4800
 Educational organizations, exemptions, 8130.5700,
 8130.6200
 Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
 Employees, exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Energy exemption certificate, 8130.9916
 Entertainment, 8130.0900
 Entry fees, 8130.0900
 Equipment
 Airlines, 8130.6000
 Business disposing of property, isolated sale,
 8130.5800
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Leased property used in a trade outside state,
 8130.0400

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Equipment (Cont'd)
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions,
 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100
 Erroneous tax payment, 8130.4400
 Evasion, 8130.8000
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Examination of return, 8130.7800
 Exempt organization, certificate of exempt status,
 8130.9968
 Exemption certificates, 8130.9912
 Acceptance, 8130.3000
 Charities, 8130.6200
 Contents, 8130.3100
 Form, 8130.3100
 Fuels and energy, 8130.9916
 Fungible goods, 8130.3300
 Nonexempt use of purchases obtained with
 certificate, 8130.3200
 Resale, 8130.9920
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Advertising materials, 8130.5000
 Agricultural production, 8130.5500
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Cemeteries, 8130.6300
 Certificates, 8130.9968
 Certificates of exemption for property purchased for
 business use outside Minnesota, 8130.9913
 Charitable and religious organizations, 8130.6200
 Clothing, 8130.5400
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Constitutional exemptions, 8130.4900
 Contractors exemption certificate, 8130.9930
 Disabled veterans, construction materials for home,
 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, 8130.6400
 Drugs and therapeutic devices, 8130.4800
 Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Iron mining industry, 8130.9600
 Meals, 8130.0800
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Publications, 8130.5600
 Residential heating fuels, 8130.7000
 Safety and protective articles of clothing, 8130.5400
 Sales to exempt entities, 8130.5700
 Senior citizens groups, 8130.6900
 Taconite plant construction, 8130.6800
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Veterans organizations, 8130.9972
 Wearing apparel, 8130.5400
 Exports, 8130.5000
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 Fabricating property, 8130.0700
 Fees
 Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Finance charges, deductions in computing price,
 8130.1700
 Fines and penalties, 8130.8300
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Assessments, protests, 8130.7800
 Collection, 8130.4000
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Fixtures, see FIXTURES
 Flea market operators certificate of compliance,
 8130.9980
 Flea markets, 8130.5800

INDEX

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Florists, 8130.8900
 Food, see FOOD
 Foreign states, see FOREIGN STATES
 Fraud
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8000
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Returns, 8130.7500, 8130.7900
 Fuel, heating fuels, 8130.7000
 Fuels exemption certificate, 8130.9916
 Fund raising dinners, 8130.0800
 Fungible goods, exemption certificates, 8130.3300
 Furniture, see FURNITURE
 Garage sales, 8130.5800
 Gas, see GAS
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Glass and glassware, see GLASS AND GLASSWARE
 Good faith acceptance of exemption certificates, 8130.3000
 Governmental units, 8130.9300
 Purchases from governmental units, 8130.9300
 Gross receipts, 8130.1800
 Hearings, permits, revocation, 8130.2700
 Heat and Heating, see HEAT AND HEATING
 Heated drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Holidays, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Homestead, disabled veterans, construction materials, 8130.6600
 Hotels, 8130.1000
 House trailers, 8130.9100
 Household goods, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Ice cream, 8130.0800
 Imports, 8130.4300
 Imposition, 8130.0110 to 8130.9996
 Use taxes, 8130.3800
 Individuals, aircraft, 8130.9500
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Industrial protective articles, 8130.5400
 Installation costs, selling price, 8130.1600
 Interest, see INTEREST
 Intermediate use, property shipped out of state, 8130.5000
 Interpretation of terms, 8130.0110
 Interstate commerce, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Intrastate telephone service, 8130.1100
 Iron mining industry, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Jewelry, see JEWELRY
 Jobs, protective clothing, 8130.5400
 Joint venture, leases, 8130.0400
 Labor costs, deductions, 8130.1600
 Late payment, interest, 8130.8300
 Leases, see LEASES
 Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
 Licenses, 8130.0500
 Lights and lighting, see LIGHTS AND LIGHTING
 Limitation of actions, 8130.8000
 Appeals, 8130.8200
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Local government levy limitations, calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
 Lodging, 8130.1000
 Lunches, 8130.0800
 Machinery and equipment, see MACHINERY
 Manufacturing, see MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING
 Materials, building materials, 8130.1200
 Materials and supplies, taconite plant construction, 8130.6800
 Meals, see MEALS
 Memorials, 8130.6300

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Microfilm, 8130.9700
 Records, 8130.7500
 Misdemeanors, see MISDEMEANORS
 Mixed packages of food and nonfood products, 8130.4700
 Mobile homes, 8130.9100
 Mobile transportation equipment, 8130.3500
 Motels, 8130.1000
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Moving companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Multiple locations, permits, 8130.2500
 Names
 Direct pay permits, applications, 8130.3400
 Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 Registration permits for use tax, 8130.4200
 Navigational equipment, airlines, 8130.6000
 Neglect, penalties, 8130.8300
 Nonprescription drugs, 8130.4800
 Nonprofit corporations, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Nonresidents, see NONRESIDENTS
 Notice
 Assessments, presumptions, 8130.8000
 Audit of returns, 8130.7800
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Permits, revocation, hearings, 8130.2700
 Nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Occasional sales, 8130.0400, 8130.5800
 Aircraft, 8130.9500
 Surplus government property, 8130.9300
 Oil, see OIL
 Options to buy, leases, 8130.0400
 Outdoor advertising, 8130.9400
 Overpayments, reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Packages, see PACKAGES
 Packing materials, 8130.5200
 Paper and ink, publications, 8130.5600
 Payments, 8130.2900, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 Certificate of tax payment of exemption, aircraft, 8130.9996
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400, 8130.9956
 Extension of time, 8130.7700
 Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900
 Motor carrier direct pay certificate, 8130.9958
 Presumptions, 8130.2900
 Reports, 8130.3400
 Security, 8130.7600
 Penalties, 8130.8300
 Abatement, 8130.8300
 Assessments, protests, 8130.7800
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Perjury, returns, 8130.7500
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Aircraft commercial use permit, 8130.6500, 8130.9992
 Direct pay permits, 8130.3400, 8130.9956
 Display, 8130.2600
 Fees, 8130.2500
 Information, 8130.2500
 Issuance, 8130.2600
 Manufacturers representatives, 8130.4000
 Nonresidents, 8130.4200
 Revocation, 8130.2700
 Sales after revocation, 8130.2800
 Sales without permit, 8130.2800
 Suspension, 8130.2700
 Sales after suspension, 8130.2800
 Person, defined, 8130.0120
 Petroleum products, 8130.5300
 Photographers, 8130.8800
 Photorecording services, 8130.9700
 Place of filing returns, 8130.7500

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Political subdivisions, 8130.9300
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 Possession, transfer, 8130.0300
 Presumptions
 Notice, collection, 8130.8000
 Payment, 8130.2900
 Prices
 Absorption of use tax, 8130.4100
 Computation, deductions, 8130.1700
 Deductions, 8130.1600
 Printing, 8130.0700
 Privileged information, 8130.8400
 Privileges, 8130.0500
 Prizes, 8130.5100
 Processing, 8130.0700
 Producing property, 8130.0700
 Property furnished by consumer, 8130.0700
 Prosthetic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Protective articles, 8130.5400
 Protests, assessments, 8130.7800
 Public utilities, 8130.1100
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Qualifications, direct pay permit, 8130.3400
 Quarterly returns, 8130.7300
 Railroads, rolling stock, 8130.5900
 Rates, 8130.2300
 Interest, extension of time for payment, 8130.7700
 Reciprocity, 8130.8400
 Records, 8130.7500
 Accounting methods, 8130.0200
 Adequate records of sales subject to use taxes,
 8130.3900
 Confidential information, 8130.8400
 Examination, 8130.7800
 Exports, 8130.5000
 Recreational areas, 8130.0900
 Redemption, trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Refunds, 8130.8100
 Appeals, 8130.8200
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price,
 8130.1700
 Reporting requirements, 8130.7500
 Return of property, 8130.1700
 Registration of companies, 8130.4200
 Religious organizations, exemptions, 8130.5700,
 8130.6200
 Reporting periods, 8130.7300
 Reports
 Accounting methods, 8130.0200
 Method of reporting, 8130.1800
 Payment, 8130.3400
 Statistical reports, 8130.5600
 Repossessions
 Bad debt deduction, 8130.7400
 Credit for return of property, 8130.1700
 Finance company selling repossessed property,
 isolated sale, 8130.5800
 Resale exemption certificates, 8130.1200, 8130.9920
 Reserve for bad debts, deductions, 8130.7400
 Residential heating fuels, 8130.7000
 Restaurants, 8130.0800
 Retailer
 Defined, 8130.1900
 Inquiry, 8130.8400
 Returns, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400
 Consolidated return, 8130.2500
 Examination, 8130.7800
 Extension of time for filing, 8130.7700
 Failure to file, 8130.7900
 Rolling stock, railroads, 8130.5900
 Safety articles, 8130.5400
 Sales not in regular course of business, 8130.5800
 Salesmen, see SALESPERSONS
 Saturdays, time of filing return, 8130.7500

SALES AND USE TAXES (Cont'd)

Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND
 SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 Scope of rules, 8130.0110
 Secrecy, 8130.8400
 Security, payment, 8130.7600
 Senior citizens organizations, 8130.6900
 Sentence and punishment, 8130.8300
 Service charges, deductions, 8130.1600
 Sign painters, 8130.9400
 Signatures, see SIGNATURES
 Signs, advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Space heating, see SPACE HEATING
 State, 8130.9300
 Building materials, exemptions, 8130.1200
 State surplus property sales, payment, 1255.0300
 Statistics, 8130.8400
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see
 STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND
 COOLING SYSTEMS
 Storage, see STORAGE
 Sunday, time of filing return, 8130.7500
 Supplies, building supplies, 8130.1200
 Suspension, permits, 8130.2700
 Taconite, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 Tea, see TEA
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Tenancy at will, 8130.1000
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Therapeutic devices, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Time
 Extension of time for filing returns, 8130.7700
 Protesting assessment, 8130.7800
 Returns, filing, 8130.7500
 Time of sale, collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Tips, 8130.0800
 Title to property, 8130.0200
 Tools, see TOOLS
 Tourist courts, 8130.1000
 Towns, 8130.9300
 Townships, 8130.9300
 Trade-ins, 8130.1500
 Trading stamps, 8130.0600
 Trailer camps, 8130.1000
 Transfer companies, packing materials, 8130.5200
 Transfer of title, 8130.0200
 Transportation expenses, computation of price,
 8130.1600
 Uncollectible debt reduction, 8130.7400
 United States, see UNITED STATES
 Urns for cremains, 8130.6300
 Use of property, 8130.1300
 Vacation tours, 8130.0900
 Vending machines
 Amusement devices, 8130.0900
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Rates, 8130.2000, 8130.2300
 Veterans
 Disabled veterans
 Construction materials for home, 8130.6600
 Motor vehicles, exemptions, 8130.6400
 Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 Veterans organizations, exemptions, 8130.9972
 Veterinarians, 8130.8700
 Villages, 8130.9300
 Water softeners, 8130.9000
 Water supply, 8130.1100
SALES LITERATURE
 Real estate limited partnerships, disclosure, 2875.5210
 Securities, see SECURITIES
SALES VOLUME
 Sales and use taxes, direct pay permits, applications,
 8130.3400

INDEX

SALESPERSONS

Commissions, income tax withholding, 8092.0500
 Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1200
 Intoxicating liquor, identification cards, 7515.0210
 Manufactured homes, see MANUFACTURED HOMES
 Sales and use taxes
 Collection of use tax, 8130.4000
 Gifts, 8130.5100
 Permits, 8130.4000
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0150 to 5224.0190

SALIVARY ANALYSIS

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SALLY PORTS

Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600

SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE**Advertising**

 Control of disease, 1710.1190
 Testing authority, prohibited, 1710.0990

Agreements, cancellation, 1710.0950

Authority, 1710.0890

Authorized testing agents, permits, 1710.0960

Bacteriological examination, blood samples and rectal swabs, 1710.1020

Blood samples and rectal swabs, bacteriological examination, 1710.1020

Buildings, equipment and premises, exposure, disinfection, 1710.1080

Cancellation, agreement, 1710.0950

Certificates, status of flocks or hatcheries, 1710.0940

Classification, tested flocks, 1710.1110

Control, advertising, 1710.1190

Control programs, 1710.0910

Cost, test and control, 1710.1040

Eggs, testing, 1710.1130

Epidemics, breeding flocks, 1710.1070

Examinations

 Blood tests and fecal swabs, 1710.1000

 Reactors, bacteriological examinations, 1710.1060

Flock owner responsibilities, 1710.1180

Flocks, tested, 1710.1110

Hatcheries

 Responsibilities, 1710.1170

 Sanitation programs, infected flocks, hatching eggs, 1710.1090

 Segregation, 1710.1150

 Testing, 1710.1140

 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, exclusions, 3315.0820

Hatcheries under same name, participation in program, 1710.0930

Hearings, cancellation of agreement, 1710.0950

Identification, sampled birds, 1710.1030

Infected flocks

 Maintenance, genetic lines, 1710.1070

 Sanitation, hatching eggs, 1710.1090

Inspections, hatchery responsibilities, 1710.1170

Isolation, reactor birds, 1710.1070

Names, hatcheries under same name, participation in program, 1710.0930

Nonparticipants, 1710.1200

Notice, cancellation of agreement, 1710.0950

Permanent testing authorization, 1710.0970

Poult, tested, 1710.1120

Procedures, supervision, 1710.0920

Reactors, bacteriological examinations, 1710.1060

Records, testing, 1710.1100

Removal of flocks, 1710.1160

Responsibilities

 Flock owners, 1710.1180

SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE (Cont'd)**Responsibilities (Cont'd)**

 Hatcheries, 1710.1170

Retesting, charts, 1710.1100

Sanitation

 Flock owner responsibilities, 1710.1180

 Hatchery responsibilities, 1710.1170

 Infected flocks, hatching eggs, 1710.1090

Segregation, hatcheries, 1710.1150

Supervision, procedures, 1710.0920

Temporary testing authorization, 1710.0980

Test and control, cost, 1710.1040

Tested flocks, 1710.1110

 Authorization, advertising, prohibited, 1710.0990

 Charts, 1710.1100

 Eggs, 1710.1130

 Flock owner responsibilities, 1710.1180

 Hatcheries, 1710.1140

 Other tests, 1710.1010

 Permanent testing authorization, 1710.0970

 Poult, 1710.1120

 Standard tube agglutination method, 1710.1000

 Temporary testing authorization, 1710.0980

 Timing, 1710.1050

 Veterinarians or authorized testing agents, permits, 1710.0960

Timing, testing, 1710.1050

Veterinarians, testing, permits, 1710.0960

SALMONELLOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SALONS

Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY

SALOONS

 See TAVERNS AND SALOONS

SALT

Canned tuna, seasoning or flavoring, 1545.2320

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Shellfish, canned oysters, seasoning, 1545.2630

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

Water supply, special monitoring, 4720.2400

SALT HERRING

 See FRESH, FROZEN AND SALT HERRING

SALT PICKLES

Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2240

SALT SUBSTITUTES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SALVAGE

Open burning, restrictions, 7005.0730

SALVAGING OF FOOD

 See FOOD

SAMARIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SAMPLES

Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1400

Controlled substance samples, 6800.4500

Drugs and medicine, controlled substances, 6800.4500

Exploratory borings, groundwater contamination, 4727.1000

Fire code, sleeping bags, flammability, 7510.8500

Industrial waste, 5900.3300, 5900.6900

Intoxicating liquor

 Analysis, 7515.0960

 Imports of brand labels, 7515.0800

Marl, analysis, 6125.5100

Meat inspection, labels, brands and marks, bearing inspection legends, 1540.2290

SAMPLES (Cont'd)

Mineral leases, analysis, 6125.1100
 Monitoring, industrial waste, 5900.0900
 Occupational safety and health
 OSHI authority, 5210.0470
 Trade secrets, 5210.0510
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, controlled substances
 samples, 6800.4500
 Sleeping bags, fire code, flammability, 7510.8500
 Tobacco products taxes, free samples, 8120.4000
 Trade secrets, occupational safety and health, 5210.0510
 Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
 Water well construction, see WATER WELL
CONSTRUCTION

SANATORIUMS

Chronic disease hospitals, see CHRONIC DISEASE
HOSPITALS
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see TUBERCULOSIS
HOSPITALS

SANCTIONS

Aid to families with dependent children
 Employment, failure to accept, 9500.2728, 9500.2730
 Orientation, failure to attend, 9500.2722
 Public Utilities Commission, ex parte communications,
 7845.7500

SAND AND GRAVEL

Applications, permits, 6125.6100
 Assignments, leases, 6125.7000
 Authority for rules, 6125.6000
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), leases, 6125.6100
 Boundaries, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Damages
 Liability for damages, 6125.6200
 Prospecting permits, 6125.6100
 Fees, prospecting permit, 6125.6100
 Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Forfeitures, termination of lease, 6125.6600
 Inspection, record of materials sold, 6125.6700
 Leases, 6125.6000
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 Annual rental fee, 6125.6800
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Riparian owners, 6125.1600
 Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 Instruments affecting title to permits and leases,
 6125.1700
 Method of mineral recovery, 6125.6100
 Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Removal of materials, records, 6125.6700
 Rights, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Terms to be included in permits and leases,
 6125.1400
 Minnesota River, conditional uses, 6105.1260
 Navigation laws, 6125.6900
 Permits
 Additional permits, 6125.7100
 Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Damages, 6125.6200
 Duration, 6125.6100
 Other agreements, 6125.7000
 Prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 Removal of materials, 6125.6400
 Records, 6125.6700
 Rentals, 6125.6800

SAND AND GRAVEL (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)
 Right of holder to lease, 6125.6300
 Termination, 6125.6600
 Prospecting, 6125.6500
 Permits, 6125.1000
 Prospecting permit
 Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 Duration, 6125.1100
 Fees, 6125.6100
 Records, removal of materials, 6125.6700, 6125.6800
 Removal of materials, 6125.6400
 Rent
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Reports
 Prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports,
 6125.1100
 Sales, 6125.6700
 Royalties
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Mining leases, 6125.1400
 Record of materials removed, 6125.6700
 St. Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370
 Sales, records, 6125.6700
 Sales and use taxes, florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Samples
 Commencement of work, 6125.6500
 Prospecting permits, 6125.1100
 Taxation
 Amount, 6125.6800
 Forfeitures, cancellation of lease, 6125.6600
 Torts, damages, 6125.6200
 Traps, industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
SAND POINT LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SANDERS
 School buses, 3520.5370
SANDWICHES
 Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits,
 8130.2500
SANDY RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
SANITARIANS
 Environmental health specialists/sanitarians, see
 ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH SPECIALISTS/
 SANITARIANS
 Human services merit system, compensation plan,
 9575.1500
 Local public health employee merit system, compensation
 plan, 4670.4210
SANITARIUMS
 Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1400
 Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code
 amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code
 amendments, 1305.1500
 State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district
 (OS-1), 2400.0250
SANITARY DISTRICTS
 Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.4000
 Exemptions, 8115.0400
SANITARY FACILITIES
 Boundary waters canoe area, campsites, 6140.0200
 Flood plains, supplemental standards for management,
 6120.5900
 St. Croix riverway, dimensional standards and criteria,
 6105.0380

SANITARY FACILITIES (Cont'd)

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300
Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

SANITARY NAPKINS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SANITARY SEWERS

See SEWERS AND SEWAGE

SANITARY WASTE DISPOSAL SYSTEM

Shorelands, 6120.1300

SANITATION

Bakeries, see BAKERIES

Beer and other malt beverages, bottling, labels, 1550.1650

Beverages, see BEVERAGES

Boarding and lodging houses, hotels, motels, and resorts, 4625.0300

Business and trade schools, 3530.6800

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080

Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2210

Food, 1550.2280

Commercial canneries, see COMMERCIAL CANNERIES

Eating places, 4625.3000

Food, see FOOD

Honey houses

Minimum standards, 1550.2340 to 1550.2480

Sewage disposal, 1550.2390

Livestock, sales premises, 1715.0330

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0230

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660

Rendering plants, carcasses, guidelines, 1720.0230

Salmonella Typhi-Murium Disease, see SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, equipment, utensils and rooms, 1550.2750

Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS

Shade tree disease control program, dutch elm disease control, 1505.0150

Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS

Advance payments, grants, adjustments, 1505.0543

Agricultural extension service, approval, reforestation programs, 1505.0480

Application forms, grants, 1505.0510, 1505.0520

Shade tree disease control program, 1505.0460

Boards or committees municipalities, 1505.0440

Cities and towns, eligibility, grants, planting of trees, 1505.0540

Costs

Municipalities, eligibility for sanitation grants, 1505.0400

Requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542

Sanitation activities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0544

Diseased trees surveys, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520

Disposal tree waste, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520

Eligibility grants

Applications, 1505.0450

Sanitation activities, subsidies, 1505.0544

Expenditures

Municipalities, grants, requests for payment, 1505.0541

Planned expenditures, requests for payments, grants, 1505.0542

Statements of expenditures, applications for grants, 1505.0520

SANITATION AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Financing programs, methods, applications for grants, 1505.0520

Grants

Activities, eligibility, 1505.0545, 1505.0546

Advance or over payments, 1505.0543

Amounts, 1505.0530

Application forms, 1505.0510

Applications, 1505.0450

Counties, 1505.0420

Improper record keeping, termination, 1505.0500

Municipalities, 1505.0390, 1505.0410

Requests for payment, 1505.0541

Planting of trees, public lands, 1505.0540

Sanitary grants, municipalities, eligibility, 1505.0400

Sanitation activities, eligibility, 1505.0544

Towns and municipalities, 1505.0430

Inventories, shade trees, applications for grants, 1505.0530

Overpayment, grants, liability to state, 1505.0543

Payment, grants, municipalities, 1505.0541

Planting new shade trees, policies, applications for grants, 1505.0520

Population, municipalities, requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542

Pro rata allocations, grants, municipalities, 1505.0530

Records, improper record keeping, grants, termination, 1505.0500

Reforestation on public lands, 1505.0545, 1505.0546

Removal of trees, public and private lands, applications for grants, 1505.0520

Requests for payment, grants, 1505.0542

Revocation of approval, 1505.0490

Sanitary grants, municipalities, eligibility, 1505.0400

Sanitation activities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0544

Shade tree advisory committee, sanitation programs, approval, 1505.0470

Time extensions, municipalities, grants, requests for payment, 1505.0541

Towns and municipalities, reforestation grants, 1505.0430

Tree removal, municipalities, eligibility for grant, 1505.0400

Tree trimming, disease controls, applications for grants, 1505.0520

SANITATION KITS

Fallout shelters, 1330.0900

SAPPHIRES

Commodity pools, investment gems, 2875.8170

SATURDAYS

Contested case hearings, computation of time, 1400.6100

Local public health employees merit system, holidays on Saturdays, 4670.3070

St. Croix River, waterskiing, 6105.0340

Sales and use taxes, time of filing return, 8130.7500

Telephone utilities, disconnection of service, 7810.2100

SAUCERS

Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

SAUCES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SAUERKRAUT

Fresh vegetables and related products, 1555.2260

Labels, 1555.2270

SAUSAGE

See MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

SAUSAGE PLANTS

Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Accounts and accounting, other real estate, 2675.3120

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Applications for certification
 Branch offices, 2675.3160
 Withdrawal, 2650.2000
 Attorneys opinion, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2675.3155
 Bonus agreements, share record, 2675.3140
 Books and papers, maintaining, 2675.3170
 Branch offices, 2675.3160
 Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
 Certificates, certification
 Application, withdrawal, new institutions, 2650.2000
 Branch offices, 2675.3160
 Record keeping services, service corporation or other association, 2675.3170
 Charter, display, 2675.3190
 Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100
 Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600
 Continuances, formation, 2650.1900
 Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100
 Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
 Deductibles, surety bonds, 2675.3155
 Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600
 Discovery, formation, 2650.1600
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, see ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER TERMINALS
 Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500
 Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
 Hearings, see Hearings, this topic
 Hearings
 Branch offices, 2675.3160
 Formation
 Decision and order, 2650.4000
 Depositions, 2650.3600
 Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200
 Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100
 Presiding authority, 2650.3100
 Proposal for decision, 2650.3800
 Proposed findings, 2650.3900
 Records and recordation, 2650.3700
 Rules of evidence, 2650.3500
 Stipulations, 2650.3300
 Witnesses, 2650.3400
 Notice, formation, 2650.1200
 Interest, loans, earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 Interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING
 Investments, records, 2675.3180
 Liquidity, 2675.3100
 Loans
 Interest earned but not collected, 2675.3150
 Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 Mortgages, 2675.3110
 Motions
 Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500
 Formation, 2650.1400
 Notice
 Formation
 Commerce department, 2650.0300
 Objectors, 2650.1300
 Hearing
 Branch offices, 2675.3160
 Formation, 2650.1200
 Offices, branch offices, 2675.3160
 Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200
 Real estate, other real estate, 2675.3120
 Parcels unsold, 2675.3130
 Records and recordation
 Hearings, formation, 2650.3700
 Investments, 2675.3180
 Maintaining, 2675.3170
 Mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 Other real estate, 2675.3120

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Records and recordation (Cont'd)
 Shares, 2675.3140
 Reports, books and records, maintaining, 2675.3170
 Reserves, unsold other real estate, 2675.3130
 Securities
 Investment records, 2675.3180
 Purchase, 2675.3180
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Shares, 2675.3140
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300
 Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700
 Surety bonds, 2675.3155
 Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400
 Title insurance, mortgage loans, 2675.3110
 Waiver, formation, 2650.0500
 Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000
 Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400
SAVINGS BANKS
 Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000
 Audits, see BANKS AND BANKING
 Brokerage services, licensing requirements, 2875.1590
 Certification, application, withdrawal, 2650.2000
 Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100
 Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600
 Continuances, formation, 2650.1900
 Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100
 Creations, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
 Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600
 Discovery, formation, 2650.1600
 Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500
 Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100
 Hearings, see Hearings, formation, this topic
 Notice, see Notice, formation, this topic
 Hearings, formation
 Decision and order, 2650.4000
 Depositions, 2650.3600
 Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200
 Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100
 Notice, 2650.1200
 Presiding authority, 2650.3100
 Proposal for decision, 2650.3800
 Proposed findings, 2650.3900
 Records and recordation, 2650.3700
 Rules of evidence, 2650.3500
 Stipulations, 2650.3300
 Witnesses, 2650.3400
 Interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING
 Motions
 Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500
 Formation, 2650.1400
 Notice, formation
 Commerce department, 2650.0300
 Hearing, 2650.1200
 Objectors, 2650.1300
 Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100
 Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
 Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200
 Records and recordation, hearings, formation, 2650.3700
 Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300
 Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700
 Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400
 Waiver, formation, 2650.0500
 Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000
 Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400
 Worthless securities, income taxes, deductions
SAVORY
 Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3480
 Spices and condiments, 1555.3150

INDEX

SAW BLADES

Sales and use taxes, industrial production, 8130.5500

SAWBILL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SAWMILLS

Operators, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0280

SCABIES

Dipping facilities, approved, records, 1705.1250

Disinfection, enclosures, 1705.1240

Duration of quarantines, 1705.1230

Enclosures, disinfection, time, 1705.1240

Psoroptes mites, cause of outbreaks, 1705.1220

Quarantines

Duration, 1705.1230

Outbreaks, reports, cattle, sheep and goats, 1705.1220

Records, dipping facilities, 1705.1250

Reports, outbreaks, cattle, sheep and goats, quarantines, 1705.1220

Sales, sheep with scabies, quarantines, premises, 1715.0520

Sheep, quarantines, sale premises, 1715.0520

Treatments

Dipping facilities, records, 1705.1250

Duration of quarantines, 1705.1230

SCALDING VATS

Meat inspection, anthrax affected carcass passage, drainage, cleaning and disinfection, 1540.1330

SCALES

See **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

SCALING

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SCALP LOTIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SCANDIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Possession limits, 4730.3500

SCARVES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SCENIC AREAS**Lake improvement districts**

Appropriateness, proposed purposes, 6115.0960

Goals, 6115.0940

Natural areas, establishment, 6135.4500

Outdoor recreational projects, state, municipal and county responsibility, 6100.7200

St. Croix River, see **ST. CROIX RIVERWAY**

Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

SCENIC LOOKOUTS

St. Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370

SCENIC RIVERS

See **WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS**

SCENIC WATERCOURSES

Designation as public waters, 6115.1080

SCHEDULED SUBSTANCES

See **DRUGS AND MEDICINE**

SCHEDULES

Comparability schedules, county welfare departments, state personnel departments, classification of employees, 9580.0500

Ethyl alcohol, wholesale price schedules, 7515.1480

Intoxicating liquor, wholesale price schedules, 7515.0310

Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1480

Maternity shelters, residential programs, 9545.1320

SCHEDULES (Cont'd)

Passenger carriers, changes, notice, 7800.4810

Polychlorinated biphenyl, existing equipment replacement schedule, certificate of exemption application condition, 7100.0340

Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

Sewers and sewage, sludge management, letters of approval of permits, 7040.0400

Solid waste management planning assistance program, payment schedules, 7035.5900

SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID

See also **STUDENT GRANTS**

Accounting requirements, 4830.0700

Aid to families with dependent children; property limitations, 9500.2340

Amounts, determination, 4830.0600

Definitions, 4830.0100

Eligible schools, requirements, 4830.0300

Eligible students

Defined, 4830.0100

Minnesota resident, defined, 4830.0400

Ranking of applicants, 4830.0500

Requirements, 4830.0400

Higher Education Coordinating Board, duties, 4830.0300, 4830.0400

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Parental contribution, use in determination of awards, 4830.0600

Payments, method, 4830.0700

Practical nurses, see **PRACTICAL NURSES**

Ranking applicants, 4830.0500

Refunds, 4830.0700

Registered nurses, see **REGISTERED NURSES**

Renewability, 4830.0400

Scope of rules, 4830.0200

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE ZONES

School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000

SCHOOL BOUNDARIES

School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

Alteration plans, 3500.4000

Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2700

Civil defense, 3530.4700

Construction, 3500.4300

Civil defense, 3530.4700

Corridors, fire safety, 3500.4400

Desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1100

Electrical work, 3500.4300

Emergencies, fire safety, 3500.4400

Enlargement plans, 3500.4000

Exits, fire safety, 3500.4400

Fire safety, 3500.4400

Heating, 3500.4300

Instruction plans, 3500.4000

Instructional facilities, 3500.4200

Plans and specifications, 3500.3900, 3500.4000

School desegregation, 3535.1100

Plumbing, 3500.4300

Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900

Remodeling plans, 3500.4000

Repairs, plans, 3500.4000

Safety code, fire prevention, 3500.4400

Sanitary facilities, 3500.4300

Sites, 3500.3900

Criteria, 3500.4100

Stairs, fire safety, 3500.4400

Structural design, 3500.4300

Ventilation, 3500.4300

General requirements, 1345.1390, 1345.1420

Laboratories, school shops, general requirements, 1345.1430

SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS (Cont'd)**Ventilation (Cont'd)**

- Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
- Wardrobes or coat rooms, general requirements, 1345.1440

SCHOOL BUS DRIVERS

See SCHOOL BUSES

SCHOOL BUSES

- Accidents, 3520.2400
- Affixing of certificates of inspection, display, 7470.0400
- Age of bus
 - Type II, 3520.5611
 - Type III, 3520.5710
- Air cleaners, 3520.3900
- Aisles, requirements, 3520.4811
- Alternators
 - Type I, 3520.4610
 - Type II, 3520.5611
- Ammeter, 3520.4650
- Animals on bus, restrictions, 3520.2400
- Annual inspections, schedules, 7470.0500
- Appeals, handicapped children, 3520.3300
- Assessments, safety operations, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
- Assignment of routes, 3520.3400
- Attendance areas, 3520.1500
- Authority for rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
- Automobiles, type III bus, 3520.3000
- Availability of space, 3520.1500
- Axels, requirements, 3520.4001
- Batteries
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Type I, 3520.4100
 - Type II, 3520.5611
- Body
 - Conditions, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Metal treatment, 3520.5300
 - Size, requirements, 3520.4831
 - Standards, generally, 3520.4801
- Book racks, requirements, 3520.4840
- Boundaries, free and equal transportation, 3520.1500
- Brakes
 - Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 - Indicators, instrument panel, 3520.4650
 - Requirements, 3520.4201
- Bumpers
 - Type I, 3520.4301, 3520.4850
 - Type II, 3520.5611
- Carbon monoxide, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Ceiling, insulation, 3520.5180
- Certificates and certification
 - Drivers, physician's certificate, 7414.1300
 - Eligible pupils, 3520.0600
 - Inspection
 - Display, 7470.0400
 - Issuance, 7470.0300
 - Temporary bus inspection certificates, 7470.0600
 - Validity, time period, 7470.0400
 - Minimum standards, 3520.4400
- Chassis, requirements, 3520.3801, 3520.3802
- Circuits, wiring, 3520.5580
- Clutches, requirements, 3520.4500
- Color
 - Inspections, 7470.0700
 - Type I, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
 - Type II, 3520.5611
 - Type III, 3520.5710
- Construction, 3520.4910
- Contracts
 - Transportation and boarding and lodging contracts, 3520.1000
 - Transportation contracts, 3520.1200

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

- Conveniences, 3520.1500
- Counties, state aid highways, school bus routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
- Crash barriers, requirements, 3520.5401
- Defects
 - Reports, 3520.2800
 - Table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
- Definitions, 3520.3000
- Defrosters
 - Type I, 3520.5000, 3520.5580
 - Type II, 3520.5611
- Design
 - Equipment standards, 3520.3700
 - Frame, 3520.4570
 - Variations, 3520.3700
- Diagrams, wiring, 3520.4540
- Discipline of students, 3520.2400
- Disengaging gears
 - Type I buses, 3520.2500
 - Type III buses, 3520.3100
- Display, certificates of inspection, 7470.0400
- Disqualification, driver applicants, 7414.1200
- Distance pupils live from school, 3520.1300
- District boundaries, 3520.1500
- Doors
 - Handicapped children, 3520.5900
 - Type I, 3520.5010
 - Type II, 3520.5611
- Drive shaft, requirements, 3520.4531
- Driver applicants
 - Disqualification, 7414.1200
 - Periodic reexamination, 7414.1400
- Drivers
 - Additional examinations, 7414.1500
 - Assignment of routes, 3520.3400
 - Background check, 7414.0400
 - Certificate of physical fitness and mental alertness, 7414.1100
 - Controlled substances, sale and use, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 - Driving while intoxicated, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 - Evidence of qualifications, 3520.1300
 - Examinations, satisfactory completion, 7414.0200
 - Felonies, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 - Handicapped student vehicle, 3520.3400
 - Health requirements, 7414.1200
 - Letter of recommendation, requirements, 7414.0400
 - Motor coaches, 3520.5920
 - Noncompliance, renewal requirements, 7414.2100
 - Physical examination, 7414.1100
 - Physician's certificate, 7414.1300
 - Renewal requirements, 7414.2100
 - Seat belts, 3520.5380
 - Traffic violations, effect on endorsement, 7414.0400
 - Type I buses, 3520.2500
 - Type II buses, 3520.3100
 - Written and road tests, 7414.0300
- Driving backwards, 3520.2400
- Education commissioner, interpretation of rules, 3520.3701
- Education program, safety, 3520.3600
- Electrical load, 3520.4610
- Electrical system, 3520.4540, 3520.5200
- Emergency brakes, requirements, 3520.4201
- Emergency doors
 - Type I, 3520.5010
 - Type II, 3520.5611
 - Type III, 3520.5710
- Emergency health care, handicapped children, 3520.3400
- Emergency reflectors, 3520.5230
- Endorsements, drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
- Entrance door, 3520.2400
- Equal and free transportation, 3520.1400

INDEX

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Equipment
 Defects, table of points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Devices, mileage by drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Standards, 3520.3700
 Eviction, discipline, 3520.2400
 Examinations
 Additional, 7414.1500
 Satisfactory completion, 7413.0200
 Exhaust system
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Exception, special education transportation, 3520.4550
 Type I, 3520.4550
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Exit, emergency exit, 3520.5010
 Failure of inspection, unsafe for transportation of children, 7470.0600
 Fans, 3520.5000
 Fenders
 Front fenders, 3520.4560
 Undercoating, 3520.4750
 Fifty foot intervals, type I buses, 3520.2500
 Fire extinguishers
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Type I, 3520.5111
 Type III, 3520.5710
 Fire wall, openings, 3520.4670
 First aid kit
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Type I, 3520.5120
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Type III, 3520.5710
 Flagging
 Driving backwards, 3520.2400
 Railroad crossings, 3520.2600
 Flammability, interior materials, 3520.5190
 Floors
 Type I
 Construction, 3520.4930
 Coverings, requirements, 3520.5141
 Openings, 3520.4670
 Panels, metal treatment, 3520.5300
 Sills, metal treatment, 3520.5300
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Frame, 3520.4570
 Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400
 Front bumpers
 Color, 3520.4510
 Requirements, 3520.4301
 Front fenders
 Color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
 Requirements, 3520.4560
 Front wheels, 3520.2700
 Fuel gauge, 3520.4650
 Fuel system, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Fuel tank
 Type I, 3520.4600
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Gasoline cans, 3520.2400
 Gassing up, 3520.2400
 Gears, steering gear, 3520.4720
 Generator, 3520.4540, 3520.4610
 Glazing, type II, 3520.5611
 Governor, requirements, 3520.4620
 Grills, color, 3520.4900
 Gross weight, defined, 3520.4680
 Guns on bus, restrictions, 3520.2400
 Handicapped persons
 Adoption of additional operating rules, 3520.3500
 Requirements, 3520.3300
 Special rules, 3520.3400, 3520.5900

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Handicapped persons (Cont'd)
 Vehicle drivers, 3520.3400
 Headlamps, defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Headroom
 Type I, 3520.5171
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Hearings, driver applicants, disqualification, 7414.1200
 Heat and heating
 Type I
 Additional wiring circuit, 3520.5580
 Requirements, 3520.4630, 3520.5151
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Horn, requirements, 3520.4640
 Identification
 Type I and II, 3520.5160
 Type III, 3520.5710
 Income taxes, expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 Incorporations by reference, 3520.3680
 Inside height
 Type I, 3520.5171
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Inspections and inspectors
 Certificates, issuance, 7470.0300
 Defects in equipment, table of points deducted, 7470.0700
 Display of certificates, 7470.0400
 Pretrip inspections, 3520.2800
 Scoring, 7470.0600
 Standards, 3520.3701
 Times, 7470.0500
 Instrument panel, 3520.4650
 Insulation, 3520.5180
 Interior, requirements, 3520.5190
 Lamps
 Type I, 3520.4540, 3520.4650, 3520.5200
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Type III, 3520.5710
 Leaving the vehicles, 3520.2400
 Length, 3520.5330
 Lettering, requirements, 3520.5160
 Limitations
 District boundaries, 3520.1500
 Transportation aid, 3520.0300
 Liquefied natural gas as fuel, requirements, 3520.4600
 Liquefied petroleum gas as fuel, requirements, 3520.4600
 Liquid flares, prohibited, 3520.5230, 3520.5710
 Loading
 Areas, 3520.1300
 Handicapped children, 3520.3400
 Requirements, 3520.2400
 Safety, 3520.1500
 Type I buses, 3520.2500
 Type III buses, 3520.3100
 Local conditions, additional rules, 3520.2900, 3520.3200
 Local transportation policies, 3520.1300
 Locks, emergency doors, 3520.5010
 Medical care and treatment, first aid kit, 3520.5120
 Metal construction, 3520.4910
 Metal treatment
 Type I, 3520.5300
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Minimum standards
 Certificates, 3520.4400
 Equipment, 3520.3700
 Mirrors
 Type I, 3520.5310
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Type III, 3520.5710
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, fuel economy program, 7620.0620
 MN designation, requirements, 3520.3701
 Motor coaches, restrictions, 3520.5910, 3520.5920

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Mufflers
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements, 3520.4550
 New buses, standards, 3520.3701
 Noise, exhaust system, 3520.4550
 Nonresident students, transportation, 3520.1800
 Odometer, 3520.4650
 Oil pressure gauge, 3520.4650
 Openings, restrictions, 3520.4670, 3520.4980
 Operating rules, 3520.2900
 Operation, drivers, written and road tests, endorsements, 7414.0300
Physical examinations
 Driver applicants, 7414.1100
 Reexaminations, drivers, 7414.1400
 Plywood floors, construction, 3520.4930
 Point system, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Polyurethane floor insulation, requirements, 3520.4930
 Power lifts, requirements, 3520.5900
 Power steering, 3520.4720
 Pretrip inspection, 3520.2800
 Programs, safety educational programs, 3520.3600
 Public safety commissioner, interpretation of rules, 3520.3701
 Public transit demonstration program, use during nonschool hours, eligibility factors, 4310.6600
 Purpose of rules, inspection certificates, 7470.0200
Railroad crossings
 Flagging, 3520.2600
 Type I buses, 3520.2500
 Type III buses, 3520.3100
 Ramps, requirements, 3520.5900
Rear bumpers
 Color, 3520.4900
 Requirements, 3520.4850
Rear view mirrors
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements, 3520.5310
Rear wheels, 3520.2700
Records
 Accidents, 3520.2400
 Planning details, 3520.1300
 Reflector housings, color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
 Rejection stickers, failure of inspections, display, 7470.0400
 Remounting chassis, 3520.3701
 Renewal requirements, drivers, 7414.2100
Reports
 Accidents, 3520.2400
 Defects, 3520.2800
 Transportation aid, claims, 3520.0200
 Restructured buses, 3520.3701
 Retroreflective material, front bumpers, 3520.4510
Rims
 Color, 3520.4510, 3520.4900
 Requirements, 3520.4731
 Road tax, exemptions, 8125.1400
 Road tests, drivers, 7414.0300
 Road warning devices, requirements, 3520.5230
 Routes, 3520.1300
Rub rails
 Type I, 3520.5361
 Type II, 3520.5611
Rules, clarification, 3520.3701
Safety
 Education program, requirements, 3520.3600
 General considerations, 3520.1500
 Handicapped children, 3520.3300, 3520.3400
 Operation, assessments, scoring for inspections, 7470.0600
 Safety patrol procedures, crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, 7415.0700
 Sanders, 3520.5370
 School grounds, driving on, restrictions, 3520.2400

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Seat belts
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
Drivers
 Type I, 3520.5380
 Type II, 3520.5611
Seats
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Handicapped children, 3520.3300
 Type I, 3520.5401
 Type II, 3520.5611
Service door
 Requirements, 3520.5010
 Steps, 3520.5450
 Shift selector indicator, requirements, 3520.4650
Shock absorbers
 Type I, 3520.4701
 Type II, 3520.5611
Signals
 Type I
 Flashing, requirements, 3520.2500
 Lamps, 3520.5200
 Stop signal arm, requirements, 3520.5471
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Type III, 3520.5710
Signs
 Emergency exit, 3520.5010
 Identification, 3520.5160
 Spare tire, requirements, 3520.4731
 Speakers, interior speakers, requirements, 3520.5190
 Special buses, children with mobility problems, 3520.5900
 Special education programs, handicapped children, 3520.3300
 Speedometer, 3520.4650
 Springs, requirements, 3520.4711
 Station wagons, type III bus, 3520.3701
 Steel construction, 3520.4910
Steering gear
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements, 3520.4720
Steps
 Stirrup steps, 3520.5461
 Type I, 3520.5450
 Type II, 3520.5611
Stop lamps, requirements, 3520.5220
Stop signal arm
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Type I, 3520.5200, 3520.5471
 Type II, 3520.5710
Stopping
 Type I buses, 3520.2500
 Type III buses, 3520.3100
 Storage compartments, requirements, 3520.5481
 Student control warning systems, 3520.5200
 Student discipline, 3520.2400
Sunshield
 Type I, 3520.5490
 Type II, 3520.5611
Tables, points deducted, defects in equipment, inspections, 7470.0700
Tachometer, 3520.4650
Tail pipes, 3520.4550, 3520.5500
Terminals, electric terminals, 3520.4540
Time in transit, handicapped children, 3520.3300
Time schedules, 3520.1300
Tires
 Damaged tires, 3520.2700
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Recaps, 3520.2700
 Requirements, 3520.2700, 3520.4731
Tools, storage, 3520.5481
Trailer hitch, requirements, 3520.5500
Trailers, pulling by bus, 3520.2400
Training, handicapped children, 3520.3400

SCHOOL BUSES (Cont'd)

Transmission, requirements, 3520.4741
 Transportation aid
 Applications, 3520.0200
 Data, reporting requirements, 3520.0400
 Limitations, 3520.0300
 Transportation contracts, 3520.1200
 Turn signals
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements, 3520.5220
 Two-way communication system, handicapped children, 3520.3300
 Type I buses
 Application of rules, 3520.2400
 Defined, 3520.3701
 Drivers, 3520.2500
 Operating rules, generally, 3520.2400
 Type II buses
 Application of rules, 3520.2400
 Defined, 3520.3701
 Equipment standards, 3520.5611
 Operating rules, generally, 3520.2400
 Standards, 3520.5600, 3520.5611
 Type III buses
 Defined, 3520.3701
 Drivers, 3520.3100
 Equipment standards, 3520.5710
 Operation, 3520.3000
 Standards, 3520.5700, 3520.5710
 Undercoating
 Type I, 3520.4750, 3520.5510
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Unloading
 Generally, 3520.2400
 Handicapped children, 3520.3400
 Safety, 3520.1500
 Type I buses, 3520.2500
 Type III buses, 3520.3100
 Unobstructed views, type I buses, 3520.2500
 Unsafe for transportation of children, inspections, 7470.0600
 Used buses, standards, 3520.3701
 Vans, type III bus, 3520.3701
 Variances, 3520.3700
 Ventilation
 Type I, 3520.5520
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Walls, insulation, 3520.5180
 Warning devices, type III, 3520.5710
 Water lines, heating system, 3520.4630
 Water temperature gage, 3520.4650
 Weight distribution, requirements, 3520.4761
 Wheel housings
 Type I, 3520.5531
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Wheelchairs, 3520.3300
 Wheels
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 General requirements, 3520.2700
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Width, requirements, 3520.5340
 Windows
 Type I, 3520.5010, 3520.5551
 Type II, 3520.5611
 Windshield defrosters, 3520.5000
 Windshield washers, 3520.5560
 Windshield wipers
 Defective, points deducted, inspections, 7470.0700
 Requirements, 3520.5570
 Windshields
 Display of certificates of inspection, 7470.0400, 7470.0600
 Requirements, 3520.5551
 Wiring, 3520.4540, 3520.5200, 3520.5580
 Written tests, drivers, 7414.0300, 7414.2100

SCHOOL BUSINESS OFFICERS

Debt service, 3510.2200
SCHOOL DAYS
 Special education, deviations from normal school day, 3525.2300
SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Affirmative proposals, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 Amendment, plans, review, 3535.1400
 Appeal and review
 Comprehensive plan, 3535.1400
 Plan or amendments, 3535.1500
 Appearance before state board, 3535.2000
 Attendance zones, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 Boundaries, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 Certificates, reports, 3535.0500
 Certified mail, notices, 3535.2100
 Classification of students, 3535.1300
 Commitment, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 Community participation, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 Comprehensive plans, 3535.0400, 3535.0600
 Continuing review, plans, 3535.1400
 Cooperative plans, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 Definitions, 3535.0200
 Description of actions, comprehensive plan, 3535.0900
 Determination of segregation, 3535.0600
 Duties of local boards, penalties, 3535.0400
 Educational parks, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 Equitable plans, 3535.1200
 Evaluation, plans, 3535.1400
 Examinations, determination of segregation, 3535.0600
 Exemptions, reports, 3535.2200
 Feeder patterns, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 Grade reorganization, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 Grouping of students, 3535.1300
 Comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 Implementation of plans, 3535.1900
 Submission of information, 3535.1800
 In service training, staff, 3535.0900
 Information, submission, implementation of plan, 3535.1800
 Local boards, duties, 3535.0400
 Magnet schools
 Comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 Variances, 3535.0700
 New schools, 3535.1100
 Notice, 3535.2100
 Compliance of plans, 3535.1700
 Determination, 3535.0600
 Rejection of plans, 3535.1600
 Number of students, reports, 3535.0500
 Paring, variances, 3535.0700
 Penalties
 Local boards, 3535.0400
 Noncompliance, 3535.0400
 Plans, comprehensive plan, 3535.0400
 Plazas, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 Policy, 3535.2300
 Ratio census, reports, 3535.0500
 Reassignment of students, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 Reassignments of faculty and staff, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 Rejection of plans, notice, 3535.1600
 Reports, 3535.0500
 Exemption, 3535.2200
 Specialized or magnet schools, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 Staff
 Comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 Training, 3535.0900
 Standards
 Comprehensive plan, 3535.0700
 Transportation time standard, 3535.0800

SCHOOL DESEGREGATION (Cont'd)

- State aid, penalties, noncompliance, 3535.0400
- Submission of information, implementation of plans, 3535.1800
- Teachers
 - Comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
 - Training, 3535.0900
- Technical assistance, implementation of plans, 3535.1500
- Time table, comprehensive, 3535.0900
- Tracking, 3535.1300
- Training, staff, 3535.0900
- Transfers, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
- Transportation time standard, 3535.0800
- Variations, comprehensive plan, 3535.0700

SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

- See MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

- See MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF

SCHOOL LUNCH

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SCHOOL PLACEMENT FACILITIES

- Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGISTS

- Licensing, 8700.6310

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL

- Badges, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Belts, construction, equipment worn by patrol members, 7415.0400
- Children, street intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Color, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- Crossings and intersections, procedures, 7415.0500
- Crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, school buses, procedures, 7415.0700
- Decals or logos, private sponsors, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- Drivers, school buses, safety of children, responsibility, 7415.0700
- Equipment worn by patrol members, belts and badges, 7415.0400
- Flags
 - Diagram, 7415.9910
 - Procedure, street intersections and crossings, 7415.0500
 - Standards, 7415.0300, 7415.9910
- Intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Length, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- Letters, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- Poles, standards, 7415.0300
- Police officers, cooperation, traffic-controlled or not regulated control intersections, 7415.0800
- Procedure at railroad crossings, 7415.0600
- Procedures at street intersection and crossings, 7415.0500
- Purpose of rules, 7415.0200
- Railroad crossings
 - Procedure, 7415.0600
 - School bus crossings, procedures, 7415.0700
- Retroreflective material, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- Roadways, crossings by school buses, procedures, 7415.0700
- School buses, procedures, crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, 7415.0700
- Scope of rules, 7415.0200
- Signals
 - Crossing, children, procedures, 7415.0500
 - School buses, crossings at railroad tracks and roadways, 7415.0700
- Standards, flags and poles, 7415.0300

SCHOOL SAFETY PATROL (Cont'd)

- Street intersections and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Traffic, street intersection and crossings, procedures, 7415.0500
- Traffic-controlled or not regulated control intersections, 7415.0800
- Width, flags, standards, 7415.0300
- SCHOOL SOCIAL WORKERS**
- Licenses, 8700.6400, 8700.6410
- SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS**
- Administrative and supervisory time, 3500.0600
- Administrative experience substitute for field experience, administrative licensure program, 3510.0600
- Administrative license, foreign programs, 3510.0600
- Admission, continuing education programs, 3510.1700
- Advisory task force, licensing standards, 3510.0300
- Approval, continuing education programs, 3510.1700
- Assistants, licenses, 3510.0200
- Breach of contract by employment, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- College programs, entrance license, 3510.1400
- Complaints, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Contents, continuing education programs, 3510.1700
- Continuing education, programs, 3510.1700
- Continuing license, see Licenses, this topic
- Definitions, 3510.0100
- Doctoral program, entrance license, 3510.0500
- Education, continuing education programs, 3510.1700
- Entrance licenses, see Licenses, this topic
- Expiration, licenses, 3510.2000
- Fees, licenses, 3510.2000
- Field experience, entrance license, 3510.0500
- Foreign programs, administrative license, 3510.0600
- Fraud, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Gross inefficiency, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Hearings, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Human relations course, 3510.1900
- Immoral character, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Lapse, continuing license, 3510.1100
- Licenses, 3510.0100 to 3510.2000
 - Administrative license, foreign programs, 3510.0600
 - Assistants, 3510.0200
 - Continuing licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.0800
 - Issuance, 3510.0800
 - Lapse, 3510.1100
 - Qualifications, 3510.0800
 - Subsequent licenses, 3510.0800
 - Term, 3510.1100
 - Entrance licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.0500
 - Approval of programs, 3510.1300
 - College programs, 3510.1400
 - Content of programs, 3510.1500
 - Program approval, 3510.1300
 - Proposal for programs, 3510.1500
 - Site visits, program approval, 3510.1600
 - Term, 3510.1600
 - University programs, 3510.1400
 - Experience, teaching, 3510.0500
 - Expiration, 3510.2000
 - Fees, 3510.2000
 - Human relations course, 3510.1900
 - Life licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.1200
 - Human relations exemptions, 3510.1900
 - Permit license, 3510.1200
 - Renewal, 3510.2000
 - Standards, task force, 3510.0300
 - Suspension or revocation, 3510.1800
 - Task force, standards, 3510.0300
 - Teaching experience, 3510.0500
 - Term, continuing licenses, 3510.1100
- Life licenses, 3510.0400, 3510.1200
 - Human relations exemptions, 3510.1900

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS (Cont'd)

- Masters degree plus 45 quarter credits, entrance license, 3510.0500
- Meetings, standards and licensure advisory task force, 3510.0300
- Misrepresentation, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Neglect of duty, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Notice, license revocation or suspension, 3510.1800
- Permit licenses, 3510.1200
- Programs, continuing education, 3510.1700
- Recommendations, college or university, entrance license, 3510.0500
- Renewal
 - Lapse continuing license, 3510.1100
 - Licenses, 3510.2000
- School superintendent and principals, 3510.1700
- Site visit, program approval, entrance licenses, 3510.1700
- Specialists or doctoral program, entrance license, 3510.0500
- Staffing requirements, 3500.0605
- Standards
 - Licensure advisory task force, 3510.0300
 - Task force, 3510.0300
- Suspension or revocation, licenses, 3510.1800
- Task force, licenses, standards, 3510.0300
- Teaching experience, licenses, 3510.0500
- Term
 - Approval, continuing education courses, 3510.1700
 - Continuing license, 3510.1100
- Term of office, administrative standards and licensure advisory task force, 3510.0300
- Training, human relations, 3510.1900
- University of programs, entrance license, 3510.1400

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also EDUCATION

- Accounts and accounting
 - Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
 - Lunch programs, 3530.2700
- Additional school bus rules, adoption, 3520.3200
- Administrative cost, private school materials, 3540.1100
- Advertising, name, 3530.6600
- Advisory council, district advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
- Age
 - Certificates, minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 - Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
- Aid
 - Community services, 3530.5700
 - Final aid payment, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200
 - Special education, reimbursable activities, 3525.1310
- Air conditioning facilities, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
- Air conditioning systems, outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350
- Air pollution, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
- Anemia testing, health screening, 3530.3500
- Appeal and review
 - Determinations and discrimination, 3535.2700
 - Lunch program records, 3530.2700
- Applications, license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2700
- Appraisal program, licensure programs, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3400
- Approval, licensure program, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3500, 3510.3600
- Arts grants, see ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES
- Athletic events, sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Athletic facilities, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Athletics, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
- Attendance, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
- Audits
 - Business officers, 3510.2200
 - Financial reports, 3545.1100
 - Licensure program
 - Revisions, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3700
 - Supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3400
 - Lunch program records, 3530.2700
- Awards, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Behavior rules, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Bicycle parking, motor vehicle fuel emergency measures, 7620.0620
- Blind persons, see MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND
- Blood lead testing, health screening, 3530.3500
- Blood pressure, health screening, 3530.3400
- Board and lodging
 - Claims, applications, 3520.0200
 - Contracts, 3520.1000
- Breach of employment contract, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100
- Budgets, business officers, 3510.2200
- Building construction
 - Fund, 3545.0900
 - Sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
- Buildings, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
- Buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- Business courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Business officers, 3510.2200 to 3510.2400
- Business schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS
- Capital expenditures fund, 3545.0900
- Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2700
- Catered meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Certificate of compliance, reimbursement for private school materials, 3540.1200
- Certificates
 - Professional certificates, school business officers, 3510.2300
 - Pupils eligible for transportation, 3520.0600
 - School business officers, 3510.2200 to 3510.2400
 - Standard certificates, school business officers, 3510.2400
- Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, requirements for adolescent clients, 9530.4450
- Child caring institutions, public education, 9545.1000
- Civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
- Civil rights, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Class size, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Clinic assistance qualifications, 3530.3300
- Coaching, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
- Color, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
- Commissioner
 - Duties, 3535.2800
 - Reports, discrimination in sports, 3535.3700
- Community education directors, licenses, 3510.9000
- Community mental health centers, educational services, 9520.0040
- Community services, 3530.5500 to 3530.6200
 - Advisory council, 3530.5900
 - Aid, limitation, 3530.5700
 - Definitions, 3530.5600

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Community services (Cont'd)
 Directors
 Community service funds, administering, 3530.6000
 Licenses, 3510.9000
 District advisory council, 3530.5900
 Fees, 3530.5800
 Financing, 3530.5800
 Funds, 3530.5800
 Limitations, 3530.5700
 Levy, 3530.6100
 Limitations, 3530.5700
 Limitation on aids and levies, 3530.5700
 Philosophy, 3530.5500
 Reports, 3530.6200
 Transfer of funds, 3530.5800
 Community services fund, 3545.0900
 Compensation and salaries, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Complaints, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3200
 Completion of one year of experience, entrance license, 3510.2900
 Compliance assurance form, health education and welfare department, 3535.9950
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Sports, 3535.3600
 Compliance statement, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Conditional approval, licensure program, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3500
 Confidential information, health screening, 3530.3700
 Consent, disclosure of health screening information, 3530.3700
 Construction, capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2700
 Consultants, reading consultants, 3510.8100
 Continuing license
 Nurse, 3510.6600
 Supervisory and support personnel, 3510.3000
 Contracts
 Costs, free and equal transportation aid, 3520.1600
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Transportation and board and lodging contracts, 3520.1000
 Transportation contracts, 3520.1200
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grants
 Applications
 Amount, 3545.3010
 Contents, requirements, 3545.3004
 Forms, 3545.3002
 Rating, 3545.3014
 Time for submitting, 3545.3005
 Approval, pilot projects, 3545.3018
 Architect preliminary plan and certificate, 3545.3004
 Bond issues, member districts, 3545.3020
 Budget, 3545.3004
 Building program, 3545.3004
 Compliance, written assurances, 3545.3004
 Contract, 3545.3022
 County auditor certificate, 3545.3004
 Debt limit, joint powers district, computation, 3545.3008
 Definitions, 3545.3000
 Education commissioner review and comment, 3545.3004
 Educational plan, 3545.3004
 Eligible applicants, 3545.3002
 Engineer's report, 3545.3004
 Joint powers board resolution and certificate, 3545.3004
 Public Utilities Commission, debt limit determinations, 3545.3008
 Pupil enrollment data, 3545.3004
 Rating points, 3545.3014, 3545.3018

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Cooperative Secondary Facilities Grants (Cont'd)
 Referendum, member districts, 3545.3020
 Relative need, measuring for rating, 3545.3014
 Returning funds, 3545.3024
 Revenue commissioner, debt limit determinations, 3545.3008
 Time for applications, 3545.3005
 Title to land, evidence, 3545.3004
 Coordinators, early childhood screening coordinator, 3530.3300
 Correspondence schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS
 Counselors, middle schools, 3510.6000 to 3510.6200
 Counties, state aid highways, connecting routes, selection criteria, 8820.0700
 Courses of instruction, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Creed, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 Crimes and offenses, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100
 Criteria
 Licensure programs, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3600
 Referrals, health screening, 3530.3900
 Data privacy, parents access to records, 1205.0500
 Day care, see CHILD-CARING INSTITUTIONS
 Deaf persons, see MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF
 Debt redemption fund, 3545.0900
 Debt service, business officers, 3510.2200
 Definitions
 Athletic programs, discrimination, 3535.3000
 Pupil fees, 3500.1050
 Dental inspections, health screening, 3530.3500
 Dental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Dental services, private schools, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300
 Desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Determination of student interest, sports, 3535.3300
 Developmental screener qualifications, 3530.3300
 Diagnosis, health screening, 3530.4200
 Directors, community services, 3530.6000
 Disability, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 Disabled students, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Disaster plans, civil defense, 3530.4400 to 3530.4700
 Disclosure, health screening information, 3530.3700
 Discounts, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 Athletics, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Compliance statement, 3535.9910
 School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 Disease reporting requirements, 4605.7070
 Disposition of private school materials, 3540.1000
 Distance pupils reside from school, records, 3520.1300
 Distribution of private school materials, reimbursement, 3540.1100
 District advisory council, community services, 3530.5900
 Dress codes, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Driver education, see DRIVER TRAINING
 Duplication of services, health screening, 3530.3600
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Elementary schools, see ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS
 Employees, students, unemployment compensation tax, exclusion, 3315.0530
 Employment assistance, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Employment records, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Energy supply emergencies
 Conservation plans, review, 7620.0220
 Priority uses, 7620.0400
 Enterprise fund, 3545.0900
 Entrance license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2900
 Equal transportation, 3520.1400
 Exceptions, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200
 Exemptions
 Counselor licenses, middle schools, 3510.6200
 Discrimination, 3535.2900
 Expenses
 Administrative cost, private school materials, 3540.1100
 Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2700
 Classification, 3545.1000
 Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000, 3530.3100, 3530.4310
 Private school materials, reimbursement, 3540.1100
 Extracurricular activities
 Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Postponement or cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Transportation, contracts, 3520.1200
 Eyes, health screening, 3530.3400
 Family foster care, special services home, 9545.0230
 Family health, health screening, 3530.3400
 Federal grants, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Fees
 Community services, 3530.5800
 Health screening, 3530.4310
 License applications, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2700
 Pupils, 3500.1050
 Filing, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Films, traffic safety, see PUBLIC SAFETY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
 Final aid payment, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
 Financial assistance, statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Financial planning, business officers, 3510.2200
 Financing, community services, 3530.5800
 Fine motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Fixed assets, reports, technical institutes, 3545.1200
 Fluorides, dental education, 3530.3500
 Follow-up on referrals, health screening, 3530.4000
 Food, lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
 Food service, business officers, 3510.2200
 Food service fund, 3545.0900
 Foreign states, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3900
 Forms
 Assurance statement, discrimination, 3535.9920
 Compliance assurance forms, health education and welfare department, 3535.9950
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200
 Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0560
 Foundation aid formula, training and experience index, 3550.0100
 Fraud, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100
 Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400
 Contract costs, 3520.1600

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Free and equal transportation (Cont'd)
 District boundaries, 3520.1500
 Funds, 3545.0900
 Community services, limitations, 3530.5700
 Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900
 Operating fund, 3545.0900
 Special fund uses, 3545.0900
 Transfer, 3545.0900
 General fund, 3545.0900
 Grievance procedure, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Gross inefficiency, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100
 Gross motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS
 Group homes, 9545.1430, 9545.1450
 Guidelines, health screening, 3530.3900
 Handicapped children
 Discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 Free and equal transportation, 3520.1400
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Handling charges, private school materials, 3540.1100
 Health courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Health development screening, early childhood, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Health history, health screening, 3530.3400
 Health services, private schools, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300
 Hearing, health screening, 3530.3400
 Hearing screener, 3530.3300
 Hearings, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3200
 Heating facilities, winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320
 Heating systems, outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350
 Height, health screening, 3530.3400
 High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Home economics courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Honors, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Human relations, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000
 Immoral character, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100
 Immunization status, health screening, 3530.3400
 Income taxes, tuition and transportation, deduction, 8009.3000
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Industrial courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
 Inspections, medical inspections, health screening, 3530.3500
 Insurance
 Business officers, 3510.2200
 Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Transportation contracts, 3520.1200
 Inventory, materials eligible for private schools, 3540.1000
 Investigations, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Investments, business officers, 3510.2200
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.2900
 Issuance of license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2800
 Laboratory assistants qualifications, 3530.3300
 Laboratory tests, health screening, 3530.3500

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Language, health screening, 3530.3400
 Lapsed license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.3000
 Lead poisoning tests, health screening, 3530.3500
 Levies, community services, 3530.5700, 3530.6100
 Libraries, 3500.0700
 Licenses
 Community education directors, 3510.9000
 Counselors, middle schools, 3510.6000 to 3510.6200
 Five year license, nurses, 3510.6600
 Foreign states, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3900
 Human relations, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000
 Nurses, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 Programs preparing for licensure, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3300 to 3510.3800
 Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Suspension or revocation, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100, 3510.3200
 Life licenses
 Human relations exemption, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000
 Supervisory and support personnel, 3510.3000
 Limitation, transportation aid, 3520.0300
 Loading areas, school buses, 3520.1300
 Loans
 Capital loans, 3545.2100 to 3545.2700
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Local boards, duties, discrimination, 3535.2400
 Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
 Local transportation policies, 3520.1300
 Locker rooms, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Lodging and boarding contracts, 3520.1000
 Lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
 Mail, desegregation, notices, 3535.2100
 Maltreatment of children, interviews at school, 9560.0220
 Marital status, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 Maternity shelters, 9545.1300
 Meals
 Lunch program, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Medical assistance, health screening, 3530.4100
 Medical care and treatment
 Health screening, 3530.4200
 Private schools, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300
 Memorandum, discrimination, 3535.9930
 Special education, 3535.9940
 Mental health services, private schools, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, developmental services, 9525.0340
 Middle schools, counselors, 3510.6000 to 3510.6200
 Milk programs, 3530.2700 to 3530.2900
 Minnesota school and resource center for the arts, see MINNESOTA SCHOOL AND RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE ARTS
 Misrepresentations, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100
 Motor skills, health screening, 3530.3400
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies
 Conservation measures, 7620.0620
 Fuel economy literature distribution, 7620.0600
 Muscle balance, health screening, 3530.3400
 Music courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Name of school, 3530.6600
 National origin, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 Neglect of duty, license revocation or suspension, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3100
 New schools, desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1100

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Nonoperating funds, 3545.0900
 Nonpublic schools, income taxes, education expenses, deductions, 8009.3000
 Nonresident students, transportation, 3520.1800
 Notices
 Discrimination, 3535.2600
 Interviews, maltreated children, 9560.0220
 Noncompliance, discrimination, 3535.2600
 Nurses, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 Nursing services, private schools, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300
 Nutrition assessment, health screening, 3530.3500
 Operating funds, 3545.0900
 Options, health screening, 3530.3500
 Optometry services, private schools, 3540.1300 to 3540.2300
 Outdoor advertising, prohibited advertising areas, 8810.1200
 Overtime, administrative tests, 5200.0200
 Parking management strategy, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Partnerships, contributions, income taxes, 8031.0100
 Payment, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
 Payroll, business officers, 3510.2200
 Penalties, discrimination, 3535.2400
 Athletics, 3535.3500
 Permits, indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Personnel records, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Personnel records management, business officers, 3510.2200
 Philosophy, community services, 3530.5500
 Physical education courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Physical inspections, early childhood health screening, 3530.3500
 Plans, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Policy
 Desegregation, 3535.0300, 3535.2300
 Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Local transportation policies, 3520.1300
 Pregnant students, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Prenatal information, health screening, 3530.3400
 Preparatory programs, licenses, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3200
 Principals, see SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
 Priorities and preferences, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
 Private colleges, see PRIVATE COLLEGES
 Private data, health screening, 3530.3700
 Private schools, see PRIVATE SCHOOLS
 Professional certificate, school business officers, 3510.2300
 Professional health screener, 3530.3300
 Programs
 Preparation for licensure, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3300 to 3510.3800
 Safety education programs, school buses, 3520.3600
 Psychologists, 8700.6310
 Psychosocial information, health screening, 3530.3400
 Public assistance, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 Pupil transportation fund, 3545.0900
 Pupils, fees, 3500.1050
 Pupil-teacher ratio, school board policy, 3500.1400, 3500.3700
 Purchasing, business officers, 3510.2200
 Race, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900

INDEX

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

Radium, 4730.2900
 Reading consultants, 3510.8100
 Records
 Discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Health screening information, 3530.3800
 Lunches, 3530.2700
 Transportation arrangements, 3520.1300
 Referrals
 Follow-up, 3530.4000
 Health screening, 3530.3900
 Refunds, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
 Reimbursement, distributions to private schools, 3540.1100
 Religion, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 Renewal of license, supervisory and support personnel, 3510.2800
 Continuing license, 3510.3000
 Reports
 Community services, 3530.6200
 Compliance reports, discrimination, 3535.2500
 Discrimination, 3535.2400
 School board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Sports, 3535.3600, 3535.3700
 Early childhood health development screening, 3530.3200
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
 Lunches, 3530.2700
 Transportation aid, claims, 3520.0200
 Revenue classification, 3545.1000
 Revocation or suspension, licensure program, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.3800
 Rooms, location, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2100
 Safety education program, school buses, 3520.3600
 St. Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Exemptions, 8130.5700, 8130.6200
 Textbooks, 8130.6700
 Scholarships, see SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID
 School for the arts, see MINNESOTA SCHOOL AND RESOURCE CENTER FOR THE ARTS
 School days, cancellation, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 School nurse, 3510.6400 to 3510.6700
 Screening, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3000 to 3530.4310
 Sealants, dental education, 3530.3500
 Secondary schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Separation by teams, school sports, 3535.3200
 Sex, discrimination, 3535.2300 to 3535.2900
 Shipping charges, private school materials, 3540.1100
 Sickle cell tests, health screening, 3530.3500
 Social emotional development, health screening, 3530.3400
 Social services for individuals and families, education assistance, 9565.1900
 Social workers, 8700.6400, 8700.6410
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Special education teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Special fund uses, 3545.0900
 Special services home, family foster care, 9545.0230
 Speech, health screening, 3530.3400
 Sports, discrimination, 3535.3000 to 3535.3700
 Staff, early childhood health screening staff, 3530.3300
 Standard certificate, school business officers, 3510.2400
 Standards
 Financial reporting, 3545.0700
 Health screening personnel, 3530.3500

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

State capitol zoning and planning
 Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 State education placement bureau, 3510.2500, 3510.2600
 Statement of compliance, discrimination, 3535.9910
 Statements, school board assurance statement, discrimination, 3535.9920
 Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS
 Student loans, see STUDENT LOANS
 Student marital parental status, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Student parking, prohibition, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0620
 Student transportation safety education program, 3520.3600
 Summer school
 High schools or secondary schools, 3500.2900
 Special education, application for program and budget approval, 3525.1200
 Superintendents, see SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS
 Supervisory personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Supplementary instructions, income tax deductions, 8009.3000
 Supplies, business officers, 3510.2200
 Support personnel, 3510.2700 to 3510.4000
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Technical education courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Termination, transportation contracts, 3520.1200
 Tests
 Health screening tests, 3530.3400
 Laboratory tests, health screening, 3530.3500
 Theater arts teachers, licenses, 8700.4800
 Therapy, health screening, 3530.4200
 Time schedules, school bus routes, 3520.1300
 Trade schools, see BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS
 Traffic safety film rental fees, see PUBLIC SAFETY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
 Training
 Equivalent training programs, 3530.3300
 Human relations, supervisory or support personnel, 3510.4000
 Training and experience index, foundation aid formula, 3550.0100
 Transfer of funds, 3545.0900
 Transportation
 Business officers, 3510.2200
 Contracts, 3520.1000, 3520.1200
 Income taxes, deductions, 8009.3000
 Pupil transportation, 3520.1300
 Transportation aid
 Applications, 3520.0200
 Data, reporting requirements, 3520.0400
 Limitations, 3520.0300
 Travel expenses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Trust and agency fund, 3545.0900
 Urine tests, health screening, 3530.3500
 Veterans, courses, 3530.6300, 3530.6400
 Vision, health screening, 3530.3400
 Vision screener, 3530.3300
 Vocational courses, discrimination, school board assurance statement, 3535.9920
 Volunteer programs, early childhood health development screening, 3530.3100
 Volunteers, early childhood screening personnel, 3530.3300
 Weight, early childhood health screening, 3530.3400
SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Abstract algebra, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Accounting
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0305
 Secondary vocational, 3517.0300

Achievement measurement, school psychologist, 8700.6310

Activity director assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3709.0160

Activity skills, physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502

Administrative support, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0330

Administrators, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 3517.0010, 8700.1100

Admissions process, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Adolescent growth and development
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Courses of study, 8700.3510

Adolescent literature, secondary development reading teachers, 8700.5800

Adolescent psychology courses, middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400

Adult basic/continuing education, 8700.5300

Advisory system, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Aesthetics, arts teachers, 8700.4500

Agricultural teachers, 8700.4200

Agriculture, see AGRICULTURAL TEACHERS

Alcohol education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300

Allocation, clock hours, 8700.1000

Alternative education requirements, art teachers, 8700.4500

American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200

Analytic geometry, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Anatomy
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Anthropology
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Secondary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.3900

Appeals
 Clock hours, failure to grant, 8700.2200
 Denial of issuance or renewal of license, 8700.2500
 Teacher licensing programs, approval status, 8700.7800
 Teacher preparation institutions
 • Approval status, 8700.7600
 Denial of program or college approval, 8700.2500

Application period, life licenses, 8700.0400

Approved programs, teacher preparation, institutions, 8700.7600

Aptitude measurement, school psychologist, 8700.6310

Area agriculture program coordinator, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0280

Argumentation, speech teachers, 8700.4800

Art teachers, 8700.4500, 8700.4800
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Artificial intelligence technician, postsecondary vocational, 3709.0200

Assessment skills, 8700.2900, 8700.3510

Assignments, 3500.3700

Astronomy teachers, 8700.3600

Atypical development
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500

Audiology, speech teachers, 8700.4800

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Audiovisuals
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Media generalists, 8700.7000
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Auditory training, hearing-impaired children's teachers, 8700.5402, 8700.5504

Auto body repair, secondary vocational, 3517.1800

Automobiles, driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902

Auto/truck dismantling, secondary vocational, 3517.1820

Aviation occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.1840

Baccalaureate degree, see Degree requirements, this topic

Band, music teachers, 8700.4600

Banking and finance operations
 Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0315
 Secondary vocational, 3517.0330

Banking and finance operations/agriculture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0320

Basic continuing education teachers, 8700.5300

Bass, music teachers, 8700.4600

Baton techniques, music teachers, 8700.4600

Behavior management plans, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Behavioral assessments of children, school psychologists, 8700.6310

Bias and prejudice, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700

Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311

Biology teachers
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 License requirements, 8700.3600
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300

Blind children, teacher licensure, 8700.5401, 8700.5503

Bookkeeping, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0310

Books and papers, compelling production, disciplinary proceedings, 8700.7500

Botany teachers, 8700.3600

Braille education, visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5401, 8700.5503

Broad basic knowledge and skills, science teachers, 8700.3600

Broadcast/media occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.1860

Broadcasting, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800

Building care and maintenance, secondary vocational, 3517.1200

Business, see BUSINESS TEACHERS

Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700, 8700.4710

Business law, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700, 8700.4710

Calculus, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

Career education, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900

Cars, driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902

Categories, allocation of clock hours, 8700.1000

Cello, music teachers, 8700.4600

Censure, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500

Certificates
 Completion of program, hearing-impaired children's teachers, 8700.5402
 Veterans education, 3530.6300

Certified copies, resolutions attesting to competence, American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200

Change in employment, transfer of clock hours, 8700.1300

Chemistry teachers, 8700.3600

Child care centers, 9503.0030, 9503.0032, 9503.0033

Child care/guidance and education, secondary vocational, 3517.1220

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Child development courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking
 prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 8700.3200
 Child growth and development, art teachers, 8700.4500
 Child psychology courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teacher seeking
 prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, requirements, 8700.3200
 Choral literature and materials, music teachers,
 8700.4600
 Chord charts, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Classroom instruction, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Classroom management
 Elementary or kindergarten teacher seeking
 prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Prekindergarten associate, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Classroom music, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Clerical assistance, local committees for continuing
 education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Clinical experience, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Clinical psychology, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Clock hours
 Appeal, failure to grant, 8700.2200
 General requirements, 8700.1000
 Grantor, 8700.1400
 Local committees for continuing education and
 relicensure, 8700.1100
 Right of appeal, 8700.2200
 Transfer, change of districts, grantor of units,
 8700.1400
 Transfer to different district, 8700.1300
 Clock hours
 Defined, 8700.1000
 Transition from renewal units, 8700.0900
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Cognitive assessments of children, school psychologists,
 8700.6310
 Cognitive development disorders and delays, early
 childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Collaborative relationship, school psychologists with
 provisional license, 8700.6310
 College credits, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Colleges and universities
 Local committees for continuing education and
 relicensure, 8700.2100
 Teacher preparation programs, see Teacher
 preparation programs, this topic
 Committee memberships, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Committees, local committees for continuing education
 and relicensure, see Local committees for
 continuing education and relicensure, this topic
 Communication, speech and theater arts teachers,
 8700.4800
 Communication disordered children's teachers, licensure,
 8700.5505
 Communication skills
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 K-12 subject schoolteachers, requirements,
 8700.3510
 Secondary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.3510
 Special education core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Communications/media occupations, secondary
 vocational, 3517.1880
 Communities, elementary schoolteachers, requirements,
 8700.2900
 Community health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Community health services and resources, health
 teachers, 8700.4300

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Community resources, selection, utilization and
 evaluation, 8700.3510
 Competence requirements
 American Indian language, history and culture
 teachers, 8700.5200
 Entry licenses, 8700.0210
 Foreign language teachers, 8700.4000
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Complaints, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Composing music, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Composition requirements, elementary schoolteachers,
 8700.2900
 Computer operations, postsecondary vocational,
 3700.0375
 Computer programming, postsecondary vocational,
 3700.0370
 Computers, business and office education teachers,
 8700.4700, 8700.4710
 Computing, curriculum development, adult basic/
 continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Conciliation, code of ethics, complaints, 8700.7500
 Conditional approval
 Teacher licensure programs, 8700.7700
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Conferences, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Confidential information, standards of professional
 conduct, 8700.7500
 Construction occupations, secondary vocational,
 3517.1900
 Construction skills and knowledge, industrial arts
 teachers, 8700.4400
 Consultation skills, special education core skill areas,
 8700.5500
 Consumer and homemaking, secondary vocational,
 3517.0500, 3517.0520
 Content of curriculum, elementary schoolteachers,
 requirements, 8700.2900
 Continuing education
 Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311
 Driver and traffic safety education teachers,
 8700.4901
 English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310
 Media generalists, 8700.7010
 Continuing education, local committees, see Local
 committees for continuing education and
 relicensure, this topic
 Continuing education for adults teachers, 8700.5300
 Continuing licenses
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 American Indian language, history, and culture
 teachers, 8700.5200
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Clock hours, 8700.1000
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers,
 8700.5502
 Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
 Early childhood special education teachers,
 8700.5501
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Extension of license, appealing refusal of clock hours,
 8700.2200
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Grantor of clock hours, 8700.1400
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700
 Issuance, 8700.0900
 Lapse, 8700.0200
 Issuance, 8700.0900
 Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
 Local committees for continuing education and
 relicensure, 8700.1100

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Continuing licenses (Cont'd)
 Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Loss of license, failure to grant clock hours,
 informing manager, 8700.2200
 Media generalists, 8700.7000
 Media supervisor, 8700.7100
 Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 Parent educators, 8700.3110
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
 Renewal, 8700.0900
 Persons not continually employed in Minnesota,
 8700.1500
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Secondary vocational teachers, see SECONDARY
 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
 Transfer of clock hours, 8700.1400
 Validity period, 8700.0500
 Contracts, interstate agreements, teachers prepared in
 other states, 8700.7800
 Control technology occupations, secondary vocational,
 3517.1920
 Core preparation, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Core programs
 Business teachers, 8700.4700, 8700.4710
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers,
 8700.5502
 Early childhood special education teachers,
 8700.5501
 School psychologist, 8700.6310
 Special education, 8700.5500
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Cosmetology, secondary vocational, 3517.1260
 Counseling, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Courses of study
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500, 8700.3510
 Court reporting, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0360
 Credit plans, media generalists, 8700.7000
 Credit requirements
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700,
 8700.4710
 Communication disordered children's teachers,
 8700.5505
 Crippled children's teachers, 8700.5404
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers,
 8700.5502
 Driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's
 teachers, 8700.5509
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Foreign language teachers, 8700.4000
 General requirements, 8700.3510
 Hearing-impaired children's teachers, licensure,
 8700.5402, 8700.5504
 Limited elementary licenses, 8700.7300
 Limited secondary school licenses, 8700.7400
 Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Mentally handicapped children's teachers
 Mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508
 Moderately to severely handicapped, 8700.5506
 Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Mildly handicapped children's teachers, licensure,
 8700.5511
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Physically handicapped children's teachers,
 8700.5507

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Credit requirements (Cont'd)
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 School social workers, 8700.6410
 Secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500
 Secondary vocational teachers, see SECONDARY
 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Special learning disability teachers, 8700.5406
 Specific learning disabled children's teachers,
 8700.5510
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5401,
 8700.5503
 Credits, classroom instruction, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Crippled children's teachers, 8700.5404
 Criticism
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Cultural groups, human relations components, programs
 leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Culture, American Indian language, history and culture
 teachers, 8700.5200
 Curriculum
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Arts teachers, 8700.4500
 Development of demonstrations or innovations,
 clock hours, 8700.1000
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers,
 8700.5502
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking
 prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Human relations components, programs leading to
 licensure, 8700.2700
 Media generalists, 8700.7000
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Social studies programs, 8700.3900
 Special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Dairy herd management, postsecondary vocational,
 3700.0215
 Dance education, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Data entry, secondary vocational, 3517.0370
 Data privacy requirements, special education teachers,
 core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Data processing
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700,
 8700.4710
 Secondary vocational, 3517.0390
 Deaf education, 8700.5402
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Degree requirements
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Crippled children's teachers, 8700.5404
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers,
 8700.5502
 Early childhood special education teachers,
 8700.5501
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Foreign language teachers, 8700.4000
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Mentally retarded children's teachers, 8700.5403
 Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Recreational personnel, 8700.6800
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Science teachers, 8700.3600

INDEX

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Degree requirements (Cont'd)
 Secondary teachers, 8700.3510
 Social workers, 8700.6400
 Special learning disability teachers, 8700.5406
 Speech correction teachers, 8700.5405
 Delegation of authority, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Deliberative processes, speech teachers, 8700.4800
 Dental assisting, secondary vocational, 3517.0700
 Dental health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Depositions, disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Developmental assessments, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Developmental reading, middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Developmental reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Diagnostic skills, 8700.3510
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Diagnostic strategies, understanding, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Differentiated instructional strategies and techniques, development, 8700.3510
 Director of recreation, 8700.6800
 Disciplinary actions, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Disciplinary hearings, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Disclosure, confidential information, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Discovery, disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Discrimination
 Human relations components, program leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Discussion, speech teachers, 8700.4800
 Diseases, courses concerning, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Distortion of subject matter, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Domicile and residence, renewal of license, out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 Drafting occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.1930
 Driver and traffic safety education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 Drug education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Dry cleaning occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.1280
 Due process knowledge, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.4500
 Duration, letters of approval, 8700.2400
 Early childhood development
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Courses of study, 8700.3510
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Early childhood health and developmental screening, 3530.3300
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Earth science courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Earth science teachers, 8700.3600
 Economic groups, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Economics, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700, 8700.4710
 Economics courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Economics teachers, 8700.3900
 Educable retarded children, 8700.5403
 Education specialist program, school psychologists, 8700.6310

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Elections
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Option, formation of joint committees, 8700.1800
 Electromechanical technology occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.1940
 Electronic production, media generalists, 8700.7000
 Electronic service/sales representative, postsecondary vocational, 3709.0110
 Electronics, secondary vocational, 3517.1960
 Elementary schoolteachers
 Art teachers, requirements, 8700.4500
 Interns, 8700.6900
 Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
 Limited licenses, 8700.7300
 Middle schoolteachers, holding elementary license, 8700.3400
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Prekindergarten license requirements, 8700.3200
 Remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Teachers lunch period, 3500.0600
 Emerging occupations, postsecondary vocational, general requirements, 3709.0100
 Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5509
 Emotionally disturbed children, learning disabilities, 8700.5406
 Energy skills and knowledge, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Enforcement, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310
 English language, minimum proficiency, 8700.3510
 English language courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 English teachers, licensure, 8700.3800, 8700.3810
 Ensemble performances, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Entrance licenses
 Beginning teachers, 8700.0200
 Early childhood special education teachers, provisional license issuances, 8700.5501
 Lapse, 8700.0200, 8700.0800
 Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Mathematics skills examinations, 8700.0210
 Reading skills examinations, 8700.0210
 Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800
 Revoked licenses, application, 8700.0800
 Validity period, 8700.0500
 Writing skills examinations, 8700.0210
 Environmental education, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Environmental health occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.0600
 Environmental sanitation courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Ethics, code of, 8700.7500
 Evaluation, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Evaluation skills, 8700.2900, 8700.3510
 Evaluation teams, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Evidence, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Examinations, licensure, 8700.0210
 Exceptional children, see Special education, this topic
 Exemptions, board rules, 8700.7700
 Experience requirements
 Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Broad base, science teachers, 8700.3600
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700, 8700.4710
 Clock hours, 8700.1000
 Continuing licenses, 8700.0200
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Experience requirements (Cont'd)
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Elementary remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Life licenses, 8700.0400
 Media generalists, 8700.7000
 Media supervisor, 8700.7100
 Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Secondary remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Social workers, 8700.6400, 8700.6410
 Experimental licensure programs, 8700.7700
 Expiration, licenses, 8700.0500
 False statements, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Falsification of records, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Family education
 Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
 Parent educators, 8700.3110
 Family life education, secondary vocational, 3517.0520
 Family life education teachers, 8700.2900, 8700.5100
 Farm business management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0205
 Farm operations and management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0210
 Fashion/apparel/textile occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.1300
 Fees
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, processing fee, 8700.5200
 Competency examinations, 8700.0210
 Licenses, 8700.0600
 Life licenses, 8700.0400
 Field experiences, art teachers, 8700.4500
 Fire technology and administration, postsecondary vocational, 3709.0140
 First aid courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 First aid training, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Foods occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.1320
 Foreign language teachers, 8700.4000
 Foreign states
 College or university education, secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500
 Renewal of licenses, out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 Forensics, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Forest harvesting, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0260
 Forms, life license applications, 8700.0400
 Foundation aid formula, training and experience rating, 3550.0100
 Foundational studies, 8700.2900, 8700.3510
 Franchise restaurant management, postsecondary vocational, 3709.0170
 General studies requirement, elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Geography courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Geography teachers, 8700.3900
 Geology teachers, 8700.3600
 Geometry, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Grievances, code of ethics, investigation and hearing, 8700.7500
 Grooming services occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.1340
 Group counseling, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Guidelines, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Handicapped children, see Special education, this topic
 Harmful conditions, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Health care career exploration, secondary vocational, 3517.0760
 Health courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Health unit coordinator, secondary vocational, 3517.0780
 Hearing-impaired children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5402, 8700.5504
 Hearings
 Appeals, see Appeals, this topic
 Code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 History
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Arts teachers, 8700.4500
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Secondary teachers, 8700.3900
 Home and family living courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Home economics teachers, 8700.4100
 Home health aide, secondary vocational, 3517.0800
 Home-school relations
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Horse care, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0230
 Horticulture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0240
 Housing occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.1360
 Human growth and development, special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Human physiology, see Physiology, this topic
 Human relations courses
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Human sexuality, family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Implementation of instruction and techniques, 8700.3510
 Indian language, culture and history teachers, 8700.5200
 Individual counseling, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Individual sports, physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Industrial design technology occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.1980
 Infant development courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Information media, art teachers, 8700.4500
 In-service programs, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Institutional evaluation procedure, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Institutional requirements
 Developmental/adapted physical education teacher programs, 8700.5502
 Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
 Media generalists, 8700.7010
 Parent educators, 8700.3110
 Instruction organization and management courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Instructional systems, special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Instructional technologies
 Media generalists, 8700.7000
 Selection, utilization and evaluation, 8700.3510
 Instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Intellectual assessments of children, school psychologists, 8700.6310

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Interdisciplinary planning, middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400

Interdisciplinary studies
Social sciences, 8700.3900
Social services, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Interns, 8700.6900

Interpretation, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800

Interstate agreements, teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800

Investigations, code of ethics, 8700.7500

Jewelry goldsmithing and silversmithing, secondary vocational, 3517.2000

Joint local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1800

Keyboard music, music teachers, 8700.4600

Keyboarding, typing, business teachers, 8700.4710

Kindergarten teachers
Art teachers, requirements, 8700.4500
License requirements, 8700.3000
Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

Lamb and wool management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0220

Landscaping, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0245

Language arts teachers, licensure, 8700.3800, 8700.3810

Language courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900

Language development disorders, early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501

Language teachers
American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
English as a second language, 8700.5310
Foreign languages, 8700.4000
Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800

Lapse
Continuing licenses, see Continuing licenses, this topic
Entrance license
Reinstatement after suspension, 8700.0800
Renewal, 8700.0200

Legal knowledge, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500

Legal rights, students, parents, teachers, etc., basic knowledge requirements, 8700.2900, 8700.3510

Legal secretarial
Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0340
Secondary vocational, 3517.0410

Length of suspension, license, 8700.0700

Letters of approval, teaching in related but unlicensed areas, 8700.2400

Letters of censure, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500

Liberal studies requirement, elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900

Libraries, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Library science, media generalists, 8700.7000

Licenses
Adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
Application, American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
Approval of teacher licensure programs, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7700
Art teachers, 8700.4500
Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311
Clock hours, see Clock hours, this topic
Communication disordered children's teachers, 8700.5505
Continuing licenses, see Continuing licenses, this topic
Crippled children's teachers, 8700.5404

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
Denial of issuance or renewal, appeal, 8700.2500
Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
Driver and traffic safety education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
Effective dates
Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311
English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310
Elementary limited licenses, 8700.7300
Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, 8700.5509
English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310
Entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses, this topic
Exemptions, 8700.5512, 8700.7700
Experimental programs, 8700.7700
Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
Fees, 8700.0600
File, 3500.0600
Foreign state colleges or universities, secondary schoolteacher licenses, 8700.3500
Foreign states, teacher preparation programs, 8700.7800
Hearing-impaired children's teachers, 8700.5402, 8700.5504
Human relations components, 8700.2700
Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700
Institutions, teacher preparation, 8700.7600
Interns, 8700.6900
Issuance, 8700.0500
Continuing licenses, 8700.0900
Requirements, 8700.0200
Revocation or suspension, 8700.0800
Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
Life licenses, see Life licenses, this topic
Limited licenses, see Limited licenses, this topic
Media generalists, 8700.7000, 8700.7010
Media supervisors, 8700.7100
Mentally handicapped children's teachers
Mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508
Moderately to severely handicapped, 8700.5506
Mentally retarded children, teachers, 8700.5403
Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
Mildly handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5511
Parent educators, 8700.3110
Physically handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5507
Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
Probationary licensure status, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
Provisional licenses, see Provisional licenses, this topic
Psychologists, 8700.6310
Reading teachers, 8700.5800
Recommendation for licensure, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
Recreation personnel, 8700.6800
Reinstatement, revocation or suspension, 8700.0800
Renewal of licenses, see Renewal of licenses, this topic
Requirements, issuance and renewal, 8700.0200
Revocation-or suspension
Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
Procedures, 8700.0700
School psychologists, 8700.6310
Science teachers, 8700.3600
Secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500
Social studies teachers, 8700.3900

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)**Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Social workers, 8700.6400, 8700.6410
- Special education
 - Classroom teaching exemption, 8700.5512
 - Core skill areas, 8700.5500
 - Directors, 3510.9100
- Special learning disability teachers, 8700.5406
- Specific learning disabled children's teachers, 8700.5510
- Speech teachers, 8700.4800, 8700.5405
- Teacher preparation institutions, granting to persons who complete programs, 8700.7600
- Theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
- Validity, 8700.0500
- Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5401, 8700.5503
- Vocational education teachers, 8700.3510
 - Renewal, 8700.2000
- Voluntary surrender, procedures, 8700.0501

Life licenses

- Early childhood special education teachers, provisional licenses, 8700.5501
- Entry into additional licensure area, entrance licensure requirement, 8700.0200
- Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
- Procedures for issuance, 8700.0400
- Reinstatement following suspension, 8700.0800

Life science courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900**Life sciences teachers, 8700.3600****Limited licenses**

- Elementary teachers, 8700.7300
- Secondary teachers, 8700.7400
- Validity period, 8700.0500

Linguistics, elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900**Literature**

- Elementary schoolteachers, course requirements, 8700.2900
- Music teachers, 8700.4600
- Oral interpretation, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800

Local committees for continuing education and relicensure

- Appeals, failure to grant clock hours, 8700.2200
- Clock hours, allocation, 8700.1000
- Colleges and universities, 8700.2100
- Duties, 8700.1100
- Election, 8700.1100
- Emergency approvals, 8700.1100
- Evaluation of committee, 8700.2300
- Grantor of clock hours, 8700.1400
- Information pertaining to rules, 8700.1700
- Joint local committees, option for formation, 8700.1800
- Meetings, 8700.1100
- Membership, 8700.1100
- Nonpublic schools, 8700.1900
- Transfer of clock hours
 - Change of district, 8700.1300
 - Grantor of units, 8700.1400

Locksmithing technician, postsecondary vocational, 3709.0120**Logging business management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0255****Logic, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700****Logic courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900****Long call substitute teachers, 8700.0300****Lunch period, 3500.0600****Malicious statements, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500****Management principles, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700, 8700.4710****SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)****Management skills**

- Elementary schoolteachers, course requirements, 8700.2900
- Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
- Secondary teachers, 8700.3510
- Marching bands, music teachers, 8700.4600
- Marketing, secondary vocational, 3517.0900
- Marketing principles, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700, 8700.4710
- Masters degree requirements
 - Media supervisor, 8700.7100
 - School psychologists, 8700.6310
 - Social workers, 8700.6400, 8700.6410
- Mathematics, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
- Mathematics skills examinations, licensure, 8700.0210
- Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
- Maximum clock hour allocations, 8700.1000
- Meals, lunch period, 3500.0600
- Measurement of achievement and aptitude, school psychologists, 8700.6310
- Mechanical technology occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.2020
- Media generalists, 8700.7000, 8700.7010
- Media supervisors, 8700.7100
- Medical laboratory technician, secondary vocational, 3517.0820
- Medical secretarial
 - Postsecondary vocational, 3700.0335
 - Secondary vocational, 3517.0430
- Meetings
 - Clock hours, 8700.1000
 - Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
- Membership, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
- Mental health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
- Mental testing, elementary and secondary remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800
- Mentally handicapped children's teachers licensure
 - Mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508
 - Moderately to severely handicapped, 8700.5506
- Mentally retarded children's teachers, 8700.5403
- Metal/material processing occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.2040
- Meteorology teachers, 8700.3600
- Methods courses
 - Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 - Media generalists, 8700.7000
 - Teacher licensure programs, 8700.7700
 - Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5503
- Middle schools, 3500.1800, 8700.3400
- Mildly handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5511
- Minor preparation
 - Art teachers, 8700.4500
 - English or language arts, 8700.3800, 8700.3810
 - Foreign language teachers, 8700.4000
 - Health teachers, 8700.4300
 - Mathematics, 8700.3700
 - Mentally retarded children's teachers, 8700.5403
 - Music teachers, 8700.4600
 - Science teachers, 8700.3600
 - Secondary schoolteacher licenses, 8700.3510
 - Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
- Misrepresentation, records, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
- Mitigating factors, license suspension, 8700.0700
- Modern foreign language teachers, 8700.4000
- Motor development understanding, developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
- Motor vehicles, driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
- Motorcycle rider education teachers, 8700.4902

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Music, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Nanny, professional nanny, postsecondary vocational, 3709.0190
 Narcotics education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 National committees, membership, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Native American language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Native speakers of foreign languages, language teachers, 8700.4000
 Natural resources, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0250
 Natural sciences, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Nominations, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Nondiscrimination, standards of conduct, 8700.7500
 Nonpublic schools
 Driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1900
 Nonvocational agricultural teachers, 8700.4200
 Nonvocational home economics teachers, 8700.4100
 Notice, elections, hearings and meetings, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Number of classes, 3500.3700
 Number theory, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Numerical analysis, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Nursery schoolteachers, course work
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Nursing, mentally retarded children's teachers, 8700.5403
 Nursing assisting, secondary vocational, 3517.0840
 Nutrition courses
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Observation experiences, school psychologists, 8700.6310
 Observation visits, schools and related business and industry, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Occupational skills, postsecondary vocational, 3709.0180
 Office and business education teachers, 8700.4700, 8700.4710
 Orchestra, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Organization of middle schools, teachers, course requirements, 8700.3400
 Organizational meeting, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Organizational skills, 8700.3510
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Orthotics/prosthetics technician, secondary vocational, 3517.0860
 Out-of-state diplomas or degrees, secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500
 Parent-child relations, prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Parenting and parent education, family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Parochial schools, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1900
 Parts sales and service, secondary vocational, 3517.2060
 Pathology, speech teachers, 8700.4800
 Penalties, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Percussion instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Performance practices, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Performing arts occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.1000
 Personal health courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Personnel assistant, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0365
 Personnel management, business and office education teachers, 8700.4700, 8700.4710

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Pharmacy technician, secondary vocational, 3517.0880
 Philosophy courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Phonetics, speech teachers, 8700.4800
 Physical education, elementary schoolteachers, courses, requirements, 8700.2900
 Physical education teachers
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Licenses, 8700.4300
 Physical fitness courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Physical rehabilitation, developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Physical science teachers, 8700.3600
 Physically handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5507
 Physics, physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Physics teachers, 8700.3600
 Physiology
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Placement bureau, state, 3510.2500, 3510.2600
 Placement services, teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Plans, joint local committees for continuing education and relicensure, formation, 8700.1800
 Plastic composites technology, postsecondary vocational, 3709.0220
 Political experiences, industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Political science courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Political science teachers, 8700.3900
 Poultry production management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0275
 Practice teaching
 Crippled children's teachers, 8700.5404
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Practicum experiences
 Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's teachers, 8700.5509
 Hearing-impaired children's teachers, 8700.5504
 Mentally handicapped children's teachers, mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508
 Mildly handicapped children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5511
 Physically handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5507
 School social workers, 8700.6410
 Specific learning disabled children's teachers, licensure, 8700.5510
 Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5503
 Preadolescent psychology, middle school teachers, 8700.3400
 Prejudice, human relations components, program leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Art teachers, requirements, 8700.4500
 Preparation program, prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Preschool courses, prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Pre-social work, social workers, 8700.6400
 Pre-student teaching, 8700.3510
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 Principles of technology, secondary vocational, 3517.2080
 Print media generalists, 8700.7000
 Privacy requirements, special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.4500
 Private schools
 Driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1900

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Probability, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Probationary licensure status, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Professional conduct, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Professional education component, elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Professional growth experiences, allocation of clock hours, 8700.1000
 Professional meetings, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Professional nanny, postsecondary vocational, 3709.0190
 Professional responsibilities, basic knowledge, 8700.3510
 Proficiency in English language, elementary schoolteachers requirements, 8700.2900
 Program audit procedures, teacher licensure programs, 8700.7700
 Program coordinator, area agriculture, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0280
 Program development, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Program requirements
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310
 English or language arts teachers, 8700.3800, 8700.3810
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 General requirements, 8700.3510
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Media generalists, 8700.7000, 8700.7010
 Media supervisor, 8700.7100
 Parent educators, 8700.3110
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
 Special education teachers, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Proportionate representation, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Provisional license
 Bilingual/bicultural education teachers, 8700.5311
 Crippled children's teachers, 8700.5404
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Early childhood family educators, 8700.3120
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 English as a second language teachers, 8700.5310
 Hearing-impaired children's teachers, 8700.5402
 Mentally retarded children's teachers, 8700.5403
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Special learning disability teachers, 8700.5406
 Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 Unlicensed subjects or fields, 8700.0502
 Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5401
 Psychologists, 8700.6310
 Psychology, see Child psychology, this topic
 Psychology teachers, 8700.3900
 Public affairs/community service, secondary vocational, 3517.1100
 Public speaking
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirement, 8700.2900
 Speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Publications, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Pupil-teacher ratio, elementary schools, 3500.1400
 Purchasing or inventory management, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0350
 Quarter credits, maximum clock hour allocations, 8700.1000

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Quorum, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Racial groups, human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Reading
 Curriculum development, adult basic/continuing education teachers, 8700.5300
 Elementary schoolteachers, course requirements, 8700.2900
 License requirements, 8700.5800
 Middle school teachers, course requirements, 8700.3400
 Reading skills examinations, licensure, 8700.0210
 Real variables, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Recommendations, local committees for continuing education and relicensure, 8700.1100
 Records
 Class or group activities, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Compelling production, disciplinary proceedings, 8700.7500
 Falsification or misrepresentation, standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Recreation personnel, 8700.6800
 Redress of grievances, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Refunds, license fees, 8700.0600
 Rehabilitation, developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Reinstatement, license revocation or suspension, 8700.0800
 Related subject matters or areas, letters of approval to teach, 8700.2400
 Relicensing, local committees, 8700.1100
 Remedial reading teachers, 8700.3400, 8700.5800
 Renewal, letters of approval, 8700.2400
 Renewal of licenses
 American Indian language, history and culture teachers, 8700.5200
 Appeal, denial, 8700.2500
 Application, duty of licensee, 8700.1200
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Clock hours, see Clock hours, this topic
 Continuing license, 8700.0200, 8700.0900
 Denial, appeal, 8700.2500
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers, 8700.5502
 Duty of licensee, 8700.1200
 Early childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Fees, 8700.0600
 Foreign state residents, 8700.1600
 Human relations components, programs leading to licensure, 8700.2700
 Industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400
 Interns, 8700.6900
 Issuance, 8700.0500
 Lapsed entrance license, 8700.0200
 Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, see Local committees for continuing education and relicensure, this topic
 Media generalists, 8700.7000
 Media supervisor, 8700.7100
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Out-of-state residents, 8700.1600
 Persons not continually employed in Minnesota, 8700.1500
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Science teachers, 8700.3600
 Short call substitute teachers, 8700.0300

INDEX

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Renewal of licenses (Cont'd)
 Social studies teachers, 8700.3900
 Two or more areas, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Validity, 8700.0500
 Vocationally licensed teachers, 8700.2000

Reports
 License fees, amount collected, 8700.0600
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600

Research, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Retirement fund, interns, 8700.6900

Revocation or suspension of license
 Code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Interns, 8700.6900
 Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
 Procedures, 8700.0700

Rhetoric, speech and theater arts teachers, 8700.4800

Safety education
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Driver education teachers, 8700.4901, 8700.4902
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking
 prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200

Salesmanship education, business and office education
 teachers, 8700.4700, 8700.4710

School psychologists, 8700.6310
 School social workers, 8700.6400, 8700.6410

Science courses
 Elementary schools, 8700.2900
 Health teachers, 8700.4300
 Middle schools, 8700.3600
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Secondary schools, 8700.3600

Science teachers, 8700.3600

Screening instruments, ability to utilize, early childhood
 special education teachers, 8700.5501

Secondary school industrial arts teachers, 8700.4400

Secondary schoolteachers
 Developmental reading teachers, 8700.5800
 Interns, 8700.6900
 Licensing, generally, 8700.3500, 8700.3510
 Limited license, 8700.7400
 Middle schoolteachers holding secondary teaching
 license, 8700.3400
 Remedial reading teachers, 8700.5800

Secretarial skills, business and office education teachers,
 8700.4700, 8700.4710

Security management, postsecondary vocational,
 3709.0130

Semester credits, maximum clock hours, 8700.1000

Seminars, clock hours, 8700.1000

Sensorimotor skills, understanding of development, early
 childhood special education teachers, 8700.5501

Sexuality, family life education teachers, 8700.5100

Short call substitute teachers, 8700.0300

Shorthand, business and office education teachers,
 8700.4700, 8700.4710

Skill requirements
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Early childhood special education teachers,
 8700.5501
 Elementary schoolteachers, requirements, 8700.2900
 Family life education teachers, 8700.5100
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Professional responsibilities, 8700.3510
 School psychologists, 8700.6310
 Secondary teachers, 8700.3510
 Special education teachers, 8700.5500

Small business ownership preparation, postsecondary
 vocational, 3709.0150

Social sciences requirements
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Social sciences requirements (Cont'd)
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Secondary teachers, 8700.3900

Social security coverage, interns, 8700.6900

Social workers, 8700.6400, 8700.6410

Socially maladjusted children, special learning
 disabilities, 8700.5406

Sociology courses, elementary schoolteachers,
 requirements, 8700.2900

Sociology teachers, 8700.3900

Solo performance ability, music teachers, 8700.4600

Speaking courses, elementary schoolteachers,
 requirement, 8700.2900

Special education
 Caseloads, 3525.2340 to 3525.2360
 Classroom teaching license exemption, 8700.5512
 Communication disordered children's teachers,
 8700.5505
 Core skill areas, 8700.5500
 Crippled children, 8700.5404
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Developmental/adapted physical education,
 8700.5502
 Early childhood, 8700.5501
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300
 Elementary or kindergarten teachers seeking
 prekindergarten license, 8700.3200
 Emotionally/behaviorally disordered children's
 teachers, 8700.5509
 Handicapped children, 8700.5400
 Hearing-impaired children's teachers, licensure,
 8700.5402, 8700.5504
 Licenses, 3510.9100, 3525.1500, 3525.1510
 Mentally handicapped children's teachers
 Mildly to moderately handicapped, 8700.5508
 Moderately to severely handicapped, 8700.5506
 Mentally retarded children's teachers, 8700.5403
 Middle school teachers, course requirements,
 8700.3400
 Mildly handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5511
 Physically handicapped children's teachers,
 8700.5507
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Programs, planning and production, clock hours,
 8700.1000
 School psychologist requirements, 8700.6310
 Special learning disability, 8700.5406
 Specific learning disabled children's teachers,
 8700.5510
 Speech correction, 8700.5405
 Staff requirements, 3525.1500
 Team teaching, 3525.2350
 Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5401,
 8700.5503

Specialty crop management, postsecondary vocational,
 3700.0270

Specific learning disabled children's teachers, licensure,
 8700.5510

Speech teachers, 8700.4800, 8700.5405

Sports
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Recreational personnel, 8700.6800

Standards of professional conduct, 8700.7500

State committees, membership, clock hours, 8700.1000

State education placement bureau, 3510.2500, 3510.2600

Statistics, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700

String instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600

Student teaching
 Art teachers, 8700.4500
 Communication disordered children's teachers,
 8700.5505
 Development of demonstrations or curriculum
 innovations, clock hours, 8700.1000

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Student teaching (Cont'd)
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 General requirements, 8700.3510
 Kindergarten or elementary schoolteachers seeking
 prekindergarten licenses, 8700.3200
 Kindergarten teachers, 8700.3000
 Mentally handicapped children's teachers,
 moderately to severely handicapped,
 8700.5506
 Mentally retarded children's teachers, 8700.5403
 Music teachers, 8700.4600
 Physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Teacher preparation institutions, 8700.7600
 Teachers prepared in states other than Minnesota,
 8700.7800
 Visually handicapped children's teachers, 8700.5401
 Studio arts, arts teachers, 8700.4500
 Style knowledge, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Subpoenas, disciplinary proceedings, code of ethics
 complaints, 8700.7500
 Substitute teachers, 8700.0300
 Supervising teachers, modern foreign language, 8700.4000
 Supervision of clinical experience, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Suppression of subject matter; standards of professional
 conduct, 8700.7500
 Surrender of licenses, 8700.0501
 Suspension or revocation of license
 Issuance or reinstatement, 8700.0800
 Procedures, 8700.0700
 Symbolics of information, elementary schoolteachers,
 requirement, 8700.2900
 Taxidermy, postsecondary vocational, 3700.0265
 Teacher education committees, teacher preparation
 institutions, 8700.7600
 Teacher preparation programs
 Approval, 8700.7600, 8700.7700
 Denial of program or college approval, appeal,
 8700.2500
 Developmental/adapted physical education teachers,
 8700.5502
 Elementary schoolteachers, 8700.2900
 Experimental programs, 8700.7700
 Middle schoolteachers, 8700.3400
 Secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500
 Special education, core skill areas, 8700.5500
 States other than Minnesota, 8700.7800
 Teacher-child relations
 Prekindergarten associates, 8700.3300
 Prekindergarten teachers, 8700.3200
 Team design strategies, special education teachers, core
 skill areas, 8700.5500
 Team sports, physical education teachers, 8700.4300
 Technical skills and knowledge, industrial arts teachers,
 8700.4400
 Termination, code of ethics violations, 8700.7500
 Theater arts teachers, 8700.4800
 Theater courses, elementary schoolteachers, requirements,
 8700.2900
 Tobacco education courses, health teachers, 8700.4300
 Tone production, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Topology, mathematics teachers, 8700.3700
 Tourism occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.1380
 Traffic transportation management, postsecondary
 vocational, 3700.0355
 Trainable retarded children, 8700.5403
 Training and experience index, foundation aid formula,
 3550.0100
 Transfer of clock hours
 Change in employment, 8700.1300
 Change of districts, grantor of units, 8700.1400
 Transportation skills and knowledge, industrial arts
 teachers, 8700.4400
 Travel experiences, clock hours, 8700.1000

SCHOOLTEACHERS (Cont'd)

Truck/bus driving occupations, secondary vocational,
 3517.2100
 Typewriting, business and office education teachers,
 8700.4700, 8700.4710
 Universities or colleges
 Local committees for continuing education and
 relicensure, 8700.2100
 Teacher preparation programs, see Teacher
 preparation programs, this topic
 Unlicensed subjects or fields
 Letters of approval permitting teaching, 8700.2400
 Provisional licenses, 8700.0502
 Upholstery occupations, secondary vocational, 3517.1400
 Validity, licenses, 8700.0500
 Vehicle services, secondary vocational, 3517.2120
 Vibroacoustics technology, postsecondary vocational,
 3709.0210
 Viola, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Violations of laws or rules, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Violin, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Visits to schools and related business and industry, clock
 hours, 8700.1000
 Visual arts, art teachers, 8700.4500
 Vocal music, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Vocational education
 Agriculture, 8700.4200
 Business and office education teachers, 8700.4700,
 8700.4710
 Home economics teachers, 8700.4100
 Licenses, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 Postsecondary licenses, see POSTSECONDARY
 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Secondary licenses, see SECONDARY
 VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Voluntary surrender of licenses, 8700.0501
 Volunteer work, clock hours, 8700.1000
 Waiter or waitress occupations teachers, secondary
 vocational, 3517.1420
 Waiver, right to appeal, failure to grant clock hours,
 8700.2200
 Ward clerk, secondary vocational, 3517.0780
 Wind instruments, music teachers, 8700.4600
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, disciplinary
 proceedings, 8700.7500
 Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0210
 Workshops
 Clock hours, 8700.1000
 Mentally retarded children's teachers, 8700.5403
 Writing, curriculum development, adult basic/continuing
 education teachers, 8700.5300
 Writing skills examinations, licensure, 8700.0210
 Written complaints, code of ethics, 8700.7500
 Zoology teachers, 8700.3600
SCIENCE
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY
 SCHOOLS
 Parks
 Collections for the scientific purposes, 6100.0900
 Damages, 6100.0900
 Recreational trails, scientific collections, 6100.3800
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to
 6115.0260
SCIENTIFIC AREAS
 Enforcement of rules, 6135.4600
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
 categories, 4410.4300
 Establishment, 6135.4500
 Fines, 6135.5000
 Misdemeanors, 6135.5000

INDEX

SCIENTIFIC AREAS (Cont'd)

Public policy, 6135.4600
 Purpose of rules, 6135.4500 to 6135.5000
 Restricted uses, 6135.4900
 Sentence and punishment, 6135.5000
 Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Use, 6135.4800
 Utility crossings
 Public lands and waters
 Application of law, 6135.1600
 Standards for route design, 6135.1100

SCIENTIFIC OR CULTURAL RESOURCES

Critical area planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**

SCIENTIFIC ORGANIZATIONS

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600

SCISSORS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SCOPE OF RULES

Absentee ballots, punch-card systems, 8230.3050
 Accident prevention courses, 7411.7200
 Agricultural dike construction along the Red River of the North and the Bois De Sioux River, 6115.1310
 Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2000
 Air conditioning systems, 1345.0030
 Air emission facility permits, 7001.1200
 Air quality permit fees, 7002.0010
 Aircraft, see **AIRCRAFT**
 Alternative care grants, 9505.2390
 Apprenticeship programs, 5200.0290
 Appropriation of waters, 6115.0620
 Arts grant procedures, 1900.0400
 Asbestos abatement workers, 7005.1611
 Bicycles, 7407.0300
 Blind persons
 Rehabilitation services, 3325.0100
 Vending stand operators, 3321.0100
 Boilers and powerboats, 5225.0010
 Bonds, local government levy limitations, 8115.2000
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0100
 Breath test devices, 7501.0200
 Building security, State Building Code, 1310.0200
 Cancer surveillance system, 4606.3301
 Cannon River, 6105.1570
 Capitol, 7525.0200
 Case management services, mentally ill persons, 9505.0476
 Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2300
 Chemical dependency care, public assistance recipients, 9530.6600
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4110
 Child protective services, 9560.0212
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0900
 Children
 Mentally retarded children, state aid, 9540.0200
 Out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6200
 Community health services grants and subsidies, 4700.0300
 Consolidated Chemical Dependency Treatment Fund, 9530.7005
 Contested case hearings, 1400.5200
 Cosmetologists, 2642.0300
 County auditors error, local government levy limitations, 8115.2700
 Crow River, 6105.1020
 Cystic fibrosis, 4705.0200
 Dairies and dairy products, grade A requirements, 1530.0720
 Deaf persons, social services, 9570.4000
 Deputy registrars, motor vehicles, 7406.0200
 Disease control and reporting, 4605.7020

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Dislocated rural worker assistance program, 4830.1560
 District heating systems, construction loans, 7665.0320
 Driver training
 Commercial vehicles, 7411.0300
 Driver improvement clinics, 7411.5300
 Drivers licenses
 Motor vehicles, 7410.0200
 Physical and mental qualifications, motor vehicles, 7410.2300
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment, 9505.1693
 Elderly homesharing program, 4900.1800
 Election judges, training programs, 8240.0200
 Elections, voting, 8220.0050, 8220.0150
 Electric utilities, certificates of need, 7849.0030
 Electrical code, 1315.0200
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators, and moving walks, 1320.0100
 Emergency vehicles, sirens, 7420.0200
 Employee right-to-know standards, 5206.0300
 Employment agencies, 5200.0500
 Energy code, 7670.0100, 7670.0200
 Energy financial assistance, 1587.0100
 Environmental review, 4410.0300
 Estheticians, 2642.0300
 Explosives and blasting agents, 7500.0300, 7500.0400
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0300
 Family planning
 Services, 9565.0200
 Special project grants, 4700.1900
 Farming operations training program, 5206.1400
 Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, 3320.0010
 Flood plains, 6120.5200
 Forest campgrounds, 6100.0300
 Forest day use areas, 6100.0300
 Foster care, difficulty of care assessments and payments, 9560.0651
 Gas heating systems, ventilation, 1345.2350
 Gross earnings tax, local government levy limitations, 8115.2600
 Handicapped children, 4705.0200
 Handicapped persons, facilities, building code, 1340.0200
 Harness races, 7884.0100
 Hazardous waste
 Criteria for determining, 7045.0100
 Facilities, financial requirements, 7045.0498
 Facility permits, 7001.0500
 Interim status standards, 7045.0552
 Processing facility loans, 1585.0100
 Reduction grants, 9205.0400
 Transportation licensing, 8870.0200
 Health care cost information system, 4650.0104
 Health care equipment loan program, 7380.0200
 Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0200
 Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.0030
 Heating systems, 1345.0030
 Hemophilia, 4705.0200
 Historic sites, 6100.0300
 Home-delivered and congregate meals, 9555.2100
 Hospital admissions certification general and medical assistance, 9505.0510
 Hospital general assistance medical care reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, 9500.1090
 Hot water heating, chilled water cooling and liquid piping systems, 1345.1090
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0020
 Human services merit system, layoffs, 9575.0930
 Independent living centers, 3300.3100
 Indirect source permits, 7001.1250
 Individual permanent medical records, 4642.1000
 Insurance
 Agents, 2795.0200

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Insurance (Cont'd)
 Benefits coordination, 2742.0100
 Contracts, sexual discrimination, 2735.0400
 Filing fees, 2605.0100
 Group insurance, replacement coverage, 2755.0200
 Life, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Intermediate care facilities, payment rates, mentally retarded persons, 9553.0010
 Interstate banking, applications for acquiring banks, 2655.0100
 Intoxicating liquor, advertising, 7515.0700
 Intoxication testing, 7502.0200
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0200
 Joint self-insurance plans, 2765.0300
 Kettle River, 6105.0610
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, 4717.4600
 Lake improvement districts, 6115.0910
 Large energy facilities, 7847.0020
 Layoffs, human services merit system, 9575.0930
 Life insurance, variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Lifts and hoists, 1320.0100
 Liquefied petroleum gas, fire code, 7510.4200
 Liquor liability assigned risk plan, 2783.0010
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.0200, 8115.1200
 Low income persons living alone housing program, 4900.1900
 Mail balloting procedures, 8210.3000
 Manicurists, 2642.0300
 Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0110
 Manufactured homes, consumer complaints and remedial actions, 1350.4100
 Market rate elderly shallow subsidy rental program, 4900.0351
 Maternal and child health services grants, 4700.2700
 Maternal and infant health, early periodic health and developmental screening programs, 4615.0900
 Medical assistance, 4656.0010, 9505.0010
 Medical services and rehabilitation review procedures, 5217.0020
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 Residential services, state aid, 9535.2000
 State aid, 9535.0400
 Mentally retarded persons
 Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2300
 Residential programs, 9525.0230
 Residential services, state aid, 9540.1100
 Semi-independent living service, 9525.0530
 Metabolic diseases, treatment, 4615.0750
 Metabolic screening for mental retardation, 4615.0300
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, 8121.0100
 Mines, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Minnesota River, 6105.1220
 Mississippi River, 6105.0820
 Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2665
 Motor carriers, 7800.0200
 Motor vehicle insurance, 7413.0300
 Commercial vehicles, reparations arbitration, 2770.3200
 Motor vehicles
 Equipment, 7425.0160
 Odometers, 7402.0300
 Personalized license plates, 7403.0300
 Snowmobiles, operation, 7460.5100
 Wheelchair securement devices, 7450.0200
 Motorcycles, driver training, 7411.2300
 National pollutant discharge elimination system permits, 7001.1000
 Natural gas pipelines, 7510.6300
 Natural resources, 6100.0100 to 6140.1400
 Noise pollution control, 7010.0030
 Nursing home rates, medical assistance participants, 9549.0010, 9549.0050

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.0090
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Parks, 6100.0300
 Part-time student grants, 4830.1550
 Peace officers
 Complaint procedures, 6700.1700
 Conduct standards, 6700.1500
 Misconduct allegations, 6700.2100
 Peat mining, 6131.0030
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
 Pipeline routing, 4415.0015
 Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0020
 Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.0300
 Power piping systems, 5230.0260
 Practical nurses, 6301.0300, 6310.2700
 Preadmission screening, 9505.2390
 Preference system, harness racing, 7884.0130
 Private and non-Minnesota public postsecondary institutions, registration, name and degree approval, 4840.0200
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0750
 Private college contracts, 4830.6000
 Professional nurses, 6301.0300, 6310.2700
 Psychologists, conduct rules, 7200.4500
 Public employment labor relations independent review, 7315.0210
 Public transit assistance programs, 8835.0230
 Public utilities
 Annual reports, 7825.4800
 Cogeneration and small power production, 7835.0200
 Conservation improvement programs, 7840.0300
 Lobbying expenses, 7825.5600
 Renewable resource pilot programs, 7840.0300
 Public Utilities Commission, practice and procedure, 7830.0200
 Racing commission
 Class C licenses, 7877.0100
 Prohibited acts, 7897.0100
 Radioactive waste generator fees, 7042.0010
 Railroad taxation, 8106.0200
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2800.0200, 2805.0200
 Recreational areas, 6100.0300
 Recreational trails, 6100.0300, 6100.3100
 Refrigeration system, 1345.0030
 Rehabilitation facility extended employment programs, 3300.1950
 Releases of hazardous substances, pollutants, and contaminants, 7044.0100
 Rental rehabilitation program, 4900.0290
 Residential energy conservation program, housing finance agency, 4900.1600
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8520
 Rulemaking hearings, 1400.0200
 Rum River, 6105.1420
 St. Croix River, 6105.0310, 6105.0352
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0110
 Scholarships and grants-in-aid, 4830.0200
 School safety patrol, 7415.0200
 Securities, 2875.0400
 Seed potato certification, 1555.6740
 Self-insurance
 Plan administrators, 2767.0200
 Pools, 2785.0300
 Sentencing guidelines, 3000.0100
 Shared housing program, 4900.1804
 Shoreland management, 6120.0400
 Shorelands, municipalities, 6120.2800
 Slow moving vehicles, emblems, motor vehicles, 7440.0200

INDEX

SCOPE OF RULES (Cont'd)

Snowmobiles, 6100.0300
 Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Social services for children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**
 Social services for individuals and families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**
 Soil and plant amendments, labeling, 1510.0430
 Soil loss control, 8400.4000
 Solar energy, 1325.1100
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, 9210.0110
 Solid waste management districts, 9215.0310
 Solid waste management planning, 9215.0110
 Solid waste resource recovery, 7035.4000
 Special transportation services, 8840.0200, 8840.5300
 State aid, county welfare administration costs, 9580.0100
 State Building Code, 1300.1500
 State contracts, transportation department, 1230.3000
 State hospitals, medical treatment, 9515.1000
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, 1345.0720
 Steam heating systems, 1345.0980
 Student financial assistance, POW and MIA dependents, 4830.4000
 Student loans, 4830.5000
 Swimming pools, 4717.0100
 Symbol of accessibility, handicapped persons, 1340.1400
 Tank motor vehicles, 8860.0100
 Technical institutes, tuition subsidies, 4830.3000
 Telephone utilities, 7810.0200, 7810.6700
 Temporary housing program grants, 4900.1700
 Traffic safety film rental fees, 7419.0200
 Unemployment compensation appeals, 3310.2901
 Variable life insurance, 2750.0100
 Ventilating systems, 1345.0030
 Ventilation, 1345.1350
 Vessels, 5225.6000
 Voting, ballot cards, 8230.0050, 8230.0150
 Waste Management Board supplementary review, 9200.3700
 Waste processing loans and grants, 9205.0100
 Waste tire collection site grants, 9220.0900
 Waste tire dumps, 9220.0100
 Waste tire facility permits, 9220.0200
 Waste tire recycling grants and loans, 9220.0805
 Water conditioning contractors and installers, 4715.5000
 Water pollution, 7050.0110
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6000
 Water quality, 7002.0210, 7050.0110
 Water resources conservation, permit fees, 6115.0020
 Water supply, 4720.0300
 Water
 Permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 Surface use, 6110.3100
 Waysides, 6100.0300
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0030
 Wild life exhibits, 6135.2600
 Workers' compensation
 Assigned risk plan, 2781.0200
 Health services fees, 5221.0400
 Litigation procedures, 1415.0100
 Rules of practice, 5220.2510
 Work-study grants, 4830.2000
 Zoos, 6135.2600

SCORE CARDS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SCOTT COUNTY
 Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800

SCRAM MINING

Permits, 6130.0300
 Applications, 6130.4300
 Term, 6130.0300

SCRAP METAL

Advertisements, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Applications, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Auction sale, 7035.3400
 Collection, 7035.3400
 Collectors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Conditions of sale, 7035.3400
 Definitions, 7035.3100
 Disposal contract, 7035.3500
 Disposition, 7035.3000 to 7035.3600
 Disposition in approved manner, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Hazardous waste transporters, licensing exemption, 8870.0200
 Incineration, 7035.3600
 Licenses and permits, disposal personnel, 7035.3600
 Location, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Notice, auction sale, 7035.3400
 Open burning, 7035.3600
 Reduction by open burning, permits, 7005.0730
 Operators, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Package bids, auction sales, 7035.3400
 Percentage of costs, reimbursement to government units, 7035.3500
 Proceeds from sales, disposition, 7035.3500
 Processors, licenses, 7035.3600
 Records and recordation
 Disposal personnel licensees, 7035.3600
 Disposal site operators, 7035.3500
 Reducers, licenses, 7035.3600
 Regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Reimbursement to government units, percentage of costs, 7035.3500
 Removal from regional collection sites, condition of sale, 7035.3400
 Revocation, disposal personnel licenses, 7035.3600
 Sale, 7035.3400
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.3200
 Size, regional collection sites, 7035.3300
 Transporters, licenses, 7035.3600
 Users, regional collection sites, 7035.3300

SCRAPPLE

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SCREEN CLOTH

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SCREENING BREATH TEST DEVICES

See **BREATH TEST DEVICES**

SCRIPT

Sales and use taxes, consideration, 8130.0600

SCULPTURE

See **ARTS GRANT PROCEDURES**

SEA BREEZE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SEAFOOD

Commercial scales, random size packages, unit price, 7600.8300
 Random size packages, unit price, commercial scales, 7600.8300

SEAGULL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEALS

Intoxicating liquor
 Advertising, 7515.0740
 Prohibited statements, 7515.0760

SEALS (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
Meat inspection, tank for condemned carcasses,
1540.2090

Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED
BUILDINGS**

Water well construction, see **WATER WELL
CONSTRUCTION**

Watercraft, pennants, 6110.1000

SEAPLANE BASES

Licenses

Personal use seaplane bases, 8800.2200
Private seaplane bases, 8800.2000

SEAPLANES

See **AIRCRAFT**

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Adult corrections facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS
FACILITIES**

Adult halfway houses, 2920.6200

Correctional institutions, new construction, private
facilities, 2900.0400

Intoxicating liquor, samples for analysis, brand
discrepancy, 7515.0960

Juvenile detention facilities

Contraband, 2930.7000
Security, 2930.6700

Juvenile residential facilities, security, 2935.5300

Toys, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work,
3305.0600

Vending machines, cigarette taxes, sealing, 8120.2200
Watercraft, sheriffs, reimbursement of expenses,
6110.2100

SEASONAL HOMES

Lake improvement districts, petitions, contents,
6115.0970

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

SEASONAL WORKERS

See **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

SEAT BELTS

Motor vehicles, family day care homes, licensing
requirements, 9502.0435

School bus drivers, 3520.5380

SECOBARBITAL

Controlled substances

Schedule II, 6800.4220
Schedule III, 6800.4230

SECONAL

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

SECOND INJURY LAW

Workers' compensation, 5220.2680

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

See **HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS**

SECONDARY SCHOOLTEACHERS

See **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND
SUPERVISORS LICENSES**

Basic requirements, 3517.0080

Clock hours, 3517.0010, 3517.8500

Continuing education

Admission to programs, 3517.8600
Clock hours, 3517.8500

Lists of approved programs, 3517.8600

Program initiator, duties, 3517.8600

Programs, approval by personnel licensing section,
3517.8600

Directors

Continuing education, 3517.8600

**SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND
SUPERVISORS LICENSES (Cont'd)**

Directors (Cont'd)

Defined, 3517.0010

Duties, 3517.0080

Licensure requirements, 3517.0100

Occupational experience, 3517.4200

Lapsed licenses, 3517.8500

Local vocational supervisors

Defined, 3517.0010

Relicensure committee

Affiliation not required, 3517.8300

Elections, voting eligibility, 3517.8000

Membership, option B, 3517.8100

Personnel licensing section, approval of continuing
education programs, 3517.8600

Program supervisors, 3517.0120

Renewal requirements, 3517.8500

Special needs supervisors, 3517.0120

Supervisors

Clock hours for administrators and supervisors,
definition, 3517.0010

Continuing education, 3517.8600

Duties, 3517.0080

Licensure, 3517.0100

Local vocational supervisors, see **Local vocational
supervisors**, this topic

Occupational experience, 3517.4000

Program supervisors, 3517.0120

Renewed licenses, 3517.0090, 3517.8500

Special needs supervisors, 3517.0120

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE

Accounting teachers, 3517.0300

Accounting/data processing teachers, converting license,
3517.0390

Accredited out-of-state institution, defined, 3517.0010

Adding categories of practice to existing license,
3517.3650

Administrative support occupations teachers, 3517.0320

Administrators and supervisors, see **SECONDARY
VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND
SUPERVISORS LICENSES**

Advisory committee, see **Vocational advisory committee**,
this topic

Affiliation with local relicensure committees, 3517.8300

Agriculture occupations teacher-coordinators, 3517.0260

Agriculture occupations, 3517.0200 to 3517.0260

Agriculture teachers, 3517.0240

Alternative licenses, 3517.0030

Animal care occupations teachers, 3517.0200

Application forms

Fees, 3517.0082, 8700.0600

Required signatures, 3517.0085

Where to obtain, 3517.0082

Approved Minnesota institution, defined, 3517.0010

Area vocational-technical institute, defined, 3517.0010

Auto body repair occupations teachers, 3517.1800

Auto/truck dismantling occupations teachers, 3517.1820

Aviation occupations teachers, 3517.1840

AVTI's, see **Technical institutes**, this topic

Banking and finance teachers, 3517.0330

Basic requirements, 3517.3000, 3517.3500, 3517.4000

Board of Teaching

Reevaluations of continuing education, 3517.7300

Teacher education programs, approvals, 3517.9000
to 3517.9700

Board, defined, 3517.0010

Broadcast/media occupations teachers, 3517.1860

Building care and maintenance occupations teachers,
3517.1200

Business occupations teacher-coordinators, 3517.0460

Business occupations, 3517.0300 to 3517.0460

Business simulation occupations teachers, 3517.0350

Cabinetmaking teachers, converting license, 3517.1900

INDEX

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)
 Categories of practice, see specific category of practice, this topic
 Category of practice, defined, 3517.0010
 Child care/guidance and education occupations teachers, 3517.1220
 Childhood education aide (support staff), 3517.1240
 Childhood education component, converting a merged license, 3517.1240
 Clock hour, defined, 3517.0010
 Clock hours for administrative and supervisory personnel, defined, 3517.0010
 Commercial art teachers, converting license, 3517.1880
 Commercial photography teachers, converting license, 3517.1880
 Communication/media technology, converting license, 3517.1880
 Communications/media occupations teachers, 3517.1880
 Conferences, in business and industry, for continuing education, 3517.7200
 Construction occupations teachers, 3517.1900
 Construction occupations/finishing trades, converting license, 3517.1900
 Construction occupations/general, converting license, 3517.1900
 Construction occupations/masonry trades, converting license, 3517.1900
 Construction occupations/mechanical trades, converting license, 3517.1900
 Construction occupations/planning and management, converting license, 3517.1900
 Consultants, 3517.0071
 Consumer and homemaking teachers, 3517.0500
 Consumer and homemaking/family life education teachers, 3517.0520
 Continuing education
 Allocation of clock hours to different types of work, 3517.7200
 Appeals, 3517.7200
 Directors and supervisors, 3517.8500, 3517.8600
 Leaves, 3517.7200
 Number of clock hours required for license renewal, 3517.7000
 Preapproval of clock hours by local vocational relicensure committee, 3517.7100
 Relicensure committee, service, 3517.7200
 Research, 3517.7200
 State evaluation team, service, 3517.7200
 Types of activities needed for license renewal, 3517.7200
 Control technology occupations teachers, 3517.1920
 Converting licenses, see Licenses, this topic
 Cooperative centers, relicensure committees, 3517.8100 to 3517.8300
 Cooperative education, see Teacher-coordinators, this topic
 Cosmetology occupations teachers, 3517.1260
 Courses
 Continuing education, 3517.7200
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Evaluation for equivalency, 3517.3420, 3517.3150, 3517.3170, 3517.3450
 Teacher education sequence, see Teacher education sequence, this topic
 Credit, defined, 3517.0010
 Curriculum design
 Activities, for continuing education, 3517.7200
 Teacher education programs, 3517.9200
 Data entry clerk teachers, 3517.0370
 Data processing occupations teachers, 3517.0390
 DD Form 214, defined, 3517.0010
 Degree, defined, 3517.0010
 Dental assisting teachers, 3517.0700
 Dental laboratory technician teachers, 3517.0720
 Department, defined, 3517.0010

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)
 Dictionary of Occupational Titles, defined, 3517.0010
 Directors
 Defined, 3517.0010
 License, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
 Directory of the American Association of State Colleges of Agriculture and Renewable Resources
 Colleges of agriculture, defined, 3517.0220, 3517.0240, 3517.0260
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Districts, relicensure committees, 3517.8100 to 3517.8300
 Drafting occupations teachers, 3517.1930
 Dry cleaning occupations teachers, 3517.1280
 Education degree, defined, 3517.0010
 Educational workshops, for continuing education, 3517.7200
 Electromechanical technology occupations teachers, 3517.1940
 Electromechanical technology, defined, 3517.0010
 Electronics occupations teachers, 3517.1960
 Emergencies, entrance licenses, 3517.3250
 Emergency medical technician teachers, 3517.0740
 Emphasis area, defined, 3517.0010
 Employment placement specialists, 3517.0073, 3517.1700
 Endorsements
 Adding category of practice, requirements, 3517.3650
 Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teacher licensing program area, 3517.4200
 Defined, 3517.1700
 Energy occupations, converting license, 3517.1900
 Entrance licenses
 After surrender of license, 3517.3800
 Applicants meeting all requirements, 3517.3050
 Applicants using teacher education sequence, 3517.3100, 3517.3150, 3517.3250
 Applicants with nonvocational degree in education, 3517.3400
 Emergencies, 3517.3250
 Part-time resource specialists, 3517.6000
 Renewal, 3517.3050, 3517.3300
 Environmental health occupations teachers, 3517.0600
 Environmental health teacher-coordinators, 3517.0620
 Equivalent, defined, 3517.0010
 Experience, see Occupational experience, this topic
 Fashion merchandising teachers, converting license, 3517.0900
 Fashion/apparel/textile occupations teachers, 3517.1300
 Fees, 3517.0082, 8700.0600
 Financial teller occupations teachers, converting license, 3517.0330
 Five-year continuing license
 Applicants using teacher education sequence, 3517.3350
 Applicants with nonvocational degree in education, 3517.3400
 Defined, regular five-year vocational license, 3517.0010
 Renewal applications, approval and signatures, 3517.3550
 Fluid power mechanics teachers, converting license, 3517.2020
 Foods occupations teachers, 3517.1320
 Full-time educational service, defined, 3517.0010
 Full-time occupational service, defined, 3517.0010
 General merchandising/retail sales teachers, converting license, 3517.0900
 Graphic arts teachers, converting license, 3517.1880
 Grooming services occupations teachers, 3517.1340
 Hardship, defined, 3517.0010, 3517.6200
 Health care career exploration teachers, 3517.0760
 Health occupations teacher-coordinators, 3517.0890
 Health occupations, 3517.0700 to 3517.0890

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

Health unit coordinator teachers, 3517.0780
 Home economics program designee
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Recommendations that requirements are met,
 consumer and homemaking teachers,
 3517.0500, 3517.0520
 Verification of technical coursework, option one
 Child care/guidance teachers, 3517.1220
 Fashion/apparel/textile teachers, 3517.1300
 Foods occupations teachers, 3517.1320
 Grooming services occupations teachers,
 3517.1340
 Housing occupations teachers, 3517.1360
 Tourism occupations teachers, 3517.1380
 Waiter or waitress occupations teacher,
 3517.1420
 Home health aide teachers, 3517.0800
 Horticulture or specialty crops teachers, 3517.0220
 Housekeeping aide teachers, converting license,
 3517.1200
 Housing occupations teachers, 3517.1360
 Human relations
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Requirement, 3517.3500
 Industrial design technology occupations teachers,
 3517.1980
 Industrial equipment maintenance and repair teachers,
 converting license, 3517.2020
 Initiator, teacher education program, defined, 3517.0010
 Institutes in business and industry, for continuing
 education, 3517.7200
 Internship, 3517.3250
 Interpreters for the deaf, 3517.0060, 3517.1540
 Jewelry goldsmithing and silversmithing occupations
 teachers, 3517.2000
 Lapsed licenses, 3517.0010, 3517.3600, 3517.6300
 Leave, defined, 3517.0010
 Leaves for continuing education, 3517.7200
 Legal secretarial occupations teachers, 3517.0410
 Letters of approval, 3517.6500
 Licenses
 Adding a licensure category, 3517.3650
 Application forms, 3517.0082
 Conversions
 Cabinetmaking teachers, 3517.1900
 Commercial art teachers, 3517.1880
 Commercial photography teachers, 3517.1880
 Communications/media occupations teachers,
 3517.1880
 Construction occupations teachers, 3517.1900
 Fashion merchandising teachers, 3517.0900
 Fluid power mechanics teachers, 3517.2020
 General merchandise/retail sales teachers,
 3517.0900
 Graphic arts teachers, 3517.1880
 Housekeeping aide teachers, 3517.1200
 Industrial equipment maintenance and repair
 teachers, 3517.2020
 Manufacturing technology teachers, 3517.2040
 Mechanical drafting teachers, 3517.1930
 Metal fabrication teachers, 3517.2040
 Metal repairing, finishing, and welding teachers,
 3517.2040
 Metal/material processing occupations teachers,
 3517.2040
 Mobile home maintenance teachers, 3517.1900
 Model store teachers, 3517.0900
 Painting and decorating teachers, 3517.1900
 Plastics/lamination occupations teachers,
 3517.1900
 Professional/industrial wholesale marketing
 teachers, 3517.0900
 Purchasing agent, 3517.0900
 Quality/quantity control technician teachers,
 3517.2020

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)
Licenses (Cont'd)

Conversions (Cont'd)
 Teacher-coordinators, 3517.1440
 Traffic/transportation management teachers,
 3517.0900
 Welding occupations teachers, 3517.2040
 Early renewal, 3517.0090
 Endorsements, see Endorsements, this topic
 Entrance licenses, see Entrance licenses, this topic
 Expiration dates, 3517.0082, 3517.0090
 Five-year continuing license, see Five-year continuing
 license, this topic
 Lapsed licenses, 3517.0010, 3517.3600, 3517.6300
 Limited, 3517.6200, 3517.6300
 Regular five-year license, see Five-year continuing
 license, this topic
 Renewals
 Applicant's duty to begin renewal process,
 3517.7000
 Applicants using teacher education sequence,
 3517.3300
 Applications, 3517.0082
 Continuing education, see Continuing education,
 this topic
 Early renewal, 3517.0090
 Entrance licenses, 3517.3050
 Limited licenses, 3517.6200
 Local relicensure committee, 3517.8400
 Part-time resource specialists, 3517.6000
 Persons residing outside Minnesota, 3517.8300
 Surrender of license, 3517.3800
 Validity, 3517.0030, 3517.0082
 Licensing program for vocational teacher education,
 defined, 3517.0010
 Limited licenses, 3517.6200, 3517.6300
 Local vocational administrators
 Applicants who meet all requirements, entrance
 license renewal, 3517.3050
 Defined, 3517.0010
 Emergencies, entrance licenses, 3517.3250
 Human relations requirement, exemptions,
 3517.3500
 Letters of approval, requests and verifications,
 3517.6500
 Limited license, requests and verifications, 3517.6200
 Part-time resource specialist, recommendation,
 3517.6000
 Program director, first five-year continuing licenses,
 3517.0100
 Program or special needs supervisor, continuing
 license renewal, 3517.0120
 Relicensure committee member, option B, 3517.8100
 Signatures on license applications, 3517.0085,
 3517.0100
 Substitute teachers, license applications, 3517.6100
 Supervisors, assignments, 3517.0080
 Supplemental support/technical tutor,
 recommendation, 3517.1580
 Verification of experience, administrators and
 supervisors, 3517.4200
 Verification of hiring, to reactivate lapsed license,
 3517.3600
 Local vocational relicensure committees
 Affiliation with applicants, 3517.8300
 Approval required for five-year license renewals,
 3517.3550
 AVTI courses, evaluation for continuing education,
 3517.7200
 Clock hours, approvals, 3517.8400
 Curriculum design activities, rating for continuing
 education, 3517.7200
 Duties, 3517.8400
 Educational workshops, evaluation for continuing
 education, 3517.7200

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)**Local vocational relicensure committees (Cont'd)**

- Guidelines, 3517.8400
- Jurisdiction, 3517.8200
- License renewals, 3517.8400
- Meetings, 3517.8400
- Members, 3517.8000
- Organizational format, options A, B, C, and D, 3517.8100
- Recommendation required for relicensure, 3517.7000
- Reevaluations of continuing education decisions, 3517.7300
- Service on occupational advisory committee, rating for continuing education, 3517.7200
- Technical institute courses, evaluation for continuing education, 3517.7200
- Voting, 3517.8000

Machine shop teachers, converting licenses, 3517.2040

Manufacturing technology teachers, converting licenses, 3517.2040

Marketing occupations teacher-coordinators, 3517.0920
Marketing teachers, 3517.0900

Mechanical drafting, converting license, 3517.1930

Mechanical technology occupations teachers, 3517.2020

Medical laboratory technician teachers, 3517.0820

Medical secretarial occupations teachers, 3517.0430

Metal fabrication teachers, converting license, 3517.2040
Metal repairing, finishing and welding teachers, converting license, 3517.2040

Metal/material processing occupations teachers, 3517.2040

Military experience, 3517.4000

Mobile home maintenance, converting license, 3517.1900

Model store teachers, converting license, 3517.0900

National Ag Occupations Competency Study, defined, 3517.0010

New positions and programs, interim requirements, 3517.3620

Nonpublic schools

Affiliation with relicensure committee, 3517.8300

Structure of relicensure committee, 3517.8100

Nursing assisting teachers, 3517.0840

Occupational experience

Administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200

Alternate forms, 3517.4200

AVTI teaching, 3517.4200

Community-based training, 3517.4200

Competency-based occupational exam, 3517.4200

DD form 214, military experience, defined, 3517.0010

Defined, 3517.0010, 3517.4000

Directed occupational experience, 3517.4200

Emphasis areas, defined, 3517.0010

Military experience, 3517.4000

Postsecondary teachers adding secondary categories, 3517.4200

Related areas, defined, 3517.0010

Requirements for nonoccupational staff, 3517.4000

Self-employment experience, 3517.4100

Technical institute teaching, 3517.4200

Updating industrial experience, 3517.4200

Upgrading, for continuing education, 3517.7200

Verification, 3517.4000

Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, 3517.4200

Occupational Outlook Handbook, defined, 3517.0010

Options A, B, C, and D for local relicensure committees, 3517.8100

Orthotics/prosthetics technician teachers, 3517.0860

Outline of licensure rules, 3517.0020

Painting and decorating, converting license, 3517.1900

Part-time resource specialists, 3517.0072, 3517.6000

Parts sales and service occupations teachers, 3517.2060

Performing arts occupations teachers, 3517.1000

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)**Personnel licensing section**

Defined, 3517.0010

Evaluating course work from non-Minnesota institutions, 3517.3420

Evaluating credentials for licensure, 3517.0082

Letters of approval, issuance, 3517.6500

License renewals for persons residing outside Minnesota, 3517.8300

Limited licenses, issuance, 3517.6200

Right to review renewal activities, 3517.7100

Pharmacy technician teachers, 3517.0880

Plastics/lamination occupations, converting license, 3517.1900

Principles of technology occupations teachers, 3517.2080

Professional/industrial/wholesale marketing teachers, converting license, 3517.0900

Program directors, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSURE**

Public affairs/community service occupations teachers, 3517.1100

Purchasing agent/industrial and institutional teachers, converting license, 3517.0900

Quality/quantity control technician teachers, converting license, 3517.2020

Regular five-year license, defined, 3517.0010

Related areas, defined, 3517.0010

Secondary vocational staff assignment report, 3517.0010

Secondary vocational teacher education core, see **Teacher education sequence, this topic**

Secondary vocational teacher education sequence, see **Teacher education sequence, this topic**

Self-employment experience, 3517.4100

Seminars in business and industry, for continuing education, 3517.7200

Service occupations teacher-coordinators, 3517.1440

Service occupations, 3517.1200 to 3517.1440

Sheet metal working/fabrication teachers, converting license, 3517.2040

Signatures on application forms, 3517.0085

Special needs personnel

Basic requirements, 3517.0060

Interpreters for the deaf, 3517.0060, 3517.1540

Support service facilitators, 3517.0060, 3517.1560

Teacher-coordinators, work experience for disadvantaged, 3517.0060, 3517.1500

Technical tutor/supplemental support staff, 3517.0060, 3517.1580

Vocational evaluators, 3517.0060, 3517.1600

State evaluation team, service, for continuing education, 3517.7200

Substitute teachers

License, 3517.6100

Short-term need for a teacher-substitute, defined, 3517.0010

Supervisors, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSURE**

Supplemental support/technical tutors, 3517.0010, 3517.1580

Support personnel, 3517.0070

Support service facilitators, 3517.0060, 3517.1560

Support services, 3517.1700

Surrender of license, 3517.3800

Teacher education core, see **Teacher education sequence, this topic**

Teacher education programs

Approval by Board of Teaching, basic requirement, 3517.9000

Audits, 3517.9400, 3517.9600

Conditional approval, 3517.9100, 3517.9300

Criteria for approval, 3517.9100

Curriculum design, 3517.9200

Disapprovals, 3517.9100, 3517.9500

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

- Teacher education programs (Cont'd)
 - Evaluations for first approval, 3517.9600
 - Initiator, defined, 3517.0010
 - Program description, submitted to Board of Teaching, 3517.9100
 - Program revisions, 3517.9400
 - Reevaluation of board decisions, 3517.9700
 - Revocation or suspension of approval, 3517.9400
 - Termination dates, 3517.9400
- Teacher education sequence
 - Applicants permitted to use the sequence, 3517.3150
 - Core courses
 - Broad objectives, 3517.3170
 - List of courses, 3517.3150
 - Substitutions, 3517.3200
 - Courses from nonapproved institutions, equivalency, 3517.3150
 - Defined, 3517.0010
 - Entrance licenses for applicants with sequence, 3517.3100, 3517.3150, 3517.3250
 - Renewals for licensees with sequence, 3517.3100, 3517.3300
 - Teacher education core, defined, 3517.0010
- Teacher educators
 - Coursework, evaluation of courses outside teacher education sequence, 3517.3450
 - Defined, 3517.0010
 - Entrance license renewals for licensees not employed in Minnesota, 3517.0085
 - Updating industrial experience, occupational experience, 3517.4200
- Teacher-coordinators
 - Adding teacher-coordinator endorsement to teaching license in same program area, 3517.4200
 - Agriculture occupations cooperative education, 3517.0260
 - Business occupations cooperative education, 3517.0460
 - Child care occupations cooperative program, converting license, 3517.1440
 - Clothing occupations cooperative program, converting license, 3517.1440
 - Endorsement, added to teaching license in program area, 3517.4200
 - Environmental health cooperative education, 3517.0620
 - Foods occupations cooperative program, converting license, 3517.1440
 - Health occupations cooperative education, 3517.0890
 - Housing occupations cooperative program, converting license, 3517.1440
 - Marketing occupations cooperative education, 3517.0920
 - Public affairs/community service occupations cooperative education, 3517.1120
 - Service occupations cooperative education, 3517.1440
 - Support service facilitators, 3517.1560
 - Tourism occupations cooperative program, converting license, 3517.1440
 - Trade and industrial cooperative education, 3517.2140
 - Who must be licensed as a teacher-coordinator, 3517.0050
 - Work experience programs for the disadvantaged and handicapped, converting license, 3517.1500
 - Work experience programs for the disadvantaged, 3517.0060, 3517.1500
 - Work experience programs for the handicapped, 3517.0060, 3517.0010
- Teachers
 - Categories of practice, see specific category of practice, this topic
 - Who must be licensed as a teacher, 3517.0040

SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE (Cont'd)

- Technical institutes
 - Courses, for continuing education, 3517.7200
 - Teaching experience, to meet licensure requirements
 - Accounting teachers, 3517.0300
 - Administrative support occupations teachers, 3517.0320
 - Alternative occupational experience, 3517.4200
 - Banking and finance teachers, 3517.0330
 - Data entry clerk teachers, 3517.0370
 - Data processing teachers, 3517.0390
 - Legal secretarial occupations teachers, 3517.0410
 - Local vocational program directors, 3517.0100
 - Medical secretarial occupations teachers, 3517.0430
 - Teacher-coordinators of business cooperative education, 3517.0460
 - Technical research, for continuing education, 3517.7200
 - Technical tutor/supplemental support staff, 3517.0010, 3517.0060, 3517.1580
 - Tourism occupations teachers, 3517.1380
 - Trade and industrial occupations, 3517.1800 to 3517.2140
 - Trade and industrial teacher-coordinators, 3517.2140
 - Traffic/transportation management teachers, converting license, 3517.0900
 - Truck/bus driving occupations teachers, 3517.2100
 - Upholstery occupations teachers, 3517.1400
 - Vehicle services occupations teachers, 3517.2120
 - Vocational advisory committee
 - Committee service, clock hours for continuing education, 3517.7200
 - Letters of approval, verification of competence, 3517.6500
 - Special needs personnel, duties, 3517.0060
 - Substitute teachers, committee approval, 3517.6100
 - Teacher's duty, committee service, 3517.0040
 - Vocational education degree, defined, 3517.0010
 - Vocational evaluators, 3517.0060, 3517.1600
 - Vocational or cooperative center, defined, 3517.0010
 - Vocational program areas, defined, 3517.0010
 - Waiter or waitress occupations teachers, 3517.1420
 - Welding occupations teachers, converting license, 3517.2040
 - Work experience programs for the disadvantaged, teacher-coordinators, 3517.1500
 - Work experience programs for the handicapped, teacher-coordinators, 3517.1520
 - Workshops, for continuing education, 3517.7200
- SECONDHAND MERCHANDISE**
- Sales and use taxes
 - Government property, disposal, 8130.9300
 - Occasional sale, 8130.5800
- SECRETARIES**
- Secondary vocational education, teacher licensure, 3517.0300 to 3517.0460
 - Vocational education, 3505.3000
- SECRETARY OF STATE**
- Absentee voting, see ABSENTEE VOTING
 - Elections, see ELECTIONS
 - Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
 - Recount official, 8235.0200
 - Registration of voters, see REGISTRATION OF VOTERS
 - State ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 - Uniform Commercial Code forms, see UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 - Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
- SECRETS AND SECRECY**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Inheritance taxes, valuation, 8150.1420

SECURITIES

See also **STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS**

Abandoned property

Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900

Accountants

Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
Examinations, funds and securities in possession of investment advisers, 2875.1020

Accounts and accounting

Broker-dealers, 2875.0950
Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505

Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure,

2875.8390

Adverse and pecuniary interest, programs, prospectus,

2875.8310

Advertisements

Broker-dealers, maintaining records, 2875.1540
Deceptive and unfair practices, 2875.0530, 2875.0560

Defined, 2875.0510

Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Filing, 2875.0520

Fines and penalties, 2875.0550

Fraud, 2875.0560

Investment advisers

Preservation, 2875.2370
Records, 2875.2300

Programs, 2875.8210

Transactions with affiliates, disclosure, 2875.8310

Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Types permitted without prior approval, 2875.0540

Agents

Broker-dealers, investigations, 2875.0910

Forms

Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
Securities agent bond, 2875.9935

Licenses, examinations, 2875.1910

Publication of quotations, 2875.1090

Terminated licenses, 2875.1910

Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030

Agreements, impoundment, 2875.2440**Amendments, commissioner, order, 2875.0420****Animal breeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180****Animal feeding, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180****Animal leasing, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180****Application of rules, 2875.0400**

Investment companies, 2875.3910

Applications**Forms**

Investment advisers, application for registration, 2875.9910

Registering securities, 2875.9900

Uniform application for broker-dealer license, 2875.9965

Uniform application for industry representative or agent, 2875.9970

Impoundment, termination, 2875.2460

Apportionment, offering, selling expenses, 2875.3050**Appraisers and appraisals,**

Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Minimum equity investment, 2875.3000

Approval, advertisements, 2875.0520**Articles of incorporation, investment advisers, retention,**

2875.2340

Assessments, 2875.3090**Assets**

Closed-end investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320

Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Associates, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Associations

Exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Assured profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Attorney fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Audits and auditors

Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490

Broker-dealers, financial statements, 2875.0950

Charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Financial statements, issuers or other persons, 2875.0960

Reports, 2875.0970

Balance sheet-

Annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490

Financial statements, issuers or other persons, 2875.0960

Programs, 2875.8400

Bank officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Bankruptcy, notice, 2875.2470

Banks, see **BANKS AND BANKING**

Blanket bond for agents, form, 2875.9905

Boldface type, prospectus, 2875.4330

Bona fide distribution, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1030

Bonds, see **BONDS**

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)

Forms

Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905

Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915

Securities agent bond, 2875.9935

Investment advisers, 2875.1930

Bonuses, deceptive practices, 2875.0530

Books and papers

Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520

Investment advisers

Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330

Maintaining, 2875.2300

Broker-dealers

Accounting, 2875.0950

Customers, maintaining, 2875.1505

Advertisements, maintaining records, 2875.1540

Agents, investigations, 2875.0910

Annual report, 2875.2380

Books and papers, maintaining, 2875.1520

Calls, record, maintaining, 2875.1520

Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Compensation and salaries, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050

Complaint file, 2875.1510

Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050

Confirmation or purchase and sales, copies, 2875.1520

Credit, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940

Customers

Accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount, or frequency, 2875.0910

Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520

Direct common control, 2875.1560

Discretionary accounts, maintaining, 2875.1505

Discretionary powers, 2875.0910

Examinations, 2875.1910

Exemptions

Net capital requirements, 2875.1920

Records, 2875.1500

Experience, licenses, 2875.1900

Financial institutions, services, 2875.1590

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Broker-dealers (Cont'd)**

- Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051
- Financial statements, audits, 2875.0950
- Forms, uniform application for broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
- Hot issues, promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
- Indebtedness, 2875.1920
- Inspections, 2875.0910
 - Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
- Investigations, agents, 2875.0910
- Investment advisers, see Investment advisers, this topic
- Investment companies, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
- Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Licenses, 2875.1900
- Loans, arranging, notice to customers, 2875.0940
- Low-priced securities, recommendations, 2875.0910
- Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Memoranda, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Name change, order, 2875.0420
- Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
- Notice
 - Customers, 2875.0940
 - Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 - Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
- Offering circulars, 2875.2390
- Own account, purchase or sale, 2875.0910
- Proof of money balances, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Prospectus, 2875.2390
- Publication of quotations, 2875.1090
- Puts, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
- Quotations, publication, 2875.1090, 2875.1100
- Receiving money from sales, 2875.0930
- Records, 2875.0910
 - Advertisements, maintaining, 2875.1540
 - Complaint file, 2875.1510
 - Exemption, 2875.1500
 - Maintaining, 2875.1520
 - Time, 2875.1550
 - Quarter year inspection, 2875.1530
 - Quotations, publication records, 2875.1100
- Reports, 2875.2380
- Rescission offers, 2875.0920
- Sale price, receiving part of as compensation, 2875.0930
- Signatures, customer accounts, 2875.1505
- Speculative offerings
 - Promotion, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
 - Recommendations, 2875.0910
- Spreads, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Standards, 2875.0910
- Straddles, record, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Successor, 2875.1580
- Supervision, 2875.0910
- Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
- Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 - Notice, 2875.1570
- Time
 - Annual report, 2875.2380
 - Records, maintaining, 2875.1550
- Underwriters, non-bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
- Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050
- Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910
- Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Bulletins

- Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
- Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Calculation
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 - Persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
- Calls, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Cash accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
- Cattle feeding programs, see CATTLE FEEDING PROGRAMS
- Certificates and certification, examination of funds and securities, possession of investment adviser, 2875.1020
- Cessation of business, notice, 2875.2470
- Charters, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
- Charts
 - Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 - Fraud, 2875.0560
- Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 - Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
- Circulars
 - Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 - Selling expenses, 2875.3050
- Class of security, change, order, 2875.0420
- Classification, common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080
- Closed-end investment companies, see Investment companies, this topic
- Commingle funds, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
- Commodity pools, see COMMODITY POOLS
- Common stock, voting rights, 2875.3080
- Comparison charts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
- Compensation and salaries
 - Broker-dealers, unauthorized remuneration, registered offerings, 2875.1050
 - Investment advisers, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 - Officers and employees, receipt of securities, 2875.3020
 - Programs, 2875.8270
 - Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 - Underwriters, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030
- Complaint file, broker-dealers, 2875.1510
- Conditional sales, unfair and deceptive practices, 2875.1050
- Conflicts of interest, programs, prospectus, 2875.8310
- Consent, accountants, registration statements, 2875.0980
- Consolidation or merger, defined, 2875.0210
- Contracts
 - Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 - Investment companies, payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 - Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
- Convertible securities
 - Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 - Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
- Corporations
 - Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 - Isolated sales, 2875.0150
- Cover page, prospectus, programs, 2875.8220
- Credit, broker-dealers, extending, notice to customers, 2875.0940
- Credit unions, investments, records, 2875.6270
- Credits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
- Custody, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
- Dealers, see Broker-dealers, this topic
- Debits, notices, copies, 2875.1520
- Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 - Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication, 2875.0550
 - Investment advisers, 2875.2370
 - Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, this topic
- Default, notice, 2875.2470

INDEX

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Definitions**

Advertisements, 2875.0510, 2875.0560
 Business of financial planning, 2875.1051
 Cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Closed-end investment company, 2875.4300
 Complaint, 2875.1510
 Consolidation or merger, 2875.0210
 Equity investments, 2875.3000
 Escrow and transfer agreements, 2875.2400
 Financial institution, 2875.0170
 For value, 2875.0110
 Guaranteed, 2875.0115
 Impoundment, 2875.2450
 Improper correspondent arrangements, 2875.1140
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Investment companies, 2875.3900
 Outstanding convertible security, 2875.0220
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Public funds, 2875.0115
 Quotation, 2875.1060
 Successor, broker-dealers, 2875.1580
 Delivery, unreasonable delays, 2875.1050
 Depositories, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
Deposits
 Client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Escrow, notice, 2875.2420
 Funds received before activation of program, 2875.8200
 Investment advisers, in lieu of surety bond, 2875.1930
 Direct common control, broker-dealers, 2875.1560
Directors
 Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
 Receipt of securities, compensation, 2875.3020
Disclosure
 Assessments, 2875.3090
 Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330
 Interest of management in transactions, prospectus or offering circular, 2875.3070
 Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1150
 Programs, 2875.8210
 Business experience, 2875.8260
 Discontinuing business, investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340
Discounts
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110
 Discretionary accounts, broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1505
 Dividend notices, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Dividends, senior securities, 2875.3510
Documents
 Convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Preparation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Emergencies, escrow, deposits, exemptions, 2875.2430
 Employee savings plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Engineers, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Equity securities, minimum investment, 2875.3000
Escrow
 Agreements, 2875.2410
 Conditions of registration, 2875.2410
 Deposit notice, 2875.2420
 Exemptions, 2875.2430
 Investment companies, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Notice, deposits, 2875.2420
 Escrow agreement, form, 2875.9940
 Escrow holders, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
Estates
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Estates (Cont'd)**

Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Exaggerated potential, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
Exceptions
 Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Licenses, experience requirement, 2875.1900
 Quotation systems, 2875.1070
 Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
 Exchanges, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Exclusions, calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
Exemptions
 Affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 Broker-dealers, net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Escrow, 2875.2430
 Nonissuer transactions, 2875.0116
 Offers but not sales, 2875.0200
 Quotations, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Warrant or right to purchase, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 Withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Expenses and expenditures, offerings, 2875.3050
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Exploration, oil and gas, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Family, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
Fees
 Investment companies, 2875.3970
 Redemption, 2875.3950
Filing
 Advertisements, 2875.0520
 Annual report, issuers, 2875.2500
 Time, 2875.2510
 Impoundment agreement, 2875.2440
 Sales literature, programs, 2875.8210
 Financial institutions, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Financial planners, regulation, 2875.1051
Financial statements and reports
 Auditors report, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, auditing, 2875.0950
 Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2300
 Issuers, 2875.2500
 Issuers or other persons, 2875.0960
 Programs, 2875.8400
 Finders fees, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, 2875.0550
 Flamboyant claims, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
Forms
 Annual report, 2875.9930
 Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
 Application to register securities, 2875.9900
 Blanket bond for agents, 2875.9905
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Escrow agreement, 2875.9940
 Impoundment agreement, 2875.9945
 Individual appointment of attorney of service of process, 2875.9925
 Issuers, notice, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Resolution authorizing appointment of attorney, 2875.9920
 Securities agent bond, 2875.9935
 Statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 Uniform application
 Broker-dealer license, 2875.9965
 Industry representative or agent, 2875.9970
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Uniform resolution to register securities, 2875.9955
 Fraud, manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, see Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, this topic

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Funds
 Closed-end fund, investment companies, registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2310
 Future profits, statements, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Gifts, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Grace period, investment companies, contractual plans, 2875.3970

Graphs
 Deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Fraud, 2875.0560

High pressure tactics, speculative offerings, 2875.1050

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Hot issues, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Impoundment
 Proceeds, 2875.2440, 2875.5280
 Termination, 2875.2460

Impoundment agreement, forms, 2875.9945

Inactive companies, 2875.3120

Income statement, annual report, shareholders, 2875.2490

Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

Indebtedness, broker-dealers, 2875.1920

Indenture trustees, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Industrial revenue bonds
 Annual report, 2875.2500, 2875.2510
 Shareholders report, 2875.2490

Industry representative or agent, uniform application, form, 2875.9970

Insider trading, 2875.1050

Inspections
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530

Insurance, see INSURANCE

Insurance holding companies, see INSURANCE HOLDING COMPANIES

Interest
 Change, order, 2875.0420
 Senior securities, 2875.3500

Investigations, broker-dealers, agents, 2875.0910

Investment advisers
Advertisements
 Fraud, 2875.0560
 Preservation, 2875.2370
 Articles of incorporation, retention, 2875.2340
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2875.1930
Books and papers
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Maintaining, 2875.2300
 Broker-dealers, see Broker-dealers, this topic
 Business records, 2875.2300
 Charters, retention, 2875.2340
 Client funds and securities, custody, 2875.1020
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Compensation, investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010
 Contracts, records, 2875.2300
 Custody, client funds or securities, 2875.1020
 Customers accounts, transactions of excess size, amount or frequency, 2875.0910
 Deposits, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Discontinuing business, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Examinations, 2875.1910
 Experience, licenses, 2875.1900
 Financial statements and reports, maintaining, 2875.2300

Forms
 Application for registration as investment adviser, 2875.9910
 Bond for investment adviser, 2875.9915
 Funds, records, 2875.2310

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Investment advisers (Cont'd)
 Identity of clients, disguising, books and records, 2875.2330
 Itemized statements, client funds and securities in custody or possession, 2875.1020
 Journals, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Ledgers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Licenses, 2875.1900
 Minute books, retention, 2875.2340
 Name change, order, 2875.0420
 Partnership articles, retention, 2875.2340
 Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
 Power of attorney, records, 2875.2300
 Preservation of records, 2875.2340

Records
 Business records, 2875.2300
 Client identity, disguising, 2875.2330
 Funds, 2875.2310
 Portfolio supervision, 2875.2320
 Preservation, 2875.2340
 Retention, 2875.2340
 Securities Exchange Act records, 2875.2350
 Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Sales to clients, isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Stock certificate books, retention, 2875.2340
 Surety bonds, 2875.1930
 Terminated licenses, 2875.1910
 Time, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Transactions, records, 2875.2300
 Waiver, examinations, 2875.1910

Investment advisory contracts, 2875.1010

Investment companies, 2875.3900
 Application of rules, 2875.3910
 Assets, minimum capitalization, 2875.3940
 Broker-dealers, allocation of transactions, 2875.3960
 Closed-end investment companies, 2875.4300
 Disclosure, 2875.4330
 Offer, fairness, 2875.4310
 Registration restrictions, 2875.4320
 Sales, fairness, 2875.4310

Contractual payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970

Disclosure, closed-end investment companies, 2875.4330

Fees, 2875.3970

Minimum capitalization, 2875.3940

Mutual funds, security, insurance, 2875.3980

Notice, redemption, 2875.3950

Periodic payment plans, accumulation of securities, 2875.3970

Redemption, 2875.3950

Registration, closed-end funds, restrictions, 2875.4320

Reports, brokerage transactions, 2875.3960

Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Investment letters, investment advisers, records, 2875.2300

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Issuers
 Annual report, 2875.2500
 Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
 Apportionment, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Disclosure, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Forms, statement of issuer, 2875.9960
 Inactive companies, 2875.3120
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Name change, order, 2875.0420
 Statement, effective date, 2875.0185
 Termination of licensed person, notice, 2875.1570

Joint stock companies.
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

INDEX

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Joint stock companies (Cont'd)
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Joint ventures, oil and gas exploration, exemption
 withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Journals, investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Late payments, charges, investment companies,
 contractual plans, 2875.3970
 Ledgers
 Broker-dealers, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Investment advisers, maintaining, 2875.2310
 Licenses
 Broker-dealers, 2875.1900
 Examination, 2875.1910
 Financial institutions, brokerage services, 2875.1590
 Investment advisers, 2875.1900
 Prior liquidated firm, 2875.1900
 Life insurance, variable life insurance, investments,
 separate account, 2750.3400
 Limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED
 PARTNERSHIPS
 Loans
 Broker-dealers, arranging, notice to customers,
 2875.0940
 Investment companies, mutual funds, insurance,
 2875.3980
 Issuers, officers and employees, 2875.3050
 Programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Low-priced securities, broker-dealers, recommendations,
 2875.0910
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances,
 2875.0530
 Advertisements, 2875.0560
 All or none sales, improper representations,
 2875.1040
 Bona fide distribution of securities, 2875.1030
 Correspondent or other arrangement, quotations,
 2875.1140
 Disclosures, 2875.1150
 Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Fines and penalties, sales literature, publication,
 2875.0550
 Improper representations, 2875.1040
 Investment advisers, 2875.2370
 Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Promotions, 2875.1050
 Quotations
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system, 2875.1080
 Publication, 2875.1090
 Margin accounts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Market manipulation, 2875.1050
 Mass communication, advertisements, exemption
 withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Maximum quantity, cheap stock, 2875.3010
 Memorandum, orders, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Minimum investment, equity securities, 2875.3000
 Minimum program capital sale, 2875.8200
 Minute books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340
 Misrepresentation, See Manipulative or deceptive devices
 or contrivances, this topic
 Mutual funds, investment companies, security, insurance,
 2875.3980
 Net capital, broker-dealers, 2875.1920
 Newsletters, publication without prior approval,
 2875.0540
 Newspaper articles, investment advisers, records,
 2875.2300
 Non-bona fide distribution of securities, manipulative or
 deceptive devices or contrivances, 2875.1030
 Nonconvertible preferred shares, protective provisions,
 2875.3520
 Nonissuer transactions, exemptions, 2875.0116
 Nonparticipating preferred shares, protective provisions,
 2875.3520

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Notice
 Advertisements, disallowance, 2875.0520
 Bankruptcy, filing, 2875.2470
 Broker-dealers
 Customers, 2875.0940
 Net capital requirements, 2875.1920
 Termination of licensed person, 2875.1570
 Cessation of business, 2875.2470
 Closed-end investment companies, noncompliance
 with regulations, 2875.4310
 Default, 2875.2470
 Escrow, deposits, 2875.2420
 Excess sale, 2875.2480
 Impoundment, proceeds, 2875.2440
 Interest of management in transactions, form,
 2875.3070
 Investment advisers, records, 2875.2300
 Investment companies, redemption, 2875.3950
 Issuers, loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances,
 2875.1150
 Material occurrence, 2875.2470
 Programs, declines, 2875.8360
 Receivership, 2875.2470
 Number of sales, isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Offering circular, 2875.2390
 Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
 Disclosure
 Interest of management in transactions,
 2875.3070
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Offers
 Closed-end investment companies, fairness,
 2875.4310
 Exemptions, offers but not sales, 2875.0200
 Issuers, loans, 2875.3060
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Oil and gas investment programs, see OIL AND GAS
 INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Opinions, incorporation by reference, effective date,
 2875.0410
 Options
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040
 Officers and employees, 2875.3020
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Unexercised options, conversion, cheap stock,
 2875.3010
 Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Orders, quotations, exemptions, 2875.1130
 Organizations, calculation, persons to whom sales have
 been made, 2875.0180
 Partnership articles, investment advisers, retention,
 2875.2340
 Partnerships
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made,
 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Pension plans, distribution of securities, exemption
 withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Periodic payment plans, investment companies,
 accumulation of securities, 2875.3970
 Portfolio supervision, investment advisers, 2875.2320
 Possession, client funds and securities, 2875.1020
 Power of attorney, investment advisers, records,
 2875.2300
 Predictions, future profits, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Preferred stock, see Senior securities, this topic
 Presentations, programs, 2875.8210
 Preservation of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340
 Price
 Change, order, 2875.0420
 Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Prizes, deceptive practices, 2875.0530
 Process, service of process, forms
 Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950
 Profit sharing plans, distribution of securities, exemption
 withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Programs
 Actions and proceedings, prior programs, disclosure,
 2875.8390
 Affiliates, transactions with affiliates, disclosure,
 2875.8310
 Agreements
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Summary, 2875.8380
 Balance sheets, 2875.8400
 Business experience, disclosure, 2875.8260
 Cash commodity transactions, hedging, 2875.8350
 Commingling funds, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Commodities futures market, disclosures, 2875.8330
 Compensation, 2875.8270
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Financial statements and reports, 2875.8400
 Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290
 Loans, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Material changes, approval, 2875.8370
 Minimum capital, 2875.8200
 Notice, declines, 2875.8360
 Prior performance, disclosure, 2875.8300
 Prohibitions, disclosure, 2875.8350
 Prospectus
 Balance sheets, 2875.8400
 Borrowing, prohibition, 2875.8350
 Business experience, 2875.8260
 Caveat, 2875.8310
 Commodities futures markets, disclosure,
 2875.8330
 Compensation, 2875.8270
 Conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Disclosure, prohibitions, 2875.8350
 Financial statements and reports, 2875.8400
 Glossary requirements, 2875.8240
 Information on cover page, 2875.8220
 Investment objectives and policies, 2875.8290
 Licensing requirements, 2875.8340
 Prior performance, 2875.8300
 Pyramiding, prohibition, 2875.8350
 Reciprocal business arrangements, prohibition,
 2875.8310
 Registration requirements, 2875.8340
 Risk factors, 2875.8250
 Suitability standards, 2875.8230
 Tax consequences, 2875.8320
 Terms, glossary, 2875.8240
 Use of proceeds, 2875.8280
 Rebates, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Registration requirements, disclosure, 2875.8340
 Risk factors, 2875.8250
 Sales literature, 2875.8210
 Substantial compliance, 2875.8450
 Suitability standards, 2875.8230
 Tax consequences, disclosure, 2875.8320
 Transfer of interest, approval, 2875.8370
 Use of proceeds, 2875.8280
 Withdrawal of interest, approval, 2875.8370
 Promotional material, filing, 2875.0520
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Assessments, disclosure, 2875.3090
 Closed-end investment companies, disclosure,
 2875.4330
 Disclosure
 Interest of management in transactions,
 2875.3070
 Loans, officers and employees, 2875.3060
 Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Prospectus (Cont'd)
 Investment companies, 2875.3970
 Programs, see Programs, this topic
 Selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Protective provisions, senior securities, 2875.3520,
 2875.3530
 Proxy statements, publication without prior approval,
 2875.0540
 Public distribution, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180
 Public officials, economic interest disclosure, 4505.0800
 Public utilities
 Capital structure approval, 7825.1200, 7825.1300
 Proposals for purchase or underwriting, 7825.1500
 Publication, quotations
 Manipulative, deceptive or other fraudulent devices
 or contrivances, 2875.1090
 Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 Records, 2875.1100
 Puts, records, maintaining, 2875.1520
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
 Quotations
 Correspondent or other arrangement, 2875.1140
 Exceptions, 2875.1070
 Exemptions, commissioner, order, 2875.1130
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system, 2875.1080
 Information submitted before publications,
 2875.1110
 Publication, 2875.1090
 Reasonably current information, 2875.1120
 Records, 2875.1100
 Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE
 INVESTMENT TRUSTS
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE
 LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Reasonable and customary commissions, 2875.0190
 Rebates, programs, conflicts of interest, 2875.8310
 Receivership, notice, 2875.2470
 Records
 Broker-dealers, see Broker-dealers, this topic
 Redemption, investment companies, 2875.3950
 Registrars, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050
 Registration
 Closed-end investment companies, fund, 2875.4320
 Exemption, affiliates, offer or sale, 2875.0230
 Forms
 Application register securities, 2875.9900
 Investment advisers, application for registration,
 2875.9910
 Uniform resolution to register securities,
 2875.9955
 Registration statements, 2875.0980
 Financial statements, amendments and delays,
 2875.0960
 Front page, bold face type, 2875.0570
 Regulation by governmental authority, 2875.0140
 Relatives
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made,
 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150
 Underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030
 Release of impounded proceeds, 2875.2460
 Releases, publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Reports
 Annual report, form, 2875.9930
 Issuers, 2875.2500
 Alternate SEC form, 2875.2510
 Shareholders, 2875.2490
 Auditors, 2875.0970
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Investment companies, brokerage transactions,
 2875.3960
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540
 Rescission offers, 2875.0920

INDEX

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Resolution
 Authorizing appointment of attorney, form, 2875.9920
 Uniform resolution to register securities, form, 2875.9955

Retention of records, investment advisers, 2875.2340

Right to purchase, exemption, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120

Safekeeping client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Sales
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Closed-end investment companies, fairness, 2875.4310
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Sales literature
 Filing, 2875.0520
 Fines and penalties, 2875.0550
 Programs, 2875.8210
 Publication without prior approval, 2875.0540

Salespersons, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0230

Savings and loan associations
 Brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590
 Purchase, 2675.3180
 Senior officers, underwriters, non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030

Savings banks, brokerage services, licensing, 2875.1590

Scope of rules, 2875.0400

Segregation of client funds and securities, 2875.1020

Self-employed persons retirement plan, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Selling expenses, 2875.3050

Senior securities
 Anti-dilution provision, convertible senior securities, 2875.3540
 Bonds issued by governmental entities, 2875.3530, 2875.3533
 Convertible, documents, 2875.3540
 Dividends, 2875.3500, 2875.3510
 Indenture, provisions, 2875.3530
 Interest, 2875.3500
 Nonparticipating and nonconvertible, protective provisions, 2875.3520
 Nonrecourse loans, 2875.3532
 Protective provisions, 2875.3520, 2875.3530
 Purchasers, annual gross income, 2875.3533
 Security interest, bonds, 2875.3531
 Voting rights, 2875.3510

Service of process
 Forms
 Individual appointment of attorney, 2875.9925
 Uniform consent to service of process, 2875.9950

Signatures
 Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980

Sliding scale contracts, 2875.3110

Speculative issues, 2875.3100
 Broker-dealers, recommendations, 2875.0910
 High pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Spouse
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Spreads, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Staddles, records, maintaining, 2875.1520

Standards
 Broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230

Statement of issuer
 Effective date, 2875.0185
 Form, 2875.9960

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

Statements
 Impoundment, termination and release of proceeds, 2875.2460
 Speculative issues, 2875.3100

Statutes, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

Stock certificate books, investment advisers, retention, 2875.2340

Stock purchase plans, distribution of securities, exemption withdrawals, 2875.0180

Successor to broker-dealer, 2875.1580

Suitability standards, programs, 2875.8230

Supervision, broker-dealers, 2875.0910

Surety bonds, investment advisers, 2875.1930

Telephone campaign, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Termination, impoundment, 2875.2460

Time
 Annual report, issuers, filing, 2875.2510
 Broker-dealers, annual report, 2875.2380
 Excess sale, notice, 2875.2480
 Incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410
 Inter-dealer-quotation-system, furnishing information before publication, 2875.1110
 Investment advisers, retention of records, 2875.2340
 Isolated sales, calculation, 2875.0150
 Notice, material occurrence, 2875.2470
 Offering circular, 2875.2390
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Quarter year inspection, broker-dealers, 2875.1530
 Records, maintaining, broker-dealers, 2875.1550

Tombstone advertising, 2875.0540

Transfer agents, charges, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Trusts
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Type of security, change, order, 2875.0420

Unclaimed property
 Informing commissioner, 2875.1000
 Licenses, requirements, 2875.1900

Underwriters
 Cheap stock, compensation, 2875.3030
 Compensation, options, warrants and cheap stock, 2875.3030
 Non-bona fide distribution, 2875.1030
 Offering circulars, 2875.2390
 Options, compensation, 2875.3030
 Prospectus, 2875.2390
 Warrants, compensation, 2875.3030

Undisclosed principal, underwriters, non-bona fide distributions, 2875.1030

Unfair and deceptive practices. See Manipulative or deceptive devices or contrivances, this topic

Unincorporated organizations
 Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180
 Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Unsolicited calls, speculative offerings, high pressure tactics, 2875.1050

Valuation, selling expenses, options or warrants, 2875.3050

Voting rights
 Common stock, 2875.3080
 Preferred stock, 2875.3510

Waiver
 Examinations, 2875.1910
 Financial statements, 2875.0990
 Programs, substantial compliance, 2875.8450

Warrants
 Compensation, underwriters, 2875.3030
 Exemptions, notice of issuance, major exchanges, 2875.0120
 Financing arrangements, 2875.3040

SECURITIES (Cont'd)**Warrants (Cont'd)**

Valuation, selling expenses, 2875.3050

Workers' compensation self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**Worthless securities, see **INCOME TAX****SECURITY**Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), see **BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)**

Boxing, contests, security and ushers, 2200.1700

Group foster homes, 2925.2600

Horse racing

Disclosures, requirements, 7870.0100, 7870.0220, 7870.0270

Maintaining security, requirements, 7870.0460

Juvenile detention facilities, see **JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES**

Management, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0130

Rendering plants, carcasses, sanitation guidelines, 1720.0230

State contracts

Bids, 1230.0500

Failure to perform, 1230.1100

SEDIMENT

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see **SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM**

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water level control, 6115.0220, 6115.0222

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION

Air cracks, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Applications, inspections, 1555.6760

Authority for rules, 1555.6720

Authorization, planting, varieties, seed potatoes, 1555.6800

Bacterial ring rot, 1555.6900

Primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850

Zero tolerance, 1555.6740

Blue tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950

Bulk certificates, growers names, crop years, 1555.6840

Bulk seed certificates, applications for inspections, 1555.6760

Bulk shipments, grading, inspections, 1555.6840

Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Classes, 1555.6740

Commissioner of agriculture, 1555.6720 to 1555.6950

Condition after transit, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Defects, lot tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Definitions, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Dirt, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Disease

Testing, fees, 1555.6940

Tolerances, field inspection, 1555.6840

Disease-free, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Equipment, grading and handling lots, growers, storage, 1555.6840

Factors affecting field inspections, 1555.6840

Farming and sanitation practices, 1555.6740

Fees

Certification service, 1555.6910

Field inspections, 1555.6920

Winter testing, 1555.6930

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

Field inspections, 1555.6840

Fees, 1555.6920

First class, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740

First grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740

General vigor, field inspections, 1555.6840

Generation certified seed potato production, requirements, 1555.6852

Grades, 1555.6740

Certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Inspections, 1555.6840

Growers lots, storage, labels, bins, 1555.6840

Growing requirements, primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850

Infected plants, roguing, infections, 1555.6840

Injury-free potatoes, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Inspections

Applications, 1555.6760

Shipping point or bulk seed certificates, 1555.6760

Sufficient acreage, 1555.6760

Fields, 1555.6840

After harvest, 1555.6740

Virus diseases, primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850

Planting, quarantine No. 10, 1505.0670

Labels, bins, growers lots, storage, 1555.6840

Lots

Control of growers, primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850

Tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Winter testing, selection, 1555.6890

Minnesota growers, authorization for planting, 1555.6810

Non-Minnesota growers, authorization for planting, 1555.6820

Nuclear certified seed potato production, requirements, 1555.6851

Numbered selections, special authorization, 1555.6830

Offsize, lot tolerances, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Planting, authorization

Minnesota growers, 1555.6810

Non-Minnesota growers, 1555.6820

Varieties, seed potatoes, 1555.6800

Prenuclear certified seed potato production, requirements, 1555.6851

Primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, requirements, 1555.6850

Quarantine No. 9, freedom from disease, 1505.0610

Quarantine No. 10, freedom from disease, use for planting, 1505.0620

Registration fees, applications for inspections, 1555.6760

Reports, storage and yields, growers, required, 1555.6840

Roguing, infected plants, inspections, 1555.6840

Russet scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Scope of rules, 1555.6740

Seals, growers names, crop years, 1555.6840

Second class or grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740

Second grade, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740

Second growth, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Seedling or numbered selections, special authorization, 1555.6830

Serious damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Shipments intrastate, white tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950

Shipping point or bulk seed certificates, applications or inspections, 1555.6760

Shriveling, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Sizes, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950

Special authorization, seedling or numbered selections, 1555.6830

INDEX

SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Sprouting, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Stand, field inspections, 1555.6840
- Storage, growers lots, labels, 1555.6840
- Sufficient acreage for inspections, 1555.6760
- Surface or pitted scab, damage, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Tags
 - Growers names, crop years, 1555.6840
 - Primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, requirements, 1555.6850
- Testing, see Winter testing, this topic
- Third grade or class, certified seed potatoes, 1555.6740
- Tolerance
 - Application, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 - Lots, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
 - Zero, bacterial ring rot, 1555.6740
- Transit, condition after transit, certified seed potato grades, 1555.6950
- Varietal purity, field inspections, 1555.6840, 1555.6850, 1555.6870
- Varieties of seed potatoes, authorization for planting, 1555.6800
- Virus diseases
 - Field inspections, primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
 - Inspections, 1555.6870
- Voluntary participation, 1555.6740
- Warranty, seed potato certification, 1555.6740
- White tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950
- Winter testing, 1555.6740
 - Fees, 1555.6930
 - Lots, selection, 1555.6890
 - Primary foundation certified seed potatoes production, 1555.6850
 - Requirements, 1555.6880
- Yellow tag certified seed potato grade, 1555.6950

SEEDS

- Agricultural seeds, see AGRICULTURAL SEEDS
- Flowers, see FLOWERS
- Gardening, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
- Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 - Nurserymen, 8130.8900
- Shrubs, see TREES AND SHRUBS
- Trees, see TREES AND SHRUBS
- Vegetables, see VEGETABLES

SEEPAGE

- Floodproofing, buildings, 1335.2900
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

SELENIUM

- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
- Water supply
 - Maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0700
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400

SELF-CARE PROGRAM

- Blind persons rehabilitation services, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS

- Income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

- Secondary vocational education licensure, occupational experience, 3517.4100
- Unemployment compensation, availability for work, 3305.0500

SELF-EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

- Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

SELF-INSURANCE

- Administrators, see SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS
- Joint plans, see JOINT SELF-INSURANCE PLANS
- Local government levy limitations, payment, taxation, 8115.1100
- Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLE INSURANCE
- Pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE

SELF-INSURANCE PLAN ADMINISTRATORS

- Applications for licenses
 - Contents, 2767.0400
 - Procedures, 2767.0400
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 - Amounts, 2767.0900
 - Licensing requirement, 2767.0400
 - Renewal requirements, 2767.0600
- Contract termination notice, 2767.0700
- Definitions, 2767.0100
- Examinations by commissioner, 2767.0700
- Fees, 2767.0400
- Licensing
 - Applications, 2767.0400
 - Fees, 2767.0400
 - Renewals, 2767.0600
 - Transferring, 2767.0400
- Notice of changes, 2767.0700
- Purpose of rules, 2767.0200
- Reporting requirements, 2767.0700
- Scope of rules, 2767.0200

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS

- Accounting, 2785.1500
- Applications for forming, 2785.0600
- Assessments, 2785.1400
- Assets, uses, 2785.1500
- Audits, 2785.1600
- Authorization by commissioner, 2785.0600
- Board of trustees
 - Chairperson, 2785.0500
 - Duties, 2785.0500
 - Meetings, 2785.0500
 - Membership, 2785.0500
- Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2785.1500
- Bylaws, 2785.0400
- Coverage, 2785.1000
- Definitions, 2785.0100
- Dissolution, 2785.0700
- Dividend procedures, 2785.1100
- Ending authority, 2785.0700
- Existing pools, applications, 2785.0600
- Expulsion, 2785.0900
- Financial administrators, 2785.0800
- Financial condition, monitoring, 2785.1500
- Financial statements, 2785.1600
- Funds, sources and uses, 2785.1500
- Investments, 2785.1500
- Liability, 2785.1400
- Membership requirements, 2785.0900
- Merger, 2785.0600
- Penalties, 2785.1600
- Premiums, volume, 2785.1100
- Public and private pool membership, 2785.0900
- Purpose of rules, 2785.0200
- Record keeping, 2785.0800
- Renewal of applications, 2785.0600
- Reporting requirements, 2785.1600
- Reserves, 2785.1200
- Revocation of authority, 2785.0700
- Scope of rules, 2785.0300

SELF-INSURANCE POOLS (Cont'd)

Service companies, 2785.0800
 Stop-loss advancements, 2785.1100
 Stop-loss insurance, 2785.1300
 Surpluses, 2785.1100
 Types of pools, 2785.1000

SEMA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEMI-INDEPENDENT LIVING SERVICES

See **MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS**

SEMINARS

Secondary vocational education licensure, 3517.4200
 Vocational education instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

SENATORS

State legislature, ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800
 United States congress, ballots, general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

SENIOR CITIZENS

See **AGED PERSONS**

SENIOR CITIZENS AIDES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SENIOR CITIZENS HOMES

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM

See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

SENIOR COMPANION PROGRAM ADVISORY COUNCILS

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0500

SENIOR PUBLIC HEALTH NURSES

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SENIORITY

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

Commutations, see **PARDONS AND COMMUTATIONS**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8300
 Collection, 8130.4000

Sentencing guidelines, see **SENTENCING GUIDELINES**

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210

SENTENCING GUIDELINES

Amendment adoption
 Effective date, 3000.0600
 Notice, 3000.0600
 Voting by commission, 3000.0600

Hearing record

Audio, 3000.0300
 Closing, 3000.0500
 Contents, 3000.0500
 Materials, submission, 3000.0400

Hearings

Conduct, 3000.0300
 Copies of proposed amendments, 3000.0300
 Notice, 3000.0200
 Oral statements, 3000.0300
 Record, see **Hearing record**, this topic
 Testimony, 3000.0300
 Written statements, 3000.0300

List of registered persons, 3000.0200

Purpose of rules, 3000.0100

Scope of rules, 3000.0100

SENTENCING GUIDELINES (Cont'd)

State Register, notice of hearing, 3000.0200

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

SEPARATE RETURNS

Husband and wife, income taxes, estimated taxes, 8093.0500

SEPARATION OF HUSBAND AND WIFE

Income tax, see **INCOME TAX**

SEPTIC TANKS

Hazardous waste, sludge exemption, households, 7045.0120

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, tank pumpings, 7035.1700

Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4300

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Waste disposal, 6120.1300

Underground water pollution, construction of rules, 7060.0600

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, sanitary standards, 6105.0120

SEPTICEMIA**Meat inspection**

Animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

Complication of local necrosis, disposition of carcass, 1540.1740

SERUM

Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700

SERVICE AREAS

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0600

SERVICE CHARGES

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000

Lake improvement districts, public access, 6115.0960

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SERVICE DOGS

Retail food stores, allowed in, 1547.0107

SERVICE OF PAPERS

Accusation, medical examiner hearings, 5615.0400

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**

Electricians, correction order, 3800.2500

Nurses, renewal of registration, 6310.2900

Occupational safety and health, see **OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH BOARD HEARINGS**

Pharmacists and pharmacies, disciplinary proceedings, 6800.9700

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS**

Public employment labor relations, issues and appeals, decisions or orders, 7300.2600

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Statement of issues, medical examiners hearings, 5615.0300

Waste Management Board

Methods and requirements, 9200.0100

Supplementary review, documents connected with contested hearings, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**

INDEX

SERVICE OF PROCESS

- Accountants, 1100.0500
- Collection agencies, employing public officers, 2870.3200
- Environmental protection
 - Comments and exceptions, contested case hearings, 7000.1100
 - Variance applications, 7000.0700
- Franchises
 - Consent, 2860.9930
 - Form, 2860.0400, 2860.9930
- Large energy facilities, see **LARGE ENERGY FACILITIES**
- Mining operations, permits, revocation hearings, 6130.5200
- Public Utilities Commission, 7830.2600
 - Subpoenas, 7830.3600
- Real estate brokers and salespersons, appointment of agent, 2800.1751
- Subdivided land sales, appointment of agent, 2810.2400
- Workers' compensation, rules of practice, 5220.2570, 5220.2890

SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS

- Outdoor advertising, excluded notices, 8810.1300

SERVICE STATIONS

- See **MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS**

SERVICES TO MOTHERS AND PREGNANT WOMEN

- See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

SET-ASIDE PROGRAMS

- Oil, see **OIL**
- State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**

SETBACK LINES

- See **ZONING**

SETTLEMENT

- See **COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT**

SEVEN BEAVER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SEVERANCE

- Contested case hearings, consolidation of cases, 1400.6350
- Environmental protection, contested case hearings, previously consolidated, 7000.1000

SEVERANCE PAY

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

SEWER DISTRICTS

- Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400

SEWERS AND SEWAGE

- See also **INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS**

- Additional information, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600

- Adjoining property, sludge application, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Administration

- Disposal system permits, landspreading facilities, 7040.0800
- Letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

- Aerobic digestion, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

- Air drying, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

- Air pollution, see **Sludge**, this topic

Airports and landing fields

- Landspreading facilities, separation distance, 7040.2800

- Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Alternate methods, pathogen reduction processes, 7040.4700
- Alternatives, landspreading facilities, denial of approval, 7040.0700
- Anaerobic digestion, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, slope and capacity, 1545.1120
- Annual cadmium additions, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
- Annual reports, landspreading facilities, 7040.3100
 - Sites, 7040.2000
- Appeal and review, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
- Appendixes, 7040.4000 to 7040.4700
- Application of sludge
 - Landspreading sites, letter of approval, 7040.0500
 - Rate, 7040.4600
- Appointments, individual sewage treatment systems, advisory committee, 7080.0100
- Available nitrogen, sludge, determination, 7040.4600
- Bedrock conditions, characterization, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
- Boring, soil samples, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 - Letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Boundaries, landspreading sites, identification, 7040.1808
- Cadmium
 - Application, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 - Excess, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600
 - Maximum cumulative addition, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
- Carryover nitrogen, determination, sludge, 7040.4600
- Cation exchange capacity, soil sample analysis, sludge, 7040.4300
- Caves
 - Prohibited sites, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Channelized run off, protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
- Characterization, sewage sludge, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Chemical characteristics, sewage sludge, letter of approval applications, landspreading sites, 7040.0500
- Child care centers, 9503.0155
- Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080
- Children's camps, see **CHILDREN'S CAMPS**
- Coarse-textured soils, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
- Comments, landspreading facilities, letter of approval decisions, 7040.0700
- Compost
 - Pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
 - Sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
- Concentration, sludge components, sampling and analysis, 7040.1600
- Consent of owners, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
- Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
- Crops, application of sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1700
- Daily grab samples, liquid sewage sludge, 7040.4000
- Dairy application limits, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
- Denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Depth, soil, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
- Design, see **Minimum design requirements**, this topic
- Destruction of natural resources, likelihood, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Dewatered sludge
 Sample collection, 7040.4000
 Storage
 Long-term, transporting sites, 7040.1807
 Short-term, landspreading sites, 7040.1806

Digesters, sludge, sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Disposal system, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200

Distances
 Landspreading sites, separation from other activities, 7040.1805
 Separation, long-term dewatered sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1807

Downgradient surface water, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Drains and drainage, underground drainage systems, protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700

Drying, vegetative tissue samples, handling and preservation, 7040.4400

Drying beds, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Eating places, 4625.3400

Enforcement, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Environmental protection
 Assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Review, exemptions, 4410.4600

Excess nitrogen, cadmium or metal, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600

Exemption, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807

Factors for decision, alternate pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

Fallow land, sludge application, landspreading sites, 7040.1802

Fences, landspreading sites, sludge, 7040.1700

Final determinations, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Fine-textured soil, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Flood plains
 Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807

Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2700, 1335.2800

Food-chain protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900

Formulas, available nitrogen determination, sludge, 7040.4600

Groundwater
 Characterization, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 Quality, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 Samples, collection and analysis, 7040.4500

Hazardous waste, exemption, 7045.0120

Health and sanitation, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800

Hearings, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0700

Heat treatment, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

Heavy metal addition, maximum cumulative, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 Sites, 7040.1800

High temperature composting, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

Highways and roads, right-of-way proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Honey houses, 1550.2390

Hospitals, 4640.3300, 4645.3700

Housing
 Landspreading sites, separation distances, 7040.1805
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807

Human consumption crops, landspreading facilities growth, 7040.2900

Hydrogeological conditions, landspreading facilities, characterization, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600

Identity and identification, boundaries, landspreading sites, 7040.1808

Impairment of natural resources, likelihood, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Incinerators, see Sludge, this topic

Incomplete applications, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Individual treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, unacceptable deposits, digested sludges, 7035.1700

Intermittent streams, protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700

Lagoons, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Lakes and ponds
 Landspreading sites
 Proximity, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Suitable conditions, 7040.1804
 Protection of waters, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700

Landspreading sites, 7040.1500 to 7040.2000
 Facilities, 7040.2500 to 7040.3000
 Letter of approval applications, 7040.0600

Sludge management
 Application requirements, 7040.0500
 Permit and letter of approval requirements, 7040.0400

Leakage conditions, landspreading sites, prevention, 7040.0500

Leases, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Legal descriptions, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Letters of approval
 Landspreading facilities, administration, 7040.0700
 Sludge management, requirements, 7040.0400

Lifetime sludge loading rate, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Lime stabilization, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700

Limitations
 Landspreading facilities, 7040.2500
 Sites, 7040.1500
 Organic priority pollutants and PCB, landspreading sites, 7040.1803

Liquid sewage sludge
 Landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 Sample collection, 7040.4000

Liquid storage tanks, sludge, sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Long-term dewatered sewage sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1807

Long-term storage, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

Management, landspread sites, 7040.1500
 Facilities, 7040.2500
 Letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, connections, 1350.3400
 Maps, soil survey maps, landspreading sites, sludge management, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see **MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 Maximum allowable available nitrogen levels, 7040.4600
 Maximum cumulative cadmium applications, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 Maximum cumulative heavy metal addition, landspreading sites, 7040.1801
 Metals, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600
 Methods, landspreading site management, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
 Migrant labor camps, 4630.5000, 4630.5200
 Mines and mining, proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Minimum design requirements
 Food-chain protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 Groundwater protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
 Surface water protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Minimum frequencies, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 Mississippi River and tributaries
 Raw sewage, pollution standards, 7056.0040
 Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, pollution, 7056.0040
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0800, 4630.0900
 Modification, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Monitoring wells, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 Groundwater, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 National pollutant discharge elimination system, see **NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS**
 Nitrogen
 Application rates, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 Excess, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, additional information, 7040.0600
 Noncompliance with rules or laws, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Notice
 County and local officials, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Denial of letter of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Landspreading facilities
 Letter of approval decisions, 7040.0700
 Sites, letter of approval applications, county and local officials, 7040.0500
 Letter of approval decisions, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Nuisance conditions, landspreading sites, precautions, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4660.1200
 Occupier, landspreading site, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Operator and inspector certification, see **Sludge**, this topic
 Organic priority pollutants, limitations, landspreading facilities, 7040.1803
 Organic soils, landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808
 Parameters for soil samples, landspreading sites, 7040.1804

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

Pastures, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 Application of sludge, 7040.1700
 Pathogen control
 Landspreading sites, 7040.1700
 Reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700
 PCBs
 Landspreading facilities, subsequent agricultural use, 7040.2900
 Limitations, landspreading sites, 7040.1803
 Peat, landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808
 Perched water conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 Performance standards
 Food-chain protection, 7040.2900
 Groundwater protection, 7040.2600
 Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
 Surface water protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 Permeability of soil
 Landspreading facilities, groundwater protection, 7040.2600
 Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 Sample determination, sludge, 7040.4300
 Permits
 Landspreading facilities
 Administration, 7040.0800
 Disposal system permits, 7040.0800
 Sludge management, approval requirements, 7040.0400
 Plans and specifications, 4720.0010
 Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**
 Pollution, likelihood, denial of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Ponds, see **Lakes and ponds**, this topic
 Potable water supply well, landspreading facilities, design requirements, 7040.2600
 Precautions, landspreading sites, prevention of leakage, runoff or nuisance conditions, 7040.0500
 Preliminary determinations, letters of approval applications, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
 Preservation, vegetative tissue samples, sludge, 7040.4400
 Process, reduction of sludge, description in letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Prohibited sites, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 Public access
 Landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
 Sites, 7040.1700
 Letter of approval application, 7040.0500
 Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
 Public participation, landspreading facilities, letter of approval decisions, 7040.0700
 Public utility equipment, see **HIGHWAYS AND ROADS**
 Putrescible sewer sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1808
 Quarries, proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Random grab samples, sample collection, 7040.4000
 Rate of application, sewage sludge, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500, 7040.1802
 Records
 Landspreading, 7040.3000
 Sites, 7040.1900
 Recreational areas
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 Separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 Reduction, separation distances, sludge injection, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
 Reduction of frequency, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 Renters, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Reports, landspreading
 - Facilities, 7040.3100
 - Sites, 7040.2000
- Representative sampling, sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
- Resolution of comments, landspreading facilities, letter of approval final determinations, 7040.0700
- Retail food store standards, 1547.0058
- Revocation, letters of approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700
- Rights-of-way, roads, sludge application, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
- Rivers and streams
 - Landspreading sites, proximity, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letters of approval application, 7040.0500
 - Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
- Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
- Runoff conditions, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800
- St. Croix riverway
 - Disposal system, 6105.0370
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 - Subdivisions, 6105.0400
 - Vegetative cutting, 6105.0370
- Sales and use taxes, mobile homes, 8130.9100
- Sampling
 - Frequency, landspreading facilities, groundwater protection, 7040.2600
 - Groundwater at landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 - Landspreading facilities, subsequent food chain use, 7040.2900
 - Sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1600
- Schedules, sludge management, letter of approval of permit, 7040.0400
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Seasonable variations, separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
- Seepage rates, landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
- Separation distances
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1805
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 - Short-term dewatered sludge, landspreading sites, 7040.1806
- Shorelands
 - Cluster development, 6120.1800
 - Disposal systems, 6120.1300
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.1500
 - Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Short-term dewatered sewage sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1806
- Signs and signals, landspreading sites, 7040.1700
- Sinkholes
 - Prohibited sites, landspreading, 7040.1808
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Slope, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 - Short-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1806
- Sludge, 7040.0100 to 7040.4700
 - Additional information, landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2350 to 7005.2400
 - Incinerators
 - Existing plants, 7005.2360

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Sludge (Cont'd)
 - Air pollution performance standards (Cont'd)
 - Incinerators (Cont'd)
 - Testing, 7005.2390
 - Analysis
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1600
 - Organic priority pollutants, landspreading sites, 7040.1803
 - Samples, 7040.4100, 7040.4300
 - Appendixes, 7040.4000 to 7040.4700
 - Application rate
 - Determination, 7040.4600
 - Landspreading sites, 7040.1802
 - Cadmium application and soil pH, landspreading sites, 7040.1800
 - Characterization, 7040.0500
 - Definitions, 7040.0100
 - Denial of approval, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Disposal system permits, administration, 7040.0800
 - Duration, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Enforcement, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Final determinations, letters of approval, 7040.0700
 - Food-chain protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2900
 - General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS
 - Groundwater, landspreading facilities
 - Monitoring wells and soil water sampling devices, 7040.0600
 - Protection, 7040.2600
 - Quality, letter of approval requirements, 7040.0600
 - Samples, collection and analysis, 7040.4500
 - Hazardous waste exemption, 7045.0120
 - Heavy metal addition, maximum accumulation, landspreading sites, 7040.1801
 - Incinerators
 - Air pollution performance standards, 7005.2350 to 7005.2400
 - Existing plants, 7005.2360
 - Methods of testing, 7005.2390
 - Monitoring operations, 7005.2380
 - New plants, 7005.2370
 - Procedures of testing, 7005.2400
 - Tests and testing, 7005.2390, 7005.2400
 - Auxiliary fuel burners, standards, 7005.2360, 7005.2370
 - Charging rate, standards, 7005.2400
 - Collection of samples, monitoring, 7005.2400
 - Compliance with standards, determination, performance tests, 7005.2400
 - Definitions, 7005.2350
 - Dry slug charging rate, standards, 7005.2400
 - Flow measuring devices, monitoring, 7005.2380
 - Mass, standards, 7005.2400
 - Methods, performance tests, 7005.2390
 - Monitoring operations, standards, 7005.2380
 - New plants, air standards, 7005.2370
 - Odor control, standards, 7005.2360, 7005.2370
 - Particulate emission rate, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2400
 - Performance tests, air pollution, 7005.2390, 7005.2400
 - Permits or letters of approval, 7040.0400
 - Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2400
 - Temperature, auxiliary fuel burners, air pollution standards, 7005.2360, 7005.2370
 - Tests and testing, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2390, 7005.2400
 - Time, air pollution performance tests, sampling time, 7005.2400
 - Landspreading facilities, 7040.2500 to 7040.3000
 - Application requirements, 7040.0600

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)**Sludge (Cont'd)****Landspreading facilities (Cont'd)**

Permit and letter of approval requirements,
7040.0400

Sites, 7040.1500 to 7040.2000

Application requirements, 7040.0500
Characterization, 7040.0500

Letters of approval

Administration, 7040.0700

Requirements, 7040.0400

Limitations, landspreading sites, 7040.1808

Facilities, 7040.2500

Long-term storage, 7040.0500

Dewatered storage, landspreading sites,
7040.1807

Management, landspreading site, 7040.0500

Facilities, 7040.2500

Limitations, 7040.1500

Modification, letters of approval, 7040.0700**Notice, landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500****Operator and inspector certifications, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300**

Certificates, 7048.1000

Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300

Committee of certification, 7048.0400

Deadlines, 7048.1300

Definitions, 7048.0100

Examinations, 7048.0900

Application, 7048.0800

Fees, 7048.1100

Inspectors, requirements, 7048.0700

Operators, requirements, 7048.0600

Purpose, 7048.0200

Required individuals, 7048.0500

Sanctions, 7048.1200

Organic priority pollutant limitations, landspreading sites, 7040.1803**Pathogen**

Control, landspreading sites, 7040.1700

Reduction processes, 7040.4700

Permits, 7040.0400

Disposal systems, administration, 7040.0800

Preliminary determinations, preparation, letters of approval, 7040.0700**Prohibited sites, landspread sites, 7040.1808****Public health and safety, landspreading facilities, 7040.2800****Public participation, letters of approval, 7040.0700****Purpose, management rules, 7040.0200****Records, landspreading**

Facilities, 7040.3000

Sites, 7040.1900

Reports, landspreading

Facilities, 7040.3100

Sites, 7040.2000

Review, letters of approval, 7040.0700**Revocation, letters of approval, 7040.0700****Samples**

Collection, 7040.4000

Landspreading sites, 7040.1600

Schedule, obtaining letter of approval or permits, 7040.0400**Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7040.0200****Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805****Short-term dewatered storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1806****Soil**

PH and cadmium application, landspreading sites, 7040.1800

Sample collection, 7040.4200

Storage facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600**Suitable soil conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804****SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)****Sludge (Cont'd)**

Surface water protection, landspreading facilities,
7040.2700

Suspension, letters of approval, 7040.0700

Variations, 7040.0300

Vegetative tissue samples, 7040.4400

Soil

Landspreading sites, 7040.1804

PH, landspreading sites, 7040.1800

Samples, collection, 7040.4200

Short-term dewatered sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1806

Solid waste management facilities, unacceptable, 7035.2535**Special assessments, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000****Spreading, short-term dewatered storage, sites, 7040.1806****Stockpiles, sludge sampling and analysis, landspreading sites, 7040.1600****Storage**

Landspreading sites, long-term, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500, 7040.0600

Long-term dewatered sludge, landspreading sites,
7040.1806, 7040.1807

Storm sewers, see STORM SEWERS**Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600****Subsurface drainage tiles, depth, landspreading sites, 7040.1804****Suitable soil conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804****Supervised living facilities, 4665.2600****Surface water protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700****Suspension**

Letters of approval, landspreading facilities,
7040.0700

Sludge applications, landspreading sites, 7040.1802

Swimming pools, 4717.0600

Direct connections, 4717.1300

Texture of soil, landspreading sites, 7040.1804**Thermophilic aerobic digestion, pathogen reduction processes, sludge, 7040.4700****Time**

Approval, landspreading facilities, 7040.0700

Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807

Treatment

Certification, operators, see WATER AND
WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR
CERTIFICATION

Classification, facilities, 9400.0500, 9400.0600

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200

Shorelands, 6120.1300

Sludge, landspreading

Facilities, 7040.2800

Sites, 7040.1700

Underground water pollution

Discharge prohibition, 7060.0600

Long-term storage underground, 7060.0600

Uniformity of spreading, landspreading sites, 7040.1808**Variations, sludge management, 7040.0300****Vegetative tissue samples, collection and analysis, 7040.4400****Washing, vegetative tissue samples, handling and preservation, 7040.4400****Wastewater treatment facilities, capital cost component grants, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS****Water pollution**

General standards, untreated sewage, 7050.0210

Separation from natural runoff, standards, 7050.0210

Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND**Water supply**

Landspreading facilities, groundwater protection,
7040.2600

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Water supply (Cont'd)
 - Landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Perched water conditions, landspreading sites, 7040.1804
 - Sample collection and analysis, 7040.4500
 - Soil sample analysis, sludge, 7040.4300
- Water table
 - Site characterization, landspreading sludge, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
 - Soil sample analysis, 7040.4300
- Water-holding capacity
 - Landspreading facilities, 7040.2600
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, landspreading sites, 7040.1807
 - Soil sample analysis, sludge, 7040.4300
- Water well construction, see WATER WELL
- CONSTRUCTION**
- Waters, separation distance, long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
- Weighbridge, railroad track scales, 7600.2300
- Wells, see WELLS
- Wetlands
 - Prohibited sites, landspreading, 7040.1808
 - Protection, landspreading facilities, 7040.2700
 - Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Planned unit developments, 6105.0140
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

SEWING MACHINES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SEX

- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

SEX OFFENSES

- Incest, see INCEST

SEXUAL ABUSE

- Chemically dependent persons, adolescents, outpatient treatment, 9530.6400

SEXUAL CONDUCT

- Psychologists and clients, 7200.4900

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

- See DISCRIMINATION

SHADE TREE DISEASES

- Assessments, private property owners
 - Diseased trees, failure to remove, 1505.0210
 - Tree removal, 1505.0330
- Control, authority, 1505.0010
- Control areas, 1505.0110
- Diseased trees, identification, program records, 1505.0350
- Disposal of diseased elms, 1505.0230
- Dutch elm
 - Control, generally, 1505.0270
 - Errors in certified levy, 8115.2700
 - Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
- Elements, 1505.0100
- High risk trees, identification and removal, 1505.0190
- Identification
 - Diseased trees, program records, 1505.0350
 - Oak wilt, red oak group, private and public property, 1505.0310
- Inspections
 - Frequency of inspections, 1505.0170
 - Public and private properties, elms, 1505.0160
- Inventories
 - Public and private property, 1505.0140
 - Tree inventories, program records, 1505.0350

SHADE TREE DISEASES (Cont'd)

- Local governmental units, control, authority, 1505.0010
- Low risk trees, identification and removal, 1505.0200
- Municipalities, tree inspectors
 - Failure to appoint, 1505.0060
 - Provisional appointments, 1505.0040
- Notice
 - Private property
 - Inspections, elms, 1505.0160
 - Removal of high risk trees, 1505.0190
 - Removal of low risk trees, 1505.0200
- Oak wilt
 - Control, generally, 1505.0270
 - Girdling, 1505.0300
 - Identification, 1505.0310
 - Overland spread control, 1505.0290
 - Removal, 1505.0320, 1505.0330
 - Root graft control, 1505.0280
 - Stumps, removal, 1505.0340
- Program changes, 1505.0380
- Program plans, 1505.0120
- Records
 - Inventories, public and private property, 1505.0140
 - Program records, 1505.0350
- Red oak wilt, see Oak wilt, this topic
- Removal
 - Alternative removal schedules, 1505.0220
 - Diseased oak trees, private property owners, 1505.0320
 - High risk trees, 1505.0190
 - Low risk trees, 1505.0200
 - Red oak group, oak wilt, private and public property, 1505.0310
 - Stumps, 1505.0240, 1505.0340
 - Trees
 - Numbers and dates, program records, 1505.0350
 - Private property owners, assessments, 1505.0330
- Replanting programs and disease control, 1505.0370
- Reports, yearly reports, 1505.0360
- Root graft control, dutch elm disease, 1505.0260
- Sanitation, dutch elm disease control, 1505.0150
- State aid, control, authority, 1505.0010
- Stockpiling and storage, elm logs, 1505.0250
- Symptoms, frequency of inspections, 1505.0170
- Tree inspectors
 - Certification, 1505.0070
 - Alternatives, 1505.0090
 - Continuing education, certification, 1505.0080
 - Diseased shade trees, confirmation, 1505.0130
 - Failure to appoint, 1505.0060
 - Municipalities
 - Employment, 1505.0030
 - Provisional appointments, 1505.0040
 - Qualifications, 1505.0050
 - Summer generation of bark beetles, evaluation of symptoms, 1505.0180

SHAMPOO

- Beaches, use of shampoo, 6100.1600
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SHARES AND SHAREHOLDERS

- See STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

SHAVING CREAM

- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290

SHAVING LOTION

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SHEATHING

- Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

SHEEP

Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
 Diseased, restrictions on sale, 1715.0520
 Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0110,
 1715.0160
 Health certificates, importation, 1700.4600
 Importation
 Health certificates, 1700.4600
 Without health certificates, slaughter, 1700.4700
 Inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION
 Lamb and wool management, postsecondary vocational
 education licensure, 3700.0220
 Lambs, standard of identity, 1545.0390
 Mutton, standard of identity, 1545.0380
 Out-of-state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements,
 1715.0160
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Public stockyards, removal, certificates of veterinary
 inspection, 1715.1480
 Sale, restrictions when infected, 1715.0520
 Skin diseases, see SCABIES
 Slaughter, importation without health certificates,
 1700.4700

SHEET MUSIC

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

SHEETS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SHELL LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.9600

SHELLFISH

Combination of names, oysters, 1545.2660
 Cutout weight, shrimp, 1545.2610
 Drained weight, oysters, 1545.2690
 Dry pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill,
 1545.2590
 Identity
 Canned oysters, 1545.2630
 Oysters, 1545.2740 to 1545.2830
 Large shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
 Names, oysters, 1545.2650
 Organic food, see ORGANIC FOOD
 Oysters
 Blanching, 1545.2640
 Canned oysters, 1545.2630 to 1545.2700
 Combination of names, 1545.2660
 Drained weight, canned oysters, 1545.2690
 Extra large oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 Extra large raw oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 Extra large shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 Extra small pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830
 Extra small raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830
 Extra small shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2830
 Identity, 1545.2710
 Canned oysters, 1545.2630
 Label, substandard fill, canned oysters, 1545.2700
 Large oysters, identity, 1545.2750
 Large pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
 Large raw oysters, identity, 1545.2750
 Large raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2800
 Large shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2750
 Medium oysters, identity, 1545.2760
 Medium pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
 Medium raw oysters, identity, 1545.2760
 Medium raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
 Medium shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2760
 Medium shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2810
 Names, 1545.2650
 Olympia oysters
 Identity, 1545.2790
 Names, 1545.2650
 Oysters counts, identity, 1545.2740

SHELLFISH (Cont'd)**Oysters (Cont'd)**

Oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
 Oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
 Oysters standards, identity, 1545.2770
 Pacific oysters, names, 1545.2650
 Packing medium, 1545.2630
 Preparation
 Canned oysters, 1545.2640
 Raw and shucked oysters, 1545.2710
 Raw olympia oysters, identity, 1545.2790
 Raw oysters, 1545.2710 to 1545.2830
 Raw oysters counts, identity, 1545.2740
 Raw oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
 Raw oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
 Raw oysters standards, 1545.2770
 Salt seasoning, canned oysters, 1545.2630
 Seasoning, canned oysters, 1545.2630
 Shell oysters, defined, 1545.2720
 Shucked olympia oysters, identity, 1545.2790
 Shucked oysters, 1545.2710 to 1545.2830
 Shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2740
 Shucked oysters extra selects, identity, 1545.2750
 Shucked oysters selects, identity, 1545.2760
 Shucked oysters standards, identity, 1545.2770
 Small oysters, identity, 1545.2770
 Small pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
 Small raw oysters, identity, 1545.2770
 Small raw pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
 Small shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2770
 Small shucked pacific oysters, identity, 1545.2820
 Standard of fill, canned oysters, 1545.2670
 Steaming, 1545.2640
 Substandard fill, label, canned oysters, 1545.2700
 Thoroughly drained, defined, 1545.2720
 Very small oysters, identity, 1545.2780
 Very small raw oysters, identity, 1545.2780
 Water capacity of cans, 1545.2680
 Preparation, oysters, 1545.2640
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0004
 Shrimp
 Cutout weight, 1545.2610
 Dry pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of
 fill, 1545.2590
 Labels, substandard fill, 1545.2620
 Substandard fill, labels, 1545.2620
 Water capacity, containers, 1545.2600
 Wet pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of
 fill, 1545.2580
 Standard of fill
 Canned dry pack shrimp, nontransparent containers,
 1545.2590
 Canned wet pack shrimp, nontransparent containers,
 1545.2580
 Oysters, 1545.2670, 1545.2700
 Shrimp, labels, 1545.2620
 Very small shucked oysters, identity, 1545.2780
 Water capacity of containers
 Oysters, 1545.2680
 Shrimp, 1545.2600
 Wet pack shrimp, nontransparent cans, standard of fill,
 1545.2580

SHELTERED WORKSHOP EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS
 See REHABILITATION FACILITIES EXTENDED EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS
 See REHABILITATION FACILITIES

SHELTERS
 Maternity shelters, see MATERNITY SHELTERS

SHERBETS
 Fruit sherbets, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SHERBURNE AVENUE

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

SHERIFFS

Collection agencies, employment for service of process, 2870.3200
 Search and rescue operations, reimbursement, 6110.2100
 Water surface management standards, enforcement, 6110.3800

SHIELDING

Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION

SHIFT WORK

Unemployment compensation, ability to work, 3305.0400

SHIGELLOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

SHINGLES

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.5500

SHIPMENTS

Cattle, permits, reactors, bovine and bison brucellosis, 1705.0120
 Kosher foods, invoices or bills of lading, 1550.0840
 Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

SHIPPERS

Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS

SHIPS

See VESSELS

SHOCK

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

SHOELACES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SHOES

Booties, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

SHOOT LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SHOOTING

Zoological garden, 9900.5600

SHOPPERS GUIDES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

SHOPPING

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service
 Individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Living arrangements, 9525.0660

SHOPPING CENTERS

Management, income, nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

SHORELANDS**Administration**

County ordinances, 6120.1900
 Municipalities, 6120.3900

Board of adjustment, zoning, 6120.1900

Boat houses, see BOAT HOUSES AND LAUNCHING FACILITIES

Buildings, see BUILDINGS

Classification of waters, 6120.0600
 Criteria, 6120.0900

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)**Classification of waters (Cont'd)**

Reclassification, 6120.1000

Cluster development, 6120.1800

Commercial use

Land use zoning districts, 6120.1100
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800

Critical lakes

Classification of waters, 6120.0700
 Management objectives, 6120.0800

Dams, public policy, 6115.0300

Definitions, 6120.0100

Municipalities, 6120.2500

Development

Classification of waters, 6120.0700
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
 Standards and criteria, 6120.0300

Drainage, see DRAINS AND DRAINAGE

Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES AND DREDGING

Environmental protection

Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
 Land use zoning districts, creation, 6120.1200
 Management, 6120.0200
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Municipalities, 6120.2700
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Erosion

Management, municipalities, 6120.3100
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.1500
 Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Excavations

Alteration of shoreland, 6120.1400
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Filling in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192

Floods and flooding, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

General development lakes and streams

Classification of waters, 6120.0700
 Management objectives, 6120.0800

Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Historic sites and landmarks

Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
 Land use zoning districts, creation, 6120.1200
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Individual sewage treatment systems, local administration, 7080.0040

Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100

Land use zoning districts, 6120.1100

Criteria, 6120.1200

Designation, municipalities, 6120.3200

Lot sizes, cluster development, 6120.1800

Management

Classification of waters, 6120.0700
 Classification system, municipalities, 6120.3000
 Dams, 6115.0300
 Goals and objectives, 6120.0800
 Land use planning grants, eligible activities, 4310.3400

Municipalities, 6120.2500

Administration, 6120.3900

Reclassification, municipalities, 6120.3000

Management areas, mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Maps and plats

Cluster development, 6120.1800

Copies

Disposition, municipalities, 6120.3700

Distribution, 6120.1700

INDEX

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

- Maps and plats (Cont'd)
 - Copies submitted to commissioner, municipalities, 6120.3700
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Municipalities
 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Review by commissioner, 6120.1600, 6120.3600
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Model ordinance, uses, 6120.2000
- Natural environment lakes and streams
 - Classification of waters, 6120.0700
 - Management objectives, 6120.0800
- Nonconforming uses, 6120.1900
- Nuisances
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Waste disposal, 6120.1300
- Open space
 - Cluster development, 6120.1800
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Ordinances
 - Administration, 6120.1900
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2000, 6120.2100
 - Planned unit development, municipalities, 6120.3800
- Plats, see Maps and plats, this topic
- Pollution
 - Management, 6120.0200
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Municipalities, 6120.2600
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Waste disposal, 6120.1300
 - Zoning, 6120.1400
 - Municipalities, 6120.3300
- Preservation of natural areas, 6120.1400
- Public policy, 6120.0200
 - Municipalities, 6120.2600
- Reclassification of public waters, 6120.1000
- Recreation
 - Land use zoning districts, 6120.1100
 - Creation, 6120.1200
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Recreational development lakes
 - Classification of waters, 6120.0700
 - Management objectives, 6120.0800
- Rights of way
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Placement of structures, 6120.1400
 - Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Ripraping banks of waters, permits, 6115.0080, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
- Sanitary facilities
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.2700
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Standards and criteria, 6100.0300
 - Zoning, 6120.1400
 - Municipalities, 6120.3300
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Scope of rules
 - Managements, 6120.0400
 - Municipalities, 6120.2800
- Septic tanks, see SEPTIC TANKS
- Severability of rules, 6120.0500
 - Municipalities, 6120.2900
- Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
- Solid waste, 6120.1300
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Solid waste management facilities, locating on, prohibitions, 7035.2555

SHORELANDS (Cont'd)

- Standards and criteria, 6120.0300
 - Municipalities, 6120.2700
- Subdivisions
 - Plats, see Maps and plats, this topic
 - Suitability of land, 6120.1500
 - Municipalities, 6120.3500
- Substandard uses, elimination, 6120.1900
- Suitability of land, 6120.3500
 - Municipalities, 6120.3500
- Unincorporated areas, classification of waters, 6120.0600
- Variations
 - Administration, municipalities, 6120.3900
 - Cluster development, 6120.1800
 - Hearings, 6120.1900
 - Lot sizes, cluster development, 6120.1800
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Placement, 6120.1400
- Vegetation
 - Criteria for land use zoning district, designation, municipalities, 6120.3200
 - Land use zoning districts, creation, 6120.1200
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY
- Zoning, 6120.1100, 6120.1400
 - Board of adjustment, 6120.1900
 - Criteria for land used for zoning districts, 6120.1200
 - Exceptions, 6120.1400
 - Land use districts, municipalities, 6120.3100
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.2700, 6120.3100
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3800
 - Classification, 6120.3000
 - Planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Standards and criteria, 6100.0300
 - Variations, see Variations, this topic

SHORTENING

- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SHOTGUNS

- Recreational trails, discharge, 6100.3600
- Short-barrelled, regulation
 - Definitions, 7500.5100
 - Fees, 7500.5300
 - Reporting requirements, 7500.5300 to 7500.5600
 - Statutory authority of rules, 7500.5200

SHOVELS

- Iron mining industry, shovel bucket liners, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- Occupational safety and health standards, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

SHOW CARDS

- Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

SHOWER FACILITIES

- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500
- Handicapped persons
 - Sizes and clearances, 1340.0500
 - Table, 1340.9600
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, design of living unit, 9525.0270
- Plumbing, see PLUMBING
- Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3200
- Ventilation, shower room, occupancy classification, 1345.1371

SHOWS

- See THEATERS AND SHOWS

SHRIMP

See SHELLFISH

SHRUBBERY

See also TREES AND SHRUBS

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
- Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
- Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
- Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180

SHUTTLE SERVICES

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

SICK LEAVE

- Adult halfway houses, 2920.3700
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250
- Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

SICK PAY

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Records, 3315.1010
 - Wages, 3315.0210

SICKLE CELL ANEMIA

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.3500

SICKNESS

See ILLNESS

SIDEWALKS

- Facilities for the handicapped, building accessibility, 1340.0300
- Handicapped persons
 - Building accessibility, 1340.0300
 - Viewing positions, assembly occupancies, 1340.0700
- State-aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

SIGHTSEEING

Tours, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SIGN PAINTERS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9400

SIGNATURES

- Cigarette taxes
 - Distributors license, application, 8120.1500
 - Monthly reports, 8120.2000
 - Return, consumers, 8120.3100
 - Tax examiners, credentials, 8120.2500
- Claim forms, elk crop damage, 1506.0030
- Community social services applicants, 9550.0070
- Dental auxiliaries, see DENTAL AUXILIARIES
- Dentists
 - License applications, 3100.1600
 - License renewal, 3100.1700
- Environmental permit coordination, master application, 4350.3030
- Franchises, financial statements, 2860.1500
- Human services merit system, applications, 9575.0410
- Husband and wife, income tax returns, 8038.0100
- Income taxes, husband and wife, estimated taxes, 8093.0200
- Insurance, proxy statements, participants in election contest, schedule B, 2715.8350
- Insurance holding companies
 - Acquisition filing statements, 2720.9910

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)

- Insurance holding companies (Cont'd)
 - Registration statements, 2720.9920
 - Licensed regulated lenders, signing at office, 2675.4100
 - Local public health employees merit system, applications, 4670.1800
 - Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 - Mentally ill persons, state aid, applications, 9535.0800
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Individual habilitation plans, 9525.0105
 - Medical treatment, consent, 9515.0500
 - Mineral leases, 6125.1700
 - Occupational safety and health, pleadings, 5215.1600
 - Oil, set-aside program applications, 7615.0300
 - Optometrists, prescriptions, 6500.0600
 - Pollution Control Agency permits, 7001.0060
 - Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, 7100.0340
 - Prescriptions, optometrists, 6500.0600
 - Real estate brokers and salespersons, automatic license transfers, 2800.1700
 - Sales and use taxes
 - Direct pay permits, 8130.3400
 - Exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100
 - Permits, information, 8130.2500
 - Refunds, claims, 8130.8100
 - Returns, 8130.7500
 - Sand and gravel, prospecting permits, applications, 6125.6100
 - Securities
 - Broker-dealers, customer accounts, 2875.1505
 - Registration statements, consent of accountant, 2875.0980
 - Solid waste, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4400
 - State hospitals, consent forms, 9515.0500
 - Tobacco products taxes
 - Distributors, returns, 8120.4900
 - Licenses, application, 8120.4300
 - Returns, consumer, 8120.4200
 - Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 - Waste tire facility permit applications, 9220.0310
- SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
- Advance warning signs, railroads, 8830.0600
 - Advisory speed plates, 8830.0900
 - Aeration systems, 6116.0050
 - Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, sanitary signs, 1545.1270
 - Barber schools, work done by students, 2100.6600
 - Blind crossing sign, railroads, 8830.0700
 - Bridges and viaducts, posting lesser loads, 8810.9600
 - Cannon River
 - Land use districts, 6105.1690
 - Recreational facilities, 6105.1650
 - Construction projects, 5207.0520
 - Cosmetology, unregulated services, 2642.0100, 2644.0100
 - Crossbuck sign, railroads, 8830.0500
 - Crow River, parking signs, 6105.1080
 - Diagrams, railroad crossings, 8830.9900
 - Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, permanent sign at site, 7035.1700
 - Ionizing radiation, precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
 - Look for trains sign, 8830.0900
 - Open burning, diseased shade tree burning sites, permanent signs, 7005.0820
 - Optometrists, transfer of practice, 6500.0400
 - Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 - Parks
 - Forest fire emergencies, 6100.1000
 - Suspension of rules, 6100.2400
 - Railroad crossings, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS
 - Railroads
 - Advance warnings, supplemental signs, 8830.0700

INDEX

SIGNS AND SIGNALS (Cont'd)

Railroads (Cont'd)
 Track angle sign, 8830.0700
 Recreational trails
 Damages, 6100.3800
 Obedience, 6100.3400
 St. Croix riverway, public areas, 6105.0380
 Sales and use taxes
 Advertising signs, 8130.9400
 Artists, 8130.8800
 School buses, see **SCHOOL BUSES**
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
 6135.4800
 Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3140
 Sewers and sewerage, landspreading sites, 7040.1700
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Snowmobiles
 Speed limit, 6100.5200
 Uniform signs, 6100.5300
 State capitol zoning and planning, see **STATE CAPITOL
 ZONING AND PLANNING**
 State-aid highways and streets, maintenance
 requirements, 8820.2700
 Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600
 Traffic signs and signals, see **TRAFFIC SIGNS AND
 SIGNALS**
 Warehouses, floor load, 1560.8400
 Warning signs
 Railroads, 8830.0600
 Supplemental railroad advance warning, 8830.0700
 Waters, ordinances, notice, 6110.3800
 Waterways, information signs, 6110.1500
SILICON
 Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500
SILOS
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Sales and use taxes, grain, exemption certificate,
 8130.3300
SILT
 Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility,
 6115.0950
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
SILVER
 Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500
 Leases
 Amendment of rules, 6125.1500
 Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
 Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 Instruments affecting title to permits and leases,
 6125.1700
 Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 Terms to be included in permits and leases,
 6125.1400
 Permits
 Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
 Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000
 Prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 Duration, 6125.1100
 Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports,
 6125.1100
 Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400
 Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions,
 8130.4800
 Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100
 Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
 Water supply, sampling and analysis, 4720.1900

SILVER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SILVERWARE

Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes,
 8130.0800

SINGERS

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

SINGLE PERSONS

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

SINKHOLES

Sewers and sewerage

Landspreading sites, prohibition, 7040.1808
 Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval
 applications, 7040.0500

SINKS

Honey houses, 1550.2420

Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE
 STANDARDS**

Self-service beverage dispensing, 1550.3160, 1550.3170

SIOUX RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SIPHONS

Individual sewage treatment systems, gravity distribution
 dosing devices, 7080.0160

SIRENS

Emergency vehicles, see **EMERGENCY VEHICLES**

SISSETON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKATING RINKS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes,
 8130.1900

Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1800

Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility,
 6100.7200

Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

State capitol zoning and planning

Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Ventilation

General requirements, 1345.1390

Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

SKETCHES

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Appropriation of waters, permits, application, 6115.0660

Highways and roads, public utility equipment,
 construction sketches, 8810.3300

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

Water resources, permits, application, 6115.0240

SKI EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SKIING

Outdoor recreational projects

County responsibility, 6100.7200

Municipal responsibility, 6100.7200

St. Croix riverway, prohibited uses, 6105.0370

SKIMMERS

Swimming pools, 4717.1700

SKIN BALMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SKIN DISEASES

Animals, see **SCABIES**

SKUNK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SKUNKS

Veterinary care, wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

SKYWAYS

Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1600

SLANDER

See LIBEL AND SLANDER

SLAUGHTER

Bovine and bison brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS

Bovine Paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS

Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
Cattle, brucellosis tests, community sales, exceptions, 1715.0400

Female feeding cattle, sales, 1715.0410

Horses, reactors, AGID and EIA tests, 1715.0580

Horses from out of state, testing exceptions, 1715.0570

Quarantined feedlots, shipments of cattle, 1720.0850

Swine brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

SLAUGHTER CATTLE

Brucellosis suspects, permits, markets, 1715.1200

Identification, 1720.1680 to 1720.1700

Inspections, identification, 1720.1680

Markets

Identification, 1715.1160

Reactors, suspects and cattle from quarantined herds, 1715.1150

Reports, 1720.1690

Separate pens, markets, 1715.0990

Shipping permits, sale for slaughter, 1715.0880

Violation of rules, 1720.1740

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Animals, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Plumbing, interceptors and separators, 4715.1130

SLAUGHTER SWINE

Agents transporting swine, identification, 1720.1710

Herds of origin, identification, 1720.1710

Identification

Agents transporting swine, 1720.1710

Records, agents, 1720.1730

Identification code, 1720.1720

Sale, restrictions, 1715.0705

Violation of rules, 1720.1740

SLEDS

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

SLEEPING BAGS

Fire code, rate-of-burn standard, 7510.8500

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Cigarette taxes, reports, 8120.1300

Sales and use taxes

Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000

Rolling stock, 8130.5900

SLEEPING CARS

Statistics, railroads, miles, 8830.3500

SLEIGH RIDES

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

SLINGSHOTS

Parks, use or display, 6100.0800

Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

SLIPPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SLUDGE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Waste Management Board supplementary review, eligibility, 9200.3800

SLUDGE INCINERATORS

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

SMALL ARMS

Ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600

SMALL BUSINESS ASSISTANCE OFFICE CERTIFICATION**Application**

Contents, 4351.0400

Form, 4351.0400, 4351.0700

Renewal, 4351.0400

Time, 4351.0400

Approvals, 4351.0400

Definitions, 4351.0100

Denials, 4351.0400

Duration, 4351.0400

False information, penalties, 4351.0600

Purpose of rules, 4351.0200

Withdrawal for providing false information, 4351.0600

SMALL BUSINESS INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Debentures, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

Obligations, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

SMALL BUSINESSES

Air quality permit processing fees, 7002.0060

Certification for tax credit

Qualified small business certification, see

QUALIFIED SMALL BUSINESS CERTIFICATION

Small business assistance offices, see SMALL

BUSINESS ASSISTANCE OFFICE CERTIFICATION

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300

Occupational safety and health, records, exemptions, 5210.0740

Ownership preparation, teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3709.0150

Rulemaking impact, notice, 1400.0300

State contracts, state-funded partial indemnification, 1230.2000 to 1230.2300

Water quality permit processing fees, 7002.0260

SMALL CLAIMS

Tax court, see TAX COURT

SMALLPOX

See DISEASES

SMEAR PREPARATION

Dental auxiliaries, hygienists, 3100.8700

SMELLS

Odororous emissions, see ODOROUS EMISSIONS

SMELTERS

Brass, see BRASS

Lead, see LEAD

SMELTING

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500

SMOKE

Open burning, smoke producing materials, restrictions, 7005.0750

SMOKE AND HEAT DETECTION

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

SMOKE DAMPERS

State Building Code, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

SMOKE DETECTORS

Child-caring institutions, isolation, 9545.0960

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

Group E occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2300

INDEX

SMOKE DETECTORS (Cont'd)

Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.2800
 Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration systems, 1345.3300
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4900
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE

SMOKED FISH

See FISH SMOKING ESTABLISHMENTS

SMOKING

Ambulances, 4690.1800
 Child care centers, 9503.0140
 Clean indoor air, see CLEAN INDOOR AIR
 Heating and cooling systems, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.1910
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS
 Retail food store standards, employees, 1547.0026
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.5200
 Zoological gardens, 9900.5200

SNACK BARS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SNAKE RIVER

Water pollution, classification of watershed, 7050.0470

SNEAKERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOW AND ICE

Hot fluid snow melting systems, 1345.1190, 1345.1200
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, loading, 5230.1040

SNOW LOADS

Decreases, calculating, 1365.0300
 Enforcement of code, 1300.1900
 Group R occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.3100
 Increases, calculating, 1365.0300
 Lower level of multilevel roofs, 1365.0600
 Lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1365.0700
 Minimum load, determination, 1365.0200
 Multilevel roofs, lower level, 1365.0600
 Obstructions and projections, 1365.0800
 Pitch versus degree, table, 1365.0400
 Projections and obstructions, 1365.0800
 Sloped roof, valley area, 1365.0500
 Sloping upper roof, lower roof, 1365.0700
 State Building Code
 Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4700, 1305.5300
 Variation, enforcement, 1300.1900

Tables

Lower level of multilevel roofs, 1365.0600
 Lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1365.0700
 Pitch versus degree, 1365.0400
 Projections and obstructions, 1365.0800
 Valley area of sloped roofs, 1365.0500
 Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4700
 Upper roof, lower roof with sloping upper roof, 1365.0700
 Valley area of sloped roofs, 1365.0500
 Variations, 1365.0200

SNOW REMOVAL

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

SNOWBANK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SNOWMOBILE BOOTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE HELMETS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE SUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SNOWMOBILE TRAILS

Crow River, land use district, 6105.1060
 Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

SNOWMOBILES

Abandoned vehicle, reports, 6100.5000
 Accident reports, 6100.5400
 Forms, 6100.6000
 Application of law, 6100.0300
 Bill of sale, form, 6100.6000
 Blazers, color, 6100.5300
 Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.0800
 Cannon River, camping areas, 6105.1640
 Children and minors
 Operation without certificate, reports, form, 6100.6000
 Revocation of safety certificates, 6100.5600
 Training programs, 6100.5500
 Dealers, registration of machines, 6100.5001
 Decals, 6100.5300
 Registration, 6100.5000
 Deer hunting, 6100.5100
 Definitions, 6100.0500
 Destroyed vehicle, reports, 6100.5000
 Directional blazer, decals, 6100.5300
 Duplicate certificates, training programs, 6100.5500
 Duplicate registration
 Application, forms, 6100.6000
 Certificate, 6100.5000
 Manufacturer and dealer-owned machines, 6100.5001
 Education program, 6100.5500
 Equipment, 6100.7100
 Fees
 Registration, 6100.5000
 Training programs, 6100.5500
 Fines and penalties, manufacturers, 6100.5800
 Forms
 Accident reports, 6100.6000
 Bill of sale, 6100.6000
 Dealer certificate of registration, 6100.6000
 Manufacturers certificate of registration, 6100.6000
 Registration application, 6100.6000
 Reports, 6100.6000
 Hunting season, 6100.5100
 Information blazer, trails, 6100.5300
 Intersectional decals, 6100.5300
 Local regulation, 6100.5200
 Manufacturers
 Fines and penalties, 6100.5800
 Registration of machines, 6100.5001
 Minnesota River, recreation management, 6105.1280
 Misdemeanors, 6100.5800
 Noise level restrictions, certifications, 6100.5700
 Number, registration, affixation, 6100.5000
 Operations, 7460.5100, 7460.5200
 Parks, 6100.1900
 Public lands, 6100.5200
 Purpose of rules, 6100.0200
 Operation, 7460.5100
 Races
 Noise, 6100.5700
 Special permits, 6100.5002
 Speed limit, 6100.5200
 Reassuring blazer, decals, 6100.5300
 Recreational areas, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SNOWMOBILES (Cont'd)

Recreational trails
 Application of law, 6100.4100
 Obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800
 Safety, 6100.3900
 Uses, 6100.3400

Registration
 Application
 Form, 6100.6000
 Transfer or duplicate, forms, 6100.6000
 Dealer certificate, forms, 6100.6000
 Dealer-owned machines, 6100.5001
 Generally, 6100.5000
 Manufacturer-owned machines, 6100.5001
 Manufacturers certificate, forms, 6100.6000
 Number, affixation, 6100.5700

Reports
 Accident reports, 6100.5400
 Forms, 6100.6000
 Forms, 6100.6000

Revocation of safety certificates, 6100.5600

Rum River, 6105.1470

Safety certificates, 6100.5500
 Suspension or revocation, 6100.5600

Sales, bill of sales, forms, 6100.6000

Scope of rules, 6100.0300

Serial numbers, 6100.5700

Signs, uniform signs, 6100.5300

Special permits, 6100.5002

Speed limit, 6100.5200

Statutory authority, 6100.0100

Stop signs, 6100.5300

Suspension of safety certificate, 6100.5600

Theft, reports, 6100.5000

Trails, posting, 6100.5200

Training programs, 6100.5500

Transfer of ownership, 6100.5000

Transfer registration
 Application, forms, 6100.6000
 Dealers and manufacturers, 6100.5001

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use districts, 6105.0210

Winter ice dangers on waterways, signs, 6110.1500

SNOWPLOW

Sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500

SNOWSHOEING

Recreational trails, uses, 6100.3400

SNUFF

Tobacco products taxes, see TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

SOAPS

Beaches, use of soap, 6100.1600

Fish processing establishments, provision for cleaning, 1545.3050

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

Water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION

SOCIAL CLUBS

Membership, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

SOCIAL SECURITY

Account numbers, employee account numbers, 3910.0300

Accounting systems, records, 3910.1600

Accounts, employee accounts, wage and tax statements, 3910.0500

Adjustment reports, 3910.1500

Administrative costs, 3910.1700

Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

Applications, employee account numbers, 3910.0300

Change of name, employee account numbers, 3910.0300

Collections, taxes, 3910.0600

Combined wages from several employees, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Consolidated reports, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Contents of records, 3910.1600

Contributions, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

Controls, taxation, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

Costs, administrative costs, 3910.1700

Coverage, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

Coverage group
 Identification numbers, 3910.0400
 Wage and tax statements, employee contributions, 3910.0500

Date due
 Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
 Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Deductions
 Contributions, 3910.0500
 Employers, 3910.1000

Delinquency, adjustment reports, interest, 3910.1500

Documents, copies of documents, records, 3910.1600

Employee account numbers, 3910.0300
 Records, 3910.1600

Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

Employees contributions, sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100

Employers
 Contributions, matched contributions by state, taxes, 3910.0600
 Deductions, 3910.1000

Exceptions, certain wages accepted, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

Expenses, reimbursable expenses, administrative costs, 3910.1700

Form and coverage, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Health and human services, department of, agreements with federal government, employers deductions, 3910.1000

Identification numbers, coverage groups, 3910.0400

Inheritance taxes
 Exemptions, 8150.1600
 Funeral expenses, deductions, 8150.1510

Inspections, secretary of health and human services, records, 3910.1600

Insurance, sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100

Interest
 Charges, late contributions, 3910.0600
 Overdue reports, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Liability, taxation, 3910.0800

Local government levy limitations, contributions, 8115.1500

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income of patient, 9515.2300

Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0820

Names, change of names, employee account numbers, 3910.0300

Numbers
 Employee account numbers, 3910.0300

Medical assistance
 Providing by applicants, 9505.0044
 Verifications, 9505.0095

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, records, 3315.1010

Overdue reports, interest, quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Payments
 Delinquent payments, reporting units, failure to pay taxes, 3910.0900
 Taxes, due dates, 3910.0600

Penalties, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

Pro rata share of costs, administration, 3910.1700

INDEX

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Records

- Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
- Wages, 3910.1600

Remissions, taxes, 3910.0600

Remittance

- Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
- Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300

Reporting units

- Collection and remission of taxes, 3910.0600
- Failure to pay taxes, 3910.0900
- Sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100
- Termination, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

Reports

- Adjustment reports, 3910.1500
- Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400
- Quarterly reports before 1981, 3910.1300
- Wage reports, 3910.1200

Responsibility, collection and remission of taxes, 3910.0600

Retention of records, 3910.1600

Salary expenses, state aid, county welfare employees, 9580.0400

Salary payments, remission of taxes, 3910.0600

Schedules, collection and remission of taxes, reporting units, 3910.0600

Sick pay, counting as wages, 3910.1100

Statements, wage and tax statements, coverage groups, 3910.0500

Summary data, annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

Taxation

- Collection and remission of taxes, 3910.0600
- Employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500
- Failure to pay taxes, reporting units, 3910.0900
- Liability, 3910.0800
- Steamfitters, 5230.0130
- Submitting contributions, 3910.0700

Termination, reporting units, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

Time limitations, adjustment reports, 3910.1500

Unemployment compensation, confidentiality of form OA-702, 3310.0300

Wage and tax statements, employee contributions, 3910.0500

Wage reports, 3910.1200

- Annual reports, 1981 and after, 3910.1400

Wages

- Adjustment reports, 3910.1500
- Counting as sick pay, 3910.1100
- Records, 3910.1600

Withholding, wage payments, records, 3910.1600

Withholding tax, employees and employers contributions, 3910.0500

SOCIAL SERVICES

Administration costs, county welfare employees, state aid, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600

Administrative and training costs, funding allocation

- Adjustments, prior quarters, 9550.0370
- Amended reports, 9550.0370
- Definitions, 9550.0310
- Disallowances, 9550.0350
- Federal fiscal year 1986, Title IV-E reimbursement, 9550.0360
- Purpose of rules, 9550.0300
- Reporting requirements, 9550.0340
- Title IV-E reimbursement, calculations, 9550.0320, 9550.0360
- Title XIX reimbursement, calculations, 9550.0330

Adoption, see **ADOPTION**

Adult halfway houses, involvement, 2920.5000

Aged persons, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**

Aid to families with dependent children, see **AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN**

SOCIAL SERVICES (Cont'd)

Catastrophic health expense protection, see **CATASTROPHIC HEALTH EXPENSE PROTECTION**

Chemical dependency, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300

Community social services, see **COMMUNITY SOCIAL SERVICES**

Comparability schedules, county welfare departments and state personnel departments, classes of employees, 9580.0500

Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800

County welfare administration costs, state financial participation, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600

Data privacy, 1205.0100

Day care, children, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**

Disabled persons, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**

Early and periodic screening, diagnosis and treatment, see **EARLY PERIODIC HEALTH AND DEVELOPMENTAL SCREENING PROGRAMS**

Families, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES**

General assistance, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE**

General assistance medical care, see **GENERAL ASSISTANCE MEDICAL CARE**

Group homes, 9545.1440, 9545.1450

Handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**

Human services occupations, see **HUMAN SERVICES OCCUPATIONS**

Intoxicated persons; outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300

Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.2000

Library services, grants, 3530.1500

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1900, 8115.4000, 8115.4200

Matching funds, local government levy limitations, 8115.1700

Maternity shelters, 9545.1250, 9545.1260, 9545.1280

Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults

- Licenses, 9520.0510
- Program services, 9520.0620

Nursing and boarding home rates, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Physically handicapped individuals, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**

Pilot community development corporations, use of program funds, 4309.0500

Preadmission screening program, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**

Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0790

State aid

- County welfare administration costs, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600
- Salary expenses, welfare employees, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600

State guardianship

- Benefits, 9560.0470
- Consent, 9560.0450
- Local service agencies, 9560.0430
- Purpose, 9560.0420
- Scope of regulations, 9560.0410
- Social welfare funds, disposition, 9560.0460

Supplemental aid, see **SUPPLEMENTAL AID**

Surveillance and utilization review program, see **SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM**

SOCIAL SERVICES DIRECTORS

Human Services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS

Abuse
 Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports, this topic
 Protective services, see Protective services, this topic
 Reports, see Maltreatment reports, this topic
 Abuse prevention plans
 Individuals, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
 Maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
 Actions, paternity, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Adjudication, deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000
 Adoption, see ADOPTION
 Adult foster homes, see Foster homes, this topic
 Advisory councils, senior companion program, 9555.0500
 Aged persons, senior companion program, see Senior companion program, this topic
 Aid to families with dependent children, work incentive program, 9555.4300
 Appeals, deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000
 Board on aging, senior companion program, 9555.1100
 Budget, senior companion program, 9555.1200
 Caregivers, defined, 9555.9600
 Certification, work incentive program, registrants, 9555.4900
 Chemical dependency, maltreatment reports, 9555.8000
 Children and minors
 Pregnant women, local service agencies, contacts, 9555.9300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Chore services
 Definitions, 9555.3200
 Scope of regulations, 9555.3100
 Standards, 9555.3300
 Classification, complaints, protective services, 9555.7500
 Clients
 Interdisciplinary teams, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
 Orientation, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
 Commitment, protective services, 9555.7600
 Communications, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Companions for aged persons, see Senior companion program, this topic
 Compensation, companions, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Complaints
 Classification, protective services, 9555.7500
 Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Confidential information, protective services, 9555.7700
 Congregate meals, 9555.2100 to 9555.2300
 Conservators, protective services, 9555.7600
 Contributions, senior companion program, 9555.1200
 Copies, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Costs
 Senior companion program, 9555.1200
 Sharing, senior companion program, 9555.1200
 Counseling
 Deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000
 Work incentive program, 9555.4700
 Court orders, protective services, 9555.7600
 Crimes and offenses, protective services, 9555.7600
 Day care centers for adults
 Air quality requirements, 9555.9730
 Applicants
 Defined, 9555.9600
 Study for licensing, 9555.9620
 Application of rules, 9555.9610
 Capacity, determining factors, 9555.9730
 Consultants, personnel file requirements, 9555.9640
 Correction orders, 9555.9630
 Criminal history records study, applicants and employees, 9555.9620, 9555.9680

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Day care centers for adults (Cont'd)
 Daily living activities requirements, 9555.9710
 Daily program activities requirements, 9555.9710
 Data privacy, participant records, 9555.9660
 Definitions, 9555.9600
 Directors
 Coverage during absence, 9555.9690
 Qualifications, 9555.9680
 Discrimination, 9555.9640
 Emergency preparation requirements, 9555.9720
 Employees
 Criminal history records, 9555.9620, 9555.9680
 Disqualification factors, 9555.9680
 In-service training requirements, 9555.9690
 Orientation requirements, 9555.9690
 Personnel file requirements, 9555.9650
 Qualifications, 9555.9680
 Staff ratio, 9555.9690
 Standards, 9555.9680
 Study for licensing, 9555.9620
 Equipment requirements, 9555.9720, 9555.9730
 Exercise program requirements, 9555.9710
 Fines for noncompliance, 9555.9630
 Fire code compliance, 9555.9730
 Fire emergency preparations, 9555.9720
 Food service requirements, 9555.9710
 Furniture requirements, 9555.9720, 9555.9730
 Grievances, 9555.9640, 9555.9670
 Hazardous materials, storage requirements, 9555.9720
 Health code compliance, 9555.9730
 Health services requirements, 9555.9710
 Licensing
 Applications, 9555.9620
 Change in terms, 9555.9620
 Denials, 9555.9620, 9555.9630
 Duration, 9555.9620
 Exemptions, 9555.9610
 Existing centers, 9555.9610
 Fire code compliance, 9555.9620
 Health code compliance, 9555.9620
 Inspections, requirements, 9555.9620
 Negative licensing actions, 9555.9630
 Posting requirements, 9555.9620
 Probation, 9555.9630
 Provisional, 9555.9620
 Reapplications, 9555.9630
 Renewal, 9555.9620
 Revocation, 9555.9630
 State Building Code compliance, 9555.9620
 Study, 9555.9620
 Suspensions, 9555.9620, 9555.9630
 Transferability, 9555.9620
 Units requiring, 9555.9610
 Variances, 9555.9620
 Medical emergency preparations, 9555.9720
 Negative licensing actions, 9555.9630
 Notice
 Licensing variances, 9555.9620
 Negative licensing actions, 9555.9630
 Participant right to contest records, 9555.9660
 Nutrition requirements, 9555.9710
 Occupancy code requirements, determination, 9555.9730
 Participants
 Data privacy of records, 9555.9660
 Defined, 9555.9600
 Incident reports, 9555.9660, 9555.9720
 Individual plan of care, 9555.9700
 Intake screening, 9555.9700
 Medical reports requirements, 9555.9660
 Preliminary service plans, 9555.9700
 Rights, 9555.9670
 Written record requirements, 9555.9660

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Day care centers for adults (Cont'd)
 - Pets, requirements, 9555.9720
 - Policy information requirements, 9555.9640
 - Private space requirements, 9555.9730
 - Program information requirements, 9555.9640
 - Purpose of rules, 9555.9610
 - Reapplications, 9555.9630
 - Rest rooms, signal system requirements, 9555.9730
 - Safety requirements, 9555.9710
 - Social services requirements, 9555.9710
 - Staff-to-participant ratio, determination, 9555.9690
 - State Building Code compliance, 9555.9730
 - Study of centers for licensing, 9555.9620
 - Telephone, access requirements, 9555.9720
 - Temperature indoors, requirements, 9555.9730
 - Transportation requirements, 9555.9710
 - Ventilation requirements, 9555.9730
 - Volunteers, staff ratios, 9555.9690
 - Weather emergency preparations, 9555.9720
 - Zoning code compliance, 9555.9730
- Day care for children, work incentive program, 9555.4700
- Definitions
 - Chore services, 9555.3200
 - Maltreatment reports, 9555.8100
 - Protective services, 9555.7200
 - Senior companion program, 9555.0300
 - Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9100
- Deregistration, adjudication, work incentive program, 9555.5000
- Eligibility, services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9200
- Emergency services, protective services, 9555.7400
- Employability services
 - Access, records, 9555.5010
 - Adjudications, 9555.5000
 - Certification, work incentive program, 9555.4900
 - Definitions, 9555.4200, 9555.4400
 - Mandated support of services, 9555.4700
 - Optional services, 9555.4800
 - Purpose, 9555.4100
- Records
 - Access, 9555.5010
 - Retention and access, 9555.5010
- Resources, 9555.4300
- Support of services, 9555.4700
- Work incentive program (WIN)
 - Available services, 9555.4600
 - Certification of individuals, 9555.4900
 - Definitions, 9555.4400
 - Deregistration, adjudication, 9555.5000
 - Implementation, 9555.4900
 - Mandated supportive services, 9555.4700
 - Objectives, 9555.4500
 - Optional supportive services, 9555.4800
 - Records, 9555.5010
- Expenditures, senior companion program, 9555.1200
- Experts, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
- Facilities
 - Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 - Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports, this topic
- Family planning, work incentive program, 9555.4700
- Foster homes
 - Application of rules, 9555.5205, 9555.6105
 - Assessments, potential residents, 9555.5605
 - Bedroom requirements, 9555.6205
 - Capacity, 9555.6165
 - Caregivers
 - Defined, 9555.5105
 - Orientation requirements, 9555.6185
 - Training requirements, 9555.6185
 - Cash resource assistance, record keeping, 9555.6235
 - Cash resources entrusted to operators, safeguards, 9555.6265

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

- Foster homes (Cont'd)
 - Cleanliness requirements, 9555.6225
 - Community social services, provision of care, 9555.5705
 - Consumer choice, 9555.5605
 - Definitions, 9555.5105
 - Dining area requirements, 9555.6205
 - Discharge of resident, 9555.6245
 - Discrimination, 9555.6195
 - Effective date of rules, 9555.5050
 - Emergencies, preparation required, 9555.6215
 - First-aid supplies, requirements, 9555.6215
 - Food requirements, 9555.6215
 - Furnishings requirements, 9555.6205
 - Incident reports, 9555.6235
 - Individual abuse prevention plan, 9555.6235
 - Individual mobility checklist, 9555.6245
 - Individual resident placement agreements, 9555.5705, 9555.6167, 9555.6245
 - Individual service plan, 9555.6245
- Licensing
 - Access to residence, 9555.6125
 - Applicant study, 9555.6125
 - Application procedures, 9555.6115
 - Assistance from local agency, 9555.5415
 - Caregivers, qualifications, 9555.6125
 - Chemical abuse, caregivers, household members, 9555.6125
 - Corporations, information required, 9555.6125
 - Criminal history, applicants, 9555.6125
 - Denial, 9555.6145
 - Duration, 9555.6125
 - Fire marshal inspections, 9555.6125
 - Governmental units, information required, 9555.6125
 - Home safety checklist, 9555.6125
 - Household members, qualifications, 9555.6125
 - Mental illness, caregivers, household members, 9555.6125
 - Negative licensing action, 9555.6145
 - Operators, qualifications, 9555.6125
 - Partnerships, information required, 9555.6125
 - Probation, 9555.6145
 - Provisional license, 9555.6125
 - Reapplication after revocation, 9555.6145
 - Renewal, 9555.6125
 - Revocation, 9555.6145
 - Social history information, applicants, 9555.6125
 - Suspension, 9555.6145
 - Transferability, 9555.6125
 - Variances, 9555.6125
 - Zoning, notice to local governments, 9555.6125
- Living room access, 9555.6205
- Local agency
 - Assessments, potential residents, 9555.5605
 - Defined, 9555.5105
 - Licensing assistance, duties, 9555.5415
 - Orientation, duties, 9555.5505
 - Recruitment plan, duties, 9555.5405
 - Training, duties, 9555.5505
 - Unlicensed residences, duties, 9555.5415
 - Zoning administrators, notice of license, 9555.5415
- Mail, resident's rights, 9555.6245
- Married residents, rights, 9555.6245
- Matching, home with resident, 9555.5605
- Medication of residents, 9555.6225
- Mobility access requirements, 9555.5605
- Negative licensing action, 9555.6145
- Neglect, operator's protection, 9555.6195
- Operators
 - Abuse and neglect protection, duties, 9555.6195
 - Abuse and neglect reporting, 9555.6175
 - Defined, 9555.5105

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Foster homes (Cont'd)
 Operators (Cont'd)
 Individual records, requirements, 9555.6245
 Nondiscrimination requirements, 9555.6195
 Orientation requirements, 9555.6185
 Reporting requirements, 9555.6175
 Resident's cash resources, handling, 9555.6265
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Written plan, commissioner-approved, 9555.6235
 Orientation, 9555.5505, 9555.6185
 Personal property, resident's rights, 9555.6255
 Pets, requirements, 9555.6225
 Physical environment, 9555.6205
 Placement standards, 9555.5605, 9555.5705
 Preplacement visit, 9555.5605
 Privacy rights, residents, 9555.6245
 Purpose of rules, 9555.5305, 9555.6105
 Record keeping requirements
 Human services commissioner, 9555.5515
 Operator, 9555.6245
 Storage, resident personal records, 9555.6245
 Recruitment plan, 9555.5405
 Repeaters, 9555.5050
 Resident's rights, 9555.6255
 Sanitation requirements, 9555.6225
 Telephone use by residents, 9555.6255
 Toxic substances, storage requirements, 9555.6215
 Training requirements, 9555.6185
 Transfer of residents, 9555.6245
 Unlicensed residences, 9555.5415
 Water, sanitation requirements, 9555.6215
 Weapons, storage requirements, 9555.6225
 Written plan, commissioner-approved, 9555.6235
 General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Grants
 Applications, senior companion program, 9555.1400
 Senior companion program, 9555.0400, 9555.1300
 Group homes, senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Guardians, protective services, 9555.7600
 Handicapped persons, maltreatment reports, 9555.8000
 Health service, work incentive program, 9555.4700
 Hearings, deregistration, work incentive program, 9555.5000
 Hold orders, protective services, 9555.7600
 Holiday pay, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Home delivered meals, 9555.2100 to 9555.2300
 Home health care, senior companion program, 9555.1000
 Homemaking service, work incentive program, 9555.4800
 Homes for foster care, see Foster homes, this topic
 Host counties, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Housing, work incentive program, 9555.4800
 Income, eligibility, senior companion program, 9555.1100
 Individual abuse prevention plans, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
 Injunctions, protective services, 9555.7600
 In-service training, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500
 Insurance, senior companion program, 9555.0900
 Interdisciplinary teams, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
 Internal reports, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 International placements, adoption, 9560.0150
 Interpretation of rules, senior companion program, 9555.1100
 Intervention, refusal of services, protective services, 9555.7600
 Investigations
 Complaints, protective services, 9555.7300
 Internal systems, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Local services agencies, protective services, 9555.7300
 Maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Protective services, 9555.7100
 Labor, see Employability services, this topic

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Legal service, work incentive program, 9555.4800
 Licenses, facilities, senior companion program, 9555.0700
 Local services agencies
 Chore services, 9555.3300
 Complaint investigation, protective services, 9555.7300
 Investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Meals, 9555.2100 to 9555.2300
 Pregnant women, minors, contacts, 9555.9300
 Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9300
 Work incentive program, 9555.4300
 Low income persons, senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Maltreatment reports
 Abuse prevention plans, 9555.8200
 Individuals, 9555.8300
 Definitions, 9555.8100
 Investigations, internal systems, 9555.8400
 Mandatory reports, 9555.8400
 Mentally ill persons, 9555.8000
 Orientation, 9555.8200
 Internal reports, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Personnel, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500
 Personnel requirements, 9555.8500
 Program abuse prevention plans, 9555.8200
 Protective services, 9555.7700
 Records, internal reporting systems, 9555.8400
 Reports, internal systems, 9555.8400
 Scope of regulations, 9555.8000
 Meals on wheels, 9555.2100 to 9555.2300
 Mentally retarded persons, maltreatment reports, 9555.8000
 Money management service, work incentive program, 9555.4800
 Mothers and pregnant women services, see Services to mothers and pregnant women, this topic
 Neglect
 Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports, this topic
 Protective services, see Protective services, this topic
 Nonprofit organizations, senior companion program, 9555.0400
 Notice, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Nursing homes
 Purpose, senior companion program, 9555.0200
 Support of services, senior companion program, 9555.1000
 Optional reports, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500
 Orientation, maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports, this topic
 Outside experts, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300
 Participation, abuse prevention plans, maltreatment reports, 9555.8300
 Paternity actions, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Payments, suspension or termination, senior companion program, 9555.1500
 Personnel requirements, maltreatment reports, 9555.8500
 Plans and planning
 Abuse prevention, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
 Program abuse prevention, maltreatment reports, 9555.8200
 Work incentive program, employability plans, 9555.4900
 Posting, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400
 Pregnant women, see Services to mothers and pregnant women, this topic
 Prenatal care, services to mothers and pregnant women, eligibility, 9555.9200
 Protective services
 Classification, complaints, 9555.7500

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Protective services (Cont'd)

Complaints

Classification, 9555.7500

Investigations, 9555.7300

Definitions, 9555.7200

Emergency services, 9555.7400

Investigations, complaints, 9555.7300

Local service agencies, complaint investigation,
9555.7300

Refusal of services, 9555.7600

Reports, 9555.7700

Scope of regulations, 9555.7100

Purchases of services, chore services, 9555.3300

Purpose

Senior companion program, 9555.0200

Services to mothers and pregnant women, 9555.9000

Records

Internal systems, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400

Maintenance, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400

Maltreatment reports, 9555.8400

Senior companion program, 9555.1600

Refusal of services, protective services, 9555.7600

Reports

Internal systems, maltreatment reports, 9555.8400

Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports, this
topic

Protective services, 9555.7700

Senior companion program, 9555.1600

Restraining orders, protective services, 9555.7600

Schedules, senior companion program, 9555.0900

Scope, services to mothers and pregnant women,
9555.9000

Scope of rules

Chore services, 9555.3100

Maltreatment reports, 9555.8000

Protective services, 9555.7100

Senior companion program

Advisory council, 9555.0500

Applications, grants, 9555.1400

Awards, grants, 9555.1300

Board on aging, 9555.1100

Cost sharing, 9555.1200

Definitions, 9555.0300

Eligibility, 9555.0800

Grants, 9555.0400, 9555.1300

Applications, 9555.1400

Payments, suspension or termination, 9555.1500

Purpose, 9555.0200

Recipients, 9555.1000

Records, 9555.1600

Reports, 9555.1600

Schedules, service, 9555.0900

Service areas, 9555.0600

Service schedule, 9555.0900

Sponsorship, 9555.0400

Statutory authority, 9555.0100

Suspension, payments, 9555.1500

Termination, payments, 9555.1500

Volunteers, 9555.0300, 9555.0600, 9555.0700

Eligibility, senior companion program,
9555.0800

Service areas

Board of aging, responsibilities, senior companion
program, 9555.1100

Senior companion program, 9555.0600

Services to mothers and pregnant women

Definitions, 9555.9100

Eligibility, 9555.9200

Local services agencies, responsibilities, 9555.9300

Purpose, 9555.9000

Scope, 9555.9000

Sick leave, senior companion program, 9555.0900

Sponsorship

Senior companion program, 9555.0400

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS (Cont'd)

Sponsorship (Cont'd)

Volunteer stations, senior companion program,
9555.0700

Standards

Chore services, 9555.3300

State agencies, reports, protective services, 9555.7700

Statutory authority, senior companion program,
9555.0100Suspension, payments, senior companion program,
9555.1500Termination, payments, senior companion program,
9555.1500

Time, investigations, protective services, 9555.7300

Training, see Employability services, this topic

Transportation service, work incentive program,
9555.4800

Vacation, senior companion program, 9555.0900

Vocational education, see Employability services, this
topicVolunteers, senior companion program, see Senior
companion program, this topic

Vulnerable adults

Maltreatment reports, see Maltreatment reports, this
topic

Protective services, see Protective services, this topic

Women, see Services to mothers and pregnant women,
this topicWork incentive program (WIN), see Employability
services, this topic**SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN**Abortion, delegated consent, state guardianship,
9560.0450

Absent parents, foster care, 9560.0620

Abuse, protective services, see Protective services, this
topicActions, appointment of guardians, state guardianship,
9560.0440

Adoption, see ADOPTION

Agreements, foster care, 9560.0540

Appointment of guardians, state guardianship, 9560.0440

Armed forces, enlistments, delegated consent, state
guardianship, 9560.0450

Attorneys

Appointment, state guardianship, 9560.0440

Right to counsel, foster care, 9560.0610

Autopsy, delegated consent, state guardianship,
9560.0450Baptism, delegated consent, state guardianship,
9560.0450

Benefits

Foster care, 9560.0660

State guardianship, 9560.0470

Case work, foster care, 9560.0580

Change of name, delegated consent, state guardianship,
9560.0450Child protective services, see CHILD PROTECTIVE
SERVICES

Compacts, adoption, interstate placement, 9560.0370

Conferences, placement review, foster care, 9560.0610

Consent

Foster care agreements, 9560.0540

State guardianship, 9560.0450

Contracts, voluntary agreements, foster care, 9560.0540

County financial responsibility, movement of child,
9560.0440

Day care

Definitions, 9560.0770

Delivery of services, 9560.0810

Development, resources, 9560.0780

Licenses, 9560.0800

Providers, 9560.0790

Resources, development, 9560.0780

Scope of regulations, 9560.0750

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Day care (Cont'd)
 State goal, numbers, 9560.0850
 Statutory authority, 9560.0760
 Training, 9560.0820

Definitions
 Day care, 9560.0770
 Local social service agency, state guardianship, 9560.0430

Delivery, services, day care, 9560.0810

Dental care, assessments, day care, 9560.0810

Dependent and neglected children under state guardianship, 9560.0410 to 9560.0470

Development
 Homes, foster care, 9560.0670
 Resources, day care, 9560.0780

Diversity, resources, day care, 9560.0780

Drivers licenses, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450

Emergencies, placement and licensed facility, foster care, 9560.0530

Emmigration, consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450

Enlistments, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450

Evaluations, foster care, 9560.0580

Family day care homes, licenses, day care, 9560.0800

Files, resources, day care, 9560.0810

Finances, foster care, 9560.0640

Financial assistance, state guardianship, 9560.0430

Follow-up services, foster care, 9560.0580

Foster care
 Absent parents, 9560.0620
 Benefits, 9560.0660
 Definitions, 9560.0520
 Development, homes, 9560.0670
 Difficulty of care
 Assessments, 9560.0654
 Definitions, 9560.0652
 Documentation of assessments, 9560.0656
 Effective date of rules, 9560.0657
 Payment rate, computations, 9560.0655
 Payments, eligibility for, 9560.0653
 Scope of rules, 9560.0651
 Finance, 9560.0640
 Funding, 9560.0640
 Group homes, 9560.0570
 Health care, 9560.0600
 Heritage protection, 9560.0630
 Interstate placement of children, 9560.0350 to 9560.0370
 Definitions, 9560.0360
 Scope of regulations, 9560.0350
 Licensed facilities, placement, 9560.0530
 Parents, absence, 9560.0620
 Payments, rates, 9560.0650
 Placement, 9560.0530 to 9560.0550
 Purpose, 9560.0510
 Rates, 9560.0650
 Reassessing a child, 9560.0650
 Recruitment, 9560.0670
 Scope of regulations, 9560.0500
 Service requirements, 9560.0580
 Waiver, 9560.0590

Funds, social welfare fund, state guardianship, 9560.0460

Group day care centers, licensing, day care, 9560.0800

Group home operators, assistance, foster care, 9560.0580

Group homes
 Foster care, 9560.0570
 Health care, foster care, 9560.0600

Guardian
 Appointment, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Dependent and neglected children, state guardianship, 9560.0410 to 9560.0470

Health care
 Assessments, day care, 9560.0810

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Health care (Cont'd)
 Foster care, 9560.0600

Hearings, notice, foster care, 9560.0540

Heritage protection, foster care, 9560.0630

Hospital transfers, consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450

Interstate compact, adoption, interstate placement, 9560.0370

Interstate placement, see Foster care, this topic

Legal claims, appointment of guardian, state guardianship, 9560.0440

Licensed programs
 Day care, 9560.0800
 Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 Placements, foster care, 9560.0530 to 9560.0550

Local service agencies
 Staff training, day care, 9560.0820
 State guardianship, 9560.0430

Marriage, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450

Medical treatments
 Delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Foster care, 9560.0610

Neglect, protective services, see Protective services, this topic

Neglected children, state guardianship, 9560.0410 to 9560.0470

Notice
 Court hearings, foster care, 9560.0540
 Local agencies, state guardianship, 9560.0430

Number of children, state goal, day care, 9560.0850

Organ donors, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450

Out-of-home care, parental fees
 Annual revision, 9550.6220
 Change in fee, notice, 9550.6229
 Child support payments, 9550.6220
 Collections, 9550.6240
 Definitions, 9550.6210
 Determination of fee, 9550.6220
 Hardships, variances, 9550.6230
 Health insurance, 9550.6225
 Income of parent, determination, 9550.6220
 Redetermination of fees, 9550.6228
 Refusal to cooperate, 9550.6228
 Respite care, per diem fee determination, 9550.6220
 Review of fees, 9550.6228
 Scope of rules, 9550.6200
 State hospital placement, 9550.6220
 Variances, 9550.6230

Parental assistance, day care, 9560.0810

Parental rights, foster care, 9560.0610

Parents, absence from home, foster care, 9560.0620

Payments, homes, rates, foster care, 9560.0650

Placement
 Administrative panel, review, 9560.0610
 Case placement plan, 9560.0610
 Court review, 9560.0610
 Dispositional hearings, 9560.0610
 Eighteen-month review, 9560.0610
 Foster care, 9560.0530 to 9560.0550

Plans and planning
 Information referral services, day care, 9560.0780
 Supervision, state guardianship, 9560.0440
 Visitation, foster care, 9560.0610

Preplacement visits
 Day care, 9560.0810
 Foster care, 9560.0580

Providers
 Day care, 9560.0790
 Training, day care, 9560.0820

Psychiatric admissions, delegated consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450

Purpose, state guardianship, 9560.0420

Racism, violations, foster care, 9560.0670

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Rates, homes, foster care, 9560.0650
 Recruitment
 Duties of local agency, day care, 9560.0780
 Homes, foster care, 9560.0670
 Relicensure, homes, foster care, 9560.0670
 Reports, custodial duties, foster care, 9560.0540
 Resource files, day care, 9560.0810
 Resources, development, day care, 9560.0780
 Schools, planning, foster care, 9560.0560
 Scope of rules
 Day care, 9560.0750
 Foster care, 9560.0500
 State guardianship, 9560.0410
 Service requirements, foster care, 9560.0580
 Sibling separation, consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Social welfare funds, disposition, state guardianship, 9560.0460
 Staff, training, day care, 9560.0820
 State guardianship, dependent and neglected children, 9560.0410 to 9560.0470
 Sterilization, consent, state guardianship, 9560.0450
 Supportive services, delivery, day care, 9560.0810
 Training, day care, 9560.0820
 Visitations
 Day care, 9560.0810
 Preplacement visits, foster care, 9560.0580
 Voluntary agreements, duties, foster care, 9560.0540
 Waiver, foster care, 9560.0590

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Actions, legal services, 9565.2900
 Age discrimination, family planning, 9565.0700
 Aid to families with dependent children, family planning, 9565.0600

Appeals
 Legal services, 9565.2900
 Money management, 9565.3400
 Child care, family planning, 9565.0400
 Child custody, legal services, 9565.2900
 Codes, housing, 9565.2200
 Confidential information, 9565.2600
 Consent, sterilization, 9565.0900
 Consumer problems, legal services, 9565.2900
 Contraceptive service, family planning, 9565.0400
 Contracts, legal services, 9565.2900
 Counseling, 9565.1400 to 9565.1600
 Definitions, 9565.1500
 Divorce, 9565.1400
 Family planning, 9565.0400
 Schools, adjustments, 9565.1900
 Scope of regulations, 9565.1400
 Standards, service, 9565.1600
 Custody, legal service, 9565.2900

Definitions
 Counseling, 9565.1500
 Educational assistance, 9565.1800
 Homemaking services, 9565.1100
 Housing, 9565.2100
 Information and referral services, 9565.2500
 Legal services, 9565.2800
 Local service agencies, 9565.0300
 Money management, 9565.3200
 Recreational services, 9565.3900
 Residential treatment, 9565.3600
 Transportation, 9565.4200
 Discrimination, family planning, 9565.0700
 Divorce, legal services, 9565.2900
 Educational assistance, 9565.1700 to 9565.1900
 Definitions, 9565.1800
 Scope of regulations, 9565.1700
 Standards, service, 9565.1900
 Emergency shelter, housing, 9565.2200
 Family planning services, 9565.0500 to 9565.0900
 Discrimination, 9565.0700

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES (Cont'd)

Family planning services (Cont'd)
 Information, nontherapeutic sterilization, 9565.0900
 Nontherapeutic sterilization, 9565.0900
 Public information, 9565.0500
 Purpose of rules, 9565.0200
 Sterilizations, nontherapeutic procedures, 9565.0900
 Target recipients, 9565.0600
 Voluntary participation, 9565.0800
 Guardians, money management, 9565.3400
 Handicapped persons, educational assistance, 9565.1900
 Hearings, money management, 9565.3400
 Homemaking services, 9565.1000 to 9565.1300
 Contracts, 9565.1300
 Definitions, 9565.1100
 Scope of regulations, 9565.1000
 Standards, services, 9565.1200
 Housing, 9565.2000 to 9565.2200
 Definitions, 9565.2100
 Scope of regulations, 9565.2000
 Standards, service, 9565.2200
 Improvements, housing, 9565.2200
 Information and referral services, 9565.2300 to 9565.2600
 Definitions, 9565.2500
 Purpose, 9565.2400
 Scope of regulations, 9565.2300
 Standards of service, 9565.2600
 Landlord and tenant, conflict resolution, housing services, 9565.2200
 Landlord-tenant disputes, legal services, 9565.2900
 Legal services, 9565.2700 to 9565.2900
 Definitions, 9565.2800
 Scope of regulations, 9565.2700
 Standards of service, 9565.2900
 Licenses, residential treatment programs, 9565.3700
 Local service agencies, 9565.0300
 Marital status, discrimination, family plan, 9565.0700
 Money management services, 9565.3000 to 9565.3400
 Definitions, 9565.3200
 Payments, vendors, 9565.3400
 Protective payments, 9565.3400
 Purpose, 9565.3100
 Scope of regulations, 9565.3000
 Standards, service, 9565.3300
 Vendor payments, 9565.3400
 Nontherapeutic sterilizations, family planning, 9565.0900
 Plans and planning
 Client plans, residential treatment, 9565.3800
 Counseling, service standards, 9565.1600
 Educational assistance, service standards, 9565.1900
 Housing, service standards, 9565.2200
 Information and referral services, service standards, 9565.2600
 Legal services, service standards, 9565.2900
 Money management, service standards, 9565.3300
 Recreation, service standards, 9565.4000
 Transportation, service standards, 9565.4300
 Privacy, data, 9565.2600
 Public information, family planning, 9565.0500
 Purchases, housing, 9565.2200
 Legal services, 9565.2900
 Recreational services, 9565.3800 to 9565.4000
 Definitions, 9565.3900
 Scope of regulations, 9565.3800
 Standards, service, 9565.4000
 Referral services, see Information and referral services, this topic
 Rental units, housing, 9565.2200
 Repairs and remodeling, housing, 9565.2200
 Residential treatment programs, 9565.3500 to 9565.3700
 Definitions, 9565.3600
 Licenses, 9565.3700
 Scope of regulations, 9565.3500
 Standards, 9565.3700

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES (Cont'd)

- Schools, 9565.1900
 - Scope of rules
 - Counseling, 9565.1400
 - Educational assistance, 9565.1700
 - Family planning services, 9565.0100
 - Homemaking services, 9565.1000
 - Housing services, 9565.2000
 - Information and referral services, 9565.2300
 - Legal services, 9565.2700
 - Money management service, 9565.3000
 - Recreational services, 9565.3800
 - Residential treatment programs, 9565.3500
 - Transportation, 9565.4100
 - Standards
 - Counseling, 9565.1600
 - Educational assistance, 9565.1900
 - Homemaking services, 9565.1200
 - Housing, 9565.2200
 - Information and referral services, 9565.2600
 - Legal services, 9565.2900
 - Money management, 9565.3300
 - Recreational services, 9565.4000
 - Residential treatment programs, 9565.3700
 - Transportation, 9565.4300
 - Sterilizations, nontherapeutic procedures, family planning, 9565.0900
 - Target population, family planning, 9565.0600
 - Tenants
 - Conflict resolution, housing services, 9565.2200
 - Legal services, 9565.2900
 - Transportation, 9565.4100 to 9565.4300
 - Definitions, 9565.4200
 - Family planning, 9565.0400
 - Scope of regulations, 9565.4100
 - Standards of service, 9565.4300
 - Voluntary participation, family planning, 9565.0800
- SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**
- Admissions, residential programs, 9570.2400
 - Agency responsibility, deaf persons, services, 9570.4100
 - Classification, residential programs, 9570.2300
 - Deaf persons
 - Agency responsibility, 9570.4100
 - Definitions, specialized services, 9570.4200
 - Eligibility, 9570.4300
 - Scope of regulations, 9570.4000
 - Specialized services, 9570.4200
 - Definitions
 - Residential facilities, 9570.2200
 - Specialized services, deaf persons, services, 9570.4200
 - Developmental services, residential programs, 9570.2500
 - Discharges, residential programs, 9570.2400
 - Discrimination, residential programs, 9570.2400
 - Hearing-impaired persons, see Deaf persons, this topic
 - Hearings, residential programs, licenses, 9570.3400
 - Licenses
 - Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 - Residential facilities, this topic
 - Living areas, see Residential and nonresidential programs, this topic
 - Program objectives, residential programs, 9570.2100
 - Rehabilitative services, residential programs, 9570.2500
 - Residential and nonresidential programs
 - Admissions, 9570.2400
 - Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 - Classification, 9570.2300
 - Definitions, 9570.2200
 - Design, living areas, 9570.3200
 - Developmental services, 9570.2500
 - Discharges, 9570.2400
 - Discrimination, 9570.2400
 - Equipment, living areas, 9570.3200

SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS (Cont'd)

- Residential and nonresidential programs (Cont'd)
 - Licenses
 - Exceptions, 9570.3500
 - Fees, 9545.2000 to 9545.2040
 - Hearings, 9570.3400
 - Procedures, 9570.3400
 - Refusal or revocation, 9570.3600
 - Living areas
 - Architectural barriers, removal, 9570.3300
 - Design, 9570.3200
 - Residents, 9570.3000
 - Services, 9570.3100
 - Organization, 9570.2800
 - Personnel, 9570.2900
 - Program objectives, 9570.2100
 - Records, 9570.2700
 - Rehabilitative services, 9570.2500
 - Resident living areas, 9570.3000
 - Residents, policies, 9570.2600
 - Revocation, license, 9570.3600
 - Staff, 9570.2900
 - Policies, 9570.2600
 - Statutory authority, 9570.2000
 - Transfers, 9570.2400
 - Scope of rules, deaf persons, services, 9570.4000
 - Services for the deaf, 9570.4000 to 9570.4300
 - Specialized services, deaf persons, services, 9570.4200
 - Staff, residential programs, 9570.2900
 - Statutory authority, residential programs, 9570.2000
 - Transfers, residential programs, 9570.2400
- SOCIAL SERVICES SUPERVISORS**
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- SOCIAL STUDIES**
 - Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
 - High schools, see HIGH SCHOOLS OR SECONDARY SCHOOLS
- SOCIAL WORK**
 - Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, developmental services, 9525.0340
- SOCIAL WORKERS**
 - Adoption, social services for children, 9560.0060
 - Child protection workers
 - Defined, 9560.0212
 - Training requirements, 9560.0234
 - Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 - Mental health centers, professional staff, 9520.0810
 - Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400
 - Preadmission screening, see PREADMISSION SCREENING
 - School social workers, licensure, 8700.6400, 8700.6410
- SOCIALIZATION SERVICES**
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620
 - State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
- SOCIALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
 - Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
- SOCIOECONOMIC STATUS**
 - Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 - Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment program, administration and management, 9530.6300

INDEX

SOCK LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOD

Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

SODA WATER

Nonalcoholic beverages, see **NONALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

SODIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

Water supply, special monitoring, 4720.2400

SODIUM ARSENITE

Pesticides, prohibited use, weeds, 1505.1080

SODIUM PERBORATE

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SOFT DRINKS

See **BEVERAGES**

SOFTBALL

Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

SOIL

Appropriation of waters, management planning process, 6115.0810

Commercial scales, concrete, foundations, railroad track scales, 7600.2100

Erosion, see **EROSION**

Individual sewage treatment systems, soil conditions, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500

Sewers and sewage, see **SEWERS AND SEWAGE**

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.1500

Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

Water bank program, 6115.1220

Waters, shore soils, safety regulations, 6110.3600

Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300

SOIL ABSORPTION SYSTEMS

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Waste disposal, 6120.1300

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, sanitary standards, 6105.0120

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS

Analyses, sewage sludge, 1510.0432

Applications for registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications, 1510.0433

Authority of labeling rules, 1510.0430

Bulk sales, labeling requirements, 1510.0432

Caution statements, amendments containing fertilizer materials, 1510.0432

Directions for use, labels, 1510.0433

Enforcement of rules, 1510.0434

Fertilizer materials, labeling requirements for soil and plant amendments containing fertilizer materials, 1510.0432

Labels, generally, 1510.0430 to 1510.0434

Purpose of labeling rules, 1510.0430

Registration, submissions of proposed labels with applications for registration, 1510.0433

SOIL AND PLANT AMENDMENTS (Cont'd)

Sewage sludge, 1510.0432

Warning statements, amendments containing fertilizer materials, 1510.0432

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

Lake improvement districts, coordination, 6115.0960

Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**

Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0250

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION BOARD

See **WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD**

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

Actual costs, differing from estimated costs, 8400.1600

Administration of funds, 8400.0900

Allocation of funds, 8400.0600

Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600

Appeals, land occupier, 8400.1800

Applicability

Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600

Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700

Diversions, 8400.2300

Erosion control structures, 8400.2000

Field windbreaks, 8400.2500

Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400

Streambank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, 8400.2705

Stripcropping, 8400.2100

Terraces, 8400.2200

Applications

Approval, 8400.1400

Districts, 8400.0800

Group projects, 8400.1100

Land in more than one district, 8400.1200

Land occupiers, 8400.1000

Approved practices, 8400.0300, 8400.2000 to 8400.2700

Criteria, 8400.0400

Criteria for review, 8400.1300

Erosion control structures, 8400.2000

Authority for rules, 8400.0200

Authorization for work, application approval, 8400.1400

Certificates and certification, completion of construction, 8400.1600

Changes in contract, review and approval, 8400.1400

Channels

Diversions, 8400.2300

Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400

Collection basins, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600

Comprehensive plan, allocation of funds, 8400.0600

Construction, 8400.1600

Contour planting, 8400.2100

Contracts

Approved application, 8400.1400

Land occupiers, monitoring, 8400.0900

Records, 8400.1500

Cost-share rates

District rates, 8400.2900

Establishment, 8400.0900

Maximum rates, 8400.0500, 8400.2800

Schedule, 8400.0300

Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060

Criteria

Approved practices, 8400.0400

Board review, 8400.1300

Critical areas stabilization, 8400.2700

Culverts, stormwater control systems, 8400.2400

Dams, 8400.2000

Definitions, 8400.0100

Denial of payments, 8400.1405

Determination of need, application by land occupiers, 8400.1000

District functions, 8400.0800 to 8400.1900

Diversions, 8400.2300

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Earth work

- Diversions, 8400.2300
- Terraces, 8400.2200

Effective life, approved practices, 8400.0400

Eligible practices, 8400.0300

Erosion control structure, 8400.2000

Estimated costs, differing from actual costs, 8400.1600

Extreme conditions, actual cost differing from estimated costs, 8400.1600.

Fencing

- Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
- Erosion control structure, 8400.2000

Field windbreaks, 8400.2500

Floodwater retarding structures, 8400.2000

Forms

- Group projects, applications, 8400.1100
- Land occupiers application, 8400.1200
- Ledger of contracts, 8400.1500
- Reports, monitoring of program and fund utilization, 8400.0700

Funds

- Administration by district, 8400.0900
- Allocation of funds, 8400.0600
- Monitoring, 8400.0700

Grade stabilization structures, 8400.2000

Grants, 8400.0600

Group projects, 8400.1100

Hearings, appeals, 8400.1800

High priority problems, district board approval, 8400.1400

Holding tanks, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600

In-kind services, land occupier, 8400.1600

Land in more than one district, 8400.1200

Land occupiers

- Appeals, 8400.1800
- Application of funds, 8400.1000
- Completion of construction, presenting receipts for cost of practice, 8400.1600
- Criteria for board review, 8400.1300
- Group projects, 8400.1100
- In-kind services, 8400.1600
- Operation and maintenance, 8400.1700
- Records, 8400.1500

Ledger of contracts, 8400.1500

Liquid wastes, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600

List of approved practices, 8400.0300

Livestock watering facilities, 8400.2000

Maintenance, 8400.1700

Mediated settlements, 8400.4045

Monitoring

- Construction, 8400.1600
- Contracts, 8400.0900
- Program and utilization of funds, 8400.0700

Multiple benefits, erosion control structures, 8400.2000

Multiple districts, 8400.1200

Notice

- Denial, 8400.1400
- Unjustified claims, 8400.1600

Open fields, field windbreaks, 8400.2500

Partial payments for projects, 8400.1405

Payment

- Claims, 8400.1600
- Denial, 8400.1405
- Partial, 8400.1405

Plantings, stabilizing erosion control structures, 8400.2000

Policies

- Animal waste disposal system, 8400.2600
- Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
- Diversions, 8400.2300
- Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
- Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
- Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Policies (Cont'd)

- Streambank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, 8400.2705
- Stripcropping, 8400.2100
- Terraces, 8400.2200

Priorities, criteria for review, 8400.1300

Purpose

- Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
- Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
- Diversions, 8400.2300
- Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
- Field windbreaks, 8400.2500
- Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400
- Streambank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, 8400.2705
- Stripcropping, 8400.2100
- Terraces, 8400.2200

Rates and charges, see Cost-share rates, this topic

Reapplication for removed practices, 8400.1700

Records, contracts, 8400.1500

Referees, land occupiers appeal, 8400.1800

Removal of installed practice, 8400.1700

Reports

- Districts to state board, 8400.1900
- Monitoring program and fund utilization, 8400.0700
- Referees, land occupiers appeals, 8400.1800

Review, district applications for funds, 8400.0600

Review criteria, 8400.1300

Runoff

- Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
- Diversions, 8400.2300
- Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400

Schedule, rates, 9400.0300

Seedings

- Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
- Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
- Diversions, 8400.2300
- Stabilizing erosion control structure, 8400.2000
- Terraces, 8400.2200

Shrubs

- Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
- Field windbreaks, 8400.2500

Signatures

- Application approval, 8400.1400
- Land occupiers application, 8400.1000

Soil loss control

- Applications, 8400.4070
- Court-ordered settlements, 8400.4060
- Mediated settlements, 8400.4045
- Priority cost-share assistance contracts, 8400.4070

Solid wastes, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600

Stormwater control systems, 8400.2400

Streambank, lakeshore, and roadside stabilization, 8400.2705

Stripcropping, 8400.2100

Supplemental practices, criteria for review, 8400.1300

Terraces, 8400.2200

Tile systems

- Animal waste control systems, 8400.2600
- Diversions, 8400.2300
- Terraces, 8400.2200

Time limitations for projects, 8400.1405

Trees

- Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
- Field windbreaks, 8400.2500

Utilization of funds, authority to make decisions, 8400.0900

Variances, 8400.1950

Visual enhancement, erosion control structures, 8400.2000

Waste, animal waste control systems, 8400.2600

Weed control, field windbreaks, 8400.2500

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM (Cont'd)
 Wildlife habitat
 Critical area stabilization, 8400.2700
 Erosion control structures, 8400.2000
 Windbreaks, field windbreaks, 8400.2500

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS
 Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
 Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
 Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL

SOIL CONSERVATION
 Crow River, cooperation with governmental units, 6105.1080
 Partnerships
 Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300
 Income taxes, 8031.0100

SOIL LOSS CONTROL
 Agricultural activity, restrictions, 8400.4030
 Agriculture commissioner, duties, 8400.4015
 Authority for rules, 8400.4000
 Cities, see Local governments, this topic
 Complaints, adversely affected land occupiers, 8400.4040
 Cost-share funds, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 Counties, see Local governments, this topic
 Definitions, 8400.4002
 Development activities
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Penalties for noncompliance, 8400.4037
 Sedimentation control plan, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 Time schedule, 8400.4030, 8400.4037
 Hearings
 Cost-share funds, court-ordered settlement, 8400.4060
 Court review, 8400.4055
 Penalties for noncompliance, 8400.4065
 Procedure, 8400.4055
 Land occupier
 Adversely affected, complaints, 8400.4040
 Agricultural, 8400.4030
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Hearings, see Hearings, this topic
 Mediation, see Mediation, local governments and land occupiers, this topic
 Variances, 8400.4075
 Local governments
 Hearings, see Hearings, this topic
 Mediation, see Mediation, local governments and land occupiers, this topic
 Ordinances, adoption, 8400.4000, 8400.4005
 Standards, 8400.4025
 Variances, 8400.4075
 Mediation, local governments and land occupiers
 Mediator, appointment, 8400.4040
 Required, 8400.4040
 Settlement
 Cost-share funds, 8400.4045
 Penalty for noncompliance, 8400.4050
 Model ordinance, see Ordinances, this topic
 Notice
 Excessive soil loss, 8400.4040
 Noncompliance, 8400.4050
 Ordinances
 Local governments, adoption, 8400.4000, 8400.4005
 Model ordinance
 Contents, 8400.4025
 Incorporation by reference, 8400.4080
 Standards, 8400.4025
 Penalties
 Court-ordered agreements, noncompliance, 8400.4065

SOIL LOSS CONTROL (Cont'd)
 Penalties (Cont'd)
 Development activities, 8400.4037
 Mediation agreement, noncompliance, 8400.4050
 Permits, development activities, 8400.4037
 Procedures, 8400.4037
 Prohibited activities, 8400.4030
 Purpose of rules, 8400.4000
 Reports, soil and water conservation districts, complaints, 8400.4040
 Road construction and maintenance, requirements, 8400.4030
 Scope of rules, 8400.4000
 Sedimentation control plan
 Contents, 8400.4025
 Defined, 8400.4002
 Soil and water conservation district
 Duties, 8400.4010, 8400.4040
 Reports, 8400.4040
 Towns, see Local governments, this topic
 Variances, 8400.4075

SOLAR ENERGY
 Absorptive coatings, compatibility with heat transfer medium, reference standards, 1325.2900
 Accessibility of system, maintenance and servicing, 1325.2400
 Active systems, performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Adjustment of automatic controls, 1325.2800
 Air systems
 Figures, table, 1325.9400
 Relationship between solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, figures, table, 1325.9400
 Airborne pollutants, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Annual fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600
 Average daily radiation on tilted surface, ratio to that on horizontal surface, 1325.9300
 Blockage, fluid flow, 1325.2700
 Bypass of automatic controls, 1325.2800
 Calculation
 Annual fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600
 Determining monthly load, 1325.3300
 Monthly incident solar radiation, 1325.3400
 Performance measurements, 1325.3100
 Predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Procedures, 1325.3100
 Symbols, 1325.3000
 System performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Tables, 1325.9000 to 1325.9500
 Collector subsystems, design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Collectors, 1325.2600
 Heat or humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200
 Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Collector-storage heat exchanger, predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Combined collector and storage devices, performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Combustible fluids, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700
 Components
 Predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Service and maintenance, 1325.2400
 Components involving moving parts, 1325.1800
 Components of system
 Heat or humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200
 Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Condensation, collector subsystems, 1325.2600
 Conformance with standards, 1325.1100
 Constraint loads, 1325.1700
 Construction of systems, materials compatibility, 1325.2000
 Contamination, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700
 Contraction and expansion of components, thermal changes, 1325.1900
 Contribution of solar energy to operation of systems, 1325.1500
 Sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Control devices, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Control subsystems, 1325.2800
 Design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Cooling consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Cooling loads
 Annual fraction of load supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600
 Calculation, 1325.3300
 Correction factor, figures, table, 1325.9400
 Corrosion
 Materials, 1325.2000
 Soil, 1325.2300
 Crimes and offenses, sellers disclosure, 1325.1200
 Daily radiation, monthly averages, table, 1325.9200
 Decomposition products, material compatibility, references, 1325.2900
 Definitions, 1325.1000
 Degradation of systems
 Exposure to sunlight, 1325.2300
 Materials compatibility, 1325.2000
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Thermal degradation, 1325.1900
 Degree days, space heating load, determination, 1325.3300
 Design criteria, evaluation of subsystems, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Design life of systems, system standards, sellers disclosure, 1325.1400
 Design of system, basis, 1325.1600
 Detection of toxic and flammable fluid, 1325.2700
 Dimensionless parameters
 Air systems, relationship between solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, table, 1325.9400
 Liquid systems, relationship between solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, table, 1325.9400
 Predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Dirt or dust, blockage of fluid flow, protection, 1325.2700
 Dirt retention, collector subsystems, 1325.2600
 Disclosure
 Sellers, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 Statement, average yearly contribution for solar energy, 1325.1500
 Dissimilar materials joined together, materials compatibility, 1325.2000
 Documents, reference standards, 1325.2900
 Drainage, system, 1325.2700
 Draining of fluids, 1325.2400
 Ducts, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Durability of systems, 1325.1600
 Electrical switches, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Energy consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Energy transport subsystems, standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Enforcement of rules, 1325.1200
 Sellers disclosure, 1325.1200
 Entrapped air, air removal, 1325.2700
 Erosion, 1325.2100

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Evaluation of systems, standards, 1325.1500 to 1325.2400
 External environmental factors
 Effects on system, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Filling of fluids, 1325.2400
 Flammable fluids, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700
 Flat plate collectors, testing, disclosure statements, system standards, 1325.1300
 Flexible joints, 1325.1800
 Fluid capacitance ratios, figures, table, 1325.9400
 Fluid flow, protection against blockage, 1325.2700
 Fluids, draining and filling, 1325.2400
 Flushing, liquid subsystems, 1325.2400
 Forms
 Disclosure statement
 Submission, 1325.1300
 System standards, 1325.1400
 Fungi, mold or mildew
 Growth, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Fungus, blockage of fluid flow, protection, 1325.2700
 Hail, loads, 1325.1700
 Hail damage, collector subsystems, 1325.2600
 Heat loss, system sizing, 1325.1500
 Heat transfer effects, 1325.2200
 Heat transfer fluids, 1325.2700
 Heating consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Heating loads
 Annual fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3600
 Calculating fraction supplied by solar energy, table, 1325.9500
 Determining, 1325.3300
 Monthly fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, 1325.3500
 Table for calculating, 1325.9000
 Horizontal surface, ratio of average daily radiation on tilted surface, table, 1325.9300
 Hot water consumption, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Hot water heating loads, table, calculating, 1325.9000
 Hot water load, determining, 1325.3300
 Humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200
 Ice loads, 1325.1700
 Impairment of performance, effects of external environmental factors, 1325.2300
 Incident solar radiation
 Determining by month, 1325.3400
 Table for tabulating, 1325.9100
 Incidents, solar radiation performance measurements, 1325.3100
 Installation, manual, 1325.2400
 Instructions, installations, maintenance and operation, 1325.2400
 Instrumentation lines, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Integral systems, performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Leachable substance, corrosion, 1325.2000, 1325.2100
 Liquid subsystems, flushing, 1325.2400
 Liquid systems
 Figures, table, 1325.9400
 Relationship to solar fraction and dimensionless parameters, table, figures, 1325.9400
 Liquid transfer medium, erosion or corrosion, 1325.2100
 Load calculations, system performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Load heat exchanger, predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Maintenance, accessibility, 1325.2400
 Maintenance manual, 1325.2400
 Sellers disclosure, systems standards, 1325.1300
 Malfunctions, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800

INDEX

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Manual, installation, operation and maintenance, 1325.2400
 Manual adjustment, 1325.2400
 Manual bypass, adjustment or override of automatic control, 1325.2800
 Marking, shutoff valves and switches, 1325.2800
 Materials compatibility, 1325.2000
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Mildew, mold or fungi
 Growth, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Mold, fungi or mildew
 Growth, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Monthly averages
 Daily radiation, table, 1325.9200
 Heat load, system sizing, 1325.1500
 Monthly energy load, performance measurements, 1325.3100
 Monthly fraction of total heating loads supplied by solar energy, predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Monthly incident solar radiation, 1325.3400
 Monthly load, determining, 1325.3300
 Moving parts, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Operations manual, 1325.2400
 Sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1300
 Outgassing
 Transmission losses
 Collector subsystems, 1325.2600
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Overrides of automatic control, 1325.2800
 Passive systems, performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Penalties, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 Performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Calculation procedures, 1325.3100
 Performance of subsystems, design criteria for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Performance of systems
 Predicting, 1325.3500
 Standards for evaluation, 1325.1500
 Performance standards, sellers disclosure, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 Permits, sellers disclosure requirements, 1325.1200
 Piping
 Heat or humidity transfer effects, 1325.2200
 Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Plans, maintenance, 1325.2400
 Pollution, airborne pollutants, 1325.2300
 Predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Pressure regulator, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Pressure relief valves, flammable or combustible fluids, 1325.2700
 Pressure resistance, 1325.1900
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Pumps, mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Purpose of rules, 1325.1100
 Reliability of systems, 1325.1600
 Relief valves and vents, 1325.1900
 Repair of systems, 1325.2400
 Replacement parts, 1325.2400
 Residential conservation program
 Energy audits, required information, 7635.0230
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Inspectors required knowledge, 7635.0620
 St. Cloud, city of, daily radiation incident, 1325.3400
 Sale of systems
 Disclosure by seller, system standards, 1325.1100
 Sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 Scope of rules, 1325.1100
 Service loads, 1325.1700
 Design of system, 1325.1600
 Service personnel, 1325.2400

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Servicing of system, accessibility, 1325.2400
 Shutoff valves and switches, control subsystems, 1325.2800
 Sizing of system, 1325.1500
 System performance, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Soil corrosion, 1325.2300
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Solar degradation of components or materials, 1325.2300
 Space heating consumption, solar contribution, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Space heating load, determining, 1325.3300
 Standards, 1325.1100
 Disclosure by seller, 1325.1100 to 1325.1400
 Evaluation of subsystems, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Evaluation of systems, 1325.1500
 References, 1325.2900
 Statements, sellers disclosure, system standards, 1325.1300, 1325.1400
 Storage, predicting system performance, 1325.3500
 Storage subsystems, 1325.2700
 Design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Subsystems
 Maintenance and repair, 1325.2400
 Performance measurements, 1325.3100
 Standards for evaluation, 1325.2500 to 1325.2800
 Symbols, calculations, 1325.3000
 Tables
 Calculating fraction of heating load supplied by solar energy, 1325.9500
 Calculating loads, 1325.9000
 Figures, 1325.9400
 Monthly averages, daily radiation, 1325.9200
 Ratio of average daily radiation on tilted surface to that on horizontal surface, 1325.9300
 Symbols, 1325.3000
 Tabulating incident solar radiation, calculation, 1325.9100
 Tabulating incident solar radiation calculation, table, 1325.9100
 Temperature relief valves, flammable or combustible fluids, 1325.2700
 Temperature resistance, 1325.1900
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Tests
 Methodology, 1325.2900
 Performance measurements, 1325.3200
 System standards, sellers disclosures, 1325.1400
 Thermal degradation, reference standards, 1325.2900
 Thermal resistance, 1325.1900
 Tilted surfaces, ratio of average daily radiation to that on horizontal surface, table, 1325.9300
 Toxic fluids, detection, transport and storage subsystems, 1325.2700
 Transmission losses, outgassing, collector subsystems, 1325.2600
 Transport subsystems, 1325.2700
 Design life, sellers disclosure statement, 1325.1400
 Reference standards, 1325.2900
 Ultraviolet radiation, exposure of components or materials, degradation of materials, 1325.2300
 Valves
 Mechanical stresses, 1325.1800
 Pressure and temperature relief valves, flammable or combustible fluids, 1325.2700
 Relief valves, 1325.1900
 Shutoff valves and switches, control subsystems, 1325.2800
 Ventilation, relief valves and vents, 1325.1900
 Vibration stress levels, 1325.1800
 Water-to-water collector storage heat exchanger effectiveness, calculation, 1325.3500
 Wear and fatigue, 1325.1800

SOLAR ENERGY (Cont'd)

Yearly fraction of total heating loads provided by solar energy, calculation, 1325.3600

SOLICITATION

Accountants, code of professional conduct, 1100.6100
 Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0950
 Chiropractors, 2500.0200
 Intoxicating liquor, retailers, 7515.0600
 Parks, 6100.2300
 Recreational trails, 6100.3900
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
 State contracts, bids, 1230.0300
 Zoological garden, 9900.3700

SOLID FUEL

See **STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS**

SOLID WASTE

Abandoned motor vehicles, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Abandonment, disposal sites, 7035.2500
 Access to disposal site, closing upon abandonment, 7035.2500
 Administration, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Animal waste control systems, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2600
 Applications, grants-in-aid, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 Blowing up material, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Closure procedure, disposal site abandonment, 7035.2500
 Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0450
 Collection, 7035.0800
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
 Compacting, refuse and cover, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
 Compliance with other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500
 Conservation of materials, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
 Consistency with other plans, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Containers
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Contracts, conforming to other laws, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500
 Covering containers, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Criteria for eligibility, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Definitions, 7035.0300
 Resource recovery projects, 7035.4100
 Degree of local participation, grant-in-aid application review, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Descriptions, resource conservation or recovery programs, grant-in-aid applications, 7035.4400
 Drains and drainage, diversion of surface water, abandonment of disposal site, 7035.2500
 Duty to close disposal site, abandonment, 7035.2500
 Electricity, generating facilities, certificate of need applications, 7849.0320
 Eligibility criteria, grants-in-aid, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, criteria, 7035.4500
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Evaluation reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Final approval, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Final reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 Fuel conversion facilities, proposed new facilities, required information, 7855.0350
 General requirements, 7035.0400
 Grants-in-aid
 Administration, 7035.4600
 Application procedure, 7035.4400
 Criteria for eligibility, resource recovery projects, 7035.4500
 High priority, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery programs, criteria, 7035.4500
 Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**
 Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 Installment payments, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Joint resource recovery projects, applications for grants-in-aid, 7035.4400
 Leaks, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
 Local public support, explanation, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 Management demonstration program, apportionment of funds, 7035.7700
 Management districts, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
 Management facilities, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES**
 Management planning assistance program, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 Market analysis, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 Metropolitan, landfill fees, see **METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES**
 Metropolitan Council review, applicable grants-in-aid, resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Metropolitan significance review, see **METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW**
 Minimizing environmental impact, grant-in-aid applications, criteria, resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Motor vehicles, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Municipalities, resource recovery project applications, grants-in-aid, furnishing information, 7035.4400
 Nuclear fuel processing, radioactive and nonradioactive, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9010, 4655.9070
 Occupants duty
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0770
 Open burning, disposal site abandonment, stopping burning, 7035.2500
 Operator and inspector certification, 7048.0100 to 7048.1300
 Certificates, 7048.1000

INDEX

SOLID WASTE (Cont'd)

Operator and inspector certification (Cont'd)
 Classification of disposal facilities, 7048.0300
 Committee, certification committee, 7048.0400
 Deadlines, 7048.1300
 Definitions, 7048.0100
 Examinations, 7048.0900
 Application, 7048.0800
 Fees, 7048.1100
 Inspector requirements, 7048.0700
 Operators requirements, 7048.0600
 Purpose, 7048.0200
 Requirement for certain individuals, 7048.0500
 Sanctions, 7048.1200
 Outpatient surgical centers, see **FREESTANDING
 OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS**
 Oversize waste, storage, 7035.0700
 Owners duty
 Collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Partial completion of project, payment, grants-in-aid,
 resource recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Percentage limitation, grants-in-aid, resource recovery
 facilities, 7035.4600
 Planning assistance, resource recovery projects,
 7035.4600
 Prohibited funding, grant-in-aid applications, resource
 recovery projects, 7035.4500
 Proof of intentions, purchase of salable materials,
 resource recovery facilities, grant-in-aid
 applications, 7035.4400
 Regions, resource recovery projects, grant-in-aid
 applications, furnishing information, 7035.4400
 Reports, resource recovery projects, 7035.4600
 Resolutions, regions or municipalities, grant-in-aid
 applications, resource recovery facilities,
 7035.4400
 Revenue to be generated, grant-in-aid applications,
 resource recovery projects, 7035.4400
 Review criteria, 7035.4500
 Review, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery
 programs, 7035.4500
 Rodents, eradication, disposal site abandonment,
 7035.2500
 Sanitary landfills, see **INDUSTRIAL SOLID WASTE
 LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
 Scope of rules, 7001.0020, 7035.4000
 Scrap metal, see **SCRAP METAL**
 Severability, resource recovery projects, 7035.4200
 Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 Signatures, grant-in-aid applications, resource recovery
 facilities, 7035.4400
 Size of service area, grant-in-aid application review,
 resource recovery programs, 7035.4500
 Spills, collection and transportation, 7035.0800
 State share of cost, review criteria, grant-in-aid
 applications, resource recovery programs,
 7035.4500
 Status reports, grant-in-aid contract requirement, resource
 recovery facilities, 7035.4600
 Storage, 7035.0700
 Time schedule, review criteria, grant-in-aid applications,
 resource recovery facilities, 7035.4500
 Total cost, resource recovery projects, grant-in-aid
 applications, 7035.4400
 Review criteria, 7035.4500
 Transportation, 7035.0800
 Variances, 7035.0600, 7035.4300
 Vegetation, planting, abandonment of disposal site,
 7035.2500
 Water supply, protection, disposal site abandonment,
 7035.2500

SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Amount of grants, 9210.0170

**SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
(Cont'd)**

Applications
 Evaluation criteria, 9210.0160
 Information required, 9210.0140, 9210.0150
 Preapplication review, 9210.0120
 Review, 9210.0120, 9210.0160
 Supporting documentation required, 9210.0150
 Timing, 9210.0120
 Authority for rules, 9210.0110
 Definitions, 9210.0100
 Disbursement of grant, 9210.0180
 Eligible applicants, 9210.0130
 Eligible costs, 9210.0130
 Eligible projects, 9210.0130
 Evaluation of need, 9210.0160
 Feasibility report, 9210.0150
 Financial plan, 9210.0150
 Grant agreement, 9210.0180
 Market analysis of recovered materials and energy,
 9210.0150
 Priority of projects, 9210.0120
 Rescission of grant, 9210.0180
 Scope of rules, 9210.0110
 Solid waste management plan, 9210.0150
 State assistance, report demonstrating need, 9210.0150
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
 Additional information requests, review of petitions,
 9215.0420
 Advice of solid waste management advisory council,
 technical advisory council and Pollution Control
 Agency, review of petitions
 Alteration or establishment of districts, 9215.0340
 Termination of districts, 9215.0380
 Alteration of districts
 Contents of petitions, 9215.0320
 Decisions by board, 9215.0350
 Designation of resource recovery facilities, 9215.0400
 Petition review procedures, 9215.0340
 Alternatives to be used in absence of districts, contents of
 petitions for termination of districts, 9215.0360
 Articles of incorporation, proposed articles or changes in
 articles, contents of petitions for establishment or
 alteration of districts, 9215.0320
 Authority provided by district articles of incorporation,
 factors in decisions on establishment or alteration
 of districts, 9215.0350
 Bonds, outstanding bonds, termination of districts,
 9215.0390
 Comments on petitions, contents of petitions for
 termination of districts, 9215.0360
 Coordinated management of solid waste, factors in
 decisions
 Establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0350
 Termination of districts, 9215.0390
 Definitions, 9215.0300
 Denial of petitions
 Establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0350
 Termination of districts, 9215.0390
 Designation of resource recovery facilities, 9215.0400
 Efficiency or convenience of services, factors in decisions
 Establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0350
 Termination of districts, 9215.0390
 Establishment of districts
 Contents of petitions, 9215.0320
 Decisions by board, 9215.0350
 Petition review procedures, 9215.0340
 Extension of review periods, 9215.0410
 Goals of new or altered districts, contents of petitions,
 9215.0320
 Hearings
 Establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0340,
 9215.0350
 Petitions for termination of districts, 9215.0380,
 9215.0390

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Impact of termination of districts, factors in decisions on termination of districts, 9215.0390
- Improvements and facilities envisioned, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0320
- Joint powers agreements, resolutions identifying why agreements insufficient, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0320
- Landfilling reduction or improvement, factors in decisions
 - Establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0350
 - Terminations of districts, 9215.0390
- Local review and comment provisions, 9215.0330
 - Compliance affidavits, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0320
 - Petitions for termination of districts, 9215.0370
- Maps, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0320
- Metropolitan Council review and comment, 9215.0330
 - Petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0340
 - Petitions for termination of districts, 9215.0370, 9215.0380
- Names, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0320
- Notice
 - Affidavits of compliance with notice provisions, petitions for termination of districts, 9215.0360
 - Decisions on establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0350
 - Petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0330
 - Petitions for termination of districts, 9215.0370
 - Republication of notice for changed petitions, 9215.0380
 - Termination of districts, denial or approval, 9215.0390
- Obligations, outstanding obligations, termination of districts, 9215.0390
- Outstanding bonds or obligations, termination of districts, 9215.0390
- Petitions
 - Establishment or alteration of districts
 - Decisions on petitions, 9215.0350
 - Denial, 9215.0350
 - Review procedures, 9215.0340
 - Extensions of review periods, 9215.0410
 - Physical descriptions of areas, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0320
 - Requests for additional information by persons required to review petitions, 9215.0420
 - Termination of districts, 9215.0360
 - Decisions on petitions, 9215.0390
 - Denial of petitions, 9215.0390
 - Review procedures, 9215.0380
- Pollution Control Agency advice and recommendations
 - Petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0340
 - Petitions for termination of districts, 9215.0380
- Pollution Control Agency reports, review of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0340
- Purpose of rules, 9215.0310
- Regional development commissions review and comments, petitions for termination of districts, 9215.0370
- Relationships between districts and affected counties, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0320
- Reports, Pollution Control Agency reports, review of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0340

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Requests for additional information, review of petitions, 9215.0420
- Resolutions of support for districts establishment or alteration, contents of petitions for districts, 9215.0320
- Resource recovery facilities, designation by districts, 9215.0400
- Resource recovery potential
 - Factors in decisions on establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0350
 - Factors in decisions on termination of districts, 9215.0390
- Review periods, extensions, 9215.0410
- Review procedures
 - Petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0340
 - Petitions for termination of districts, 9215.0380
- Scope of rules, 9215.0310
- Social and economic characteristics of districts, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0320
- Solid waste management plans, contents of petitions for establishment or alteration of districts, 9215.0320
- Termination of districts
 - Board decisions, 9215.0390
 - Petition review procedures, 9215.0380
 - Petitions, 9215.0360

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES

- Air quality, protecting, requirements, 7035.2565
- Application of rules, 7035.2525
- Classification of soils, availability, 7035.0605
- Classification of wetlands, publication, 7035.0605
- Closure
 - Amendment of plan, 7035.2625
 - Certification of closure, 7035.2635
 - Closure document, 7001.3055
 - Conditions requiring, 7035.2625
 - Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
 - Notice, 7035.2625
 - Performance standards, 7035.2625
 - Plan, 7035.2625
 - Procedures, 7035.2635
- Communications devices, requirements, 7035.2595
- Compliance boundaries, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565
- Composting
 - Backyard sites, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525
 - Facilities, requirements, 7035.2835
- Construction certification, 7035.2610
- Contingency action plan, requirements, 7035.2615
- Demolition debris land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2825
- Emergencies
 - Preparedness, requirements, 7035.2595
 - Procedures during, 7035.2605
- Exceptions to rules, 7035.2525
- Existing facilities, denying or revoking permits, 7001.3125
- Explosions, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
- Final determinations, 7001.0140
- Fire control contracts, requirements, 7035.2595
- Fires, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595
- Free liquids, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Hazardous wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Hazards assessment, 7035.2595
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
 - Management plan requirements, 7035.2535
- Infectious wastes, unacceptable, 7035.2535
- Inspecting
 - Commissioner, construction certification, 7035.2610
 - Operators, requirements, 7035.2535
 - Owners, requirements, 7035.2535

INDEX

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Intervention limits, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565

Local authorities, emergency preparedness requirements, 7035.2595

Location of facilities, standards, 7035.2555

Mineral waste, exemptions from rules, 7035.2525

Mixed municipal waste facilities, see MIXED MUNICIPAL SOLID WASTE LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES

Notice

- Closure, 7035.2625
- Fires, explosions, releases, 7035.2595
- Ownership, transferring, 7035.2535

Operators, presence at facilities, requirements, 7035.2545

Owners

- Presence at facilities, requirements, 7035.2545
- Transferring, notice requirements, 7035.2535

Permits

Applications

- Closure plan, submitting with, 7035.2625
- Contents, 7001.3075
- Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615
- Final applications, contents, 7001.3300
- Inspection schedules, submitting with, 7035.2535
- Postclosure plan, submitting with, 7035.2645
- Signatures, 7001.3150
- Timing, 7001.3075

Certifications, 7001.3150

Closure plan, submitting with application, 7035.2625

Compost facilities

- Additional information requirements, 7001.3375
- Backyard, excluding, 7001.3050
- Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Conditions requiring permits, 7001.3050

Contingency action plan, submitting with, 7035.2615

Definitions, 7001.3025

Demolition debris land disposal facilities

- Additional information requirements, 7001.3425
- Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Denying, existing facilities, 7001.3125

Energy recovery facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050

Engineers, certifications, 7001.3150

Exclusions, 7001.3050

Existing facilities, denying, revoking, 7001.3125

Financial assurances, 7001.3500

General requirements, see POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY PERMITS

Hydrogeologic reports, certifying, 7001.3150

Inspections

- Condition of permit, 7001.3500
- Schedules, submitting, 7035.2535

Mixed municipal disposal facilities

- Additional information requirements, 7001.3475
- Detailed site evaluation reports, 7001.3275
- Site capacity, 7001.3500

Modifying, 7001.3550

Ore and mineral mining waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050

Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Postclosure plan, 7035.2645

Preliminary applications, contents, 7001.3175

Preliminary site evaluation reports, contents, 7001.3200

Record keeping requirements, 7001.3500

Recycling facilities, permits by rule, 7001.3050

Refuse-derived fuel processing facilities, additional information requirements, 7001.3450

Reissuing, 7001.3550

Revoking

- Existing facilities, 7001.3125
- Generally, 7001.3550

Scope of rules, 7001.3000

Sewage sludge land spreading facilities, excluding, 7001.3050

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Permits (Cont'd)

- Storage sites, non-sludge wood waste, permits by rule, 7001.3050
- Term of permit, 7001.3500
- Transfer facilities

 - Additional information requirements, 7001.3400
 - Permits by rule, 7001.3050

Permittees, designating, 7001.3060

Personnel, training requirements, 7035.2535

Postclosure

- Amendment to plan, 7035.2645
- Care of property, requirements, 7035.2655
- Existing facilities denied permits, 7001.3125
- Length, care period, 7001.3055
- Plan, 7035.2645
- Use of property, requirements, 7035.2655

Preliminary site evaluation reports, 7001.3200

Procedural manual for emergencies, requirements, 7035.2595

Radioactive waste, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Record keeping

- Closure plan, 7035.2625
- Contingency action plan, 7035.2615
- Inspection data, 7035.2535
- Operating record, requirements, 7035.2575
- Personnel training, 7035.2545

Recycling facilities

- Exemption from rules, 7035.2525
- Requirements, 7035.2845

Refuse derived fuel processing centers, 7035.2875

Releases, notice to commissioner, 7035.2595

Reporting requirements

- Annual report, 7035.2585
- Emergencies, report to commissioner, 7035.2605

Security of facility, 7035.2535

Sewage sludge, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Soils

- Classifying, references, 7035.0605
- Protecting, 7035.0605

Standards, designation by commissioner, 7035.2565

Storage standards, 7035.2855

Training program

- Requirements, 7035.2545
- Updating, requirements, 7035.2545

Transfer facilities, requirements, 7035.2865

Unacceptable wastes, 7035.2535

Unauthorized entries, preventing, 7035.2535

Waste oil, unacceptable, 7035.2535

Water, duty to protect, 7035.2565

Wetlands, classifying, references, 7035.0605

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

Alternatives to land disposal, assessment, 9215.0150

Amendments to plan, 9215.0210

Approval, 9215.0160, 9215.0200

Board responsibility, 9215.0140

Certificate of need

- Basis for certification, 9215.0140
- Issuance, 9215.0200
- Notice of intent to issue, 9215.0180
- Revocation, 9215.0240

Content of plan, 9215.0150

Contested case hearings, 9215.0190

Definitions, 9215.0100

Duration, 9215.0140

Five-year review, 9215.0220

Implementation system, 9215.0150

Net land disposal capacity, computation, 9215.0150

Noncompliance, 9215.0250

Notice

- Certificate of need, issuance, 9215.0180
- Duty to comply, 9215.0120
- Intent to approve plan, 9215.0180
- Preliminary approval, 9215.0170

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING (Cont'd)

Preliminary draft, 9215.0130
 Public comments, 9215.0180
 Public meeting, request for, 9215.0190
 Review of revision, 9215.0230
 Revision of plan, 9215.0220
 Scope of rules, 9215.0110
 State plan, compatibility, 9215.0140
 Submission of plan, procedures, 9215.0160
 System evaluation, 9215.0150
 Timing, schedule, 9215.0110
 Waste facility siting program, 9215.0150

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Amount of requested funding, application contents, 7035.5700
 Appeal and review
 Applications, 7035.5600
 Grant applications, 7035.5800
 Applicants, eligibility, 7035.5300
 Applications
 Contents, 7035.5700
 Grants
 Determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Procedures, 7035.5600
 Attorneys fees, contract drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Availability of funds, precondition to awards, 7035.5400
 Awards, grants, 7035.5800
 Overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Breakdown of work tasks, application contents, 7035.5700
 Compensation and salaries, plan preparation personnel, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Completion of grant application, determination of project eligibility, 7035.5500
 Contents, grant applications, 7035.5700
 Contracts
 Completion of work, condition of grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Drafting and execution, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Curing inadequacies, applications, 7035.5600
 Deadlines for submission, applications, 7035.5600
 Definitions, 7035.5200
 Division of applications into groups, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Eligibility
 Applicants, 7035.5300
 Costs, 7035.5400
 Projects, 7035.5500
 Environmentally undesirable landfills, application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Forfeiture, funds, projects not performed according to agreement, 7035.5900
 Grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Drafting, 7035.5800
 Grants
 Application and award, overview of procedures, 7035.5100
 Joint planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 Grouping of applications, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Incomplete applications, curing inadequacies, 7035.5600
 Incorporation of grant application, grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Invalid provisions, severability, 7035.6000
 Limitations, grant amounts, 7035.5400
 Lists
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Grant awards, 7035.5800
 Proposed county studies, priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Meetings, costs associated with, eligible costs, 7035.5400

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING ASSISTANCE PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Necessary supplies, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Notice, application determination, 7035.5600
 Officers and employees, application contents, 7035.5700
 Overhead costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Overview, procedures, application for and receiving grant, 7035.5100
 Payment schedule, grants, 7035.5900
 Planning, grant amount limitation, 7035.5400
 Political subdivisions, eligible grant applicants, 7035.5300
 Population growth rate
 Application priority establishment, 7035.5800
 Area considered in study, application contents, 7035.5700
 Printing costs, eligibility, 7035.5400
 Priority rankings, application review, 7035.5800
 Procedures, grant applications, 7035.5600
 Project manager, information concerning, application contents, 7035.5700
 Projects, eligibility, 7035.5500
 Purpose, 7035.5000
 Regional boundaries, application contents, 7035.5700
 Regional development commissions, resolutions, application contents, 7035.5700
 Reports, grant awards, 7035.5900
 Resolutions, political subdivisions, application content, 7035.5700
 Sanitary landfills, lists, application contents, 7035.5700
 Severability, invalid provisions, 7035.6000
 Special conditions, grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Terms of grant, 7035.5900
 Third-party beneficiaries, naming agency in contracts, special conditions to grant agreements, 7035.5900
 Time, application contents, completion of tasks, 7035.5700
 Travel expenses, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Work hours, application contents, 7035.5700
 Work plan, application contents, 7035.5700

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING DISTRICTS
 Planning, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT PLANNING

SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Amount of awards, 9210.0370
 Applications
 Chair, review, 9210.0350
 Criteria for review, 9210.0350, 9210.0360
 Information required, 9210.0330
 Preapplication review, 9210.0350
 Review of applications, 9210.0360
 Supporting documentation requirements, 9210.0340
 Time for submitting, 9210.0350
 Definitions, 9210.0300
 Disbursement of grants, 9210.0370, 9210.0380
 Eligibility determinations, 9210.0360
 Eligible applicants, 9210.0320
 Eligible costs, 9210.0320
 Eligible projects, 9210.0320
 Feasibility reports, 9210.0340
 Financial plan, 9210.0340
 Grant agreements, 9210.0380
 Grant awards, 9210.0370
 Interest payments, 9210.0380
 Limitations on awards, 9210.0370
 Loan agreements, 9210.0380
 Loan awards, 9210.0370
 Market analysis, 9210.0340
 Maximum awards, 9210.0370
 Notice
 Awarding of loans and grants, 9210.0360
 Determination of eligibility and completeness, 9210.0360
 Principal payments, 9210.0380

SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Priority requests, 9210.0340
 Purpose of rules, 9210.0310
 Repayment of principal and interest, 9210.0380
 Reports, supporting documentation, 9210.0340
 Rescission of grants and loans, 9210.0380
 Sales of projects, loan and grant repayment requirements, 9210.0380
 Solid waste management plan, 9210.0340
 Supporting documentation, requirements, 9210.0340
 Term of awards, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380
 Time limitations, grant and loan agreement requirements, 9210.0380

SOLID WASTE REDUCTION AND SEPARATION GRANT PROGRAM

Amount, 9210.0450
 Applications
 Evaluation, 9210.0440
 Information and documentation requirements, 9210.0430
 Review, 9210.0440
 Definitions, 9210.0400
 Disbursal of funds, limitations, 9210.0450
 Eligible applicants, 9210.0420
 Eligible costs, 9210.0420
 Eligible projects, 9210.0420
 Grant agreements, 9210.0460
 Household hazardous waste
 Defined, 9210.0400
 Disposal, eligible costs, 9210.0420
 Matching funds, requirements, 9210.0450
 Notice of eligibility determination, 9210.0440
 Purpose of rules, 9210.0410
 Rescission of grants, 9210.0460
 Waste Management Board determinations, 9210.0440

SOLVENTS

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600
 Wastes, land disposal prohibitions, 7045.1320

SORGHUM

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

SORGHUM SYRUP

Sugar and related products, 1555.2360

SORORITIES

Sales and use taxes
 Meals, 8130.0800
 Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

SOUND RECORDINGS

Parks, disorderly conduct, 6100.0700

SOUP

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

SOURCE MATERIALS

See RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

SOURCES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

SOUSE

Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SOUTH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA MUNICIPAL POWER AGENCY

Electricity, extended forecast filing, 7610.0300

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL

Defined, 4405.0100
 Meetings, 4405.0700

SOUTHERN MINNESOTA RIVERS BASIN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Recommendations to Environmental Quality Board, 4405.0700

SOY FLOUR

Macaroni products, 1555.1000
 Pasta, wheat and soy noodle products, 1555.1170

SOYBEAN OIL

Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2560

SOYBEANS

Bakery products, ground and dehulled soybeans, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

SPACE HEATING

Electric space heating, see ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING

Sales and use taxes

Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

SPAGHETTI

Defined, 1555.0860

Egg spaghetti

Names, 1555.1150
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1130

Enriched egg spaghetti

Names, 1555.1380
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1360

Enriched spaghetti

Names, 1555.1320
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1300

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Meat inspection, composition, 1540.3190

Milk spaghetti

Names, 1555.0930
 Size and shape of units, 1555.0910

Names, 1555.0880

Size and shape of units, 1555.0970

Egg spaghetti, 1555.1130

Enriched egg spaghetti, 1555.1360

Enriched spaghetti, 1555.1300

Milk spaghetti, 1555.0910

Vegetable egg spaghetti, 1555.1250

Vegetable spaghetti, 1555.1070

Wheat and soy spaghetti, 1555.1020, 1555.1190

Vegetable egg spaghetti

Names, 1555.1270
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1250

Vegetable spaghetti

Names, 1555.1090
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1070

Wheat and soy spaghetti

Names, 1555.1040
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1020

Wheat and soy egg spaghetti

Names, ingredients, 1555.1210
 Size and shape of units, 1555.1190

Whole wheat spaghetti

Names, 1555.0990
 Size and shape of units, 1555.0970

SPANISH PAPRIKA

Spices and condiments, 1555.2720

SPARRING EXHIBITIONS

See BOXING

SPAWNING AREAS

See FISH

SPEARMINT

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3500,
1555.3510

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See TAX ASSESSMENTS—SPECIAL

SPECIAL COMPENSATION FUND

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, see
WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION
PROCEDURES

SPECIAL DISTRICTS

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

SPECIAL EDUCATION

Access, 3525.0200

Records, hearings, 3525.4200

Accountability, 3525.0800

Additional material allegations, hearings, 3525.4200

Additional staff on team, individual education program
plan, 3525.2900

Administration and management plan, district special
education plan, 3525.1100

Administrators, 3525.1500

Aid

Directors, reimbursement, 3525.2405, 3525.2410

Notice, estimates, 3525.1200

Reimbursable activities, 3525.1310

Reimbursement for services, 3525.2320

Alternatives, least restrictive alternatives, 3525.0400

Appeal and review

Decisions, 3525.4600

Individual education program plan, 3525.2900,
3525.3000

Prehearing review, 3525.4100

Records, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Resident school district, 3525.3400

Transcripts, 3525.4600

Applications, program and budget approval, 3525.1200

Appropriateness, individual education program plan,
3525.3000

Assessment data organization, individual education
program plan, 3525.2900

Assessment of handicapped pupils, district special
education plan, 3525.1100

Assessments

Conduct before assessment, 3525.2700

Costs, 3525.2700, 3525.4000

Decisions, 3525.4400

Formal educational assessment, 3525.2600

Interpretations, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Notice, 3525.2800

Performance or refusal to perform, 3525.3500

Reassessment, 3525.3100

Basis of decision, hearings, 3525.4300

Binding decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4600

Budget, application for approval, 3525.1200

Burden of proof

Hearings, 3525.3900

School district, 3525.4300

Case management services, requirements, 3525.2360

Caseload

Exemptions, 3525.2370

Variance from rules, 3525.2380

Change, educational placement, notice, 3525.3600

Closed hearings, 3525.4200

Contents of notice, 3525.3300

Compliance with state statutes, district special education
plan, 3525.1100

Conciliation conference, 3525.3300, 3525.3700

Conclusions, final decision, 3525.4700

Conduct

Before assessment, 3525.2700

Hearings, 3525.4300

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)**Conference**

Conciliation conference, 3525.3700

Individual education program plan, 3525.3000

Parental involvement, 3525.0700

Private, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Contents

Individual education program plan, 3525.2900

Notices, 3525.3300

Contracted services, licensing, 3525.1550

Cooperation, parents, 3525.0700

Cooperative interdistrict agreements, changes in plans,
3525.1100

Coordinator of special needs, 3525.1600

Copies of records, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Costs

Assessments, 3525.2700, 3525.4000

District of residence, 3525.0800

Counsel, representation, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Cross examination of witnesses

Hearings, 3525.4200

Parental rights, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Day, deviation from normal school day, 3525.2300

Decisions

Appeals, 3525.4600

Binding decisions, 3525.3900

Effective date, 3525.4600

Filing, 3525.4500

Final decisions, 3525.4700

Hearing officer, 3525.4400

Hearings, 3525.4300

Local decisions, 3525.4400

Definitions, 3525.0200

Description of activities, individual education program
plan, 3525.2900

Development, individual education program plan,
3525.2900

Deviations, school day, 3525.2300

Directors

Approved programs, 3510.9100

Assistants, 3525.2410

Continuing license, 3510.9100

Licensing, 3510.9100, 3525.1500, 3525.1510

Requirements, duties, 3525.2405

State aid reimbursement, 3525.2405, 3525.2410

Variance from rules, 3525.2420

Discontinuance of special services, follow up review,
3525.3100

Discrimination, individual education program plan,
3525.2900

District special education plans, 3525.1100

Due process

Hearings, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Requirements in pupil placement, 3525.2320

Early childhood health screening, 3530.3300, 3530.4300

Early childhood program, requirements, 3525.2330

Education program, parents as team members, contents
of notice, 3525.3300

Educational placement

Decisions, 3525.4400

Notice of change, 3525.3600

Elementary schools, 3500.0500

Equipment, 3525.1400

Evaluator, vocational evaluator, 3525.1600

Evidence, contents of notice, 3525.3300

Exclusion of pupils, 3525.2470

Exemption from rules, 3525.1320

Expenses, hearings, 3525.4000

Experimental programs, 3525.1320

Expert witnesses, parental rights, contents of notice,
3525.3300

Expulsion of pupils, 3525.2470

Facilities, 3525.1400

Filing, decisions, 3525.4500

Final decisions, 3525.4700

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Findings, final decisions, 3525.4700
 Follow up review, 3525.3100
 Formal educational assessment, 3525.2600
 Formal notice to parents, 3525.3200
 Free legal services, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Full services, 3525.0300
 Goals, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Group screening, notice before assessment, 3525.2800
 Handicapped parents, notices, 3525.3200
 Health screening, 3530.4300
 Hearing officers, 3525.4000
 Decisions, 3525.4400
Hearings
 Access to records, 3525.4200
 Burden of proof, 3525.4300
 Conduct of hearings, 3525.4300
 Cross examination of witnesses, 3525.4200
 Decisions, 3525.4300
 Due process hearings, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Legal representation, 3525.4200
 Mandatory, 3525.3800
 Notice, 3525.3900
 Parties, resident school district, 3525.3400
 Prehearing review, 3525.4100
 Records, 3525.4300
 Resident school district, 3525.3400
 Rights of parties, 3525.4200
 Ruling on procedural and evidentiary matters, 3525.4300
 Transcripts, 3525.4600
 Witnesses, 3525.4200
 High schools or secondary schools, 3500.0500
 Housing space, 3525.1400
 Identification of handicapped children, 3525.2500
 District special education plan, 3525.1100
 Independent educational assessments, 3525.4000
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Individual education program plan
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Requirements, 3525.2320
 Individual student observation in the classroom, notice before assessment, 3525.2800
 Individualized programs, plan, 3525.2900
 Informal inventories, notice before assessment, 3525.2800
 Instruction requirements for school-age levels of service, 3525.2340
 Instructional materials, 3525.1400
 Interpretation of assessments
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Interpreters, handicapped parents, 3525.3200
 Involvement of parents, 3525.0700
 Language, notice, 3525.3200
 Large group screen, notice before assessment, 3525.2800
 Least restrictive alternative, 3525.0400
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Legal representation, hearings, 3525.4200
 Legal services, contents of notice, 3525.3000
 Levels of service
 Caseloads, 3525.2340 to 3525.2360
 Requirements for levels, 3525.2340
Licenses
 Administrators, 3525.1500
 Staff, 3510.9100, 3525.1500, 3525.1510, 3525.1550
 Teachers, 3525.1500
 Team teaching, 3525.2350
 Local decisions, 3525.4400
Location
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Handicapped children, 3525.2500
 Low cost legal services, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Mailing, decisions, 3525.4500

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Management and administration plan, district special education plan, 3525.1100
 Mandatory hearings, 3525.3800
 Materials, 3525.1400
 Memorandum
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Discrimination, 3535.9940
 Method of providing instruction and services, district special education plan, 3525.1100
 Modifications, individual program plan, 3525.3000
 Nondiscrimination, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Nonhandicapped pupil placements, 3525.2320
 Normal school day, deviation, 3525.2700
Notice
 Assessments, 3525.2800
 Performance or refusal to perform, 3525.3500
 Change in educational placement, 3525.3600
 Contents, 3525.3300
 Educational placement change, 3525.3600
 Estimated aid, 3525.1200
 Handicapped parents, 3525.3200
 Hearing, 3525.3900
 Parents, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Pupil placement team meetings, 3525.2320
 Reassessments, 3525.2800
 Resident school district, 3525.3400
 Objectives, individual education program plan, 3525.3000
 Observation of individual students in the classroom, notice before assessment, 3525.2800
 Officers, hearings officers, 3525.4000
 Open hearings, 3525.4200
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Organization of assessment data, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Parents, 3525.0700
 Formal notice, 3525.3200
 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
Rights
 Contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Review and receive copies of records, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Participation of parents, 3525.0700
 Parties, hearings, resident school district, 3525.3400
Periodic reviews
 Individual program plan, 3525.3000
 Objectives, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
Placement
 Assessments, 3525.2600
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 Plans, district special education plans, 3525.1100
 Prehearing review, 3525.4100
 Preparation of written decision, hearing officer, 3525.4400
 Prerequisites, hearing, 3525.3800
 Preschool age handicapped children, identification, 3525.2500
 Private conferences, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Professional standards, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Programs, application for approval, 3525.1200
 Pupil Fair Dismissal Act, application to pupils, 3525.2470
 Pupil performance plan, exemptions from caseloads, 3525.2370
 Pupil placement, requirements, 3525.2320
 Purchase of special educational services, least restrictive alternatives, 3525.0800
 Reassessment, 3525.3100
 Decisions, 3525.4400
 Notice, 3525.2800

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Records
 Access, hearings, 3525.4200
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Copies, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Discrimination, 3535.9940
 Hearings, 3525.4300
 Individual education program plan, 3525.3000
 Review, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Regular educational program, removal, 3525.0400
Related services
 Defined, 3525.0200
 Licensing, 3525.1500
Relevant reports and information, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Removal from regular educational program, 3525.0400
 Reports, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Representation by counsel, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Residence, districts responsibility for costs, 3525.0800
 Resident school district, notice, 3525.3400
 Response form, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Responsibility, 3525.0300
 District of residence, 3525.0800
 Review, see Appeal and review, this topic
 Rights of parents, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 School day, deviations, 3525.2300
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Screen, large group screening, notice before assessments, 3525.2800
 Service, notice, 3525.3200
 Individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Staff, 3525.1500, 3525.1600
 State statutes, compliance, district special education plan, 3525.1100
 Student staffing schedule, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Summer school, application for program and budget approval, 3525.1200
 Supervisors, licenses, 3525.1500, 3525.2415
 Support service manager, 3525.1600
Surrogate parent
 Appointment, 3525.2430, 3525.2440
 Defined, 3525.2430
 Knowledge and skills requirements, 3525.2455
 Locating parents, requirements, 3525.2435
 Purpose, 3525.2430
 Removal, 3525.2450
 Wards of commissioner, consulting with county welfare, 3525.2445
 Suspension of pupils, 3525.2470
 Teacher-coordinator of vocational education work experience, 3525.1600
Teachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
 Team and program needs determination, individual education program plan, 3525.2900
 Team teaching, requirements, 3525.2350
 Termination, special education services, follow up review, 3525.3100
Time
 Assessments, 3525.2700
 Conciliation conference, 3525.3700
 Transcripts, appeals, 3525.4600
 Tutor, vocational technical tutor, 3525.1600
 Vocational education, staff, 3525.1600
 Vocational evaluator, 3525.1600
 Vocational instructor, 3525.1600
 Vocational technical tutor, 3525.1600
 Vocational work experience, teacher-coordinator, 3525.1600
Witnesses
 Hearings, 3525.4200
 Right of parents to call, contents of notice, 3525.3300
 Work experience, teacher-coordinator, 3525.1600

SPECIAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Writing
 Final decisions, 3525.3900, 3525.4700
 Notice, 3525.3200
 Request, hearings, 3525.3800
SPECIAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200
SPECIAL FITTINGS
 Power piping systems, 5230.0380
SPECIAL FUELS
 See FUEL
SPECIAL PROJECT GRANTS
 Regional library systems, applications, 3530.0200
SPECIAL SERVICES HOME
 Family foster care
 Additional requirements, 9545.0230
 License limitations, 9545.0030
SPECIAL TAXING DISTRICTS
 Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 Accident records, information required, 8840.6100
 Aging process, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5800
 Annual applications, certificates of compliance, required information, 8840.5500
 Answers to questions
 Application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 Mental disability forms, applications for certification numbers, 8840.0700
Appeals
 Board, certification, 8840.1200
 Persons determined ineligible for services, 8840.1300
Applications
 Certification numbers, 8840.0500, 8840.0600
 Forms
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Winter season certification, 8840.1000
 Approval of commissioner, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Assistive devices, use by elderly and handicapped persons, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
Attendants
 Application forms, information required, records, 8840.6100
 Requirements, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Authority for rules, 8840.0200, 8840.5200
 Brakes, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Care facilities, scope of rules, 8840.5300
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Annual, required, 8840.5400
 Renewal, 8840.5600
 Certificates of insurance, providers, 8840.6000
 Certification appeals board, 8840.1200
Certification numbers
 Applications, 8840.0500
 False information, certification, mental and disability or verification forms, revocation, 8840.0900
 Individuals, 8840.0400
 Certification of training courses, 8840.6200
 Child restraint system, vehicles carrying children who weigh less than 40 pounds, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Commissioner approval, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Complaints, receipts, inspections of providers records and vehicles, 8840.5700

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Compliance, annual certificates, required, 8840.5400
 Conditional certification, temporary special transportation service, 8840.1100
 Contested case hearings
 Denial of variances, 8840.6300
 Violations of rules, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
 Criteria, eligibility, 8840.0300
 Disability, explanation, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 Documents required in vehicles, records, 8840.6100
 Drivers
 Application forms, information required, records, 8840.6100
 Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Requirements, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Economic loss benefits, minimum coverage, providers, insurance, 8840.6000
 Electrical fuses, vehicles with interior fuse boxes, safety equipment, standards for operation, 8840.5900
 Eligibility criteria, 8840.0300
 Emergencies
 Care courses, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 First aid kits, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Stopping, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Warning triangles, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Enforcement violation determinations, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
 Equipment, safety, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Equipment used outdoors, information, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 Excessive burdens, showing by applicants, variances, 8840.6300
 Exemptions
 Medical verification forms, submission, 8840.0800
 Scope of rules, 8840.5300
 Facilities, nursing homes, group homes, scope of rules, 8840.5300
 Failure to permit inspections, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5700
 False information, certification, mental and disability or verification forms, issuance of certification numbers, 8840.0900
 Fire extinguishers, instruction for use, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 First aid training, drivers and attendants
 Information required, records, 8840.6100
 Standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Forms, applications, certificate of compliance, 8840.5500
 Grants, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Ice scrapers and blankets, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Ineligible persons determination, appeals, 8840.1300
 Information
 Application forms, 8840.0600
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Records, 8840.6100
 Inspections
 Providers records and vehicles, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 Safety, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Instruction, techniques of transporting and assisting elderly and physically handicapped passengers, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Instructors, standards, training courses, certification, 8840.6200

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

Instrument panels, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Insurance, 8840.6000
 Certificates, required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Claims, records, information required, 8840.6100
 Liability coverage, residual, minimum, providers, 8840.6000
 Licenses, required, 8840.5400
 Lifts, ramps and wheelchair securement devices, operation, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Lights and flashers, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Logbooks, drivers, information required, records, 8840.6100
 Mainline bus service, training, answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 Maintenance, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Material change in circumstances, variances, 8840.6300
 Medical verification forms, mobility limitations, explanation, 8840.0800
 Mental disability form, applications for certification numbers, 8840.0700
 Metro mobility certification appeals board, final agency decisions, determination of ineligibility of applicants, 8840.1300
 Minimum coverage, providers, insurance, 8840.6000
 Minimum standards, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
 Mobility limitations
 Explanation, medical verification forms, 8840.0800
 Permanence, answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 Moving, lifting and transferring passengers, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Municipalities, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000
 Notice
 Ineligibility, applicants, appeals, 8840.1300
 Violations of rules, enforcement, 8840.5800
 Oil level, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 On-site inspections, providers office or garage, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 Operation of vehicles, standards, 8840.5900
 Personnel, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Physician statements, drivers
 Information required, records, 8840.6100
 Standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Private providers, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000
 Processing, applications, certificates of compliance, time, 8840.5500
 Purpose of rules, 8840.0200
 Ramps, slip-proof surfaces, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 Records, 8840.6100
 Certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Inspections, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 Renewal, certificates of compliance, 8840.5600
 Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 Residual liability coverage, minimum, providers, 8840.6000
 Revocation
 Certification numbers, false information, certification, mental and disability or verification forms, 8840.0900
 Licenses, drivers, information required, records, 8840.6100

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Revocation (Cont'd)
 - Variances, material changes in circumstances, 8840.6300
- Safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Schedules from manufacturers, maintenance; standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Scope of rules, 8840.0200, 8840.5300
- Seasonal certification, winter, 8840.1000
- Seat belts, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Self-insurers, providers, evidence of compliance with requirements, 8840.6000
- Service criteria, scope of rules, 8840.5300
- Service records for each vehicle, information required, 8840.6100
- Smoking, prohibited, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Spare tire and jack, safety equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Standards, operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- State, residual liability coverage, minimum, 8840.6000
- Stopping for emergencies, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Stretchers or litters, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Substitution, alternative practices, showing by applicants, variances, 8840.6300
- Suspension, certificates of compliance, violations of rules, 8840.5800
- Telephone emergency numbers, documents required in vehicles, records, 8840.6100
- Temporary services, conditional certification, 8840.1100
- Tires and tire pressure, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Training courses
 - Certification, 8840.6200
 - Mainline bus services
 - Answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 - Conditional certification, temporary services, 8840.1100
- Transporting and assisting elderly and physically handicapped passengers, training, information required, records, 8840.6100
- Travel ability, applicants, mental disability forms, applications for certification numbers, 8840.0700
- Uninsured motorists coverage, minimum, providers, 8840.6000
- Variances, 8840.6300
- Vehicles
 - Operation, standards, 8840.5900
 - Providers, inspections, complaint receipts, 8840.5700
 - Required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
- Violations of rules, enforcement, suspension of certificates of compliance, 8840.5800
- Walking ability, answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
- Wheelchair use
 - Answers to questions, application forms, certification numbers, 8840.0600
 - Facilities in vehicles, required information, applications, certificates of compliance, 8840.5500
 - Lifts, equipment, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
 - Methods of handling, instruction, drivers and attendants, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Windshield wipers and washer fluid, safety inspections, standards for operation of vehicles, 8840.5900
- Winter season certification, 8840.1000
- Written answer in 30 days, granting or denying of variances, 8840.6300

SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES (Cont'd)

- Written answers, training courses, certification, 8840.6200
- SPECIALIZED OR MAGNET SCHOOLS**
 - School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000
- SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE**
 - Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- SPECIFICATIONS**
 - See PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS
- SPECIMENS**
 - Newborn metabolic screening program, 4615.0500
- SPEECH**
 - Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, assessment of patients, 9525.0330
- SPEECH TEACHERS**
 - Licenses, 8700.4800
- SPEECHES**
 - See PUBLIC RALLIES
- SPEED LIMIT**
 - Parks, 6100.1800
 - St. Croix Riverway, see ST. CROIX RIVERWAY
 - Snowmobiles, 6100.5200
 - Watercraft, see BOATS AND BOATING
 - Waterskiing, parks, 6100.1400
 - Zoological garden, 9900.6400
- SPEEDOMETERS**
 - School buses, 3520.4650
- SPELLING**
 - Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
- SPICES AND CONDIMENTS**
 - Allspice, pimento, 1555.2610
 - Anise, 1555.2620
 - Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 - Labeling, 1555.1440
 - Bay leaves, 1555.2630
 - Black mustard, 1555.3000
 - Black pepper, 1555.3090
 - Capers, 1555.2640
 - Caraway, 1555.2650
 - Cardamon, 1555.2660
 - Cardamon seed, 1555.2670
 - Cayenne pepper, 1555.2690
 - Celery seed, 1555.2730
 - Ceylon cinnamon, 1555.2750
 - Cinnamon, 1555.2740
 - Cloves, 1555.2780
 - Coriander seed, 1555.2790
 - Cumin seed, 1555.2800
 - Curcuma, turmeric, 1555.2810
 - Dill seed, 1555.2820
 - Dried, terminology, 1555.2590
 - Fennel seed, 1555.2830
 - Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS
 - Ginger, 1555.2840
 - Ground black pepper, 1555.3100
 - Ground cinnamon, ground cassia, 1555.2770
 - Ground mustard seed, mustard meal, 1555.3010
 - Horseradish, 1555.2870
 - Hungarian paprika, 1555.2710
 - Jamaica ginger, 1555.2850
 - Kings paprika, 1555.2710
 - Limed ginger, bleached ginger, 1555.2860
 - Long pepper, 1555.3110
 - Macassar mace, papua mace, 1555.2900
 - Macassar nutmeg, papua nutmeg, etc., 1555.3060
 - Mace, 1555.2890

SPICES AND CONDIMENTS (Cont'd)

Marjoram, leaf marjoram, 1555.2910
 Meat inspection, use of term, 1540.2940
 Mustard cake, 1555.3020
 Mustard flour, ground mustard, mustard, 1555.3030
 Mustard seed, 1555.3000
 Nutmeg, 1555.3050
 Paprika, 1555.2700
 Paradise seed, grains of paradise, 1555.3070
 Parsley leaves, 1555.3080
 Pasta, ingredients, labeling, 1555.0885
 Pimento, 1555.2720
 Allspice, 1555.2610
 Prepared horseradish, 1555.2880
 Prepared mustard, 1555.3040
 Red pepper, 1555.2680
 Rose paprika, 1555.2710
 Saffron, 1555.3130
 Sage, 1555.3140
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
 Savory, summer savory, 1555.3150
 Siagon cinnamon, cassia, 1555.2760
 Spanish paprika, 1555.2720
 Star aniseed, 1555.3160
 Starch, terminology, 1555.2590
 Tarragon, 1555.3170
 Thyme, 1555.3180
 White mustard, 1555.3000
 White pepper, 1555.3120

SPILLS

Oil, see OIL

SPLINTS

Ambulances, equipment, 4690.0900

SPLITTER CASTINGS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SPOILS

Dredging waters, disposition, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

SPONSORS

Minimum investment, 2875.8110
 Oil and gas investments, see OIL AND GAS INVESTMENT PROGRAMS
 Real estate limited partnerships, see REAL ESTATE LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
 Records, suitability records, maintaining, 2875.8120
 Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0300

SPOON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPORTING EVENTS

Income taxes, withholding, 8092.1000
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Schools, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

SPORTING GOODS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

SPORTS AND RECREATION

Baseball, see BASEBALL
 Basketball, see BASKETBALL
 Beaches, see BEACHES
 Boxing, see BOXING
 Camping and campgrounds, see CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS
 Football, see FOOTBALL
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS

SPORTS ARENAS

Enclosed sports arenas, see ENCLOSED SPORTS ARENAS

SPORTS ARENAS (Cont'd)

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400

SPORTS OFFICIALS

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0310

SPORTSWEAR

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SPOUSES

Husband and wife, see HUSBAND AND WIFE

SPRAY MATERIALS

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900

SPRAYING

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor, 3315.0825

SPRING CREEK

Public waters, designation, 6115.1080

SPRING LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SPRING WATER

Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

SPRINGS

Commercial scales, automatic bulk weighing systems, adjustments, 7600.5800
 Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

SPRINKLER SYSTEMS

Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1300
 Group E occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2300
 Potable clear water wastes, 4715.1540
 Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1901

SPROCKETS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

SQUARE LAKE

Maps, Washington county, 6110.4000
 Washington county, watercraft operation, 6110.4000

STACK VENTING

See PLUMBING

STAFF DEVELOPMENT SPECIALIST

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

STAFF WORK STATIONS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

STAGE AND ORCHESTRA LIFTS

Occupational safety and health, 5205.0470

STAGE SHOWS

Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900

STAGES

Lifts and hoists, 1320.2100

STAIRS

Family day care homes, 9502.0425
 Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1700
 Handicapped persons, building accessibility, 1340.0300
 Swimming pools, 4717.1900

STAMPING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAMPS

Boilers, 5225.2100
 Cigarette taxes, see CIGARETTE TAXES
 Oleomargarine, tax stamps, 1550.0860
 Trading stamps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

STANDARDS

See also specific index heading
 Adoption, 9560.0140
 Adult correction facilities and jails, minimum standards, 2910.0200
 Boilers, 5225.3400
 Bolting standards, power piping systems, 5230.0390
 Buses, school buses, 3520.3700
 Business and trade schools
 Courses of instruction, 3530.6700
 Facilities and student housing, 3530.6800
 Canned tuna, color comparisons, 1545.2360
 Chore services, social services for adults, 9555.3300
 Commodity pools, suitability standards, 2875.8120
 Dental auxiliaries, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
 Dentists, continuing education sponsors, 3100.4200
 Electronic funds transfer terminals, 2675.8140
 Alternative technical standards, 2675.8150
 Franchises, advertisements, offering franchise subject to registration, 2860.4100
 Group foster homes, 2925.0200
 Human services merit system, leaves of absence, 9575.1000
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Libraries, development grants, appeal and review, 3530.1900
 Meals, social services for adults, 9555.2300
 Meat inspection, conformance of labels, 1540.2760
 Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, radioactive drugs, 6800.8300
 Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS
 Pretreatment facilities, industrial waste, 5900.4600
 Radioactive drugs, pharmacists and pharmacies, 6800.8300
 Railroads, safety, 8830.3100
 Real estate limited partnerships, suitable of investors, 2875.4520
 Regional library systems, grant awards, 3530.0500
 Safety, railroads, 8830.3100
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 School desegregation, see SCHOOL DESEGREGATION
 School superintendents and principals, licensing, advisory task force, 3510.0300
 Securities, broker-dealers, 2875.0910
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 State capitol zoning and planning, variances, 2400.1530
 State education placement bureau, 3510.2500
 Subdivided land sales, advertisements, 2810.1200
 Teachers, professional conduct, 8700.7500
 Telephone utilities, see TELEPHONE UTILITIES
 Waste tire facilities, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

STANDPIPE SYSTEMS
 Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1500
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.6280, 1305.6425, 1305.6430, 1305.6910

STAPHYLOCOCCAL DISEASE
 Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

STAPLING
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

STAR ANISE SEED
 Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3530

STAR ANISE SEED (Cont'd)

Spices and condiments, 1555.3160

STARCH

Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Wheat flour, removal, preparation of optional gluten ingredient, bakery products, 1555.1430

STATE

Auxiliary transportation services, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 7620.0610
 Closing buildings, fuel oil emergency measures, 7620.0510
 Comprehensive state plan, see STATE PLANNING AGENCY
 Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 Debts, revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Employees, policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment compensation taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plan, 7620.0610
 Fuel oil, emergency measures, 7620.0510 to 7620.0530
 Inheritance taxes, gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation programs, 7620.0610
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicles, road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Planning, see STATE PLANNING AGENCY
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, certificate of exemption applications, signatures, 7100.0340
 Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS
 Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 Exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.5700
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Transit pass sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergency, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Watercraft, license numbers, 6110.0900

STATE ADOPTION EXCHANGE
 Use by child-planning agencies, 9560.0040

STATE AGENCIES
 Affirmative action in contracts, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
 Commercial construction projects, prevailing wages, 5200.1020
 Dams, gifts, 6115.0370
 Electricity, substitution, data reported to other state agencies, 7610.0150
 Guidebook to services, availability, 1250.0300
 Intoxicating liquor, purchase alcohol permit, 7515.0220
 Large energy facilities, certificate of need application proceedings, participation, 7847.0120
 Prevailing wages, commercial construction projects, 5200.1020
 Residential construction projects, determination, 5200.1020

INDEX

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Social services for adults, protective services, abuse reports, 9555.7700

STATE AID

Abolition, local government levy limitations, 8115.4600

Cerebral palsied persons, see CEREBRAL PALSIED PERSONS

Community mental health services, see COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH SERVICES

Counties, see COUNTIES

County officers and employees, salary expenses, welfare employees, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600

Critical areas planning, preparation of plans and regulations, 4410.9000

Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS

Health research program, see HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM

Human resources planning, see HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING

Intergovernmental affairs, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS

Land use planning grant programs, see LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS

Local government levy limitations

Calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200

Withholding, 8115.5800, 8115.5900

Matching funds, local government levy limitations, 8115.1700

Mentally ill persons, see MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

Mentally retarded persons, see MENTALLY RETARDED PERSONS

Municipalities, employment of tree inspectors, eligibility, 1505.0030

Outdoor recreation grants, see OUTDOOR RECREATION GRANTS

Public transit demonstration program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

Public transit financial assistance program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

Scholarships, see SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID

Shade tree diseases, control, authority, 1505.0010

Social services, county welfare employees, salary expenses, 9580.0100 to 9580.0600

Student grants, see STUDENT GRANTS

STATE AID HIGHWAYS

Counties, see COUNTIES

Municipalities, see MUNICIPALITIES

STATE AUDITOR

Community block grants, audits, 4300.3200

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

Recount official, designation, 8235.0200

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

See EDUCATION

STATE BOARD OF VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION

See VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

STATE BRAILLE AND SIGHT SAVING SCHOOL

See MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

STATE BUILDING CODE

Administration by municipalities, 1300.1900

Adoption, 1300.0400

Adoption by reference, Uniform Building Code, 1305.0100

Agricultural buildings, application, 1300.1300

Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Amendments, 1300.0400

Appeals, application, 1300.0500

Application of rules, 1300.1300

Assistance, 1300.0700

Building officials

Certification, 1300.0900

Removal from office and revocation of certification, 1300.1000

Building security

Alternate provisions, 1310.1000

Bolt impact tests, swinging doors

Table, 1310.1100

Test standards, 1310.1800

Bolt pressure resistance, swinging doors, test standards, acceptance criteria, 1310.1900

Component rams, swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1500

Compression-loading devices, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500

Construction, horizontal sliding doors, test standards, 1310.2500

Construction of rules, 1310.0300

Cylinder core lead, swinging doors, table of tests, 1310.1100

Cylinder core tension tests, swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1800

Definitions, 1310.0400

Disassembly

Doors and windows, 1310.0800

Horizontal sliding doors, testing, 1310.2300

Swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1900

Doors

Disassembly, 1310.0800

Horizontal sliding doors, test standards, 1310.2100 to 1310.2800

Swinging doors, 1310.0500

Installation and assembly, standards, 1310.0900

Test standards, 1310.1200 to 1310.2000

Dutch doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.1600

Emergency exits, obstruction, 1310.0300

Entry by disassembly, windows or doors, 1310.0800

Equipment performance, test standards, doors, 1310.1500

Fabricator installation instructions, windows, sample for testings, 1310.3300

Frames, swinging doors, 1310.0500

Glazing materials, swinging doors, 1310.0500

Headers

Horizontal sliding doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.2500

Swinging doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.1600

Hinge pin tensile lead, swinging doors

Table of tests, 1310.1100

Test standards, 1310.1800

Hinged window assemblies, tests, 1310.3600

Hinges

Impact, swinging doors

Table of tests, 1310.1100

Test standards, 1310.1800

Swinging doors, 1310.0500

Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.0600

Load application for testing, 1310.9000

Test standards, 1310.2100 to 1310.2800

Horizontal sliding windows, tests, 1310.3600

Impact, knobs, hinges and doors, swinging doors, table of tests, 1310.1100

Impact tests, swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1800

Inside sliding windows, test standards, 1310.3600

Installation, mounting for tests, swinging doors, 1310.1700

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building security (Cont'd)

Jamb

Horizontal sliding doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.2500

Swinging doors, 1310.0500

Test standards, 1310.1600, 1310.1900

Wall stiffness tests, swinging doors, 1310.1800

Jamb-spreading, swinging doors, test standards

Conduct of tests, 1310.1800

Equipment performance, 1310.1500

Jamb-spreading devices, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500

Keying requirements, 1310.0500

Knob impact, swinging doors

Table of tests, 1310.1100

Test standards, 1310.1800

Knob torque test, swinging doors, test standards, 1310.1800

Knobs

Swinging doors, test standards, acceptance criteria, 1310.1900

Torque, swinging doors, table of tests, 1310.1100

Labels, assemblies and components, 1310.0900

Load application for testing, horizontal sliding doors, direction and points, 1310.9000

Lock activated devices, 1310.0500

Locks

Horizontal sliding doors, tests, 1310.2600

Safety requirements, 1310.0300

Swinging doors, 1310.0500

Conduct of tests, 1310.1800

Test standards, acceptance criteria, 1310.1900

Windows, manipulation, tests, 1310.3800

Manipulation tools

Test standards

Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2200

Swinging doors, 1310.1500

Windows, test standards, 1310.3100

Manufacturers installation instruction, windows, testing, 1310.3300

Manufacturers instructions, mounting for tests, swinging doors, 1310.1700

Mechanical fasteners, doors or windows, 1310.0800

Metal bars or grilles, windows, 1310.0700

Mounting for tests, swinging doors, 1310.1700

Optional enforcement, 1300.1900

Panels, swinging doors, 1310.0500

Performance requirements

Test standards, horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2700

Windows, 1310.3900

Pivoted window assemblies, tests, 1310.3700

Purpose of rules, 1310.0100

Rams, swinging doors, testing equipment, 1310.1500

Reports

Horizontal sliding doors, test standards, 1310.2800

Swinging doors, test standards, 1310.2000

Windows, tests, 1310.4000

Samples, testing

Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2400

Windows, 1310.3300, 1310.3400

Scope of rules, 1310.0200

Size, horizontal sliding doors, test standards, 1310.2500

Sliding doors, 1310.0600

Sliding sashes, windows, tests, 1310.3500

Special-purpose doors, test standards, construction and size, 1310.1600

Standards, 1310.0100

Assemblies and components, 1310.0900

Statements, reports, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.2000

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Building security (Cont'd)

Static bolt lead, swinging doors, table of tests, 1310.1100

Static bolt load test, swinging doors, 1310.1800

Strike hole size, swinging doors, test standards, acceptance criteria, 1310.1900

Strikes, swinging doors, 1310.0500

Swinging doors, 1310.0500

Installation and assembly, standards, 1310.0900

Reports, test standards, 1310.2000

Table of tests, 1310.1100

Test standards, 1310.1200 to 1310.2000

Tables, tests, swinging door assembly, 1310.1100

Tension-loading devices

Horizontal sliding doors, test equipment, 1310.2200

Test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500

Windows, test equipment, 1310.3100

Test standards, 1310.1200 to 1310.9300

Horizontal sliding doors, 1310.2100 to 1310.2800

Swinging doors, 1310.1200 to 1310.2000

Windows, 1310.2900 to 1310.4000

Torque applicators, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500

Vertical impactor, test standards, swinging doors, 1310.1500

Vertical stiles, horizontal sliding doors, tests, 1310.2600

Waiver of rules, 1310.0300

Windows, 1310.0700

Disassembly, 1310.0800

Hinged window assemblies, tests, 1310.3600

Load application for testing, directions and points, 1310.9100 to 1310.9300

Locking device, manipulation, testing, 1310.3800

Pivoted window assemblies, tests, 1310.3700

Reports, tests, 1310.4000

Sliding windows, tests, 1310.3500

Test standards, 1310.2900 to 1310.4000

Directions and points of load application, 1310.9100 to 1310.9300

Disassembly, 1310.3200

Equipment, 1310.3100

Failure of test, 1310.3900

Hinged window assemblies, 1310.3600

Horizontal sliding windows, 1310.3600

Inside sliding windows, 1310.3600

Manipulation of locking device, 1310.3800

Manipulation tools, 1310.3100

Performance requirements, 1310.3900

Pivoted window assemblies, 1310.3700

Preparation of sample, 1310.3400

Report, 1310.4000

Samples for testing, 1310.3300, 1310.3400

Sliding sashes, 1310.3600

Sliding windows, 1310.3500

Type A windows, directions and points of load applications, 1310.9100

Type B windows, direction and points of load applications, 1310.9100

Type C windows, direction and points load applications, 1310.9200

Type D windows, directions and points load applications, 1310.9300

Burglary, see Building security, this topic

Certificates and certification, building officials

Continuing education requirements, see Continuing education, certified building officials, this topic

Fees, 1300.0948

Lapsed certificates, 1300.0948

Renewals, 1300.0948

Requirements, 1300.0900

Revocation, 1300.1000

INDEX

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Checking of building plans, state fees, 1300.1700
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4120
 Child care centers, compliance, 9503.0155
 Class I certification, building officials, 1300.0900
 Class II certification, building officials, 1300.0900
 Coal fired heating systems, see **STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS**
 Continuing education, certified building officials
 Approved programs, 1300.0946
 Authority for rules, 1300.0940
 Certificate renewal, 1300.0948
 Definitions, 1300.0942
 Fee, certificate renewal, 1300.0948
 Lapsed certificates, 1300.0948
 Mandatory courses, 1300.0946
 Purpose of rules, 1300.0940
 Review of courses, administration commissioner, 1300.0946
 Submitting proof of attendance, 1300.0948
 Time for compliance, extensions, 1300.0948
 Units of instruction, number required, 1300.0944
 Contracts, plan review, 1300.1100
 Day care centers for adults, 9555.9620, 9555.9730
 Definitions, 1300.0300, 1300.1400, 1310.0400
 Disclaimer, 1300.1800
 Dumbwaiters, see **ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS**
 Education, 1300.0800
 Electric space heating, see **ELECTRIC SPACE HEATING**
 Electrical code, see **ELECTRICAL CODE**
 Elevators, see **ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS**
 Energy conservation, see **ENERGY CONSERVATION**
 Energy code, see **ENERGY CODE**
 Enforcement by municipalities, 1300.1900, 1305.0150
 Escalators, see **ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS**
 Examinations, certification, building officials, 1300.0900
 Experience requirements, building official certification, 1300.0900
 Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**
 Fees
 Review of plans and specifications, 1300.1100
 State plan checking, 1300.1700
 Fireplaces, see **FIREPLACES**
 Fires and fire prevention
 Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0400
 Floodproofing of buildings, see **FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS**
 Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**
 Gas piping, see **GAS PIPING**
 Handicapped facilities, enforcement, 1300.1900
 Hearings, appeal, 1300.0500
 Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration code, see **HEATING, VENTILATING, AIR CONDITIONING AND REFRIGERATION CODE**
 Heating systems, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**
 Hoists, see **LIFTS AND HOISTS**
 Hotels, see Uniform Building Code amendments, this topic
 Incinerators, see **INCINERATORS**
 Information, 1300.0700
 Installation of plant or equipment, specific requirements, disclaimer, 1300.1800
 Kerosene heaters, see **KEROSENE HEATERS**
 Lifts, see **LIFTS AND HOISTS**
 Lights and lighting, see Uniform Building Code amendments, this topic
 Liquid heating and cooling systems, see **STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Manufactured home park storm shelters, see **MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS**
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Model Energy Code, see **ENERGY CODE**
 Moving walks, see **ELEVATORS, DUMBWAITERS, ESCALATORS AND MOVING WALKS**
 Municipal permits, surcharge fee, 1300.0600
 Municipalities
 Administration of code, 1300.1900
 Enforcement of code, 1305.0150
 Oil burners, see **OIL BURNERS**
 Permits, municipal permits, surcharge fee, 1300.0600
 Plans and specifications
 Checking, state fees, 1300.1700
 Review, 1300.1100
 Plumbing, 1355.0100
 Plumbing code, enforcement, 1300.1900
 Portable kerosene heaters, see **PORTABLE KEROSENE HEATERS**
 Prefabricated buildings, see **PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**
 Purpose of rules, 1300.0200, 1300.1300
 Refrigeration systems, see **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**
 Removal from office, building officials, 1300.1000
 Review, plans, specifications and related documents, 1300.1100
 Scope of code, 1300.1500
 Security, see Building security, this topic
 Severability of provisions, 1300.0100
 Snow loads, see **SNOW LOADS**
 Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**
 Solid fuel heating systems, see **STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS**
 State building inspector, review functions, 1300.1100
 State surcharge fees, municipal permits, 1300.0600
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see **STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**
 Stoker and coal fired heating systems, see **STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS**
 Surcharge fees, municipal permits, 1300.0600
 Training, 1300.0800
 Training and habilitation services, licensing requirements, 9525.1520
 Trespass, see Building security, this topic
 Uniform Building Code, adoption by reference, 1305.0100
 Uniform Building Code amendments
 Abatement, nuisance, unsafe buildings, 1305.0400
 Agricultural buildings, 1305.0700
 Air conditioning, equipment installed on roof, 1305.1750
 Aircraft hangars, ventilation, 1305.1900, 1305.2400
 Apartment houses, 1305.1500
 Group R, division I occupancies, 1305.3400
 Basic wind speed, 1305.4800
 Board rules, 1305.0500
 Bus terminals, ventilation, 1305.1900
 Calcium carbide, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
 Cement plastering, installation, 1305.6600
 Certificates of occupancy, 1305.1000
 Child care homes, 1305.1500
 Child care nurseries, 1305.1500
 Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
 Children's homes, group I occupancies, 1305.2500
 Chimneys, 1305.6250
 Closets, fire resistance, 1305.2100
 Commercial cooking equipment, special automatic fire extinguishing systems, 1305.6300
 Convents and monasteries, 1305.1500
 Group R, division I occupancies, 1305.3400
 Cooking equipment, commercial equipment, automatic fire extinguishing systems, 1305.6300

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Uniform Building Code amendments (Cont'd)

- Corridor walls, wired glass set in metal frames, 1305.5900
- Corridors, minimum clear width, 1305.6000
- Crimes and offenses, 1305.0600
- Cross grain stress, 1305.5300
- Day care facilities
 - Egress, access requirements, 1305.6200
 - Location of rooms, 1305.2100
- Deadbolt locks, dwelling units, 1305.3900
- Deletion of sections, 1305.0200, 1305.3800
- Design, stress limitations, 1305.4600
- Design criteria, group R occupancies, 1305.3100
- Detoxification centers, 1305.1500
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Drains, roof drains, 1305.5700
- Earth sheltered structures, 1305.1200
 - Restricting access to roof area, 1305.4100
- Earthquakes, 1305.4900
- Electrical code, 1315.0200
- Elevators, 1305.4500, 1305.6800
- Enforcement, 1305.0150
- Escalators, 1305.6800
- Exhaust ventilation, 1305.1900, 1305.2400
- Exits
 - Day care or kindergarten rooms, 1305.2100
 - Doors, 1305.5800
 - Generally, 1305.5750
 - Group R occupancies, 1305.3300
 - Minimum size, 1305.6000
 - Table, requirements, 1305.6200
- Fees, permit fees, 1305.0800
- Final inspection, 1305.0900
- Fire alarm systems, group I occupancies, 1305.2800
- Fire alarms
 - Elevators, 1305.4500
 - Group E occupancies, 1305.2300
- Fire code, 1305.1300
- Fire protection
 - Automatic fire-extinguishing system, 1305.6280
 - Commercial cooking equipment, 1305.6300
 - Draft curtains, corridor walls, wired glass, 1305.5900
 - Elevators, 1305.4500
 - Foam plastics, 1305.4200
 - Jails, prison and reformatories, corridor and cell doors, 1305.6000
 - Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
 - Special fire suppression systems, 1305.6525, 1305.6905
 - Sprinkler systems, 1305.6910, 1305.6920
 - Standpipe systems, 1305.6280, 1305.6425, 1305.6430, 1305.6920
 - Wiring, 1305.6550
- Fire safety, group I occupancies, 1305.1790, 1305.2600
- Fire-warning systems, dwelling units, 1305.3700
- Flammable liquids, 1305.1900, 1305.2400
- Foam plastics, 1305.4200
 - Group R occupancies, 1305.3000
- Food establishments, hand-washing facilities, toilet rooms, group B occupancies, 1305.1900
- Footings, 1305.5400
- Foundation, 1305.5400
- Frost line, footings and foundation, 1305.5400
- Garages
 - Parking garages, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
 - Ventilation, 1305.1900, 1305.2400
- Gasoline service stations, ventilation, 1305.1900, 1305.2400
- Group A occupancies, 1305.1800
- Group B occupancies, 1305.1900
- Group B occupancies, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Uniform Building Code amendments (Cont'd)

- Group E occupancies, 1305.2050, 1305.2200
 - Fire alarm systems, 1305.2300
- Group H occupancies, 1305.2400
 - Rochester, city of, special provision, 1305.7100
- Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
 - Fire alarm system, 1305.2800
 - Fire safety, 1305.1790, 1305.2600
 - Lighting and ventilation, 1305.2700
- Group R occupancies, 1305.3000
 - Design criteria, 1305.3100
 - Division 1 occupancies, 1305.3400
 - Division 3 occupancies, 1305.3400
 - Exits, 1305.3300
 - Glazed areas, 1305.3200
- Guardrails, dwelling units, 1305.4100
- Gypsum board, installation, 1305.6600
- Handicapped persons, egress, ramp or elevator, 1305.6200
- Hazardous chemicals, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
- Hazardous rooms or areas, exit doors, 1305.5800
- Heating equipment, installed on roof, 1305.1750
- High rise buildings, wind effects, 1305.4800
- Hoists, 1305.6800
- Hospitals, 1305.1500
 - Doors, 1305.5900
 - Exits, minimum size, 1305.6000
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Hotels, 1305.1500
 - Deadbolt locks, 1305.3900
 - Fire-warning systems, 1305.3700
 - Group R, division 1 occupancies, 1305.3400
 - Sanitation facilities, 1305.3600
- Ice buildup, roofs, 1305.5500
- Icing, 1305.4800
- Inspections and inspectors, required inspections, 1305.0900
- Insulation, foam plastics, 1305.4200
- Jails
 - Corridor and cell doors, fire resistance, 1305.6000
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Kindergarten rooms, location, 1305.2100
- Lath installation, 1305.6600
- Lifts, 1305.6800
- Light, group E occupancies, 1305.2200
- Light wood trusses, metal plate connectors, 1305.5300
- Lights and lighting
 - Dwelling units, 1305.3600
 - Group A occupancies, 1305.1800
 - Group B occupancies, 1305.1900
 - Group H occupancies, 1305.2400
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2700
- Lobbies, elevators, 1305.4500
- Lodging houses, 1305.1500
 - Fire-warning systems, 1305.3700
 - Group R, division 3 occupancy, 1305.3400
- Magnesium, Rochester, city of, special provisions, 1305.7100
- Manlifts, 1305.6800
- Manufactured homes
 - Inspections, 1305.0900
 - Occupancy separation, 1305.2900
 - Storm shelters, see MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS
- Mechanical code, 1305.1350
- Mental hospitals, group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Metal plate connectors, light wood trusses, 1305.5300
- Misdemeanors, 1305.0600
- Moving walks, 1305.6800
- Nursing homes, 1305.1500
 - Doors, 1305.5900

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Uniform Building Code amendments (Cont'd)

- Nursing homes (Cont'd)
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Parking ramps or facilities, spaces, 1305.2000
- Pedestrian walkway, 1305.1590
- Permit fees, 1305.0800
- Physically handicapped persons, egress, ramp or elevator, 1305.6200
- Plaster, installation, 1305.6600
- Plumbing requirements, group R occupancies, 1305.3000
- Portland cement plastering, installation, 1305.6600
- Prisons
 - Corridor and cell doors, fire resistance, 1305.6000
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Refrigeration equipment, installed on roof, 1305.1750
- Rochester, city of, special provision, 1305.7100
- Roofs, 1305.5500
 - Access, heating, air conditioning or refrigeration equipment, 1305.1750
 - Ceiling joists, 1305.5320
 - Drains, 1305.5700
 - Rafters, 1305.5320
 - Snow loads, group R occupancies, 1305.3100
- Rules, board procedures, 1305.0500
- Sanitariums, 1305.1500
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
- Sanitation facilities, 1305.1600, 1305.1795
- Schools, room locations, 1305.2100
- Shake roofs, 1305.5500
- Shingles, roofs, 1305.5500
- Sleeping rooms, exits, group R occupancies, 1305.3300
- Smoke detectors, 1305.0300
 - Dwelling units, 1305.3700
 - Elevators, 1305.4500
 - Group E occupancies, 1305.2300
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2800
- Snow load, 1305.4700, 1305.5300
- Special fire suppression systems, 1305.6525, 1305.6905
- Sprinkler systems
 - Alternatives, 1305.4500
 - Commercial cooking equipment, 1305.6300
 - Definitions, 1305.6910
 - General requirements, 1305.6920
 - Group E occupancies, 1305.2300
- Standards, 1305.6900
- Standpipe systems, 1305.6280, 1305.6425, 1305.6430, 1305.6920
- Stress limitations, 1305.4600
- Stress resistance, lateral forces, 1305.4900
- Stucco specifications, 1305.6600
- Supervised living facilities
 - Definitions, 1305.1400
 - General requirements, 1305.1500
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2500
 - Group R, division I occupancies, 1305.3400
- Tile roofs, 1305.5500
- Toilet facilities, 1305.1700
 - Dwelling units, 1305.3600
 - Group A occupancies, 1305.1800
 - Group B occupancies, 1305.1900
 - Group E occupancies, 1305.2200
 - Group H occupancies, 1305.2400
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2700
- Unconstitutional sections or subsections, validity clause, 1305.7000
- Unsafe buildings, 1305.0400
- Validity clause, 1305.7000
- Ventilation
 - Dwelling units, 1305.3600

STATE BUILDING CODE (Cont'd)

Uniform Building Code amendments (Cont'd)

- Ventilation (Cont'd)
 - Group A occupancies, 1305.1800
 - Group B occupancies, 1305.1900
 - Group E occupancies, 1305.2200
 - Group H occupancies, 1305.2400
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2700
 - Mechanically operated systems, 1305.2400
 - Weather exposure, wood requirements, 1305.5310
 - Wind effects, 1305.4800, 1305.4850
 - Wind loads, 1305.5300
 - Wind velocity, group R occupancies, 1305.3100
- Windows
 - Dwelling units, 1305.3600
 - Exits, group R occupancies, 1305.3300
 - Group A occupancies, 1305.1800
 - Group B occupancies, 1305.1900
 - Group H occupancies, 1305.2400
 - Group I occupancies, 1305.2700
 - Group R occupancies, 1305.3200
- Wired glass, 1305.5900
- Wiring, fire resistant materials, 1305.6550
- Wood members, quality and design, 1305.5200, 1305.5310
- Warm air heating, see HEATING SYSTEMS
- STATE BUILDING INSPECTOR**
 - Continuing education requirements, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 - State Building Code, review functions, 1300.1100
- STATE BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS**
 - Energy code, application, 7670.0100
 - Lost property, 1225.0200
 - Parking, 1225.0300
 - State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700
- STATE CAPITOL**
 - Animals, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Applications, zoning and planning, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
 - Authority for rules, 7525.0200
 - Compliance with other laws, 7525.0300
 - Definitions, 7525.0100
 - Disposal, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Disruption, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Enforcement procedures and responsibilities, 7525.0300
 - Explosives, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Inspection, 7525.0300
 - Lost property, 1225.0200
 - Penalties, 7525.0500
 - Prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES
 - Purpose of rules, 7525.0200
 - Records, presence, 7525.0300
 - Scope of rules, 7525.0200
 - Solicitation, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
 - Weapons, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- STATE CAPITOL COMPLEX**
 - Public rallies, see PUBLIC RALLIES
- STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**
 - Abandoned signs, 2400.0920
 - Aboveground accessory uses, underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200
 - Access
 - Parking facilities, 2400.0540
 - Visual corridors, 2400.1210
 - Accessory buildings, structures, and uses
 - Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 - Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 - Accessory buildings, zoning districts, 2400.0650 to 2400.0680
 - Accessory uses, underground structures, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Adding structures, nonconformities, 2400.1050
 Additional design criteria, visual corridors, 2400.1240
 Administration, 2400.1300 to 2400.1430
 Signs, 2400.0890
 Advertisements, signs, 2400.0850 to 2400.0930
 Amateur radio station towers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Amendment of plan, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0300
 Amusement parks, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Appliance stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Applications
 Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
 Sign permits, 2400.0900
 Variances, 2400.1510
 Approval of applications, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
 Approval of conditions, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280
 Archery ranges, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Area, floor area diagram, 2400.0020
 Area of lots, abutting streets and alleys, 2400.0990
 Assembly halls
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Auditoriums, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Aurora street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Automobile sales and service centers, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Banks
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Barbershops
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Bars, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Basement and story diagrams, 2400.0020
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Basic structural terms, diagram, 2400.0020
 Beauty parlors
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Billboards, 2400.0870
 Billiard halls, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Billiard parlors, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Boarding care homes, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Boarding houses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Boundaries, zoning districts, 2400.0150
 Bowling alleys
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Building codes, signs, 2400.0860
 Building height, 2400.0420
 Diagram, 2400.0020
 Building line, diagram, 2400.0020
 Building permits, 2400.1380
 Buildings, accessory buildings, 2400.0650 to 2400.0680
 Business offices
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Business schools, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Business signs, 2400.0870
 Cabanas, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Car washes, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Cedar street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Certificate of design compliance, 2400.1350, 2400.1360
 Expiration, 2400.1420
 Fees, 2400.1430
 Certificate of occupancy, 2400.1390, 2400.1400
 Charts
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Signs, 2400.0870
 Child care centers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Churches
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Columns, entranceways, 2400.0810
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230, 2400.0240
 Fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
 Community recreation centers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Concert halls, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Conditional use, 2400.0160
 Conditions of approval, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280
 Construction
 Off street parking spaces, 2400.0540
 Visual screens, 2400.0740
 Consumer goods, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Corner clearances, 2400.0820
 Corner lot, diagram, 2400.0020
 Credit unions, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Criteria
 Additional design criteria, visual corridors, 2400.1240
 Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0280, 2400.0290
 Cultural centers, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180
 Dance halls, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Day nurseries, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Decorations, walls or fences, 2400.0740
 Decorators, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Definitions
 Concealed from public view, visual corridor, 2400.1230
 Visual screen, 2400.0700
 Dentist offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Development, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270
 Diagrams, 2400.0020
 Distant spacing for multiple dwellings, 2400.0410
 Districts, 2400.0130 to 2400.0150
 Doctor offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Drainage, parking facilities, 2400.0540
 Dry cleaners or laundries
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Educational research and technical training institutions, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Egress, visual corridors, 2400.1210
 Electric transformer stations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Electrical and mechanical equipment, visual corridors, 2400.1230
 Electrical repairs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Elementary schools, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Enforcement
 Sign rules, 2400.0890
 Signs, 2400.0890

Entranceways, 2400.0810

Essential services, exemptions, 2400.0960

Establishment
 Districts, 2400.0130
 Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270 to 2400.0290

Exemptions, sign permits, 2400.0910

Exhibition halls, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Exhibition space, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180

Existing lots, exemptions, 2400.0980

Expansion, nonconformities, 2400.1050

Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830

Fast food restaurants, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Fees, zoning permits and certificate of design compliance, 2400.1430

Fences, see Visual screens, this topic

Festoon sign, 2400.0870

Final approval and development, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0310

Final inspection, zoning permits, 2400.1410

Financial institutions
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Flashing signs, 2400.0870

Floor area, diagram, 2400.0020

Floor area ratio, 2400.0400
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Diagram, 2400.0020

Food establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Fraternal organizations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Free standing signs, 2400.0870

Furniture stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Gardens, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Gas regulator stations
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Gates, entranceways, 2400.0810

Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170, 2400.0180
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250, 2400.0260

Governmental district (G-2), underground structures, 2400.0200

Governmental uses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Grade, diagram, 2400.0020

Health care services, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Height
 Buildings, 2400.0400, 2400.0420
 Diagrams, 2400.0020
 Visual corridors, 2400.1170

Height of lot, 2400.0410

Highways and roads, boundaries, 2400.0150

Historical centers, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Home occupations, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Homes for the aged, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Hospitals
 Fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Hotels
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Hotels (Cont'd)
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Housing for the elderly, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Identification and nameplate signs, 2400.0870

Identification signs, parking facilities, 2400.0860

Inspections, zoning permits, 2400.1410

Intent, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270

Interior lot, diagram, 2400.0020

Intersections, corner clearances, 2400.0820

John Ireland boulevard, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Junior high schools, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Landscaped areas, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Landscaping, 2400.1200

Laundromats, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Lawns, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190

Libraries, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Lighting
 Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Parking facilities, 2400.0540

Line, building line diagram, 2400.0020

Loading areas, 2400.0600 to 2400.0620

Loading places, exemptions, 2400.0970

Loan companies, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Location, visual screens, 2400.0720

Lodging establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Lots
 Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
 Diagrams, 2400.0020
 Sizes, 2400.0400

Lots abutting streets and alleys, area, 2400.0990

Lounges, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Maps
 Visual corridors, 2400.1150
 Zoning districts, 2400.0140

Marquee, 2400.0870

Medical facilities, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Medical offices
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Medium density, multiple family, residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

Minnesota state offices, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Mixed use district (MX), 2400.0320, 2400.0330

Mortuary establishments, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motels
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motor vehicle sales, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motor vehicle service stations, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Motor vehicles
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Signs, exemptions, 2400.0910

Multiple dwellings
 Distant spacing, 2400.0410
 Side yard rules, 2400.1000

Multiple family dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Multiple family residential structures, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Museums, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

Nonconforming signs, 2400.0880

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Nonconformities, 2400.1050 to 2400.1110
 Change of tenancy or ownership, 2400.1110
 Lots, 2400.1060
 Repair and maintenance, 2400.1100
 Structures, 2400.1080
 Structures and land, uses, 2400.1090
 Tenancy or ownership changes, 2400.1110
 Use of land without structures, 2400.1070
 Use of structures in land, 2400.1090
 Nonprofit clubs, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Notice, variances, 2400.1520
 Nursery schools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Nursery walls, 2400.0740
 Nursing homes
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Off street parking, visual corridors, 2400.1190
 Office buildings, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Officers district (OS-1), fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250, 2400.0260
 Official corridors, access, 2400.1210
 Openings, visual screens, 2400.0730
 Outdoor businesses, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Outdoor lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Park avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150
 Parking, 2400.0450 to 2400.0540
 Access, handicapped persons, 2400.0510
 Business uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Commercial uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Construction of off street parking spaces, 2400.0540
 Elimination of off street parking, 2400.0480
 Fences or visual screens, 2400.0710
 Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
 Governmental uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Handicapped persons, access, 2400.0510
 Institutional uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Joint parking facilities, 2400.0490
 Landscaping, visual corridors, 2400.1200
 Lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
 Location of parking spaces, 2400.0460
 Mixed uses, 2400.0520
 Motor vehicles, storage, 2400.0500
 Multiple facility, 2400.0490
 New construction, required number of spaces, 2400.0450
 Nonresidential use, location, 2400.0460
 Number, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Number of parking spaces required, 2400.0450
 Office uses, minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Permits, construction of facilities, 2400.0540
 Permitted number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Reduction of off street parking, 2400.0480
 Repair of vehicles, 2400.0500
 Required number of parking spaces, 2400.0450
 Residential, 2400.0470
 Location, 2400.0470
 Residential use
 Location, 2400.0460
 Minimum number of spaces, 2400.0530
 Storage, 2400.0500
 Trucks, storage, 2400.0500
 Vehicle repair, 2400.0500
 Visual corridors, off street parking, 2400.1190
 Visual screens or fences, 2400.0710

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Parking facilities, signs, 2400.0860
 Parking symbols, signs, 2400.0860
 Parks, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Pedestrian, transit, and service circulation systems, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210
 Pedestrian openings, visual screens, 2400.0730
 Permits, see Zoning permit, this topic
 Permitted uses, 2400.0160 to 2400.0330
 Personal service establishments, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Photographic studios
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Physician offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270 to 2400.0310
 Plants
 Visual screens, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750
 Walls or fences, 2400.0740
 Plazas, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0190
 Plumbers, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Political signs, 2400.0870
 Exemptions, 2400.0910
 Porches, 2400.1010
 Exemptions, 2400.1010
 Post offices
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Preliminary applications, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0290
 Principal use, 2400.0160
 Private clubs
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Private schools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Professional offices, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530
 Professional offices and services, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Projecting signs, 2400.0870
 Public buildings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Public transportation facilities
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250
 Public utility buildings, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Public utility offices, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260
 Purpose of rules, 2400.0120
 Putting greens, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Radio repairs, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Radio station towers, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Railroads, boundaries, 2400.0150
 Ratio, floor area ratio, diagram, 2400.0020
 Real estate development signs, 2400.0870
 Recreational facilities
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
 Recreational uses, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Redevelopment, planned unit development district (PD), 2400.0270
 Religious facilities, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220
 Repair and maintenance, nonconformities, 2400.1100

INDEX

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Repair shops, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Requests, variances, 2400.1510

Residential districts, medium density, multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210, 2400.0220

Residential uses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Restaurants

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Retail and service establishments, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180

Retail sales

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0230, 2400.0240
- Governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180
- Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
- Multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Retail service and offices, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Retail stores, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Review, site plan, zoning permits, 2400.1330

Rice street, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Right of way, signs, 2400.0860

Roller skating rinks, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Roof, signs, 2400.0870

Rulemaking hearings, notice, variances, 2400.1520

St. Paul certificate of occupancy, 2400.1400

Sales, see Retail sales, this topic

Sanitariums, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Savings and loans association, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Schools

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Service stations, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Setbacks, 2400.0400

- Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410
- Visual corridors, 2400.1180

Sherburne avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

Shoe repairs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Shopping centers, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Side yard rules, multiple dwellings, 2400.1000

Signs, 2400.0850 to 2400.0930

- Abandoned signs, 2400.0920
- Administration, 2400.0890
- Business signs, 2400.0870
- Charts, 2400.0870
- Enforcement, 2400.0890
- Exemptions, permits, 2400.0910
- Exterior lighting, 2400.0800 to 2400.0830
- Federal, 2400.0860
- Festoon signs, 2400.0870
- Flashing signs, 2400.0870
- Free standing signs, 2400.0870
- Height, 2400.0860
- Identification nameplate, 2400.0870
- Increasing size, 2400.0880
- Location, 2400.0860
- Marquee, 2400.0870
- Nonconforming signs, 2400.0880
- Parking areas, 2400.0860
- Permits, 2400.0860, 2400.0900, 2400.0910
- Political signs, 2400.0870
- Projecting signs, 2400.0870
- Ramsey county, 2400.0860

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Signs (Cont'd)

- Real estate, 2400.0870
- Removal, 2400.0880
- Repairs, 2400.0860
- Replacement, 2400.0880
- Right of way, 2400.0860
- Rocks, 2400.0860
- Roofs, 2400.0870
- St. Paul, 2400.0860
- Size, 2400.0860
- Traffic lights and signals, interference, 2400.0860
- Trees, 2400.0860
- Utility pole, 2400.0860
- Variances, 2400.0930
- Vehicle business signs, 2400.0870
- Visual corridors, 2400.1220
- Walls, 2400.0870

Single-family detached dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Site plan, zoning permits, 2400.1320 to 2400.1340

Size of lot, 2400.0410

Skating rinks

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Standards, variances, 2400.1530

State museums, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0210

State offices, government district (G-1), 2400.0210

Story and basement diagrams, 2400.0020

Surface, parking facilities, 2400.0540

Swimming pools, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Tailor shops, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Technical training institutions, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Telephone exchange buildings

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Television repair, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230

Temples, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Tennis clubs, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Tennis courts

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

Terms, basic structural terms, diagram, 2400.0020

Theaters

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Through the lot, diagram, 2400.0020

Tourist information facilities, governmental district, (G-1), 2400.0180

Townhouse dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Townhouses, minimum number of parking spaces, 2400.0530

Trade schools, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240

Traffic control signs and signals, interference from signs, 2400.0860

Transformer stations, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

Transit shelters, design and location, 2400.0830

Transportation facilities, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0250

Two-family detached dwellings, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

Underground structures

- Governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200

University avenue, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING (Cont'd)

Use
 Conditional use, 2400.0160
 Permitted use, 2400.0160 to 2400.0330
 Principal use, 2400.0160
 Utility buildings, fences or visual screens, 2400.0700
 Utility services, medium density multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
 Variances, 2400.1500 to 2400.1530
 Design standards, 2400.1530
 Notice, 2400.1520
 Signs, 2400.0890, 2400.0930
 Rules, 2400.1530
 Standards, 2400.1530
 Visual corridors, 2400.1250
 Visual screens, 2400.0750
 Vehicle business sign, 2400.0870
 Vending equipment, design and location, 2400.0830
 Visual corridors, 2400.1150 to 2400.1250
 Additional designed criteria, 2400.1240
 Building height, 2400.1170
 Continuity of walls, 2400.1240
 Criteria, additional design criteria, 2400.1240
 Egress, 2400.1210
 Electrical equipment, 2400.1230
 Front elevation, 2400.1240
 Front facade of building, 2400.1240
 Fronts of buildings, 2400.1170
 Landscaping, 2400.1200, 2400.1240
 Mechanical and electrical equipment, 2400.1230
 New construction, 2400.1160
 Off street parking, 2400.1190
 Parking, off street parking, 2400.1190
 Proportion of openings within a facility, 2400.1240
 Relationships of materials, texture and color, 2400.1240
 Repair or alteration of existing buildings, 2400.1160
 Rhythm of entrance and porch projection, 2400.1240
 Rhythm of solids to voids in front facades, 2400.1240
 Rhythm of spacing buildings on streets, 2400.1240
 Roof shaped, 2400.1240
 Scale of building, 2400.1240
 Setback, 2400.1180
 Signs, 2400.1220
 Variances, 2400.1250
 Visual screens, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750
 Defined, 2400.0700
 Design and location, 2400.0830
 Entranceways, 2400.0810
 Signs, 2400.0870
 Walls, see Visual screens, this topic
 Watch repairs, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
 Water and sewage pumping stations, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Yard setback, 2400.0410
 Yards, diagram, 2400.0020
 Zoning administrator, 2400.0890, 2400.1300
 Application, certificates and permits, 2400.1370
 Zoning districts, exceptions to rules, 2400.0950 to 2400.1020
 Zoning permit, 2400.1310 to 2400.1430
 Additional site requirements, 2400.1340
 Applications, 2400.1320
 Building permits, 2400.1380
 Expiration, 2400.1420
 Fees, 2400.1430
 Final inspection, 2400.1410
 Inspections, final, 2400.1410
 Review, site plan, 2400.1330
 Signs, 2400.0900, 2400.0910
 Site plan, 2400.1320 to 2400.1340

STATE COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

STATE CONTRACTS

Affirmative action, see AFFIRMATIVE ACTION IN STATE CONTRACTS
 Annual bid and supply bond, 1230.0500
 Appeals, small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons
 Rejection, 1230.1700
 Removable from set-aside lists, 1230.1900
 Award of contracts, 1230.0800
 Bids and bidding
 Errors, 1230.0600
 Opening of bids, 1230.0700
 Security, 1230.0500
 Failure to perform, 1230.1100
 Soliciting, 1230.0300
 Submission of advertised bids, 1230.0400
 Tied bids, 1230.0900
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Bids, 1230.0500
 Failure to perform, 1230.1100
 State-funded partial indemnification, small businesses and small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.2100
 Cancellation, 1230.1200
 Consultants, see STATE PLANNING AGENCY
 Debarment, transportation department, see Transportation department, this topic
 Default, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 Definitions, 1230.0200
 Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.1500
 Delivery of bids, 1230.0400
 Disadvantaged persons, see Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, this topic
 Disqualification, transportation department, see Transportation department, this topic
 Environmental permit coordination, information center grant program, 4350.3120
 Failure to perform, 1230.1100
 Forfeitures, bid security, 1230.0500
 Form of bids, 1230.0400
 Fraud, cancellation, 1230.1200
 Grounds for rejection, 1230.1000
 Handicapped persons, see Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, this topic
 Indemnification, state-funded, small businesses and small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.2000 to 1230.2300
 Inspections and inspectors, before shipment, 1230.1000
 Invitation to bid, 1230.0400
 Laboratory tests, determining acceptability of product, 1230.1000
 Liquidated damages, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 Lists of bidders, 1230.0300
 Notice, rejection, 1230.1000
 Open market, bids, 1230.0300
 Opening of bids, 1230.0700
 Partial indemnification, state-funded, small businesses and small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.2000 to 1230.2300
 Penalties, failure to perform, 1230.1100
 Performance, 1230.1000
 Preference for Minnesota firms, tied bids, 1230.0900
 Price adjustment, nonconforming items, 1230.1000
 Publication, solicitation of bids, 1230.0300
 Racial minorities, see Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, this topic
 Records and recordation, bids, 1230.0700
 Rehabilitation facilities, 1230.1300
 Rejection
 Bids, 1230.0700
 Grounds, 1230.1000

INDEX

STATE CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

- Removal of rejected items, 1230.1000
- Replacing rejected items, 1230.1000
- Scope of rules, 1230.0100
- Security, bids, 1230.0500
 - Failure to perform, 1230.1100
- Set-aside program, see Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, this topic
- Shipments, 1230.1000
- Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, 1230.0400 to 1230.1900
 - Appeal
 - Rejection, 1230.1700
 - Removable from set-aside lists, 1230.1900
 - Determination of contracts for set aside, 1230.1800
 - General terms and conditions, 1230.1900
 - Grounds for claiming disadvantaged status, 1230.1700
 - Inability to perform, 1230.1900
 - Income statement, 1230.1700
 - Lists, set-aside businesses, 1230.1800
 - Notice, change in business, 1230.1700
 - Partial indemnification, state-funded, 1230.2000 to 1230.2300
 - Purpose of rules, 1230.1400
 - Rejection, self-certification, grounds, 1230.1700
 - Removable from set-aside list, 1230.1900
 - Self-certification of eligibility, 1230.1700
 - Set-aside program
 - Eligibility, 1230.1600
 - Establishment of procurements, 1230.1800
 - Priority of rules, 1230.1500
 - State-funded partial indemnification, 1230.2000 to 1230.2300
 - Subcontracting, 1230.1900
- Small purchases, bids, 1230.0300
- Soliciting bids, 1230.0300
- Specifications, failure to conform, 1230.1100
- State department, debarment, convictions imputed to persons, 1230.3600
- Submission of advertised bids, 1230.0400
- Suspension, transportation department, see Transportation department, this topic
- Tabulation of bids, 1230.0700
- Telegraphic bids, 1230.0400
- Tied bids, 1230.0900
- Transportation department
 - Debarment
 - Awarding contracts, 1230.3900, 1230.4100
 - Convictions imputed to businesses, 1230.3300
 - Effective date, 1230.3800
 - Existing contracts, 1230.4000
 - Grounds, 1230.3200
 - Length, 1230.3700
 - Notice to public, 1230.4300
 - Procedures, 1230.3400, 1230.3600, 1230.4200
 - Standards, 1230.3600
 - Statute of limitations, 1230.3400
 - Subcontractors, 1230.4100
 - Term, 1230.3500, 1230.3600
 - Termination, 1230.3900
 - Definitions, 1230.3100
 - Scope of rules, 1230.3000
 - Suspension
 - Existing contracts, 1230.4000
 - Notice to public, 1230.4300
- Waiver, minor deficiencies or informalities in bids, 1230.0700
- Withdrawing bid, 1230.0600
- Women, see Small businesses owned by disadvantaged persons, this topic

STATE DOCUMENTS CENTER

- Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200

STATE EDUCATION PLACEMENT BUREAU

- Applications, 3510.2500

STATE EXCISE TAX

- See EXCISE TAX

STATE FAIR

- Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
- Churches, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Concessions, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Noise pollution, 7010.0050
- Sales and use taxes
 - Admissions, 8130.0900
 - Concessions, permits, display, 8130.2600

STATE FIRE MARSHAL

- Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1200

STATE GEOLOGICAL SURVEY

- Water well construction, cutting formation samples, 4725.6800

STATE HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS COMMISSION

- Records and other official documents, turning over to State Planning Agency, 4310.2500

STATE HOSPITALS

- See also MENTAL AND PSYCHIATRIC HOSPITALS

Administration

- Statutory authority, 9515.1000
- Therapies, 9515.0200
- Aversive therapy, 9515.0300
 - Chemicals, treatment, 9515.0400
- Case management services, patient eligibility, 9505.0481
- Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
- Coma therapy, 9515.0300
 - Treatment, 9515.0400
- Consent, treatment, 9515.0500
- Convulsive therapy, 9515.0300
 - Treatment, 9515.0400
- Cost of care, 9515.1300
 - Ability to pay, 9515.1300
- Definitions, 9515.1200
- Displaced staff, hiring for semi-independent living services grants, 9525.0940
- Drugs, treatment, 9515.0400
- Electro-convulsive therapy, treatment, 9515.0400
- Experimental nature of treatment, 9515.0600
- Financial statements and reports, ability to pay, 9515.1300
- Functional neurosurgery psychosurgery, 9515.0300
 - Treatment, 9515.0400
- General assistance recipients, reduced amount, 9500.1218
- Insulin, treatment, 9515.0400
- Judicial authorization, medical treatment, 9515.0700
- Living expenses, monthly allowance schedule, 9515.2400
- Medical assistance
 - Resident applications, 9505.0105
 - Spouse and parent responsibility, 9505.0075
- Medical care and treatment, 9515.0400
 - Ability to pay, 9515.1000 to 9515.2600
 - Appeal of determination, 9515.2100
 - Determination, request for review of determination, 9515.2000
 - Financial information, refusal to complete form, 9515.1800
 - Interviews, 9515.1400
 - Net income of patient, 9515.2300
 - Relatives, 9515.2600
 - Sources of income, 9515.2200
 - Voluntary payments from responsible relatives, 9515.2600
- Application of law, 9515.0800
- Authority for rules, 9515.1000
- Consent forms, 9515.1700

STATE HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- Medical care and treatment (Cont'd)
 - Factors considered, 9515.0600
 - Judicial authorization, 9515.0700
 - Property, payment for cost of care, 9515.2500
 - Rates and charges, determination order and notice of rates, 9515.1900
 - Scope of rules, 9515.1000
 - Mentally ill persons
 - Adult residential facilities, licenses, 9520.0500
 - Medical treatment, financial information, verification, 9515.1600
 - Mentally retarded persons
 - Individual service plans, discharge from hospital, 9525.0075
 - Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400
 - Pain and suffering, treatment, 9515.0600
 - Patients
 - Ability to pay, time of determination, 9515.1300
 - Case management services, eligibility, 9505.0481
 - Petitions, medical treatment, 9515.0700
 - Postoperative treatment, 9515.0400
 - Potential benefits, medical treatment, 9515.0600
 - Preoperative treatment, 9515.0400
 - Procedure, treatment, 9515.0500
 - Purpose of rules, therapies, 9515.0200
 - Scope of authority, 9515.1000
 - Side effects, medical treatment, 9515.0600
 - State guardianships, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540
 - Statutory authority, 9515.1000
 - Therapy, purpose of rules, 9515.0200
 - Training and habilitation services licensing, exemption, 9525.1510
 - Treatment methods
 - Approval, 9515.0500
 - Regulated treatments, 9515.0400
- STATE IDENTIFICATION CARD**
- Registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100
 - Notation on registration card, 8200.5400
- STATE LAKE**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- STATE LANDS**
- Abandoned or lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 - Acquisition, 1245.0200
 - Permits to search for lost property, 1245.0600
 - Appraisers and appraisals, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 - Bids and bidding, leases, state as lessor, 1245.0900
 - Condemnation, acquisition, 1245.0200
 - Conveyances, 1245.0200
 - Deeds and conveyances, 1245.0200
 - Discovery of lost or abandoned property, disposition, 1245.0500, 1245.0800
 - Dumping, 6100.5200
 - Easements, 1245.0300
 - Eminent domain, acquisition, 1245.0200
 - Fees, private use, 6135.0400
 - Indemnification, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500
 - Leases
 - State as lessor, 1245.0900
 - Water resource permits, application, 6115.0240
 - Legal description of property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 - Liability insurance, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0500, 1245.0700
 - Lost property, permits to search for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 - Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 - Notice, permits or easements granting access, granting or denying, 1245.0300

STATE LANDS (Cont'd)

- Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 - Permits
 - Crossing, 1245.0300
 - Searching for lost property, 1245.0400 to 1245.0900
 - Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 - Request to acquire property, 1245.0200
 - Snowmobiles, operation, 6100.5200
 - Title to property, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 - Utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Licenses
 - Cancellation, 6135.1800
 - Conditions, 6135.1700
 - Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Route design, 6135.1100
 - Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 - Structure design, 6135.1200
- STATE MAPPING ADVISORY BOARD**
- Records and other official documents, turning over to State Planning Agency, 4310.2500
- STATE MONUMENTS**
- Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 - Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
- STATE OFFICES**
- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0170
- STATE PARKS**
- See also PARKS AND PARKLANDS
 - Counties, state aid highways, access, authorized construction payments, 8820.2000
 - Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - High voltage transmission line routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1300
 - Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100
- STATE PATROL**
- Brakes testing stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Elections, board of directors, state retirement system, highway patrolmans fund member, 7900.0300
 - Lamp adjusting stations, see MOTOR VEHICLES
- STATE PERSONNEL**
- Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE
- STATE PLANNING AGENCY**
- Accomplishments, report, 4310.1200
 - Administration, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 - Administrative recommendations, development, 4310.1400
 - Advance of funds, reimbursements, 4310.0600
 - Advisory committee, 4310.2000
 - Meetings, 4310.2100
 - Amendment of rules, 4310.2600
 - Application, federal, state or private planning funds, informational programs, 4310.1600
 - Assignment of work, 4310.0300
 - Availability of federal, state and private funds for planning programs, informational programs, 4310.1600
 - Biennial planning report, 4310.1200
 - Budget, biennial report, 4310.1200
 - Commerce, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 - Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
 - Compensation and salaries, agency employees working on assigned projects, reimbursements, 4310.0600
 - Compilation of federal programs carried on by state agencies, 4310.1500

STATE PLANNING AGENCY (Cont'd)

Comprehensive state plan
 Advisory committee, 4310.2000
 Assignment of work, 4310.0300
 Inventory, state development, 4310.0800
 Participation in preparation, 4310.0900
 Preparation, 4310.0800
 Purpose of program, 4310.0800
 Relation with local plans, 4310.1100
 Revision, 4310.1000
 Comprehensive water plans, review, 9300.0170
 Conservation, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 Consistency between agencies, comprehensive state plan, 4310.1000
 Consultants
 Assignment of work, 4310.0300
 Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0900
 Hiring, 4310.0400
 Contracts, cooperative contracts, 4310.1800
 Coordination of planning programs, 4310.1400
 Corrections, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 Cost estimates, work requests, 4310.0500
 Reimbursements, 4310.0600
 Definitions, 4310.0200
 Delegation of authority, 4310.0700
 Requests for services, 4310.0500
 Detail planning involving single functional area, assignment of work, 4310.0300
 Development of state resources and governmental programs, see Comprehensive state plan, this topic
 Economic development, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 Education, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 Educational programs, 4310.1600
 Elimination, areas of duplication and points of conflict, 4310.1400
 Employment security, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 Expenditure of funds, 4310.1700
 Expenses, reimbursements, 4310.0600
 Federal programs
 Coordination, 4310.1500
 Informational programs, 4310.1600
 Funds, expenditure, 4310.1700
 Health and rehabilitation, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 Health research program, see HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM
 Higher education, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 Historic sites, 4310.2400
 Human resources planning, see HUMAN RESOURCES PLANNING
 Human services, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 Inconsistent plans, federal aid plans, 4310.1500
 Informational programs, 4310.1600
 Intergovernment affairs, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS
 Land use classification, 4310.2300
 Land use planning grants, see LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS
 Legislative recommendations, development, 4310.1400
 Local cooperation, promotion, 4310.1900
 Local planning agencies, cooperative contracts, 4310.1800
 Local plans, relation with state plan, 4310.1100
 Long-range program planning and development, biennial report, 4310.1200
 Mapping survey, 4310.2200
 Outline
 Project to be assigned, 4310.0500
 Recommendations, biennial report, 4310.1200
 Overhead expenses, reimbursements, 4310.0600
 Promotion of local cooperation, 4310.1900
 Public transit financial assistance program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

STATE PLANNING AGENCY (Cont'd)

Recommendations, proposals or priorities, biennial report, 4310.1200
 Records, mapping advisory board, land use committee and historic sites and markers commission, surrender, 4310.2500
 Recreation, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 Regional planning agencies, cooperative contracts, 4310.1800
 Reimbursements for work performed, 4310.0600
 Comprehensive plan, participation in preparation, 4310.0900
 Relation of state and local plans, 4310.1100
 Reports
 Biennial planning report, 4310.1200
 Mapping advisory board, land use committee and historic sites and markers commission, surrender, 4310.2500
 Periodic progress reports, 4310.1300
 Relation of state comprehensive plan and local plans, 4310.1100
 Requests for services, 4310.0500
 Salaries, agency employees assigned to projects, reimbursements, 4310.0600
 Solicitation of proposals, consulting firms, 4310.0400
 Special rules, expenditure of funds, operation of specific programs, 4310.1700
 State Planning Agency, advisory and coordinative capacity, 4310.0300
 Supplies, costs, reimbursements, 4310.0600
 Surveys, mapping and topographic survey, 4310.2200
 Topographic survey, 4310.2200
 Transportation, comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 Work requests, 4310.0500

STATE PUBLICATIONS

Availability
 Publications and maps, 1250.0800
 State register publications, 1250.0300
 Catalogs of publications and maps, 1250.0800
 Code of agency rules, 1250.0300
 Conflicts arising from contents, disclaimer of liability, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
 Deposit, customers, publications out of stock, 1250.0900
 Disclaimer of liability, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
 Errors in copy, correction, 1250.0600
 Fees, 1250.0400
 Services, 1250.1100
 Guidebook to state agency services, 1250.0300
 How to purchase, 1250.0900
 Liability, disclaimer, 1250.0500, 1250.1200
 Mail order, 1250.0900
 Maps
 Availability, 1250.0800
 Purchasing, 1250.0900
 Minnesota Code of Agency Rules, 1250.0300
 Omissions in copy, correction, 1250.0600
 Out of stock, customer deposit, 1250.0900
 Over-the-counter sales, 1250.0900
 Photocopying services, 1250.1000
 Public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200
 Sales, 1250.0900
 Scope and purpose of rules, 1250.0200
 Services offered, 1250.1000
 State documents center, public documents, 1250.0700 to 1250.1200
 State register, 1250.0300
 Subscription services, 1250.1000
STATE RAIL BANK PROGRAMS
 See RAILROADS
STATE REGISTER
 Area labor-management committee grants, notice, 5520.0200
 Capital cost component grants, notice, 7075.1120

STATE REGISTER (Cont'd)

- Clean water partnership program grants, notice of availability, 7076.0140
- Health research program, announcement of availability of funds, 4310.8630
- Hospital medical assistance reimbursement, diagnostic categories publication, 9500.1110
- Individual wastewater treatment system grants, notice of taking applications, 7075.1450
- Manufactured homes, notice, presentation of views, meetings and hearings, 1350.6000
- Maternal and child health services grants, notice, 4700.2900
- Medical assistance professional health services advisory committee, request for applicants, 9505.0185
- Occupational safety and health
 - Notice of proposed rulemaking, 5210.0050
 - Rulemaking decisions, 5210.0100
- Prevailing wages, certification of wage rates, 5200.1080
- Purchasing from state documents center, 1250.0300
- Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, notice, 5200.1105
- Rulemaking hearings, copy, filing, 1400.0600
- Rulemaking without a hearing, see RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING
- Rural development challenge grants, applications, notice, 4370.0050
- Sentencing guidelines, notice of hearings, 3000.0200
- Teacher licensing, examinations and scores, 8700.0210

STATE REGISTER AND PUBLIC DOCUMENTS DIVISION

Publications, see STATE PUBLICATIONS

STATE REGISTRAR

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM

- Acknowledging receipt of benefits, retired or disabled employees, 7900.1600
- Annuities, applications, 7900.0500
- Annuity or disability benefits, mailing checks outside United States, 7900.1500
- Applications, 7900.0500
- Assignment of money, annuities or benefits, powers of attorney, 7900.1400
- Ballots, mailing, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
- Beneficiaries, changes, notice, 7900.1300
- Biennial elections, state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0200
- Birthdate verification, 7900.0600
- Board of directors, elections
 - Highway patrolmans fund member, 7900.0300
 - Retired state employee members, 7900.0400
 - State employee members, 7900.0200
- Burden of proof, lack of proper records, employees, 7900.0700
- Candidacy
 - Retired state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0400
 - State employee members, board of directors, 7900.0200
- Changing beneficiaries, notice, 7900.1300
- Classification, temporary employees, deductions from salary, retirement fund, 7900.0900
- Counting of ballots, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
- Credit for military service, discharge records, required, 7900.1100
- Date of birth, verification, 7900.0600
- Death in service, official motives, credit for military service, 7900.1100
- Deductions
 - Adjustments, calculations, repayment of refundments, 7900.1200
 - Omitted, 7900.0800
 - Temporary employees, 7900.0900

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

- Directors, board of, elections
 - Highway patrolmans fund member, 7900.0300
 - Retired state employee members, 7900.0400
 - State employee members, 7900.0200
- Disabled or retired employees, semiannual acknowledgment, receipt of benefits, 7900.1600
- Discharge records, military service, credit, 7900.1100
- Elections, board of directors
 - Highway patrolmans fund member, 7900.0300
 - Retired state employee members, 7900.0400
 - State employee members, 7900.0200
- Envelopes, ballots, employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
- Exceptions, election procedure, retired state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0400
- Forms, applications, 7900.0500
- Highway patrolmans fund members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0300
- Interference, mail delivery, applications, 7900.0500
- Lack of proper records, burden of proof, employees, 7900.0700
- Lump-sum payments, repayment of refundments, 7900.1200
- Mail delivery, interference, applications, 7900.0500
- Mail or delivery, ballots, employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
- Mailing checks outside United States, 7900.1500
- Military service, credit, record of discharge, 7900.1100
- Nominations
 - Petitions, retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400
 - State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
- Notice
 - Retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400
 - State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
- Number of ballots, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
- Omitted salary deductions, 7900.0800
- Payment methods, repayment of refundments, 7900.1200
- Petitions, nominations
 - Retired state employee members, board of directors, 7900.0400
 - State employee members, board of directors, 7900.0200
- Powers of attorney, 7900.1400
- Proof, burden, employees, lack of proper records, 7900.0700
- Records
 - Death or discharge, military service, credit for leaves of absence, 7900.1100
 - Lacking, burden of proof, employees, 7900.0700
- Refund checks, mailing outside United States, 7900.1500
- Refundments
 - Applications, 7900.0500
 - Credit for military service, death in service, 7900.1100
 - Repayments, 7900.1200
- Retired state employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0400
- Salary deductions, omitted, 7900.0800
- Semiannual acknowledgment, receipt of benefits, retired or disabled employees, 7900.1600
- Social security benefit increase, 7900.1000
- State employee members, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200
- Strikes, postal employees, interference with delivery, applications, 7900.0500
- Tellers, envelopes, ballots, state employees, board of directors, 7900.0300
- Temporary employment, deduction from salary, retirement funds, 7900.0900

INDEX

STATE RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Cont'd)

Verification

Date of birth, 7900.0600

Envelopes, state employees, elections, board of directors, 7900.0200

Voting, see Elections, this topic

STATE SCHOOL FOR THE BLIND

See MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE BLIND

STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF

See MINNESOTA STATE ACADEMY FOR THE DEAF

STATE SERVICES FOR THE BLIND

Blind persons rehabilitation services, see BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES

STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

Auction sales, 1255.0400

Authority and scope of rules, 1255.0200

Bids and bidding

Auction sales, 1255.0400

Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Liquidated damages, sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Mailing lists, sealed bid sales, removal from list, 1255.0500

Motor vehicles, public employee purchase, 1255.0700

Negotiated sales, 1255.0600

Notice

Auction sales, 1255.0400

Negotiated sales, 1255.0600

Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Public employee purchase, 1255.0700

Sales tax, payment, 1255.0300

Sealed bid sales, 1255.0500

Title transfer costs, 1255.0300

Value limit, negotiated sales, 1255.0600

Vehicle registration fees, 1255.0300

Waiver of warranties, 1255.0300

Warranties, 1255.0300

STATE TRAILS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Recreational, see RECREATIONAL TRAILS

STATE UNIVERSITIES

Employees, students, unemployment compensation taxes, exclusions, 3315.0530

Student identification cards, election day registration, 8200.5100

STATE WEIGHT SCALES

See COMMERCIAL SCALES

STATE WILDERNESS AREAS

Peat mining, exclusions, 6131.0100

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

STATE ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

See ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

STATEMENT OF NEED AND REASONABLENESS

See RULEMAKING, EMERGENCY RULES

See RULEMAKING WITH A HEARING

See RULEMAKING WITHOUT A HEARING

STATEMENTS

See specific index headings

STATE-NATIONAL POULTRY IMPROVEMENT PLAN

See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

STATE-OWNED REAL PROPERTY

See STATE LANDS

STATEWIDE HEALTH COORDINATING COUNCIL

Health research program, see HEALTH RESEARCH PROGRAM

STATION WAGONS

School buses, type III buses, 3520.3000

STATIONARY INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES

Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION

STATIONERY

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Collection agencies, inspection, 2870.1800

STATISTICS

See also VITAL STATISTICS

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Community health services grants and subsidies, reports, 4700.1700

Electricity, peak demand and annual consumption forecast, discussion of techniques, 7849.0270

Fuel conversion facilities, certificate of need applications, discussion of techniques, 7855.0320

Gas, extended forecasts, discussion of techniques, 7610.1010

Health maintenance organizations, certificates of authority, applications, 4685.0300

Highways and roads, bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, application of law, 8810.6300

Mental health centers, 9520.0800

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, historical and forecast data, 7855.0520

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, forecast and historical data, certificate of need applications, 7855.0620

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0750

Public transit demonstration programs, final application, 4310.7000

Railroads, information required by state, 8830.3500

Sales and use taxes, 8130.8400

Surveillance and utilization review program, random sample extrapolation, statistical procedures, 9505.1960

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS

STATUTES

Compliance, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

Motor carriers, application of law, 7800.2300

Real estate brokers and salespersons, access to governing statutes of rules, 2805.1800

Securities, incorporation by reference, effective date, 2875.0410

STATUTES OF LIMITATION

See LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

STATUTORY AUTHORITY

See AUTHORITY FOR RULES

STEALING

Theft, see THEFT

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

See also BOILERS

See also HEATING SYSTEMS

Access to materials, installation, 1345.0780, 1345.0790

Air cushion tanks, water cooling systems, 1345.1180

Air vents, chilled water piping, 1345.1170

Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100

Application of law, 1345.1210

Approved materials, 1345.1220

Automatic low water fuel cutoffs, 1345.0870

Balance cock, chilled water piping, 1345.1170

Bending of pipe, 1345.0800

Blowoff piping, 1345.0840

Boiler connections, 1345.1030

Boilers, 1345.0740

Automatic low water fuel cutoffs, 1345.0870

Check valves, 1345.1050

Connections, 1345.1030

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Boilers (Cont'd)
 Controlling devices, 1345.0850
 Drainage systems, 1345.0970
 Feed pumps, 1345.1040
 Foundations, 1345.0940
 High pressure boilers, steam supply to low pressure boiler, 1345.1020
 Isolation of major components, 1345.0820
 Liquid systems, 1345.1120
 Pressure relief and safety valves, 1345.0830
 Replacement installation, determination of capacity, 1345.1010
 Steam systems, 1345.1010
 Stop valves, 1345.1050
 Vacuum pumps, 1345.1040
 Water fill connections, 1345.0930
 Brass fittings, inaccessible installations, 1345.0790
 Brass threaded or flare fittings, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Bronze fittings, inaccessible installations, 1345.0790
 Bronze threaded or flare fittings, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Building joist members, hole cutting, 1345.0960
 Bull-headed tee connections, 1345.0910
 Butt welding ends, pipe, valves, flanges and fittings, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Capacity
 Boiler feed or vacuum pump, 1345.1040
 Boilers, 1345.0740
 High pressure boilers, steam supply, 1345.1020
 Replacement boilers, 1345.1010
 Capillary brazed connections, 1345.0800
 Cast brass or bronze fittings, underground piping, 1345.0810
 Cast bronze and wrought solder joint fittings, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Cast iron radiation, mixing on common circuit zone, 1345.0860
 Cast iron threaded fittings, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Change in use of building, 1345.0090
 Check valves, 1345.1050
 Chilled water piping, 1345.1170
 Circulation, hot water in closed system, 1345.1091
 Classifications
 Liquid systems, 1345.1100
 Steam systems, 1345.0990
 Systems, 1345.0990
 Clearance of piping, 1345.0900
 Closed systems, hot water, 1345.1091
 Combination heating and cooling systems, air cushion tanks, liquid systems, 1345.1180
 Comparative capacity of steam lines, steam and condensate flowing in opposite direction, 1345.1270
 Compression tanks, liquid systems, 1345.1140
 Condensate drains, chilled water piping, 1345.1170
 Condensate flows, velocity, 1345.0981
 Conduit, underground piping, threaded joints, 1345.0810
 Connections, 1345.0800
 Boilers, 1345.1030
 Bull-headed tee connections, 1345.0910
 Chilled water piping, 1345.1170
 Inaccessible installations, 1345.0790
 Radiators, 1345.1080
 Underground piping, 1345.0810
 Construction of rules, 1345.0060
 Contraction, piping systems, 1345.0890
 Controlling devices, 1345.0850
 Copper elbows, iron equivalents, 1345.1310
 Copper materials, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Copper tubing
 Underground piping, 1345.0810
 Use for inaccessible installations, 1345.0790

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Corrosion, snow melting systems, 1345.1190
 Couplings, iron and copper elbow equivalents, 1345.1310
 Cross-connections, chilled water piping, 1345.1170
 Defective or damaged materials, installation, 1345.0770
 Definitions, 1345.0730, 1345.1000
 Liquid systems, 1345.1110
 Steam systems, 1345.1000
 Design of system, 1345.0750
 Liquid systems, 1345.1130
 Residential system, liquid systems, 1345.1150
 Snow melting, 1345.1190
 Discharge piping, safety and pressure release valves, 1345.0830
 Drain piping, 1345.0840
 Drainage, 1345.0970
 Snow melting systems, 1345.1190
 Drip pockets, 1345.1060
 Drips, steam supply pipes, 1345.1070
 Elbows
 Copper and equivalents, 1345.1310
 Equivalent length of pipe for 90 degree elbows, 1345.1320
 Iron and copper equivalents, 1345.1310
 Embedding, underground piping, 1345.0810
 Equalizer pipe, boiler connections, 1345.1030
 Existing buildings, 1345.0080
 Expansion, piping systems, 1345.0890
 Expansion joints, 1345.0800
 Expansion tanks
 Liquid systems, 1345.1140
 Snow melting system, 1345.1190
 Method for selecting, 1345.1200
 Feed pumps, boilers, 1345.1040
 Ferrous materials, 1345.1220
 Fill connections, 1345.0930
 Fintube radiation, mixing on common circuit zone, 1345.0860
 Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Fittings
 Approved materials, 1345.1220
 Length of pipe, feet to be added, 1345.1230
 Flanges, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Flared connections, 1345.0800
 Floor drains, 1345.0970
 Flow-balancing cocks, providing with bull-headed tee connections, 1345.0910
 Foundations, boilers, 1345.0940
 Freeze protection, snow melting system, 1345.1190
 Fuel, automatic low water cutoffs, 1345.0870
 Gravity air vent systems, size of piping, 1345.0981
 Hartford return connection, boilers, 1345.1030
 Headers, boiler connections, 1345.1030
 High pressure boilers, steam supply, 1345.1020
 High pressure steam, dripping, 1345.1070
 High pressure systems, rules for installation, 1345.0980
 High temperature liquid systems, classification, 1345.1100
 Holes, table, 1345.1230
 Hot water supply load, boiler capacity, 1345.0740
 Identification marks, material standards, 1345.0770
 Installation
 Accessible installation, 1345.0780
 Inaccessible installations, 1345.0790
 Joints and connections, 1345.0800
 Manufacturers recommendations, 1345.0760
 Pipes, 1345.0950
 Hole cutting, building joist numbers, 1345.0960
 Snow melting systems, 1345.1190
 Standard engineer practices, 1345.0780
 Underground piping, 1345.0810
 Instructor standards, boilers, 1345.0740
 Insulation, chilled water piping, 1345.1170
 Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060
 Iron elbows, copper equivalents, 1345.1310

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Isolation of major components, 1345.0820
 Joints, 1345.0800
 Table, 1345.1230
 Threaded joints, underground piping, 1345.0810
 Loss load, boiler capacity, 1345.0740
 Loss of head, hot water in closed system, 1345.1091
 Low temperature liquid systems, classifications, 1345.1100
 Low water cutoffs, 1345.0870
 Malleable fittings, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Manufacturers ratings, water velocity and temperature drops, 1345.1130
 Manufacturers recommendations, installation, 1345.0760
 Marking, material standards, 1345.0770
 Improved materials, 1345.1220
 Standards, 1345.0770
 Medium temperature liquid systems, classification, 1345.1100
 Mixing of radiation on common circuit zone, 1345.0860
 Oil, separation, feed or vacuum pumps, 1345.1040
 One-pipe vapor or air vent systems, sizing of piping, 1345.0981
 Pickup allowance, boiler capacity, 1345.0740
 Pipes
 Approved materials, 1345.1220
 Bending, 1345.0800
 Blowoff and drain piping, 1345.0840
 Boiler connections, 1345.1030
 Chilled water, 1345.1170
 Drips, 1345.1070
 Expansion and contraction, 1345.0890
 Hole cutting, building joist numbers, 1345.0960
 Installation, 1345.0950
 Iron and copper elbow equipment, 1345.1310
 Length
 Equivalent for 90 degree elbows, 1345.1320
 Feet to be added to actual length owing to fittings, 1345.1230
 Hot water closed systems, 1345.1091
 Pitches, comparative capacity of steam lines, steam and condensate flowing in opposite directions, 1345.1270
 Pressure release and safety valve, 1345.0830
 Reducers, changes in sizes, 1345.0920
 Return pipe capacity, low pressure systems, 1345.1290, 1345.1300
 Sizes
 Hot water heating, 1345.1330
 Hot water in closed system, 1345.1091
 Length of run, 1345.0981
 Sizing, 1345.0981
 Steam pipe, pressure drops, 1345.1260
 Steam pipe capacities, low pressure systems, 1345.1280
 Steam pipes, pressure drops, sizing, table, 1345.1260
 Support, 1345.0880
 Thermal expansion, table, 1345.1230
 Piping
 Classification of systems, 1345.0990
 Clearance, 1345.0900
 Pitch and venting, 1345.1160
 Snow melting system, 1345.1190
 Underground piping, 1345.0810
 Pitches
 Comparative capacity of steam lines, steam and condensate flowing in opposite directions, 1345.1270
 Pipeline, ventilation, 1345.1160
 Plans, submission and approval, 1345.0120
 Plastic pipe
 Maximum temperature, 1345.0780
 Underground piping, 1345.0810
 Plastic piping fitting, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Pressure, classification of systems, 1345.0990

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)

Pressure drops, 1345.0981
 Sizing steam pipe, table, 1345.1260
 Pressure gage, steam supply from high pressure boiler to low pressure boiler, 1345.1020
 Pressure relief valves, 1345.0830
 Protective coating, underground piping, 1345.0810
 Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Pumps, boiler feed and vacuum pumps, 1345.1040
 Purpose of rules, 1345.0020
 Radiation, unenclosed radiator, 1345.1230
 Radiation load, boiler capacity, 1345.0740
 Radiators
 Average temperature water, 1345.1230
 Connections, 1345.1080
 Iron and copper elbow equivalents, 1345.1310
 Red brass pipes, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Reducers, pipe sizes, 1345.0920
 Reducing valve, steam supply from high pressure boilers to pressure boilers, 1345.1020
 Relief valves, chilled water piping, 1345.1170
 Repairs, isolation of boiler from other major components, 1345.0820
 Replacement boilers, determination of capacity, 1345.1010
 Residential systems, design, liquid systems, 1345.1150
 Return pipe capacities, low pressure systems, 1345.1290, 1345.1300
 Room sizes, boiler and furnace equipment, 1345.0140
 Safety
 Hazards, 1345.0130
 Snow melting system, 1345.1190
 Safety valves, 1345.0830
 Steam supply from high pressure boiler to low pressure boiler, 1345.1020
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Industrial production, 8130.5500
 Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 Publications, exemptions, 8130.5600
 Residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
 Scope of rules, 1345.0030, 1345.0720, 1345.0980, 1345.1090
 Seamless brass tubes, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Seamless copper tubing, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Seamless steel pipe, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Shutoff valve, chilled water piping, 1345.1170
 Sizes, pipes, 1345.0981
 Sizing of systems, 1345.0750
 Snow melting, 1345.1190, 1345.1200
 Soldered connections, 1345.0800
 Stainless steel pipe, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Standards
 Joints and connections, 1345.0800
 Material, 1345.0770
 Steam gage, boiler connections, 1345.1030
 Steam supply, high pressure boilers, 1345.1020
 Steel pipe, approved materials, 1345.1220
 Stop valves, boilers, 1345.1050
 Strainers, 1345.1060
 Support
 Pipes, 1345.0880
 Underground piping, 1345.0810
 System design, 1345.0750
 Liquid systems, 1345.1130
 Snow melting, 1345.1190
 Tables
 Boilers, net load ratings, determination based on input, 1345.1120
 Closed hot water systems, 1345.1091

STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS (Cont'd)
Tables (Cont'd)

Expansion tanks, snow melting, method for selecting, 1345.1200

Holes and joints, 1345.1230

Hot water heating, pipe sizes, 1345.1330

Hot water velocities, 1345.1150

Iron and copper elbow equivalents, 1345.1310

Pipe hanger sizing and spacing, 1345.0880

Pipe sizing, low pressure steam systems, 1345.0981

Pipes

- Equivalent length for 90 degree elbows, 1345.1320
- Length, feed to be added owing to fittings, 1345.1230
- Minimum bending radius and tangent, 1345.0800

Piping support, 1345.0880

Pressure drops, sizing steam pipe, 1345.1260

Return pipe capacities, low pressure systems, 1345.1290, 1345.1300

Steam lines, comparative capacity at various pitches, steam and condensate flowing in opposite directions, 1345.1270

Steam pipe capacities, low pressure systems, 1345.1280

Temperatures, heat emission, 1345.1230

Thermal expansion of pipes, 1345.1230

Tagging, snow melting systems, 1345.1190

Temperature drops, water, system design, 1345.1130

Temperatures, table, 1345.1230

Tests

- Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100
- Snow melting systems, 1345.1190
- Underground piping, 1345.0810
- Welders, connections, 1345.0800

Thermal expansion, pipes, table, 1345.1230

Thermal shock, snow melting systems, 1345.1190

Thermal stresses, snow melting systems, 1345.1190

Threaded connections, 1345.0800

Threaded joints, underground piping, 1345.0810

Two-pipe air vent or vapor systems, sizing of piping, 1345.0981

Underground piping, 1345.0810

Vacuum conditions, classification of system, 1345.0990

Vacuum pumps, boilers, 1345.1040

Vacuum systems, sizing of piping, 1345.0981

Valves

- Air cushion tanks, water cooling systems, 1345.1180
- Approved materials, 1345.1220
- Chilled water piping, 1345.1170
- Inaccessible installations, 1345.0790
- Iron and copper elbow equivalents, 1345.1310
- Pressure relief and safety valves, 1345.0830
- Reducing valves, steam supply from high pressure boiler to low pressure boiler, 1345.1020

Vapor, piping size, 1345.0981

Vapor systems, sizing of piping, 1345.0981

Velocity

- Condensate flows, 1345.0981
- Hot water, residential systems, 1345.1150
- Water, system design, 1345.1130

Ventilation

- Chilled water piping, 1345.1170
- Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
- Piping, 1345.1160
- Snow melting system, 1345.1190

Water fill connections, boilers, 1345.0930

Welded connections, 1345.0800

Welded steel pipe, approved materials, 1345.1220

Wrought iron pipe, approved materials, 1345.1220

Wrought steel butt welding fittings, approved materials, 1345.1220

STEAM GAUGES

Boiler safety, 5225.4400

STEAM GENERATING PLANTS

Power piping systems, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS

STEAM TRAPS

Power piping systems, 5230.0470

STEAMFITTERS

Advisory council, secretary duties, 5230.0020

Advisory council for steamfitting examinations, 5230.0010

Age

Apprentices, 5230.0110

Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070

Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080

Qualification requirements, 5230.0050

Applications, registration, 5230.0060

Apprentices, licensing and registration requirement, 5230.0050

Associations, right to do business, licensees, 5230.0150

Automatic reinstatement, licenses, 5230.0200

Badges, inspectors, 5230.0030

Certificates of identification, inspectors, 5230.0030

Certificates of licenses, display, 5230.0140

Certification, 5230.0010

Certified welders, grading of examinations, 5230.0090

Changes in employment or address, apprentices, 5230.0110

Changes of license, 5230.0170

Children and minors

Apprentices, 5230.0110

Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070

Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080

License requirements, 5230.0050

Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0010

Applications for registration, 5230.0060

Duties, 5230.0130

Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050

Qualifications, 5230.0070

Rights of licensed contracting steamfitters, 5230.0120

Contracts, employment, 5230.0130

Corporations right to do business, licenses, 5230.0150

Definitions, 5230.0040

Dismissal, 5230.0010

Display, licenses, 5230.0140

Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190

Duties

Inspectors, 5230.0030

Licensed contracting steamfitters, 5230.0130

Secretary of advisory council, 5230.0020

Education

Contractor steamfitters, licensees, 5230.0070

Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080

Examinations, 5230.0090

Contractor and journeymen licensees, 5230.0060, 5230.0070

Fees, 5230.0100

Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080

Experience

Contractor steamfitter licenses, 5230.0070

Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080

Fees, examinations, 5230.0100

Grades and grading, examinations, 5230.0090

Handicapped persons, examinations, 5230.0090

Inspections and inspectors, qualifications and duties, 5230.0030

Investigations, licensees, 5230.0010

Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0010

Applications for registration, 5230.0060

Licenses and registration requirements, 5230.0050

Qualifications, 5230.0080

Rights, 5230.0120

Licenses

Automatic reinstatement, 5230.0200

INDEX

STEAMFITTERS (Cont'd)

Licenses (Cont'd)
 Changes, 5230.0170
 Display, 5230.0140
 Duplicate licenses, 5230.0190
 Examinations, 5230.0090
 Expiration date, 5230.0100
 Fees, 5230.0100
 Reinstatement, 5230.0200
 Renewal, 5230.0210
 Requirement, 5230.0050
 Revocation, 5230.0210
 Surrender, 5230.0180
 Right to do business, 5230.0150
 Rights of contracting steamfitters, 5230.0120
 Severance, 5230.0160
 Surrender upon revocation, 5230.0180
 Temporary pipefitters, 5230.0100
 Transfers, 5230.0170
 Violations by licensees, 5230.0010
Misrepresentation, licensees, 5230.0010
Notice
 Apprentice employment, 5230.0110
 Contractor and journeymen steamfitters,
 examinations, 5230.0060
 Examination results, 5230.0090
 Inspections, 5230.0030
 Power piping systems, construction permit fees,
 5230.0100
Qualifications
 Contractor steamfitters, 5230.0070
 Inspectors, 5230.0030
 Journeymen steamfitters, 5230.0080
Records, advisory council, 5230.0010
Reexamination, 5230.0060
Registration
 Applications, 5230.0060
 Apprentices, 5230.0110
 Requirements, 5230.0050
Reinstatement of licenses, 5230.0010, 5230.0200
Renewal of licenses, 5230.0210
Reports
 Inspections and inspectors, 5230.0030
 License changes or transfers, 5230.0170
Revocation of license, 5230.0010, 5230.0210
 Surrender, 5230.0180
Right to do business, 5230.0150
Rights of licensed contracting steamfitters, 5230.0120
Severance, licensees, 5230.0160
Social security taxes, 5230.0130
Surrender of license, revocation, 5230.0180
Suspension of license, 5230.0010
Tags, inspectors, 5230.0030
Temporary pipefitters, licenses, 5230.0100
Transfers of license, 5230.0170
Workers' compensation, 5224.0020, 5230.0130
STEEL
 See IRON AND STEEL
STEEL BEAMS
Sales and use taxes
 Building materials, 8130.1200
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
STEEL DRUMS
**Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial
 production, exemptions, 8130.5500**
STEEL PIPE
 See PLUMBING
STEELYARD RODS
Commercial scales, 7600.0800
STEERING MECHANISM
School bus, 3520.4720

STENCILS

Meat inspection, labels, 1540.2720

STENOGRAPHERS

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 Local public health employees merit system,
 compensation plan, 4670.4230

STEPPARENTS

Mentally retarded children, state aid, experimental
 programs, 9540.0100 to 9540.0500

STERILIZATION

Catastrophic health expense protection, reversal of
 sterilizations, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370
 Family planning services, information, social services for
 individuals and families, 9565.0900
 Family planning special project grants, use of funds,
 4700.1900
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Refuse, foreign commerce, disposal, 1505.1420
 State guardianships, consents, social services for children,
 9560.0540

STERILIZERS

Plumbing, air gas, trap and appliance, 4715.1530

STETHOSCOPES

Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions,
 8130.4800

STILLS

Industrial process equipment, see INDUSTRIAL
 PROCESS EQUIPMENT

STILLWATER, CITY OF

St. Croix riverway, urban-districts, 6105.0360

STIMULANTS

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210
 Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220
 Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230
 Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

STIPULATIONS

Contested case hearings, see CONTESTED CASE
 HEARINGS

Crime victims reparations hearings, see CRIME
 VICTIMS REPARATIONS HEARINGS

Environmental protection, 7000.0800

Contested case hearings, informal disposition,
 7000.1000

Financial institutions, formation, hearings, 2650.3300

Power plant and electrical generating plant siting
 hearings, prehearing conference, 1405.1100

Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, see
 PUBLIC EMPLOYMENT LABOR RELATIONS
 ISSUES AND APPEALS

Public Utilities Commission, 7830.3500

Revenue recapture hearings, entry into record, 1400.8603

Tax court

Facts, 8600.0800

Submission without hearing, 8600.1300

Workers' compensation court of appeals, settlement,
 9800.0700

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

See also SECURITIES

Banks and banking, additional common stock sales,
 2675.2220

Corporations, pharmacists and pharmacies, transfer
 requiring relicensure, 6800.0500

Dividends, see DIVIDENDS

Ex-dividend, inheritance taxes, value of property,
 8150.1410

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements,
 7870.0030, 7870.0200

Income taxes, withholding, wages paid in stock,
 8092.0400

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS (Cont'd)

Industrial loan and thrift companies, cash dividends, 2675.5110
 Inheritance taxes
 Nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500
 Transfer expenses, deductions, 8150.1515
 Valuation, 8150.1410
 Insurance, see INSURANCE
 Joint accounts, husband and wife, income taxes, 8038.0100
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Professional medical corporations, see PROFESSIONAL MEDICAL CORPORATIONS
 Public utilities, capital structure approval, filing requirements, 7825.1400
 Purchase agreements, inheritance taxes, 8150.0400
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, receiving nondepositable items, 2805.0700
 Real estate investment trust, liability, 2875.7170
 S corporations, income taxes, amount included in gross income, 8097.0300
 Savings and loan associations, 2675.3140
 Subsidiary corporations, income taxes, losses, basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

STOCK IN TRADE

Income taxes, restoration of amounts received or accrued under claim of right, 8007.0300

STOCKYARDS

See PUBLIC STOCKYARDS

STOKER AND COAL FIRED HEATING SYSTEMS

Approval, testing laboratories, 1345.3010
 Automatic controls, 1345.3050
 Pressure or temperature buildup, 1345.3040
 Btu per hour, net output rating, determination, 1345.0660
 Combustion air requirements, 1345.3080
 Combustion space, 1345.3060
 Controls, automatic controls, 1345.3050
 Defined, 1345.3000
 Electric wiring, 1345.3070
 Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Heat loss, calculations, 1345.3030
 High limit control, 1345.3050
 Installation, 1345.3020
 Attendant, nonautomatic stokers, 1345.3040
 Calculating heat loss, 1345.3030
 Capacity of stoker, 1345.3060
 Nonautomatic systems, attendant on duty, 1345.3040
 Testing laboratories, approval, 1345.3010
 Labels, approval, testing laboratories, 1345.3010
 Low water cutoff, 1345.3050
 Net output rating, determination, 1345.0660
 Overrun of heat, reserve action control, 1345.3050
 Pressure
 Automatic controls, 1345.3050
 Automatic means of preventing buildup, 1345.3040
 Reserve action control, 1345.3050
 Second controls, 1345.3050
 Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 Smokeless combustion, 1345.3060
 Standards, 1345.2990
 Temperature
 Automatic controls, 1345.3050
 Automatic means of preventing excessive buildup, 1345.3040
 Testing laboratories, approval, 1345.3010
 Ventilation, fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

STONE

Fees, prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 Leases
 Amendment of rules, 6125.1500

STONE (Cont'd)

Leases (Cont'd)
 Damage to riparian owners, 6125.1600
 Inspection of work, 6125.1200
 Instruments affecting title to permits and leases, 6125.1700
 Mining and removing, 6125.1000
 Terms to be included in permits and leases, 6125.1400

Permits

 Breach of conditions, 6125.1300
 Prospecting permits, area of operation, 6125.1000
 Prospecting permits, 6125.1000
 Commencement of work, 6125.1100
 Reports, prospecting permits, quarterly progress reports, 6125.1100
 Royalties, mining leases, 6125.1400
 Samples, prospecting permits, 6125.1100

STOP SIGNAL ARM

School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

STOP SIGNS

Railroad crossings, 8830.0800

STORAGE

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4500
 Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
 Animal feedlots, manure storage, pollution control, 7020.0400
 Appropriation of water
 Mining, 6115.0720
 Permits, application, 6115.0660
 Bakeries, see BAKERIES
 Beverages, manufacturing, see BEVERAGES
 Bins, building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Boundary waters canoe area
 Boats and motors, 6140.0900
 Watercraft, 6140.1100
 Cigarette taxes
 Commingle stamped and unstamped cigarettes, 8120.0400
 Consumers, 8120.3000 to 8120.3200
 Cold storage warehouses, see COLD STORAGE
 WAREHOUSES
 Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
 Eating places, 4625.3200
 Eggs, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Ethyl alcohol, 7515.1470
 Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
 Federal surplus property, financing and service charge, 1260.0400
 Flood plains, permitted uses, 6120.5800
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, control, 7005.0550
 Gas, see GAS
 Grain, see GRAIN STORAGE
 Household goods carriers, advertisements, 7800.2400
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Ionizing radiation, warning symbol and labels, 4730.0300
 Jails, food, 2910.4500
 Juvenile detention facilities
 Drugs, 2930.8300
 Food, 2930.6400, 2930.6500
 Juvenile residential facilities
 Drugs, 2935.6700
 Records, 2935.1800
 Liquid petroleum, see LIQUID PETROLEUM
 STORAGE VESSELS
 Manufactured homes, materials, manufacturers, quality control, 1350.3500

INDEX

STORAGE (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100

Nuclear waste, see **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**

Nursing and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Oil, see **OIL**

Parks, motor vehicles or boats, 6100.1800

Petroleum products, 8125.0200

 Changes in storage, records, 8125.0700, 8125.1100

Pharmacists and pharmacies

 Drugs and medicine for unit dose system, 6800.3750

 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.1350

Prefabricated buildings

 Inspection, 1360.0900

 Quality control, 1360.3100

Radium, 4730.2600

Sales and use taxes

 Airflight equipment, 8130.6000

 Liability for payment of use tax, 8130.3900

 Railroad rolling stock, 8130.5900

 Temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400

 Temporary storage for use outside state, 8130.1300

Sewers and sewage

 Long-term storage at landspreading sites, letter of approval applications, 7040.0500

 Sludge landspreading facilities, letter of approval applications, 7040.0600

Solid waste, 7035.0700

 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

State capitol zoning and planning, parking facilities, 2400.0500

Utensils and equipment in eating places, 4625.3200

Warehouses, see **WAREHOUSES**

Water pollution, pollution hazards, 7050.0210

STORES

Canteens, see **CANTEEN**

Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

STORM DOORS

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

STORM DRAINS

 See **PLUMBING**

STORM SEWERS

State-aid highways and streets, expenditure limitations, 8820.3100

Water crossings, permits, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

STORM SHELTERS

Manufactured home parks, see **MANUFACTURED HOME PARK STORM SHELTERS**

STORM WATER CONTROL SYSTEMS

Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2400

STORM WINDOWS

Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

STOVE GASOLINE

Taxes, reports, 8125.0800

STOVES

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Factory-built fireplaces, 1345.3150

Kitchen stoves, gas piping, sizing, table, 1345.2720

Ranges, see **RANGES (KITCHEN)**

Ventilation

 Range hoods, 1345.1660

 Residential kitchens, 1345.1470

STRAITJACKETS

Jails, 2910.2800

Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.3600

STRAWS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

STREAMS

Boundary waters canoe area, purpose of rules, 6140.0100

Diversion, environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

Trout streams, see **TROUT STREAMS**

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards, for route design, 6135.1100

STREETS AND ALLEYS

Appointments, state-aid highways and streets, advisory committee on variances, 8820.3400

Driveways, see **DRIVEWAYS**

High visibility personal protective equipment, occupational safety and health, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000

Lights

 Electricity, annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270

 Local government levy limitations, adjustment, 8115.4500

Local government levy limitations, taxation, special assessments, 8115.0600

Maintenance equipment, local government levy limitations, 8115.2100

Maintenance expenses, local government levy limitations, judgments, payment, 8115.1100

Occupational safety and health, high visibility personal protective equipment, 5205.0030, 5207.0100

Pavement markings, railroads, 8830.0900

Railroad crossings, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Sidewalks, see **SIDEWALKS**

Signs, railroad crossings, 8830.0400

State-aid streets, see **MUNICIPALITIES**

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

 Permits, 6105.0190

 Permitted uses, 6105.0100

STREPTOCOCCAL DISEASE

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

STRIKES

Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility requirements, 9500.2140

Date allowed, public employment labor relations, 5510.3005

Horse racing facilities construction licensees, 7870.0439

Unemployment compensation

 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

 Suitable work, 3305.0700

STRONTIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

STRONTIUM-90

 See **WATER SUPPLY**

STRUCTURAL DESIGN

School buildings and grounds, 3500.4300

STRUCTURAL PEST CONTROL APPLICATORS

Pesticide control, see **PEST CONTROL**

STRUCTURES

Buildings, see **BUILDINGS**

STRUP LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUART RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

STUCCO

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.6600

STUDENT GRANTS

See also **SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS-IN-AID**

Aid to families with dependent children, property limitations, 9500.2340

Definitions, 4830.0100

Dislocated rural worker assistance program

Allocation of funds, 4830.1562

Amount of grant, 4830.1564

Applications, 4830.1562

Data collection, reporting, 4830.1565

Direct educational cost, 4830.1564

Displaced homemakers, eligibility, 4830.1563

Eligible schools, 4830.1561

Eligible students, 4830.1563

Farmers, eligibility, 4830.1563

Reports, requirements, 4830.1562

Scope of rules, 4830.1560

Severe household financial need, demonstrating, 4830.1563

Unused funds, disposing of, 4830.1562

Foreign student assistance program

Allocation of funds, 4800.8700

Disbursement of funds, 4800.8800

Domicile requirement, 4800.8400

Executive director, 4800.8300

Funds

Allocation, 4800.8700

Disbursement, 4800.8800

Grants, 4800.8600

Loans, 4800.8600

Procedures, 4800.8600

Purpose of rules, 4800.8200

Resident status, 4800.8400

Terms of loans and grants, 4800.8600

Unexpected financial need, 4800.8500

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Part-time students

Amount, 4830.1554

Distribution of funds, 4830.1552

Eligible schools, 4830.1551

Eligible students, 4830.0100, 4830.1553

Reporting requirements, 4830.1555

Scope of rules, 4830.1550

Terms of grants, 4830.1554

Unused funds, 4830.1552

Study grants, see **STUDY GRANTS**

Technical institutes, tuition subsidies, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

Work-study grants

Amounts, 4830.2400

Application by schools, 4830.2200

Contracts with employers, 4830.2500

Eligible employers, 4830.2400

Eligible schools, 4830.2100

Eligible students

Defined, 4830.0100

Requirements, 4830.2300

Hourly wages, 4830.2400

Reports, requirements, 4830.2600

Scope of rules, 4830.2000

STUDENT IDENTIFICATION CARDS

Registration of voters, election day registration, proof of residence, 8200.5100, 8200.5400

STUDENT LOANS

Aid to families with dependent children, property limitations, 9500.2340

Amounts, 4830.5400

STUDENT LOANS (Cont'd)

Applications, 4830.5300

Duration, 4830.5400

Eligible schools, 4830.5100

Eligible students, 4830.5200

Loan origination agreements, 4830.5300

Marketing associations, obligations, interest, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

Medical schools, see **MEDICAL SCHOOLS**

Refunds, 4830.5400

Repayment, 4830.5400

Scope of rules, 4830.5000

Supplemental, see **STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS**

Termination of agreements, 4830.5300

Vocational education, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

STUDENT ORGANIZATIONS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

STUDENT SOCIAL WORKERS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

STUDENT SUPPLEMENTAL LOANS

Amount of loans, 4850.0014

Applications, 4850.0012

Bankrupt borrowers, 4850.0018

Death of borrower, 4850.0018

Definitions, 4850.0011

Disabled borrowers, 4850.0018

Disbursements, 4850.0015

Failure to repay, 4850.0018

Half-time status student, 4850.0016

Information, release, 4850.0012

Interest rates, 4850.0014, 4850.0017

Loan participation agreements, 4850.0012

Nonenrollment of student, 4850.0016

Number of loans, 4850.0014

Prepayment penalties, 4850.0017

Promissory notes, 4850.0012

Purpose of rules, 4850.0010

Repayment of loan, 4850.0017

Transfer of student, 4850.0016

Withdrawal of student, 4850.0016

STUDENT TEACHERS

See **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

STUDENTS

Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

STUDY GRANTS

Work-study grants

Placement off-campus, reasonable effort, 4830.2500

Reallocation, 4830.2200

STUDY GROUPS

Advisory committee, community mental health board, 9520.0230

STUMPS

Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, stump removal, 8810.3400

Waters

Excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Safety regulations, 6110.3600

SUBCONTRACTORS

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200

Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, accounting, 9535.2500

Residential conservation program, energy audits, 7635.0200

INDEX

SUBCONTRACTORS (Cont'd)

State contracts, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
United States, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES

Access, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
Actions and proceedings, advertisements, fraudulent, deceptive or misleading, 2810.1400
Advertisements
 Actions and proceedings, fraudulent, deceptive or misleading, 2810.1400
 Claims, accuracy, 2810.1200
 Commissioner, authority, 2810.1400
 Criteria, 2810.1300
 Fraud, 2810.1200
 Presumptions, 2810.1300
 Misleading advertisements, 2810.1200
 Presumptions, 2810.1300
 Presumptions, 2810.1300
 Signs, approval, 2810.2600
 Standards, 2810.1200
Agents, service of process, sureties, 2810.2400
Agreements
 Blanket encumbrances, returns of money paid or advanced, 2810.3200
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
Air conditioning, permit, 2810.2600
Alteration of documents, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
Annexation
 Planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
Annual report, 2810.2800
 Form, 2810.9950
Applications for registration by notification, 2810.2700, 2810.9940
Applications for registration by qualification
 Amendments, 2810.2170
 Disclosure, 2810.2100
 Fees, 2810.2170
 Form, 2810.2150, 2810.9910
 Preparing, 2810.2100
Approvals, activities requiring, 2810.2600
Aquatic vegetation, removal, approval, 2810.2600
Architectural control committees, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
Assessments
 Planned developments, procedures for calculating and collecting, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
Assignments, documents, disclosure, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
Associations, owners association, planned developments, 2810.3400
Bait and switch, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
Beaches, approval, 2810.2600
Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
Board of directors, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
Boarding houses, operation, approval, 2810.2600
Boathouses, approval, 2810.2600
Bonds (officers and fiduciaries)
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Soil preparation, 2810.3300
Breakwaters, approval, 2810.2600
Bridges, approval, 2810.2600
Building permits, 2810.2600
Bylaws, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
Camping areas, approval, 2810.2600
Certificates and certification, soil preparation, 2810.3300

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Claims, advertisements, accuracy, 2810.1200
Closing, postponement, common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
Cluster developments, shoreline areas, approval, 2810.2600
Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
Community apartment projects, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
Computation of time, 2810.0200
Condominiums, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
Consent to service of process, form, 2810.9920
Contents, public offering statements, 2810.2610
Contracts, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
Cooperatives, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
Covenants, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
Criteria, advertisements, 2810.1300
Dams, construction or abandonment, approval, 2810.2600
Deceptive practices, 2810.3100
Declaration of restrictions, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
Deeds and conveyances
 Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
Definitions, advertisements, 2810.1100
Deposits
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
Disclosure
 Applications for registration, 2810.2100
 Fraudulent, deceptive, misleading or unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Public offering statements, 2810.2610
 Water, purchaser supplying own water, 2810.2500
Disposal systems, approval, 2810.2600
Docks, construction or replacement, approval, 2810.2600
Documents, recordable instruments, 2810.3700
Elections, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
Electrical permits, 2810.2600
Elevators, installation, permit, 2810.2600
Escrows
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Taxation, apportionment, 2810.3800
Excavation, channel or shoreline, approval, 2810.2600
Execution of documents, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
Exemption from registration, request form, 2810.9960
Filing
 Advertisements, commissioners office, 2810.1200
 Application for registration by qualification, 2810.2150
Film material, approval, 2810.2600
Fines and penalties, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
Fish or wildlife impoundments, approval, 2810.2600
Foreclosure, planned developments, nonpayments of assessments, 2810.3400
Forms
 Annual report, 2810.9950
 Application for registration, 2810.2150
 Consent to service of process, 2810.9920
 Exemption from registration, 2810.9960
 Public offering statement, 2810.2610, 2810.2650, 2810.9930
 Registration of subdivided lands by qualification, 2810.9910
 Registration of subdivided land by notification, 2810.9940

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Fraud, 2810.3100
 Advertisements, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
 Free goods and services, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Harbors and marinas, approval, 2810.2600
 Heating, air conditioning or ventilation systems, permits, 2810.2600
 Highways and roads, entrances, construction, approval, 2810.2600
 Hotels, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Improvements, proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Incomplete proposed improvements, 2810.2300
 Insurance, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Jetties, approval, 2810.2600
 Letters of credit, proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Licenses, activities requiring, 2810.2600
 Liens and encumbrances
 Blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Planned developments, nonpayment of assessments, 2810.3400
 Lists, activities requiring license, permit or written approval, 2810.2600
 Local governing body, activities requiring licenses, permits or written approval, 2810.2600
 Location, disclosure, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Lodging houses, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Maintenance funds, common areas, 2810.2200
 Marinas, approval, 2810.2600
 Meetings, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Misleading advertisements, 2810.1200
 Presumptions, 2810.1300
 Misleading information, 2810.3100
 Misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 Advertisements, 2810.1200, 2810.1300
 Mobile home parks, approval, 2810.2600
 Mortgages, blanket encumbrances, 2810.3200
 Motels, operation, approvals, 2810.2600
 Navigational improvements or obstructions, approval, 2810.2600
 Notice, meetings, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Omissions; advertisements, 2810.1200
 Operating funds, common areas, 2810.2200
 Options, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Organizational rules, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Owners association, planned developments, 2810.3400
 Partition, waiver, undivided interest, 2810.3600
 Permits, activities requiring, 2810.2600
 Piers, approval, 2810.2600
 Planned developments
 Owners association, 2810.3400
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Plumbing permits, 2810.2600
 Powers and duties, planned developments, owners association, governing body, 2810.3400
 Presumptions
 Advertisements, 2810.1300
 Fraudulent, deceptive, misleading or unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Price increases, proposed, deceptive and unfair acts, 2810.3100
 Process, service of process
 Form, consent, 2810.9920
 Sureties, 2810.2400
 Promotion schemes, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Public buildings and facilities, approval, 2810.2600

SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES (Cont'd)

Public offering statement, 2810.2610, 2810.2650
 Form, 2810.9930
 Public utilities, availability, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Public utility crossings, approval, 2810.2600
 Rebates, unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Recordable instruments, 2810.3700
 Recreation camping areas, approval, 2810.2600
 Refunds, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 Registration applications, see Applications for registration, this topic
 Reports, 2810.2800
 Form, annual report, 2810.9950
 Repurchases, misrepresentation, 2810.3100
 Resorts, operations, approvals, 2810.2600
 Restaurants, operation, approval, 2810.2600
 Revetments, approval, 2810.2600
 Rivers and streams, enlargement or relocation channel, approval, 2810.2600
 Service of process
 Form, consent, 2810.9920
 Sureties, 2810.2400
 Signs, advertisements, approval, 2810.2600
 Soil absorptions, sewage disposal, approval, 2810.2600
 Soil preparation, 2810.3300
 Special assessments, planned developments, procedures for establishing and collecting, 2810.3400
 Standards, advertisements, 2810.1200
 Statements
 Operating statements, planned developments, owners association, 2810.3400
 Public offering statement, 2810.2610, 2810.2650
 Form, 2810.9930
 Stock cooperatives, unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Sureties, service of process, 2810.2400
 Surety bonds
 Common areas, operating and maintenance funds, 2810.2200
 Proposed improvements, completion, 2810.2300
 Tax assessments, payment, 2810.3800
 Taxation, apportionment, 2810.3800
 Time, computation, 2810.0200
 Trusts, blanket encumbrances, fee titles, 2810.3200
 Underwater sewer and waterlines, approval, 2810.2600
 Unfair and deceptive practices, 2810.3100
 Unreasonable provisions, 2810.3500
 Utilities, availability, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Utility crossings, approval, 2810.2600
 Valuation of land, deceptive and unfair practices, 2810.3100
 Waiver, right to partition, undivided interest, 2810.3600
 Water
 Appropriation, approval, 2810.2600
 Disclosure, purchaser supplying own water, 2810.2500
 Water level control structures, approval, 2810.2600
 Wells, approval, 2810.2600
 Wharves, approval, 2810.2600
SUBDIVISIONS
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Development, fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Rum River, land management, 6105.1440
 St. Croix riverway, 6105.0400
 Hearings, 6105.0530
 Sales, see SUBDIVIDED LAND SALES
 Shorelands
 Management, 6120.0200
 Municipalities, 6120.2700
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100

INDEX

SUBDIVISIONS (Cont'd)**Shorelands (Cont'd)**

Plats

- Copies submitted for approval, 6120.3700
- Distribution of copies, 6120.1700
- Review, 6120.1600
- Reviewal by commissioner, municipalities, 6120.3600

Standards and criteria, 6100.0300

Suitability of land, 6120.1500

Municipalities, 6120.3500

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0140

SUBJOBBERs**Cigarette taxes**

License fees, 8120.1600

Licenses, 8120.1500

Tobacco products taxes

License fees, 8120.4500

Partial year, 8120.4600

Licenses, application, 8120.4300

Sales outside state, 8120.5200

SUBLEASING

See TELPAK

SUBPOENAS

Accountants, confidential client information, disclosure, 1100.5100

Cigarette taxes

Examination of records, 8120.2400

Witnesses, examinations, 8120.2600

Contested case hearings, 1400.7000

Requests, duties of administrative law judge, 1400.5500

Crime victims reparations hearings, 7505.0600

Data privacy, application of rules, 1205.0100

Financial institutions, formation, hearing, 2650.1700

Human rights cases, 5000.0500, 5000.0510

Human services merit system, witness duty, 9575.1010

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Large energy facilities

Administrative law judge powers, 7847.0200

Discovery powers, 7847.0240

Local public health employees merit system, leave on witness duty, 4670.3010

Mediation Services Bureau

Collective bargaining representation, investigation hearings, 5505.0800

Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.1000

Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1900

Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.1910

Medical services and rehabilitation review procedures, 5217.0110

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, 1405.1300

Granting or denying, 1405.0400

Public Utilities Commission, 7830.3600

Racing commission rule hearings, 7897.0180

Revenue recapture hearings, see REVENUE

RECAPTURE HEARINGS

Schoolteachers code of ethic proceedings, 8700.7500

Unemployment compensation appeal hearings, 3310.2914

Waste Management Board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

SUBPOENAS DUCES TECUM

See PRODUCTION OF BOOKS AND PAPERS

SUBROGATION

Crime victims reparation hearings, 7505.0700

Health maintenance organizations, 4685.0900

SUBSIDENCE

Marl, damages, 6125.5300

Mining operations, 6130.4000

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATIONS

See CORPORATIONS

SUBSIDIES

Community health services grants and subsidies, see

COMMUNITY HEALTH SERVICES GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES

Railroads, 8830.5400

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM

Address changes, reporting to state adoption unit, 9560.0101

Agency adoption fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083

Alternative resources, identifying, 9560.0083

Amount of subsidy, 9560.0083

Annual affidavit, requirements, 9560.0092

Appeals, modification or termination of subsidy, 9560.0093

Application of rules, 9560.0071

Attorneys fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083

Birth certificate fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083

Burial expense, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083

Camping programs, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083

Certification

Criteria, 9560.0081, 9560.0082

Foster children, criteria, 9560.0082

Placing agency, duties, 9560.0082

Written statement, 9560.0082

Cost estimates, special equipment, 9560.0101

Court filing fees, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083

Criteria

Certification criteria, 9560.0082

Foster children, certification criteria, 9560.0082

Generally, 9560.0081

Death of adoptive parents, subsidy payment termination, 9560.0091

Duration of subsidy payments, 9560.0083

Eligibility

Certification criteria, 9560.0082

General criteria, 9560.0081

Human services commissioner, review, 9560.0082

Period of eligibility, 9560.0082

Family counseling, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083

Federal adoption assistance, determining eligibility, 9560.0082

Fiscal year, 9560.0101

Foster children, certification criteria, 9560.0082

Homes, alterations needed, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083

Local social service agency, assistance, 9560.0091

Medical assistance

Eligibility, 9560.0083

Recertification, 9560.0091

Medical needs, medical assistance program, 9560.0083

Modification of subsidy, 9560.0093

Motor vehicles, alterations, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083

Placing agencies

Duration of agreement, 9560.0091

Out-of-state residence, 9560.0091

Reimbursing, 9560.0102

Subsidy agreement, preparing, 9560.0091

Postadoption counseling, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083

Purpose of program, 9560.0071

Respite care, special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083

Special expense authorizations, response time, 9560.0101

Special needs, defined, 9560.0081

Special nonmedical needs, 9560.0083

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Subsidy
 - Amount, computations, 9560.0083
 - Limitations, 9560.0083
 - Payment schedule, 9560.0101
- Subsidy agreement
 - Form, contents, 9560.0091
 - Preparation, placing agency, 9560.0091
- Supplemental maintenance needs, 9560.0083
- Termination of parental rights, subsidy payment termination, 9560.0091
- Termination of subsidy, 9560.0093

SUCKER LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUCROSE

- See SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

SUFENTANIL

- Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

SUGAR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

- Additions, concentrate and fountain syrups, labels, 1550.0520
- Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
- Candy, 1555.2410
- Concrete, 1555.2310
- Corn syrup, 1555.2400
- Definition, sugar, 1555.2280
- Dextrose, 1555.2390
- Fruit butters, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1790
- Fruit jellies, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1870
- Granulated, loaf, cut, milled and powdered sugars, 1555.2290
- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
- Maple sugar, maple concrete, 1555.2300
- Maple syrup, 1555.2370
- Massecuite, 1555.2310
- Melada, 1555.2310
- Molasses, 1555.2310
- Mush sugar, 1555.2310
- Powdered sugar, mixture with starch, labels, 1550.0580
- Preparation, corn syrup, 1555.2400
- Preserves and jams, optional saccharine ingredients, 1555.1950
- Refiners syrup, 1555.2330
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700
- Sorghum syrup, 1555.2360
- Starch, preparation, dextrose, 1555.2390
- Sucrose, granulated, loaf, cut, milled and powdered sugars, 1555.2290
- Sugar syrups, 1555.2380
 - Labels, 1550.0570
- Sugar vinegar, 1555.3960
- Sugarcane syrup, 1555.2350
- Syrup, 1555.2340
- Treacle, 1555.2330

SUGAR BEETS

- Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

SUICIDES

- Adult corrections facilities, reports, 2810.3300
- Jails, reports, 2910.3300
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.5000
- Life insurance, variable, exclusions, 2750.1500

SULFATES

- Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

SULFITES

- Meat and meat products, addition to meat, 1545.0060

SULFONDIETHYLMETHANE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFONETHYLMETHANE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFONMETHANE

- Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

SULFUR

- Electricity, generating facility fuel content, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

SULFUR DIOXIDES

- Air pollution, see AIR POLLUTION
- Direct heating equipment
 - Air pollution performance tests, procedure, 7005.2790
 - Air pollution standards, determination, 7005.2760
- Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
- Indirect heating equipment, air pollution standards, 7005.0320, 7005.0330
- Oil refineries
 - Air pollution performance test procedures, 7005.2160
 - Air pollution standards, 7005.2110, 7005.2120
- Refrigeration systems, pressure relief devices, discharge, 1345.2030
- Stationary internal combustion engines, air pollution standards, 7005.1200
- Sulfuric acid, air pollution standards, 7005.1370

SULFUR OXIDES

- Air pollution, episodes, reduction objectives, Table 4, 7005.3004
- Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance standards, 7005.2770

SULFURIC ACID

- Acid mists
 - Air pollution standards
 - Existing production units, 7005.1360
 - Production facilities, 7005.1370
- Air pollution
 - Continuous monitoring of emissions, 7005.1380
 - Definitions, 7005.1350
 - Exceptions, 7005.1410
 - Methods, performance tests, 7005.1390
 - Performance standards
 - Existing units, 7005.1360
 - New production units, 7005.1370
 - Procedures, performance tests, 7005.1400
- Breakdowns, air pollution control equipment, exceptions to standards, 7005.1410
- Calibration, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7005.1380
- Continuous emission monitoring, air pollution, 7005.1380
- Conversion factors
 - Air pollution monitoring records, 7005.1380
 - Continuous air pollution monitoring, 7005.1380
- Exceptions, air pollution performance standards, 7005.1410
- Excess emission periods, continuous monitoring, 7005.1380
- Existing production units, air pollution standards, 7005.1360
- Instruments, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7005.1380
- Method 8, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7005.1380
- Methods, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1390
- Monitoring, air pollution, continuous monitoring, 7005.1380
- New production units, air pollution standards, 7005.1370
- Opacity standards, air pollution, new production facilities, 7005.1370

INDEX

SULFURIC ACID (Cont'd)

- Performance standards
 - Air pollution, 7005.1360
 - New production units, 7005.1370
 - Post-1977 production units, air pollution standards, 7005.1360
 - Pre-1977 production units, air pollution standards, 7005.1360
 - Procedures, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1400
 - Production data, continuous air pollution monitoring records, 7005.1380
 - Production rate, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1400
 - Records and recordation, continuous air pollution monitoring, conversion and production factors, 7005.1380
 - Sampling time, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1400
 - Shutdowns, air pollution performance standards, exceptions, 7005.1410
 - Span set, continuous air pollution monitoring, 7005.1380
 - Standards of performance
 - Air pollution, 7005.1360
 - New production units, 7005.1370
 - Sulfur dioxide, air pollution standards, new production units, 7005.1370
 - Tests and testing, air pollution monitoring, methods, 7005.1390
 - Volume, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1400

SULFUROUS ACID

- Food, preservatives, 1550.0370
- Meat and meat products, addition to meat products, 1545.0060

SULZE

- Meat inspection, added ingredients, marks, 1540.2460

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

- Tax court, pretrial conferences, failure to appear, 8600.1100

SUMMER SCHOOL

See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SUMP PUMPS

- Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.2500

SUMPET LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUMPS

See PLUMBING

SUNBURN SALVE

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNFLOWER OIL

- Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2580

SUNGLASSES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUNLAMPS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUNRISE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SUNSHINE

See WEATHER MODIFICATION

SUNTAN LOTION

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

SUPERINTENDENTS

See SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS AND PRINCIPALS

SUPERIOR ROADLESS AREA

- Source material, prospecting, areas not available, 6125.2300

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES

- Abuse or neglect of residents, reporting requirement, 4665.5400
- Accidents, procedures, 4665.5400
- Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
- Authority for rules, 4665.0200
- Bath linen, 4665.2000
 - Drying space, 4665.2100
- Bathing by residents, personal hygiene attainment, 4665.3700
- Bathing facilities, 4665.2200
- Bed rest orders, 4665.3900
- Bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Beds and bedding, 4665.1900, 4665.2000
 - Arrangement and location, 4665.1800
- Building code conformance, 4665.0500
- Buildings, 4665.1400
 - Review and approval, 4665.0400
- Ceilings, 4665.1500
 - Heights, bedrooms, 4665.1800
- Census data, records, 4665.1100
- Child residents, health assessments, 4665.3600
- Classifications, 4665.0500
- Cleaning
 - Floors, 4665.1500
 - Incontinent residents, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Closets, 4665.2100
- Clothing for residents, 4665.5500
- Common use areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
- Confidential information, resident health records, 4665.4100
- Correction orders, fines for noncompliance, 4665.1320
- Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
- Definitions, 4665.0100
- Dental assessments, 4665.3800
- Desks, 4665.2100
- Diet, see Food preparation and service, this topic
- Dining areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
- Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 - Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
- Drugs, see Medications, this topic
- Emergency medical services, 4665.3400
- Emergency or unusual occurrences, procedures, 4665.5400
- Emergency plans, 4665.4800, 4665.4900
- Employees, 4665.0800
 - Emergency procedures meetings, 4665.4900
 - Health, 4665.1200
 - Training programs, 4665.5300
- Evaluation of residents, health department, 4665.0200
- Fees, licenses, 4665.0400
- Fines, noncompliance with correction orders, 4665.1320
- Fingernail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- First aid, 4665.4700
- Floors, 4665.1500
 - Bedroom floors, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
- Food preparation and service, 4665.2700 to 4665.3200
 - Food handling, 4665.2700
 - Frequency of meals, 4655.2800
 - Medically prescribed diets, 4665.3200
 - Menu planning, 4665.3100
 - Quality and variety, 4665.2900
 - Standards for meeting dietary needs, 4665.3000
- Furniture, 4665.2100
- Grooming practices, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
- Group I occupancies, Uniform Building Code amendments, State Building Code, 1305.2500
- Hair care, residents personal hygiene, 4665.3700

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Hand washing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Health services, purpose, 4665.3300
 Heating appliances, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Housekeeping services, 4665.5600
 Illnesses, reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Insect control, 4665.2300
 Inspections
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Personnel records, department inspection, 4665.1200
 Resident records, department inspection, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 Isolation, persons with reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Keys, locks on exits, 4665.5100
 Laundry facilities, 4665.5500
 Lavatories, residents, 4665.2200
 Licenses, 4665.0200 to 4665.0700
 Classifications, 4665.0500
 Fees, 4735.0200
 Procedure, 4665.0400
 Program license requirement, 4665.0700
 Requirements, 4665.0200 to 4665.0400
 Lighting, 4665.1600
 Toilet and bathing facilities, 4665.2200
 Linen, 4665.2000
 Living areas, space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Locks on exits, keys, 4665.5100
 Medical assistance recipients, care and classification of residents, 4656.0010 to 4656.0090
 Medications, 4665.4200 to 4665.4600
 Containers, 4665.4400
 Control plans, 4665.4200
 Prescription medications, handling, 4665.4300, 4665.4400
 Records, resident health records, 4665.4500
 Unused medications, disposition, 4665.4600
 Mirrors, 4665.2100
 Noncompliance with correction orders, fines, 4665.1320
 Nutrition, see Food preparation and service, this topic
 Penalties, noncompliance with correction orders, 4665.1320
 Personal belongings of residents
 Handling upon death, 4665.1300
 Security, 4665.5600
 Personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Personnel, see Employees, this topic
 Pest control, 4665.2300
 Pets, 4665.1310
 Permitted on premises, 4638.0200
 Physical examinations
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Staff members, 4665.1200
 Plumbing, 4665.2500
 Privileged information, resident health records, 4665.4100
 Program licenses, 4665.0700
 Purpose, 4665.0200
 Records
 Admission health assessments, 4665.3500
 Child resident health assessments, 4665.3600
 Deaths of residents, 4665.1300
 Health records, residents, 4665.4100
 Medication control plans, 4665.4200
 Medications used by residents, 4665.4500
 Menus and food purchased, 4665.3100
 Personnel records, 4665.1200
 Resident data, 4665.1000, 4665.1100
 Unused medications, 4665.4600
 Recreation areas, space arrangement and requirements, 4665.1800
 Refrigeration
 Biological medications, 4665.4200

SUPERVISED LIVING FACILITIES (Cont'd)

Reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Reports
 Accidents, abuse or neglect, 4665.5400
 Accidents or other emergencies, 4665.4800
 Adverse reactions to medications, 4665.4500
 Diseases, reportable diseases, 4665.9900
 Reports to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Staff tuberculosis tests, 4665.1200
 Resident registers, 4665.1000
 Residents
 Death, 4665.1300
 Persons acceptable as residents, 4665.0200, 4665.0900
 Review and approval of buildings, 4665.0400
 Review of medication regimens, 4665.4200
 Rodent control, 4665.2300
 Room furnishings, 4665.2100
 Room heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Security, 4665.5600
 Services, 4665.0200
 Sewage disposal, 4665.2600
 Shaving, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Showers, 4665.2200
 Sicknesses, reports of sicknesses to agents of a board of health and department, 4665.4000
 Smoking, 4665.5200
 Soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Space arrangements and requirements, 4665.1800
 Staff, see Employees, this topic
 State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.1500
 Storage, 4665.1800
 Medications, 4665.4200
 Residents clothing, 4665.2100
 Tables, 4665.2100
 Teeth brushing, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Telephones, 4665.5000
 Toenail care, personal hygiene of residents, 4665.3700
 Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Tourniquets, first aid kits, 4665.4700
 Towel racks, 4665.2100
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Utility rooms, soiled utility rooms, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
 Vermin control, 4665.2300
 Waivers of rules, 4665.0600
 Walls, 4665.1500
 Bedroom walls, sealing to prevent leakage, 4665.1800
 Water heaters, ventilation, 4665.1700
 Water supply, 4665.2400
 Windows, bedrooms, 4665.1800
SUPERVISED RELEASE
 Community corrections, county duties, 2905.0900
SUPERVISORS
 Asbestos abatement site supervisors, see ASBESTOS ABATEMENT WORKERS
 Civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Local public health employees merit system, compensation, 4670.1140
 Pesticide chemigation systems, 1505.2040
 Secondary vocational education, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
 Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION
 Vocational education, 3505.3000
 Instructor licenses, occupational experience, 3515.1300

SUPERVISORS (Cont'd)

Youth employment programs, 3300.0500

SUPPLEMENTAL AID

Absence from state, cancellation of grant, 9500.0700
 Allocation, net income, 9500.0710
 Amounts of grants, 9500.0710
 Cancellation of grant, absence from state, 9500.0700
 Catastrophic major home repairs, nonrecurring special needs, additional funds, 9500.0710
 County of financial responsibility, determination, 9500.0700
 County warrants, form of payment, 9500.0710
 Crimes and offenses, evasive property transfers, prosecution, 9500.0690
 Definitions, 9500.0670
 Determination, county of financial responsibility, 9500.0700
 Disclosure, evasive transfers of property, 9500.0690
 Duration, county of financial responsibility status, 9500.0700
 Eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Evaluation, property transfers, 9500.0690
 Financially responsible county, determination, 9500.0700
 Life insurance, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Local agencies, state reimbursement, 9500.0710
 Medical assistance
 Effect on, 9505.0055
 Excluded income, 9505.0065
 Mobile homes and mobile home parks, ownership, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Need determinations, 9500.0710
 Nonrecurring special needs, additional payments, 9500.0710
 Personal property, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Prepaid funeral contracts, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Presumptions, evasive property transfers, contravention of public policy, 9500.0690
 Property eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Purpose of program, 9500.0660
 Real property, eligibility requirements, 9500.0680
 Reimbursement by state, local agencies, 9500.0710
 Special needs, nonrecurring, additional assistance, 9500.0710
 Standards, 9500.0710
 State participation, 9500.0710
 Status, county of financial responsibility, duration, 9500.0700
 Statutory authority, 9500.0650
 Transfers of property, evaluation, 9500.0690
 Unemployment compensation exempt wages, 3315.0220

SUPPLEMENTAL SECURITY INCOME

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

SUPPLIES

Building supplies, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Mentally ill persons, state aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 Office supplies
 Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
 Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 Warehouses, mobile transportation equipment, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Registered nurses, classroom laboratory supplies, learning materials for new programs, 6301.1400
 School business officers, 3510.2200
 Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

SUPPLY CURVES

Gas storage and pipelines, certificate of need applications, 7851.0280

SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN

SUPPORT OF PERSONS (Cont'd)

Children, modification request, forms, 9566.0010
 Collections specialists, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Enforcement aides, human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
 Mentally ill persons
 Medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
 Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
 Voluntary payments from responsible relation, 9515.2600
 Mentally retarded persons, residential services, state aid, 9540.1200

SUPPORT SERVICES

Vocational education, 3505.4900

SUPPORT SERVICES DIRECTORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

SUPPOSITORIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SUPREME COURT

Certiorari, unemployment compensation, commissioners decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000
 Unemployment compensation, review of commissioners decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000

SURETY BONDS

See BONDS (OFFICERS AND FIDUCIARIES)

SURFACAINÉ

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURGEONS

See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

SURGERY

Cosmetic surgery, see COSMETIC SURGERY
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
 Licenses, see PHYSICIANS LICENSES
 Second opinions, medical assistance reimbursement, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT
 Third opinions, medical assistance reimbursement, see HEALTH SERVICES PROVIDERS MEDICAL ASSISTANCE REIMBURSEMENT

SURGICAL EQUIPMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURIN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SURPLUS PROPERTY

Federal surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300
 State surplus property, see STATE SURPLUS PROPERTY SALES

SURROGATE PARENTS

Special education, see SPECIAL EDUCATION

SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM**Abuse**

Identification, 9505.1890
 Investigations
 Providers abuse, 9505.1900
 Recipients, 9505.2080
 Recipients, identification, 9505.2070
 Access, records, 9505.1830
 Action
 Recipient sanctions, 9505.2100
 Suspected fraud or abuse, providers, 9505.1900

SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Administrative sanctions
 Imposition against providers, grounds, 9505.1930
 Suspected fraud or abuse, providers, 9505.1900
 Agency notice, provider sanctions, 9505.2020
 Alteration, identification cards and prescriptions,
 recipient misconduct, 9505.2090
 Ambulance services, required records, 9505.1810
 Appeal and review
 Disciplinary actions, 9505.2150
 Random sample extrapolation results, 9505.1960
 Recipient sanctions, notice of right, 9505.2110
 Assessment
 Medical necessity, recipient fraud or abuse,
 9505.2070
 Questions of abuse or medical necessity, 9505.1890
 Audits and auditors
 Providers, routine audits, 9505.2040
 Rebutting sampling results, random sample
 extrapolation, 9505.1960
 Authorization, use of information, suspected fraud or
 abuse, 9505.1890
 Board and care homes, financial record contents,
 9505.1820
 Bulletins, issuance, 9505.1780
 Changes of ownership, health care providers, record
 retention responsibility, 9505.1860
 Conditions of participation, sanctions against providers,
 9505.1970
 Consent, review of medical records, recipient consent,
 9505.1880
 Consolidation
 Questions of abuse or medical necessity, 9505.1890
 Reports, medical record contents, 9505.1800
 Contents
 Financial records, 9505.1820
 Medical and health care records, 9505.1800
 Notice, disciplinary action, providers, 9505.1980
 Copying, records, 9505.1840
 Counseling, recipient sanctions, 9505.2100
 Criteria, use of random sample extrapolation, 9505.1960
 Debits from program payments, monetary recovery,
 providers, 9505.1950
 Decisions, imposition of sanctions against providers,
 9505.1990
 Definitions, 9505.1750
 Documentation requirements, 9505.1800
 Drugs and medicine, quantities and dosages prescribed,
 medical records, 9505.1800
 Duplicate claims, presumptions, identification, 9505.1890
 Duplicate services, obtaining, recipient misconduct,
 9505.2090
 Early and periodic screening, diagnosis, and treatment,
 complying with requirements, 9505.1715
 Effective date, recovery or sanction, providers, 9505.1980
 Eligibility status, furnishing incorrect status or
 information, recipient misconduct, 9505.2090
 Emergency health care, restricted recipients,
 reimbursement, 9505.2120
 Examination of records, investigations, suspected fraud
 or abuse, providers, 9505.1900
 Examinations and examiners, equipment or stock,
 suspected fraud or abuse, providers, 9505.1900
 Factors, imposition, sanctions against providers,
 9505.1990
 False claims
 Penalties, 9505.0460
 Presumptions, identification, 9505.1890
 Federal law, supremacy, 9505.2060
 Financial records, 9505.1820
 Forms, issuance, 9505.1780
 Fraud
 Identification, 9505.1890
 Investigations
 Providers fraud, 9505.1900

SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM (Cont'd)

Fraud (Cont'd)
 Investigations (Cont'd)
 Recipients, 9505.2080
 Identification, 9505.2070
 Health care records, 9505.1800
 Identification
 Recipient fraud or abuse, 9505.2070
 Suspected fraud and abuse, 9505.1890
 Identification cards, altering or duplicating, recipient
 misconduct, 9505.2090
 Implementing by Human Services Department,
 9505.0180
 Informal discussion of issues, disciplinary action,
 9505.2150
 Interviews, suspected fraud or abuse, providers,
 investigation, 9505.1900
 Investigations and investigators
 Recipient fraud or abuse, 9505.2080
 Suspected fraud or abuse by providers, 9505.1900
 Laboratories, required records, 9505.1810
 Legibility, records, 9505.1800
 Limited duration provider agreements, sanctions,
 9505.1970
 Manuals, issuance, 9505.1780
 Medical card, restricted recipients, indication, 9505.2140
 Medical equipment suppliers, required records,
 9505.1810
 Medical necessity, assessment
 Questions and medical necessity, 9505.1890
 Recipient fraud or abuse, 9505.2070
 Medical records, 9505.1800
 Methods
 Monetary recovery, providers, 9505.1950
 Random sample extrapolation, 9505.1960
 Microfilming, records, 9505.1850
 Misrepresenting symptoms, recipient misconduct,
 9505.2090
 Monetary recovery
 Providers
 Ground, 9505.1920
 Methods, 9505.1950
 Recipient sanctions, 9505.2100
 Suspected fraud or abuse, providers, 9505.1900,
 9505.1910
 Undocumented treatment payments, 9505.1800
 Notice
 Disciplinary action, 9505.1980
 Intent to use, random sample extrapolation,
 9505.1960
 Provider sanctions, agency notice, 9505.2020
 Providers, disciplinary action, 9505.1980
 Random sample extrapolation; intent to use,
 9505.1960
 Recipient sanctions, 9505.2110
 Right of appeal, 9505.2110
 Requested access to records, 9505.1830
 Nursing homes, financial record contents, 9505.1820
 Patient care or treatment plans, medical records,
 9505.1800
 Peer review mechanism, provider sanctions, 9505.1970
 Pharmacies, required records, 9505.1810
 Postinvestigative actions, suspected fraud or abuse,
 providers, 9505.1900
 Postpayment review process, 9505.0180
 Prescriptions
 Duplicating or altering, recipient misconduct,
 9505.2090
 Examination, suspected fraud or abuse, providers,
 9505.1900
 Presumption
 Consent of recipient, review of record, 9505.1880
 False or duplicate claims, identification, 9505.1890
 Providers sanctions, appeal, 9505.2150
 Purpose, 9505.1760

- SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM (Cont'd)**
 Random sample extrapolation, authorized use, 9505.1960
 Rebuttable results, random sample extrapolation, 9505.1960
 Recipient fraud or abuse, identification, 9505.2070
 Recipient sanctions, 9505.2100
 Appeal, 9505.2150
 Records and recordations
 Access, 9505.1830
 Contents, financial records, 9505.1820
 Copying, 9505.1840
 Medical and health care records, 9505.1800
 Microfilming, 9505.1850
 Required records, 9505.1810
 Retention, 9505.1850
 Recovery, money payments, undocumented treatment, 9505.1800
 Refusal, access to records, sanctions, 9505.1830
 Regulatory agency, provider misconduct, referral to, 9505.1970
 Reimbursement, emergency health care, restricted recipients, 9505.2120
 Required records, 9505.1810
 Responsibility, record retention, changes of ownership, health care providers, 9505.1860
 Restricted recipients
 Emergency health care, reimbursement, 9505.2120
 Indication on medical card, 9505.2140
 Specialized health care, 9505.2130
 Retention of records, 9505.1850
 Routine audits, providers, 9505.2040
 Sanctions
 Program recipients, 9505.2100
 Providers, 9505.1970
 Fraud or abuse, 9505.1910
 Recipient misconduct, 9505.2090
 Scope of rules, 9505.1790
 Selection of samples, random sample extrapolation, 9505.1960
 Simultaneous money recovery and sanctions, provider misconduct, 9505.2030
 Specialized health care, restricted recipients, 9505.2130
 Statistical procedures, random sample extrapolation, 9505.1960
 Statutory authority, 9505.1770
 Submission, providers claims, suspended or terminated providers, 9505.2010
 Surgical procedures, summary, medical record contents, 9505.1800
 Suspension
 Payments to providers, pending hearing, 9505.2050
 Provider participation, 9505.2000
 Fraud or abuse, 9505.1940
 Sanctions, 9505.1970
 Termination
 Provider participation, 9505.2000
 Fraud or abuse, 9505.1940
 Record retention, 9505.1870
 Sanctions, 9505.1970
 Recipient sanctions, 9505.2100
 Tests and testing, results, medical record contents, 9505.1800
 Theft, identification, 9505.1890
 Time, restricting participation in program, recipient sanctions, 9505.2100
 Unnecessary medical services, claims, identification, 9505.1890
 Use of information, authorization, suspected fraud or abuse, 9505.1890
 Utilization control, Human Services Department duties, 9505.0180
 Verification, professional credentials of providers, suspected fraud or abuse, investigation, 9505.1900
 Voluntary repayment, monetary recovery, providers, 9505.1950
- SURVEILLANCE AND UTILIZATION REVIEW PROGRAM (Cont'd)**
 Withdrawal of provider, record retention, 9505.1870
 Withholding, payments to providers
 Hearing, 9505.2050
 Monetary recovery, 9505.1950
- SURVEYORS**
 Certificates and certification
 In-training certification, 1800.4000
 Licensure certificates, see Licenses, this topic
 Plans and specifications
 Certification
 Out-of-state registrants, 1800.0900
 Plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Signatures and certification, 1800.4200
 Surveyor or surveyor-in-training certification, see Licenses, this topic
 Comity, registration by comity, examinations, 1800.3500
 Conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Conflict of interest, rules, 1805.0300
 Corporations
 Licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Reports, 1800.4600
 Criminal convictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
 Discrimination, employment, 1805.0800
 Education, licensing criteria, 1800.3500
 Employment
 Discrimination, 1805.0800
 Solicitation rules, 1805.0400
 Experience, licensing criteria, 1800.3500
 False representations, professional conduct rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Improper conduct by others, divulgence of, 1805.0600
 In-training certification, see Licenses, this topic
 Investigations and investigators, board use of investigators, 1800.4500
- Licenses**
 Applications, 1800.0400
 Period of validity, 1800.0500
 Rejection, 1800.0700
 Classes of registrants, 1800.0200
 Comity, registration by comity, 1800.0200
 Examinations, 1800.3500
 Corporations, 1805.1500
 Education criteria, 1800.3500
 Examinations, 1800.0900, 1800.3700
 Failure to appear, 1800.0500
 Syllabus, 1800.3800
 Exemptions, registration by exemption, 1800.0200
 Experience criteria, 1800.3500
 Expiration, 1800.4100
 Fees, 1800.0500
 In-training certification, 1800.4000
 Classification, 1800.0300
 Qualifications, 1800.3600
 Issuance, 1800.4100
 Nonresidents, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
 Out-of-state registrants, practice while applications pending, 1800.0900
 Partnership, 1805.1500
 Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 Qualifications, 1800.3600
 Education and experience, 1800.3500
 Procedures for qualification, 1800.0900
 Proof of, 1800.0800
 Reexamination, 1800.0900
 Revocation or suspension, other jurisdictions, violations of professional conduct rules, 1805.0700
 Malicious statements, professional conduct rule, 1805.0500
 Maps and plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Nonresidents, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900

SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

Out-of-state registrants, plans and specifications, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 Partnerships, licensing requirement, 1805.1500
 Personal conduct, rules, 1805.0200
 Plans and specifications
 Certification, plans prepared outside state, 1805.1600
 Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Out-of-state registrants, certification, signing and dating, 1800.0900
 Plats, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Professional conduct, rules, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Professional corporations, reports, 1800.4600
 Qualifications, licenses, see Licenses, this topic
 Registration, see Licenses, this topic
 Reports
 Certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Professional corporations, 1800.4600
 Rules of professional conduct, 1805.0100 to 1805.1600
 Seals, 1800.4300
 Signatures, plans and specifications, 1800.4200
 Solicitation of employment, professional conduct rules, 1805.0400
 Specifications, see Plans and specifications, this topic
 Stamps, certification and signatures, 1800.4200
 Surveys, see SURVEYS

SURVEYS

Air pollution, episodes, right of entry, 7005.2990
 Appropriation of waters, irrigation, 6115.0680
 Compliance surveys, new registered or practical nurses programs, 6301.0800
 Marls, prospecting permits, 6125.4700
 Practical nurses, compliance survey, new programs, 6301.0800
 Prevailing wages
 Certification or determination, 5200.1020
 Procedures, 5200.1050
 Registered nurses, compliance surveys, new programs, 6301.0800
 Residential conservation program
 Energy audits, fuel price survey, 7635.0200
 Installation and supply prices, 7635.0140
 St. Croix riverway, conditional use permit hearings, 6105.0530
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 State aid highways and streets, engineering supervision, 8820.2800
 State planning, mapping and topographic survey, 4310.2200
 Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Watercourses, classification as public waters, 6115.1080

SURVIVING SPOUSE

Catastrophic health expense protection, income of deceased spouse, consideration of application, 9505.1230

Income taxes, see INCOME TAX

Inheritance taxes, see INHERITANCE TAXES

SURVIVORS INSURANCE

See SOCIAL SECURITY

SUSPENDERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SUSPENSION

See specific index headings

SUSPENSION OF RULES

Tax court, 8600.0200

SUSTAGEN

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

SWAN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWAN RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWEATERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEATSHIRTS AND SWEATSUITS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWEETENERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

SWIFT RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

SWIMMING AREAS

Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
 Dredging, improvements, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Markers, placement, 6110.1800
 Marking, 6110.1600
 Pools, see SWIMMING POOLS
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

SWIMMING POOLS

Access to pools, 4717.0350
 Adjustable inlets, 4717.1300
 Air lock, prevention, skimmer, 4717.1700
 Algae control, chemicals, 4717.3400
 Alkaline condition of water, 4717.3400
 Anthracite, sand type filters, 4717.2300
 Attendant, supervision of bathers, 4717.3700
 Backflow prevention, 4717.0500
 Chlorine solution container, 4717.2600
 Hypochlorite solution, 4717.2700
 Bacteria, sample check, quality of water, 4717.3400
 Bathhouses, 4717.3100
 Sewer system, 4717.0600
 Body feeder, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Bottom of pool, slope, 4717.1400
 Buoys, 4717.3300
 Capacity of pool, 4717.0350, 4717.2200
 Carpeted deck areas, drainage, 4717.2000
 Certificates of competency, pool operator, 4717.3600
 Chemical feeders, 4717.0500, 4717.2500
 Equipment standards, 4717.1100
 Chemicals
 Disinfection, 4717.3400
 Equipment and piping, 4717.2800
 Child care centers, 9503.0155

Chlorine

Disinfectant and chemical feeders, 4717.2500
 Disinfection and quality of water, 4717.3400
 Use, 4717.2600

Clarity of water, 4717.3400

Closing of pool, 4717.3800

Cleaning, 4717.3500

Cleaning system, 4717.1800

Closing of pools, 4717.3800

Coliform organisms, sample check of water, 4717.3400

Communicable diseases, persons with disease, working at or using pool, 4717.0350, 4717.3700

Condition of water, 4717.3400

Construction

Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400

Materials, 4717.0800

Requirements, 4717.0900

Continuous circulation of water, 4717.0900

Contracts, plans and specifications, 4717.0300

Corners, rounding, 4717.0900

Covers, Model Energy Code amendments, 7670.0700, 7670.0960

Deck area, lighting requirements, 4717.2900

Deck-level swimming pools, 4717.1600

Decks, 4717.2000

Definitions, 4717.0200

Depth markings and lines, 4717.1200

Depth of water, 4717.1000

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Design
 Bather load, 4717.0350, 4717.2200
 Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Requirements, 4717.0900
 Skimmers, 4717.1700
 Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Dirt, cleaning, 4717.3500
 Diseases, persons with diseases, working or using pool, 4717.0350, 4717.3700
 Disinfectant, 4717.0500
 Chlorine, 4717.2600
 Equipment and piping, 4717.2800
 Hypochlorite solution, 4717.2700
 Disinfectant feeders, 4717.2500
 Disinfection, 4717.3400
 Closing of pool, 4717.3800
 Equipment, recirculation systems, 4717.1800
 Diving areas, 4717.2100
 Boards, supports, platforms and steps, 4717.1900
 Schedules of depths and location, 4717.3900
 User loading, 4717.2200
 Dosage control features, coagulants added ahead of filter, 4717.2300
 Drainage outlets, 4717.1600
 Drains
 Connections with sewer system, 4717.1300
 Contact with sewer system, 4717.0600
 Deck drains, 4717.2000
 Dressing rooms, 4717.3100
 Drinking fountains, 4717.0500, 4717.3200
 Electrical requirements, 4717.2900
 Emergency calls, posting of instructions, 4717.0350
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Equalizer pipe, prevention of air lock, skimmers, 4717.1700
 Equipment
 Chemicals, 4717.2800
 Lifesaving equipment, 4717.3300
 Standards, 4717.1100
 Feeders, disinfectant and chemical feeders, 4717.2500
 Fees, health commissioner review and approval, 4717.0310
 Fences around pools, controlling access, 4717.0350
 Filters, 4717.0500
 Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Equipment standards, 4717.1100
 Recirculation systems, 4717.1800
 Sand filters, 4717.2300
 Finish of pool, 4717.0800
 First aid kit, 4717.3300
 Floors, bathhouses, 4717.3100
 Flow-through type facilities, 4717.0900
 Flushing, 4717.3500
 Freeboard, sand type filters, 4717.2300
 Gas masks, chlorine atmosphere, 4717.2600
 Gauges, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Glass materials, allowing in swimming areas, 4717.3700
 Grate openings, outlets, 4717.1300
 Gravity sand type filter, 4717.2300
 Gutters, overflow gutters, 4717.1600
 Handholds
 Overflow gutters, 4717.1600
 Skimmer use, 4717.1700
 Handrails, 4717.1900
 Heaters, 4717.1800, 7670.0960
 Hydrostatic relief valves, 4717.0900
 Hypochlorite solution, 4717.2700
 Indirect waste, plumbing, 4715.1560
 Inlets, 4717.1300
 Inspection
 Compliance with rules, 4717.0700
 Fees, 4717.0310
 Newly built pools, 4717.0300

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

Ladders, 4717.1900
 Lavatories, 4717.0500, 4717.3200
 Length and width, 4717.0900
 Lifeguard platform or chair, 4717.3300
 Lifesaving equipment, 4717.3300
 Lighting, 4717.2900
 Locker rooms, sewer system, 4717.0600
 Lockers, dressing rooms, 4717.3100
 Maintenance, 4717.3000
 Markings, depth markings and lines, 4717.1200
 Materials
 Construction materials, 4717.0800
 Diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Maximum design bather load, 4717.0350, 4717.2200
 Modification, plans and specifications, 4717.0300
 National sanitation foundation, equipment standards, 4717.1100
 Nonswimming areas, 4717.2200
 Notice, completion of pool, permitting inspection, 4717.0300
 Operator of pool, 4717.0400
 Outdoor recreation projects, municipal responsibility, 6100.7200
 Outlets, 4717.1300
 Overflow gutters, 4717.1600
 Piping
 Chemicals, 4717.2800
 Recirculation systems, 4717.1800
 Plans and specifications, submission, 4717.0300
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Plumbing fixtures, 4717.0500
 Posting
 Design bather load, 4717.0350
 Safety instructions, 4717.3700
 Pressure gauges, sand type filters, 4717.2300
 Pumps, 4717.0500
 Drainage, sizing, 4717.1300
 Equipment standards, 4717.1100
 Recirculation system, 4717.1800
 Purpose of rules, 4717.0100
 Quality of water, 4717.3400
 Rapid draining, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Rate of filtration, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Rate-of-flow indicator, 4717.1800
 Recessed steps or ladders, 4717.1900
 Recirculation pump, diatomaceous earth type filters, 4717.2400
 Recirculation systems, 4717.0900, 4717.1800
 Connection with sewer system, 4717.0600
 Overflow gutters, connection, 4717.1600
 Records, operator of pool, 4717.0400, 4717.3600
 Replacement solar heaters, residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Residential conservation program, replacement pool heaters, random inspection, 7635.0520
 Rollout type swimming pools, 4717.1600
 Safety, 4717.0350, 4717.0900, 4717.3700
 Closing of pool, 4717.2800
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 Sample check, quality of water, 4717.3400
 Sand filter, 4717.2300
 Scope of rules, 4717.0100
 Screen, overflow water, 4717.1700
 Scum or floating matter, cleaning, 4717.3500
 Section line, air lock, prevention, skimmers, 4717.1700
 Sewer systems, 4717.0600
 Direct connections, 4717.1300
 Shape of pool, 4717.0900
 Showers, 4717.0500, 4717.3200
 Before entering and after leaving, 4717.3700
 Side walls, 4717.1500
 Skimmers, 4717.1700

SWIMMING POOLS (Cont'd)

- Siphoning, hypochlorite solution, 4717.2700
- Skimmer wire, 4717.1700
- Skimmers, 4717.1700
 - Surface skimmers, standards, 4717.1100
- Slope of bottom, 4717.1400
- Solar heaters, minimum standards, 7655.0400
- Special plumbing fixtures, 4715.1400
- Spitting in pool, 4717.3700
- State capitol zoning and planning, multiple family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220
- Steps and stairs, 4717.1900
- Strainers, recirculation systems, 4717.1800
- Structural stability, 4717.0900
- Supervision of pool, 4717.0400, 4717.3600, 4717.3700
- Surface skimmers, 4717.1700
 - Equipment standards, 4717.1100
- Tank
 - Diatomaceous earth type filter, construction, 4717.2400
 - Pressure sand type filters, 4717.2300
- Testing kits
 - Disinfectant concentration in water, 4717.3400
 - Equipment standards, 4717.1100
- Toilets, 4717.3200
- Underdrain system, 4717.0900
 - Sand type filters, 4717.2300
- Underwater lighting, 4717.2900
- User loading, 4717.0350, 4717.2200
- Valves
 - Chlorine cylinders, 4717.2600
 - Drainage, sizing, 4717.1300
 - Equipment standards, 4717.1100
 - Sand type filters, 4717.2300
- Variance
 - Diving area obstructions, 4717.2100
 - Potable water quality requirement, 4717.0500
- Ventilation, 4717.2900
 - General requirements, 1345.1450
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
- Wading facilities for children, depth of water, 4717.1000
- Waiver, bathhouses, dressing rooms, toilet facilities and showers, requirements, 4717.3100
- Walkways, 4717.2000
- Walls
 - Side walls, 4717.1500
 - Skimmer devices, 4717.1700
- Warning signs
 - Chlorine storage areas, 4717.2600
 - Lifeguard not on duty, 4717.3300
- Water supply, 4717.0500
- Water treatment chemicals, standards, 4717.1100

SWIMSUITS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SWINE

- Animal feedlots, see ANIMAL FEEDLOTS
- Breeding swine
 - Importation, 1700.2900
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Sale, 1715.1450
- Brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
- Diseased or infected swine, movement from markets, 1715.0770
- Diseases
 - Brucellosis, see SWINE BRUCELLOSIS
 - Erysipelas, meat inspection
 - Condemnation of carcass, 1540.1580
 - Disposition of animal, 1540.1150
 - Examinations, market management, 1715.0740
 - Disinfection, market premises, isolation pens, 1715.0670
 - Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0090 to 1715.0105
 - Erysipelas, meat inspection
 - Condemnation of carcass, 1540.1580

SWINE (Cont'd)

- Erysipelas, meat inspection (Cont'd)
 - Disposition of animal, 1540.1150
- Exhibitions, health certificates, 1705.2510
- Facilities, inspections, market premises, 1715.0660
- Feeder pigs, sale, 1715.1450
- Feeder swine, imported, restrictions, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
- Feral swine, 1700.2850
- Identification, movement from markets, 1715.0770
- Importation
 - Breeding swine, 1700.2900
 - Definitions, 1700.2590
 - Feeder swine, 1700.2850, 1700.3010
 - Feral swine, 1700.2850
 - Isolation, quarantined herds, 1700.2600
 - Veterinarian inspection permit numbers, 1700.2650
 - Veterinary certificates, 1700.2700, 1700.2800
- Inspections
 - Facilities, market premises, 1715.0660
 - Meat, see MEAT INSPECTION
 - Swine on market premises, movement from markets, 1715.0770
- Isolation, quarantine herds, 1700.2600
- Isolation pens, markets, 1715.0670
- Management, markets, 1715.0740
- Markets
 - Approval, 1715.0610
 - Consignments sales, statements, not under quarantine, 1715.0750
 - Definitions, 1715.0590
 - Isolation pens, 1715.0670
 - Maintenance of sanitary conditions, 1715.0710
 - Management, 1715.0740
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
 - Official veterinarian, 1715.0680
 - Permits
 - Revocation, 1715.0650
 - State-federal approval, 1715.0640
 - Premises, 1715.0660
 - Removal from approved lists, 1715.0630
 - Revocation of approval, 1715.0620
 - Sales, prohibition of certain sales, 1715.0690
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760
- Origin, swine from other states, movement to markets, 1715.0760
- Out-of-state, public exhibitions, entrance requirements, 1715.0160
- Permits, markets
 - Revocation, 1715.0650
 - State-federal approval, 1715.0640
- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
- Premises, markets, 1715.0660
- Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL
- Public stockyards, veterinary certificates, sale for slaughter, 1715.1450
- Records, origin and designation, market management, 1715.0740
- Reports to board, tests, veterinarians, 1715.0720
- Sales
 - Auction markets, consignment, community and other sales, 1715.0210 to 1715.0580
 - Breeding swine, 1715.0705
 - Feeder pigs, 1715.0705
 - Identification, 1715.0550
 - Markets, prohibition of certain sales, 1715.0690
 - Pens, paving with impervious materials, 1715.0340
 - Persons in other states, movements from markets, 1715.0770
 - Requirements, 1715.0550
 - Slaughter swine, 1715.0705
 - Sanitation, market premises, 1715.0660, 1715.0710
 - Slaughter, shipping permits, 1715.0730

SWINE (Cont'd)

- Slaughter swine, see **SLAUGHTER SWINE**
- Standard of identity, 1545.0400
- Statements, not under quarantine, consignment sales, 1715.0750
- Tests, brucellosis and pseudorabies, importation, breeding swine, 1700.2900
- Veterinarians
 - Official veterinarians, markets, 1715.0680
 - Permit numbers, inspections, 1700.2650
- Veterinary certificates
 - Contents, 1700.2800
 - Importation, 1700.2700
 - Movement from markets, 1715.0770
 - Movement to markets, 1715.0760

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS

- Additions to herds
 - Validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750
 - Validated herds, records of origin or test, 1705.1700
- Blood samples, expense of owners, 1705.1610
- Breeding stock
 - Initial validation, 1705.1740
 - Isolation, feeding swine, 1705.1760
- Certification, valid brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1680
 - Cancellation, 1705.1690
- Feeding swine, isolation, breeding swine, 1705.1760
- Identification tags
 - Quarantined reactors, 1705.1640
 - Tattoos, 1705.1620
- Importation of swine, negative tests, 1700.2900
- Infected herds, quarantines, written notice, 1705.1650
- Laboratories, blood samples, testing, 1705.1630
- Negative herd tests, revalidation of herds, 1705.1720
- Permits, shipments to slaughter, quarantined swine, 1705.1580
- Quarantined swine, permits, shipments to slaughter, 1705.1580
- Quarantines
 - Exposed swine and herds, 1705.1570
 - Infected herds
 - Release, slaughter of reactors, negative herd tests, 1705.1660
 - Written notice, 1705.1650
 - Reactors, identification tags, 1705.1640
- Reactors
 - Quarantines, identification tags, 1705.1640
 - Slaughter, release of quarantines, 1705.1660
- Records
 - Origin, additions to herds, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750
 - Origin or test, additions to validated herds, 1705.1700
- Removal of swine, validated herds, isolation on return, 1705.1710
- Reports, suspicious or infected herds, tests, 1705.1560
- Revalidation of herd, 1705.1780
 - Negative herd tests, 1705.1720
- Slaughter
 - Quarantined swine, 1705.1640
 - Shipments to slaughter, permits, 1705.1580
 - Reactors, release of quarantines, 1705.1660
 - Sale and shipment, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
- Stockyards, consignment of swine, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1770
- Suspicious herds, tests, reports, 1705.1560
- Tests
 - Breeding stock, herds of origin, 1705.1740
 - Eligibility, 1705.1590
 - Entrance requirements, public exhibitions, 1715.0100
 - Exemptions, 1705.1600
 - Laboratories, blood samples, 1705.1630
 - Negative herd tests
 - Additions to herds, validated brucellosis-free areas, 1705.1750

SWINE BRUCELLOSIS (Cont'd)

- Tests (Cont'd)
 - Negative herd tests (Cont'd)
 - Release of quarantines, 1705.1660
 - Revalidation of herds, 1705.1720
 - Origin, additions to validated herds, 1705.1700
 - Suspicious or infected herds, reports, 1705.1560
- Validated brucellosis-free areas
 - Additions to herds, 1705.1750
 - Maintenance and establishment, 1705.1730
- Validated brucellosis-free herds, 1705.1670
- Validation
 - Breeding stock, 1705.1740
 - Revalidation of herds, negative herd tests, 1705.1720

SWINGING DOORS

- Building security, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**

SWISS CHEESE

- See **CHEESE AND CHEESE PRODUCTS**

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

- Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

SWITCHBOARD OPERATORS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230

SWIZZLE STICKS

- Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

SYMPHONY ORCHESTRAS

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

SYNDICATES

- See **PARTNERSHIPS**

SYNDROMES

- New, reporting requirements, 4605.7080

SYNTHETIC FILLING MATERIAL

- Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions, 8130.4800

SYNTHETIC FUR

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

SYPHILIS

- See **VENEREAL DISEASE**

SYRUPS

- Corn syrup, see **CORN SYRUP**
- Labels, mixed syrups and sugars, 1550.0570
- Maple syrup, see **MAPLE SYRUP**
- Sugar and related products, 1555.2340

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

TABLES

- Boilers, 5225.3500
- Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
- Civil defense employees merit system, compensation plan, emergency services
 - Clerical, 7520.1100
 - Professional, 7520.1000
- Commercial scales
 - Counterpoise weights, tolerances, 7600.4600
 - Weather guards, 7600.9900
- Decimal equivalents of inches in feet, 4715.4100
- Family foster care, 9545.0260
 - Daily food guide, 9545.0250
- Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**
- Handicapped persons, see **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
- Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TABLES (Cont'd)

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission
 Classification of industrial users, 5900.7100
 Containers, preservation, and holding times,
 5900.7000

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and
 below, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH
 STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**

Sales and use taxes
 Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

Spacing between pipe supports, power piping systems
 with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.1040

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see
**STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND
 COOLING SYSTEMS**

Weather guards, commercial scales, 7600.9900

TABLEWARE
 Caterers, meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TABLATIONS
 Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering
 projects, 8830.0300

TACHOMETER
 School buses, 3520.4650

TACONITE
 Air pollution, 6130.3700
 Avoidance areas for mining, 6130.1300
 Barriers, mining operation, 6130.1500
 Blasting operations, 6130.3800
 Blasting requirements, 6130.3900
 Buffers, mining application, 6130.1500
 Construction standards of stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Deactivation of mining operations, 6130.4100
 Excluded areas, 6130.1200
 Land disturbance, 6130.1400
 Landform design, 6130.2000
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000 to 6130.6300
 Rock, lean ore and coarse tailings stockpiles, standards,
 6130.2400
 Runoff, management, 6130.2200
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.9600
 Plant construction, 8130.6800
 Site selections, tailings, 6130.1100
 Sloping, 6130.2000
 Stockpile
 Design, 6130.2100
 Separation of materials, 6130.2800
 Special treatment of stockpiles with rapidly
 decomposing materials, 6130.2600
 Subsidence, 6130.4000
 Surface overburden, 6130.2500
 Portion of pitwalls, standards for design and
 construction, 6130.2900
 Stockpile design and construction, standards,
 6130.2700
 Tailings basins, design, construction and operation,
 6130.3000
 Vegetation, location, 6130.3500, 6130.3600
 Waste, in-mine disposal, 6130.1400
 Waste deposits, inspection, 6130.2300

TACONITE MUNICIPAL AID
 Local government levy limitations, calculation of 1971,
 payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200

TACTILE IDENTIFICATION
 Handicapped persons, 1340.0900, 1340.9900

TAGS
 Deer, hunting season, snowmobiles, 6100.5100

TAIL CASTINGS
 Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
 8130.9600

TAILINGS BASIN

Vegetation, mining operations, establishment of
 vegetation, 6130.3600

TAILLIGHTS

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

TAILPIPE

School buses, 3520.4550, 3520.5500

TAKE-OUT ORDERS

Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TAKUEMICH LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TALBUTAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

TALCUM POWDER

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TALLOW**Meat inspection**

Rendering carcasses and parts passed for cooking
 into tallow, 1540.2240, 1540.2250

Tuberculosis-affected carcasses, rendering into tallow,
 1540.1520

TAMARACK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAMPONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

Cargo tank, defined, 8860.0100

Compliance with rules, 8860.0300

Definitions, 8860.0100

Hydrostatic testing, 8860.0500

Inspections, disclosing, 8860.0800

Pneumatic testing, 8860.0500

Scope of rules, 8860.0200

Variances

Applications, 8860.0600

Copies, requirement to carry, 8860.0800

Length, 8860.0700

Procedures to obtain, 8860.0400

Required, generally, 8860.0300

Revocation, 8860.0700

Transferability, 8860.0800

Transportation commissioner's duties, 8860.0700

TANK SCALES

See **COMMERCIAL SCALES**

TANK TRUCKS

Water haulers, see **WATER HAULERS**

TANKS

Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and
 below, blowoff tanks, 5230.0970

Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial
 production, exemptions, 8130.5500

Water softeners, sales and use taxes, leases, 8130.9000

TANNERS LAKE

Washington county, watercraft operation, 6110.4100

TANTALUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Possession limits, 4730.3500

TAP SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TAPE MEASURES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TAPE RECORDERS

Contested case hearings, 1400.8000

INDEX

TAPEWORMS

- Meat inspection
 - Cattle, 1540.1790 to 1540.1840
 - Fringed tapeworms, liver condemnation, 1540.1900
 - Hogs, disposal of carcasses, 1540.1850
 - Sheep, disposal of carcasses, 1540.1870

TARIFFS

- Motor carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
- Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
- Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**

TARRAGON

- Spices and condiments, 1555.3170

TARRY LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TAVERNS AND SALOONS

- See also **CLUBS AND CLUB ROOMS**
- Animals, 4625.4400
- Bactericidal treatment, equipment, 4625.3200
- Birds, 4625.4400
- Ceilings, cleanliness, 4625.4000
- Cleaning, 4625.4400
 - Equipment, 4625.3200
- Cleanliness, employees, 4625.2900
- Communicable diseases
 - Control, 4625.2800
 - Transmission, 4625.4800
- Condemnation, 4625.4600
- Construction, 4625.3000, 4625.4700
- Contamination of food
 - Diseases, 4625.2800
 - Prevention, 4625.2700
- Disease
 - Control, 4625.2800
 - Procedure when suspicion of infection in an employee, 4625.4800
- Dishwashing, 4625.3200
 - Machines, 4625.3000
- Drains, floors, 4625.4000
- Dressing rooms, 4625.4300
- Drying utensils, 4625.3200
- Electric cooking and warming equipment, 4625.3000
- Embargo, 4625.4600
- Employees
 - Cleanliness, 4625.2900
 - Disease control, 4625.2800
 - Hand-washing facilities, 4625.3700
 - Suspicion of communicable disease transmission, procedure, 4625.4800
- Equipment, 4625.3000, 4625.3100
 - Cleaning, bactericidal treatment, and storage, 4625.3200
 - Condemnation, 4625.4600
 - Expiration dates, licenses, 4625.5000
 - Fees, licenses, 4625.5000
 - First aid for choking, 4625.4900
 - Floors, cleanliness, 4625.4000
 - Food protection, 4625.2700
 - Food services equipment, 4625.3000
 - Freezers, 4625.3000
 - Fruits, 4625.2700
 - Garbage disposal, 4625.3800
 - Gas cooking and warming equipment, 4625.3000
 - Hair nets, 4625.2900
 - Hand-washing facilities, 4625.2900, 4625.3700
 - Health and disease control, 4625.2800
 - Hot water generating equipment, 4625.3000
 - Housekeeping, 4625.4400
 - Ice-making equipment, 4625.3000
 - Infections
 - Contamination of food, prevention, 4625.2800
 - Suspicion, procedure, 4625.4800

TAVERNS AND SALOONS (Cont'd)

- Initial license fees, 4625.5000
 - Insulation, 4625.3000
 - Investigation, suspicion of infection, procedure, 4625.4800
 - Laundering, 4625.4400
 - Licenses fees, 4625.5000
 - Lighting, 4625.4100
 - Limited establishments, 4625.4500
 - Lockers, 4625.4300
 - Machinery and equipment, see **Equipment**, this topic
 - Manual washing of dishes, 4625.3200
 - Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 - National sanitation foundation, equipment approval, 4625.3100
 - Penalties, fees, 4625.5000
 - Perishable food, 4625.2700
 - Plans and specifications, construction, 4625.4700
 - Plumbing, 4625.3500
 - Daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 - Pork, preparation, 4625.2700
 - Poultry, preparation, 4625.2700
 - Preparation equipment, 4625.3000
 - Preparation of food
 - Disease control, 4625.2800
 - Protection, 4625.2700
 - Reduced license fees, 4625.5000
 - Refrigerators, 4625.3000
 - Remodeling, 4625.4700
 - Renewal license fees, 4625.5000
 - Rubbish disposal, 4625.3800
 - Sanitation, equipment and utensils, 4625.3000, 4625.3200
 - Seal of approval, national sanitation foundation, equipment, 4625.3100
 - Service of food, protection, 4625.2700
 - Sewage disposal, 4625.3400
 - Shelves for storing dishes, 4625.3200
 - Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Sinks, washing utensils, 4625.3200
 - Soda fountain and luncheonette equipment, 4625.3000
 - Standards, equipment, 4625.3100
 - State capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 - Storage
 - Equipment, 4625.3200
 - Utensils, and dishes, 4625.3200
 - Supplies, 4625.2600
 - Tagging, equipment and utensils, 4625.4600
 - Temporary establishments, 4625.4400
 - Toilet facilities, 4625.3600
 - Used equipment, 4625.3100
 - Utensils, see **Equipment**, this topic
 - Vegetables, preparation, 4625.2700
 - Vending machines, 4625.3000
 - Ventilation, 1345.1490, 4625.4200
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 - Vermin control, 4625.3900
 - Walls, cleanliness, 4625.4000
 - Washing utensils, 4625.3200
 - Water supply, 4625.3300
 - Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600
- TAX ASSESSMENTS**
- Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**
 - Bonds, local government levy limitations, 8115.2000
 - Armory construction bonds, 8115.2200
 - Taxation, improvements, special assessments, 8115.0600
 - Local government levy limitations, calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
- TAX ASSESSMENTS—SPECIAL**
- Annexation of territory, increased costs, local government levy limitations, 8115.2900
 - Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**

TAX ASSESSMENTS--SPECIAL (Cont'd)

- Industrial development, extension of municipal services, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
- Local government levy limitations
 - Adjustment, base for public improvements required to be financed by ad valorem taxation and previously financed by special assessments, 8115.4500
 - Calculation of 1971, payable in 1972 levy limitations, 8115.4200
 - Penalties, 8115.4800
 - Taxation, 8115.0600

TAX COURT

- Abatement, change in individual holding office of commissioner of revenue, 8600.1600, 8600.1700
- Accountants, practice before court, 8600.0500
- Additional hearings, 8600.1400
- Affidavits
 - Filing, 8600.1900
 - Proof of service, 8600.0700
- Amendment of rules, 8600.0200
- Amicus curiae, briefs, 8600.1000
- Answer, filing, 8600.1900
- Appeals, see Notice, this topic
- Appearance
 - Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
 - Submission without hearing, 8600.1300
- Assessed valuation, petition for reduction, form, 8600.1800
- Attorneys
 - Notice of appeal, 8600.0600
 - Practice before court, 8600.0500
- Books, documentary evidence, 8600.0900
- Briefs, 8600.1000
 - Filing, 8600.1900
 - Submission without hearing, 8600.1300
- Certified public accountants, practice before court, 8600.0500
- Conferences, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
- Continuances, 8600.1200
- Copies
 - Briefs, 8600.1000
 - Documentary evidence, substitution, 8600.0900
 - Filing, 8600.1900
 - Pretrial statements, conferences, 8600.1100
- Decisions, public records, 8600.1400
- Defining issues, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
- Denial, right to practice before court, 8600.0500
- Dismissal, failure to appear at pretrial conference, 8600.1100
- Dispensing with rules, 8600.0200
- Documentary evidence, 8600.0900
- Evidence, 8600.0300
 - Documentary evidence, 8600.0900
 - Holding of hearings, 8600.1400
 - Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
 - Proof of service, 8600.0700
 - Suspension of rigid rules, 8600.0400
- Exhibits
 - Documentary evidence, 8600.0900
 - Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
- Extension of time, appeals, 8600.2000
 - Form, 8600.9960
- Filing, papers and copies, 8600.1900
- Findings of fact and conclusions of law, filing with briefs, 8600.1000
- Forms
 - Appeal, 8600.1600
 - Filed in taxpayers county of residence, 8600.1700
 - Caption, appeal, 8600.9910, 8600.9920
 - Appeal, filed in county of residence, 8600.9920
 - Petition for reduction of assessed valuation, 8600.9930

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

- Forms (Cont'd)
 - Petition for reduction of assessed valuation, 8600.1800
 - Petitions other than small claims, 8600.9950
 - Request for extension of time to appeal, 8600.9960
 - Small claims petition, 8600.9940
- Holding of hearings, 8600.1400
- Intervention, parties, 8600.1500
- Motions
 - Filing, 8600.1900
 - Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
- Notice
 - Additional hearings, 8600.1400
- Appeal
 - Filing, 8600.1900
 - Form, 8600.1600
 - Intervention, parties, 8600.1500
 - Appeal or petition, 8600.0600
 - Appearance, submission without hearing, 8600.1300
 - Extension of time to appeal, 8600.2000
 - Form for appeal, filed in taxpayers county of residence, 8600.1700
 - Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
- Nursing and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
- Open to public, 8600.1400
- Orders, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
- Parties, intervention, 8600.1500
- Petitions
 - Amicus curiae briefs, 8600.1000
 - Extension of time to appeal, 8600.2000
 - Filing, 8600.1900
 - Notice, 8600.0600
 - Reduction of assessed valuation, 8600.1800
 - Small claims petition, form, 8600.9940
- Pleadings, suspension of rigid forms, 8600.0400
- Postponements, 8600.1200
- Practice and procedure, 8600.0400
- Pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
- Proof of service, 8600.0700
- Proposed findings of fact and conclusions of law, briefs, 8600.1000
- Public accountants, practice before court, 8600.0500
- Questions of fact, stipulations, 8600.0800
- Records
 - Documentary evidence, 8600.0900
 - Findings and decisions, public records, 8600.1400
- Reduction of assessed valuation, form for petition, 8600.1800
- Relaxation of rules, 8600.0200
- Representation by counsel, 8600.0500
- Return, filing, 8600.1900
- Rules of civil procedure, 8600.0300
- Service, proof of service, 8600.0700
- Setting trial dates, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
- Small claims
 - Form for appeals, 8600.1600, 8600.1700
- Petition
 - Form, 8600.9940
 - Reduction of assessed valuation, form, 8600.1800
- Statements, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100
- Stipulation of facts, 8600.0800
 - Submission without hearing, 8600.1300
- Submission without hearing, 8600.1300
- Summary judgment, pretrial conferences, failure to appear, 8600.1100
- Supplemental briefs, 8600.1000
- Suspension
 - Forms of pleadings, practice and evidence, 8600.0400
 - Right to practice before court, 8600.0500
 - Rules, 8600.0200

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Time

- Additional hearings, notice, 8600.1400
- Briefs, filing, 8600.1000
- Extension of time, appeals, 8600.2000
 - Form, 8600.9960
- Submission without hearing, appearance, notice, 8600.1300
 - Supplemental briefs, 8600.1000

Uniform rules of evidence, adoption, 8600.0300

Variation of practice and procedure, 8600.0400

Waiver, right to public hearing, 8600.1300

Witnesses, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

TAX CREDITSIncome tax, see **INCOME TAX****TAX EXEMPTIONS**Income tax, see **INCOME TAX****TAX NOTICES**

Real estate, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

TAX PREPARERSIncome tax, see **INCOME TAX****TAX PROTESTS**

Income taxes

- Audits, 8052.0100
- Forms, 8052.0200

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, written protest, 3315.1020

TAX REFUNDSRevenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS****TAX RETURNS**

Accountants, furnishing information to clients, code of professional conduct, 1100.5300

Gambling organizations, 7860.0180

Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0030, 7870.0040, 7870.0200, 7870.0210

Sales and use taxes, 8130.7300 to 8130.8400

- Extension of time for filing return, 8130.7700

TAXATION

Adult halfway houses, publication of tax status, 2920.2300

Assessors, see **ASSESSORS**

Banks and banking, records, owned properties, 2675.2180

Campaign financing, see **ELECTIONS**

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, use of funds, 9540.2600

Certificate of real estate value, see **CERTIFICATE OF REAL ESTATE VALUE**Commingling goods, see **COMMINGLING GOODS**Corporations, see **CORPORATIONS**

Delinquent taxes

- Inheritance taxes, interest, 8150.2300
- Sales and use taxes
 - Penalties, 8130.8300
 - Reporting periods, 8130.7300
- Tobacco products taxes, distributors, bond, 8120.4400

Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**Employers, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES**Excise tax, see **EXCISE TAX**Federal targeted jobs tax credit program, see **FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM**Gas, see **GAS**Gasoline taxes, see **GASOLINE TAXES**Income taxes, see **INCOME TAX**Inheritance taxes, see **INHERITANCE TAXES**

Lake improvement districts, financing, 6115.0960

Local government levy limitations, see **LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS****TAXATION (Cont'd)**

Marl, 6125.5300

Mentally ill persons, see **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

Mentally retarded persons

- Daytime activity centers, 9525.0820
- Residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2600

Military aircraft, converted, 8800.0400

Mineral leases, payment, 6125.1400

Mobile homes, decrease, local government levy limitations, 8115.2500

Oil, see **OIL**

Oleomargarine, tax stamps, 1550.0860

Omitted property, local government levy limitations, 8115.2700

Partnerships, deductions, income taxes, 8031.0300

Pipeline companies, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600

Public utilities, 8100.0100 to 8100.0600

- Bills, contents, 7820.3500

Railroads, see **RAILROADS**

Real estate brokers and salespersons, courses of instruction, 2800.6200, 2800.6300

Real estate value, certificate of, see **CERTIFICATE OF REAL ESTATE VALUE**

Refunds

- Income taxes, wildlife checkoff, 8043.0200
- Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300
- Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Returns, see **TAX RETURNS**Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Road taxes, 8125.1400

Sales and use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES**

Sand and gravel

- Permits, 6125.6800
- Termination of lease, forfeitures, 6125.6600

Shorelands

- Management, 6120.0200
- Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Social security, see **SOCIAL SECURITY**

Source material, 6125.3500

Subdivided land sales, apportionment, 2810.3800

Tariffs, see **TARIFFS**Tobacco products taxes, see **TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES**Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES**Unitary business taxation, see **CORPORATIONS**Use taxes, see **SALES AND USE TAXES****TAXICAB**

Drivers, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0260

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0400

TAXIDERMY

Teachers, postsecondary vocational education licensure, 3700.0265

TAXIWAYSSee **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS****TAYLORS FALLS, CITY OF**

St. Croix riverway, urban districts, 6105.0360

TEA

Heated food, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

Vending machines, sales and use taxes, permits, 8130.2500

TEACHERS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060

Schoolteachers, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**Special education, see **SCHOOLTEACHERS**

Tuberculosis hospital staffs, 4640.4400

Veterans courses, 3530.6300

TECHNETIUM

Ionizing radiation exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption
 possession limits, 4730.3500

TECHNICAL INSTITUTES

See also VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 See also VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION,
 STATE BOARD OF

Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements,
 3545.0600 to 3545.1200

Accreditation, 8480.0410, 8480.0420

Administrative assistants, licenses, 3515.6300

Admission, student eligibility, 8480.0600

Agriculture, area program coordinator, licenses,
 3515.6400

Annual plan, review by state director, 8480.0650

Assistant directors
 Licensure, 3700.0900, 3700.0902, 3700.0903
 Qualifications for licensure, 3700.0902
 Requirement to employ, 3700.0902
 Responsibilities, 3700.0902

Assistants, administrative assistants, licenses, 3515.6300

Athletics, participation in, 8480.0620

Board, state, vocational technical education, see
 VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION,
 STATE BOARD OF

Certificates of graduation, 8480.0250, 8480.0260

Continuous courses, see VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL
 EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

Diplomas, 8480.0250

Directors
 Licensure, 3700.0900, 3700.0901, 3700.0903
 Qualifications for licensure, 3700.0901
 Requirement to employ, 3700.0901
 Responsibilities, 3700.0901

Employees, students, unemployment compensation taxes,
 exclusion, 3315.0530

Evaluation, on-site, 8480.0400

Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600
 to 3545.1200

Financial aids officer, licenses, 3515.6900

Fixed assets, reports, 3545.1200

General advisory committees, 8480.0150

Licenses
 Administrative assistants, 3515.6300
 Agriculture program coordinator, 3515.6400
 Assistant directors, see Assistant directors, this topic
 Directors, see Directors, this topic
 Financial aids officer, 3515.6900
 Student financial aids officer, 3515.6900

Postsecondary vocational education, teacher licenses, see
 POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL
 EDUCATION LICENSURE

Program advisory committees, 8480.0160

Resident status, 8480.0610

Secondary vocational education, teacher licenses, see
 SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
 LICENSURE

State board of vocational technical education, see
 VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION,
 STATE BOARD OF

Student financial aids officer, licenses, 3515.6900

Student identification cards, election day registration,
 8200.5100

Student organizations, 8480.0630

Student senate, 8480.0640

TECHNICAL TRAINING INSTITUTIONS

State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district
 (OS-1), 2400.0250

TECHNOLOGY

Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1150

TEETH BRACES

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions,
 8130.4800

TEETH RETAINERS

Sales and use taxes, dental equipment, exemptions,
 8130.4800

TELECOMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

See TELPAK

TELEGRAPHS

See also TELEPHONE UTILITIES

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200

Lines, dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410

Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

St. Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings,
 6105.0430

Sales and use taxes, florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900

Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission
 crossings, permits, 6105.0170

TELEMETRY

Ambulances, see AMBULANCES

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN

Administrative expenses, funding, 7817.0300

Appeals, 7817.1000

Application forms, 7817.0400

Application process, 7817.0400

Assessment of surcharge, 7817.0300

Availability, notice requirements, 7817.0400

Brochure, description of plan, 7817.0400

Complaint procedures, 7817.1000

Construction of rules, 7817.0200

Credits
 Adjustments, 7817.0700
 Applying against monthly charges, 7817.0600
 Level, establishment, 7817.0500
 Terminating, 7817.0600

Data privacy, applicant information, 7817.0400

Definitions, 7817.0100

Denial of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000

Deposit of funds, 7817.0300

Eligibility for assistance, 7817.0400

Federal matching plan, participation, 7817.0800

Funding, 7817.0300

Human Services Department
 Appeal hearings, 7817.1000
 Application assistance, 7817.0400
 Verifying eligibility, 7817.0400

Income
 Documentation, 7817.0400
 Eligibility determination, 7817.0400

Information about applicants, availability, 7817.0400

Local agency
 Defined, 7817.0100
 Responsibilities, 7817.0400

Notice
 Application disposition, 7817.0400
 Availability of assistance, 7817.0400

Public Service Department
 Complaint procedures, 7817.1000

Public Utilities Commission
 Credits, calculating level, 7817.0500
 Surcharge, duties, 7817.0300

Purpose of rules, 7817.0200

Recertification requirements, 7817.0400

Record keeping requirements, 7817.0900

Reporting requirements, 7817.0900

Statewide surcharge revenue pool
 Administration, 7817.0300
 Funding, 7817.0300

Surcharge
 Adjustments, 7817.0700
 Amount, 7817.0300

TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN (Cont'd)**Surcharge (Cont'd)**

- Assessment, 7817.0300
- Collection, 7817.0300
- Revenue pool, see Statewide surcharge revenue pool, this topic
- Use, 7817.0300

Telephone assistance fund

- Defined, 7817.0100
- Deposits in, 7817.0300

Termination of eligibility, 7817.0400, 7817.1000**Written consent, applicants information release, 7817.0400****TELEPHONE EXCHANGE BUILDINGS****State capitol zoning and planning**

- Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
- Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TELEPHONE UTILITIES**See also TELEGRAPHS****Accidents, investigations, 7810.6000****Accounts and accounting**

- Classes, 7810.6200
- Depreciation, 7810.7100 to 7810.7400.
 - Retention, 7810.7400
- Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700, 7810.6800
- Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400

Accuracy, meters, 7810.4300**Addresses, directories, 7810.2900****Adequacy of service, 7810.4900****Adjustments, bills, 7810.1400****Adoption of rules, interexchange calling, 7815.0200****Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200****Affidavits, records, 7810.2300****Alternate services, availability, explanation, 7810.1400****Annual reports**

- Complaints to commission, 7810.1300
- Time, filing, 7810.6400

Answering time, 7810.5200**Appeal and review, meters, accuracy, 7810.4800****Applicants**

- Advising acts to alternate services, 7810.1400
- Deposits, 7810.1500
- Priority plan, 7810.2800

Application of rules, 7810.0200

- Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700

Artificial respiration, safety program, 7810.6100**Asphyxiation, safety program, 7810.6100****Assistance plan, see TELEPHONE ASSISTANCE PLAN****Auxiliary power, emergencies, 7810.3900****Batteries, emergencies, 7810.3900****Boundaries, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500****Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800****Catastrophes, interruptions of service, 7810.5800****Changing telephone number, intercepting calls, 7810.3100****Circuit equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100****Classes**

- Accounts and accounting, 7810.6200
- Determination, 7810.6300

Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

Community calling plan, 7815.0500

- Contents, 7815.0500
- Petition, filing, 7815.0300
- Settlement agreements, 7815.0600
- Tariff, filing, 7815.0400

Complaints, 7810.1100

- Records, 7810.1200

Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610**Compromise and settlement, community calling plans, 7815.0600****Construction**

- Assisting contractors in locating underground conduits, cable, 7810.4000

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)**Construction (Cont'd)**

- Telephone plant, 7810.3200

Contents, directories, 7810.2900**Contested case hearing, extended area service, 7815.1200****Contracts**

- Breach of contract, disconnection of service, 7810.1800
- Guarantors, payments, 7810.1700

Copies

- Directories, distribution, 7810.2900
- Escrow payments forms, bill disputes, 7810.2500
- Protests, extended area service, petitions, 7815.0700

Credit

- Deposits and guarantee requirements, 7810.1500
- Disconnection of service, failure to meet credit requirements, 7810.1800

Cross talk, transmission requirements, 7810.5500**Customer relations**

- Access to information, 7810.1000
- Complaints, 7810.1100
 - Reporting to commission, 7810.1300
- Records, complaints, 7810.1200

Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900**Dams, new dams, preliminary report, 6115.0410****Dangerous conditions, disconnection of service, 7810.1900****Definitions, 7810.0100**

- Depreciation certification for telephone regulation, 7810.6900

- Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600

Delinquency in payment for services, disconnection of services, 7810.2000**Deposits, 7810.1500, 7810.1600**

- Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800

Depreciation, 7810.7000

- Class A utilities, 7810.7100
- Class B utilities, 7810.7100
- Class C utilities, 7810.7200
- Class D utilities, 7810.7300

- Future additions or retirements to plant accounts, listing, 7810.7800

- Lists, accounts, estimates of service life and salvage, 7810.7800

- Methods, review, 7810.7900

- Option to follow rules for larger class, 7810.7600

- Petitions, certification, 7810.7600, 7810.7700, 7810.8000

- Retention of accounts and records, 7810.7400

- Review of rates, 7810.7500

- Schedules, filing, 7810.7700

- Straight-line method, 7810.7900

Dial service requirements, 7810.5300**Directories**

- Content, 7810.2900
- Error or omission in number or name, 7810.3100

Directory assistance, 7810.3000**Disasters, interruptions of service, 7810.5800****Disconnection of service, 7810.1800**

- Business hours, 7810.2100

- Impermissible reasons, 7810.2000

- Notice, 7810.1800, 7810.2300

- Permissible time, 7810.2100

- Reconnection, fees, 7810.2200

- Review, suspending discontinuance, 7810.2700

- Termination of guarantee contract, 7810.1700

- Waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600

- Without notice, 7810.1900

Disruption of service, reports, 7810.0600**Distribution of directories, 7810.2900****Drowning, safety program, 7810.6100****Electrical faults, correction, maintenance of plant and equipment, 7810.3300****Electrical shock, safety program, 7810.6100**

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Emergencies
 Auxiliary power, 7810.3900
 Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Noncontinuous service, 7810.4900
 Emergency telephone systems, see EMERGENCY TELEPHONE SYSTEMS
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
Equipment
 Dial service requirements, 7810.5300
 Dispatch of service, failure to allow reasonable access, 7810.1800
 Inspection, billing recording, records, 7810.0800
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000
 Tampering, disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Test facilities, 7810.4100, 7810.4200
 Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Errors or omissions, customers number or name, 7810.3100
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400, 7810.2500
Estimates
 Classification, determination, 7810.6300
 Initial billing, 7810.1400
 Exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
 Exhibits, rate adjustments, 7810.6500
Extended area service
 Final order, 7815.1400
 Hearing, 7815.1200
 Notice, meetings and hearings, 7815.1300
 Orders, 7815.1400
 Petition, 7815.0700
 Public meeting, 7815.1100
 Repetitioning, 7815.1500
 Stipulation of facts, 7815.1000
 Tariff, filing, 7815.0900
 Traffic study, 7815.0800
Facilities
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Depreciation, 7810.7000
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, access, 7810.4100
 Field annual reports, 7810.6500
Filing
 Annual report, complaints to commission, 7810.1300
 Extended area service, tariffs, 7815.0900
 Petitions, depreciation certification, 7810.7700
 Review, suspending discontinuance of service, 7810.2700
Fire departments, numbers, directories, 7810.2900
Forms
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Extended area service, petitions, 7815.0700
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, public telephone, 4675.0600
 Fridays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Grade of service, 7810.3400
 Grounded circuits, 7810.3600
 Group foster homes, 2925.2700
 Guarantees, customers, 7810.1500
 Hardships, disconnection of service, waiver of rights, application, 7810.2600
Hazardous conditions
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1900
 Protective measures, 7810.6000
 Safety program, 7810.6100
Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Hearing
 Extended area service, 7815.1200
 Notice, 7815.1300
Hospitals, 4640.3500
 Plans and specifications, 4645.5400
Identification, meter reading records, 7810.0700
Income statements, rate adjustments, exhibits, 7810.6500
Information
 Available to customer and public, 7810.1000
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Initial service, delays, 7810.2800
Inspections and inspectors
 Billing recording equipment, records, 7810.0800
 Depreciation, accounts and records, 7810.7400
 Intercepting calls, error in listed number, 7810.3100
Interest
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
Interexchange calling
 Community calling plan, petition, 7815.0300
 Extended area service, see Extended area service, this topic
 Tariffs, filing, community calling plan, 7815.0400
 Interexchange trunks, nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500
Interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Bills, adjustment, 7810.1400
Intoxicating liquor, solicitation by retailers, 7515.0600
Investigations and investigators
 Accidents, 7810.6000
 Bill disputes, 7810.2400
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.4600
 Juvenile residential facilities, posting telephone numbers, medical care and treatment, 2935.6200
Legal holidays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
Lines, grade of services, 7810.3400
 Lists, customers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6600 to 7810.6800
 Local interoffice trunks, 7810.5400
 Location of records, 7810.0900
 Long distance calls, instructions, directories, 7810.2900
 Mail and mailing, notice, 7810.2300
Maintenance
 Plant and equipment, 7810.3300
 Test facilities, 7810.4100
 Maps, exchange area boundary maps, 7810.0500
Meetings, extended area service, 7815.1100
 Notice, 7815.1300
Mentally ill persons
 Residential facilities for adults, 9520.0630
 State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600, 9535.2400
Mentally retarded persons
 Residential facilities, 9525.0280
 Semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560, 9525.0660
Meters
 Accuracy, 7810.4300
 As found tests, 7810.4500
 Initial test, 7810.4400
 Reading records, 7810.0700
 Routine tests, 7810.4600
 Customer requests, 7810.4800
 Facilities, 7810.4200
 Records, 7810.4700
Mobile power units, emergencies, 7810.3900
Mobile telephone services, ambulances, 4690.1900
Multiparty service, rural lines, 7810.3400
Names
 Customers, error or omission, 7810.3100
 Directories, 7810.2900
 Noise, transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 Nonconforming switching service, elimination, 7810.3800
 Noncontinuous service, emergency service, 7810.4900

INDEX

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Nongrounded circuits, 7810.3600
 Interexchange trunks, 7810.3500
 Notice, 7810.2300
 Classification, changing, 7810.6300
 Complaints, 7810.1100
 Deposits, applying to bill, 7810.1600
 Disconnection of service, 7810.1800
 Copies to guarantors, 7810.1700
 Interruptions of service, 7810.5800
 Number changes, 7810.3100
 Operation of interconnect entities, interconnection,
 7835.4900
 Proposed boundaries, 7810.0500
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.1910
 Operators, 7810.5100
 Orders, extended area service, 7815.1400
 Party lines, rural circuits, 7810.3400
 Payments
 Delinquencies, disconnection of service, 7810.2000
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2400,
 7810.2500
 Guarantees, 7810.1500, 7810.1700
 Petitions
 Depreciation certification, 7810.7600, 7810.7700
 Rates and methods, 7810.8000
 Extended area service, 7815.0700
 Interexchange calling, community calling plan,
 7815.0300
 Plant
 Construction, 7810.3200
 Depreciation, 7810.7000
 Maintenance, 7810.3300
 Police numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Preservation of records, 7810.0400
 Priority plan, orders, 7810.2800
 Protective measures, reduction of hazards, 7810.6000
 Public lands, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Public meetings, extended area service, notice, 7815.1300
 Public relations, access to information, 7810.1000
 Public telephone service, 7810.5700
 Publication, directories, 7810.2900
 Rates and charges, 7810.1400
 Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Disconnection of service, failure to pay, 7810.1800
 Disputes, 7810.2400
 Filing, 7810.0500
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Tax reform act adjustments, see Tax reform act
 adjustments, this topic
 Wrong numbers, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100
 Reconnection fee, 7810.2200
 Records
 Billing recording equipment, inspection, 7810.0800
 Complaints, 7810.1200
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Depreciation
 Property, 7810.7100
 Retention, 7810.7400
 Inspection, 7810.5000
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Location, 7810.0900
 Meter reading records, 7810.0700
 Notices, 7810.2300
 Retention, 7810.0400
 Telephone numbers, directory assistance, 7810.3000
 Uniform system of accounting, 7810.6400
 Refunds
 Deposits, 7810.1600
 Escrow payments, bill disputes, 7810.2500
 Interruption of service, 7810.1400
 Repair services, directories, 7810.2900
 Repairs
 Answering time, 7810.5200

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Repairs (Cont'd)
 Facilities and equipment, 7810.3300
 Reports
 Annual report, filing, time, 7810.6400
 Complaints, 7810.1300
 Credit reports, 7810.1500
 Customer trouble reports, 7810.5900
 Disruption of service, 7810.0600
 Retention of records, 7810.0400
 Rural lines, grade of service, 7810.3400
 Safety program, 7810.6100
 St. Croix riverway, utility transmission crossings,
 6105.0430
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100
 Central office equipment, 8130.6100
 Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Lodging facilities, 8130.1000
 Saturdays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Scope of rules, 7810.0200
 Lobbying expenditures, 7810.6700
 Selective ringing, 7810.3700
 Settlement agreements, community calling plans,
 7815.0600
 Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Signatures
 Extended area service, petitions, 7815.0700
 Petitions, community calling plan, 7815.0300
 Size, community calling plan, 7815.0500
 Standards
 Grade of service, 7810.3400
 Minimum transmission objectives, 7810.5600
 Obligations, 7810.5000
 Statements, customer billing, 7810.1400
 Statutory authority, 7810.0300
 Stipulation of facts, extended area service, 7815.1000
 Stockholders report, annual report, copy, 7810.6500
 Sundays, disconnection of service, 7810.2100
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.5000
 Supervision, operator-handled calls, 7810.5100
 Suspending discontinuance of service, filing for review,
 7810.2700
 Switching equipment, test facilities, 7810.4100
 Switching service, 7810.3800
 Tampering with equipment, disconnection of service,
 7810.1900
 Tariffs
 Adjustments, requests, exhibits, 7810.6500
 Community calling plan, filing, 7815.0400
 Explanation, 7810.1400
 Filing, 7810.0500
 Reconnection fees, 7810.2200
 Tax reform act adjustments
 Comments by interested persons, 7827.0600
 Definitions, 7827.0100
 Purpose of rules, 7827.0200
 Rates
 Adjustments, 7827.0500
 Computation, 7827.0400
 Filing requirements, 7827.0600
 Reasonable, determination, 7827.0300
 Telephone assistance plan, see TELEPHONE
 ASSISTANCE PLAN
 Telephone conversation, notice of change, 3305.1100
 Telephone numbers, directories, 7810.2900
 Telpak, see TELPAK
 Termination, guarantee contracts, new deposits for
 guarantees, 7810.1700
 Test facilities
 Access, 7810.4100
 Meter and recording equipment, 7810.4200
 Tests
 As found tests, meters and recording devices,
 7810.4500
 Initial test, meters and recording devices, 7810.4400

TELEPHONE UTILITIES (Cont'd)**Tests (Cont'd)**

- Records, meters and recording devices, 7810.4700
- Routine tests, meters and recording devices, 7810.4600

Time

- Annual report, filing, 7810.6400
 - Answering time, 7810.5200
 - Deposits, refunds, 7810.1600
 - Dial tone, 7810.5300
 - Disconnection of service, waiver of rights, emergencies, 7810.2600
 - Extended area service
 - Notice, meeting or hearing, 7815.1300
 - Public meeting, 7815.1100
 - Repetitioning, 7815.1500
 - Investigations, complaints, 7810.1100
 - Meter reading, 7810.0700
 - Rural circuits, upgrading service, 7810.3400
- Toll circuits, interexchange nongrounded circuits, 7810.3500**
- Transmission objectives, 7810.5600
 - Transmission requirements, 7810.5500
 - Underground conduit, assisting contractors in locating, 7810.4000
 - Upgrading service, delays, 7810.2800

Waiver

- Coin-operated telephones, 7810.5700
- Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
- Waters, utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
- Wrong number, direct-dialed calls, credit, 7810.5100

TELESCOPES

- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TELEVISION

- Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
- Compressed work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, exemption, 7620.0610
- Contested case hearings, 1400.8000
- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
- Dentists, publicity, compensation, 3100.6800
- Electricity, transmission facility interference, certificate of need applications, 7849.0330
- Health maintenance organizations, inpatient hospital care, limitations on coverage, 4685.0700
- Income tax, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
- Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3100
- Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, public information news releases, 7620.0600
- Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, cameras, 1405.2300
- Public employment labor relations issues and appeals, decorum, 7300.2400
- Receivers, radiation, 4730.2900
- Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230
- Residual payments, unemployment compensation employer taxes, exempt wages, 3315.0220
- Revenue recapture hearings, cameras at hearing, 1400.8611
- Sales and use taxes, lodging facilities, 8130.1000
- Trial use, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
- Zoological garden, 9900.3600

TELLURIUM

- Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
- Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TELPAK

- Defined, 1265.0200
- Leases, subleasing, 1265.0300
- Scope and purpose of rules, 1265.0100

TELPAK (Cont'd)**Subleasing**

- Application, 1265.0300
- Approval of application, 1265.0400
- Conditions, 1265.0600
- Fees, 1265.0500
- Sales and use taxes, exemption certificates, contents, 8130.3100

TEMZEPAM

- Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TEMPERANCE RIVER

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TEMPERATURE

- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cooling and freezing, 1545.2040
 - Internal temperature of dressed meat, 1545.1010
 - Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
 - Coal handling facilities
 - Air pollution monitoring devices, pneumatic coal cleaning equipment and thermal dryers, 7005.2880
 - Freezing temperatures, air pollution standard exemption, 7005.2890
 - Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200
 - Drugs, hospitals, 6800.7700
 - Fish processing establishments, bacterial or microorganic content, prevention of increase, 1545.3070
 - Fish smoking establishments, heating and cooling, 1545.3180
 - Food, see **FOOD**
 - Group homes, 9545.1470
 - Heating systems, see **HEATING SYSTEMS**
 - Meat and meat products
 - Refrigerated temperature, transported meat, 1545.0190
 - Storage and display, 1545.0240
 - Meat inspection, suspected diseased animals, 1540.0920
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, temperature pollution limitations, 7056.0040
 - Outdoor design, Model Energy Code amendments, 7670.0400
 - Poultry and fish products, storage and display, 1545.0240
 - Power piping systems, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS**
 - Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020
 - Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, auxiliary fuel burners, 7005.2370
 - Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220
 - Weather modification, see **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
- TEMPERATURE AND HUMIDITY TABLE**
- Occupational safety and health, 5205.0110
- TEMPORARY WORK**
- Unemployment compensation
 - Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 - Employer tax exclusions, 3315.0530
- TENANCY AT WILL**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000
- TENANCY BY ENTIRETIES**
- Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100
- TENANCY IN COMMON**
- Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 - Medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0062
 - Partnerships, distinguished, income taxes, 8001.0100
- TENANTS**
- See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
- TENNESSEE VALLEY AUTHORITY**
- Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

INDEX

TENNIS CLUBS

Membership dues, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 State capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

TENNIS COURTS

Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190
 Sales and use taxes, admissions, 8130.0900
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0220

TENNIS SHOES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENNIS SHORTS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TENTS

Fire code, see FIRE CODE

TENURE

Human services merit system, 9575.0940
 Discrimination, 9575.0090

TERBIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

Adoption proceedings, 9560.0030

TERMINATION PAY

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

TERMS FOR YEARS

Inheritance taxes, valuation of property, 8150.1435

TERPENELESS EXTRACT OF LEMON

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3350

TERPENELESS EXTRACT OF ORANGE

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3410

TERPENELESS OIL OF LEMON

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3360

TERPENELESS OIL OF ORANGE

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3420

TESTIMONY

Evidence, see EVIDENCE
 Witnesses, see WITNESSES

TESTS AND TESTING

Accountants, examination for certification, 1100.1300
 Air pollution, performance tests, 7005.1860
 Anaplasmosis, see ANAPLASMOSIS
 Anhydrous ammonia, see ANHYDROUS AMMONIA
 Appropriation of waters
 Irrigation, 6115.0680
 Permits, application, 6115.0660
 Temporary permits, 6115.0750
 Wells, interference, 6115.0730
 Asphalt concrete, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2030, 7005.2040
 Bovine paratuberculosis, see BOVINE PARATUBERCULOSIS
 Bovine tuberculosis, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS
 Brass, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2270, 7005.2280
 Breath test devices, see BREATH TEST DEVICES
 Bronze, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2270, 7005.2280
 Brucellosis, see BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS
 Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Canned fruits, see CANNED FRUITS
 Canned vegetables, see CANNED VEGETABLES

TESTS AND TESTING (Cont'd)

Chimneys, 1345.0420
 Coal handling facilities, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2910, 7005.2920
 Commercial scales, automatic bulk weighing systems, shift tests, 7600.5400
 Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Direct heating equipment, air pollution performance test, 7005.2780, 7005.2790
 Early childhood health screening, 3530.3400
 Elevators, dumbwaiters, escalators and moving walks, 1320.0400
 Occupational safety and health, 5205.0430
 Environmental assessment worksheets, threshold test, 4410.4300
 Fire code, see FIRE CODE
 Floodproofing of buildings, records, 1335.0700
 Gas heating systems, 1345.2440
 Gas piping, 1345.2740
 Leakage after turned on, 1345.2750
 Goat brucellosis, see GOAT BRUCELLOSIS
 Hazardous wastes, land disposal, restricted wastes, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 Heating, ventilating, air conditioning and refrigeration code, alternate equipment appurtenances, materials and methods, 1345.0110
 Hydrostatic tests, power piping systems, 5230.0500
 Indirect heating equipment, air pollution performance tests, 7005.0360, 7005.0370
 Intoxication testing, see INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Iron and steel, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2320, 7005.2330
 Lead, air pollution standards, 7005.2220, 7005.2230
 Lifts and hoists, 1320.0400
 Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
 Manufactured homes
 Equipment, manufacturers, quality control manual, 1350.3500
 Gas piping, 1350.3400
 Support and anchoring systems application for approval, 1350.1500
 Mercury, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2670, 7005.2680
 Mycoplasma, see MYCOPLASMA
 Nitric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1490, 7005.1500
 Odorous emissions, 7005.0930
 Oil burners, 1345.2980
 Testing laboratories, label of approval, 1345.2800
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, retention of tests analyses, certificate of exemption application condition, 7100.0340
 Portland cement, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1940, 7005.1950
 Power piping, see POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW
 Prefabricated building, see PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS
 Pressure vessels, hydrostatic tests, refrigerant containing pressure vessels, 1345.2020
 Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Pseudorabies, see PSEUDORABIES CONTROL
 Pullorum-typhoid disease, see POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS
 Refrigeration equipment, design and construction, 1345.2010
 Refrigeration systems, see REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS
 Sales and use taxes, temporary storage and use in state, 8130.1400
 Salmonella typhi-murium disease, see SALMONELLA TYPHI-MURIUM DISEASE

TESTS AND TESTING (Cont'd)

School bus drivers, written and road tests, 7414.0300
 Sewers and sewage, slug incinerators, air pollution performance tests, 7005.2390, 7005.2400
 Sleeping bags, rate-of-burn standard, fire code, 7510.8500
 Snow melting, hot fluid systems, 1345.1190
 Solar energy
 Methodology, 1325.2900
 Performance measurements, 1325.3200
 Solar energy systems, system standards, sellers disclosure, 1325.1400
 State contracts, determining acceptability of product, 1230.1000
 Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see **STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**
 Stoker and coal fired heating systems, approval by testing laboratories, 1345.3010
 Sulfuric acid, air pollution performance tests, 7005.1390, 7005.1400
 Surveillance and utilization review program, medical and health care records, test results, 9505.1800
 Swine brucellosis, see **SWINE BRUCELLOSIS**
 Telephone utilities, see **TELEPHONE UTILITIES**
 Toys, safety, 2630.0800
 Turkey pullorum-typhoid disease, see **POULTRY DISEASES**
 Underground water pollution, compliance determination, 7060.0800
 Urine tests, see **URINE TESTS**
 Vacuum bottles, children, safety requirements, 2630.3300
 Ventilation, see **VENTILATION**
 Voting machines and systems, see **ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS**
 Water bank program, 6115.1220
 Water haulers, 4720.4500
 Water pollution
 Effluent standards, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
 Sample collection, determination of compliance, 7050.0150
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
 Water well construction, see **WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**

TETANUS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TETRAHYDROCANNABINOLS

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TETRAZEPAM

Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TEXTBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6700
 Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000

TEXTILES

Fire code, see **FIRE CODE**

THALLIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THC

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

THEATERS AND SHOWS

Admissions, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
 Handicapped persons
 Viewing positions, 1340.0700
 Table, 1340.9200
 Heating and cooling systems
 Outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350
 Winter indoor dry-bulb temperatures, 1345.0320

THEATERS AND SHOWS (Cont'd)

Heating systems, internal heating and cooling sources, credits, load calculations, 1345.0230
 Income taxes, entertainers, withholding, 8092.1000
 Minnesota school and resource center for the arts, applicants specialties, 3600.0040
 Motion pictures, see **MOTION PICTURES**
 Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600
 Refrigeration systems, 1345.1900
 Sales and use taxes
 Admissions, 8130.0900
 Isolated sales, 8130.5800
 Permits, information, 8130.2500
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Minimum parking space, 2400.0530
 Ventilation
 General requirements, 1345.1390
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

THEBACON

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

THEBAINE

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

THEFT

Electronic funds transfer terminals, cards, disclosure, 2675.8160
 Ionizing radiation sources, notice, 4730.1100
 Snowmobiles, reports, 6100.5000

THERAPEUTIC X-RAY EQUIPMENTS

Installation, requirements, 4730.2200
 Special requirements, operated at potentials of sixty kilovolts and below, 4730.2300

THERAPISTS

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

THERAPY

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300
 Handicapped children, tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620
 Physical therapy, see **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND THERAPISTS**
 Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.4200

THERMAL INSULATION

Asbestos, emissions to outdoor atmosphere, air pollution standards, 7005.1570
 Inorganic fibrous materials, air pollution standards, 7005.1650, 7005.1660
 Standards
 Application instructions, following, 7640.0160
 Application of rules, 7640.0110
 Authority for rules, 7640.0100
 Cellulose insulation, 7640.0130
 Definitions, 7640.0120
 Exterior, underground insulation, 7640.0140
 Foam plaster insulation, 7640.0130
 Incorporations by reference, 7640.0180
 Installation instructions, following, 7640.0160
 Labeling requirements, 7640.0170
 Mineral fiber insulation, 7640.0130
 Perlite and vermiculite insulation, 7640.0130
 Purpose of rules, 7640.0100
 Reflective foil insulation, 7640.0130
 Reporting requirements, 7640.0150
 Testing requirements, 7640.0130
 Urea formaldehyde insulation, 7640.0130

INDEX

THERMAL SHUTTERS

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010

THERMOMETERS

Child-caring institutions, 9545.0970
 Fish smoking establishments, recording thermometers, time and temperature, 1545.3190
 Meat inspection
 Hot water access points, 1540.0580
 Pork trichinae treatment, refrigeration, 1540.4210
 Trichinae treatment, automatic recording thermometers, 1540.4290
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

THERMOS JUGS

Sales and use taxes, airlines, 8130.6000

THERMOSTATS

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Fuel oil
 Emergency measures
 Business and government, lowering thermostats, 7620.0530
 Setting back, 7620.0510
 Handicapped persons, controls and switches, 1340.0800
 Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, clock thermostats, 7635.1010
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

THIEF RIVER FALLS, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310

THIMBLES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THIRD-PARTY CONTRACTS

Public transit demonstration programs, 4310.6900
 Public transit financial assistance program, supplemental aid, 4310.6340

THOMAS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THORIUM

Ionizing radiation
 Exemptions, 4730.0800
 Sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Prospecting, permits, 6125.2000 to 6125.4100
 Source material, see RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS

THREAD

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

THREATENED SPECIES

See ENDANGERED SPECIES

THULIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

THUMB LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

THYME

Spices and condiments, 1555.3180

THYME EXTRACTS

Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3590

TICKS

Wildlife exhibits, control, 6135.3200

TIE CLASPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TILIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TIMBER AND TIMBER PRODUCTS

Employment in, workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0270
 Leases, source material land, 6125.3200
 Marl
 Damages, 6125.5300
 Removal, damages, 6125.5300
 Sales, rights reserved to the state, 6125.5400
 Mining operations, vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 Source material, damage claims, 6125.3200

TIME

See specific index headings

TIN

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

TINCTURE OF OPIUM

Controlled substances, schedule II, 6800.4220

TIPBOARDS

See GAMBLING

TIPS

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 Records, 3315.1010
 Wages, 3315.0211

TIRES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
 Motor carriers, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Recapping, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

TITLE IV-E

Social services administrative and training costs, funding allocation, see SOCIAL SERVICES

TITLE INSURANCE

Credit unions, real estate loans, 2675.6141
 Real estate loans, 2675.0901
 Savings and loan associations, mortgage loans, 2675.3110

TITLE TO PROPERTY

Abstracters and abstracts, see ABSTRACTERS AND ABSTRACTS

Aquifers, appropriation of waters, 6115.0660
 Boilers, inspection of used boilers, 5225.2400
 Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300
 Family farm security program, final title opinions, 1560.2200
 Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Reinvest in Minnesota, conservation easements, 8400.3460
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
 Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 State lands, acquisition procedure, 1245.0200
 State surplus property sales, costs of transfer, 1255.0300
 Vocational education, personal property, 3505.2200
 Water bank program, change of ownership, 6115.1260
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, management plan, 6105.0070

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, employee use, edible products preparation rooms, 1545.2030
 Fish processing establishments, employee use, 1545.3120
 Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

TOBACCO AND TOBACCO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Prohibition of smoking within buildings, fuel oil emergency measure, 7620.0520
 Zoological garden, littering, 9900.5300

TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAXES

Acknowledgment, licenses, application, 8120.4300
 Applications, licenses, distributors and subjobbers, 8120.4300
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), distributors, licenses, 8120.4400
 Carriers, 8120.4100
 Records, 8120.4700
 Reports, 8120.4800
 Consumers, reports, 8120.4200
 Correctional institutions, 8120.5100
 Credits, 8120.5200
 Transfers within state, 8120.4100
 Destruction of tobacco products, credits, 8120.5200
 Distributors, 8120.4100
 License applications, 8120.4300
 License fees, 8120.4400
 License fees for partial year, 8120.4600
 Monthly reports, 8120.4900
 Records, 8120.5000
 Sales outside state, reports, 8120.5200
 Examiners, appointment, 8120.5300
 Exemptions, state institutions, sales, 8120.5100
 Exports, credit, 8120.5200
 Free samples, 8120.4000
 Gratuitous distributions by state institutions, 8120.5100
 Imports, 8120.4100
 Distributors, returns, 8120.4900
 Inspection, imports, records, 8120.4800
 License
 Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 Distributors and subjobbers, 8120.1500
 Applications, 8120.4300
 Fees, 8120.1600, 8120.4400, 8120.4500
 Partial year, 8120.4600
 Shipping unstamped cigarettes into state, 8120.0300
 Surety bond, 8120.1700
 Warehouses, 8120.1800, 8120.4700
 Records
 Distributors, 8120.5000
 Examination, 8120.5300
 Warehouses, 8120.4700
 Reports
 Carriers, 8120.4800
 Consumers, 8120.4200
 State institutions, sales, 8120.5100
 Returns
 Consumers, 8120.4200
 Distributors, 8120.4900
 Sales, state institutions, 8120.5100
 Samples, free samples, 8120.4000
 State institutions, sales, 8120.5100
 Subjobbers
 Licenses
 Applications, 8120.4300
 Fees, 8120.4500
 Fees for partial year, 8120.4600
 Sales outside state, reports, 8120.5200
 Transportation, reports, 8120.4800
 Warehouses, licenses, 8120.4700
TOILET ARTICLES OR SUPPLIES
 Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, personal possessions, 9525.0280
 Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

TOILET TRAINING

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290

TOILETRIES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
 Bathing facilities, see BATHING FACILITIES
 Child care centers, see CHILD CARE CENTERS
 Child-caring institutions, 9545.0990
 Sanitation, 9545.1080
 Cold storage warehouses, 1550.2220
 Cosmetology, salons, 2642.0360
 Eating places, 4625.3600
 Fallout shelters, 1330.0900, 1330.2000
 Fish processing establishments, 1545.3010
 Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, 4675.0600
 Group homes, 9545.1470
 Handicapped persons, see HANDICAPPED PERSONS
 Heating and cooling systems, outdoor air requirements, smoking, 1345.0350
 Honey houses, 1550.2400
 Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
 Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, equipment, 6800.1050
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Privies
 Individual sewage treatment systems, alternative systems, 7080.0210
 Occupational safety and health, construction and engineering projects, 5207.0800
 Shorelands
 Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300
 Retail food store standards
 Food storage restrictions, 1547.0007
 Installation and design, 1547.0065 to 1547.0067
 Maintenance, 1547.0068
 St. Croix riverway
 Marinas, 6105.0410
 Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, employees, 1550.2760
 Supervised living facilities, 4665.2200
 Ventilation, 4665.1700
 Swimming pools, 4717.0500, 4717.3200
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Ventilation
 Adjoining locker rooms, general requirements, 1345.1440
 General requirements, 1345.1450
 Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 Residential ventilation, 1345.1470
 Separate exhaust systems for kitchen and bathroom, 1345.1670
TOM AND JERRY MIX
 Artificial coloring, labels, 1555.7440
 Artificial flavor, labels, 1555.7450
 Bacterial counts and coliform count, pasteurization, 1555.7490
 Base, 1555.7420
 Cooling, pasteurization process, 1555.7470
 Definition, 1555.7410
 Labels, 1555.7430
 Use of artificial coloring, 1555.7440

INDEX

TOM AND JERRY MIX (Cont'd)**Labels (Cont'd)**

Use of artificial flavor, 1555.7450

Manufacturers, sanitation, 1555.7500

Pasteurization

Bacterial counts and coliform counts, 1555.7490

Cooling, 1555.7470

Process, 1555.7460

Records, 1555.7480

Records, pasteurization, 1555.7480

Sanitation, manufacturers, 1555.7500

TOMATO PRODUCTS**Baking soda, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850****Blemishes**

Excessive, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6010

Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890

Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Calcium salts, optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880**Canned tomatoes**

Excessive peels and blemishes, label statements, 1555.6010

Optional ingredients, 1555.5880

Quality standards, 1555.5890

Standard of fill, containers, 1555.6020

Substandard fill, containers, 1555.6030

Substandard quality, label statements, 1555.6000

Testing method, 1555.5900

Catsup

Corn, glucose and dried glucose syrups, 1555.5800

Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5820

Preparation, 1555.5790

Catsup and tomato sauces, artificial colors, 1550.0850**Color**

Strength and redness, quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890

Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Corn, glucose and dried glucose syrups, catsup, 1555.5800**Fill**

Standard, containers, canned tomatoes, 1555.6020

Substandard, containers, canned tomatoes, 1555.6030

Flavoring

Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860

Optional ingredients

Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Tomato paste, 1555.5850

Glucose and dried glucose syrups, catsup, 1555.5800**Ingredients, see Optional ingredients, this topic****Juice****Extractions**

Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860

Optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850

Preparation, tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830

Tomato puree or pulp, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5840

Ketchup, see Catsup, this topic**Label statements****Optional ingredients**

Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Catsup, 1555.5820

Placement, tomato paste, 1555.5870

Tomato paste, 1555.5860

Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5840

Substandard quality, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Liquid from mature tomatoes, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850**TOMATO PRODUCTS (Cont'd)****Liquid from processing, optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880****Optional ingredients**

Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Catsup, preparation, 1555.5790

Label statements

Catsup, 1555.5820

Tomato paste, 1555.5860

Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5840

Tomato paste, 1555.5850

Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830

Peelings and cores, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850**Peels****Excessive**

Label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6010

Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000

Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890

Preparation

Catsup, 1555.5790

Tomato juice, 1555.5770

Yellow tomato juice, 1555.5780

Processing and solids, optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5850**Quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890****Seasoning****Optional ingredients**

Canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Tomato products, 1555.5850

Tomato puree or pulp, 1555.5830

Spices

Label statements of optional ingredients, tomato paste, 1555.5860

Optional ingredients, canned tomatoes, 1555.5880

Substandard quality, label statements, canned tomatoes, 1555.6000**Testing method, canned tomatoes, 1555.5900****Tomato juice, preparation, 1555.5770****Tomato paste**

Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5860

Optional ingredients, 1555.5850

Placement, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5870

Tomato pulp, preparation, 1555.5830**Tomato puree, preparation, 1555.5830****Tomato puree or pulp, label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.5840****Weight, drained, quality standards, canned tomatoes, 1555.5890****Yellow tomato juice, preparation, 1555.5780****TOMBSTONES****Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510****Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6300****TONGUE DEPRESSORS****Sales and use taxes, medical supplies, exemptions, 8130.4800****TONIC WATER****Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700****TONICS****Sales and use taxes, veterinarians, 8130.8700****TONKA BEAN****Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3610****TONKA EXTRACT****Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3600, 1555.3890****TOOLS****Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200****Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600**

TOOLS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Production process, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5500
- Sales and use taxes
 - Agricultural or industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
 - Airlines, 8130.6000
 - Commercial artists and photographers, 8130.8800
 - Exemptions, presumptions, 8130.3000
 - Florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900
 - Industrial production, 8130.5500
 - Ophthalmologists and opticians, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100
- Special tools, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1300

TOOTHBRUSHES

- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOOTHPASTE

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

TOPAZ LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOPICAL MEDICATIONS

- Dental auxiliaries, 3100.8400
- Registered assistants, 3100.8500

TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEY

- State planning, 4310.2200

TOPOGRAPHY

- Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

TORNADOES

- Federal surplus property, distribution to victims, 1260.0600
- Juvenile detention facilities, emergency plans, 2930.4900
- Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800
- Oil, set-aside program, shortages due to tornadoes, 7615.0320

TORTS

- Local government levy limitations, judgments, payment, taxation, 8115.1100
- Sand and gravel, damages, liability for damages, 6125.6200
- Settlements, medical assistance, determining assets, 9505.0061

TOURING TRAILS

- Trail grants program, 4310.8300

TOURIST CAMPS

- Plumbing, daily water requirements, 4715.3600

TOURIST COURTS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.1000

TOURIST INFORMATION FACILITIES

- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-1), 2400.0180

TOURS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.0900

TOW ROPES

- Waterskiing, length, 6110.1700

TOWELS

- Cosmetology
 - Salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 - Schools, supplying, 2644.0410
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
- Roller towels, 4635.0200
- Vendors of meals and drinks, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TOWING

- Watercraft, life saving devices, 6110.1200

TOWN LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TOWNHOUSES

- Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000
- State capitol zoning and planning
 - Minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530
 - Multiple-family residential district (RM-2), 2400.0210

TOWNS

- See also MUNICIPALITIES
- Aid to families with dependent children, see AID TO FAMILIES WITH DEPENDENT CHILDREN
- Appropriation of waters, permits, 6115.0760
- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK GRANTS
- Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
- Contractors, income taxes, withholding, 8092.2000
- Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
- Dams, reports to legislature, 6115.0400
- Elections, mail ballots, see MAIL BALLOTING
- Employees, policy-making or advisory positions, unemployment compensation tax, exclusion, 3315.0530
- Energy conservation loans, see ENERGY CONSERVATION
- Gambling license approval, 7860.0040
- Governing body, local government levy limitations, 8115.0500
- Health employees, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Inheritance taxes
 - Gifts, exemptions, 8150.1600
 - Taxable transfers, 8150.0700
- Insurance, self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Local government levy limitations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT LEVY LIMITATIONS
- Local public health employees merit system, see LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
- Mail balloting, see MAIL BALLOTING
- Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
- Mentally retarded persons, daytime activity centers, 9525.0760
- Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
- Motor vehicles, road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400
- Pipeline routing, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
- Public assistance programs, local government levy limitations, 8115.1900
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5700, 8130.9300
- Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
- Soil loss control, see SOIL LOSS CONTROL
- Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
- Water pollution control revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

INDEX

TOWNS (Cont'd)

Water surface use management, ordinances, 6110.3100

TOXAPHENE

Water supply, maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0800

TOXIC SHOCK SYNDROME

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TOXIC SUBSTANCES

Driver education vehicles, prohibitions, 3500.5020

Underground water pollution, standards, 7060.0600

Water pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130,
7065.0230

TOXIC WASTE

Prohibitions, discharge, 5900.4500

TOYS

Banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500

Banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Boxes, safety requirements, 2630.3200

Chests, safety requirements, 2630.3200

Defined, safe toys, 2630.0100

Distributors, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300

Family foster care, daily activities, 9545.0210

Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by
reference, 2630.0300

Glass, 2630.3100

Hazardous toys, see Safety, this topic

Importers

Initiative, repurchase and reimbursement procedures,
2630.2000

Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Manufacturers, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Manufacturers initiative, repurchase and reimbursement
procedures, 2630.2000

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, personal
possessions, 9525.0280

Nonretail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of
refund, 2630.1700

Notice**Banned toys**

Nonretail dealers displaying notice of refund,
2630.1700

Retail dealers displaying notice of refund,
2630.1600

Repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or
importers, 2630.1400

Safety, see Safety, this topic

Orders, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Reimbursements, returned banned toys, 2630.1200

Retail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of refund,
2630.1600

Return to dealer, banned toys, 2630.1200

Safety, 2630.0100 to 2630.3300

Alternative display, banned toys, notice of refund,
2630.1800

Application of rules, retroactive scope, 2630.1100

Banned toys list, 2630.0400, 2630.1500

Banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Boxes, 2630.3200

Chests, 2630.3200

Definitions, 2630.0100

Distributors, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1300

Federal Hazardous Substances Act, adoption by
reference, 2630.0300

Glass contents, 2630.3100

Hazardous toys, banning and seizure, 2630.0500

Importers

Initiative, repurchase and reimbursement
procedures, 2630.2000

Repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Manufacturers, repurchasing banned toys, 2630.1400

Manufacturers initiative, repurchase and
reimbursement procedures, 2630.2000

Nonretail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of
refund, 2630.1700

TOYS (Cont'd)**Safety (Cont'd)****Notice****Banned toys**

Alternative displays, notice of refund, retail
dealers, 2630.1800

Nonretail dealers displaying notice of
refund, 2630.1700

Retail dealers displaying notice of refund,
2630.1600

Repurchasing banned toys, manufacturers or
importers, 2630.1400

Scope of provision, 2630.1900

Orders, banning hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Purpose of rules, 2630.0200

Reimbursement, returned banned toys, 2630.1200

Retail dealers, banned toys, displaying notice of
refund, 2630.1600

Retroactive application of rules, 2630.1100

Return to dealer, banned toys, 2630.1200

Scope of rules, 2630.0200

Seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Testing, 2630.0800

Vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

Warrants, seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Seizure, hazardous toys, 2630.0500

Testing, safety, 2630.0800

Vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

TRACK ANGLE SIGNS

Railroads, 8830.0700

TRACK PADS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

TRACK SHOES

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TRACK UNIFORMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

TRACKS

Railroads, see RAILROAD CROSSINGS

**TRADE AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, STATE DEPARTMENT
OF**

Agricultural and economic development program, see
AGRICULTURAL AND ECONOMIC
DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

Community block grants, see COMMUNITY BLOCK
GRANTS

Export finance authority, see EXPORT FINANCING

Federal Limitations Act, bond issuance, 4340.0100

Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see
HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY
LOANS

Health care equipment loan program, see HEALTH
CARE EQUIPMENT LOAN PROGRAM

Industrial development bonds allocation, 4340.0100

Pilot community development corporations, see PILOT
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT
CORPORATIONS

Qualified small businesses, see QUALIFIED SMALL
BUSINESS CERTIFICATION

Rural development challenge grants, see RURAL
DEVELOPMENT CHALLENGE GRANTS

Small business assistance offices, see SMALL BUSINESS
ASSISTANCE OFFICE CERTIFICATION

State planning, see STATE PLANNING AGENCY

Uniform business licensing, see UNIFORM BUSINESS
LICENSING

TRADE ASSOCIATIONS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.6200

TRADE DISCOUNTS

Sales and use taxes, deductions allowable in computing
price, 8130.1700

TRADE JOURNALS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5600

TRADE SCHOOLS

See **BUSINESS AND TRADE SCHOOLS**

TRADE SECRETS

Employee right-to-know disclosures, see **EMPLOYEE RIGHT-TO-KNOW STANDARDS**

Environmental review data, 4410.0400

Occupational safety and health, 5210.0510, 5215.1100

Public Utilities Commission, revealing, 7830.2900

Waste Management Board supplementary review, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Workers' compensation litigation procedures, 1415.2200

TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES

Sales and use taxes, reporting requirements, 8130.7500

TRADE-INS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1500

TRADEMARKS

Inheritance taxes, nonresidents, transfer of property, 8150.0500

TRADING STAMPS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0600

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Railroad crossings, signs, 8830.0400

TRAFFIC ENGINEERING

Railroads, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**

TRAFFIC RULES AND REGULATIONS

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Alcohol problem assessments, see **ALCOHOL PROBLEM ASSESSMENTS**

Ban on driving, severe motor fuel emergency, 7620.0730

Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, applicability, 8810.6300

Colleges and universities, student responsibilities for development, 8500.0700

Driving ban, motor vehicle fuel, severe emergencies, 7620.0730

Driving while intoxicated, see **DRIVING WHILE INTOXICATED**

Film rental fees, see **PUBLIC SAFETY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

Parking, see **PARKING AND PARKING FACILITIES**

Railroad crossings, see **RAILROAD CROSSINGS**

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

School safety patrol, 7415.0500 to 7415.0800

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Snowmobiles, training programs, 6100.5500

Speed limit

Reduction, severe fuel emergencies, 7620.0720

Strict enforcement, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0670

Tickets

Parking, state facilities, 1225.0300

Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990

Traffic safety film rental fees, see **PUBLIC SAFETY, STATE DEPARTMENT OF**

Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5200, 2000.9990

TRAFFIC SIGNS AND SIGNALS

Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000

Preemption by railroad controls, 8830.2100

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

State aid highways and streets, local money need determinations, 8820.1000

TRAFFIC TICKETS

Uniform traffic tickets, 2000.5100, 2000.5200, 2000.9990

TRAIL BIKES

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, land use districts, 6105.0210

TRAIL CORRIDORS

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300

TRAILER HOMES

See **MANUFACTURED HOMES**

TRAILER PARKS

See **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND RECREATIONAL CAMPING AREAS**

TRAILERS

Forest campgrounds

Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800

Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800

Forest day use areas

Obstructing facilities, 6100.1800

Storage or abandonment, 6100.1800

Parks, storage, 6100.1800

Recreational trails, obstruction of facilities, 6100.3800

Sales and use taxes, leased property used in a trade outside state, 8130.0400

School buses, 3520.2400

Snowmobiles, equipment, 6100.5700

TRAILS

Boundary waters canoe area, 6140.1000

Cannon River

Camping areas, 6105.1640

Design, diagram, 6105.1700

Crow River

Funds, 6105.1080

Snowmobile trails, land use district, 6105.1060

Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800

Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800

Kettle River

Corridor trails, 6105.0630

Typical trail design, 6105.0760

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

Minnesota River, 6105.1280

Map of trail design, 6105.1370

Mississippi River, interagency development, 6105.0880

Parks

Bicycle riding, 6100.2000

Horseback riding, 6100.2000

Recreational trails, see **RECREATIONAL TRAILS**

Rum River, snowmobiles, 6105.1470

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

Snowmobiles

Changes in direction, informational blazer, 6100.5300

Posting, 6100.5200

Water crossings, construction, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Management plan, 6105.0070

Permitted uses, 6105.0100

TRAINERS

Nonresidents, income tax, withholding, 8092.1000

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0312

TRAINING

Adult correction facilities, see **ADULT CORRECTIONS FACILITIES**

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3800

Asbestos abatement workers, 7005.1618

Child-caring institutions, 9545.1000

Personnel policies, 9545.1070

Community corrections, 2905.0700

Compost facility personnel, 7035.2835

Continuing education, see **CONTINUING EDUCATION**

Cosmetologists schools, see **COSMETOLOGY SCHOOLS**

Data privacy, designees of responsible authority, 1205.1100

INDEX

TRAINING (Cont'd)

Driver, see DRIVER TRAINING
 Election judges, see ELECTION JUDGES
 Energy audits, evaluators, 7655.0210, 7655.0260
 Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE
 Franchises, public offering statements, 2860.3500
 Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2000
 Human services merit system employees, 9575.1260
 Jails, see JAILS
 Juvenile detention facilities, see JUVENILE DETENTION FACILITIES
 Juvenile residential facilities, see JUVENILE RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES
 Local public health employees merit system, see, LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, personnel policies, 9525.0620
 Motor vehicle fuel franchises, public offering statements, 2860.5200
 Open burning, firefighters and fire departments, permits, 7005.0750
 Residential conservation program
 Auditors, 7635.0610
 Inspectors, 7635.0620
 Social services for adults, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS
 Solid waste management facility personnel, 7035.2545
 Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State Building Code, 1300.0800
 Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

TRAINS

See RAILROADS

TRANSCRIPTS

Contested case hearings, 1400.7400
 Public employees labor relations, arbitration, professional responsibility, 7305.1200, 7310.0600
 Public Utilities Commission, charges, 7830.3700
 Revenue recapture hearings, 1400.8609
 Sales and use taxes, permits, revocation, 8130.2700
 Special education, 3525.4600
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

TRANSFER

Adult halfway houses, licenses, 2920.0800
 Civil defense employees merit system, incumbents of reclassified positions, 7520.0530
 Handicapped persons, residential programs, social services, 9570.2400
 Human services merit system, see HUMAN SERVICES MERIT SYSTEM
 Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3000

TRANSFER COMPANIES

Sales and use taxes, packing materials, 8130.5200

TRANSFER FACILITIES

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

TRANSFER OF STUDENTS

School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.1000

TRANSFORMER STATIONS

State capitol zoning and planning, office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TRANSIT

Metropolitan significance review, see METROPOLITAN SIGNIFICANCE REVIEW
 Private, see PRIVATE TRANSIT OPERATORS
 Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES

TRANSIT SHELTERS

State capitol zoning and planning, design and location, 2400.0830

TRANSLATIONS

Community social services applicants, 9550.0070.
 General assistance forms and notices, requirements, 9500.1252

TRANSMISSION LINES

High voltage transmission line routing, see HIGH VOLTAGE TRANSMISSION LINE ROUTING

TRANSMISSIONS

School buses, 3520.4741

TRANSPARENCIES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

TRANSPORTATION

Adult corrections facilities, food, 2910.4600
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.7200
 Air pollution, fugitive particulate matter, control, 7005.0550
 Animal feedlots, manure transportation, pollution, 7020.0400
 Auxiliary transportation services, employer conservation plans, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, 7620.0610
 Bakery products, refrigeration facilities, 1550.1320
 Barges, see BARGES
 Boundary waters canoe area, boats and motors, 6140.0900
 Carcasses, equipment for trucks, 1720.0080
 Cattle feeding programs, expenses, 2875.6140
 Cigarette taxes
 Records, 8120.1900
 Unstamped cigarettes, imports, 8120.0300
 Cigarettes, records, 8120.1800
 Coal handling facilities, see COAL HANDLING FACILITIES
 Comprehensive state plan, 4310.0800
 Dairies and dairy products, see DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Dogs, dog kennels, 1720.1590
 Electric power generating plant siting
 Criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 Study areas, 4400.4500
 Electricity
 Annual consumption forecast, 7849.0270
 Generating facility traffic, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
 Energy supply emergencies, priority uses, fuel oil and motor vehicle fuel, 7620.0400, 7620.0410
 Explosives and blasting agents, see EXPLOSIVES AND BLASTING AGENTS
 Express carriers, see EXPRESS CARRIERS
 Family day care homes, children, 9502.0435
 Fuel conversion facilities, input and output materials, description of methods, 7855.0300
 Fugitive particulate matter, air pollution, 7005.0550
 Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0315
 Impounded animals, 1720.0730
 Intoxicating liquor, 7515.0940
 Ionizing radiation, see IONIZING RADIATION
 Jails, food, 2910.4600
 Juvenile detention facilities, food, 2930.6600
 Juvenile residential facilities, food, 2935.5100
 Mass transit, see MASS TRANSIT
 Meat and meat products, 1545.0145 to 1545.0190
 Medical assistance, coverage for health services, 9505.0315
 Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living service, individual program plan, 9525.0560
 Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities and alternatives, 7855.0500, 7855.0510
 Oil, set-aside program, passenger transportation vehicles, priority, 7615.0320

TRANSPORTATION (Cont'd)

Perishable food, salvaging and reconditioning of food, refrigeration, 1550.2780
 Permits, pet food processing, carcasses of domestic animals, 1720.0340
 Petroleum products, 8125.0300
 Records, 8125.0400
 Prefabricated buildings, inspection, 1360.0900
 Public transit demonstration program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM
 Public transit financial assistance program, see PUBLIC TRANSIT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
 Radioactive materials, 4730.1000
 Exemptions from rules, 4730.0800
 Radium, 4730.2600
 Railroad crossings, national inventory and numbering project, 8830.0300
 Sales and use taxes
 Deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700
 Motor carriers, direct payment, 8130.3500
 School business officers, 3510.2200
 School desegregation, time standard, 3535.0800
 Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR INDIVIDUALS AND FAMILIES
 Solid waste, local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
 Tobacco products taxes, 8120.4100
 Records, 8120.4700
 Training and habilitation services, licensing requirements, 9525.1690
 Unemployment compensation, available for work, 3305.0500
 Work incentive program, social services for adults, 9555.4700

TRANSPORTATION, STATE DEPARTMENT OF
 Aeronautics, 8800.0100 to 8800.4600
 Aircraft, see AIRCRAFT
 Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
 Bridges and viaducts, see BRIDGES AND VIADUCTS
 Contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 Driveways, see DRIVEWAYS
 Hazardous waste transporters licensing, see HAZARDOUS WASTE TRANSPORTERS
 Motor carrier collective ratemaking, filing tariffs, 8900.0600
 Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING
 Public transit capital grant assistance programs, see PUBLIC TRANSIT CAPITAL GRANT ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
 State-aid highways, see COUNTIES
 State-aid streets, see MUNICIPALITIES
 State contracts, see STATE CONTRACTS
 Tank motor vehicles, see TANK MOTOR VEHICLES

TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TRANSPORTATION FACILITIES
 State capitol zoning and planning
 Community business district (B-2), 2400.0240
 Office-service district (OS-1), 2400.0260

TRANSPORTATION REGULATION BOARD
 Motor carrier collective ratemaking, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Railroad property, right of first refusal, see RAILROADS

TRANSEXUAL SURGERY
 Catastrophic health expense protection, nonqualifying expenses, 9505.1370

TRAP SHOOTING

Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200
 Sales and use taxes, use of equipment, 8130.0900

TRAPPING

Parks, possession of weapons, 6100.0800
 Recreational trails, 6100.3700
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835

TRAPS

Industrial waste discharge, 5900.4300
 Parks, use or display, 6100.0800
 Plumbing, see PLUMBING
 Recreational trails, local regulations, 6100.4100
 Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900

TRASH

See GARBAGE AND REFUSE

TRAVEL

Lobbyists, travel and lodging, disbursement reports, 4510.0500
 Scientific and natural areas, restrictions, 6135.4800
 State guardianships, consents, social services for children, 9560.0540

TRAVEL TRAILERS

Sales and use taxes, heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

TRAVELING EXPENSES

Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
 Civil defense employees merit system, merit system council, 7520.0400
 Funeral expenses, inheritance taxes, deductions, 8150.1510
 Income taxes, see INCOME TAX
 Mentally ill persons
 Residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
 State aid, 9535.0100 to 9535.1600
 Merit system council, civil defense employees merit system, 7520.0400
 Prefabricated buildings, review of plans, specification, reports, 1360.3600
 Public health merit system council, 4670.0820, 9575.0140
 Railroads, information required by state, 8830.3500
 Solid waste management planning assistance program, eligible costs, 7035.5400
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 Exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Records, 3315.1010

TRAYS

Meals, vendor furnishing equipment, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

TREADWAYS

Recreational trails, 6100.3400

TREATIES

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

TREATMENT CENTERS

Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0500

TREE INSPECTORS

Shade tree diseases, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

TREES AND SHRUBS

Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, removal, 6115.1380
 Boundary waters canoe area
 Cutting trees, 6140.0200
 Firewood, 6140.0500
 Christmas trees, see CHRISTMAS TREES
 Dutch elm disease, see SHADE TREE DISEASES
 Germination, standardized tests, availability, 1510.0241

INDEX

TREES AND SHRUBS (Cont'd)

Highways and roads, public utility equipment
Cutting and trimming, 8810.3400
Underground installation without damaging trees,
8810.3600

Individual sewage treatment systems, standard final
treatment and disposal system, design and
construction near trees, 7080.0170

Oak wilt, see SHADE TREE DISEASES

Open burning, disposal permits, 7005.0750

Plantations
Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200

Recreational trails, posting bills, 6100.3800

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction,
removal, 6115.1380

Removal, sanitation and reforestation programs,
municipalities, eligibility for grants, 1505.0400

St. Croix riverway, cutting down trees, 6105.0370

Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900

Sanitation and reforestation programs, see SANITATION
AND REFORESTATION PROGRAMS

Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
6135.4800

Seeds
Record keeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261
Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
Weed seed prohibition, 1510.0271

Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way
maintenance, 6135.1500

Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
Cutting along shoreline, 6105.0150
Roads, permits, 6105.0200

TREF
Kosher foods, meat unfit for kosher plumba, 1550.0740

TRELLISES
Sales and use taxes, florists and nurserymen, 8130.8900

TRENCHES
Individual sewage treatment systems, standard final
treatment and disposal system, design and
construction, 7080.0170

TRESPASS
Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
Cannon River, recreation management, 6105.1630
Crow River, recreation management, 6105.1060
Kettle River, management plan, 6105.0630
Mississippi River, recreation management policy,
6105.0850
Parks, 6100.2100
Rum River, recreation management, 6105.1460
Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 6105.0210
Private property, land use districts, 6105.0210

TRIAL
Pardons and commutations, unfair trials, rationales for
relief, 6600.0400

TRIAZOLAM
Controlled substances, schedule IV, 6800.4240

TRICHINAE
Meat inspection, pork and pork products treatment,
1540.4160 to 1540.4350

TRICHINOSIS
Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TRIHALOMETHANE
Water supply
Maximum contaminant level, 4720.0800
Sampling and analysis, 4720.1600

TRIMEPERIDINE

Controlled substances, schedule I, 6800.4210

TRITIUM

See WATER SUPPLY

TROUSERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

TROUT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TROUT LAKES

Water basins, designation, 6115.1060

TROUT STREAMS

Bridges, crossing, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232

Designation as public waters, 6115.1080

Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for
evaluation, 4400.3300

Riprap shore protection, permits, 6115.0190 to
6115.0192

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for
route design, 6135.1100

TRUCK BOX LINERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

TRUCK DRIVERS

Prevailing wages

Classes of labor, 5200.1040

Master job classifications, 5200.1100

Rental rates, trucks on highway projects, 5200.1105

Workers' compensation coverage, 5224.0290, 5224.0291

TRUCK FILTERS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions,
8130.9600

TRUCKS

See MOTOR CARRIERS

TRUSSES

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

TRUST COMPANIES

Application for certification, withdrawal, 2650.2000

Audits, see BANKS AND BANKING

Certification, application, withdrawal, 2650.2000

Commencement of proceedings, formation, 2650.1100

Construction of rules, formation, 2650.0600

Continuances, formation, 2650.1900

Copies, pleadings, formation, 2650.2100

Creation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100

Depositions, hearings, formation, 2650.3600

Discovery, formation, 2650.1600

Evidence, hearings, formation, 2650.3500

Formation, 2650.0100 to 2650.4100

Hearings

Formation

Decision and order, 2650.4000

Depositions, 2650.3600

Evidence, order of presentation, 2650.3200

Ex parte consultation, 2650.4100

Presiding authority, 2650.3100

Proposal for decision, 2650.3800

Proposed findings, 2650.3900

Records and recordation, 2650.3700

Rules of evidence, 2650.3500

Stipulations, 2650.3300

Witnesses, 2650.3400

Notice, formation, 2650.1200

Interstate banking, see INTERSTATE BANKING

Motions

Comparative hearing, formation, 2650.1500

Formation, 2650.1400

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Notice

Formation

Commerce department, 2650.0300

Objectors, 2650.1300

Hearing, formation, 2650.1200

Pleadings, copies, formation, 2650.2100

Power of attorney, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Publication, notice, hearing, formation, 2650.1200

Records and recordation, hearings, formation, 2650.3700

Stipulations, hearings, formation, 2650.3300

Subpoenas, formation, 2650.1700

Time, computation, formation, 2650.0400

Waiver, formation, 2650.0500

Withdrawal of application for certification, 2650.2000

Witnesses, hearings, formation, 2650.3400

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Classification with corporations, income taxes, 8001.0200

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

Defined, income taxes, 8001.0400

Income tax, see INCOME TAX

Inheritance taxes

Personal liability, 8150.2100

Taxable transfers, 8150.0700

Insurance, securities, beneficial ownership, disclosure, 2715.5000

Intangible property, nonresidents, inheritance taxes, 8150.0500

Manufactured homes, brokers, 1350.8400

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment

Ability to pay, interviews, 9515.1400

Property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500

Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.2705 to 7035.2725, 7035.2805

Real estate brokers and salespersons, see REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND SALESPERSONS

Real estate investment trusts, see REAL ESTATE INVESTMENT TRUSTS

Sales and use taxes

Occasional sale, 8130.5800

Refunds, claims, 8130.8100

Securities

Calculation, persons to whom sales have been made, 2875.0180

Isolated sales, 2875.0150

Unemployment compensation, 3310.0200

Waste tire facilities

Closure trust fund, 9220.0610

Standby trust funds, 9220.0620 to 9220.0640

TUBERCULOSIS

Adult correction facilities screening, 2910.0500

Bovines, see BOVINE TUBERCULOSIS

Child-caring institutions, employee qualifications, 9545.1040

Family foster care, 9545.0140

Fish processing establishments, exclusion of affected persons, 1545.3120

Goats, see GOAT TUBERCULOSIS

Hospitals, see TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Jails, screening, 2910.0500

Juvenile residential facilities, screening of personnel, 2935.0400

Mantoux tests, see MANTOUX TESTS

Meat inspection, see MEAT INSPECTION

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

Testing, juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1200

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS

Admissions, 4640.5200

Admissions tests, 4640.5300

Classification of patients, 4640.4800

Clinical classification of patients, 4640.4800

TUBERCULOSIS HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Conferences upon discharge, 4640.5700

Consultation committee, 4640.4500

Consultations, specialists, 4640.4500

Dayrooms, 4640.6000

Dental service, 4640.5600

Dining rooms, 4640.6000

Directors of nursing services, 4640.4400

Dishes, 4640.5800

Employees, 4640.4400

Health, 4640.4600

Fluoroscopic examinations, 4640.5300

Follow-up study and care, discharged patients, 4640.5700

Garbage, 4640.5800

Health of employees, 4640.4600

Hygiene instructions, newly admitted patients, 4640.5200

Isolation techniques, 4640.5100

Laboratory studies, 4640.5300

Laundry, 4640.5800

Medical directors, 4640.4400

Medical records, 4640.4700

Employees, 4640.4600

Medical social workers, 4640.4400

Medical staff, 4640.4400

Nursing staff, 4640.4400

Occupational therapists, 4640.4400

Occupational therapy facilities, 4640.6000

Patient leaves of absence, 4640.5200

Personnel, 4640.4400

Health, 4640.4600

Physical therapists, 4640.4400

Physical therapy facilities, 4640.6000

Private rooms, 4640.5000

Records, 4640.4900

Employee health, 4640.4600

Medical records, patients, 4640.4700

Reports, nurses daily reports, 4640.5400

Sanitation, 4640.5800

Solariums; 4640.6000

Specialized treatment facilities, 4640.6000

Sputum, 4640.5800

Staff, 4640.4400

Health, 4640.4600

Statistics, 4640.4900

Teachers, 4640.4400

Treatments, prescribed and supervised by physicians, 4640.5500

Visitors, 4640.5900

X-rays, 4640.5300

TUCKER LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUITIONS

Children's camps, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800

Income taxes, deductions, 8009.3000

Nonresident tuition, domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Vocational education, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

TULAREMIA

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

TUNA

See CANNED TUNA

TUNGSTEN

Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption, possession limits, 4730.3500

TUNGSTEN (WOLFRAM)

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

TUNNELS

Anchors, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030

Clearances, diagram, railroad, 8830.9920

Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1600

Pipe hangers, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030

INDEX

TUNNELS (Cont'd)

- Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, fabrication of pipe hangers, supports, anchors, sway bracings and vibration dampeners, 5230.1030
- Supports, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
- Sway bracings, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030
- Vibration dampeners, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1030

TURBIDITY

- Water pollution
 - Effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
 - Standards, 7050.0220
- Water supply, see WATER SUPPLY

TURKEYS

- See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

TURN SIGNAL LAMPS

- School buses, 3520.5220

TURNBUCKLES

- Power piping systems with steam pressures, 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040

TUSCARORA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TUTORING

- High schools or secondary schools, private tutoring, 3500.2900
- School tuition and transportation, income tax deductions, 8009.3000

TWIN LAKES

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO RIVERS

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

TWO-WAY COMMUNICATIONS

- Correctional institutions, new construction, 2900.0200

TYPEWRITERS

- Sales and use taxes
 - Insurance company, isolated sale, 8130.5800
 - Telephone central office equipment, 8130.6100

TYPHOID

- See POULTRY AND POULTRY PRODUCTS

TYPHOID FEVER

- See DISEASES

TYPISTS

- Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500
- Local public health employees merit system, compensation plan, 4670.4230
- Vocational education, 3505.3000

UMBRELLAS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

- See ABANDONED AND UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

UNCONSCIONABLE CONTRACTS

- Catastrophic health expense protection, unconscionable fees, disallowance, 9505.1300

UNCONSCIONABLE FEES

- Dental auxiliaries, license or registration revocation or suspension, 3100.6200
- Dentists, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6200

UNDERCOATING

- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

UNDERGROUND STORAGE FACILITIES

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130

UNDERGROUND STRUCTURES

- State capitol zoning and planning, governmental district (G-2), 2400.0200

UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION

- Acids, standards, 7060.0600
- Agriculture, chemicals and fertilizers, construction of rules, 7060.0600
- Allowable uses, drinking water, 7060.0400
- Analyses, compliance determination, 7060.0800
- Bases, standards, 7060.0600
- Chemicals and chemistry, standards, 7060.0600
- Classification of uses, 7060.0400
- Construction of rules, 7060.0600
- Control measures, 7060.0600
- Cooling water, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
- Definitions, 7060.0300
- Determination of compliance, 7060.0800
- Discharge into unsaturated zone, prohibition, 7060.0600
- Drinking water, allowable uses, 7060.0400
- Food processing, allowable use, 7060.0400
- Holding tanks, sewage and organic waste, construction of rules, 7060.0600
- Industrial waste, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
- Injection wells, discharge prohibitions, 7060.0600
- Invalidity, severability of provisions, 7060.0700
- Liquids with pollution hazards, long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
- Long-term underground storage, 7060.0600
- Metals, standards, 7060.0600
- Monthly reports, 7060.0600
- Natural state of groundwater, use of standards, 7060.0600
- Nondegradation policy, 7060.0500
- Oil, standards, 7060.0600
- Plating wastes, standards, 7060.0600
- Policy, 7060.0200
- Purpose of rules, 7060.0100
- Radioactive substances, standards, 7060.0600
- Reports, monthly reports, 7060.0600
- Samples, compliance determination, 7060.0800
- Saturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
- Septic tank systems, construction of rules, 7060.0600
- Severability, invalid provisions, 7060.0700
- Sewers and sewage, discharge prohibition, 7060.0600
- Solvents, standards, 7060.0600
- Standards, 7060.0600
- Storage
 - Gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
 - Long-term, 7060.0600
- Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7060.0800
- Toxic pollutants, standards, 7060.0600
- Unsaturated zone, prohibition against discharge, 7060.0600
- Uses allowed, 7060.0400
- Variations, 7060.0900

UNDERTAKERS

- See FUNERAL DIRECTORS AND MORTICIANS

UNDERWRITERS

- Securities, see SECURITIES

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES

- Electric space heating, listing, 1345.3100
- Factory-built fireplace stoves, 1345.3150
- Fire control, heating, ventilating, air conditioning, 1345.3250
- Oil burners
 - Label of approval, 1345.2800
 - Standards, 1345.0710

UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES (Cont'd)

Ventilation systems, testing, 1345.0400

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, disreputable conduct, 8052.0300

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Able to work, 3305.0400

Absence from labor market area, available for work, 3305.0500

Accounts, clearing account, 3310.0200

Actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Additional evidence

Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3800

Remand to appeal tribunal, 3310.3100

Address change, notice, 3305.1100

Agents, representation, 3310.5000

Aid to families with dependent children, eligibility, 9500.2300

Aliens, available for work, 3305.0500

Amount of benefits, extended benefits, 3310.5700

Appeal and review

Additional evidence, remand to tax tribunal, 3310.3100

Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000 to 3310.3300, 3310.3700, 3310.3800

Commissioners decision, 3310.3300

Supreme court, 3310.4000

Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4500

Decisions, 3310.3300

Filing, 3310.3900

Hearings, 3310.2800

Findings of fact, 3310.3200

Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700

Interstate claims, 3310.2100

Referees, appeals to, see Appeals to referees, this topic

Remand, contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4600

Remand to referee, 3310.3800

Withdrawal of notice, 3310.5100

Appeal tribunal

Record of decisions, 3310.5200

Remand, additional evidence, 3310.3100

Appeals to referees

Appeal of referee's decision, 3310.2928

Appearances, telephone conference hearings, 3310.2918

Contents, appeal documents, 3310.2904

Decisions, 3310.2926

Definitions, 3310.2902

Filing methods, 3310.2903

Hearings

Conduct of hearings, 3310.2921

Consolidation of issues, 3310.2910

Data practices notice, 3310.2919

Data, access, 3310.2913

Discovery, 3310.2914

Evidence, 3310.2921, 3310.2922

Ex parte communications, 3310.2924

Exhibits, telephone conference hearings, 3310.2912

In person hearings, 3310.2906, 3310.2909

Interpreters, 3310.2911

Judicial notice, 3310.2923

Non-English statements, 3310.2911

Nonappearances, 3310.2925

Notice, 3310.2910

Oath, witnesses, 3310.2920

Official record, 3310.2917

Public access, 3310.2917

Representation by attorney, 3310.2910

Rescheduling, 3310.2908

Scheduling, 3310.2907

Split hearings, 3310.2906

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**Appeals to referees (Cont'd)****Hearings (Cont'd)**

Stipulation to facts, 3310.2922

Subpoenas, 3310.2914

Tape recordings, 3310.2917

Telephone conference hearings, 3310.2906, 3310.2912, 3310.2918

Witnesses, oaths, 3310.2920

Written interrogatory hearings, 3310.2906

Notice of appeal, 3310.2905

Personal appearance, 3310.2916

Purpose of rules, 3310.2901

Referees

Conflicts of interest, 3310.2915

Disqualification, 3310.2915

Representation by attorneys, 3310.2916

Scope of rules, 3310.2901

Withdrawals, 3310.2927

Appearances, continued appearances, extended benefits, 3310.5600

Application of law, 3305.0200

Suitable work, 3305.0700

Approved training, extended benefits, 3310.5800

Arguments, appeals to the commissioner, 3310.3800

Assistance in filing claim, 3305.1100

Available for work, 3305.0500

Interstate claimants, 3310.2000

Bankruptcy, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600

Basic interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2400, 3310.2500

Benefit claim procedure, 3305.1100

Benefit credits, interstate claimants, 3310.1800

Benefits**Claims**

Extended benefits, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800

Interstate claimants, 3310.1900

Partial unemployment, 3310.0800 to 3310.1400

Payment, 3310.0200

Briefs, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000, 3310.3800

Burden of proof, able to work, 3305.0400

Canada, reciprocity, 3310.2200

Cancellation

Claims, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600

Extended benefits, 3310.5500

Certificates, wage and separation information unavailable, 3310.2700

Change of residence, available for work, 3305.0500

Check stub, notice of partial unemployment, 3310.1000

Civil service openings, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Claims

Acceptance form, 3305.1100

Benefits, interstate claimants, 3310.1900

Extended benefits, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800

Filing, 3310.2700

Procedure, 3305.1100

Coercion, filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300

College placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Combining wage credits, interstate claims, 3310.2300

Commissioners decision, district court review, contribution rate liability hearing, 3310.4800

Compromise agreements, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600

Conditions of work, suitable work, 3305.0700

Confidential or privileged information, 3310.0300

Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2600

Construction of terms, 3305.0800

Contacts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Continued appearances, extended benefits, 3310.5600

Continued claim, 3305.1100

Contributions, see UNEMPLOYMENT

COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Copartnership, delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600

Corporations
 Delinquent contributions, compromise settlement, 3310.0600
 Representation, 3310.5000

Correctional institutions
 Prisoners, 3305.0500
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Credits
 Benefit credits, 3310.1800
 Interstate claimants, 3310.1800

Wage credits
 Combining, interstate claims, 3310.2300
 Two or more states, basic interstate plan, 3310.2400, 3310.2500

Customary trade or occupation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Death, delinquent contributions, compromise and settlements, 3310.0600

Decisions
 Commissioner, contribution rate liability hearings, review, 3310.4700
 Contribution rate liability hearings, review, 3310.4600
 Filing, 3310.3200, 3310.3900
 Records, 3310.5200
 Referee, appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700
 Supreme court review commissioners decision, 3310.4000

Definitions
 Interstate claimants, 3310.1600
 Interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500

Delinquent contributions, settlement agreements, 3310.0600

Deposits, fund, 3310.0200

Determination
 Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700
 Interstate claimants, 3310.2000

Determination of ineligibility or disqualification, notice, 3310.2800

Different work, available for work, 3305.0500

Diligent efforts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Disbursements, trust fund, 3310.0200

Disclosure, confidential information, 3310.0300

Disqualification, employer determination, 3310.2800

Distance, suitable work, 3305.0700

District court review, commissioners decision, contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4800

Domicile, income taxes, 8001.0300

Duress and coercion, filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300

Eligibility for benefits, interstate claimants, 3310.2000

Emergencies, trust fund withdrawals, 3310.0200

Employer taxes, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES

Evidence
 Ability to work, medical evidence, 3305.0400

Additional evidence
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3800
 Contribution rate liability hearings, appeals, 3310.4600
 Remand to appeal tribunal, 3310.3100

Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Contribution rate liability hearings, appeals, 3310.4600

Employer taxes control of employee, 3315.0555

Interstate claims, 3310.2100
 Appeals, 3310.2100
 Medical evidence, able to work, 3305.0400
 Partial unemployment, 3310.1000

Exemptions, partial benefits, 3305.1000

Experience, suitable work, 3305.0700

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Experience rating account
 Appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700
 Combining wage credits, interstate claims, 3310.2500
 Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2600
 Notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400

Extended benefits, claims, 3310.5400 to 3310.5800

Extensions, registration and filing for partial unemployment, 3310.1300

Fees, late fees, wage and separation information, 3310.2700

Filing
 Claims for partial unemployment, 3310.1200
 Commissioners decisions, contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4700
 Decisions, 3310.3200, 3310.3900
 Partial unemployment, extension, 3310.1300

Findings of fact
 Appeal tribunal, additional evidence, 3310.3100
 Commissioner, 3310.3900
 Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4600
 Review, 3310.4700

Fines and penalties, delinquent contributions, cancellation, 3310.0600

Foreign state
 Interstate claimants, benefits, 3310.1500 to 3310.2600
 Payments, deposits, 3310.0200

Form OA-702, confidentiality, 3310.0300

Former employers, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Forms
 Claim acceptance form, 3305.1100
 Extended benefits, 3310.5400
 Low earning statements, partial unemployment, 3310.1000
 Notice of potential eligibility for partial unemployment benefits, 3310.0900
 Training, 3310.5800

Fund, payment, 3310.0200

Future contribution rates, interstate claims, 3310.2400, 3310.2500

Handicapped persons, assistance in filing claims, 3305.1100

Health and safety, suitable work, 3305.0700

Hearings
 Agents, 3310.5000
 Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Appeals to referees, see Appeals to referees, this topic
 Contribution liability, 3310.4500 to 3310.4800
 Disputed claims, 3310.2800
 Interstate claims, appeals, 3310.2100
 Representation of other, 3310.5000

Ineligibility, employer determination, 3310.2800

Information
 Confidential or privileged information, 3310.0300
 Ineligibility or disqualification, separation form, 3310.2800

Information requests, wage and separation information, 3310.2700

Initial claim, 3305.1100

Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700

Inmates, 3305.0500
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Insolvency, delinquent contributions, compromise settlements, 3310.0600

Inspection
 Confidential information, 3310.0300
 Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400

Interest, see INTEREST

Internal revenue service, access to information, 3310.0300

Interpretation of statutory terms, 3305.0800

Interstate claimants, benefits, 3310.1500 to 3310.2600

Intimidation, filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Labor market area, absence, available for work, 3305.0500

Labor relations

- Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300
- Notice, 3310.0700
- Suitable work, 3305.0700
- Week of unemployment, 3305.1200

Labor organizations, see Union, this topic

Late fee, wage and separation information, 3310.2700

Late filed claim, 3305.1100

Length of unemployment

- Available for work, 3305.0500
- Suitable work, 3305.0700

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200, 8115.1300

Lockouts, suitable work, 3305.0700

Low earnings reports, 3310.1100

Low earning statement, 3310.1000

Mail, extended benefits, claims, 3310.5400

Medical evidence, able to work, 3305.0400

Mental ability, able to work, 3305.0400

Morals, suitable work, 3305.0700

Multiple states, combining wage credits, 3310.2400, 3310.2500

New claims, 3305.1100

Notice

- Address or telephone changes, 3305.1100

Appeals

- Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4500
- Experience rating account, appeal to commissioner, 3310.3700
- Withdrawal, 3310.5100

Appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000

Experience rating account, notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400

Filing commissioners decisions, 3310.3900

Filing of decision, 3310.3200

Findings of fact in decision, contribution rate liability hearings, review, 3310.4700

Initial determination of claim, 3310.2700

Partial benefits, 3310.0900

Partial unemployment, 3310.1000

Separation notice, 3310.0700

Number of contacts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Offer, reemployment offer, 3305.0900

Out of contact, available for work, 3305.0500

Partial benefits exemption, 3305.1000

Partial unemployment, 3310.0800 to 3310.1400

Partnership, representation, 3310.5000

Part-time unemployment office, 3305.1100

Part-time work, able to work, 3305.0400

Pay envelope, notice of partial unemployment, 3310.1000

Payment, benefits, 3310.0200

Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400

Permanent work, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Permitted benefit years, 3305.1100

Personal reports, extended benefits, 3310.5400

Physical ability, able to work, 3305.0400

Physical fitness, suitable work, 3305.0700

Placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Plans, basic interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2400, 3310.2500

Policy, 3305.0700

Potential eligibility, notice, partial unemployment, 3310.0900

Presumptions, absence from labor market area, available for work, 3305.0500

Prisoners, 3305.0500

- Actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Privileged information, 3310.0300

Procedure, benefit claims, 3305.1100

Public employment administration, access to records, 3310.0300

Ready and willing to accept work, available for work, 3305.0500

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Reasonable efforts, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Receipt of payments, 3310.0200

Reciprocity

- Canada, 3310.2200
- Interstate claims, 3310.1500 to 3310.2600

Records

- Confidential information, 3310.0300
- Decisions, 3310.5200
- Partial unemployment, 3310.1400
- Payroll records, partial unemployment, 3310.1400

Redetermination, experience rating account, notice of protest or request for review, 3310.3400

Reduction in hours of work, notice of partial benefits, 3310.0900

Reemployment offer, 3305.0900

Referees

- Appeals to, see Appeals to referees, this topic
- Decisions, additional evidence, 3310.3800
- Record of decisions, 3310.5200

Refunds, excess payments, 3310.0200

Refusal of employment, 3305.0900

Registration

- Partial unemployment, extensions, 3310.1300
- Partial unemployment claims, 3310.1200

Registration for work, interstate claimants, 3310.1700

Registration with job service, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Reimbursement

- Consolidated interstate plan, combining wage credits, 3310.2600
- Interstate reciprocal arrangements, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
- Payments before redetermination, extended benefits, 3310.5500

Remand

- Appeal tribunal, additional evidence, 3310.3100
- Contribution rate liability hearings, 3310.4600

Repayment, benefits received, extended benefits, 3310.5500

Reporting, continued reporting, extended benefits, 3310.5600

Reporting to job service, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Reports

- Confidential information, 3310.0300
- Interstate claimants, 3310.2000
- Job service office, available for work, 3305.0500
- Low earnings report, 3310.1100
- Registration for work, interstate claimants, 3310.1700

Representation, agents, 3310.5000

Request for wage and separation information, claims, 3310.2700

Requisition, trust fund, 3310.0200

Residence, change of residence, available for work, 3305.0500

Rights, interstate claimants, 3310.1800

Salary expenses, county welfare employees, state aid, 9580.0400

School placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Scope, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Searches, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

Seasonal workers

- Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
- Available for work, 3305.0500
- Suitable work, 3305.0700

Seeking work, 3305.0600

Self-employment, available for work, 3305.0500

Separation form, ineligibility or disqualification information, 3310.2800

Separation notice, 3310.0700

- Filing claims, 3310.2700

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Set aside findings of fact
 Contribution rate liability hearings, remand, 3310.4600
 Remand to appeal tribunal, 3310.3100
 Setting aside decision, additional evidence, remand to referee, 3310.3800
 Settlement agreements, delinquent contributions, 3310.0600
 Shift work, able to work, 3305.0400
 Social security, form OA-702, confidentiality, 3310.0300
 State agencies, payments, 3310.0200
 Statistical reports, 3310.0300
 Statutory terms interpreted, 3305.0800
 Strikes
 Notice, 3310.0700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Supreme court, review of commissioner decision, 3310.3300, 3310.4000
 Taxes, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES**
 Telephone change, notice, 3305.1100
 Temporary work
 Actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Terms and conditions, extended benefits, 3310.5700
 Testimony, appeals to commissioner, 3310.3000
 Time
 Appeals, interstate claims, 3310.2100
 Filing for partial unemployment, extension of time, 3310.1300
 Restrictions, available for work, 3305.0500
 Training
 Approved training, benefits, 3310.5800
 Employer taxes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Extended benefits, 3310.5700
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 Transfer of funds, 3310.0200
 Transferred claim, 3305.1100
 Transportation, available for work, 3305.0500
 Trust fund, 3310.0200
 Type of work sought, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Unable to contact, available for work, 3305.0500
 Union
 Membership, available for work, 3305.0500
 Registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Suitable work, 3305.0700
 University placement facility registration, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Unsuitable work, 3305.0700
 Usual trade or occupation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Veterans, advanced payment, deposits, 3310.0200
 Vocational training, benefits, 3310.5800
 Wage credits
 Combined, interstate claims, 3310.2300
 Transfers, consolidated interstate plan, 3310.2600
 Two or more states, basic interstate plan, 3310.2400, 3310.2500
 Wage restrictions, available for work, 3305.0500
 Waiting period, claims, interstate claimants, 3310.1900
 Want ads, actively seeking work, 3305.0600
 Week, 3305.1200
 Willing and ready to accept work, available for work, 3305.0500
 Withdrawal
 Claim, 3305.1100
 Notice of appeal, 3310.5100
 Trust fund, 3310.0200
 Written determinations, protest of eligibility or disqualification filed by employer, 3310.2800
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES
 Accounts, joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

Acquisitions, successor liability, 3315.3210, 3315.3220
 Advancements
 Employee vehicles, 3315.0212
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Advisory positions, governmental agencies, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Agent-drivers, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Agreements, termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Agricultural labor
 Bookkeeping, 3315.0825
 Breeding and training horses, 3315.0825
 Christmas tree farm, 3315.0815
 Clerical work, 3315.0830
 Commodities, separate commodities, 3315.0840
 Commodity purchase agreements, 3315.0845
 Commodity retailing, 3315.0830
 Crop purchase agreements, 3315.0845
 Definitions, 3315.0805
 Dusting, 3315.0825
 Exclusions, 3315.0820, 3315.0835
 Farm labor, 3315.0825
 Farms excluded, 3315.0820
 Farms included, 3315.0815
 Feedlots, 3315.0825
 Fertilizing, 3315.0825
 Hatching poultry, 3315.0825
 Land clearance, 3315.0830
 Livestock, 3315.0825
 Mushroom farms, 3315.0815
 Office work, 3315.0825
 Poultry hatching, 3315.0825
 Purpose, 3315.0801
 Ranges, 3315.0815
 Record keeping, 3315.0830
 Seeding, 3315.0825
 Separate commodities, 3315.0840
 Training and breeding horses, 3315.0825
 Unmanufactured state, commodities, 3315.0810
 Waterways work, 3315.0830
 Wild rice farms, 3315.0815
 Wildlife farms, 3315.0815
 Allowances, wages, 3315.0210
 Appeals
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Assisted programs, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Authority over individuals assistants, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Availability of services to public, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Awards, wages, 3315.0210
 Bankruptcy, notice, 3315.1005
 Base of operations, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Bonuses, wages, 3315.0210
 Bookbinder, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Books and records examinations, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Brother-sister group, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Bulldozers, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
 Business expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Capital gain distributions, wage, 3315.0210
 Caretaker payments, wages, 3315.0210
 Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Casual labor, 3315.0545
 Cat breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Christmas trees, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Clergy, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Clerical work, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Combining wages, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

Commission persons, statutory employees, 3315.0515
 Commissions, wages, 3315.0210
 Commodities, separate commodities, agricultural labor, 3315.0840
 Commodity purchase agreements, agricultural labor, 3315.0845
 Commodity retailing, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Compensation on job basis, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Completion of job, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Compliance with instructions, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Computation, wages, 3315.0210
 Concurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020 to 3315.1305
 Construction of terms, 3315.0100
 Continuing relationship, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Contracts
 Control of employee, 3315.0555
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Contribution reports, filing, 3315.1020
 Contribution rates
 Assigning, 3315.1305
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Definitions, 3315.1301
 Errors in rate, correcting, 3315.1310
 Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
 Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Notice of rates, 3315.1305
 Contributions
 Reports, signatures, 3315.1015
 Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 Time of payment by employers, 3315.1650
 Voluntary, 3315.2410
 Control of means and manner of performance, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Control of method of performing or executing services
 Determination, 3315.0555
 Evidence, 3315.0555
 Control over premises, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Convention or association of churches, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Copyright royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Corporate officers
 Employment services, 3315.0520
 Wages, pay date, 3315.0203
 Crop purchase agreements, agricultural labor, 3315.0845
 Death of employer, notice, 3315.1005
 Definitions
 Acquisitions, successor liability, 3315.3210
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Contribution rates, 3315.1301
 Generally, 3315.0100
 Wages, 3315.0200
 Demonstrators from factories, employment services, 3315.0520
 Dental service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Determinations, employment status, 3315.0555
 Directors fees, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Discharge right, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Discharging worker, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Discounts for employees, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Dismissal payment, wages, 3315.0210
 Dividends, wages, 3315.0210
 Dog breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Draws against future earnings, wages, 3315.0210
 Election judges, employment services, 3315.0520

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

Employee
 Discounts, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Equipment, 3315.0212
 Vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Employers
 Death, notice, 3315.1005
 Tax reports, filing, 3315.1015
 Vehicle, wages, 3315.0210
 Employment contracts, unexpired portions, wages, 3315.0210
 Employment relationship, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Equipment, employee equipment, 3315.0212
 Equipment furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Examination of books and records, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Exchange of services, wages, 3315.0210
 Excluded stock
 Brother-sister group, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Parent-subsidiary, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Expense reimbursement, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Experience rate factors, joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Experience rates, computing, 3315.1315
 Experience ratio, voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Factory demonstrators, employment services, 3315.0520
 Fair market value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Farms, inclusions, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Federal Law, determination of employment, 3315.0510
 Feedlots, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 50 percent rule, partially excluded employment within one pay period, 3315.0535
 Filing, reports, 3315.1015
 Fixed hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Foreign state work, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Forms
 Employer's application for wage adjustment, 3315.2010.
 Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Reports, filing, 3315.1015
 Franchise royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Goods purchased, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Government accounts, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 Gratuities, 3315.0211
 Hatcheries, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 Homeworkers, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Horse training and breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
 Horses, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Housing, valuation, 3315.0213
 Idle time, wages, 3315.0210
 Independent contractor status, determining, 3315.0555
 Insurance agents, employment services, 3315.0520
 Insurance solicitors, employment services, 3315.0520
 Interest, payments, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Interviews, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investigations, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Investments
 Agent-drivers and salespersons, 3315.0515
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Job basis compensation, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Joint accounts, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Joint and several liability, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Jury pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Land clearing, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Landlords, domestic service, 3315.0910

INDEX

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)
 Landscaping, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Legal service plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Liability, joint and several liability, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Librarian, domestic service, 3315.0910
 License royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Licenses, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Limits on groups, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Loans, wages, 3315.0210
 Lodging, valuation, 3315.0213
 Loss or profit, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Maple syrup, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Materials and tools, independent status determination, 3315.0555
 Meals
 Expense reimbursement, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Fair market value, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Medical nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mice breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Migrant labor, wages, 3315.0210
 Mineral royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Ministers
 Domestic service, 3315.0910
 Exclusions, 3315.0530
 Missionary service, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Motor vehicles
 Employees vehicles, advancements or reimbursements, 3315.0212
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Museum assistants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Mushroom, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 New business, notice, 3315.1005
 Noncash wages
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Nondomestic service, 3315.0910, 3315.0915
 Nonprofit corporations, 3315.2810
 Nonprofit organizations, 3315.2610
 Nonrelated employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Notice
 Change in existing business, 3315.1005
 Establishment of new business, 3315.1005
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Nurses, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Nurses aides, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Obligations, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Oil royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Operation base, multistate employment, 3315.0550
 Opinions, employment status, 3315.0555
 Oral or written reports, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Ordinary and necessary expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Packing plants, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Parent-subsubsidiary, excluded stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Parking facilities, employer-provided, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Partially exempt employment within one pay period, 50 percent rule, 3315.0535
 Patent royalties, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Paymaster, common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Payment method, independent status determination, 3315.0555

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)
 Payments
 Adjustments, 3315.2010
 Cash payments, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Errors, correcting, 3315.2010
 Interest, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
 Late payments, 3315.1650
 Overpayments, 3315.2010
 Refunds, 3315.2010
 Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
 Time of payment by employer, 3315.1650
 Underpayments, 3315.2010
 Voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
 Peace work, wages, 3315.0210
 Percentage of profits, wages, 3315.0210
 Personal care attendants, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Personal performance, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Personal services
 Cash value, 3315.0213
 Records, 3315.1010
 Place of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Placement agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Political subdivisions, 3315.2750, 3315.2810
 Premises furnished, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Previously excluded employment, 3315.0540
 Priests, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Private homes, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
 Prizes, wages, 3315.0210
 Profit or loss, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Profits, wages, 3315.0210
 Protests
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Public availability, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
 Purpose of rules
 Agricultural labor, 3315.0801
 Wages, defining, 3315.0200
 Rabbi, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Radio residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
 Ranges, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
 Rat breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
 Real estate salesperson, employment services, 3315.0520
 Receivership, notice, 3315.1005
 Record keeping, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
 Records
 Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Out state records, personal services, 3315.1010
 Regular services, multi-state employment, 3315.0550
 Regulatory statutes, control of employee, 3315.0555
 Reimbursement of expenses
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
 Employees vehicles, 3315.0212
 Reimbursing accounts, 3315.2810
 Related corporations, tests, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Relation termination, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Relatives, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Religious organizations, exclusions, 3315.0530
 Remuneration, wages, 3315.0210
 Rent
 Valuation, 3315.0213
 Wages, 3315.0210
 Rental agencies, domestic service, 3315.0910
 Reports
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020 to 3315.1305
 Control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)
Reports (Cont'd)

Employee units duty, 3315.1001 to 3315.1015
 Filing, 3315.1015
 Forms, 3315.1015
 Signature requirements, 3315.1015
 Wage detail reporting requirements, 3315.1015
 Residence, multistate employment, 3315.0550
Responsibilities
 Common paymaster, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
Return of capital, wages, 3315.0210
Right to discharge, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
Rodent breeding, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
Room and board, noncash compensation, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
Salespersons, statutory employees, 3315.0515
Service, domestic service, 3315.0901 to 3315.0920
Services in course of the employing units organization, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
Set hours of work, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
Severance pay, wages, 3315.0210
Sick leave, wages, 3315.0210
Sick pay, exempt wages, 3315.0220
Simultaneous contracts, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
Social secretary, domestic service, 3315.0910
Standby compensation, wages, 3315.0210
Statutory employees, 3315.0515
Stock, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
Students employed by schools, exclusions, 3315.0530
Successor businesses, liability for tax, 3315.3210, 3315.3220
Supplemental unemployment benefit plans, exempt wages, 3315.0220
Surcharge cancellations, 3315.2410
Tax defined, 3315.0100
Tax report
 Defined, 3315.0100
 Filing requirements, 3315.1015
Television residuals, exempt wages, 3315.0220
Temporary employees, exclusions, 3315.0530
Termination of agreements, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
Termination of employment, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
Termination pay, wages, 3315.0210
Tests, related corporations, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
Third party statements, control of employee, 3315.0555
Tips, 3315.0211
Tools and materials, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
Tractor operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525
Tractors, equipment rental costs, 3315.0212
Trade or business, independent contractor or employee, 3315.0555
Training, control over method of performing or executing services, 3315.0555
Trapping animals, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
Traveling expenses, exempt wages, 3315.0220
Truck operators, special exclusion, 3315.0525
Trucks, equipment rental costs, wages, 3315.0212
Tutor, domestic service, 3315.0910
Utilities, wages, 3315.0210
Vacation pay, wages, 3315.0210
Valuation
 Cash value, personal services, 3315.0213
 Noncash wages, 3315.0213
Voluntary contributions, 3315.2410
Wage and separation information
 Filing, 3315.1020
 Nonrelated or noncurrent employment, consolidated reports, 3315.1020

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION EMPLOYER TAXES (Cont'd)

Wage credits, joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Wage detail reports, magnetic media, 3315.1015
Wages
 Basis of wages, 3315.0202
 Consolidated reports, 3315.1020
 Corporate officers, pay date, 3315.0203
 Defined, 3315.0200
 Employment contracts, payments for unexpired portions, 3315.0210
 Joint accounts, 3315.1020
 Payment, mode of, 3315.0202
 Types, enumeration, 3315.0210
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes, 3315.0200
Waiver, interest on contributions, consolidated reports, 3315.2210
Waterways works, agricultural labor, 3315.0830
Wild rice, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
Wild rice harvesting, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
Wildland, agricultural labor, 3315.0820
Wildlife, agricultural labor, 3315.0815
Work other than for common paymaster, 3315.1020
Worm harvesting, agricultural labor, 3315.0835
Written contracts, control of employee, 3315.0555
Written protest, consolidated reports, 3315.1020
UNFAIR AND DECEPTIVE PRACTICES
 Collection agencies, communicating with debtor, 2870.3500
 Franchises, 2860.4300, 2860.4400, 2860.4500
 Officers and employees, public offering statement, 2860.3500
 Horse racing, license applicants, disclosure requirements, 7870.0040, 7870.0210
Insurance sales, see INSURANCE MARKETING STANDARDS
 Real estate brokers and salespersons, 2805.2000
 Securities, see SECURITIES
 Subdivided land sales, 2810.3100
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
UNFAIR DISCRIMINATION
 See DISCRIMINATION
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Dairy industry, see DAIRY INDUSTRY UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
 Insurance, 2700.3100
UNGUENTINE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
UNIFORM BUILDING CODE
 See STATE BUILDING CODE
UNIFORM BUSINESS LICENSING
 Definitions, 4348.0100
 Notice, preapplication conference, 4348.0200
 Preapplication conference, 4348.0200
 Written review and opinion, 4348.0300
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE
 Financing statement, forms, 8260.0100
 Financing statement information or copies, form, 8260.0400
 Fixtures, forms, 8260.0200
 Forms
 Financing statement, 8260.0100
 Financing statement information or copies, 8260.0400
 Fixtures, real estate, 8260.0200
 Statement of continuation, assignment, amendment, release, and termination, 8260.0300
 Tax lien information or copies, 8260.0500
 Real estate, forms, 8260.0200
 Statement of continuation, assignment, amendment, release, and termination, forms, 8260.0300

INDEX

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Tax lien information or copies, forms, 8260.0500
Warehouse receipts, 1560.7800
Warehouses, liability, 1560.7900

UNIFORM FIRE CODE AMENDMENTS

See FIRE CODE

UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

Railroads, 8830.9950

UNIFORM TRAFFIC TICKETS

Forms, 2000.9990
Purpose of rules, 2000.5100
Size, 2000.5200

UNIFORMS

Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, net income, deductions, 9515.2300
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

UNINCORPORATED AREAS

Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100

UNINCORPORATED ORGANIZATIONS

See PARTNERSHIPS

UNIONS

See LABOR ORGANIZATIONS

UNIT HEATERS

Installation, 1345.2300

UNITARY BUSINESS TAXATION

Corporations, see CORPORATIONS

UNITED POWER ASSOCIATION AND DAIRYLAND POWER COOPERATIVE

Electricity, extended forecast filing, 7610.0300

UNITED STATES

Aid to families with dependent children, state cooperation with, 9500.2020
Appropriation of waters, coordination of rules, 6115.0640
Bonds, income taxes, interest, 8002.0300
Boundary waters canoe area, agreements, 6140.1200
Census, regional library systems, calculation of basic systems support grants, 3530.1100
Contracts, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Electricity

Data reported to, substitution, 7610.0150
Reports filed to, identification to commissioner, 7610.0170

Environmental protection, confidential record use, compliance with federal law and regulation, 7000.1300

Environmental review, joint federal and state documents, 4410.3900

Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID

Fish smoking establishments, applicable standards, 1545.3170

Gas, data filed with United States, substitution for energy agency data, 7610.0840

Large energy facilities; agencies granting permits or certificates, intervention in evaluations, certificate of need applications, 7847.0130

Local public health employees merit system

Cooperation with agencies, 4670.3800
Partial payment employees, 4670.4030

Meat inspection, federally inspected establishments, state designation, 1540.0090

Medical assistance, state cooperation with, 9505.0011

Motor vehicles, road taxes, exemptions, 8125.1400

Oil, prime supplier report

Identification or copies, 7610.1370
Substitution, 7610.01350

Oil pipelines

Interstate company reports, identification and copies, 7610.1370

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Oil pipelines (Cont'd)

Reports, substitution, 7610.1350

Purchases, sales and use taxes, 8130.0200

Sales and use taxes, 8130.9300

Constitutional exemptions, 8130.1200, 8130.4900, 8130.5700

Deductions allowable in computing sales price, 8130.1700

Exemption certificates, acceptance, 8130.3000

Source material

Atomic Energy Law, applicability, 6125.3300

Bonus for expiration, 6125.3000

Standards, Christmas trees, adoption as official state standards, 1560.0200

Surplus property, see FEDERAL SURPLUS PROPERTY

Taxation, sales and use taxes, deductions allowed in computing sales price, 8130.1700

UNITED STATES CONGRESS

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100 to 8250.1800

UNITED STATES CORPS OF ENGINEERS

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copy, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE

Christmas trees, inspection procedures, 1560.1200

UNITED STATES ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES FISH AND WILDLIFE SERVICE

Environmental assessment worksheets, distribution of copies, 4410.1500

UNITED STATES PHARMACOPEIA

Intoxicating liquor, pharmacists filling prescriptions, 7515.1320

Pharmacists and pharmacies, return of drugs at nursing homes, 6800.2700

UNITED STATES POST OFFICE

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

UNITED STATES TREASURY DEPARTMENT

Interest, United States obligations, income tax exemption, 8002.0300

UNITED WAY

Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100

UNIT-LIMITED DEVELOPMENTS

Mortgage loans, 4900.0360

UNIVERSITIES

See COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

UNIVERSITY AVENUE

State capitol zoning and planning, visual corridor designation, 2400.1150

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Employees, students, unemployment compensation tax, exclusions, 3315.0530

Health research program, availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630

Schoolteachers, secondary schoolteachers, 8700.3500

Student identification cards, election day registration, 8200.5100

UNIVERSITY PLACEMENT FACILITY

Unemployment compensation, actively seeking work, 3305.0600

UNSAFE BUILDINGS OR STRUCTURES

State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.0400

UNWED MOTHERS

Maternity shelters, see **MATERNITY SHELTERS**

UPHOLSTERING

Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

Teachers, secondary vocational education, 3517.1400

UPPER BEAM HEADLAMP INDICATOR

School buses, 3520.4650

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

URANIUM

See **RADIOACTIVE SOURCE MATERIALS**

URBAN INDIAN HOUSING LOAN PROGRAM

See **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**

UREA FORMALDEHYDE

Air pollution, see **CLEAN INDOOR AIR**

Thermal insulation standards, see **THERMAL INSULATION**

URETHANE MATERIALS

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

URINALS

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

URINE TESTS

Administration, 7502.0500

Interpretation of, 7502.0600

Intoxication testing, see **INTOXICATION TESTING, TRAINING**

Schools and school districts, health screening, 3530.3500

USE OF WATERS

See **APPROPRIATION OF WATERS**

USE TAXES

See **SALES AND USE TAXES**

USED EQUIPMENT

Eating places, 4625.3100

UTENSILS

Eating places, 4625.3000, 4625.4600

Retail food store standards, see **RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS**

UTILITIES

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

UTILITY CROSSINGS

See **PUBLIC UTILITIES**

V BELTS AND SHEAVES

Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

VACATIONS

Adult halfway houses, employees, 2920.3700

Child-caring institutions, written agreements, 9545.0930

Group foster homes, parents, 2925.2100

Local public health employees merit system, see **LOCAL PUBLIC HEALTH EMPLOYEES MERIT SYSTEM**

Maternity shelters, personnel policy, 9545.1250

Pay, income taxes, withholding, 8092.0700

Nonresidents, income taxes, 8002.0200

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, wages, 3315.0210

Schools, transportation contracts, 3520.1200

Senior companion program, social services for adults, 9555.0900

VACCINATION

Anaplasmosis, 1705.0630

VACCINATION (Cont'd)

Brucella vaccine, see **BOVINE AND BISON BRUCELLOSIS**

Rabies, see **RABIES**

Tags, animals with existing identification tags, 1720.1065

Vaccination tattoo, retattooing, 1705.0290

Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200

VACCINIA

Meat inspection, animals affected by, condemnation, 1540.1660

VACUUM BOTTLES

Safety, children's vacuum bottles, 2630.3300

VACUUM BREAKERS

See **PLUMBING**

VACUUM CLEANERS

Sales and use taxes

Taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

Used vacuum cleaner, isolated sale, 8130.5800

VADNAIS LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VALLEYS

Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100

VALUATION OF PROPERTY

Electricity, see **ELECTRICITY**

Gas, see **GAS**

Inheritance taxes, 8150.1405

Shorelands, zoning, 6120.1400

Municipalities, 6120.3300

Unemployment compensation employer taxes, noncash remuneration, 3315.0213

Water bank program, payment rates, 6115.1240

VALVES

Boilers, see **BOILERS**

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Check valves and globe valves, boiler feed piping, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 psi and below, 5230.0960

Commercial scales, hopper scales, receiving pits, discharge valves, 7600.3600

Discharge valves, receiving pits, hopper scales, 7600.3600

Gas heating systems, see **GAS HEATING SYSTEMS**

Gas piping, see **GAS PIPING**

Plumbing, see **PLUMBING**

Power piping systems, 5230.0350

Pressure reducing and relief valves, 5230.0360

Steam pressures between 25 psi and 125 psi, 5230.0750

Steam pressures between 125 psi and 250 psi, 5230.0650

Steam pressures between 350 psi and 2,500 psi, 5230.0550

Steam pressures 25 psi and below, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**

Pressure reducing valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360

Refrigeration systems, see **REFRIGERATION SYSTEMS**

Relief valves, power piping systems, 5230.0360

Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

Solar energy, see **SOLAR ENERGY**

Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see **STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**

Swimming pools, see **SWIMMING POOLS**

VANADIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600

Possession limits, 4730.3500

INDEX

VANDALISM

Parks, 6100.0900
 Recreational trails, 6100.3800
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
 6135.4800

VANILLA

Food extracts and flavors, see **FOOD EXTRACTS AND FLAVORS**

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4700

VANISHING CREAMS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

VANPOOL PROGRAM

Motor vehicle fuel, emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

VAPOR BARRIERS

Energy Code, Model Energy Code amendments,
 7670.0340, 7670.0520, 7670.0930

VAPOR RUB

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VAPORIZERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VARIABLE LIFE INSURANCE

See **LIFE INSURANCE**

VARIANCES

Adult correction facilities, 2910.0400
 Adult foster home applicants, licenses, 9555.6125
 Adult halfway houses, rules, 2920.1100
 Advisory committee, state aid highways and streets,
 8820.3400
 Ambulances, see **AMBULANCES**
 Animal feedlots, 7020.0900, 7020.1900
 Blind persons rehabilitation services, financial need,
 3325.0440
 Chemical dependency assessments, 9530.6610
 Child care centers, licenses, 9503.0170
 Children out-of-home care, parental fees, 9550.6230
 Commercial scales, 7600.9800
 Continuing programs, technical institutes, 8480.0480
 Cosmetology licenses, 2644.0300
 Critical areas planning, see **CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING**
 Day care centers for adults, licenses, 9555.9620
 Drivers licenses, documentation, name and identity,
 7410.0600
 Driveways, openings onto highways, 8810.5600
 Emergency telephone systems
 Counties petitioning for state payment of selective
 routing costs, 1215.1400
 Design standards, 1215.1000
 Environmental impact statements, 4410.3100
 Environmental protection, 7000.0700
 Applicant, party to contested case hearings,
 7000.1000
 Environmental review, see **ENVIRONMENTAL REVIEW**
 Family day care homes, rules, 9502.0335
 Fire code, flammable liquids, storage and handling,
 7510.5400
 Floodplains, see **FLOODPLAINS**
 Group foster homes, rules, 2925.1000
 Hazardous waste, 7045.0060
 High voltage transmission line routing, environmental
 review, 4410.7800
 Home and community-based services, licensing,
 9525.1860
 Individual sewage treatment systems, 7080.0200
 Industrial waste discharge, 5900.6200
 Jails, 2910.0400
 Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1000
 Food, 2930.5300

VARIANCES (Cont'd)

Large electric facilities, environmental review, 4410.7300
 Mentally retarded persons, case management services,
 9525.0035, 9525.0155, 9525.0165
 Mining operations, 6130.5700, 6130.5800
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Occupational safety and health scope of rules, variances,
 5210.0800
 Outdoor advertising, nonrecognition of business areas,
 8810.0900
 Peat mining permits, 6131.0200, 6131.0290
 Pharmacy board rules, 6800.9900
 Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Racing commission rules, 7899.0100
 Railroad tracks, clearances, 8830.3000
 St. Croix riverway, see **ST. CROIX RIVERWAY**
 School bus design and equipment, 3520.3700
 School desegregation, comprehensive plan, 3535.0700
 Semi-independent living grants site limitations,
 9525.0930
 Sewers and sewage, sludge management, 7040.0300
 Shorelands, see **SHORELANDS**
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program,
 8400.1950
 Soil loss control requirements, 8400.4075
 Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
 Special needs rate exception for very dependent persons,
 9510.1100
 Special transportation services, 8840.6300
 State aid highways and streets, request, 8820.3300
 State capitol zoning and planning, see **STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING**
 Swimming pools, potable quality water supply, 4717.0500
 Tank motor vehicles, see **TANK MOTOR VEHICLES**
 Technical institute extension courses, 8480.0230,
 8480.0240
 Training and habilitation services, licenses, 9525.1500,
 9525.1520
 Underground water pollution, 7060.0900
 Water conditioning installation, 4715.5600
 Water pollution, see **WATER POLLUTION**
 Water pollution control loans and grants, 7075.5000
 Water supply, see **WATER SUPPLY**
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
 3300.1900
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, local land use plan,
 hardship, 6105.0230

VASELINE
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

VAULTS
 Ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371

VEGETABLE MACARONI PRODUCTS
 Types of products, 1555.1050 to 1555.1090

VEGETABLE NOODLE PRODUCTS
 Types of products, 1555.1220 to 1555.1260

VEGETABLE OIL
 Canned tuna
 Labeling, 1545.2400
 Optional packing media, 1545.2310
 Meat and meat products, labels, 1545.0070

VEGETABLES
 Cabbage, preparation, sauerkraut, 1555.2260
 Canned, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
 Certification, seed potatoes, see **SEED POTATO CERTIFICATION**
 Commercial canneries, 1550.2000
 Cucumbers, preparation, pickles, 1555.2220
 Cultivation, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 Definition, vegetables, 1555.2205
 Disposal of refuse and dunnage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**

VEGETABLES (Cont'd)

Dried vegetables, 1555.2210
 Eating places, 4625.2700
 Edible vegetable oils and fats, 1555.2520
 Family foster care, daily food guide, 9545.0250
 Garden plot, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
 Juvenile detention facilities, storage, 2930.6500
 Labels
 Pickles and pickled vegetables, 1555.2230
 Sauerkraut, 1555.2270
 Macaroni products, 1555.1050 to 1555.1090
 Pasta, vegetable noodle products, 1555.1220
 Pickled vegetables, 1555.2225
 Pickles, preparation from cucumbers, 1555.2220
 Potatoes, see POTATOES
 Sales, potatoes, see POTATOES
 Sales and use taxes
 Exemptions, 8130.4700
 Processing, exemptions, 8130.5500
 Salt pickles, 1555.2240
 Sauerkraut, 1555.2260
 Labels, 1555.2270
 Seed potatoes, certification, see SEED POTATO
 CERTIFICATION
 Seeds
 Germination standards, 1510.0231
 Hermetically sealed, moisture content, 1510.0171
 Record keeping by initial labelers, 1510.0261
 Restricted weed seeds, 1510.0320
 Weed seed prohibitions, 1510.0271
 Sweet pickles, 1555.2250
 Tomato products, see TOMATO PRODUCTS
 Wholesale produce dealers, see WHOLESALE
 PRODUCE DEALERS

VEGETATION
 Appropriation of waters, permits, review of data in
 applications, 6115.0670
 Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Removal, 6115.1380
 Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610
 Crow River, clear cutting, land use management,
 6105.1040

Dams
 Public policy, 6115.0300
 Termination of operations, 6115.0390

Mines and mining, see MINES AND MINING
 Minnesota River, cutting, land use districts, 6105.1260
 Parks, damages, 6100.0900
 Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
 Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction
 Design criteria, 6115.1340
 Removal, 6115.1380
 Rum River, cutting, annexation of territory, 6105.1440
 St. Croix riverway, accessory uses, 6105.0370
 Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection,
 6135.4800
 Shorelands, see SHORELANDS
 Utility crossings, public lands and waters, right of way
 maintenance, 6135.1500
 Waste tire dumps, 9220.0160
 Waste tire facility standards, 9220.0450
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to
 6115.0260

Waters, see WATERS AND WATERCOURSES
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC,
 AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
 Zoological garden, protection, 9900.1300

VEHICLES

See MOTOR VEHICLES

VENDING MACHINES

Addresses, cigarette taxes, owner, 8120.2300
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.4300

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

Air gaps
 Connections to sewers, 4635.0800
 Protection of water supply from carbon dioxide,
 4635.0700
 Amusement devices, sales and use taxes, 8130.0900
 Bactericidal treatment, interiors, 4635.0600
 Beverages, 4635.0300
 Blind persons, operating, see BLIND PERSONS
 Bottle racks or cases, multiuse bottles, 4635.0800
 Bottled water, 4635.0700
 Brushes, cleaning equipment, 4635.0300
 Bulk vending, 4635.0300
 Carbon dioxide vents, protection of water supply,
 4635.0700
 Carbonated beverages, construction requirements for
 machines dispensing carbonated beverages,
 4635.0700
 Cases, multiuse containers or bottles, 4635.0800
 Casters, 4635.0500
 Check valves, protection of water supply from carbon
 dioxide, 4635.0700
 Chutes, construction and maintenance, 4635.0600
 Cigarette taxes
 Inspection, 8120.2200
 Inventory, 8120.1900
 Name and address, 8120.2300
 Packages, 8120.2100
 Partial visibility of cigarettes, 8120.2100
 Seizure, 8120.2200
 Telephone number of owner, 8120.2300
 Cleaning, 4635.0300
 Exteriors of machines, 4635.0500
 Interiors, 4635.0600
 Under and around machines, 4635.0400
 Cleanliness of personnel, 4635.1000
 Commercial scales, positioning, 7600.7600
 Condensation-deflecting aprons, 4635.0600
 Condenser units, sealing from products and container
 storage spaces, 4635.0500

Construction
 Exterior construction, 4635.0500
 Interior construction, 4635.0600
 Machines dispensing carbonated beverages,
 4635.0700

Containers
 Construction, 4635.0600
 Covers, 4635.0600
 Foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Liquid waste containers within machines, 4635.0800
 Protection in transit, 4635.0900
 Waste containers, 4635.0800
 Water storage, 4635.0700
 Contamination, product contact surfaces, 4635.0300
 Controls, temperature controls, 4635.0300
 Covers for containers, 4635.0600
 Crimes and offenses, pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Definitions, 4635.0100
 Delivery of foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Protection from contamination, 4635.0900
 Delivery tubes or chutes, 4635.0600
 Detergents, 4635.0300
 Disinfectants, 4635.0300
 Doors, 4635.0500
 Self-closing doors, vending stage, 4635.0600
 Drains, liquid product storage compartments, 4635.0600
 Drip, containers for collection of drip within machines,
 4635.0800
 Drip-deflecting aprons, 4635.0600
 Electrical connections, 4635.0500
 Employee cleanliness, 4635.1000
 Equipment for cleaning, 4635.0300
 Exterior construction and maintenance, 4635.0500
 Faucets, construction and maintenance, 4635.0600
 Fittings, construction and maintenance, 4635.0600

INDEX

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

Floors under machines, 4635.0400
 Foods, 4635.0300
 Gas connections, 4635.0500
 Gaskets, 4635.0600
 Gliders, 4635.0500
 Handling of foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Ingredients of foods and beverages, 4635.0300
 Interior construction and maintenance, 4635.0600
 Jails, 2910.4300
 Legs, 4635.0500
 Liquid wastes, containers for collection within machines, 4635.0800
 Location of machines, 4635.0400
 Machine location, 4635.0400
 Manufacturing of food, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Meals, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Milk and fluid milk products, 4635.0300
 Non-product-contact surfaces, 4635.0600
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.8670
 Opening devices, 4635.0600
 Openings
 Construction and maintenance, 4635.0600
 Screening, 4635.0500
 Orifices, 4635.0600
 Overflow, containers for collection within machines, 4635.0800
 Packaging of foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Pails, cleaning equipment, 4635.0300
 Panel access openings, 4635.0500
 Perishable foods, 4635.0300
 Protection in transit, 4635.0900
 Personnel cleanliness, 4635.1000
 Pharmacies, 6800.2600
 Pipes, construction and maintenance, 4635.0600
 Plumbing, 4635.0700
 Positioning, commercial scales, 7600.7600
 Potato chips, sales and use taxes, 8130.0800
 Preparation of foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Processing of foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Product-contact surfaces, 4635.0600
 Product-storage compartments, machines dispensing packaged liquid products, 4635.0600
 Protection from leakage, overhead drains and piping, 4635.0400
 Racks, multiuse containers or bottles, 4635.0800
 Readily perishable foods, 4635.0300
 Protection in transit, 4635.0900
 Records, cleaning and bactericidal treatment, 4635.0300
 Refrigeration connections, 4635.0500
 Rollers, 4635.0500
 Sales and use taxes
 Permits, 8130.2500
 Rates, 8130.2000
 Screening
 Ventilation louvers and other openings, 4635.0500
 Water supply lines, machines dispensing carbonated beverages, 4635.0700
 Sealing to floor, 4635.0500
 Seals, bulk milk containers, 4635.0300
 Self-closing doors, vending stage, 4635.0600
 Service connections, 4635.0500
 Servicing operations, employee cleanliness, 4635.1000
 Single-service containers, 4635.0300
 Protection in transit, 4635.0900
 Spillage, containers for collection within machines, 4635.0800
 Spoilage, foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Standards
 Construction, 4635.0500, 4635.0600
 Foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 State capitol zoning and planning, design and location, 2400.0830

VENDING MACHINES (Cont'd)

Storage compartments, machines dispensing packaged liquid products, 4635.0600
 Storage of foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Temperature, 4635.0300
 Readily perishable foods and beverages in transit, 4635.0900
 Thermometers, 4635.0300
 Transportation of foods, beverages and ingredients, 4635.0300
 Protection from contamination, 4635.0900
 Trash, removal from machine locations, 4635.0800
 Valves, construction and maintenance, 4635.0600
 Ventilation louvers, screening, 4635.0500
 Waste disposal, 4635.0800
 Water connections, 4635.0500
 Water filters, 4635.0700
 Water supply, 4635.0700
 Wet storage, packaged products, 4635.0300

VENDING STANDS AND BUSINESS ENTERPRISES OF SERVICES FOR THE BLIND

See **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED INDIVIDUALS**

VENDORS

Aid to families with dependent children, payment to, 9500.2680
 General assistance vendor payments, 9500.1270
 Medical assistance, see **MEDICAL ASSISTANCE**
 State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS**
 Voting machines and systems, vendor applications, 8220.0350
 WIC programs
 Appeals, 4617.0100
 Applications
 Approval, 4617.0060
 Criteria for approving, 4617.0065
 Disapproval, 4617.0060
 Form, 4617.0060
 Initial applications, review procedures, 4617.0061
 New owner applications, 4617.0062
 Prior vendor applications, 4617.0064
 Reapplications, 4617.0063
 Review periods, 4617.0060
 Time for submitting, 4617.0060
 Contested cases, 4617.0100
 Contracts
 Content of, 4617.0075
 Sending with notice of approval, 4617.0060
 Signing, 4617.0060
 Definitions, 4617.0002
 Disqualifications
 Length, 4617.0085
 Reasons for disqualifying, 4617.0085
 Disqualifications for noncompliance, 4617.0085
 Eligible applicants, 4617.0060
 High-risk vendors, 4617.0080
 In-stock requirements, 4617.0065
 Inspections
 General application requirements, 4617.0060
 Initial applications, 4617.0061
 New owner applications, 4617.0062
 Prior vendor applications, 4617.0064
 Reapplications, 4617.0063
 Judicial review, 4617.0100
 Noncompliance with law, sanctions, 4617.0085
 Operating requirements, 4617.0065
 Overcharges, reimbursement, 4617.0095
 Penalties for noncompliance, 4617.0085
 Prices, 4617.0065
 Sanctions, noncompliance with law, 4617.0085
 Vendor stamps
 Contract assurances, 4617.0075
 Defined, 4617.0002

VENDORS (Cont'd)**WIC programs (Cont'd)****Vendor stamps (Cont'd)**

- Disqualifications, returning stamp, 4617.0085
- Issuing, 4617.0070
- Replacing, 4617.0070
- Time for issuing, 4617.0060

Vouchers

- Defined, 4617.0002
- Overcharges, 4617.0095
- Returning for incompleteness, 4617.0090

VENEREAL DISEASE**Community control clinics**

- Accounting requirements, 4605.7714
- Confidentiality of medical records, 4605.7707
- Counseling patients, 4605.7710
- Definitions, 4605.7703
- Diagnostic procedure, 4605.7708
- Facilities, 4605.7704
- Fiscal accountability, 4605.7714
- Grant-in-aid
 - Affirmative action policies, 4605.7713
 - Applications, 4605.7713
 - Fiscal accountability, 4605.7714
 - Local participation, 4605.7715
 - Purposes, 4605.7713
- Interviewing patients, 4605.7710
- Investigation, 4605.7711
- Public education, 4605.7712
- Purpose of rules, 4605.7701
- Record keeping requirements, 4605.7706
- Staff, 4605.7705
- Standards, 4605.7702
- Treatment, 4605.7709

Ophthalmia neonatorum, treatment of newborns, 4605.7900**Physicians reporting, 4605.7700****Prevention of disease spreading, 4605.7800****Public education, 4605.7712, 4605.7800****Reporting requirements, 4605.7040****VENT STACKS****See PLUMBING****VENTILATION**

- Access, cleaning, outside air intakes, 1345.1540.
- Adjacent air, contamination odors, fumes, 1345.1350
- Air changes, average conditions exclusive of air provided ventilation, 1345.0330
- Air clearing apparatus, 1345.1370
 - Class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380
- Air conditioning systems, see AIR CONDITIONING SYSTEMS
- Air distribution, see Distribution of air, this topic
- Air movement, see Movement of air, this topic
- Air quantity, 1345.1370
- Air release vents, hopper scales, 7600.4000
- Air supply, see Supply of air, this topic
- Air velocities, ducts, 1345.1570
- Air washers, duct velocities, low pressure systems, 1345.1800
- Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0100
 - Tests, 1345.0110
- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, see ANIMAL, POULTRY AND RABBIT SLAUGHTERING
- Architects, drawings and specifications, 1345.1360
- Asbestos, manufacturing operations, air pollution, 7005.1560
- Asbestos cement pipes, ducts, 1345.1590
- Asbestos cement vents, type B, capacity, tables, 1345.0510
- Asbestos related work, 7005.1616
- Automatic back draft damper, ducts connected to siphon-type roof ventilator, 1345.1680

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

- Automatic controls, class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380
- Bakeries, see BAKERIES
- Barometric relief vents, 1345.1700
- Beverages, see BEVERAGES
- Branch risers, duct velocities, low pressure systems, 1345.1800
- Breechings, smoke pipe installation, 1345.0500
- Building surface, distance of vent outlet from surface, 1345.0530
- Capacity, tables, 1345.0510
- Ceramic pipe ducts, 1345.1590
- Change in use of buildings, 1345.0090
- Child-caring institutions, 9545.1080
- Children's camps, see CHILDREN'S CAMPS
- Chimneys, see CHIMNEYS
- Classification, occupancy, 1345.1371
- Cleaning apparatus, 1345.1550
- Clearances
 - Combustible materials, table, 1345.0510
 - Connectors, 1345.0480
- Combustible walls, connectors passing through, 1345.0490
- Combustion air intakes, 1345.1540
- Commercial scales
 - Hopper scales, air release vents, 7600.4000
 - Railroad track scales, weighbeam house, 7600.2400
- Common vent capacity, table, 1345.0510
- Common vent size, 1345.0530
- Concrete construction, ducts, types, 1345.1590
- Condensate drains, 1345.0470
- Condensation, single appliance vents, draft hoods, 1345.0520
- Connectors, 1345.0480
 - Clearances from combustible materials, table, 1345.0510
 - Furnace vents, size, 1345.0530
 - Multiple appliance vents, sizing of systems, 1345.0520
 - Passing through combustible walls, liquid and solid fuels, 1345.0490
 - Smoke pipe installation, 1345.0500
- Single-wall connectors
 - Serving single appliance, capacity, table, 1345.0510
 - Serving two or more appliances, table, 1345.0510
- Smoke pipe installation, 1345.0500
- Water heaters, size, 1345.0530
- Construction of rules, 1345.0060
- Contaminated water, recirculating, 1345.1550
- Contamination, adjacent area, 1345.1350
- Controls, 1345.1370
 - Automatic controls, class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380
- Conversion burners, connectors, materials, 1345.0480
- Cooling load, calculation, data, 1345.1360
- Cooling systems, requirements, 1345.1350
- Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
- Corridor ventilation, outlets and returns, 1345.1720
- Corrosion resistant materials, vent connectors, 1345.0480
- Cosmetology, see COSMETOLOGY
- Dampers, 1345.0490
 - Ducts passing through fire walls or areas, 1345.1740
 - Residential kitchens, 1345.1470
 - Volume dampers, splitters and deflectors, 1345.1710
- Data sheets, 1345.1360
- Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730
- Definitions, 1345.0410, 1345.1340
- Designs
 - Drawings and specifications, 1345.1360
 - Ducts, 1345.1570
 - Multiple vents, 1345.0530
 - Requirements, 1345.1370

INDEX

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

- Distance, outlet from building service, 1345.0530
- Distribution of air
 - Churches, auditoriums, 1345.1400
 - Class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380
 - Offices, 1345.1480
 - Penal institutions, mental hospitals and other places of detention, 1345.1510
 - Places of assembly, 1345.1390
 - Retail establishments, 1345.1490
- Double wall type B vent, 1345.0530
- Serving single appliance, capacity, table, 1345.0510
- Serving two or more appliances, capacity, table, 1345.0510
- Draft hoods
 - Connectors, 1345.0480
 - Gas vents, 1345.0450
 - Sizing of systems, 1345.0520
- Drain tile, underground ducts, 1345.1580
- Drainage, underground ducts, 1345.1620
- Drawings, specifications and data, 1345.1360
- Drip pans, gravity vents, 1345.1690
- Ducts
 - Above roof, 1345.1690
 - Commercial kitchens, 1345.1460
 - Drawings and specifications, 1345.1360
 - Fire control, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 - Fire separation, dampers, 1345.1740
 - Horizontal runs, roof ventilators, 1345.1680
 - Insulation, 1345.1660
 - Kitchen hoods
 - Against wall, 1345.1760
 - Island type, 1345.1770
 - Low sidewall, 1345.1780
 - Other than residential application, 1345.1570
 - Rectangular high pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1840
 - Rectangular low pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1810
 - Rectangular medium pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1830
 - Residential application, 1345.1560
 - Residential kitchens, 1345.1470
 - Round ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1820
 - Separate vent ducts, 1345.1670
 - Sheet metal, thickness, 1345.1790
 - Suspended ceiling plenum, pipes carrying hazardous materials, installation, 1345.1650
 - Types, 1345.1590
 - Velocities, low pressure systems, 1345.1800
- Eating places, see EATING PLACES
- Elbows, ducts, 1345.1560
- Elevator shafts, use for ventilation purposes, 1345.1720
- Engineers, drawings and specifications, 1345.1360
- Exhaust systems, 1345.0490, 1345.1720
- Commercial kitchens, 1345.1460
- Garages and service stations, 1345.1500
- Kitchens, residential kitchens, 1345.1470
- Laboratories, school shops, 1345.1430
- Locker rooms, cloak rooms, 1345.1440
- Motion picture booths, 1345.1410
- Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
- Overnight lockups, 1345.1510
- Requirements, 1345.1350
- School buses, 3520.4550
- Separate systems, kitchen and bathroom areas, 1345.1670
- Toilets, swimming pools, 1345.1450
- Existing buildings, 1345.0080
- Fallout shelters, see FALLOUT SHELTERS
- Family day care homes, 9502.0425
- Fan outlets, duct velocities, low pressure systems, 1345.1800
- Filters
 - Air cleaning devices, class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

- Filters (Cont'd)
 - Duct velocities, 1345.1800
 - Kitchen hoods, 1345.1780
- Final test, 1345.1350
- Fire protection, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300
 - Clearances from combustible materials, table, 1345.0510
- Fire walls or fire areas, ducts passing through, dampers, 1345.1740
- Fireplaces, connectors, 1345.0480
- Fireproofing
 - Chimney connections, 1345.0500
 - Connectors, 1345.0480
 - Metal chimneys, 1345.0440
- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2930
- Flood plans, 1345.1360
- Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
- Floor registers, outlets and returns, 1345.1720
- Floor slab installation, 1345.1610
- Flues, gas vents, 1345.0450
- Freestanding outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS
- Fresh air intakes, 1345.1530
 - Motion picture booths, 1345.1410
- Fuel oil, emergency measures, reduction of amount of outside air, 7620.0520
- Furnaces, connector size, 1345.0530
- Galvanized sheet metal, ducts, 1345.1590
- Garages, see GARAGES
- Gas appliances, 1345.0450
 - Chimneys, 1345.0420
 - Connector clearances, 1345.0440
 - Prefabricated buildings, manufacturers compliance certificates, 1360.2400
- Gas burning equipment, single appliance vents, sizing of systems when equipped with draft hoods, 1345.0520
- Gas heating systems, see GAS HEATING SYSTEMS
- Gas piping, see GAS PIPING
- Gas vents
 - Connectors, 1345.0480
 - Outside vents, 1345.0460
- General requirements, 1345.0400, 1345.1350, 1345.1380 to 1345.1460
- Gravity systems
 - Outlets and returns, 1345.1720
 - Vent ducts, extension above roof, 1345.1690
- Grease ducts, commercial kitchens, 1345.1460
- Grilles, outlets and returns, 1345.1720
- Heat resistant materials, connectors, 1345.0480
- Heating coils, duct velocities, 1345.1800
- Heating loss, data, 1345.1360
- Heating systems
 - Positive ventilation, heat loss calculation, 1345.0220
 - Requirements, 1345.1350
 - Smoking, outdoor air requirements, 1345.0350
- Height, gas vents, 1345.0450
- Hoods, 1345.0490
- Hopper scales, 7600.4000
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Incinerators, see INCINERATORS
- Individual sewage treatment systems
 - Privies, 7080.0210
 - Septic tank design, 7080.0130
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, decomposition gases, 7035.1700
- Inlet temperature, 1345.1370
- Installation of equipment, 1345.1370
 - Connectors, 1345.0480
 - Ducts, types, 1345.1590
 - Ductwork, 1345.1560
 - Other than residential application, 1345.1570

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Installation of equipment (Cont'd)
 Floor slab insulation, 1345.1610
 Sealed combustion system appliances, 1345.0490
 Vapor barriers, 1345.1600

Insulation
 Ducts, 1345.1560, 1345.1660
 Floor slab installation, 1345.1610
 Outside gas vents and chimneys, 1345.0460

Integral venting, 1345.0490

Interpretation of rules, 1345.0060

Joints
 Connectors, 1345.0480
 Vapor barriers, 1345.1600

Kitchens, see KITCHENS

Laminated paper ducts, 1345.1590

Length, connectors, 1345.0480
 Multiple appliance vents, equipped with draft hoods, sizing of systems, 1345.0520

Location, connectors, 1345.0480

Low pressure duct systems, velocities, 1345.1800

Main ducts, duct velocities, low pressure systems, 1345.1800

Manufactured home park storm shelters, 1370.0220

Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400

Masonry chimneys, capacity, tables, 1345.0510

Materials, ducts
 Other than residential application, 1345.1570
 Residential application, 1345.1560
 Types, 1345.1590
 Underground ducts, 1345.1580

Maternity shelters, 9545.1270

Maximum inlet temperature, 1345.1370

Meat inspection, official establishments, 1540.0540

Mechanical draft systems, 1345.0490

Metal pipes, single-wall metal pipes, capacity, table, 1345.0510

Migrant labor camps, see MIGRANT LABOR CAMPS

Motor vehicle service stations, see MOTOR VEHICLE SERVICE STATIONS

Movement of air
 Churches, auditoriums, 1345.1400
 Class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380
 Laboratories, school shops, 1345.1430
 Locker rooms, cloak rooms, 1345.1440
 Offices, 1345.1480
 Penal institutions, mental hospitals and other places of detention, 1345.1510
 Places of assembly, 1345.1390
 Retail establishments, 1345.1490
 Schools, 1345.1420
 Toilets, swimming pools, 1345.1450

Multiple appliance vents, appliances equipped with draft hoods, sizing of systems, 1345.0520

Multiple vent design, 1345.0530
 Connectors, 1345.0480
 Gas vents, 1345.0450

Natural draft vents, terminating point, 1345.0470

New buildings, 1345.0070

Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES

Occupancy classification, 1345.1371

Occupational safety and health, see OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH STANDARDS

Offices, 1345.1480

Outlets, 1345.1720
 Distant from building surface, 1345.0530

Outpatient surgical centers, see FREESTANDING OUTPATIENT SURGICAL CENTERS

Outside air intake openings, 1345.1530
 Duct velocities, 1345.1800

Outside air supply
 Class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380
 Places of assembly, 1345.1390

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

Outside gas vents, 1345.0460

Paint spray areas, 1345.1730

Pipes
 Carrying hazardous materials, void above suspended ceiling, installation in plenum, 1345.1650
 Carrying nonhazardous material, installation and underground ducts, 1345.1640

Pitch, connectors, 1345.0480

Places of assembly, 1345.1390

Plans and specifications, 1345.1360
 Submission and approval, 1345.0120

Plenum, suspended ceiling plenum, pipes carrying hazardous materials, installation, 1345.1650

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

Polyethylene, vapor barriers, 1345.1600

Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900

Purpose of rules, 1345.0020

Quantity of air, 1345.1370

Range hoods, commercial kitchens, 1345.1460

Recirculation of air, class 1 and 2 occupancies, 1345.1380

Rectangular high pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1840

Rectangular low pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1810

Rectangular medium pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1830

Reducing clearances, table, 1345.0510

Refrigeration systems, installation requirements, 1345.1980

Relief vents, barometric relief vents, 1345.1700

Residential ventilation, 1345.1470

Resistance to flow of gases, connectors, 1345.0480

Restrooms, see TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES

Retail food stores, see RETAIL FOOD STORE STANDARDS

Returns, 1345.1720
 Ducts, 1345.1560

Roof ventilators, horizontal runs, 1345.1680

Room inlets and outlets, 1345.1630

Room schedules, drawings and specifications, 1345.1360

Round ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1820

Safety hazards, 1345.0130

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2630

School buildings and grounds, see SCHOOL BUILDINGS AND GROUNDS

School buses, 3520.5520

Scope of rules, 1345.0030, 1345.1350

Sealed combustion systems in appliances, special venting arrangements, 1345.0490

Separate vent ducts, 1345.1670

Sheet metal, ducts, thickness, 1345.1560, 1345.1790

Shutters, openings, motion picture booths, 1345.1410

Single appliance vents, draft hoods, sizing of systems, 1345.0520

Single-wall connectors, capacity, table, 1345.0510

Single-wall metal pipe connections, chimney connectors, 1345.0500

Single-wall vent pipe, gas vents, 1345.0450

Siphon-type roof ventilators, horizontal runs, 1345.1680

Size
 Common vent size, 1345.0530
 Connectors, 1345.0480
 Furnace connectors, 1345.0530
 Gas vents, 1345.0450
 Water heater connector, 1345.0530

Sizing of systems, 1345.0400
 Appliances equipped with draft hoods, 1345.0520

Smoke dampers, 1345.3250 to 1345.3300

Smoke pipe installation, 1345.0500

Smoke stacks, 1345.0420

Special venting arrangements, 1345.0490

Specifications and plans, 1345.1360

Stainless steel ducts, 1345.1590

INDEX

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

- Stairwells, use for ventilation purposes, 1345.1720
- Steam and liquid heating and cooling systems, see **STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS**
- Streams, outside air intake openings, 1345.1530
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.1700
 - Toilet facilities, 4665.2200
- Supply of air
 - Churches, auditoriums, 1345.1400
 - Laboratories, school shops, 1345.1430
 - Offices, 1345.1480
 - Penal institutions, mental hospitals and other places of detention, 1345.1510
 - Requirements, 1345.1350
 - Retail establishments, 1345.1490
 - Schools, 1345.1420
 - Toilets, swimming pools, 1345.1450
- Supply ventilation, occupancy classification, 1345.1371
- Support
 - Connectors, 1345.0480
 - Gas vents, 1345.0450
- Suspended ceiling plenum, pipes carrying hazardous materials, 1345.1650
- Swimming pools, 4717.2900
- Tables
 - Clearances, 1345.0510
 - Connector pipes, weight of metal, 1345.0500
 - Duct velocities, low pressure systems, 1345.1800
 - Ducts
 - Rectangular high pressure ducts, construction, 1345.1840
 - Rectangular low pressure ducts, construction, 1345.1810
 - Rectangular medium pressure ducts, construction, 1345.1830
 - Round ducts, construction, 1345.1820
 - Underground construction, 1345.1850
 - Velocities, low pressure systems, 1345.1800
 - Kitchen hoods
 - Against wall, 1345.1760
 - Island type, 1345.1770
 - Low sidewalls, 1345.1780
 - Multiple vent design, double wall type B vent, 1345.0530
 - Occupancy classification, 1345.1371
 - Rectangular high pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1840
 - Rectangular low pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1810
 - Rectangular medium pressure ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1830
 - Round ducts, recommended construction, 1345.1820
 - Sheet metal ductwork, thickness, 1345.1790
 - Sizing, serving appliances equipped with draft hoods, 1345.0520
 - Underground duct construction, 1345.1850
 - Venting capacity, 1345.0510
- Terminals, sealed combustion system appliances, location, 1345.0490
- Tests, 1345.0400
 - Alternate equipment appurtenances, material and methods, 1345.0110
 - Final tests, 1345.1350
- Thimbles, connectors passing through walls, 1345.0490
- Toilet facilities, see **TOILETS AND TOILET FACILITIES**
- Type B asbestos cement vents, capacity, table, 1345.0510
- Type B vent, double wall, 1345.0530
 - Capacity, tables, 1345.0510
- Type B vents, gas appliances, 1345.0450
- Type BW vents, gas appliances, 1345.0450
- Types of ducts, 1345.1590
- Underground ducts, 1345.1580
 - Construction, 1345.1850

VENTILATION (Cont'd)

- Underground ducts (Cont'd)
 - Drainage, 1345.1620
 - Pipes carrying nonhazardous material, installation, 1345.1640
 - Room inlets and outlets, 1345.1630
- Underwriters laboratories, testing of systems, 1345.0400
- Uniform Building Code amendments, see **STATE BUILDING CODE**
- Vapor barriers, 1345.1600
- Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
- Volume dampers, splitters and deflectors, 1345.1710
- Water heaters, connector size, 1345.0530
- Water well construction, 4725.6300
- Watercraft, equipment, 6110.1200
- Weather protection, outside air intake openings, 1345.1530
- Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200
- Weight of metal, connector pipes, chimney connectors, 1345.0500
- Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

VERA LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VERIFICATION

- See specific index headings

VERMICELLI

- Defined, 1555.0870
- Egg vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1150
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1140
- Enriched egg vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1380
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1370
- Enriched vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1320
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1310
- Milk vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.0930
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.0920
- Names, 1555.0880
- Size and shape of units, 1555.0970, 1555.1260
 - Egg vermicelli, 1555.1140
 - Enriched egg vermicelli, 1555.1370
 - Enriched vermicelli, 1555.1310
 - Milk vermicelli, 1555.0920
 - Vegetable vermicelli, 1555.1080
 - Wheat and soy egg vermicelli, 1555.1200
 - Wheat and soy vermicelli, 1555.1030
- Vegetable egg vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1270
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1260
- Vegetable vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1090
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1080
- Wheat and soy egg vermicelli
 - Names, ingredients, 1555.1210
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1200
- Wheat and soy vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.1040
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.1030
- Whole wheat vermicelli
 - Names, 1555.0990
 - Size and shape of units, 1555.0980

VERMILLION RIVER

- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200

VERMIN

- Adult corrections facilities, sanitation, 2910.6300
- Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
- Eating places, 4625.3900

VERMIN (Cont'd)

- Fish processing establishments, 1545.2970
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, 7035.1700
- Jails, 2910.6300
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.8700
 - Food, 2930.6500
- Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.7000
- Nursing homes and boarding care homes, 4655.9040
- Supervised living facilities, 4665.2300
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3100

VESICULAR STOMATITIS

- Meat inspection
 - Animals affected with, 1540.1230
 - Disposition of carcass, 1540.2000

VESSELS

- See also **BOATS AND BOATING**
- Anchors, 5225.6500
- Applications, pilot licenses, 5225.0100
- Approaching dock, 5225.6600
- Approved life preservers, 5225.6500
- Canals, see **CANALS**
- Capacity for passengers, 5225.7200
- Channels, narrow channels, 5225.6400
- Collisions, avoidance
 - Course and speed, 5225.6300
 - Lights, 5225.6200
- Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880
- Computation, passenger capacity, 5225.7200
- Consequences of neglect, 5225.7100
- Construction of rules, 5225.7000
- Course, 5225.6300
- Damages, reports, 5225.6700
- Definitions, 5225.6100
- Docks, approaching docks, 5225.6600
- Engine mufflers, 5225.6900
- Equipment, 5225.6500
- Explosives and blasting agents, storage, 7500.2200 to 7500.2400
- Fire extinguishers, 5225.6500
- Flashlights, 5225.6200
- Formula, passenger capacity, 5225.7200
- Inspections, fees, 5225.8600
- Ladders, occupational safety and health standards, 5205.0050
- Lanterns, 5225.6200
- Licenses, pilots, see **Pilots**, this topic
- Life preservers, 5225.6500
- Lights and lighting, 5225.6200
- Marinas, see **MARINAS**
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, see **MARINE TOILET ON-LAND DISPOSAL FACILITIES**
- Mufflers, engine mufflers, 5225.6900
- Narrow channels, 5225.6400
- Neglect, consequences, 5225.0880
- Oars, 5225.6500
 - Towing row boats, 5225.6800
- Oaths and affirmations, pilot licenses, 5225.0100
- Passenger capacity, 5225.7200
- Pilots
 - Administrative conferences, 5225.0880
 - Complaints, unsafe operating procedures, 5225.0880
 - Contested case hearings, 5225.0880
 - Disciplinary procedures, 5225.0880
 - Display of licenses, 5225.0900
 - Expiration and renewals of licenses, 5225.0300
 - Licenses, 5225.0100
 - Display, 5225.0900
 - Experience requirements, 5225.0550
 - Expiration and renewals, 5225.0300
 - Suspension, 5225.0880
 - Meet and confer conferences, 5225.0880
 - Show cause conferences, 5225.0880
- Poles, 5225.6500

VESSELS (Cont'd)

- Reports, damage, 5225.6700
- Row boats, towing, 5225.6800
- Scope of rules, 5225.6000
- Speed, 5225.6300
 - Approaching dock, 5225.6600
- Towing row boats, 5225.6800
- VETERANS**
 - Case management services, coordinating programs, 9505.0479
 - Colleges and universities, see **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
 - Disabled veterans, see **DISABLED VETERANS**
 - Education courses, 3530.6300, 3530.6400
 - Human services merit system
 - Appeals from dismissal, suspension or demotion, 9575.1180
 - Preference in appointments, 9575.0700
 - Local public health employees merit system
 - Preference, 4670.2550
 - Removal, 4670.3440
 - Missing in action persons, dependents, see **MISSING IN ACTION PERSONS, DEPENDENTS**
 - Prisoners of war dependents, see **PRISONERS OF WAR, DEPENDENTS**
 - School courses, 3530.6300, 3530.6400
 - Teachers, courses, 3530.6300
 - Unemployment compensation, advanced payments, deposits, 3310.0200
- VETERANS DAY**
 - Human services merit system, holidays, 9575.1070
 - Local public health employees merit system, holiday, 4670.3070
- VETERANS DEPENDENTS STUDENT ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 - See **COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES**
- VETERANS ORGANIZATIONS**
 - Contributions, income taxes, 8021.0100
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9972
- VETERINARIANS**
 - Air conditioning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Biologicals, storage, 9100.0200
 - Cages, 9100.0200, 9100.0300
 - Cattle, see **CATTLE**
 - Cattle feeding programs, services, availability, 2875.6210
 - Cleaning, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Communicable diseases, 9100.0200
 - Community livestock sales, 1715.0260 to 1715.0330
 - Definitions, 9100.0100
 - Diseased animals, prohibition of sales, 1715.0270
 - Diseases
 - Communicable diseases, 9100.0200
 - Reporting requirements, 4605.7030
 - Disinfecting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Dog kennels, applications of rules, 1720.1660
 - Drainage, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Drugs, storage, 9100.0200
 - Electric power, 9100.0200
 - Equipment maintenance, 9100.0200
 - Ethyl alcohol, purchases, 7515.1450
 - Exhaust fans, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Fees, license fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
 - Food for animals, 9100.0200
 - Garbage fed livestock and poultry, inspections, 1720.1000
 - Heating, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Horse medications, record keeping, 7890.0120
 - Horse racing, see **HORSE RACING**
 - Housing facilities, 9100.0300
 - Income taxes, withholding, employees, 8092.0200
 - Infectious diseases, 9100.0200
 - Insect control, 9100.0200
 - Interior surfaces, housing facilities, 9100.0300

INDEX

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquor
 Doctors alcohol permit, expiration date, 7515.0220
 Purchase of ethyl alcohol, 7515.1450
 License fees, 9100.0400, 9100.0500
 Licenses, renewals, 9100.0500
 Lighting, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Official identification tags, animals, applications,
 1720.1055
 Outdoor housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Penalties, late renewal or failure to renew licenses,
 9100.0500
 Pest control, 9100.0200
 Pet food processing, compensation for services,
 1720.0470
 Premises, 9100.0200
 Public exhibitions
 Livestock, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 Poultry, 1715.0040, 1715.0050
 Rabies investigations, 1705.1120
 Radiographic installations, 4730.2400
 Refrigeration, perishable supplies, 9100.0200
 Renewal of licenses, 9100.0500
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.8700
 Sanitation of premises, 9100.0200
 Storage, 9100.0200
 Suspension of licenses, failure to renew, 9100.0500
 Ventilation, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Vermin control, 9100.0200
 Walls, interior walls, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Waste disposal, 9100.0200
 Water supply, 9100.0200
 Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3000
 Prevention of diseases, 6135.3200
 Windows, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 X-ray installations, 4730.2400

VETERINARY MEDICINE BOARD

Veterinarians, see VETERINARIANS

VETERINARY MEDICINE COLLEGES

Impounded animals, procurement, 1720.0650 to
 1720.0810

VICE-PRESIDENT (U.S.)

Elections, white ballots for general elections, 8250.0100
 to 8250.1800

VICTIMS OF CRIME

Reparations, see CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS
 HEARINGS

VIDEOTAPES

Sales and use taxes, artists, 8130.8800

VINBARBITAL

Controlled substances, schedule III, 6800.4230

VINEGAR

Apple vinegar, 1555.3930
 Bakery products, optional ingredients, 1555.1400
 Cider vinegar, 1555.3930
 Labels, 1555.0630
 Containers, labeling or stenciling, 1550.0640
 Distilled vinegar, 1555.3980
 Dressings for food, see DRESSINGS FOR FOOD
 French dressing, 1555.1660
 Fruit jellies and related products, 1555.1830
 Glucose vinegar, 1555.3970
 Grain vinegar, 1555.3980
 Grape vinegar, 1555.3940
 Labels, cider vinegar, 1550.0630
 Malt vinegar, 1555.3950
 Mayonnaise, dressings for food, 1555.1620
 Preserves and jams, 1555.1920
 Spirit vinegar, 1555.3980
 Sugar vinegar, 1555.3960
 Wine vinegar, 1555.3940

VINING STATIONS

Commercial canneries, 1550.2100

VIRGIN ISLANDS

Bonds, interest, income tax exemptions, 8002.0300

VIRGIN LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VIRGINIA, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss
 calculation, 1345.0310

VISION

See EYES AND EYESIGHT

VISION-IMPAIRED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VISITATION

Accommodations, correctional institutions, new
 construction, 2900.0200
 Adult corrections facilities, 2910.3000
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6900
 Child caring institutions
 Preplacement visits, 9545.0940
 Written agreements, 9545.0930
 Foster care, social services for children, 9560.0610
 Jails, 2910.3000
 Juvenile detention facilities, plans, 2930.4500
 Juvenile residential facilities, 2935.3200
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
 9520.0630

VISORS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

VISTA LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

VISUAL CORRIDORS

State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL
 ZONING AND PLANNING

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See BLIND PERSONS

VITAL STATISTICS

Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000
 Commercial use, information, 4600.5800
 Prohibitions, unauthorized certification, 4600.5900
 Unauthorized certification prohibited, 4600.5900
 Adjudication, certificate of court judgment, 4600.4900
 Adoption, 4600.4700
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3300 to 4600.4500
 Adoption, 4600.4700
 Affidavit, application, 4600.4100
 Age of deceased, 4600.3700
 Alias, 4600.3700
 Application, affidavit, 4600.4100
 Birth date, 4600.3700
 Cause of death, 4600.3700
 Certification, altered records, 4600.5300
 Corrections and completions, 4600.3400
 Dates
 Birth or death, 4600.3700
 Filing date, 4600.3700
 Documents, 4600.3800
 Duties, state registrar, 4600.4300
 Errors, geographical, 4600.3700
 Evidence required, 4600.3700
 Federal reservation, 4600.4500
 Filing date, 4600.3700
 Identification of unnamed person, 4600.3700
 Legitimation, 4600.4800
 Limitations, 4600.3300
 Local registrars
 Duties, 4600.4200
 Federal reservation, duties, 4600.4500

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Alterations and amendments (Cont'd)
 Local registrars (Cont'd)
 Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400
 Method, 4600.3900
 Name, 4600.3700
 Procedure, 4600.3900
 Race, 4600.3700
 Records, certification, 4600.5300
 Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400
 Replacement certificate, 4600.4600, 4600.5100
 Sex, 4600.3700
 Signatures, 4600.3700
 State registrar
 Duties, 4600.4300
 Referrals, 4600.4400
 Support and documentation, 4600.3700
 Unnamed person, classification, 4600.3700
 Applications, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Birth certificates, see Birth registration, this topic
 Birth place, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Birth registration, 4600.1000 to 4600.1600
 Abstract, 4600.4000
 Foster parents, names, 4600.5500
 Stepfathers, names, 4600.3400
 Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000
 Adjudication, 4600.4900
 Adoption, 4600.4700
 Alias, 4600.3700
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Application, affidavit, 4600.4100
 Correction or completion of certificate, fees,
 4600.0900
 Certified transcript, 4600.0200
 Child born out of wedlock, see Child born out of
 wedlock, this topic
 Citizenship, foreign births, 4600.5200
 Confidential and privileged information, maternity
 patients and children, 4600.1300
 Confidential medical supplement, 4600.1100
 Copies, records, 4600.6000
 Counties, transcripts, 4600.0200
 Court judgment, adjudication, 4600.4900
 Daily registration, 4600.5000
 Delayed registration, 4600.2600 to 4600.2900
 Abstract of documentation, 4600.2800
 Documentation, 4600.2800
 Fee, 4600.0900
 Filing, 4600.2800
 Forms, 4600.2800
 Seven years or more after birth, 4600.2800
 Within seven years of birth, 4600.2700
 Documents, alteration, 4600.3800
 Errors, geographical, alterations and amendments,
 4600.3700
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing requirements, 4600.1000
 Foreign births, 4600.5200
 Form of certificates, 4600.0700
 Foundlings, 4600.1600
 Hospitals, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Illegitimate children, see Child born out of wedlock,
 this topic
 Legitimate children, 4600.1500
 Legitimation, 4600.4800
 Local files, 4600.0300
 Local registrar, preparation of transcript, 4600.0200
 Minimum wage, proof of minors age, 5200.0010
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Names, 4600.3700
 Place of birth, 4600.0800
 Preparation of certificate, 4600.0200, 4600.0700
 Prima facie evidence, 4600.5700
 Replacement certificate, 4600.4600

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Birth registration (Cont'd)
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Second name, 4600.3700
 Stepfather, name, abstract of birth, 4600.5400
 Time of birth, 4600.0800
 Transcript, 4600.0200
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 State registrar, 4600.0300
 Verification, fee, 4600.0900
 Burial, transit and removal permits, 4600.6100 to
 4600.6700
 Cemetery official, 4600.6600
 Cremation, 4600.6300
 Death outside state, 4600.6700
 Filing permits, 4600.6500
 Issuance, 4600.6400
 Notice of removal, 4600.6200
 Out-of-state death, 4600.6700
 Use permits, 4600.6500
 Cancellation of records, delayed registration, 4600.2900
 Caskets, monthly report of death, 4600.2400
 Cause of death
 Medical certification, 4600.2200
 Undetermined circumstances, 4600.2300
 Certificates
 Birth certificates, see Birth registration, this topic
 Death certificates, see Death registration, this topic
 Form, 4600.0700
 Preparation, 4600.0700
 Replacement certificates, 4600.4600
 Certification, altered records, 4600.5300
 Certified copies
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3600
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Child born out of wedlock, 4600.1500, 4600.3700
 Confidential and privileged information, 4600.1300
 Foundlings, 4600.1600
 Legitimation, 4600.4800
 Citizenship, foreign births, 4600.5200
 Confidential and privileged information, 4600.1300
 Copies
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3600
 Records, 4600.6000
 Coroners, medical certification, 4600.2200
 Corrections, see Alterations and amendments, this topic
 Counties, transfer of files to state registrar, 4600.0300
 Cremation, ashes, 4600.6300
 Date of birth, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Date of death, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Dead bodies not found, 4600.2500
 Death certificates, see Death registration, this topic
 Death registration, 4600.1700 to 4600.2500
 Abstract, 4600.4000
 Access to records, 4600.5800 to 4600.6000
 Age of deceased, alterations and amendments,
 4600.3700
 Alteration, correction or completion of certificate,
 fee, 4600.0900
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Application, 4600.4100
 Ashes of the dead, 4600.6300
 Burial, transit, and removal permits, see Burial,
 transit and removal permits, this topic
 Caskets, reports, purchasers, 4600.2400
 Cause of death, alteration and amendment,
 4600.3700
 Certificates, 4600.1700
 Completion, 4600.1900
 Certified transcript, 4600.0200
 Child born out of wedlock, 4600.3700
 Copies, records, 4600.6000
 Cremation, 4600.6300
 Dead bodies not found, 4600.2500

INDEX

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Death registration (Cont'd)
 Delayed registration, 4600.3000
 Fee, 4600.0900
 Procedures, 4600.3100
 Disposition, fetal remains, 4600.1400
 Errors, geographical, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Fetal death, see Fetal death, this topic
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing, delayed registration, 4600.3100
 Form of certificates, 4600.0700
 Funeral director
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Geographical error, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Hospitals, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Identification of unnamed person, 4600.3700
 Legitimacy, 4600.3700
 Missing bodies, 4600.2500
 Monthly reports, 4600.2400
 Hospitals, 4600.1200
 Mortician
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Physician in attendance, 4600.2100
 Place of death, 4600.0800
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Preparation of certificate, 4600.0200, 4600.0700
 Prima facie evidence, 4600.5700
 Referrals to coroner or medical examiner, 4600.2000
 Replacement certificate, fees, 4600.0900
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Time of death, 4600.0800
 Transcript, 4600.0200
 Transcript files to state registrar, 4600.0300
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 Undetermined circumstances, cause of death, 4600.2300
 Unnamed person, 4600.3700
 Delayed registrations, 4600.2600 to 4600.3200
 Abstract of documentation, 4600.2800
 Birth registration, see Birth registration, this topic
 Cancellation of records, 4600.2900
 Death registration, see Death registration, this topic
 Documentation, 4600.2800
 Evidence, 4600.3200
 Filing, 4600.2800
 Forms, 4600.2800
 Procedures, seven years or more after birth, 4600.2800
 Within seven years of birth, 4600.2700
 Disposition permits, see Burial, transit, and removal permits, this topic
 Documents, 4600.3800
 Abstract, 4600.4000
 Falsified records, 4600.0600
 Fees, 4600.0900
 Fetal death
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Place of occurrence, 4600.0800
 Records transfer, 4600.0500
 Remains, disposition, 4600.1400
 Reports, 4600.1900
 Restricted certification, 4600.5600
 Time, 4600.0800
 Filing
 Alterations and amendments, dates, 4600.3700
 Birth registration, 4600.1000
 Dates, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Foreign births, 4600.5200

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

Forms, 4600.0700
 Foundling registration, 4600.1600
 Funeral directors
 Completion of death certificates, 4600.1900
 Coroner referrals, 4600.2000
 Medical examiner referrals, 4600.2000
 Hospitals, reports, 4600.1200, 4640.1300
 Illegitimate children, see Child born out of wedlock, this topic
 Late registration, see Delayed registrations, this topic
 Legal change of name, alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Legitimate children, foundlings, 4600.1600
 Local registrar
 Agreement with state registrar, 4600.0400
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Amendments, duties, 4600.4200
 Burial, transit, and removal permits, issuance, 4600.6400
 Copies of records, 4600.6000
 Duties, amendments, 4600.4200
 Files, 4600.0300
 Filing, birth registration, 4600.1000
 Records, copies, 4600.6000
 Referrals, state registrar, 4600.4400
 Transfer of records, 4600.0500
 State registrar, 4600.0300
 Location, birth or death, 4600.0800
 Marriage records, fees, 4600.0900
 Medical care and treatment, certification of death, 4600.2200
 Missing bodies, 4600.2500
 Monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Morticians
 Completion of death certificate, 4600.1900
 Coroner and medical examiner referrals, 4600.2000
 Out-of-state death, 4600.6700
 Paternity, see Child born out of wedlock, this topic
 Permits, burial, transit and removal permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits, this topic
 Physicians
 Confidential medical supplement, birth registration, 4600.1100
 Medical certification, 4600.2200
 Physician in attendance, 4600.2100
 Place of birth or death, 4600.0800
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3700
 Recording, time of birth or death, 4600.0800
 Records, access, see Access to records, this topic
 Referrals, coroner or medical examiner by mortician or funeral director, 4600.2000
 Registrar, see State registrar, this topic
 Removal permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits, this topic
 Replacement certificate, 4600.4600
 Alteration, 4600.5100
 Reports, monthly hospital report, 4600.1200
 Request for alteration or amendments, 4600.3500
 Restricted certification, birth and fetal death record, 4600.5600
 State registrar
 Agreement of records, 4600.0400
 Alterations and amendments, 4600.3400
 Amendments, duties, 4600.4300
 Burial, transit and removal permits, issuance, 4600.6400
 Cancellation
 Delayed registration of records, 4600.2900
 Falsified records, 4600.0600
 Copies of records, 4600.6000
 Delayed registration, cancellation of records, 4600.2900
 Duties, amendments, 4600.4300
 Falsified records, cancellation, 4600.0600

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)**State registrar (Cont'd)**

Files, 4600.0300

Agreement with local registrar, 4600.0400

Records, copies, 4600.6000

Referrals, local registrar, 4600.4400

Report of caskets, 4600.2400

Transfer of records, 4600.0500

Time, birth or death registration, 4600.0800

Transit permits, see Burial, transit and removal permits, this topic

Verification, fee, 4600.0900

VITAMINS AND VITAMIN PRODUCTS

Bakery products, enriched bread, rolls or buns, 1555.1450

Enriched corn grits, 1555.0770

Enriched corn meal, 1555.0750

Enriched macaroni products, 1555.1280

Pasta, enriched noodle products, 1555.1330

Rice and related products, 1555.0800

Sales and use taxes

Exemptions, 8130.4700, 8130.4800

Veterinarians, 8130.8700

Wheat flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS**VITREOUS CHINA**

Plumbing, fixture materials, 4715.0640

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

Accounting, 3505.3000

AC-DC electronics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Actions and proceedings, financial aid applications, 3505.5700

Administrative services, 3505.4800

Records, 3505.5800

Administrators, 3505.4800

Adult education, directors, licenses, 3515.8600

Adult vocational aid, state board approval, 3505.1500

Advertising, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800

Advisory committee, 3505.1400

Age discrimination, 3505.2300

Agricultural mechanics occupations, 3505.2700

Agricultural products processing and marketing, 3505.2700

Agricultural programs, 3505.2700

Cooperative supervised experience, 3505.2900

Implementation, 3505.2800

Interns, 3505.2900

Mechanics occupations, 3505.2700

Options, 3505.2900

Processing and marketing, 3505.2700

Summer school, 3505.2900

Supplies and service, 3505.2700

Agricultural vehicles, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800

Aid, see Financial aid, this topic

Air conditioning, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Air exchange, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Allocation of federal funds, 3505.1700

Alternative lifestyles, homemaking, 3505.3400

Anatomy, health care, 3505.3200

Apartment management, service occupations, 3505.4000

Appeal and review

Financial aid application, 3505.5700

Program or course approval, 3505.1200

Applications

Financial aid, 3505.5700

Local applications for aid, 3505.1600

Program approval, 3505.1100

Apportioning funds, 3505.2000

Appraising real estate, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Approved programs, aid, 3505.2400

Arc and gas welding, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Architectural drafting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Audio, television, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Audio equipment, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Auto mechanics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Autobody repair, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Automotive, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800

Auxiliary transportation service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610

Banking, 3505.3000

Barber instructors, see BARBER SCHOOLS

Bicycle facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Blind persons rehabilitation services, 3325.0420

Blocklaying, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Blueprints, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Board, see VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

Brazing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Bricklaying, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Budget, 3505.5200

Financial aid applications, 3505.5700

Building design and maintenance, service occupations, 3505.4000

Business and office occupations, 3505.3000

Business programs, implementation, 3505.3100

Businesses, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800

Carpentry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Carpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation measures, 7620.0610

Cement finishing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Center approval, 3505.1500

Cerebral palsied persons, residential facilities, state aid, 9540.2400

Chart and map preparation, service occupations, 3505.4000

Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800

Child care

Service occupations, 3505.4000

Staff, 3505.5100

City planning and zoning, service occupations, 3505.4000

Civil rights, program approval, 3505.1100

Civil technology, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Cleaning and sanitation, service occupations, 3505.4000

Clothing, service occupations, 3505.4000

Clothing and textiles, homemaking, 3505.3400

Codes, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Color discrimination, 3505.2300

Committees, local advisory committee, 3505.1400

Communication/media technology, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Communications, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800

Community based education, 3505.4300

Business programs, 3505.3100

Community relations materials, service occupations, 3505.4000

Community resources, homemaking, 3505.3400

Community service, service occupations, 3505.4000

Community service careers, service occupations, 3505.4000

Compensation and salaries

Budget, 3505.5200

Financial aid, 3505.5300

Compressed work week, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610

Concrete, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Concrete technology, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Construction, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Construction planning and management, industrial occupations, 3505.3600

Consumer homemaking, 3505.3400

Contracted services, financial aid, 3505.5400

Conventions, service occupations, 3505.4000

Cooperative programs, evaluations, 3505.1300

Cooperative supervised experience, agriculture program, 3505.2900

INDEX

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Cooperatives
 Multiple vocational area co-op, 3505.4500
 Single vocational area co-op, 3505.4400
 Special needs co-op, 3505.4600
 Corporate management, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Cosmetology, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Costs
 Equipment, financial aid, 3505.5500
 Travel costs, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Counseling, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Courses of instruction
 Approval, appeals, 3505.1200
 Evaluations, 3505.1300
 Criterion reference to tests, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
 Curriculum development, financial aid, 3505.5400
 Cutting tools, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Data processing, 3505.3000
 Day care, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Death related services, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Decorating, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Definitions, 3505.1000
 Digital electronics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Disadvantaged students, program approval, 3505.1100
 Disbursement of records, 3505.5800
 Discrimination, 3505.2300
 Displays, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Disposition of personal property, standards, 3505.2200
 Diversified occupations/interrelated co-op, 3505.4500
 Domestic animal grooming, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Drafting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Drill press, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Dry cleaning, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Electricity, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Electronics, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Eligibility, students, 3505.5900
 Employees, see Staff, this topic
 Employment agencies, prohibited activities, 5200.0780
 Employment of students, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Energy, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Energy conservation, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Equipment
 Costs, financial aid, 3505.5500
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Evaluation of programs, 3505.1300
 Evidence, curriculum, program approval, 3505.2500
 Expenditures, reports, 3505.1800
 Extended employment, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Facilities
 Evaluation, 3505.1300
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Family day care, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Family resource management, 3505.3400
 Farms, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Fashion, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Federal funds
 Allocation, 3505.1700
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Feed speeds, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Finance, 3505.3000
 Finance and credit services, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Finance of construction, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Financial aid, 3505.5200
 Appeal and review, application, 3505.5700
 Applications, 3505.5700
 Approved programs, 3505.2400
 Compensation and salaries, 3505.5300
 Equipment costs, 3505.5500
 Hearings, application, 3505.5700
 Limitations, 3505.5600

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Financial aid (Cont'd)
 Local applications, 3505.1600
 Local education agencies, 3505.2400
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Minimum student-teacher ratio, 3505.4200
 Procedure, 3505.5700
 Records, 3505.5800
 Reports, 3505.1800, 3505.5800
 State board approval, 3505.1500
 Substituted staff, 3505.5300
 Support services, 3505.4900
 Travel costs, 3505.5400
 Finishing trades, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Flexible work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0510
 Florists, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Follow-up services, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Food
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Food and nutrition, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Foreign students, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Forestry, 3505.2700
 Foundry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Four-cycle engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Funds
 Apportioning, 3505.2000
 Federal funds, allocation, 3505.1700
 Matching funds, 3505.1900
 Proration, 3505.5200
 Garden supplies, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Glass replacement, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Graphic arts, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Grooming services, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Group homes, 9545.1430
 Guidance, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Guidance occupational program, staff, 3505.5100
 Handicapped students
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Single vocational area co-op, 3505.4400
 Special needs co-op, 3505.4600
 Hardware and building materials, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Health and environmental programs, 3505.3200
 Health care, 3505.3200
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Health programs, implementation, 3505.3300
 Health research program, availability and awarding of funds, 4310.8630
 Health safety and welfare, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Health status, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Hearings
 Appeals, program approval, 3505.1200
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Heavy equipment operation, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Home furnishings, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Homemaking, implementation, 3505.3500
 Homemaking programs, 3505.3400, 3505.3500
 Horizontal cut of saw, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Horticulture, 3505.2700
 Hospitality, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Hotels, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Housekeeping management skills, 3505.3400
 Housing, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Housing services, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Human rights, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Human sexuality, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Implementation, agriculture programs, 3505.2800
 Income, sale of products or services, 3505.1600
 Indirect source permits, see INDIRECT SOURCE PERMITS
 Individual/family life, 3505.3400

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Industrial hygiene, health programs, 3505.3200
 Industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Implementation, 3505.3700
 Instructors, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 Insurance
 Industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Interior design, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Internal combustion engines, industrial occupations,
 3505.3600
 Interns, agriculture program, 3505.2900
 Interrelated co-op, 3505.4500
 Intoxicated persons
 Adolescents, outpatient programs, 9530.6400
 Outpatient treatment, staff requirements, 9530.5800
 Jitney service, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Laboratories
 Business programs, 3505.3100
 Forestry, 3505.2800
 Health care, 3505.3200
 Land surveying, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Land use studies, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Landscaping, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Latches, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Laundry, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Learner outcomes, 3505.2600
 Leisure time activities, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Licenses, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 Limitations, financial aid, 3505.5600
 Limited partnership, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Local advisory committee, 3505.1400
 Local education agencies
 Aid, 3505.2400
 Reports, 3505.1800
 Lodging, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Lodging services, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Machine shop, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Machinery handbooks, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Management, 3505.3000
 Management of property, standards, 3505.2100
 Marine engine repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Marital status discrimination, 3505.2300
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Implementation, 3505.3900
 Marriage, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Masonry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Matching funds, plans, 3505.1900
 Mechanical drafting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Mechanical trades, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults,
 licenses, 9520.0510
 Mentally Retarded Persons see MENTALLY
RETARDED PERSONS
 Metallurgy, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Milling, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Mines, health programs, 3505.3200
 Minimum standards, program approval, 3505.1100
 Moped facilities, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Motels, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer-based
 conservation measures, 7620.0610
 Motor vehicle repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Motorcycle repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Motors, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Multiple vocational area co-op, 3505.4500
 National origin discrimination, 3505.2300
 Natural resources programs, 3505.2700
 Nonresidents, eligibility, 3505.5900
 Notice
 Hearings, appeals, program approval, 3505.1200

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Notice (Cont'd)
 Program approval or disapproval, 3505.2400
 Nursery school, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Nutrition and feeding, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Occupational skills teachers, postsecondary vocational
 education licensure, 3709.0180
 Ordinances, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Oxyacetylene cutting, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Parenting, 3505.3400
 Parking management strategies, motor vehicle fuel
 emergencies, employer conservation plans,
 7620.0610
 Personal property, disposition standards, 3505.2200
 Personal services, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Petroleum, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Photography, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Physiology, health care, 3505.3200
 Pipe trades, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Placement, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Placement office, staff, 3505.5000
 Planning site development, industrial occupations,
 3505.3600
 Plans, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Plumbing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Pregnancy, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Preparation time, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Preserving artificial environments, service occupations,
 3505.4000
 Private child-caring or child-placing agencies, 9545.0810
 Program approval, 3505.2500
 Program components, 3505.2600
 Property management standards, 3505.2100
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
 Public services, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Race discrimination, 3505.2300
 Real estate, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Real estate financing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Records, 3505.5800
 Financial aid, 3505.5800
 Property records, disposition of property, 3505.2200
Recreation
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Recreational vehicle repairs, industrial occupations,
 3505.3600
 Religious discrimination, 3505.2300
 Reports, 3505.5800
 Expenditures, 3505.1800
 Financial aid applications, 3505.5700
 Local agencies and teacher education institutions,
 3505.1800
 Residential construction, industrial occupations,
 3505.3600
 Residential/commercial wiring, industrial occupations,
 3505.3600
 Resource management, homemaking, 3505.3400
 Retail stores, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Revenue records, 3505.5800
 Rideshare programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies,
 employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Rotary engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Safety, health and environmental programs, 3505.3200
 Sale of products or services, income, 3505.1600
 Sanitation, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Schools and playgrounds, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Secretaries, 3505.3000
 Service occupations, 3505.4000, 3505.4100
 Service stations, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Sewer line plans, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Sex discrimination, 3505.2300
 Single vocational area co-op, 3505.4400
 Sketching, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Skin and hair care, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Small business management, industrial occupations,
 3505.3600

INDEX

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Small engine repair, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Snowmobile repairs, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Social services for adults, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**
 Soil testing, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Sole proprietorship, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Special education, staff, 3525.1600
 Special needs co-op, 3505.4600
 Special needs support services, 3505.4900
 Specialized vocational instructional supplies, financial aid, 3505.5400
Staff
 Child care, 3505.5100
 Guidance occupational program, 3505.5100
 Number required, 3505.4200, 3505.4700, 3505.4900
 Placement office, 3505.5000
 Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Staggered work hours, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Standard occupational proficiency measures, evaluation, 3505.1300
Standards
 Personal property disposition, 3505.2200
 Program approval, 3505.1100
 Property management, 3505.2100
 State board, see **VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF**
 State funds, matching funds, 3505.1900
 Statistical reports, 3505.1800
 Stone masonry, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Student aid, see **Financial aid, this topic**
 Student eligibility, 3505.5900
 Student employment, evaluation, 3505.1300
 Student-teacher ratio, financial aid, 3505.4200, 3505.4700, 3505.4900
 Student teacher ratio, evaluations, 3505.1300
 Substitute staff, financial aid, 3505.5300
 Summer school, agriculture program, 3505.2900
 Supervision, programs, 3505.2400
 Supervisors, 3505.3000
 Support services, 3505.4900
 Records, 3505.5800
 Supportive personnel, see **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES**
 Surface and cylindrical grinding, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Tailoring, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Teacher education institutions, reports, 3505.1800
 Teachers, evaluations, 3505.1300
 Technical institutes, see **TECHNICAL INSTITUTES**
 Television studios, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Textiles, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Title to property, personal property, 3505.2200
 Tourism, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Training, single vocational area co-op, 3505.4400
 Transit passes, sales, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Transportation, marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Transportation layouts, service occupations, 3505.4000
Travel
 Marketing and distribution, 3505.3800
 Service occupations, 3505.4000
 Travel expenses, payment, 3505.5200
 Traveling costs, financial aid, 3505.5400
Tuition subsidies
 Allocation of funds, 4830.3200
 Amounts, 4830.3400
 Application by schools, 4830.3200
 Definitions, 4830.0100
 Eligible schools, 4830.3100
 Eligible students
 Defined, 4830.0100
 Requirements, 4830.3300
 Scope of rules, 4830.3000

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Tuition subsidies (Cont'd)
 Transfers, 4830.3400
 Tune-ups, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Two-cycle engines, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Typists, 3505.3000
 Vanpool programs, motor vehicle fuel emergencies, employer conservation plans, 7620.0610
 Ventilation, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Wage and hours statutes, program approval, 3505.1100
 Water layouts, service occupations, 3505.4000
 Welding, industrial occupations, 3505.3600
 Welfare recipients, discrimination, 3505.2300
 Work experience/career exploration, 3505.4700
 Eligibility, 3505.5900
 Work experience disadvantaged, 3505.4700
 Work experience handicapped, 3505.4700
 Work safety, health programs, 3505.3200
VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES
 See also **POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE**
 Abbreviations, secondary license chart, 3515.9910
 Community service and health occupations, 3515.9912
 Vocational clusters and service occupations, 3515.9913
 Accounting, full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Admission, continuing education programs, 3515.8200
 Adult program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Adult vocational director, 3515.8600, 3515.9000
 Adult vocational education, 3515.8700
Advisory committees
 Bilingual-bicultural special needs programs, 3515.9500
 Specialized programs, 3515.9300
Agriculture
 Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9910
Applications
 Five year license, renewal, continuing education, 3515.7700
 Initial entrance license, 3515.7400
 Approval, continuing education programs, 3515.7900 to 3515.8300
 Assistant directors, 3515.8600, 3515.8800
 Barbers, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Bilingual-bicultural special needs programs, 3515.9500
 Brochures, 3515.8700
 Business, secondary license chart, 3515.9910
Business education
 Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920
 Cardiopulmonary resuscitation (CPR), postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
Charts
 Full time adult license chart, see **Full time adult license chart, this topic**
 Postsecondary license charts, see **Postsecondary license charts, this topic**
 Secondary license chart, see **Secondary license chart, this topic**
 Chemical dependency, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941
 Child development, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Clock hours, five year license, renewal, continuing education, 3515.7700
 Clothing and textiles, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Community resources, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941
 Community service, secondary license chart, 3515.9912
 Conferences, school administrators, 3515.8700
 Consumer education, secondary license chart, 3515.9911

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Continuing education
 Approval of programs, 3515.7900 to 3515.8300
 Five year license
 Lapsed, reactivation, 3515.7800
 Renewal, 3515.7600, 3515.7700
 Program approval, 3515.7900 to 3515.8300
 Renewal, 3515.7600, 3515.7700
 Two year nonrenewable license, 3515.7800
 Coordination, specialized programs, 3515.9300
 Coordinator, bilingual-bicultural special needs programs, 3515.9500
 Coordinator recruitment, 3515.8700
 Corrections, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941
 Cosmetology, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Counseling, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941
 Courses, special courses or requirements, secondary license chart, 3515.9910, 3515.9911
 Curriculum development, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941
 Deaf, interpreter for the deaf, special needs license chart, 3515.9942
 Directors, 3515.8600
 Adult vocational director, 3515.9000
 Secondary local vocational program director, 3515.8900
 Secondary vocational director, 3515.8700
 Technical institutes, 3515.8700
 Disadvantaged persons, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941
 Dissemination, continuing education programs, 3515.8300
 Distributive education
 Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Economics, full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Educational requirements, 3515.7300
 English a second language teacher, special needs license chart, 3515.9942
 Entrance license, initial license, 3515.7400
 Equipment purchasing, 3515.8700
 Evaluation process, special programs, 3515.9300
 Exceptional children, special needs license chart, 3515.9941
 Family life, full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Family life courses, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Financial aid, student personnel services, 3515.9600
 Financial reports, 3515.8700
 First aid instructor, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Five year initial license, 3515.7500
 Five year license
 Continuing education, renewal, 3515.7700
 Lapse, reactivation, continuing education, 3515.7800
 Renewal, 3515.7600
 Continuing education, 3515.7700
 Secondary local vocational program director, 3515.8900
 Secondary local vocational program director, renewal, 3515.8900
 Food, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Foreign state experience, secondary local vocational program director, 3515.8900
 Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930
 Glossary, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Guidance, special needs license chart, 3515.9941
 Handicapped persons, special needs license chart, 3515.9941
 Health education, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Health occupations, secondary license chart, 3515.9912
 Home economics
 Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Home economics (Cont'd)
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Hospitality
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9913
 Housing
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Student personnel services, 3515.9600
 Human sexuality, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 In service teacher training, 3515.8700
 In service training, special needs, 3515.9400
 Industrial education
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Initial entrance license, 3515.7400
 Initial five year license, 3515.7500
 Initiator, continuing education programs, 3515.8100
 Instructional leadership, specialized programs, 3515.9300
 Interpersonal relations, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941
 Interpreter for the deaf, special needs license chart, 3515.9942
 Job placement, 3515.8700
 Lapse, five year license, reactivation, continuing education, 3515.7800
 Learning problems, special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941
 Liaison, bilingual-bicultural special needs program, 3515.9500
 Local adult program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Local postsecondary program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Local secondary program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Local secondary vocational program director, 3515.8900
 Managers, 3515.8600
 Nonteaching coordinators, 3515.8600
 Nutrition, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Occupational and educational information, student personnel services, 3515.9600
 Occupational experience requirements, 3515.7300
 Office and business education
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9910
 Options
 Initial entrance license, 3515.7400
 Initial five year license, 3515.7500
 Orientation, student personnel services, 3515.9600
 Parent education, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Personal service occupations, secondary license chart, 3515.9913
 Personnel services, students, 3515.9600
 Persons to be licensed, 3515.8500
 Physiology, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Postsecondary and adult vocational education, 3515.8700
 Postsecondary license chart
 Agriculture and business education, 3515.9920
 Health education, service, hospitality and home economics, 3515.9921
 Postsecondary program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Public relations, 3515.8700
 Qualifications for license, 3515.7300, 3515.8400
 Reactivation of lapsed license, five year license, continuing education, 3515.7800
 Recreation, secondary license chart, 3515.9913
 Recruitment, teachers coordinators and supervisors, 3515.8700
 Remedial instructors, special needs license chart, 3515.9941
 Renewal, five year license, 3515.7600
 Continuing education, 3515.7700
 Reports, special needs, 3515.9400
 Resources, continuing education programs, 3515.8100

INDEX

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES (Cont'd)

Schedules, specialized program, 3515.9300
 Secondary license chart
 Agriculture and business education, 3515.9910
 Community service and health occupations, 3515.9912
 Home economics and industrial education, 3515.9911
 Vocational clusters and service occupations, 3515.9913
 Secondary local vocational program directors, 3515.8600, 3515.8900
 Secondary program supervisors, 3515.9200
 Secondary vocational director, 3515.8700
 Secondary vocational education, see **SECONDARY VOCATIONAL ADMINISTRATORS AND SUPERVISORS LICENSES**
 Service, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Service occupations, secondary license chart, 3515.9913
 Shorthand, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920
 Signatures
 Initial entrance license, 3515.7400
 Initial five year license, 3515.7500
 Special courses or requirements
 Full time adult license chart, 3515.9930, 3515.9940
 Postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920
 Secondary license chart, 3515.9910, 3515.9911, 3515.9912
 Vocational clusters and service occupations, 3515.9913
 Special needs license chart, 3515.9940, 3515.9941
 Special learning problems, special needs license chart, 3515.9940
 Special needs supervisor, 3515.9400
 Special needs, bilingual-bicultural programs, 3515.9500
 Special needs license chart, 3515.9940
 Supplemental support, interpreter for the deaf, english a second language teacher, 3515.9942
 Work experience and remedial instructors, 3515.9941
 Specialized program supervisor, 3515.9300
 Staff management, specialized programs, 3515.9300
 Student monitoring, specialized programs, 3515.9300
 Student personnel services, 3515.9600
 Student supervision, 3515.8700
 Supervisor recruitment, 3515.8700
 Supervisory personnel, areas included, 3515.9100
 Supplemental support, special needs license chart, 3515.9942
 Support services, special needs, 3515.9400
 License chart, 3515.9940
 Teacher recruitment, 3515.8700
 Teacher training, 3515.8700
 Technical education, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9921
 Technical institutes
 Assistant directors, 3515.8600, 3515.8800
 Directors, 3515.8600, 3515.8700
 Student personnel services, 3515.9600
 Textiles and clothes, secondary license chart, 3515.9911
 Training, special needs, 3515.9400
 Two year initial entrance license, 3515.7400
 Two year nonrenewable license, continuing education, 3515.7800
 Typing, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920
 Visiting high schools, 3515.8700
 Vocational clusters, secondary license chart, 3515.9913
 Vocational evaluation, special needs license chart, 3515.9940
 Vocational technical program, 3515.8700
 Wage earning service occupations, secondary license chart, 3515.9913
 Word processing, postsecondary license chart, 3515.9920
 Work experience, special needs license chart, 3515.9941

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION COOPERATIVE CENTERS

Approval, state board, 3505.1500
 Financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES
 See also **SCHOOLTEACHERS**
 Additional license category
 Occupational experience, 3515.1800
 Substitution of courses, 3515.1900
 Administrative assistant, technical institutes, 3515.6300
 Adult supplementary license, 3515.5300
 Application, 3515.3210
 Five year license renewal, 3515.0800
 Substitute license, 3515.1000
 Adult vocational personnel, 3515.5100 to 3515.5300
 Adviser, vocational adviser, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Advisory committees, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Affiliation, local vocational relicensure committee, continuing education, 3515.2600
 Agriculture, technical institute area program coordinator, 3515.6400
 Agriculture education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Aid, technical institute, student financial aids officers, 3515.6900
 Alternate forms of occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Appeal and review, review committees, 3515.4400
 Applications
 Adult supplementary license, 3515.3210
 Multiple relicensure, 3515.3100
 Approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3400
 Assistant, postsecondary health-safety assistant, 3515.7200
 Audits, teacher education programs, revocation or suspension, 3515.3700
 Auto and truck dismantling program, 3515.4621
 Basic knowledge demonstration, 3515.4200
 Bilingual/bicultural remedial related math instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Bilingual/bicultural remedial related reading instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Business and office education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Childhood education personnel, support services, 3515.6100, 3515.6200
 Clock hours, 3515.2900
 Local relicensure committees, 3515.2700
 Committee review, 3515.4100
 Reexamination, 3515.4300
 Committees, local vocational relicensure committee, continuing education, 3515.2300
 Communications, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
 Community service occupations education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Competency based occupational examinations, 3515.1300
 Occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Conditional approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3600
 Conferences, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Consultants, 3515.5900
 Continuing approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3900
 Continuing education, 3515.2200 to 3515.2700
 Committees, local vocational relicensure committee, 3515.2300
 Options, 3515.2400
 Five year license renewal, 3515.2200
 Jurisdiction, local vocational relicensure committee, 3515.2500
 Local relicensure committee, affiliation, 3515.2600
 Local vocational relicensure committee formation, 3515.2300
 Options, local vocational relicensure committee, 3515.2400

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES (Cont'd)

Continuing education (Cont'd)
 Relicensing committee, 3515.2300
 Corrections, 3515.0300
 Costs, reevaluation, 3515.0300
 Counselor, vocational program counselor, 3515.6600
 Credit courses, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Criteria, approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3400
 Curriculum and personnel developments specialist, 3515.7000
 Curriculum design
 Activities, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Variations, teacher education programs, 3515.3500
 Deaf interpreter, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Demonstration of basic knowledge, 3515.4200
 Disapproval, teacher education programs, 3515.3800
 Education, see Continuing education, this topic
 Education aid-child care and guidance programs, occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Education courses, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Educational experience, 3515.0400
 Educational workshops, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Emergencies, initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 English as a second language instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Entrance license
 Initial license, 3515.0500
 Initial two year license, 3515.1500
 Evaluation, teacher education programs, 3515.3900
 Evaluation team, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Evaluator, vocational evaluator, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Examinations
 Competency based occupational examinations, 3515.1300
 Reexamination, committee review, 3515.4300
 Exemptions
 Human relations, occupational experience, 3515.2100
 Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
 Renewal, 3515.0600
 Initial five year license, 3515.0700, 3515.0800
 Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Substitute license, 3515.0900
 Experience, occupational experience, 3515.1200 to 3515.2100
 Fees, 3515.0300
 Filing, substitute license, 3515.0900
 Financial aids officer, technical institutes, students, 3515.6900
 Five year entrance license, 3515.0500
 Five year license
 Initial license, 3515.0700
 Postsecondary health-safety assistant, 3515.7200
 Postsecondary health-safety specialist, 3515.7100
 Reactivation of lapsed licenses, 3515.3200
 Renewal, 3515.0800
 Continuing education, 3515.2200
 Foundation subjects, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
 General provisions, 3515.0100 to 3515.4400
 Guest speakers, consultants, 3515.5900
 Guidelines, local relicensure committees, 3515.2700
 Health occupations education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Health-safety specialist, postsecondary, 3515.7100
 Hearings, local relicensure committee, 3515.2700
 Hours, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Human relations
 Childhood education aide, 3515.6200
 Childhood education instructor, 3515.6100
 Occupational experience, 3515.2100
 Industrial education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Initial approval, teacher education programs, 3515.3900

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES (Cont'd)

Initial entrance adult supplementary license, 3515.5300
 Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
 Human relations, 3515.2100
 Renewal, 3515.0600, 3515.1600
 Substitute license, 3515.1000
 Initial five year license, 3515.0700, 3515.0800, 3515.1700
 Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 In-service training, provided by board, 8480.0660
 Institutes, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Instructional and supportive personnel
 Special needs, 3515.5400 to 3515.5600
 Specialized, 3515.5700 to 3515.6000
 Instructor-coordinator
 Postsecondary personnel, 3515.5000
 Provisional license, 3515.4700
 Work experience program, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Instructor-manager, 3515.4600
 Internship
 Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Supervisory postsecondary personnel, 3515.5000
 Interpreter for the deaf, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Interviewing, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
 Introduction to vocational teaching course, substitution, 3515.1900, 3515.2000
 Issuance, 3515.0300
 Initial five year license, 3515.0700, 3515.0800, 3515.1700
 Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Substitute license, 3515.0900
 Job seeking, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
 Jurisdiction, local vocational relicensure committee, continuing education, 3515.2500
 Knowledge, demonstration of basic knowledge, 3515.4200
 Lapsed, reactivation of lapsed five year licenses, 3515.3200
 Learning objectives, 3515.2900
 Leave of absence, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Local relicensure committee, see Relicensure committee, this topic
 Managers, support service managers, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Math instructor for bilingual/bicultural remedial related programs, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Math instructor for postsecondary remedial programs, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Mathematics, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
 Meetings, local relicensure committees, 3515.2700
 Military experience, occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Minimum standards, 3515.0200
 Model office instructor-manager, provisional license, 3515.4700
 Multiple relicensure, applications, 3515.3100
 New positions, 3515.1100
 Nonvocational degree in education
 Initial five year license, 3515.1700
 Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Occupational advisory committee, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Occupational English as a second language instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Occupational experience, 3515.0400, 3515.1200 to 3515.2100
 Alternate forms, 3515.1300
 Clock hours, 3515.2900
 Competency based occupational examinations, 3515.1300
 Educational aid-child care and guidance programs, 3515.1300
 Human relations, 3515.2100

INDEX

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES (Cont'd)

Occupational experience (Cont'd)
 Initial entrance license, 3515.1600, 3515.2100
 Initial five year license, 3515.1700
 Initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Military experience, 3515.1300
 Preapproved seminar or internship, 3515.1300
 Self-employment experience, 3515.1300
 Substitution, 3515.1300
 Introduction to vocational teaching course, 3515.1900, 3515.2000
 Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, 3515.1300
 Vocational teacher education sequence, 3515.1400
 Occupational personal development, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
 Occupational skills and understanding, 3515.4200
 Office and business education, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Options
 Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
 Renewal, 3515.0600
 Initial five year license, 3515.0700
 Postsecondary health-safety assistant, 3515.7200
 Postsecondary health-safety specialist, 3515.7100
 Postsecondary instructional resources specialist, 3515.6500
 Organized technical research, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Part time preparatory instructor-resource specialist, 3515.5800
 Personal dynamics, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
 Personnel development and curriculum specialist, 3515.7000
 Petitions
 Committee review, 3515.4100
 Qualification reevaluation, 3515.0300
 Postsecondary health-safety assistant, 3515.7200
 Postsecondary health-safety specialist, 3515.7100
 Postsecondary instructional resources specialist, 3515.6500
 Postsecondary personnel, 3515.4900 to 3515.5050
 Postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
 Postsecondary remedial related math instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Postsecondary remedial related reading instructor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Postsecondary vocational education, see POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Postsecondary vocational instructor-coordinator or internship supervisor, 3515.5000
 Preapproved seminar or internship, occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Programs, teacher education programs, 3515.3300 to 3515.4000
 Provisional license
 Secondary personnel, 3515.4700
 Special needs provisional license, 3515.5600
 Qualifications, 3515.0400
 Adult vocational personnel, 3515.5100
 Postsecondary personnel, 3515.4900
 Secondary personnel, 3515.4500
 Special needs instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.5400
 Specialized instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.5700
 Reactivation, lapsed five year licenses, 3515.3200
 Reading instructor for bilingual/bicultural remedial programs, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Reading instructor for postsecondary remedial programs, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Reevaluation
 License of grading activities, 3515.3000
 Petition, 3515.0300

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES (Cont'd)

Reevaluation (Cont'd)
 Teacher education programs, 3515.4000
 Reexamination, committee review, 3515.4300
 Relationship between vocational education and community, 3515.4200
 Relicensure committee
 Affiliation, 3515.2600
 Continuing education, 3515.2600
 Continuing education, 3515.2300
 Duties, 3515.2700
 Exemptions, 3515.2600
 Fields instructors, 3515.2600
 Foreign states, 3515.2600
 Form, 3515.2300
 Formation, 3515.2300
 Jurisdiction, 3515.2500
 Members, 3515.2300
 Options, 3515.2400
 Powers and duties, 3515.2700
 Preapproval, 3515.2800
 Private schools, 3515.2600
 Selection of members, 3515.2300
 Voting, 3515.2300
 Removal, initial entrance license, 3515.1600
 Renewal
 Adult supplementary license, 3515.5300
 Five year license, 3515.0800
 Continuing education, 3515.2200
 Initial entrance licenses, 3515.0600
 Substitute license, 3515.1000
 Local relicensure committee, 3515.2700
 Secondary provisional license, 3515.4800
 Substitute licenses, signature, 3515.0900
 Updating activities, 3515.2800 to 3515.4400
 Reports, local relicensure committee, 3515.2700
 Requirements, 3515.0300
 Research, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Resource personnel, consultants, 3515.5900
 Resources, postsecondary instructional resources specialist, 3515.6500
 Review, committee review, 3515.4100
 Revocation or suspension, teacher education program approval, 3515.3700
 Robotics technician, 3515.5050
 Rules, local relicensure committee, 3515.2700
 Safety-health specialist, postsecondary, 3515.7100
 Science, postsecondary related subjects instructor, 3515.6000
 Scope, 3515.0200
 Secondary personnel, 3515.4500 to 3515.4800
 Secondary placement specialist, 3515.6800
 Secondary provisional license, 3515.4700
 Secondary vocational education, see SECONDARY VOCATIONAL EDUCATION LICENSURE
 Secondary vocational instructor-coordinator, 3515.4600
 Secondary vocational program counselor, 3515.6600
 Self-employment experience, occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Seminars, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Service occupations, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Signatures
 Initial entrance license, 3515.0500
 Initial five year license, 3515.0700, 3515.0800
 Renewed initial entrance license, 3515.0600
 Substitute license, 3515.0900
 Special instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.5700 to 3515.6000
 Special needs instructional and supportive personnel, 3515.5400 to 3515.5600
 Specialists
 Curriculum and personnel development, 3515.7000
 Postsecondary health-safety specialist, 3515.7100
 Postsecondary instructional resources specialist, 3515.6500

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION INSTRUCTOR LICENSES (Cont'd)

Specialists (Cont'd)
 Secondary placement, 3515.6800
 Student personnel services, 3515.6700
 Specialized instructional personnel, 3515.5800 to 3515.6000
 Standards, 3515.0200
 State evaluation team, clock hours, 3515.2900
 Student financial aids officer, technical institutes, 3515.6900
 Student personnel services specialist, 3515.6700
 Substitute license, 3515.0900
 Validity, 3515.1000
 Substitution
 Introduction to vocational teaching course, 3515.1900, 3515.2000
 Occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Supplemental support staff-technical tutor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Supplementary license, adult vocational personnel, 3515.5300
 Support service manager, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Support services, childhood education personnel, 3515.6100, 3515.6200
 Supportive personnel, 3515.6300 to 3515.7200
 Special needs, 3515.5400 to 3515.5600
 Specialized, 3515.5700 to 3515.6000
 Teacher education and application, 3515.4200
 Teacher education programs, 3515.3300 to 3515.4000
 Teaching internship, initial two year entrance license, 3515.1500
 Technical institutes
 Administrative assistant, 3515.6300
 Area program coordinator of agricultural education, 3515.6400
 Student financial aids officer, 3515.6900
 Tutors, supplemental support staff-technical tutor, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Two year entrance license, 3515.0500
 Understanding, demonstration of basic knowledge, 3515.4200
 Upgrading activities, 3515.2800 to 3515.4400
 Validity, 3515.0300
 Adult supplementary licenses, 3515.5300
 Secondary provisional license, 3515.4800
 Special need provisional license, 3515.5600
 Substitute license, 3515.1000
 Variations and curricular design, teacher education programs, 3515.3500
 Vocational administrative or supervisory experience, occupational experience, 3515.1300
 Vocational adviser, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Vocational clusters, secondary provision, 3515.4800
 Vocational evaluator, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Vocational philosophy and organization, 3515.4200
 Vocational program counselor, 3515.6600
 Vocational teacher education sequence, occupational experience, 3515.1400
 Waiver
 Childhood education
 Aide, philosophy, 3515.6200
 Instructor, philosophy, 3515.6100
 Fees, 3515.0300
 Work experience program instructor-coordinator, special needs personnel, 3515.5500
 Workshops, clock hours, 3515.2900

VOCATIONAL REGIONAL COMPUTER CENTERS

Accounts, financial accounting reporting requirements, 3545.0600 to 3545.1200

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

Blind persons rehabilitation services, see **BLIND PERSONS REHABILITATION SERVICES**
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient treatment, administration and management of program, 9530.6300, 9530.6400

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION (Cont'd)

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, program services, 9520.0620

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION DIVISION

Federal targeted jobs tax credit evaluations, see **FEDERAL TARGETED JOBS TAX CREDIT PROGRAM**

VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF

Accreditation
 Programs, 8480.0440
 Technical institutes
 Board, 8480.0410
 Outside agencies, 8480.0420
 Admission requirements, 8480.0600
 Aids
 Allocation, 8480.0500
 Payments, 8480.0520
 Athletics, participation by students, 8480.0620
 Budgeting guidelines, 8480.0500
 Capital aid allocation, 8480.0510
 Certificates of graduation, 8480.0250, 8480.0260
 Continuous programs
 Discontinuing, 8480.0460
 Evaluation, annual, 8480.0430
 Modifications
 Major, procedures, 8480.0100
 Minor, procedures, 8480.0120
 Monitored status, placement on, 8480.0470
 New, approval process, 8480.0050
 Reopening suspended programs, procedures, 8480.0200
 Suspending, procedures, 8480.0450
 Transferring, procedures, 8480.0210
 Variances, 8480.0470
 Cooperative programs, 8480.0220
 Definitions, 8480.0010
 Developmental project proposals, approval process, 8480.0070
 Diplomas, 8480.0250
 Evaluations, on-site, 8480.0400
 Extension courses, annual verification, 8480.0230
 Extension courses in business management, verification, 8480.0240
 Federal funds, distribution, 3505.1700
 Fees, guidelines, 8480.0540
 General advisory committee, membership, duties, 8480.0150
 General fund balances, redistribution, 8480.0530
 Grievances, procedures, 8480.0300
 In-service training for instructors, 8480.0660
 Job analysis, 8480.0280
 Joint programs, 8480.0220
 Monitored status, placement of programs, 8480.0470
 Notice
 System policy, changes, 8480.0020
 System procedures, changes, 8480.0030
 On-the-job training, 8480.0270
 Periodic programs
 New, approval process, 8480.0060
 New venture programs, approval process, 8480.0060
 Quick start programs, approval process, 8480.0060
 Program advisory committees, membership, duties, 8480.0160
 Program inventories, 8480.0290
 Resident status, 8480.0610
 State director
 Accreditation of technical institutes, duties, 8480.0410, 8480.0420, 8480.0440
 Aid allocations, duties, 8480.0500
 Annual plan of technical institutes, review, 8480.0650
 Capital aid allocations, duties, 8480.0510
 Continuous programs
 Discontinuing, 8480.0460

VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF (Cont'd)**State director (Cont'd)****Continuous programs (Cont'd)**

- Evaluations, 8480.0430
- Modifications, 8480.0100, 8480.0120
- Monitored status, placement, 8480.0470
- New, approval process, 8480.0050
- Reopening suspended programs, 8480.0200
- Suspending, 8480.0450
- Transfers, 8480.0210
- Variations, 8480.0480

Developmental project proposals, duties, 8480.0070**Evaluations of technical institutes, duties, 8480.0400****Extension business management, annual verification, 8480.0240****Extension courses, verifications, duties, 8480.0230****General fund balances, redistribution, duties, 8480.0530****Grievances, duties, 8480.0300****Job analysis, duties, 8480.0280****On-the-job training, duties, 8480.0270****Payment of aids, duties, 8480.0520****Periodic programs, duties, 8480.0060****Program inventories, duties, 8480.0290****Student organizations, duties, 8480.0630****Student senate, duties, 8480.0640****System policies, duties, 8480.0020****System procedures, duties, 8480.0030****Tuition collection, duties, 8480.0540****Student organizations, approval process, 8480.0630****Student senate, 8480.0640****Supervised occupational experience, 8480.0270****System policies, creating, changing, 8480.0020****System procedures, implementing, changing, 8480.0030****Tuition****Extension courses, 8480.0570****Nonresident, 8480.0560****Policies, continuous periodic programs, 8480.0540****Residency, 8480.0550****Revenue estimations, guidelines, 8480.0500****Variations****Continuing programs, 8480.0480****Extension business management courses, annual verification, 8480.0230****Extension course verification, 8480.0230****Verification****Extension business management courses, 8480.0240****Extension courses, 8480.0230****VOCATIONAL THERAPISTS****Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060****VOLCANOES****Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800****VOLLEYBALL COURTS****Athletic court grants program, 4310.8190****VOLTMETER****School buses, 3520.4650****VOLUNTEER SERVICES COORDINATORS****Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500****VOLUNTEERS****Adult halfway houses, 2920.4100****Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, staffing requirements, 9530.5800****Child care centers, 9503.0034****Child-caring institutions, 9545.1060****Group homes, 9545.1440****Intoxicated persons, see CHEMICALLY DEPENDENT PERSONS****Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.1700****Juvenile residential facilities, coordinator, 2935.0600****VOLUNTEERS (Cont'd)****Social services, see SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS****VOTER REGISTRATION****See REGISTRATION OF VOTERS****VOTERS AND VOTING****See ELECTIONS****VOTING BOOTHS****See ELECTIONS****VOTING MACHINES AND SYSTEMS****See ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS****VOUCHERS****General assistance recipients, 9500.1270****VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK****Water pollution****Classification, 7050.0470****Outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180****VULNERABLE ADULTS****Alternative care grant clients, case manager duties, 9505.2458****Case managers, reporting abuse, 9505.0486****WABANA LAKE****Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470****WADING POOLS****See SWIMMING POOLS****WAGE CREDITS****Unemployment compensation employer taxes, joint accounts, 3315.1020****WAGERS****See GAMBLING****WAGES****See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES****WAIVER****Aeration system permits, 6116.0060****Agricultural resource loan applications, 1580.0400****Air pollution, installation of technology, offset rule, 7005.3040****Alcohol problem assessments, motor vehicle operation, 7408.0200****Appropriation of waters, permits, information in application, 6115.0660****Building security, State Building Code****Construction of rules, 1310.0300****Labeling requirements, assemblies and components, 1310.0900****Catastrophic health expense protection, direct billing, 9505.1340****Children's residential and nonresidential program license fees, 9545.2040****Chiropractors, continuing education, 2500.2000****Commercial scales, waiver of rules, 7600.0300****Cosmetology rules, 2642.0820, 2644.0820****Defaults, family farm security program, 1560.2900****Emergency telephone systems, statutory requirements, 1215.1100****Family farm security program, defaults, 1560.2900****Family foster care, see FAMILY FOSTER CARE****Financial institutions, formation, 2650.0400****Flood proofing of buildings, restrictions, submission of owners contingent plan, 1335.1200****Franchises, defenses, public offering statement, financing, 2860.3500****Health and accident insurance, assessments, comprehensive health association, 2740.2500****Health maintenance organization, open enrollment, 4685.3200**

WAIVER (Cont'd)

Horse racing
 Class A licenses, 7870.0020
 Class B licenses, 7870.0190
 Contracts of licensees, 7870.0500
 Hospitals, pharmacists and pharmacies, access, space or security requirements, 6800.0700
 Housing finance agency loans and grants, 4900.0090
 Inheritance taxes, interest from delinquent taxes, 8150.2300
 Insurance continuing education requirements, 2725.0220
 Labor disputes, proceedings before commission, rules, 5500.0700
 Large energy facilities, public hearing, 7847.0210
 Manufactured homes, see **MANUFACTURED HOMES**
 Mediation Services Bureau
 Collective bargaining representation, investigation and certification rules, 5505.0200
 Grievance procedures, 5510.5180
 Negotiations and mediation conduct, 5510.2510
 Proceedings before commissions or referees, 5500.0700
 Proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1300
 Proceedings before the commissioner, 5500.0200
 Representation matters and fair share fee challenges, 5510.0210
 Mentally ill persons, medical treatment, consideration of property and accessory exemptions, 9515.2500
 Mining, reclamation, 6130.0300
 Mining operations, permits, revocation, hearings, 6130.5200
 Motor carriers, physically unqualified drivers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 Motor vehicle franchises, rights of franchisees, 2860.6400
 Motor vehicle self-insurance standards, 2770.7400
 Municipal board filing fees, 6000.3400
 Nursing home administrators, license requirements, 6400.0700
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see **NURSING HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**
 Occupational safety and health
 OSHI authority, 5210.0460
 Rules or orders, 5215.6000
 Peace officers, basic course, 6700.0300
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, see **PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES**
 Plumbing, backwater and gate valve, plumbing, 4715.1160
 Pollution control agency, section 401 certifications, 7001.1460
 Preadmission screening
 Local agency allocation, ACG clients, 9505.2485
 U.S. Health and Human Services Department, 9505.2390
 Psychologists, rules of conduct, 7200.6000
 Public utilities, see **PUBLIC UTILITIES**
 Real estate brokers and salespersons
 Brokers examination, experience requirements, 2800.1300
 Education requirements, 2800.7800
 Revenue recapture hearings, waiver of rules, 1400.8530
 Sales and use taxes, assessments, time of filing assessment, 8130.8000
 Schoolteachers, appeal, clock hours for license renewal, 8700.2200
 Securities
 Examinations, 2875.1910
 Financial statements, 2875.0990
 State contracts, minor deficiencies or informalities in bids, 1230.0700
 State surplus property sales, warranties, 1255.0300
 Subdivided land sales, undivided interest, right to partition, 2810.3600
 Supervised living facilities, waiver of rules, 4665.0600
 Swimming pools, bathhouses, dressing rooms, toilet facilities and showers, 4717.3100

WAIVER (Cont'd)

Tax court, submission without hearing, 8600.1300
 Telephone utilities
 Coin-operated telephone, 7810.5700
 Disconnection of service, application, 7810.2600
 Unemployment compensation employer taxes interest payments, 3315.2210
 Vocational education instructor licenses, petition fees, qualifications reevaluation, 3515.0300
 Water purification and filtration plants grants program, 4717.6900
 Workers' compensation self-insurance, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300

WALL FURNACES
 Gas heating systems, minimum clearances, table, 1345.2444

WALLBOARDS
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800

WALLETS
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WALLS
 Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1750
 Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200
 Correctional institutions, construction standards for security areas, 2900.0600
 Cosmetology, salons, health and safety requirements, 2642.0360
 Eating places, cleanliness, 4625.4000
 Fire code, flammable liquids, storage and handling, 7510.5400
 Foundation walls, Model Energy Code amendments, 7670.0510, 7670.0540, 7670.0920
 Honey houses, 1550.2360
 Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, design of living unit, 9525.0270
 Retail food store standards, 1547.0083 to 1547.0089
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2560
 State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0700 to 2400.0750
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

WANIHIGAN LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAPSIPINICON RIVER
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WAR
 Fallout shelters, see **FALLOUT SHELTERS**

WAR RISK INSURANCE
 Inheritance taxes, exemptions, 8150.1600

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
 Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**

WAREHOUSES
 Abandonment, 1560.8500
 Additional goods, 1560.7800
 Aisles, 1560.8600
 Application of rules, 1560.7700
 Approval, 1560.8500
 Automatic fire devices, 1560.8300
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1560.8800
 Charges, see Rates and charges, this topic
 Child labor, prohibited employments, 5200.0920
 Cigarette taxes
 Carriers, reports, 8120.2700
 Licenses, 8120.1800
 Cold storage, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**
 Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900

INDEX

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Definitions, 1560.7750
 Equipment, sales and use taxes, direct payment, 8130.3500
 Extinguishers of fire, 1560.8300
 Fire insurance
 Household goods, 1560.7900
 Receipts, 1560.7800
 Fires and fire protection, 1560.8300
 Floor load, 1560.8400
 Grain warehouses, see **GRAIN WAREHOUSES**
 Household goods, liability limitation, 1560.7900
 Household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
 Inspection, 1560.8500
 Insurance
 Household goods, liability limitation, 1560.7900
 Receipts, 1560.7800
 Labels, identification of lots, 1560.8100
 Liability limitation
 Household goods, 1560.7900
 Other than household goods, 1560.7850
 Licenses
 Duration, 1560.8700
 Lot number, receipts, 1560.7800
 Mail, errors on receipts, 1560.7800
 Motor carriers, household goods carriers, dock charges, 7800.2200
 Notice, 1560.7800
 Abandonment, 1560.8500
 Depositors rights and obligations, 1560.7900
 Errors on receipt, 1560.7800
 Rates and charges, alteration, 1560.8200
 Opening, inspection and approval, 1560.8500
 Orders, storage orders, 1560.8000
 Packing room, household goods, 1560.8600
 Rates and charges, 1560.8200
 Other than household goods, 1560.7850
 Refrigeration systems, automatic sprinkler systems, 1345.1901
 Safety, 1560.8300 to 1560.8600
 Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
 Signs and signals, floor load, 1560.8400
 Tariffs, see Rates and charges, this topic
 Tender for storage, 1560.8000
 Tobacco products taxes, records, 8120.4700
 Uniform Commercial Code
 Application of law, 1560.7800
 Liability, 1560.7900
 Valuation
 Household goods, 1560.7900
 Other than household goods, 1560.7850
 Weight of goods
 Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900
 Floor load, 1560.8400
 Wrapping, 1560.8600
WARM AIR HEATING
 See **HEATING SYSTEMS**
WARNING DEVICES
 See also **SIGNS AND SIGNALS**
 Air pollution, declarations, 7005.2980
 Dams, 6115.0490
 Explosives and blasting agents, firing of blasts, 7500.1600
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, 8810.3400
 Ionizing radiation, 4730.0300
 Railroad crossings, 8830.1000
 Bells, 8830.1500
 Trainmen, diagrams, 8830.9940
WARRANTIES
 Housing, see **HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY LOANS AND GRANTS**
 Individual sewage treatment systems, aerobic tank design, 7080.0130

WARRANTIES (Cont'd)

Manufactured homes, manufacturers installation instructions, foundation and support systems, 1350.2700
 Residential conservation program, suppliers and contractors, master list eligibility, written agreement, 7635.0410
 State surplus property sales, waiver, 1255.0300
WARRANTS
 Adult release office, revocation proceedings, 2940.4400, 2940.4500
 Inmates, emergency situations, 2940.4000
 Parolees, supervised releasees, work releasees, requirements, 2940.3000 to 2940.3200
WARRANTS FOR PAYMENT OF MONEY
 Insurance, directors and officers, proxy statements, 2715.7770, 2715.7800
 Public utilities, affiliated interest, regulation, 7825.2000
 Real estate investment trust, prohibited activities, 2875.7230, 2875.7240
 Securities, see **SECURITIES**
WARRANTY CLAIM PROGRAM
 Eligibility, 4900.1410
 Housing, 4900.1400
WARRANTY DEEDS
 See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
WASHINGTON COUNTY
 St. Croix riverway, rural district, 6105.0360
 Seaplanes, permissible operations, public waters, 8800.2800
 Square lake, watercraft operation, 6110.4000
 Tanners Lake, watercraft operation, 6110.4100
WASHROOM SUPPLIES
 Sales and use taxes, taconite plant construction, exemptions, 8130.6800
WASTE
 Animal waste control system, soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, 8400.2600
 Cesspools, see **CESSPOOLS**
 Characteristic of industrial waste, 5900.0500
 Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 Fish processing establishments
 Objectionable conditions, 1545.2900
 Waste disposal, 1545.2940
 Garbage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**
 Hazardous waste, see **HAZARDOUS WASTE**
 Industrial waste, metropolitan waste control, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Liquid waste, see **LIQUID WASTES**
 Maternity shelters, disposal of waste, 9545.1270
 Metropolitan solid waste landfill fees, see **METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE LANDFILL FEES**
 Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see **METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL**
 Mining activities, reclamation, 6130.4300
 Nuclear waste, see **NUCLEAR WASTE STORAGE AND DISPOSAL**
 Radioactive, disposal, exploratory drilling, see **RADIOACTIVE WASTE**
 St. Croix riverway, hearings, consideration of problems, 6105.0530
 Septic tanks, see **SEPTIC TANKS**
 Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
 Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see **SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
 Waste Management Board, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD**

WASTE DISPOSAL FACILITIES

- Commissions, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL
- Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390
- Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
- Flood plains, supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
- Mining, 6130.1400
- Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
- St. Croix riverway
 - Hearings, 6105.0530
 - Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
- Shorelands, 6120.1300
 - Management, municipalities, 6120.2700
 - Model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
 - Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
 - Standards and criteria, 6100.0300
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
- Veterinarians, 9100.0200
- Wildlife exhibits, 6135.3200
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD

- Accuracy, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Adoption of findings and conclusions, 9200.1500
- Advisory councils, 9200.1400
- Advisory task forces, 9200.1400
- Affidavits, verifying service, 9200.0100
- Agendas of meetings, 9200.0600, 9200.0900
 - Decisions or orders to be announced, 9200.1500
 - Use as notice, 9200.0500
- Candor, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Committees, 9200.1300
- Conclusions, 9200.1500
- Conferences, public participation, 9200.1900
- Conflicts of interest, 9200.1800
- Contractual services rendered to board, distinguishment from employer-employee relationship, 9200.1100
- Copies of public records, availability and fees, 9200.2210
- Decisions, 9200.1500
 - Rehearings, 9200.1700
- Definitions, 9200.0100
- Denial of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for breaching duty of candor, 9200.0200
- Disclosure, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Duty of candor, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Employees, 9200.1100
- Environmental testing grants, see ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING GRANTS
- Evaluation of applicants for hazardous waste facility permits, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE
- Ex parte communication, 9200.2100
- Execution of documents, 9200.1000
- Fees, copying of public records, 9200.2210
- Filing, material related to matters to be decided at meetings, 9200.0700
- Final decisions, 9200.1500
 - Rehearings, 9200.1700
- Findings, 9200.1500
- Good faith, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Grants
 - Hazardous waste processing and collection, see HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

- Grants (Cont'd)
 - Hazardous waste reduction, see HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS
 - Hazardous waste, see HAZARDOUS WASTE
 - Hazardous waste facility operator clearance, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE
 - Hazardous waste processing and collection grants, see HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE PROCESSING AND COLLECTION GRANTS
 - Hazardous waste processing facility loans, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
 - Hazardous waste reduction grants, see HAZARDOUS AND INDUSTRIAL WASTE REDUCTION GRANTS
 - Hearings, supplementary review hearings, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
 - Inspections, records, public inspection and copying, 9200.2210
 - Loans, hazardous waste processing, see HAZARDOUS WASTE PROCESSING FACILITY LOANS
 - Meetings, 9200.0300 to 9200.0900
 - Agendas, 9200.0600, 9200.0900
 - Use as notice, 9200.0500
 - Conduct of meetings, 9200.0900
 - Filing of material related to matters to be decided at meetings, 9200.0700
 - Minutes, 9200.0900
 - Notice, board notice, 9200.0400
 - Notice, public notice, 9200.0500
 - Open meetings, 9200.0900
 - Presiding officers, 9200.0900
 - Procedure, 9200.0900
 - Public participation, 9200.1900, 9200.2000
 - Quorums, 9200.0900, 9200.1200
 - Time and place, 9200.0300
 - Time limits on and relevancy of discussions or debates, 9200.0900
 - Vice-chairperson appointment and duties, 9200.0800
 - Votes and voting, 9200.0900, 9200.1200
 - Members, temporary board members, 9200.1200
 - Notice
 - Agendas of meetings, 9200.0600
 - Final decisions or orders, 9200.1500
 - Meetings
 - Board notice, 9200.0400
 - Public notice, 9200.0500
 - Persons wishing to receive notice, 9200.1900
 - Rehearings, 9200.1700
 - Open meetings, 9200.0900
 - Orders, 9200.1500
 - Personnel, 9200.1100
 - Petitions for establishment of facilities, review by board, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
 - Petitions for rehearing, 9200.1700
 - Presiding officers of meetings, 9200.0900
 - Procedure at meetings, 9200.0900
 - Proposed findings and conclusions, 9200.1500
 - Public notice, meetings, 9200.0500
 - Public participation, 9200.1900, 9200.2000
 - Quorums, meetings, 9200.0900, 9200.1200
 - Reconsideration of final decisions, 9200.1600
 - Petitions for rehearing filed with requests for reconsideration, 9200.1700
 - Records
 - Meetings, 9200.0900
 - Minutes of meetings, 9200.0900
 - Public inspection and copying, 9200.2210
 - Regular meetings, 9200.0300
 - Agendas, 9200.0600

INDEX

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD (Cont'd)

Regular meetings (Cont'd)

- Notice
 - Board notice, 9200.0400
 - Public notice, 9200.0500
- Rehearings, 9200.1700
- Reimbursement of member or staff expenses, 9200.2200
- Remand of matters to administrative law judges, 9200.1500
- Responses to recommendations of advisory councils or task forces, 9200.1400
- Review, petitions for establishment of facilities, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**
- Review of contracts, 9200.1000
- Revocation of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for breach of duty of candor, 9200.0200
- Service, 9200.0100
- Solid waste, see **SOLID WASTE**
- Solid waste facilities capital assistance program, see **SOLID WASTE FACILITIES CAPITAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM**
- Solid waste management districts, see **SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS**
- Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see **SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM**
- Solid waste reduction and separation grant programs, see **SOLID WASTE REDUCTION AND SEPARATION GRANT PROGRAM**
- Special meetings, 9200.0300
 - Agendas, 9200.0600
 - Notice
 - Board notice, 9200.0400
 - Public notice, 9200.0500
- Staff, 9200.1100
- Statements, presentation and responses to, 9200.2000
- Supplementary review, petitions for establishment of facilities, see **WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW**
- Suspension of permits, licenses or approvals, penalties for breach of duty of candor, 9200.0200
- Temporary board members, 9200.1200
- Time computation, 9200.2220
- Travel, reimbursement of expenses, 9200.2200
- Truthfulness, duty of, persons connected with or dealing with board, 9200.0200
- Vice-chairpersons, 9200.0800
- Votes and voting, 9200.1200, 9200.0900
 - Conflicts of interest, 9200.1800
 - Reconsideration of final decisions, 9200.1600
- Waste tire collection site grants, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
- Waste tire disposal, see **WASTE TIRES**
- Waste tire dumps, abatement
 - Orders, 9220.0140
 - Plans, approval, 9220.0120, 9220.0130
 - Reimbursement, 9220.0170, 9220.0180
 - Requests for action, 9220.0120
- Waste tire facility closures, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
- Waste tire facility permits, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
- Waste tire facility standards, see **WASTE TIRE FACILITIES**
- Waste tire recycling, see **RECYCLING**
- Waste tire transporting, see **WASTE TIRES**

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

- Acceptance of petitions for supplementary review, 9200.3900
- Additional and alternative waste management strategies or actions, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
- Additional information, requests for additional information from petitioners, 9200.4000

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW (Cont'd)

- Addresses, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
- Administrative law judges
 - Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
- Administrative notice, board decisions, 9200.5000
- Admissions, requests for admissions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Adverse effects of facilities on agriculture and natural resources, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
- Adverse party interrogation, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Affidavits
 - Prejudice on the part of administrative law judges, affidavits filed by parties to contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Service of subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Appointment of temporary board members, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
- Approval by board, revocation of approval, 9200.5200
- Approval of agreements or facilities, 9200.5000
- Argument with respect to issues, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Ash disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
- Attorney work product, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Attorneys, right to, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Availability of alternative facility sites, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
- Basis of decisions, 9200.5000
- Board decisions, 9200.5000
- Board determinations whether to report to legislature, intervention by legislature, 9200.4900
- Board members at hearings
 - Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 - Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
- Board members participation in decisions, members not present at hearings, 9200.5000
- Burden of proof, 9200.5000
- Capacities of processes to be used, proposed facilities, 9200.3900
- Close of records, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Commercial hazardous waste processing facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
- Compensation of mediators, 9200.4400
- Completion of hearings, contested hearing, 9200.4800
- Computation of time, 9200.5300
- Conditions for mediation, 9200.4400
- Conduct of hearings, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Consideration of alternatives by applicants, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
- Consistency of proposed facilities with local factors, bases of board decisions, 9200.5000
- Construction time estimates, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
- Contested hearings, 9200.4600, 9200.4800
 - Board directions to conduct hearings, 9200.4600
- Continuances, contested hearings, additional time for discovery, 9200.4800
- Contradiction of adverse parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Counsel, right to, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Cross-examination, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Decisions, 9200.5000
 - Final decisions of board, 9200.4100
 - Reached in mediation, 9200.4400
- Default, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Definitions, 9200.3600, 9205.0500
- Depositions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Descriptions of proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
- Disapproval of agreements or facilities, 9200.5000
- Discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
- Dismissal of petitions, approval of facilities by political subdivisions, 9200.4600

**WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
(Cont'd)**

Disqualification of administrative law judges, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Documentary evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Duties of administrative law judges
Contested hearings, 9200.4800
Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Eligibility, 9200.3800

Evidence, rules, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Ex parte communication, 9200.5000

Failure to appoint temporary board members, 9200.4300

Failure to comply with discovery orders, contested hearings, 9200.4800

False statements, representations or certifications, revocation of board approval, 9200.5200

Final arguments, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800

Final decisions, 9200.5000

First phase of review, 9200.4100

Foundation for testimony or exhibits, prehearing stipulations, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Functional life estimates, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Hazardous waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Hazardous-waste-facility-generated nonhazardous waste, disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Hazardous waste generators, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Hazardous waste management plans, discussions showing consistency of proposed facilities with plans, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Hearings, 9200.4100
Contested hearings, 9200.4800
Board directions to conduct, 9200.4600
Following mediated agreements, 9200.4600, 9200.4700

Hearsay, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Identification of issues, 9200.4100, 9200.4200
Board adoption of issue statements, 9200.4600
Chairpersons recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500

Impeachment of adverse parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Intervention
Contested hearings, 9200.4800
Legislature, 9200.4900

Issue identification, 9200.4100, 9200.4200
Board adoption of issue statements, 9200.4600
Chairpersons recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500

Issue statements
Presentation to board of recommended statements and adoption by board of statements, 9200.4600
Recommended statements, 9200.4500

Judicial notice, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Leading questions, adverse party, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Legislative reconciliation, 9200.4900

Length of mediation, 9200.4400

Limitation of testimony, contested hearings, limitation to issues identified by board, 9200.4800

Location of proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Locations of hearings
Contested hearings, 9200.4800
Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Materials to be treated, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Mediation, between petitioners and political subdivisions, 9200.4100, 9200.4400

Motions, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Names, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Need for proposed facilities, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000

**WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
(Cont'd)**

Nonhazardous sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Notice
Acceptance of petitions for review, notice to political subdivisions, 9200.4300
Administrative notice, board decisions, 9200.5000
Decisions requiring agencies to impose terms, conditions or requirements on permits, 9200.5100

Hearings
Contested hearings, 9200.4800
Mediated agreements, 9200.4700
Judicial notice, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Mediation, notice of availability, 9200.4400
Meetings, board notice, 9200.0400
Political subdivision failure to appoint temporary board members, notice to governor, 9200.4300
Public meetings, issue identification, 9200.4200
Termination of mediation, notice to chairperson, 9200.4400

Oaths and affirmations, witnesses, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Objections, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Offers of proof, contested hearings, part of record, 9200.4800

Opening statements, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Orders, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Participation by public, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Parties rights, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Permits
Applications, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
Terms, conditions and requirements, board action affecting permits, 9200.5100

Permitting agencies terms, conditions and requirements for permits, board action affecting, 9200.5100

Petitions
Contents, 9200.3800, 9200.3900, 9200.4000
Intervention, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Review for acceptance, 9200.3900

Pleadings, contested hearings, part of record, 9200.4800

Political subdivision refusal to approve proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Political subdivisions issued permits for solid waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800

Prefiled testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Prehearing conferences, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Prehearing statements, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Presentation of evidence, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Privileged information
Contested hearings, 9200.4800
Discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Procedural rules, review by administrative law judges, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800

Procedures, 9200.4100
Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
Prehearing procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
Second phase of review, 9200.4600

Processes to be used, proposed facilities, contents of petitions, 9200.3900

Proof of service, subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Proposed witnesses, prehearing consideration, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Proprietary information, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Protective orders, discovery of proprietary information or trade secrets, contested hearings, 9200.4800

Public comment, hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700

Public meetings, issue identification, 9200.4200

Public participation, contested hearings, 9200.4800

INDEX

WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW

(Cont'd)

Published notice
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Purpose of rules, 9200.3700
 Questions regarding mediated agreements, hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Rebuttal of evidence, rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Recommended decisions, 9200.5000
 Recommended statements of issues, 9200.4500
 Presentation at board meetings, 9200.4600
 Reconciliation procedures, 9200.4900
 Records
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearing records, board consideration of evidence not part of record, 9200.5000
 Reports, legislative reconciliation, reports to legislature, 9200.4900
 Representation by counsel, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Requests for admissions, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Review of petitions for supplementary review, 9200.3900
 Revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
 Right to counsel, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Rights of parties, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Risks and effects of proposed facilities, factors in board decisions, 9200.5000
 Rules of evidence, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Scope of review, 9200.4600
 Board decisions on scope, 9200.4100
 Scope of rules, 9200.3700
 Second phase of review, 9200.4100, 9200.4600
 Selection of mediators, 9200.4400
 Service, documents connected with contested case hearings, 9200.4800
 Sewage sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Sewage sludge generators, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Sludge disposal facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Solid waste facilities, eligibility for review, 9200.3800
 Solid waste plans, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Statements of issues
 Presentation of recommended statements and adoption by board of statements, 9200.4600
 Recommended statements, 9200.4500
 Stipulations, prehearing procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Subpoenas, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Summaries of testimony, conduct of contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Supplementary review procedures, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Suspension of review, following mediated agreements, 9200.4600
 Telephone numbers, contents of petitions, 9200.3900
 Temporary board members, appointment, 9200.4100, 9200.4300
 Termination of mediation, 9200.4400
 Termination of review, approval of facilities by political subdivisions, 9200.4600
 Testimony, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Time computation, 9200.5300
 Timing of hearings
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Trade secrets, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Transcripts
 Contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Hearings following mediated agreements, 9200.4700
 Withholding of material information, revocation of board approval, 9200.5200
 Witnesses, contested hearings, 9200.4800
 Work product of attorneys, discovery, contested hearings, 9200.4800

WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES

Employee right-to-know standards, exceptions, 5206.0300
 Hazardous waste facilities, evaluation of operator applicants, see HAZARDOUS WASTE FACILITY OPERATOR CLEARANCE
 Local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
 Petitions for establishment, review by Waste Management Board, see WASTE MANAGEMENT BOARD SUPPLEMENTARY REVIEW
 Radioactive waste, exploratory drilling, see RADIOACTIVE WASTE
 Solid waste management districts, see SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT DISTRICTS
 Solid waste processing facilities demonstration program, see SOLID WASTE PROCESSING FACILITIES DEMONSTRATION PROGRAM

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES

Bankruptcy, notice requirements, 9220.0680
 Closure
 Amendment to plan, 9220.0490
 Applications
 Financial assurances, 9220.0270
 Information requirements, 9220.0270
 Certification, 9220.0500
 Conditions requiring, 9220.0490
 Notice requirements, 9220.0500
 Plan, 9220.0490
 Procedures, 9220.0500
 Time for completion, 9220.0500
 Time, 9220.0230
 Trust fund, see Closure trust fund, this topic
 Closure trust fund
 Bonds
 Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
 Standby trust fund, guaranteeing payment, 9220.0620
 Establishment, 9220.0610
 Payments, 9220.0580, 9220.0610
 Requirements, 9220.0610
 Termination, 9220.0610
 Collection sites, grants to establish
 Agreement, written grant agreement, 9220.0935
 Amount of grants, 9220.0930
 Applications
 Approval by pollution control agency, 9220.0925
 Evaluation by pollution control agency commissioner, 9220.0925
 Information required, 9220.0915, 9220.0920
 Notice of completeness, 9220.0925
 Authority for rules, 9220.0900
 Definitions, 9220.0905
 Disbursal of funds, 9220.0925, 9220.0930
 Eligible applicants, 9220.0910
 Eligible costs, 9220.0910
 Ineligible costs, 9220.0910
 Notice, application completeness, 9220.0925
 Payment schedule, 9220.0935
 Rescission of grants, 9220.0935
 Scope of rules, 9220.0900
 Financial assurance requirements
 Adjustments, cost for closures, 9220.0590
 Amount required, 9220.0570
 Bonds, permit information, 9220.0580
 Closure trust fund, see Closure trust fund, this topic
 Cost estimates, 9220.0570
 Cost for closure, annual recalculations, 9220.0590
 County held mechanisms, 9220.0600
 Financial institution bankruptcies, 9220.0680
 Letters of credit
 Permit information, 9220.0580
 Requirements, 9220.0630
 Termination, 9220.0630
 Multiple facilities, requirements, 9220.0660
 Multiple mechanisms, permitted uses, 9220.0650

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Financial assurance requirements (Cont'd)
 - Permit information, 9220.0270, 9220.0580
 - Release from requirements, 9220.0670
 - Requirements, generally, 9220.0560
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0550
- Inspections, 9220.0390
- Land disposal, prohibitions, 9220.0220
- Liability, 9220.0390
- Permit by rule status, 9220.0240
- Permits
 - Abatement action sites, 9220.0130, 9220.0430
 - Applications
 - Closure information, 9220.0270
 - Deadlines, 9220.0260
 - Forms, 9220.0260
 - Information requirements, 9220.0270
 - Maps, 9220.0270
 - Procedures, 9220.0260 to 9220.0310
 - Processing facilities, additional information, 9220.0290
 - Review by chair, 9220.0330
 - Signatures, requirements, 9220.0310
 - Storage facilities, additional information, 9220.0300
 - Submitting, 9220.0260, 9220.0270
 - Transfer facilities, additional information, 9220.0280
 - Co-permittees, designating, 9220.0250
 - Conditions of permits, 9220.0390
 - Contested cases
 - Holding, when required, 9220.0370
 - Notice, 9220.0370
 - Order, 9220.0370
 - Requesting, 9220.0350
 - Revocations, 9220.0420
 - Definitions, 9220.0210
 - Denying
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Reasons, 9220.0380
 - Exclusions, 9220.0230
 - Expired permits, continuations, 9220.0400
 - General conditions, all permits, 9220.0390
 - Issuing
 - Board action, 9220.0380
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Mobile equipment owners, 9220.0240
 - Modifying
 - Board action, 9220.0380
 - Change in facility, 9220.0410
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Noncompliance, 9220.0390
 - Notice
 - Board action, 9220.0340
 - Contents, requirements, 9220.0340
 - Contested case hearings, 9220.0370
 - Distribution, 9220.0340
 - Duration, 9220.0340
 - Public information meetings, 9220.0360
 - Revocations, 9220.0410
 - Operation changes, 9220.0410
 - Ownership changes, 9220.0410
 - Permits by rule, 9220.0240
 - Provisional status, 9220.0320
 - Public comment, 9220.0340, 9220.0350
 - Public information meetings
 - Location, 9220.0360
 - Notice, 9220.0360
 - Requests for, 9220.0350
 - Public notice, board action, 9220.0340
 - Renewing
 - Applications, procedures, 9220.0260
 - Board action, 9220.0380
 - Public notice, 9220.0340
 - Required, persons who must have, 9220.0230

WASTE TIRE FACILITIES (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Revocations
 - Notice, 9220.0340, 9220.0420
 - Procedure, 9220.0420
 - Reasons, 9220.0420
 - Scope of rules, 9220.0200
 - Term of permit, 9220.0390
 - Transferability, 9220.0390, 9220.0410
- Processing facilities
 - Annual processing
 - Exemption petitions, procedures, 9220.0510
 - Requirement, 9220.0470
 - Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260
 - Emergencies, standards, 9220.0470
 - Permit application information, 9220.0290
 - Standards, additional, 9220.0470
 - Storage limits, 9220.0470
- Recycling, loans and grants programs, see RECYCLING Standards
 - Access road requirements, 9220.0450
 - Burning restrictions, 9220.0450
 - Conflicts in laws, 9220.0440
 - Indoor storage, 9220.0450
 - Location requirements, 9220.0450
 - Operating requirements, 9220.0450
 - Processing facilities, additional standards, 9220.0470
 - Reporting requirements, 9220.0450
 - Size, waste tire piles, 9220.0450
 - Storage facilities, additional standards, 9220.0480
 - Storage limits, 9220.0460
 - Water drainage requirements, 9220.0450
- Standby trust fund
 - Guaranteeing performance of closure, 9220.0640
 - Letters of credit, 9220.0630
 - Surety bond guaranteeing payment, 9220.0620
- Storage facilities
 - Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260
 - Contaminated soil removal, requirements, 9220.0480
 - Emergencies, standards, 9220.0480
 - Pyrolytic oil releases, removal, 9220.0480
 - Storage limits, 9220.0480
- Transfer facilities
 - Applications, deadlines, 9220.0260
 - Permit application information, 9220.0280, 9220.0300

WASTE TIRES

- Abatement of dumps, see JUNKYARDS
- Collection sites, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Disposal
 - Application of rules, 9220.0520
 - Contracting with transporters, 9220.0520
 - Record keeping requirements, 9220.0520
- Dumps, see JUNKYARDS
- Facilities, see WASTE TIRE FACILITIES
- Land disposal, 9220.0220
- Recycling, see RECYCLING
- Transporting
 - Identification number
 - Applications, 9220.0540
 - Display, 9220.0530
 - Exemptions, 9220.0530
 - Information requirements, 9220.0540
 - Requirements, 9220.0520, 9220.0530
 - Liability, 9220.0530
 - Record keeping requirements, 9220.0530

WASTE-TO-ENERGY SYSTEMS

- Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300

WASTEWATER DISCHARGE RECORDS

- Industrial discharge permits, 5900.3200

WATAB LAKE

- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

INDEX

WATCHES

- Bands, sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- Ionizing radiation, exemptions, 4730.0800
- Repairs, state capitol zoning and planning, community business district (B-2), 2400.0230.
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400

WATCHMEN

- Railroad crossings, 8830.2500

WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

- Comprehensive water plans, see **COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS**
- Reinvest in Minnesota, see **REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM**
- Soil loss control, see **SOIL LOSS CONTROL**

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

- Accredited training courses, renewal of certificates, 9400.1200
- Accumulated values
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
 - Water supply systems classifications, 9400.0400
- Advanced treatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Application of rules, 9400.0200
- Applications
 - Examinations, 9400.0900
 - Reinstatement of certificates, 9400.1300
 - Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200
- Approved educational activities, renewal of certificates, 9400.1200
- Average population equivalent, bases for wastewater treatment facilities classification, 9400.0500
- Bases of classifications.
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, 9400.0500
 - Water supply systems, 9400.0400
- Certification in particular class, 9400.0700
- Class A certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700
 - Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800
- Class B certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700
 - Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800
- Class C certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700
 - Education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800
- Class D certificates, qualifications, 9400.0700
- Class S-A certificates, qualifications, education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800
- Class S-B certificates, qualifications, education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800
- Class S-C certificates, qualifications, education substitutions for experience, 9400.0800
- Classification
 - Systems and facilities, reclassification, restricted certificates, 9400.1500
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, 9400.0500, 9400.0600
 - Water supply systems, 9400.0400, 9400.0600
- Closed-book examinations, 9400.1000
- Definitions, 9400.0100
- Denial of reinstatement applications, 9400.1300
- Disinfection, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Distribution storage capacity, water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400
- Education qualifications, 9400.0700
 - Applications for reinstatement, 9400.1300
 - Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200
- Effluent discharge, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Examinations, 9400.1000
 - Applications, 9400.0900
 - Fees, 9400.1400
 - Submission with applications, 9400.0900
- Experience qualifications, 9400.0700, 9400.0800

WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)

- Fees, 9400.1400
 - Examination fees, submission with applications, 9400.0900
 - Reinstatement fees, 9400.1300
 - Renewal fees, submission with applications, 9400.1200
 - Restricted certificates, 9400.1500
- General qualifications, 9400.0700
- Hazards to public health
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
 - Water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400
- Issuance of certificates, 9400.1100
 - Fees, 9400.1400
- Laboratory monitoring, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Loading of facilities
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
 - Water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400
- Notice
 - Eligibility for examinations, notice to applicants, 9400.0900
 - Examination results, 9400.1000
- Oral examinations, 9400.1000
- Passing grades, examinations, 9400.1000
- Population served
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
 - Water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400
- Preparation of examinations, 9400.1000
- Pre-treatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Primary treatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Proof of attendance or graduation, school or college, submission with applications for examinations, 9400.0900
- Public health hazards
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
 - Water supply systems, bases for classifications, 9400.0400
- Purpose of rules, 9400.0300
- Qualifications, 9400.0700, 9400.0800
- Quality of water supply, bases of water supply systems classifications, 9400.0400
- Rating values
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
 - Water supply system classifications, 9400.0400
- Raw wastes, variations in, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Reciprocity certificate fees, 9400.1400
- Reclassification
 - Systems or facilities, restricted certificates, 9400.1500
 - Water supply systems or wastewater treatment facilities, 9400.0600
- Reexamination, 9400.1000
 - Fees, 9400.1400
- Refunds of fees, 9400.1400
- Reinstatement of certificates, 9400.1300
 - Fees, 9400.1300, 9400.1400
- Renewal of certificates, 9400.1200
 - Fees, 9400.1400
 - Submission with applications for renewal, 9400.1200
 - Restricted certificates, 9400.1500
- Replacement certificate fees, 9400.1400
- Restricted certificates, 9400.1500

**WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR
CERTIFICATION (Cont'd)**

- Review of applications for examinations, 9400.0900
- Secondary treatment, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Size of facilities, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Solids handling, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Source of water supply, bases of water supply systems classifications, 9400.0400
- Substitutions for experience or education qualifications, 9400.0800
- Training courses, qualifications for renewal of certificates, 9400.1200
- Type S facilities
 - Qualifications for certification, 9400.0700
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, classification, 9400.0500
- Types of facilities
 - Wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
 - Water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400
- Unit treatment processes, water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400
- Variation in raw wastes, wastewater treatment facilities, bases of classifications, 9400.0500
- Wastewater treatment facilities classification, 9400.0500, 9400.0600
- Water supply systems, classification, 9400.0400, 9400.0600
- Wells, number of, water supply systems, bases of classifications, 9400.0400
- Written examinations, 9400.1000

WATER APPROPRIATION AND IMPOUNDMENTS

See also APPROPRIATION OF WATERS

- Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
- Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories, 4410.4400
- Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600

WATER BANK PROGRAM

- Certification of wetlands, 6115.1220
- Consent, mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Definitions, 6115.1210
- Duration of program, 6115.1250
- Easements, 6115.1220
 - Payment rates, 6115.1240
- Effective date, 6115.1230
- Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
- Forfeitures
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Payments, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Future eligibility, extension of agreement, 6115.1280
- Hearings, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Leases
 - Duration, 6115.1250
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Modification, 6115.1260
 - Payments, 6115.1240
- Modification, 6115.1260
- Mutual consent, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Notice, termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Ownership of lands, change, 6115.1260
- Payments
 - Forfeitures
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
 - Rates, 6115.1240
 - Changes, 6115.1260
- Permits
 - Application, 6115.1220

WATER BANK PROGRAM (Cont'd)

- Permits (Cont'd)
 - Extension of agreement, 6115.1280
 - Fees, 6115.0060
 - Modification of agreements, 6115.1260
- Purpose of rules, 6115.1200
- Rates, payment, 6115.1240
 - Changes, 6115.1260
- Refunds
 - Change in ownership, 6115.1260
 - Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Registration, modification, 6115.1260
- Statutory authority, 6115.1200
- Termination of agreement, 6115.1270
- Terms of agreement, 6115.1250
- Title to property, change in ownership, 6115.1260

WATER BASINS

- Definitions, 6115.1030
- Designation as public waters, 6115.1060
- Field investigations, 6115.1070
- Interim procedure and criteria for classification as public waters, 6115.1090
- Inventory, 6115.1070
- Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300
- Water bank program, eligibility, 6115.1220

WATER CLOSETS

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

- See also PLUMBING
- Applicability of rules, 4715.5000
- Application, license, 4715.5800
- Bond, filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900
- Bypass valve, 4715.5200
 - Equipment and materials, 4715.5700
- Chlorine, disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
- Cold water lines, cutting into, connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200
- Copper tubing, 4715.5700
- Disinfection of equipment before installation, 4715.5500
- Equipment
 - Drain line, 4715.5300
 - Installation in connection with water distribution system, 4715.5200, 4715.5700
 - Location, 4715.5400
- Examination
 - Fee, 4715.5900
 - License, 4715.5800
- Fees, examinations, license, bond, insurance, 4715.5900
- Floor drain, equipment drain line, 4715.5400
- Joints and connections, 4715.5700
- Laundry tubs, equipment drain line, 4715.5300
- Liability insurance, filing with secretary of state, fee, 4715.5900
- Licenses, 4715.5800
 - Fee, 4715.5900
 - Renewal, 4715.6000
- Location of equipment, 4715.5400
- Passing grade, license examination, 4715.5800
- Pipes, 4715.5700
 - Location, 4715.5400
- Regeneration sanitation procedures, 4715.5500
- Renewal, license, 4715.6000
- Scope of rules, 4715.5000
- Valves, bypass valves, 4715.5200
- Variance, 4715.5600

WATER CONSERVATION

- Cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
- Partnerships
 - Accounting methods, income taxes, 8031.0300
 - Income taxes, 8031.0100

INDEX

WATER GAUGE GLASSES

Boiler safety, 5225.4200

WATER HAULERS

Cleaning and disinfection, 4720.4400

Definitions, 4720.4100

Diseases, freedom from, 4720.4200

Logs, 4720.4600

Material requirements, tanks, 4720.4300

Purpose of rules, 4720.4000

Records, 4720.4600

Tank requirements, 4720.4300

Testing, 4720.4500

WATER HEATERS

Energy audits, calculation of savings, insulation,
7655.0280

Gas consumption, 1345.2710

Gas piping, consumption, 1345.2710

Insulation, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Residential conservation program, insulation, energy
saving calculation, 7635.1010

Ventilation, connector size, 1345.0530

WATER HEATING AND COOLING SYSTEMS

See STEAM AND LIQUID HEATING AND
COOLING SYSTEMS

WATER ICES

Artificial coloring or flavoring label statements,
1530.2180 to 1530.2200

Combining label statements, artificial flavoring and
coloring, 1530.2190

Fruit ingredients, 1530.2140

Label statements, 1530.2180 to 1530.2200

Names, 1530.2170

Optional ingredients, 1530.2140 to 1530.2160

Positions of label statements, 1530.2200

Process and ingredients, 1530.2130

Sweetening ingredients, 1530.2150

WATER MAINS

See WATER SUPPLY

WATER POLLUTION

Abatement of source, failure to acquire permit,
7050.0210

Acceptance, equivalent controls, 7050.0210

Advanced wastewater treatment, standards, 7050.0213

Aesthetic enjoyment, classification, 7050.0200

Agriculture and wildlife classification, 7050.0200
Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220

Albert Lea Lake, effluent standard, 7065.0100 to
7065.0160

Alternative methods, liquid storage safeguards, approval,
7100.0030

Ammonia

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St.
Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Quality standard, 7050.0210

Standards, 7050.0220

Animal feedlots, standards, 7050.0215

Appeal and review, alternative liquid storage safeguard
method, 7100.0030

Applications, industrial discharge permits, 5900.2100

Approval, alternative liquid storage safeguard method,
7100.0030

Arsenic, standards, 7050.0220

Bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER
SUPPLY

Barium, standards, 7050.0220

Bicarbonates, standards, 7050.0220

Boron, standards, 7050.0220

Bottom, liquid storage, impervious, 7100.0030

Cadmium, standards, 7050.0220

Carbon chloroform extract, standards, 7050.0220

Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries,
Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Chlorides, standards, 7050.0220

Chromium, see CHROMIUM

Classification of state waters

Additional classifications, 7050.0410

Enumeration, 7050.0460, 7050.0470

Multiclassification, 7050.0450

Purpose of rules, 7050.0400

Superseded classifications, 7050.0440

Trout waters, 7050.0420

Unlisted waters, 7050.0430

Classifications of use, enumeration, 7050.0200

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St.
Anthony Falls, 7056.0020

Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220

Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER
PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM

Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0150 to
7100.0240

Concentration by weight, determination, 7100.0230

Definitions, 7100.0190

Exceptions, 7100.0220

Invalidity of provisions, severability, 7100.0180

Limitation of nutrients, 7100.0210

Policy, 7100.0150

Prescribed nutrient, 7100.0200

Prohibition, 7100.0170

Purpose, 7100.0150

Scope, 7100.0160

Severability, invalid provisions, 7100.0180

Variations, 7100.0240

Coal, 7005.2930

Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new
facilities, required information, 7855.0450

Color value, standards, 7050.0220

Concentration by weight, cleaning agents and water
conditioners, determination, 7100.0230

Concentrations, cleaning agent and water conditioner
nutrients, limitation, 7100.0210

Conditioners, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners,
this topic

Confidential and privileged information, certification,
7000.1300

Copper, standards, 7050.0220

Cyanide, standards, 7050.0220

Dams, termination of operations, 6115.0390

Definitions, 7050.0130, 7050.0215

Detergents, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners,
this topic

Dikes, stored liquid safeguards, 7100.0030

Dilution, allowance, determination of compliance,
7050.0150

Discharges

Nondegradation policy, all waters, 7050.0185

Standards, 7050.0210

Disinfection, untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210

Dissolved oxygen

Limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum
River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Standards, 7050.0220

Domestic consumption classification, 7050.0200

Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220

Drainage basins, surface water, map, 7050.0465

Effluent standards

Albert Lea Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

Big Stone Lake, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

Coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150,
7065.0250

Corrosive substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Definitions, 7065.0020, 7065.0110, 7065.0210

Lake St. Croix, interstate waters, 7065.0010 to
7065.0070

Lake Superior drainage basin, intrastate waters,
7065.0010 to 7065.0070

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)**Effluent standards (Cont'd)**

- Little Minnesota River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Mississippi River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Oil, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Oxygen, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- pH, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Phosphorus, 7065.0040, 7065.0130
- Purpose and scope, 7065.0010, 7065.0100, 7065.0200
- Quality and purity standards, 7065.0040, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Reports, 7065.0050, 7065.0140, 7065.0240
- St. Croix River, Wisconsin border to Taylors Falls, 7065.0200 to 7065.0260
- St. Louis River, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160
- Severability, 7065.0030, 7065.0120, 7065.0220
- Tests and testing, compliance determination, 7065.0060, 7065.0150, 7065.0250
- Toxic substances, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Turbidity, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Variations, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260

Environmental permits, see ENVIRONMENTAL

PERMITS

- Equivalent controls, acceptance, 7050.0210
- Exceptions, phosphorous limitations, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0220
- Exploratory borings, see EXPLORATORY BORINGS
- Fecal coliform organisms, 7065.0130, 7065.0230
- Fens, classification, enumeration, 7050.0470
- Filtration plants, see WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM
- Fisheries and recreation classification, 7050.0200
- Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
- Flammable liquids, liquid storage facilities, permit issuance, 7100.0050
- Fluorides, standards, 7050.0220
- Fuel conversion facilities, required information, proposed new facilities, 7855.0350
- Fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
- Gas storage and pipelines, proposed new facilities, certificate of need applications, 7851.0350, 7851.0360

- General standards, 7050.0210
- Hardness, standards, 7050.0220

Hearings

- Permit applications, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040

- Specific dischargers, effluent standards, 7050.0210

Highest levels of quality, standards, 7050.0210

Hydrogen sulfide, standards, 7050.0220

Impairment of water quality, prohibition, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040

Impervious bottom, liquid storage, 7100.0030

Inadequate safeguards, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0060

Individual sewage treatment systems, see INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT SYSTEMS

Industrial consumption classification, 7050.0200, 7050.0220

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, preventive practices, 7035.1700

Industrial wastes, standards, 7050.0212

Interested persons, liquid storage facility permit applications, notice, 7100.0040

Interstate waters, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION

Iron, standards, 7050.0220

Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations of water, see WATER SUPPLY

Lake improvement districts, goals, 6115.0940

Lake of the Woods, see LAKE OF THE WOODS

Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR

Large oil facilities, certificate of need applications, control and safeguards, 7853.0430, 7853.0440

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Lead, standards, 7050.0220

Limitation of nutrients, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0210

Limited resource value water

Classification, 7050.0200

Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220

Treatment facility requirements, 7050.0214

Liquid storage, 7100.0010 to 7100.0090

Definitions, 7100.0010

Flammable liquids, 7100.0050

Inadequate safeguards, 7100.0060

Losses of stored liquid, notice, 7100.0070

Motives concerning loss, 7100.0070

Permits, 7100.0040

Pollution hazards, storage, 7050.0210

Prohibition, 7100.0020

Safeguards, 7100.0030

Scope, 7100.0090

Violations, 7100.0080

Little Minnesota River, effluent standards, 7065.0100 to 7065.0160

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1800

Losses, liquid storage facilities, notice, 7100.0070

Manganese, standards, 7050.0220

Manufacturers and manufacturing

Industrial consumption classification, 7050.0200

Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220

Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Map, major surface water drainage basins, 7050.0465

Meat inspection, contamination of product or establishments, 1540.4090 to 1540.4110

Methylene blue active substance, standards, 7050.0220

Metropolitan Waste Control Commission, see METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL

Mining operations

Deactivation, 6130.4100

Sloping and landform design, 6130.2000

Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Mixing zones, 7050.0210

Modifications, water quality standards, natural background level, 7050.0170

Monthly reports, 7050.0210

National pollutant discharge elimination system, see NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE

ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMITS

Natural background level, modification of water quality standard, 7050.0170

Navigation and aesthetic enjoyment classification, 7050.0200

Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220

Nitrates, standards, 7050.0220

Nondegradation, outstanding resource value waters

Baseline quality, adjustments, 7050.0185

Calcareous fens, designated outstanding resource value waters, designation, 7050.0180

Definitions, 7050.0180, 7050.0185

DNR designated scientific and natural areas, 7050.0180

Minimum standards, 7050.0185

Outstanding resource value waters, defined, 7050.0180

Policy of rules, 7050.0180, 7050.0185

Prohibitions on discharges, 7050.0180

Significant discharges, 7050.0185

State designated wild river segments, 7050.0180

Notice

Losses, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0070

Specific dischargers, effluent limitations, 7050.0210

Nuclear fuel processing, proposed new facilities, 7855.0550, 7855.0560

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, proposed new facilities, 7855.0650, 7855.0660

Nuisances prohibited, 7050.0210

INDEX

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Oil, see OIL
 Oil pipelines, certificate of need applications, environmental descriptions, 7853.0630
 Oil storage, see Liquid storage, this topic
 Outdoor recreation, governmental responsibility, 6100.7200
 Oxygen, see OXYGEN
 PCBs, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
 Permits
 Fees, see WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES
 Liquid storage facilities, 7100.0030, 7100.0040
 pH value, standards, 7050.0220
 Phenol, standards, 7050.0220
 Phosphorus, see PHOSPHORUS
 Plans and specifications, permit applications, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0040
 Pollution hazards, storage, 7050.0210
 Polychlorinated biphenyls, see POLYCHLORINATED BIPHENYLS
 Pond facilities, standards, 7050.0211
 Prescribed nutrient, cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0200
 Prime use, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0020
 Prohibition, 7050.0210
 Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 Purification and filtration plants grants program, see WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM
 Radioactive material, standards, 7050.0220
 Recreation and fisheries classification, 7050.0200
 Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
 Related conditions, United States standards, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0030
 Removal from site, liquid storage facilities, removal without safeguards, 7100.0060
 Reports, monthly reports, 7050.0210
 Resolutions of questions, 7050.0210
 Revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Rum River, see RUM RIVER
 St. Croix Riverway, see ST. CROIX RIVERWAY
 St. Louis River, see ST. LOUIS RIVER
 Samples, compliance determination test, 7050.0150
 Scope of rules, 7050.0110, 7100.0090
 Secondary treatment, standards, 7050.0211
 Selenium, standards, 7050.0220
 Separation, sanitary sewage from runoff, standards, 7050.0210
 Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Significant discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0185
 Silver, standards, 7050.0220
 Soaps, see Cleaning agents and water conditioners, this topic
 Sodium, standards, 7050.0220
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM
 Sources, confidential information, certification, 7000.1300
 Specific conductance, standards, 7050.0220
 Specific dischargers, requirements, 7050.0210
 Specific standards of quality
 Designated classes, 7050.0220
 Interpretation as effluent standards, 7050.0210
 Standards for discharge, 7050.0210
 Storage, pollution hazards, 7050.0210
 Stream flows, standards, 7050.0210
 Sulfates, standards, 7050.0220
 Taconite
 Reclamation standards, 6130.1000
 Stockpiles, 6130.2100
 Temperature, standards, 7050.0220

WATER POLLUTION (Cont'd)

Tests and testing, samples, determination of compliance, 7050.0150
 Thermal discharges, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180
 Threshold odor number, standards, 7050.0220
 Total coliform organisms, standards, 7050.0220
 Total dissolved salts, standards, 7050.0220
 Total dissolved solids, standards, 7050.0220
 Treatment, existing discharges, standards, 7050.0210
 Trickling filter facilities, standards, 7050.0211
 Trout waters, classification, 7050.0420
 Turbidity value, standards, 7050.0220
 Underground waters, see UNDERGROUND WATER
POLLUTION
 Untreated sewage, standards, 7050.0210
 Uses of water, classifications, 7050.0140, 7050.0200
 Variances to rules, 7050.0190
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 7100.0240
 Effluent standards, 7065.0070, 7065.0160, 7065.0260
 Violations, liquid storage facilities, 7100.0070
 Volume, emergency storage, stored liquids, 7100.0030
 Walls, stored liquid safeguards, 7100.0030
 Waste disposal and navigation classification, specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
 Wastewater treatment, 7050.0210
 Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Wildlife and agriculture classification, 7050.0200
 Specific standards of quality, 7050.0220
 Zinc, standards, 7050.0220
 Zumbro River, see ZUMBRO RIVER
WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS
 Capital cost component grants
 Amount of grants, 7075.1130, 7380.0540
 Applications
 Incomplete applications, 7075.1120
 Information required, 7075.1120
 Notice, 7075.1120
 Submitting, time, 7075.1120
 Authority, public facilities authority
 Certification from commissioner, 7075.1135
 Defined, 7075.1110
 Certification of awards, 7075.1135
 Certification of payment, 7075.1150
 Changing conditions of project, 7075.1140
 Conditions of grants, generally, 7075.1140
 Definitions, 7075.1110
 Eligibility, 7075.1115
 Environmental reviews, requirements, 7075.1140
 Granting awards, public facilities authority, 7075.1125, 7380.0540
 Inspecting, requirements, 7075.1145
 Notice, State Register, accepting applications, 7075.1120
 Operations and maintenance manual, requirements, 7075.1140
 Payment of grants, schedule, 7075.1150
 Permits, requirements, 7075.1140
 Plans and specifications, commissioner approval, 7075.1140
 Purpose of rules, 7075.1105
 Ranking applicants, 7075.1125
 Recovery of funds, violations of law, 7075.1160
 Technical reviews, requirements, 7075.1140
 Terminating grant, 7075.1155
 Verification of compliance, requirements, 7075.1150
 Violations of law, recovery of funds, 7075.1160
 Construction grants
 Advances of allowance, 7075.0419
 Amendments to grants, 7075.0420
 Appeals, 7075.4900
 Applications
 Approval, 7075.0416
 Form, 7075.0414

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS (Cont'd)

Construction grants (Cont'd)
 Applications (Cont'd)
 Information required, 7075.0414
 Rejection, grounds, 7075.0415
 Timing, 7075.0414
 Contracts
 Assignments to agency, 7075.0426
 Beneficiaries, agencies, 7075.0427
 Changes, 7075.0421
 Definitions, 7075.0200
 Eligibility, 7075.0411
 EPA determinations, 7075.0417
 Hearings, 7075.4900
 Local share, 7075.0425
 Municipal needs list, 7075.0402
 Municipal project list
 Adjustments, 7075.0412
 Adoption, 7075.0409
 Notice, public participation, 7075.0413
 Payments, 7075.0433
 Priority system
 Equal ratings, 7075.0408
 Extra points, awarding, 7075.0406
 Generally, 7075.0401
 Points, 7075.0403 to 7075.0407
 Population served, points awarded, 7075.0404
 Totalling points, 7075.0407
 Type of project, points awarded, 7075.0405
 Waters affected, points awarded, 7075.0403
 Procedural rules, 7075.4900
 Projects funded, 7075.0400
 Public participation, 7075.0413
 Purpose of rules, 7075.0100
 Recovery of funds, 7075.0424
 Reserve project list, establishment, 7075.0410
 State grants
 Advances of allowance, 7075.0431
 Payments, 7075.0430
 State matching grants
 Amount, 7075.0428
 Awarding, 7075.0428
 Combined sewer overflow abatement projects, 7075.0428, 7075.0433
 General requirements, 7075.0432
 Payments, 7075.0429
 Significant financial hardship, 7075.0428
 Variances, 7075.5000
 Withholding funds, 7075.0423
 Corrective action grants program
 Amendments to awards, 7075.1060
 Amount of grants, 7075.1060
 Applications, submitting to authority, 7075.1050
 Awarding grants, 7075.1060, 7380.0560
 Certification
 Public facilities authority, 7075.1060
 Reporting to pollution control agency, 7075.1050
 Change orders, requirements, 7075.1070
 Definitions, 7075.1010
 Eligible applicants, 7075.1020
 Eligible costs, 7075.1030
 Ineligible costs, 7075.1030
 Information to agency, before application, 7075.1040
 Municipalities, eligibility for grants, 7075.1020
 Payments of grants, 7075.1080
 Plan, recovery of costs, 7075.1050
 Purpose of rules, 7075.1005
 Recovery of funds, requiring, 7075.1090
 Settlement negotiations, 7075.1090
 Withholding payments, 7075.1080
 Independent wastewater treatment grants
 Amendments to grant awards, 7380.0580
 Amount of award, 7380.0520
 Applications
 Generally, 7380.0570

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL GRANTS (Cont'd)

Independent wastewater treatment grants (Cont'd)
 Applications (Cont'd)
 Incomplete applications, 7380.0570
 Processing, 7380.0570
 Rejecting applications, 7380.0570
 Awarding grants and loans, 7380.0580
 Definitions, 7380.0510
 Eligibility of projects, 7380.0520
 Eligible costs, 7380.0530
 Funds, releasing by authority, 7380.0581
 Reimbursement to municipalities, 7380.0520
 Reporting by municipalities, 7380.0582
 Scope of rules, 7380.0500
 Individual wastewater treatment system grants, see
 INDIVIDUAL SEWAGE TREATMENT
 SYSTEMS
 Water pollution control revolving, see WATER
 POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS

Appeals, 7075.4900
 Construction loans
 Allocation of state funds, loan applications, 7075.2100
 Applications for loans, 7075.2000
 Attachments, loan applications, 7075.2000
 Calculation of interest, loans, 7075.2100
 Certificates and certification
 Construction grants, see Grants, this topic
 Construction loan
 Applications, attachments, 7075.2000
 Tendering funds, 7075.2100
 Contracts, loan application attachments, 7075.2000
 Deficiencies, loan applications, 7075.2000
 Determination, order of priority, planning and construction loans, 7075.2200
 Engineering reports, loan applications, rejection for failure to submit, 7075.2000
 Evaluation of sewer systems, priority points, loan applications, 7075.2200
 Forms, loan applications, 7075.2000
 Interest, loans, calculation, 7075.2100
 Loans, 7075.2000 to 7075.2200
 Administration, 7075.2100
 Allocation of state funds, 7075.2100
 Applications, 7075.2000
 Attachments to applications, 7075.2000
 Priority rating points, 7075.2100
 Repayment, 7075.2100
 Restrictions to applications, 7075.2000
 Methods, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000
 Municipal resolutions, planning loan applications, 7075.2000
 Order of priority, determination, loans, 7075.2200
 Planning loan applications, attachments, 7075.2000
 Planning loans, tendering funds, 7075.2100
 Points, priority rating, loan applications, 7075.2100
 Rejection
 Late loan applications, 7075.2100
 Loan applications, substantial deficiencies, 7075.2000
 Repayment of loan, 7075.2100
 Resolutions, planning loan applications, municipalities, 7075.2000
 Restrictions, loan applications, 7075.2000
 Revenue production guarantees, municipal resolutions, loan repayment, 7075.2000
 Submission, complete applications, 7075.2000
 Tendering, loan funds, 7075.2100
 Time intervals, loan repayment, application attachments, 7075.2000
 Definitions, 7075.0200
 Hearings, 7075.4900

INDEX

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL LOANS (Cont'd)
 Priorities, criteria for determining, 7075.2200
 Procedural rules, 7075.4900
 Projects funded, type, 7075.0400
 Purpose of rules, 7075.0100
 Revolving fund, see WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Variances, 7075.5000

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL REVOLVING FUND
 Applications for financial assistance
 Advice from public facilities authority, 7380.0420
 Incomplete applications, 7380.0420
 Information requirements, 7075.2520
 Review by pollution control agency, 7380.0420
 Review by public facilities authority, 7380.0420
 Submitting to executive director, 7380.0420
 Time for submitting, 7075.2520
 Audits, requirements, 7380.0480
 Certifying performance, 7075.2545
 Changes in projects, procedures, 7075.2530
 Corrective action reports, 7075.2545
 Dedicated sources of revenue
 Defined, 7380.0410
 Identifying in application, 7380.0430
 Definitions, 7075.2510, 7380.0410
 Evaluation by public facilities authority, 7380.0430
 Failure to comply with rules, 7075.2550
 Inspecting by commissioner, 7075.2535
 Intended use plan
 Adopting by pollution control agency, 7075.2515
 Defined, 7075.2510, 7380.0410
 Eligibility for placement, 7075.2515
 Requirements for placement, 7075.2515
 Interest-free loans, 7380.0440
 Loans
 Interest
 Adjustment, 7380.0440
 Rate, determining, 7380.0440
 Reduction, 7380.0440
 Interest-free loans, 7380.0440
 Origination fees, 7380.0460
 Payments, principal, interest, 7380.0430
 Repayment, 7380.0430
 Suspending, 7380.0440
 Terms and conditions, 7380.0430
 Notice, application rejection, 7380.0420
 Payments, release of funds, 7380.0470
 Purpose of fund, 7075.2505, 7380.0400
 Reports by municipalities, 7380.0480
 Step 1 financial assistance
 Application certification, 7075.2525
 Applications, information requirements, 7075.2520
 Step 2 financial assistance
 Application certification, 7075.2525
 Applications, information requirements, 7075.2520
 Step 3 financial assistance
 Application certification, 7075.2525
 Applications, information requirements, 7075.2520
 Reporting requirements, 7075.2540
 Uses of fund, other than loans, 7380.0450
 Withholding payments, violating rules, 7075.2550

WATER PRESSURE
 See PLUMBING

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM
 Actual eligible costs, equaling funds, 4717.6600
 Application, 4717.6200
 Approval of grant, 4717.6300 to 4717.6500
 Authority for rules, 4717.6000
 Authorization of further disbursements, 4717.6700
 Conditional approval of grant, 4717.6300
 Contract, 4717.6300
 Execution, final approval, 4717.6400

WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM (Cont'd)
 Definitions, 4717.6100
 Final approval of grant, 4717.6300
 Final payments, 4717.6800
 Limitations, quantity of grant, 4717.6500
 Payment of grant, 4717.6600 to 4717.6900
 Purpose for grant, 4717.6200
 Purpose of rules, 4717.6000
 Quantity of grant, 4717.6500
 Requirements, 4717.6200
 Scope of rules, 4717.6000
 Waiver, 4717.6900

WATER QUALITY PERMIT FEES
 Annual fees, 7002.0270
 Application fees, 7002.0250
 Definitions, 7002.0220
 Determination of fees, 7002.0230
 Errors, notice, 7002.0280
 Late payment fees, 7002.0290
 Liquid storage permits, 7002.0310
 Municipal permits, 7002.0310
 Nonmunicipal permits, 7002.0310
 Payment of fees, 7002.0240
 Processing fees, 7002.0260
 Schedule of fees, 7002.0300
 Scope of rules, 7002.0210
 Sewer extension permits, 7002.0310
 Small businesses, installment payments, 7002.0260
 Table of fees, 7002.0310

WATER RESOURCES BOARD
 See WATER AND SOIL RESOURCES BOARD

WATER SAFETY
 Application of law, 6110.2300
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Misdemeanors, 6110.2200
 Promotion, 6110.3000

WATER SOFTENER SALT
 Sales and use taxes, food products, classification, exemptions, 8130.4700

WATER SOFTENERS
 Plumbing, water pressure loss, 4715.3700
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.9000

WATER SUPPLY
 See also WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 Adoption of rules, compliance with federal regulations, 4720.0200
 Alkalinity, corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
 Alloys, construction materials and distribution system, report, 4720.2500
 Alpha particle radioactivity
 Gross alpha particles
 Activities, measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 Monitoring requirements, 4720.1700
 Maximum level of radiological contaminants, 4720.0900
 Ammonia nitrogen, trihalomethane, modification to existing treatment process, 4720.1700
 Analysis
 Approved laboratories, 4720.2100
 Bacteriological contaminants, records, 4720.3700
 Coliform bacteria, 4720.1200
 Corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
 Exemption, application, 4720.3200
 Fees, 4720.5000
 Gross alpha particle activity, 4720.1700
 Inorganic chemical contaminants, 4720.1400

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

- Analysis (Cont'd)
 - Man-made radioactivity, 4720.1800
 - Measurements, radiological contaminants, 4720.1900
 - Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 - Microbiological contaminants, 4720.1200
 - Radium, 4720.1700
 - Records, 4720.3600
 - References, 4720.1100
 - Reports, 4720.3700
 - Residual chlorine, 4720.1200
 - Sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400
 - Trihalomethane, 4720.1600
 - Turbidity, 4720.1300
 - Records, 4720.3600
 - Variance application, 4720.2700
- Analytical laboratory, coliform bacteria discovered, notice, 4720.1200
- Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, 1545.1190 to 1545.1220
- Application of rules, 4720.0300
- Applications
 - Exemptions, 4720.3200
 - Variance, 4720.2700
- Appropriation of waters, 6115.0690
 - Interference with wells, 6115.0730
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Permits, 6115.0620
 - Review of applications, 6115.0670
- Arsenic
 - Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 - Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
- Asbestos cement pipes, construction materials and distribution system, report, 4720.2500
- Bacteria, see Coliform bacteria, this topic
- Bacteriological contamination, records of analysis, 4720.3600
- Bacteriological examinations, see Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, this topic
- Bakeries, 1550.1450
- Barium
 - Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 - Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
- Base line, water quality survey data, trihalomethane, modifications in treatment process, 4720.1700
- Beta particle radioactivity
 - Maximum level of radiological contaminants, 4720.0900
 - Measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 - Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 - Monitoring requirements, 4720.1900
 - Man-made radioactivity, 4720.1800
- Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1860
- Billing to public, public notification, 4720.3900
- Cadmium
 - Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 - Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
- Calcium hardness, corrosive characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
- Canned tuna
 - Labeling, 1545.2390
 - Optional packing media, 1545.2310
- Capacity, containers, food, 1550.0900
- Carbons, trihalomethane, modifications to existing treatment process, 4720.1600
- Carriers, application of rules, 4720.0300
- Caulking, construction materials in distribution system, report, 4720.2500
- Certificates of approval, see Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, this topic
- Certification, systems operators, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

- Cesium-134, measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 - Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
- Chemical feeder apparatus, fluoridation, 4720.0030
- Chemical limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Chemicals
 - Organic chemical contaminants
 - Maximum level, 4720.0800, 4720.1800
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1500
- Child care centers, 9503.0145
- Child-caring institutions, sanitation, 9545.1080
- Children's camps, 4630.3100
- Chlorinated hydrocarbons, maximum contaminant level, 4720.0800
- Chlorine
 - Dechlorination, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600
 - Free chlorine residual monitoring, 4720.1200
 - Residual measurements, reports, 4720.3700
- Chlorophenoxys, maximum contaminant level, organic chemicals, 4720.0800
- Chromium
 - Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 - Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
- Classification, systems, 9400.0400, 9400.0600
- Coal handling facilities, air pollution standards, water treatment, 7005.2860
- Coal slurry and coal liquids pipelines, proposed new facilities, estimates, 7855.0470
- Coal tar-lined pipes and tanks, construction material and distribution system, report, 4720.2500
- Coliform bacteria
 - Daily samples when bacteria found, 4720.1200
 - Estimation, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, 4717.4800
 - Laboratory testing, procedures, 4720.1000
 - Maximum level of contaminants, 4720.0500
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1200
 - Trihalomethane, modifications to existing treatment process, 4720.1600
- Color, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Commercial canneries, 1550.1960
- Common carriers, application of rules, 4720.0300
- Compliance
 - Coliform bacteria levels, 4720.1200
 - Inorganic contaminant levels, 4720.1400
 - Schedule, variance application, 4720.2700
 - Trihalomethane monitoring, 4720.1600
- Conditioners, water pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
- Connections, unsafe connections, 4720.0020
- Construction materials, distribution systems, reports, 4720.2500
- Construction of water wells, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
- Consultants, reports, record maintenance, 4720.3600
- Containers
 - Capacity, food, 1550.0900
 - Samples, testing laboratories, 4720.1000
- Contaminants
 - Additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300
 - Consecutive systems, special monitoring schedule, 4720.2200
 - Correction of violations, records, 4720.3600
 - Corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
 - Exemptions, see Exemptions, this topic
 - Inorganics
 - Maximum levels, 4720.0700
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 - Laboratories, sampling and analysis, 4720.2100
 - Man-made radioactivity, monitoring requirements, 4720.1800

INDEX

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Contaminants (Cont'd)
 Maximum level, 4720.0400 to 4720.0900
 Exemptions, 4720.3100 to 4720.3500
 Variance, 4720.2600
Microbiological contaminants
 Maximum level, 4720.0500
 Sampling and analysis, 4720.1200
 Notice, exceeding maximum level, 4720.3900
Organic chemicals
 Maximum level, 4720.0800
 Sampling and analysis, 4720.1500
Radiological contaminants, see Radiological contaminants, this topic
 Records, 4720.3600
 References for analytical procedures, 4720.1100
 Requirements for monitoring and analyzing, 4720.1000
 Sampling, see Sampling, this topic
Sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400
 Tests, see Tests, this topic
Turbidity
 Maximum levels, 4720.0600
 Sampling and analysis, 4720.1300
 Variances, see Variances, this topic
Contested case hearings
 Exemptions, 4720.3300
 Variance requests, 4720.2800
Contracts, municipal approval, 4720.0040
Copies, reports or other communications, record makings, 4720.3600
Copper tubing and piping, construction materials and distributions system, report, 4720.2500
Correction of violations, record of actions, 4720.3600
Corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
Coverage of rules, 4720.0300
Daily sampling, coliform bacteria discovered, 4720.1200
Dechlorination, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600
Definitions, 4720.0100
 Monitoring and analytical requirements and procedures, 4720.1100
Dental auxiliaries, debris removal, 3100.8400
Dentists, safety and sanitary conditions, license revocation or suspension, 3100.6300
Determination of compliance
 Coliform bacteria levels, 4720.1200
 Inorganic chemical contaminants, 4720.1400
 Trihalomethane levels, 4720.1600
Direct mailings to public, notification, 4720.3900
Disinfectant agent, prevention of maintenance, turbidity levels, variance or exemption, 4720.0600
Disinfectants, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600
Dissolved oxygen limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, 7056.0040
Dissolved solids, corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
Distribution facilities, application of rules, 4720.0300
Eating places, 4625.3300
Electric power generating plant siting, study areas, 4400.4500
Electricity, generating facilities, use and discharge, certificate of need application, 7849.0320
Employees, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION
Endrin, maximum contaminant level, organic chemicals, 4720.0800
Entry on property, inspection, 4720.3800
Evaluation of water quality, see Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, this topic
Exemptions, 4720.3100 to 4720.3500
 Application procedures, 4720.3200
 Compliance, 4720.3500
 Disposition of requests, 4720.3300
 Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, see Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, this topic

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Exemptions (Cont'd)
 Notice, 4720.3900
 Records, 4720.3600
 Termination, 4720.3400
 Turbidity levels, 4720.0600
 Variances, 4720.3900
Fallout shelters, 1330.0900
Family day care homes, 9502.0445
Family foster care, physical environment, 9545.0190
Fecal coliform, laboratories performing biological examinations of water, 4717.4800
Fecal coliform bacteria, trihalomethane, modifications of existing treatment process, 4720.1700
Fecal streptococcus estimation, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, 4717.4800
Federal regulations, adoption of rules in compliance, 4720.0200
Fees
 Permits, application, 6115.0240
 Review of plans, 4720.0015
 Sample analysis, 4720.5000
Fermentation tube
 Coliform bacteria sampling, 4720.1200
 Microbiological contaminants, 4720.0500
Ferrous piping materials, construction materials and distribution system, report, 4720.2500
Files, inspection, 4720.3800
Fill in protected waters, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
Filters, see Membrane filter, this topic
Filtration plants, see WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM
Fish processing establishments, 1545.2980, 1545.2990
Five tube most probable number procedure, coliform bacteria sampling, 4720.1200
Flame photometric methods, sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400
Floodproofing of buildings, 1335.3000
Fluoridation, 4720.0030
 Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 Installation of equipment, local government levy limitations, 8115.1200
 Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
Forms
 Fluoridation plant operations, report, 4720.0030
 Public notification, 4720.3900
 Reporting requirements, 4720.3700
Free chlorine residual monitoring, 4720.1200
Frequency of sampling, contaminants, 4720.1200
Fuel conversion facilities
 Depth of groundwater, description, 7855.0340
 Proposed new facilities, expected consumption, 7855.0370
Furnishing, retailer, defined, sales and use taxes, 8130.1900
Galvanized piping, service lines and home plumbing, construction materials and distribution systems, report, 4720.2500
Gas chromatographic methods, organic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1500
Gross alpha particle activity
 Maximum level of radiological contaminants, 4720.0900
 Measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 Measuring, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 Monitoring requirements, 4720.1700
 Man-made radioactivity, 4720.1800
Groundwater source
 Free of sanitary defects, reduction of sampling frequency, 4720.1200
 Gross alpha particle activity and radium, monitoring requirements, 4720.1700

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

- Groundwater source (Cont'd)
 - Inorganic chemical contaminant sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 - Organic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1500
 - Sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400
 - Trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600
- Haulers, see WATER HAULERS
- Hearings
 - Exemptions, 4720.3300
 - Variance requests, 4720.2800
- Home plumbing, construction material in distribution system, report, 4720.2500
- Honey houses, 1550.2410
- Hospitals, see HOSPITALS
- Hydrocarbons, maximum contaminant level, 4720.0800
- Imminent risk to public health, notice, 4720.3900
- Individual sewage treatment systems, groundwater table, site evaluation factors, 7080.0110
- Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities
 - Abandonment of site, protection of water, 7035.2500
 - Monitoring system, 7035.1700, 7035.1900
 - Permit applications, water table profiles, 7035.1800
- Inorganic contaminants
 - Exemptions, see Exemptions, this topic
 - Maximum level, 4720.0700
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 - Variations, see Variations, this topic
- Inspection, 4720.3800
- Installation, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
- Interconnected water system, monitoring, special schedule, 4720.2200
- Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
- Iodine-131 radioactivity, monitoring requirements, 4720.1800
- Justification for rules, 4720.0200
- Laboratories
 - Coliform bacteria, proved for testing, procedures, 4720.1000
 - Monitoring of supplies, 4720.2100
 - Reports, 4720.3700
 - Record keeping, 4720.3600
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.2100
- Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations
 - Application, certificate of approval, 4717.5000
 - Approved list, issuing certificate of approval, 4717.5200
 - Approved personnel, certificate of approval procedure and performance standards, 4717.5100
 - Certificates of approval
 - Application, 4717.5000
 - Approved personnel, 4717.4900
 - Examinations, 4717.4600
 - Procedure and performance standards for issuance, 4717.5100
 - Renewal, 4717.5300
 - Specification concerning issuance, 4717.5200
 - Tests, 4717.4800
 - Definitions, 4717.4700
 - Display, certificate of approval, 4717.5200
 - Performance standards, certificate of approval, 4717.5100
 - Procedure, certificate of approval issuance, 4717.5100
 - Purpose of rules, 4717.4600
 - Renewal, certificate of approval, 4717.5300
 - Scope of rules, 4717.4600
 - Specifications, certificate of approval, 4717.5200
 - Surveys, procedural and performance standards, issuance of certificate of approval, 4717.5100
 - Tests, certificate of approval, issuance, 4717.4800

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

- Lakes, water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
- Lead
 - Construction materials and distribution system, report, 4720.2500
 - Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 - Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
- Levels
 - Appropriation of waters,
 - Management planning process, 6115.0810
 - Permits, issuance, 6115.0670
 - Records, 6115.0750
 - Mining operations, deactivation, request for release, 6130.4700
- Lindane, maximum contaminant level, organic chemicals, 4720.0800
- Lingelier index, corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
- Liquid/liquid extraction method, trihalomethane analysis, 4720.1600
- Local government levy limitations, decreased revenues, 8115.2400
- Mains
 - Industrial and commercial development, local government levy limitations, 8115.3000
 - Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, utility transmission crossings, permits, 6105.0170
- Maintenance of records, 4720.3600
- Manufactured homes
 - Accessory structures, application for approval, 1350.1400
 - Connections, 1350.3400
- Marine toilet on-land disposal facilities, 4717.4400
- Maternity shelters, 9545.1270
- Maximum contaminant levels, 4720.0400 to 4720.0900
- Meat inspection, 1540.0560 to 1540.0590
- Membrane filter
 - Coliform bacteria, 4720.0500
 - Sampling, 4720.1200
- Mentally ill persons, residential services, state aid, budgets, 9535.2400
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities
 - Design of living unit, 9525.0270
 - Hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290
- Mercury
 - Inorganic chemical contaminant, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
 - Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700
- Method
 - Fill of containers, 1550.0910
 - Water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
- Methoxychlor, maximum contaminant levels, organic chemicals, 4720.0800
- Microbiological contaminants
 - Exemptions, see Exemptions, this topic
 - Interference, turbidity levels, variance or exemption, 4720.0600
 - Maximum level, 4720.0500
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1200
 - Variations, see Variations, this topic
- Migrant labor camps, 4630.5100
- Mining operations, deactivation, 6130.4100
- Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040
- Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, 4630.0600
- Monitoring, see Sampling, this topic
- Most probable number procedure, coliform bacteria sampling, 4720.1200
- Multiple wells drawing water from single aquifer
 - Corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
 - Sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Multiple wells drawing water from single aquifer (Cont'd)
Trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600

Nephelometric method of sampling, turbidity sampling,
4720.1300

New water sources, gross alpha-particle activity and
radium, monitoring requirements, 4720.1700

Nitrates

Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and
analysis, 4720.1400

Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700

Noncommunity water supplies

Inorganic chemical contaminants sampling and
analysis, 4720.1400

Microbiological contaminants, 4720.0500

Nitrate level, 4720.0700

Public notification, 4720.3900

Special frequency for sampling, 4720.1200

Turbidity levels, 4720.0600

Turbidity sampling and analysis, 4720.1300

Notice, 4720.3900

Coliform bacteria discovered, 4720.1200

Contaminant levels, 4720.3900

Exemptions, contested cases, 4720.3300

Gross alpha particle activity, exceeding maximum
levels, 4720.1700

Hearings

Exemption requests, 4720.3300

Variance requests, 4720.2800

Inorganic contaminants, exceeding maximum levels,
4720.1400

Man-made radioactivity, exceeding maximum level,
4720.1800

Nitrate levels, noncommunity water supplies,
4720.0700

Organic chemical contaminants, exceeding maximum
levels, 4720.1500

Radium, exceeding maximum levels, 4720.1700

Scope of rules, 4720.0300

Trihalomethane, exceeding maximum levels,
4720.1600

Turbidity level, exceeding allowable limit, 4720.1300

Variances, 4720.3900

Application, 4720.2700

Hearing, 4720.2800

Nuclear fuel processing

Induced developments, proposed new facilities,
7855.0570

Location near alternative sites, proposed new
facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal

Alternative sites to proposed new facilities,
description, 7855.0640

Proposed new facilities, estimates and induced
development, 7855.0670

**Nursing and boarding homes, see NURSING HOMES
AND BOARDING CARE HOMES**

Odor, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St.
Anthony Falls, 7056.0040

Oil, induced development, refinery certificate of need
applications, 7853.0790

Oil pipelines, environmental description, certificate of
need applications, 7853.0640

**Operators, certification, see WATER AND
WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR
CERTIFICATION****Ordinances, see ORDINANCES****Organic chemical contaminants**

Exemptions, see Exemptions, this topic

Maximum level of contaminants, 4720.0800

Sampling and analysis, 4720.1500

Variances, see Variances, this topic

Organochlorine methods, organic chemical contaminant
sampling and analysis, 4720.1500

Owners of public water supply, records, 4720.3600

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Oxidants, trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600

Phosphates, trihalomethane, modifications to existing
treatment process, 4720.1600

Photon radioactivity, maximum level of radiological
contaminants, 4720.0900

Piping, construction materials and distribution system,
report, 4720.2500

Plans and specifications

Requirements, 4720.0010

Review, health department, fees, 4720.0015

Well construction, 4725.0300

Plumbing, see PLUMBING

Pollution, effluent standards, 7065.0130, 7065.0230

Population, appropriation of waters, 6115.0690

Potable, see PLUMBING

Prefabricated buildings, connections, manufacturers
compliance certificate, 1360.2400

Public health risks, additional monitoring requirements,
4720.2300

Public notification, see Notice, this topic

Public utility equipment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Purge and trap method, trihalomethane analysis,
4720.1600

Purification and filtration plants grants program, see
WATER PURIFICATION AND FILTRATION
PLANTS GRANTS PROGRAM

Purpose of rules, laboratories performing bacteriological
examinations, 4717.4600

Radioactive waste, see Radiological contaminants, this
topic

Radiological contaminants

Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000

Analytical methods, 4720.1900

Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000

Exemptions, see Exemptions, this topic

Man-made radioactivity, monitoring, 4720.1800

Maximum level, 4720.0900

Monitoring requirements, gross alpha particle
activity and radium, 4720.1700

Standards, 7050.0220

Variances, see Variances, this topic

Radionuclides

Maximum level of radiological contaminants,
4720.0900

Measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900

Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000

Radium

Maximum level of contaminants, 4720.0900

Measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900

Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000

Monitoring requirements, 4720.1700

Radiological contaminants, maximum level,
4720.0900

Records

Fluoridation, 4720.0030

Inspection, 4720.3800

Maintenance, 4720.3600

Reduction in monitoring frequency, trihalomethane
sampling, 4720.1600

Refrigeration systems, installation requirements,
1345.1980

Reports, 4720.3700

Construction material and distribution systems,
4720.2500

Corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring,
4720.2500

Failure to comply with rules, 4720.3700

Fluoridation plant operations, 4720.0030

Inorganic contaminants, exceeding maximum level,
4720.1400

Laboratories, record maintenance, 4720.3600

Microbiological contaminants, maximum level,
4720.0500

Notice, failure to submit timely reports, 4720.3900

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Reports (Cont'd)

- Organic chemical contaminants, exceeding maximum level, 4720.1500
- Samples, coliform bacteria, membrane filter use, 4720.0500
- Scope of rules, 4720.0300
- Sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400
- Trihalomethane levels, exceeding maximum, 4720.1600
- Turbidity levels, exceeding allowable limit, 4720.1300

Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1020

Retail food store standards, 1547.0055

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

St. Croix riverway

- Hearings, 6105.0530
- Sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390

Sale of water, application of rules, 4720.0300

Sales and use taxes, 8130.1100

- Mobile homes, 8130.9100

Salt, special monitoring for sodium, 4720.2400

Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings, 1550.2640

Sampling, 4720.1000 to 4720.1600

- Additional monitoring requirements, 4720.2300
- Approved laboratories, 4720.2100
- Coliform bacteria contamination, membrane filter use, 4720.0500
- Corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
- Daily samples, coliform bacteria discovered, 4720.1200
- Exemption, application, 4720.3200
- Fluoride testing, 4720.0030
- Free chlorine residual monitoring, 4720.1200
- Frequency, coliform bacteria density, 4720.1200
- Gross alpha particle activity, monitoring requirements, 4720.1700
- Inorganic chemical contaminants, 4720.1400
- Interconnected supply system, special monitoring schedule, 4720.2200
- Man-made radioactivity, 4720.1800
- Microbiological contaminants, 4720.1200
 - Maximum level, 4720.0500
 - Monitoring and analyzing of quality, 4720.1000
 - Notice, failure to comply with schedule, 4720.3900
 - Organic chemical contaminants, 4720.1400, 4720.1500
- Mixed municipal solid waste land disposal facilities, requirements, 7035.2815

Radiological contaminants

- Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
- Analytical methods, 4720.1900

Radium, monitoring requirements, 4720.1700

Records, 4720.3600

Reports, 4720.3700

Requirements, 4720.1000 to 4720.2500

Sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400

Special schedule, supplier providing water to other systems, 4720.2200

Trihalomethane, 4720.1600

Turbidity, 4720.1300, 4720.1500

Variance application, 4720.2700

Sanitary features of system, municipal approval, 4720.0040

Scope of rules, 4720.0300

- Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, 4717.0600

Selenium

- Inorganic chemical contaminant, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
- Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Shorelands, 6120.1300

- Model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Municipalities, planned unit development, 6120.3800
- Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400
- Subdivisions, suitability of land, 6120.1500
- Suitability of land, municipalities, 6120.3500
- Zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300

Silver

- Inorganic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1400
- Maximum level of inorganics, 4720.0700

Solder, construction materials in distribution system, report, 4720.2500

Special assessments, local government levy limitations, 8115.4000

Special monitoring schedule, consecutive systems, 4720.2200

Special purpose samples, coliform bacteria sampling, 4720.1200

Standard plate count, laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, 4717.4800

Statutory requirements, 6115.0260

Storage facilities, application of rules, 4720.0300

Strontium-90

- Maximum level of radiological contaminants, 4720.0900
- Measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 - Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
- Monitoring requirements, 4720.1800

Subdivided land sales, disclosure, 2810.2500

Supervised living facilities, 4665.2400

Surface water sources

- Gross alpha particle activity and radium, monitoring requirements, 4720.1700
- Man-made radioactivity, monitoring, 4720.1800
- Organic chemical contaminants, sampling and analysis, 4720.1500
- Sodium, special monitoring, 4720.2400
- Trihalomethane sampling, 4720.1600
- Turbidity sampling and analysis, 4720.1300

Swimming pools, 4717.0500

Systems operators, certification, see WATER AND WASTEWATER TREATMENT OPERATOR CERTIFICATION

Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

Tank trucks, see WATER HAULERS

Taste, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, pollution standards, 7056.0040

Temperature

- Corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500
- Limitations, Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
- Method for fill of containers, 1550.0910

Termination, exemption, 4720.3400

Termination of variance, 4720.2900

Tests

- Exemptions, application, 4720.3200
- Fluoride content, 4720.0030
- Inspection, 4720.3800
- Laboratories performing bacteriological examinations, certificate of approval, 4717.4800
- Monitoring and analyzing of quality, 4720.1000
- Notice, failure to comply with methods, 4720.3900
- Records, 4720.3600
- Reports, 4720.3700
- Turbidity, procedures, 4720.1000
- Variance, application, 4720.2700
- Water haulers, 4720.4500

Total filterable residue, corrosivity characteristics, special monitoring, 4720.2500

Toxaphene, maximum contaminant levels, organic chemicals, 4720.0800

INDEX

WATER SUPPLY (Cont'd)

- Treatment, modifications in process, trihalomethane, approval, 4720.1600
 - Trihalomethane
 - Maximum contaminant level, organic chemicals, 4720.0800
 - Sampling and analysis, 4720.1600
 - Tritium
 - Maximum level of radiological contaminants, 4720.0900
 - Measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 - Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 - Monitoring requirements, 4720.1800
 - Turbidity
 - Exemptions, see Exemptions, this topic
 - Mississippi River and tributaries, Rum River to St. Anthony Falls, 7056.0040
 - Records, 4720.3600
 - Reports, 4720.3700
 - Testing, procedures, 4720.1000
 - Variations, see Variations, this topic
 - Turbidity contamination, maximum levels, 4720.0600
 - Underground waters, see UNDERGROUND WATER POLLUTION
 - Unsafe connections, 4720.0020
 - Uranium
 - Measurements, analytical methods, 4720.1900
 - Alternative analytical techniques, 4720.2000
 - Variations, 4720.2600 to 4720.3000
 - Application procedure, 4720.2700
 - Compliance, 4720.3000
 - Contaminant level, 4720.2600
 - Contested case hearings, 4720.2800
 - Disposition of requests, 4720.2800
 - Notice, 4720.3900
 - Records, 4720.3600
 - Specific conditions, 4720.2600
 - Termination, 4720.2900
 - Turbidity levels, 4720.0600
 - Vending machines, 4635.0700
 - Veterinarians, 9100.0200
 - Vinyl-lined asbestos cement pipes; construction material and distribution system, report, 4720.2500
 - Violations
 - Correct of actions, records, 4720.3600
 - Microbiological contaminants, average violation caused by single sample, 4720.0500
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, see WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS
 - Water pollution, domestic consumption classification, drinking water, 7050.0200
 - Water tables
 - Utility crossings, public lands and waters, standards for route design, 6135.1100
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 - Water well construction, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 - Weight, method
 - Fill of containers, 1550.0910
 - Water capacity of containers, 1550.0900
 - Wells, see WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION
 - Wildlife exhibits
 - Accessibility, 6135.3200
 - Facilities and operating standards, 6135.3100
- WATER TEMPERATURE GAUGE**
- School buses, 3520.4650
- WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION**
- Abandonment of wells, 4725.2500 to 4725.2900
 - Application of rules, 4725.0200
 - Failure to perform maintenance or repair on wells, 4725.2400

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Abandonment of wells (Cont'd)
 - Owners responsibility for sealing, 4725.2800
 - Permanent abandonment, 4725.2700
 - Plastic well casing, 4725.7600
 - Record, sealing, 4725.6700
 - Removal from service, permanent abandonment, 4725.2900
 - Sealing, see Seals, this topic
 - Temporary abandonment, 4725.2600
 - Test holes and borings, 4725.3100
- Above-grade connections, 4725.5400
- Absorbency of soil, location of well, 4725.1900
- Accessibility, cleaning, repair, inspection, location of wells, 4725.2100
- Acid treating of wells, 4725.2400
- Acids, bentonite slurry used as grout, using to increase viscosity, 4725.3800
- Affidavits, license applicants, determining qualifications, 4725.0900
- Air compressors, water used cooling, returning to potable water system, 4725.2300
- Alignment, 4725.2800
- Alkaline substances, bentonite slurry used as grout, using to increase viscosity, 4725.3800
- Alluvium earth formations, minimum protective depths, 4725.3600
- Analysis
 - Dewatering operations, 4725.3200
 - Samples, 4725.6600
- Application of rules, 4725.0200
 - Modification, 4725.0400
- Applications
 - Examinations, 4725.0600, 4725.0700
 - Denial, 4725.1100
 - Licenses, 4725.0600, 4725.0800
 - Denial, 4725.1100
- Artesian wells, flowing artesian wells, 4725.4400
- Augered wells, 4725.3900
- Backflow preventers, cross connections between water wells and contaminant sources, 4725.3300
- Bacteria, dug or bored wells, analyzing, 4725.5000
- Barnyards, location of well, 4725.1900
 - Distance from pollution of contamination sources, 4725.2000
- Basements
 - Below-grade connections, 4725.5500
 - Pump and well rooms, 4725.5700
 - Suction lines, 4725.6000
- Below-grade connections, 4725.5500
- Bentonite, heavy bentonite water slurry, use as grout, 4725.3800
- Bored wells, 4725.3900
- Bottle water, supplying during dewatering operations, 4725.3200
- Break tanks, cross connections between water wells and contaminant sources, 4725.3300
- Buildings, location of wells, 4725.2100
- Business associations
 - License examination, 4725.1000
 - Licensing, 4725.1400
- Caisson, area subject to flooding, location of wells, 4725.2200
- Capping, temporary capping, 4725.4600
- Casings
 - Above-grade connection, 4725.5400
 - Below-grade connection, 4725.5500
 - Cavernous rock wells, 4725.4300
 - Connections
 - Above-grade connections, 4725.5400
 - Approval of method, 4725.5600
 - Below-grade connections, 4725.5500
 - Drive shoes, see Drive shoes, this topic
 - Driven casing wells, 4725.4000
 - Dug or bored wells, 4725.5000

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Casings (Cont'd)
 Elevator shafts or hydraulic cylinders, 4725.3200
 Gauges, steel irrigation wells, table, 4725.3400
 Grouting, 4725.3800
 Inner and outer casing combinations, minimum annular space, 4725.3400
 Inner casings, 4725.3400
 Irrigation wells, shallow continuous glacial outwash material penetrating nonartesian water, 4725.3500
 Table, 4725.3400
 Minimum protective depths, 4725.3600
 Modification of rules, 4725.0100
 Permanent abandonment of wells, 4725.2700
 Permanent wells, 4725.3400
 Pipe weight and dimension, table, 4725.3400
 Plastic well casing, see Plastic well casing, this topic
 Plugs, 4725.5300
 Repair, 4725.2400
 Rock wells, 4725.4200
 Rotary, bored or augered wells, 4725.3900
 Suction line, use, 4725.3700
 Unconsolidated glacial drift wells, 4725.4100
 Ventilation, 4725.6300
 Water level measurement design, 4725.5300
 Cavernous rock, rock wells, 4725.4300
 Plastic well casing, 4725.7600
 Cement, plastic well casing, 4725.7400, 4725.7500
 Cement grout, abandoned wells, sealing, 4725.2700
 Cesspools, location of well, 4725.1900
 Distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Chemicals, location of well, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Chlorine
 Disinfection, 4725.6500
 Water used for drilling, development or rehabilitation purposes, 4725.4900
 Clay
 Driven casing wells, 4725.4000
 Removal, well development, 4725.5100
 Closing of wells, permanent abandonment, 4725.2700
 Collection of samples, 4725.6600
 Community public water supply
 Areas subject to flooding, 4725.2200
 Location of well, 4725.1900
 Distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Concrete grout, 4725.3800
 Concrete slabs, protection of well, 4725.5800
 Connections
 Above-grade connections, 4725.5400
 Below-grade connections, 4725.5500
 Flowing artesian wells, flow control, 4725.4400
 Contamination sources
 Abandoned wells, 4725.2500
 Construction standards, sealing of sources, 4725.3600
 Cross connections with water wells, 4725.3300
 Distance, 4725.2000
 Flowing artesian wells, connections, 4725.4400
 Isolation of possible sources, application of rules, 4725.0200
 Location of well, 4725.1900
 Areas subject to flooding, 4725.2200
 Repair and maintenance of wells, 4725.2400
 Rock wells, 4725.4200
 Temporarily abandoned wells, 4725.2600
 Test wells, sealing, abandonment, 4725.2700
 Use as potable water supply, 4725.3600
 Contour of land, location of well, 4725.1900
 Contracts, permanent sealing of abandoned well, 4725.2800
 Copies, records, 4725.6700

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Corporations
 Licensing, 4725.1400
 Examination, 4725.1000
 Coupling markings, plastic well casings, 4725.7200
 Couplings, plastic well casings, 4725.7400
 Covers, dug or bored wells, 4725.5000
 Cross connections, water wells and other systems containing contaminants, 4725.3300
 Cuttings
 Disposal, 4725.5200
 Formation samples, 4725.6800
 Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 Defective casing materials, 4725.3400
 Definitions, 4725.0100
 Depths
 Minimum protective depths, 4725.3600
 Proposal, modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Development, 4725.5100
 Dewatering and depressurizing wells, 4725.3200
 Discharge lines, 4725.6100
 Discharged water from drilling, disposal, 4725.5200
 Discharges, dewatering and depressurizing wells, connection to potable water supply, 4725.3200
 Disciplinary action, license revocation or suspension, 4725.1500
 Disconnection, permanent abandonment of wells, 4725.2700
 Disinfectant
 Abandoned wells, 4725.2500
 Well or pump installation, 4725.6500
 Disposal of surface waters, ground waters or other liquids, gases or chemicals, use of wells, 4725.2300
 Distance from pollution sources, 4725.2000
 Dolomite, cavernous rock wells, 4725.4300
 Drilled mud, disposal, 4725.5200
 Drilling
 Experience requirements, licensing, 4725.0500
 License requirement, 4725.1200
 Plastic well casing, installation, 4725.7600
 Water used for drilling purposes, 4725.4900
 Drilling machines, registration, 4725.1800
 Drive shoes, casings
 Bottom of protective casing, 4725.4000
 Cavernous rock wells, 4725.4300
 Rock wells, 4725.4200
 Dry wells
 Location of wells, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Records, 4725.6700
 Dug or bored wells, 4725.5000
 Electric power lines, location of wells, 4725.2100
 Elevator shafts, wells constructed or holes drilled for installation, 4725.3200
 Engines, water used for cooling, returning to potable water system, 4725.2300
 Erosion, flowing artesian wells, prevention, 4725.4400
 Evidence, modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Examination, 4725.1000
 Application, 4725.0600, 4725.0700, 4725.1000
 Denial, 4725.1100
 Casing materials, 4725.3400
 Denial of application, 4725.1100
 Fee, 4725.0700, 4725.1000
 License qualifications, 4725.0500
 Reinstatement of license following revocation, 4725.1600
 Representative of partnership, corporation or business association, 4725.1000
 Experience requirements, license qualifications, 4725.0500
 Feedlots, location of well, 4725.1900
 Fees
 Drilling machine registration, 4725.1800
 Examination application, 4725.0700

INDEX

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Fees (Cont'd)
 License
 Application, 4725.0800
 Renewal, 4725.1300
 Ferrous materials, casing materials, 4725.3400
 Fertilizer
 Cross connections with water wells, 4725.3300
 Location of well, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Filing fees, examination applications, 4725.0700
 Filling, permanently abandoned wells, 4725.2700
 Fixtures, repair, 4725.2400
 Flammable gases, ventilation, 4725.6300
 Flooding, areas subject to, location of wells, 4725.2200
 Floors, protection of well, 4725.5800
 Flowing wells
 Artesian wells, 4725.4400
 Ventilation, 4725.6300
 Permanently abandoned, confining flow, 4725.2700
 Forms
 Dug or bored wells, agreement with property owner, 4725.5000
 Examination application, 4725.0700
 License application, 4725.0800
 Request for temporary abandonment, 4725.2600
 Fractured, jointed noncavernous rock, rock wells, 4725.4200
 Frostproof yard hydrant, pump discharge lines, 4725.6100
 Gas lines, location of wells, 4725.2100
 Gas storage wells, drilling, 4725.2300
 Geologic information
 Cutting formation samples, 4725.6800
 Modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Survey, cutting formation samples, 4725.6800
 Glacial drift wells, 4725.4100
 Dug or bored wells, 4725.5000
 Heavy drilling mud or bentonite water slurry, use as grout, 4725.3800
 Glacial outwash material
 Irrigation wells, steel casing, 4725.3400
 Minimum protective depths, 4725.3600
 Penetrating nonartesian water, 4725.3500
 Graveyards, location of wells, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Groundwater
 Conditions, location of well, 4725.1900
 Dewatering operations, 4725.3200
 Disposal, use of wells, 4725.2300
 Maintenance and repair of wells, protection of resources, 4725.2400
 Groundwater aquifers, protection of quality, application of rules, 4725.0200
 Grouting, 4725.3800
 Abandoned wells, sealing, 4725.2700
 Casings, 4725.3400
 Modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Plastic well casing installation, 4725.7600
 Unconsolidated glacial drift wells, 4725.4100
 Hand pumps, 4725.5900
 Hardships, modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Hearings, reinstatement of revoked license, 4725.1600
 Heavy bentonite water slurry, use as grout, glacial drift areas, 4725.3800
 Heavy drilling mud, use as grout, glacial drift areas, 4725.3800
 Hydraulic cylinders, wells constructed or holes drilled for installation, 4725.3200
 Hydrologic information, cutting information samples, 4725.6800
 Infiltration tile lines, cases where water supply cannot be obtained by well drilling, 4725.3300
 Inner casings, see Casings, this topic
 Inspections, plastic well casings, 4725.7400

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Installation
 Casing materials, procedures, 4725.3400
 Pumps, 4725.5700 to 4725.6500
 Investigations
 Reinstatement of revoked license, 4725.1600
 Violations, license revocation or suspension, 4725.1500
 Iron pipe, casing materials, 4725.3400
 Irrigation wells
 Shallow continuous glacial outwash materials, penetrating nonartesian water, 4725.3500
 Steel casings, gauges, 4725.3400
 Suction lines, unprotected lines, 4725.6000
 Test pumping, 4725.2700
 Isolation distances, dug or bored wells, 4725.5000
 Isolation of sources of contamination, application of rules, 4725.0200
 Joining plastic well casings, technique, 4725.7500
 Joints
 Casing joints, 4725.3400
 Plastic well casing, joining, 4725.7500
 Ventilation, 4725.6300
 Laboratories
 Plastic well casings, tests, 4725.7100
 Samples, 4725.6600
 Lagoons, location of wells, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Leaching pits, location of well, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Licenses, 4725.0500 to 4725.1800
 Affidavits, determining qualifications of applicant, 4725.0900
 Application, 4725.0600, 4725.0800
 Denial, 4725.1100
 Business associations, 4725.1400
 Corporations, 4725.1400
 Deadline, application receipt, 4725.0800
 Decals, placement, 4725.1700
 Denial of application, 4725.1100
 Evaluation of applicants, 4725.0900
 Examination, see Examination, this topic
 Fees, renewal, 4725.1500
 Interviews, determining qualifications of applicant, 4725.0900
 Number, placement, 4725.1700
 Partnerships, 4725.1400
 Penalty fee, late renewal, 4725.1300
 Placement of decals and license number, 4725.1700
 Qualifications, 4725.0500
 Recommendations, applicants, 4725.0900
 Reinstatement after revocation or suspension, 4725.1600
 Renewal, 4725.1500
 Requirement, 4725.1200
 Suspension or revocation, 4725.1600
 Reinstatement, 4725.1600
 Limestone, cavernous rock wells, 4725.4300
 Liquid storage wells, drilling, 4725.2300
 Location of wells, 4725.1900 to 4725.2200
 Adjacent to buildings, gas lines or overhead electric power lines, 4725.2100
 Areas subject to flooding, 4725.2200
 Distance from pollution or contamination, 4725.2000
 Maintenance and repair, 4725.2400
 Elevator shaft or hydraulic cylinders, 4725.3200
 Temporarily abandoned wells, 4725.2600
 Manure storage area, location of well, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
 Markings, casing materials, specifications, 4725.3400
 Materials
 Dewatering and depressurizing wells, 4725.3200
 Maintenance and repair of wells, 4725.2400
 Plastic well casing, 4725.7100

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Metal covers, dug or bored wells, 4725.5000
 Method of construction, modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Minimum protective depths, 4725.3600
 Modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Monitoring wells
 Defined, 4725.0100
 Engineers who drill, registration, 4725.1850
 Requirements, use, 4725.1860
 Montmorillonite, heavy bentonite water slurry, use as grout, 4725.3800
 Municipalities, drilling without approval, 4725.0300
 Near surface waters, disposal, use of wells, 4725.2300
 Neat cement grout, 4725.3800
 Nitrates, dug or bored wells, analyzing, 4725.5000
 Nonartesian water, shallow continuous glacial outwash material, 4725.3500
 Irrigation wells, 4725.3400
 Noncavernous rock, rock wells, 4725.4200
 Notice
 Cutting formation samples, areas where required, 4725.6800
 Dewatering operations, 4725.3200
 Offsets, casings, 4725.3400
 Outer casings, see Casings, this topic
 Partnerships
 Licensing, 4725.1400
 Examination, 4725.1000
 Permanent abandonment of wells, 4725.2500, 4725.2700
 Permits, drilling gas or liquid storage wells under pressure, 4725.2300
 Pesticide, cross connections with water wells, 4725.3300
 Pipes
 Casing materials, 4725.3400
 Irrigation wells, shallow continuous glacial outwash material penetrating nonartesian water, 4725.3500
 Table, 4725.3400
 Plastic well casing, see Plastic well casing, this topic
 Pitless adapters or units, below-grade connection, 4725.5500
 Placement of decals and license number, 4725.1700
 Plans and specifications, 4725.0300, 4725.3300
 Plastic pipe, casing materials, 4725.3400
 Plastic well casing, 4725.6900 to 4725.6700
 Approved materials, 4725.7100
 Definitions, 4725.7000
 Installation, 4725.7600
 Joining, technique, 4725.7500
 Markings on pipes, 4725.7200
 Standards, 4725.7100
 Storage, handling and components, 4725.7400
 Platforms, protection of wells, 4725.5800
 Plugging
 Abandoned wells, 4725.2500
 Casings, 4725.5300
 Pollution
 Flowing artesian wells, connections, 4725.4400
 Location of well, 4725.1900
 Rock wells, 4725.4200
 Pollution sources
 Distance, 4725.2000
 Location of well, 4725.1900
 Maintenance and repair of wells, 4725.2400
 Porosity of soil, location of well, 4725.1900
 Porthole assemblies, areas subject to flooding, 4725.2200
 Portland-cement, grout, 4725.3800
 Power driven pumps, 4725.5900
 Pressure readings, plastic well casings, 4725.7100
 Marking, 4725.7200
 Pressure tanks, 4725.3300
 Pump or well room, 4725.6200
 Primer, joining plastic well casing, 4725.7500
 Priming of pumps, 4725.5900
 Property lines, location of well, 4725.1900

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

Proposed well depth, modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Protection of groundwater quality and resources, 4725.2300 to 4725.3300
 Protective casings, see Casings, this topic
 Protective devices, cross connections between water wells and contaminants, 4725.3300
 Protective mantle, cavernous rockwells, 4725.4300
 Pump discharge piping, areas subject to flooding, 4725.2200
 Pumps
 Concrete slabs, platform and doors, 4725.5800
 Discharge lines, 4725.6100
 Disinfection, 4725.6500
 Installation, 4725.5700 to 4725.6500
 Installing or repairing, licensing requirement, 4725.1200
 Pressure tanks, 4725.6200
 Priming requirements, 4725.5900
 Room housing equipment, 4725.5700
 Sampling faucet, 4725.6400
 Specifications, construction, 4725.5900
 Ventilation, 4725.6300
 Water suction lines, 4725.6000
 Yield test, 4725.4700
 Purpose of rules, modification, 4725.0400
 Radial water collector, areas subject to flooding, location wells, 4725.2200
 Receiving tanks, flowing artesian wells, flow control, 4725.4400
 Records, 4725.6700
 Reference letters, examination application, 4725.0700
 Refunds
 Filing fee, examination application, 4725.0700
 License application fee, 4725.0800
 Registration
 Drilling machine, 4725.1800
 Engineers, monitor wells, 4725.1850
 Removal from service, abandonment of wells, 4725.2900
 Renewal, license, 4725.1300
 Repair, see Maintenance and repair, this topic
 Reports
 Dewatering activities, 4725.3200
 Permanent abandonment of wells, 4725.2900
 Method of sealing, 4725.2700
 Samples not acceptable for drinking water, 4725.6600
 Unsealed abandoned wells, 4725.2900
 Request for modification of rules, 4725.0400
 Reservoirs, storage reservoirs, 4725.3300
 Reuse, water, disposal, recharge or gas storage wells, 4725.2300
 Riprap, protection of filling, areas subject to flooding, 4725.2200
 Rock formation, location of well, 4725.1900
 Rock wells, 4725.4200
 Rotary wells, 4725.3900
 St. Croix riverway, sanitary standards and criteria, 6105.0390
 Saline substances, bentonite slurry used as grout, adding to increase viscosity, 4725.3800
 Samples, 4725.6600
 Abandoned wells, 4725.2500
 Cutting formation samples, 4725.6800
 Dewatering operations, 4725.3200
 Sampling faucet, 4725.6400
 Sand
 Rock wells, preventing from entering, 4725.4200
 Screens, 4725.4500
 Screens, 4725.4500
 Permanently abandoned wells, 4725.2700
 Plastic well casings, nonplastic screens, 4725.7400
 Repair, 4725.2400
 Seals
 Abandoned wells, records, 4725.6700

INDEX

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Seals (Cont'd)
 - Cavernous rock wells, 4725.4300
 - Dug or bored wells, 4725.5000
 - Elevator shaft or hydraulic cylinders, 4725.3200
 - Glacial drift wells, 4725.4100
 - Permanent abandonment of wells, 4725.2700
 - Owners responsibility, 4725.2800
 - Repair, 4725.2400
 - Slabs, platforms and doors, 4725.5800
 - Temporary abandoned wells, 4725.2600
 - Test holes and borings, 4725.3100
 - Ventilation, 4725.6300
 - Water level measurement design, 4725.5300
- Septic tanks, location of well, 4725.1900
 - Distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
- Sewers
 - Flowing artesian wells, connections, 4725.4400
 - Location of well, 4725.1900
 - Buildings with buried sewers, 4725.2100
 - Distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
- Shallow continuous glacial outwash material
 - Irrigation wells, steel casings, 4725.3400
 - Penetrating nonartesian water, 4725.3500
- Silt, well development, 4725.5100
- Slope of water table, location of well, 4725.1900
- Slurry
 - Driven casing wells, 4725.4000
 - Heavy bentonite water slurry, use as grout, 4725.3800
- Solvent cement, plastic well casings, 4725.7400
- Specifications, casing materials, 4725.3400
- Spray materials or chemicals, location of well, distance from contamination, 4725.2000
- Springs, cases where cannot be obtained by well draining, 4725.3300
- Standards for construction, 4725.3400 to 4725.5200
 - Alignment, 4725.4800
 - Augered wells, 4725.3900
 - Bored wells, 4725.3900
 - Capping, 4725.4600
 - Casing
 - Permanent wells, 4725.3400
 - Suction line, 4725.3700
 - Cavernous rock wells, 4725.4300
 - Development of wells, 4725.5100
 - Disposal of drilled mud, cuttings and discharge water, 4725.5200
 - Drilling, development or rehabilitation water, 4725.4900
 - Driven casing wells, 4725.4000
 - Dug or bored wells, 4725.5000
 - Flowing artesian wells, 4725.4400
 - Grouting, 4725.3800
 - Irrigation wells, shallow continuous glacial outwash material, penetrating nonartesian water, 4725.3500
 - Minimum protectives depth, 4725.3600
 - Rock wells, 4725.4200
 - Rotary wells, 4725.3900
 - Screens, 4725.4500
 - Unconsolidated glacial drift wells, 4725.4100
 - Yield test, 4725.4600
- State geological survey, cutting formation samples, 4725.6800
- Steel pipe, casing materials, 4725.3400
- Storage
 - Plastic well casings, 4725.7400
 - Reservoirs, 4725.3300
- Subsurface disposal fields, location of wells, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
- Subsurface geological and hydrological information, cutting formation samples, 4725.6800

WATER WELL CONSTRUCTION (Cont'd)

- Suction lines, 4725.6000
 - Casings, use, 4725.3700
- Sunlight, storing plastic well casings, 4725.7400
- Surface casing, see Casings, this topic
- Surface drainage, location of well, 4725.1900
- Surface water disposal, use of wells, 4725.2300
- Tables
 - Casing pipe weight and dimension, 4725.3400
 - Gauges, steel casing irrigation wells, 4725.3400
 - Inner and outer casing combination, minimum annular space, 4725.3400
 - Plastic well casing
 - Joining, 4725.7500
 - Pressure readings, 4725.7100
- Temporary abandonment, 4725.2600
- Temporary capping, 4725.4600
- Temporary casings, materials, 4725.3400
- Temporary water supply, dewatering operation, 4725.3200
- Test wells, sealing, abandonment, 4725.2700
- Tests
 - Casing materials, 4725.3400
 - Holes and borings, 4725.3100
 - Yield test, 4725.4700
- Toxic gases, ventilation, 4725.6300
- Unconsolidated glacial drift wells, 4725.4100
- Valves, flowing artesian wells, pipe connections, 4725.4400
- Ventilation, 4725.6300
- Viscosity, bentonite slurry, used as grout, additives, 4725.3800
- Waste landfills, location of well, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
- Waste stabilization ponds, location of wells, distance from pollution or contamination sources, 4725.2000
- Water table, slope, location of well, 4725.1900
- Water used for cooling engines or other equipment returning to potable water system, 4725.2300
- Watertight, minimum protective depths, 4725.3600
- Watertight pump connections, flowing artesian wells, flow control, 4725.4400
- Yield tests, 4725.4700

WATERCRAFT

See BOATS AND BOATING

WATERFALL PRODUCTION AREAS

Mining, avoidance areas, 6130.1300

WATERFRONT ZONES

- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- Playing fields, outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES

- Access, boats, municipal responsibility for outdoor recreation, 6100.7200
- Alteration, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
- Applications, permits, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
- Appropriation record processing fees, 6115.0110
- Authority for rules, 6115.1000
- Barges, see BARGES
- Boat landings, outdoor recreational projects
 - County responsibility, 6100.7200
 - State responsibility, 6100.7200
- Bois De Sioux River, dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
- Buoys, see BUOYS
- Canoe landings, outdoor recreational projects
 - County responsibility, 6100.7200
 - State responsibility, 6100.7200
- Channels, see CHANNELS

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

Classification
 Public waters, 6115.1080
 Shoreland management, 6120.0300
 Coal slurry and coal liquid pipelines, location near alternative routes, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0440
 Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Crossings of protected waters, standards, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 Definitions, 6115.0170, 6115.1040
 Depth, safety regulations, 6110.3600
 Designation as public waters, 6115.1020, 6115.1060, 6115.1080
 Diversion of waters
 Excavations, permits, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Review of permit applications, 6115.0160
 Drainage, restrictions, 6115.0270 to 6115.0272
 Drainage projects, permits, 6115.1100
 Dredges and dredging, see DREDGES AND DREDGING
 Dumping, 6100.5200
 Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fees
 Field inspections, see Field inspections, fees, this topic
 Monitoring, see Monitoring, fees, this topic
 Permit applications, see Permit applications, fees, this topic
 Private use, 6135.0400
 Field inspections, fees
 Amount, 6115.0080
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Fill material
 Public policy, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Standards, 6115.0191, 6115.0192
 Floodproofing of buildings, see FLOODPROOFING OF BUILDINGS
 Flowing waters, stabilization, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Forest campgrounds, obstruction, 6100.1800
 Forest day use areas, obstruction, 6100.1800
 Fuel conversion facilities, location near alternative sites, description, 7855.0340
 Garbage, littering, 6100.5200
 Groundwater, see GROUNDWATER
 High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1300
 Highways and roads, public utility equipment, work conducted under permit, keeping waterways operative, 8810.3400
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Discharge into, 7080.0050
 Lowering or intercepting water table, 7080.0210
 Setback provisions, normal high water mark, 7080.0240
 Information signs and buoys, 6110.1500
 Intake structures, permits, 6115.0230
 Interim procedure and criteria for classification as public waters, 6115.1090
 Interstate water pollution, see INTERSTATE WATER POLLUTION
 Inventory, 6115.1080
 Irrigation, see IRRIGATION
 Lagoons, see LAGOONS
 Lake of the Woods, see LAKE OF THE WOODS
 Lake Superior, see LAKE SUPERIOR

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

Lakes, see LAKES AND PONDS
 Levels, controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 Markers, 6110.1500
 Mines and minerals
 Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 Prospecting leases, 6125.1000
 Monitoring, fees
 Amount, 6115.0090
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Environmental assessment worksheets, 6115.0090
 Environmental impact statements, 6115.0090
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Navigation access, fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Navigational buoys, permits, 6110.1800
 Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540
 Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near alternative sites, proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0640
 Oil, environmental descriptions, refinery certificate of need applications, 7853.0760
 Oil pipelines, environmental descriptions, certificate of need applications, 7853.0610
 Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 Parks, aircraft, 6100.2200
 Permit applications, fees
 Amendments, 6115.0065
 Amounts, 6115.0060
 Authority for rules, 6115.0010
 Billing procedures, 6115.0080
 Dams, 6115.0080
 Definitions, 6115.0030
 Disputes, procedures, 6115.0080
 Irrigation, 6115.0110
 Method of payment, 6115.0060
 Parameter schedules, 6115.0080
 Scope of rules, 6115.0020
 Shoreline protection, 6115.0080
 Transfers, 6115.0065
 Permits
 Applications, fees, see Permit applications, fees, this topic
 Classification as public waters, 6115.1080
 Designation as public waters, 6115.1080
 Dikes across natural water ways and legal drains, 6115.1360
 Drainage projects, 6115.1100
 Dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Fill in protected waters, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 Inland excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 Review of applications, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
 Scope of authority, 6115.0160
 Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 Temporary structures, 6110.1800
 Pollution, see WATER POLLUTION
 Preliminary designation as public waters, 6115.1080
 Private use, fees, 6135.0400
 Public utilities, crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 Purpose of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 Purpose of rules, 6115.1010
 Quality of water, see WATER POLLUTION
 Recreation
 Public policy, 6110.3000
 Shorelands management, classification of waters, 6120.0700
 Red River of the North, see RED RIVER OF THE NORTH
 Regulation, jurisdiction, 6110.3400
 Regulatory signs and buoys, 6110.1500
 Riparian rights, see RIPARIAN RIGHTS
 Safety rules, assessment of conditions, 6110.3600

INDEX

WATERS AND WATERCOURSES (Cont'd)

- St. Croix River, see ST. CROIX RIVERWAY
- Sand and gravel, application of law, 6125.6900
- Scientific areas, establishment, 6135.4500
- Scope of authority, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
- Scope of rules, surface use, 6110.3100
- Sediment, see SEDIMENT
- Sewers and sewerage
 - Long-term dewatered sludge storage, 7040.1807
 - Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Snowmobiles, operation on public waters, 6100.5200
- Standards and criteria, permits, review, 6115.0160
- Statutory authority, 6115.1000
 - Permits, review of applications, 6115.0150
 - Water surface use management, 6110.3300
- Structures; 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
- Subdivided land sales
 - Appropriation, 2810.2600
 - Navigational improvements or obstructions, approval, 2810.2600
- Surface management standards, 6110.3700
 - Penalties, 6110.3800
- Surface use management, 6110.3000
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Temporary structures, 6110.1800
- Underground storage of gas or liquid, permit fees, 6115.0130
- Underwater crossings, utilities, application fee, 6135.0400
- Use of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF WATERS
- Utility crossings, 6135.0100 to 6135.1800
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Licenses
 - Cancellation, 6135.1800
 - Conditions, 6135.1700
 - Right of way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Route design, 6135.1100
 - Safety considerations, 6135.1400
 - Structure design, 6135.1200
- Vegetation
 - Destruction and control, permits, review of applications, 6115.0160
 - Excavation, protection of vegetation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill to control vegetation, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Water basins, designation, 6115.1060
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, littering, 6105.0210
- Wildlife, see WILDLIFE

WATERSHEDS

- Clean water partnership program, see CLEAN WATER PARTNERSHIP PROGRAM
- Comprehensive water plans, see COMPREHENSIVE WATER PLANS
- Lake improvement districts
 - Boundaries, 6115.0960
 - Coordination, 6115.0960
 - Local government levy limitations, exemptions, 8115.0400
- Mining areas, runoff, management, 6130.2200
- Mining operations
 - Annual report, 6130.4500
 - Permits, applications, 6130.4300
 - Plan, 6130.4400
- Taconite, tailings, criteria for site selection, 6130.1100

WATERSKIING

- Buoys, controlled water areas, 6110.1500
- Life saving devices, 6110.1200
- St. Croix River, 6105.0340
 - Misdemeanors, 6105.0350
- Tow ropes, length, 6110.1700

WAVING CREAMS

- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WAYSIDE RESTS

- Outdoor recreational projects, county responsibility, 6100.7200

WAYSIDES

- Application of law, 6100.0300
- Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
- Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
- St. Croix riverway, permitted uses, 6105.0370
- Scope of rules, 6100.0300
- Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, highway waysides, construction, 6105.0200

WEAPONS

- Adult foster homes, storage requirements, 9555.6225
- Bow and arrow, see BOW AND ARROW
- Capitol, prohibited acts, 7525.0400
- Deer hunting season, snowmobiles, 6100.5100
- Driver education vehicles, prohibitions, 3500.5020
- Family day care homes, 9502.0435
- Group foster homes, 2925.2600
- Juvenile detention facilities, 2930.7200
 - Security, 2930.6700
- Machine guns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
- Parks
 - Possession, 6100.0800
 - Use or display, 6100.0800
- Peace officers, part-time peace officers training, 6700.1101
- Possession, zoological garden, 9900.5500
- Racing commission. possession prohibited, 7897.0100
- Recreational trails
 - Discharge, 6100.3600
 - Local regulations, 6100.4100
- School buses, 3520.2400
- Scientific and natural areas, restricted uses, 6135.4900
- Short-barrelled shotguns, regulation, 7500.5100 to 7500.5600
- Small arms ammunition and primers, 7500.3400 to 7500.3600
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, discharging firearms, 6105.0210
- Zoological garden, possession, 9900.5500

WEAR AND TEAR

- Income taxes
 - Basis of property, adjustment, 8014.0100

WEAR RINGS

- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600

WEARING APPAREL

- Beaches, changing clothes, 6100.1600
- Mentally ill persons
 - Medical treatment, property of patients available to pay for costs, 9515.2500
 - Relatives, financial ability to pay, 9515.2600
- Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities, 9525.0300
- Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400
- Schools, tuition charge, income tax deduction, 8009.3000
- Shoes, see SHOES
- Uniforms, see UNIFORMS

WEATHER

- Heating systems, heat loss calculations, 1345.0220
- Mentally retarded persons
 - Semi-independent living services, procedures, 9525.0630
- Wearing apparel, 9525.0300
- Oil, set aside program, shortages due to weather, 7615.0320

WEATHER (Cont'd)Tornadoes, see **TORNADOES****WEATHER MODIFICATION**

- Agents, managing agents, notice of change, 1560.3600
 - Application, licenses, 1560.3500
 - Approval, county boards, 1560.4200
 - Authority of rules, 1560.3300
 - Boundaries, projects, modification, 1560.4900
 - Counties, notice of intent, permit application, 1560.4400
 - County boards
 - Notice
 - Intent, 1560.4200
 - Permit application, 1560.4500
 - Resolutions, 1560.4600
 - Crimes and offenses, 1560.3300
 - Definitions, 1560.3400
 - Documents, previous operations, filing, 1560.4300
 - Education of applicants, 1560.3500
 - Environmental protection, restrictions or conditions on permit, 1560.4800
 - Fees, renewal of license, 1560.3800
 - Health, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800
 - Hearings, refusal to renew license, 1560.3900
 - Insurance, proof of financial responsibility, permit applications, 1560.4200
 - Licenses, 1560.3500 to 1560.3900
 - Application, 1560.3500
 - Duration of validity, 1560.3700
 - Renewal, 1560.3800
 - Refusal, 1560.3900
 - Logs of operations, reports, 1560.5300
 - Newspapers, notice of intent, counties, 1560.4400
 - Notice
 - Change of managing agent, 1560.3600
 - County boards, permit application, 1560.4500
 - Intent
 - Counties, 1560.4400
 - County boards, 1560.4200
 - Refusal to renew license, 1560.3900
 - Oaths and affirmations
 - License applications, 1560.3500
 - Permit applications, 1560.4100
 - Permits, 1560.4000 to 1560.5200
 - Application, 1560.4000, 1560.4100
 - Assignment, 1560.4700
 - Duration of validity, 1560.5000
 - Fees, 1560.4200, 1560.5100
 - Previous operations, reports and documents, 1560.4300
 - Renewal, 1560.5100
 - Restrictions, 1560.4800
 - Suspension, revocation or refusal to renew, 1560.5200
 - Transfer, 1560.4700
 - Purpose of rules, 1560.3300
 - Reports, 1560.5300
 - Previous operations, filing, 1560.4300
 - Resolutions, county boards, 1560.4600
 - Safety, permit restrictions or conditions, 1560.4800
 - Time, issuance of permit, 1560.4600
- WEATHERIZATION ASSISTANCE PROGRAM FOR LOW INCOME PERSONS**
- Residential conservation program, announcement in program promotion, 7635.0160
- WEATHERIZATION PROGRAMS**
- Generally, 3300.0800 to 3300.1900
- WEATHERSTRIPPING**
- Energy audits, see **ENERGY AUDITS**
 - Residential conservation program, energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 - Weatherization assistance, low income persons, 3300.1200

WEED BEDS

Waters, safety regulations, 6110.3600

WEEDS

- Noxious weeds
 - Adding to list, injury to public health, 1505.0750
 - County agricultural inspectors, qualification guidelines, applicants, 1505.0760
 - Injury to public health, list of plants, 1505.0730
 - Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250
 - Pesticide control, inorganic arsenical compounds, prohibited use, 1505.1080
 - Secondary weeds, list of plants, 1505.0740
 - Shorelands, zoning, municipalities, 6120.3300
 - Waters, dredging, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Wetlands, water bank program, 6115.1250
- WEIGHBEAMS**
- Commercial scales, 7600.1700
 - Hopper or tank scales, 7600.2500
- WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
- Applications, commercial scales, voluntary registration of service persons, 7600.8600
 - Bakery products, see **BAKERY PRODUCTS**
 - Boilers, standards, 5225.3400
 - Boxing, womens professional boxing, weight classifications, 2200.9500
 - Canned tuna, standard of fill, containers, 1545.2450
 - Canned vegetables, see **CANNED VEGETABLES**
 - Cattle feeding programs, feed and cattle, 2875.6220
 - Commercial scales, see **COMMERCIAL SCALES**
 - Corn meal, preparation, 1555.0590
 - Early childhood health screening, 3530.3400
 - Food, see **FOOD**
 - Fruit butters, jellies, preserves and related products, see **FRUIT BUTTERS, JELLIES, PRESERVES AND RELATED PRODUCTS**
 - Lights and lighting, occupational safety and health, 5205.0150
 - Meat inspection, quantity statements, labels, 1540.2710
 - Occupational safety and health, lights and lighting, 5205.0150
 - Pharmacy equipment, 6800.1050
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, 5230.1040
 - Shellfish, oysters, drained weight, 1545.2690
 - Warehouses
 - Constructive weight rule, 1560.7900
 - Floor load, 1560.8400
 - Watercraft, 6110.1300
- WELDERS AND WELDING**
- Child labor, 5200.0920
 - Oxyacetylene or oxyhydrogen welding, 5200.0910
 - Fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1900
 - Oxyacetylene welding process, power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, forms, 5230.1110
 - Performance qualifications, power piping systems with steam pressure is 25 PSI and below, 5230.1100
 - Permits, fire code, Uniform Fire Code amendments, 7510.1900
 - Power piping systems with steam pressures 25 PSI and below, see **POWER PIPING SYSTEMS WITH STEAM PRESSURES 25 PSI AND BELOW**
 - Steamfitters, examinations, certified welders, 5230.0090
 - Training, secondary vocational education, 3517.2040
- WELDING HELMETS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
- WELDING RODS**
- Iron mining industry, sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.9600
- WELFARE**
- See **SOCIAL SERVICES**

INDEX

WELFARE DIRECTORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

WELFARE FRAUD

Aid to families with dependent children, 9500.2780

WELFARE FRAUD UNIT SUPERVISORS

Human services merit system, compensation plan,
9575.1500

WELL-BABY CARE

Health maintenance organizations, copayments,
4685.0800

WELLS

Abandonment, 6115.0780

Appropriation of waters, see APPROPRIATION OF
WATERS

Individual sewage treatment systems

Discharge into abandoned wells, 7080.0050

Distance from pollution or contamination sources,
7080.0230

New wells, appropriation of waters, interference,
6115.0730

Nuclear fuel processing, location near alternative sites,
proposed new facilities, description, 7855.0540

Nuclear waste storage and disposal, location near
alternative sites, proposed new facilities,
description, 7855.0640

Sewers and sewage

Groundwater protection, landspreading facilities,
7040.2600

Proximity to landspreading sites, letter of approval
applications, 7040.0500

Separation distances, landspreading sites, 7040.1805

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Water supply, 6120.1300

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

WESTERN LAKE SUPERIOR SANITARY DISTRICTS

Local government levy limitations, exemptions,
8115.0400

Solid waste management planning, see SOLID WASTE
MANAGEMENT PLANNING

WET SCRUBBERS

Incinerators, air pollution performance tests, procedure,
7005.0650

WET VENTING

Plumbing, 4715.2550

WETLANDS

Crow River, grading and filling, 6105.1040, 6105.1080

Definitions, 6115.1050

Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory
categories, 4410.4300

Environmental impact statements, mandatory categories,
4410.4400

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, prohibited
sites, 7035.1600

Mining operations, permits, applications, 6130.4300

Minnesota River, grading and filling, 6105.1260

Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA
PROGRAM

St. Croix riverway

Draining or filling, permits, 6105.0370

Subdivisions, 6105.0400

Sewers and sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Shorelands

Model ordinance, 6120.2100

Sanitary provisions, municipalities, 6120.3400

Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300

Solid waste management facilities, locating on,
prohibitions, 7035.2555

WETLANDS (Cont'd)

Utility crossings

Construction methods, 6135.1300

Public lands and waters, standards for route design,
6135.1100

Water bank program, 6115.1200

Draining other wetlands, 6115.1250

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers

Filling, 6105.0160

Management, 6105.0040

Roads, permits, 6105.0200

WHARVES

Permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Subdivided land sales, approval, 2810.2600

WHEAT

Flour, see WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED
PRODUCTS

Railroad revenue freight, schedule, 8830.3500

WHEAT AND SOY NOODLE PRODUCTS

Types of products, 1555.1170 to 1555.1175

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS

Artificial aging effect, 1555.0320

Whole wheat, graham, or entire wheat flour,
1555.0440

Ash

Content

Enriched farina, 1555.0540

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Semolina, 1555.0560

Farina, 1555.0520

Method for determination, 1555.0340

Preparation of gluten ingredient, 1555.1430

Bleaching

Ingredients for bleaching, 1555.0320

Optional, label statements, 1555.0330,
1555.0450

Self-rising flours, 1555.0400

Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour,
1555.0440

Bolting, 1555.0310

Durum flour, 1555.0380

Farina, 1555.0520

Preparation, 1555.0310

Bromated flour, 1555.0360

Label statements, optional ingredients, 1555.0480

Calcium

Enriched farina, 1555.0540

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420

Coats, bran and/or germ, removal, 1555.0310

Cracked wheat, preparation method, 1555.0510

Crushed and coarse ground wheat, 1555.0500

Determination of moisture, 1555.0460

Disodium phosphate

Enriched farina, 1555.0540

Optional ingredient, label statements, 1555.0550

Durum flour

Preparation, 1555.0380

Whole, label statements, optional ingredients,
1555.0490

Durum wheat, semolina, preparation, 1555.0560

Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370

Enriched flour, 1555.0350

Enriched macaroni products, ingredients, 1555.1280

Enriched noodle products, ingredients, 1555.1330

Enriched self-rising flours, 1555.0420

Farina

Enriched, 1555.0540

Grinding and bolting, 1555.0520

Macaroni, preparation, 1555.0840

Preparation method, 1555.0530

Graham flour, processing methods, 1555.0440

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Grinding
 - Farina, 1555.0520
 - Preparation, 1555.0310
 - Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440
- Harmless carriers, enriched farina, 1555.0540
- Ingredients
 - Bleaching, 1555.0320
 - Optional ingredients, see Optional ingredients, this topic
- Iron
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
- Label statements
 - Disodium phosphate, optional ingredients, 1555.0550
 - Optional bleaching ingredients, 1555.0330, 1555.0450
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0400
 - Optional ingredients
 - Bromated flour, 1555.0360
 - Bromated whole wheat flour, 1555.0480
 - Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flours, 1555.0420
 - Phosphated flour, 1555.0430
 - Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490
- Macaroni
 - Ingredients, 1555.0950
 - Preparation, 1555.0840
- Macaroni products, 1555.1000
- Method of preparation
 - Cracked wheat, 1555.0510
 - Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0400
 - Farina, 1555.0530
- Method of processing
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0410
 - Whole wheat, graham and entire wheat flour, 1555.0470
- Moisture
 - Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0500
 - Determination, 1555.0460
 - Method for determination, 1555.0340
- Moisture content
 - Cracked wheat, 1555.0510
 - Farina, 1555.0520
 - Semolina, 1555.0560
- Monocalcium phosphate, phosphated flour, 1555.0430
- Niacin
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
- Optional bleaching ingredients
 - Label statements, 1555.0330, 1555.0450
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0400
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0390
- Optional ingredients
 - Disodium phosphate, label statements, 1555.0550
 - Label statements
 - Bromated flour, 1555.0360
 - Bromated whole wheat flour, 1555.0480
 - Enriched bromated flour, 1555.0370
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
 - Phosphated flour, 1555.0430
 - Whole durum wheat flour, 1555.0490
- Phosphated flours, 1555.0430
- Potassium bromate, bromated flour, 1555.0360, 1555.0370
- Preparation, 1555.0310
 - Method
 - Cracked wheat, 1555.0510
 - Crushed and coarse ground meat, 1555.0500
 - Farina, 1555.0530

WHEAT FLOUR AND RELATED PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Preparation (Cont'd)
 - Method (Cont'd)
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0410
 - Whole wheat, graham or entire wheat flour, 1555.0440, 1555.0470
 - Protein, method for determination, 1555.0340
 - Riboflavin
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
 - Self-rising flours, 1555.0390
 - Optional bleaching ingredients, label statements, 1555.0400
 - Processing methods, 1555.0410
 - Semolina, durum wheat, preparation, 1555.0560
 - Testing method, self-rising flours, 1555.0390
 - Thiamine
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
 - Vitamin D
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
 - Wheat germ
 - Enriched farina, 1555.0540
 - Enriched flour, 1555.0350
 - Enriched self-rising flour, 1555.0420
- WHEELCHAIRS**
- Handicapped children's services, limitations on reimbursements, 4705.0900
 - Lifts and hoists, see LIFTS AND HOISTS
 - Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 - Occupational safety and health rules, 5205.0490
 - Safety devices, transporting in motor vehicles, 7450.0100 to 7450.0900
 - Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
 - School buses, 3520.3300
 - Securement devices, transporting in motor vehicles, 7450.0100 to 7450.0900
 - Special transportation services, see SPECIAL TRANSPORTATION SERVICES
- WHEELS**
- School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
- WHETSTONE RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHIRLPOOL BATHS**
- Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800
- WHISTLES**
- Watercraft, 6110.1200
- WHITE CORN MEAL**
- Corn flour and related products, 1555.0570 to 1555.0590
- WHITE EARTH RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHITE LIGHTS**
- Watercraft, 6110.1200
- WHITE MICE**
- Breeding for research, sales and use taxes, 8130.2000
- WHITE PEPPER**
- Spices and condiments, 1555.3120
- WHITewater RIVER**
- Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470
- WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS**
- Accreditation, associations, bargaining purposes, fees, 1500.3500
 - Advertising, solicitation without contract, 1500.1100

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Agents
 Change of agencies, 1500.2700
 Draft or checkbooks, purchases for principals, 1500.2800
 Identification cards, truck operators, 1500.3000
 Alternate marketing year, notices and hearings, 1500.3600
 Applications, late applications, petitions, dispute supervision, 1500.3800
 Appointments, purchasers, licenses or identification cards, 1500.0300
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1500.1400
 Breach of contract, 1500.1600
 Complaints against licensees, 1500.1500
 Certificates of inspection
 Copies, charges, 1500.3200
 Fresh, frozen or salt herring, 1500.2200
 Complaints
 Consignment contracts, 1500.0600
 Receipt, 1500.0700
 Licensees, bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 1500.1500
 Confirmation of sales
 Produce sales contracts, 1500.1800
 Rejection, 1500.2400
 Written confirmations, 1500.2500
 Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900
 Consignment
 Contracts, acceptance, 1500.0900
 Due dates, 1500.1700
 Contract
 Acceptance, 1500.0900
 Confirmation, 1500.1800
 Consignment contracts, disputes, 1500.0600
 Credit, extension of credit beyond due date, recovery on bond, 1500.1600
 Dispute supervision, 1500.3700
 Draftbooks, agents, 1500.2800
 Due dates, 1500.1700
 Duplicate licenses, 1500.0300
 Escrow, seizure of shipments, proceeds of sale, 1500.2100
 Fees, licenses, identification cards or truck plates, 1500.0400
 Grading, fresh, frozen or salt herring, 1500.2200
 Handlers, classification, 1500.3400
 Herring, fresh, frozen or salt herring, packing, labeling, 1500.2200
 Identification cards, agents, 1500.0100
 Truck operators, 1500.3000
 Inspections
 Consignment contracts, disputes, 1500.0600
 Duty of purchaser, 1500.1000
 Fresh, frozen or salt herring, 1500.2200
 Rates and charges, 1500.3100
 Seizure of shipments, 1500.2000
 Shipments, controversy, 1500.1200
 Labels, 1500.1300
 License plates, trucks, 1500.0200
 Licenses, 1500.0300
 Exemptions, retail merchants, 1500.2900
 Mediation, dispute supervision, 1500.3700
 Motor carriers, truck plates, 1500.2600
 Notices, alternate marketing years, 1500.3600
 Packing
 Fresh, frozen or salt herring, 1500.2200
 Herring, 1500.2200
 Payment, 1500.0500
 Petitions, dispute supervision, late applications, 1500.3800
 Purchasers, duty to inspect produce, 1500.1000
 Rates and charges, inspections, 1500.3100
 Rejections
 Confirmation of sales, 1500.2400
 Inspections, 1500.2300

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS (Cont'd)

Retail merchants, exemptions from licenses, 1500.2900
 Shipments
 Confiscation of produce, conducting business without license and bond, 1500.1900
 Controversy, grade, weight, 1500.1200
 Inspections, rejection, 1500.2300
 Seizure and inspection of shipments, 1500.2000
 Proceeds of sales, escrow, 1500.2100
 Solicitation, without contract, 1500.1100
 Trade disagreements, causes, 1500.0800
 Written confirmations, sales, 1500.2500
WHOLESALE
 Drugs, licenses, 6800.1400
 Intoxicating liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUOR
 Licenses, drugs, 6800.1400
 Pharmacists and pharmacies, licenses, 6800.1400
 Sales and use taxes, permits, information, 8130.2500
WHOOPIING COUGH
 See DISEASES
WIC (WOMEN, INFANTS, AND CHILDREN)
 Vendors, WIC programs, see VENDORS
WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS
 See SURVIVING SPOUSE
WIFE
 See HUSBAND AND WIFE
WIGS
 Cosmetology, salons, health and sanitation, 2642.0380
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.5400
WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
 Application of law, 6105.0030
 Applications, conditional use permits, review, 6105.0240
 Boundaries, land use districts, filing plats, 6105.0250
 Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 Camping and campgrounds, 6105.0210
 Management plan, 6105.0070
 Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
 Certification process, local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 Classification, 6105.0060
 Clear-cutting restrictions, 6105.0150
 Conditional use permits
 Local land use plans, 6105.0230
 Review of applications, 6105.0240
 Roads, 6105.0190
 Utility crossings, 6105.0170
 Conditional uses, land use districts, 6105.0100
 Crow River, see CROW RIVER
 Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 Definitions, 6105.0040
 Eligibility, 6105.0060
 Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 Eligibility, inclusion in system, 6105.0060
 Flood control structures, 6105.0040, 6105.0130
 Grading natural topography, 6105.0160
 Grass, see GRASS
 Kettle River, see KETTLE RIVER
 Land use control, 6105.0080
 Land use districts, 6105.0090
 Individual sewage treatment systems
 Local administration, 7080.0040
 Setback provisions, 7080.0240
 Plats, filing, 6105.0250
 Public use of lands and waters, 6105.0210
 Septic tanks, setback provisions, 7080.0240
 Soil absorption systems, setback provisions, 7080.0240
 Use within districts, 6105.0100
 Land use planning grants, eligible activities, 4310.3400

WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS (Cont'd)

- Lands, public use, 6105.0210
- Local authorities, utility crossings, 6105.0180
- Local cooperation, preservation, 6105.0030
- Management, 6105.0010
- Management plan
 - Certification, 6105.0230
 - Disputes, settling, 6105.0210
 - Implementation, 6105.0220
 - Preparation, 6105.0070
- Maps
 - Land use, approval, 6105.0230
 - Local land use, 6105.0230
 - Zoning, local land use decisions, 6105.0230
- Minnesota River, see MINNESOTA RIVER
- Mississippi River, see MISSISSIPPI RIVER
- Nonconforming uses, land use districts, 6105.0100
- Open space
 - Permitted uses, 6105.0100
 - Planned unit developments, 6105.0140
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
- Permits
 - Course, changes, 6105.0130
 - Roads, 6105.0190
 - Utility crossings, 6105.0170
- Permitted uses, land use districts, 6105.0100
- Plans, use of land, 6105.0030
- Plats, land use districts, filing, 6105.0250
- Policy, 6105.0010
- Public utility
 - Crossings
 - Permits, 6105.0170, 6105.0190
 - Standards and criteria, 6105.0180
- Purpose of rules, 6105.0020
- Railroad crossings, removal, permits, 6105.0190
- Review, local land use decisions, 6105.0230
- Roads, 6105.0200
 - Permits, 6105.0190, 6105.0200
- Rum River, see RUM RIVER
- St. Croix River, see ST. CROIX RIVERWAY
- Sanitary facilities, 6105.0120
- Scope of rules, 6105.0030
- Severability of rules, 6105.0050
- Standards and criteria, 6105.0010 to 6105.1700
- Structures, 6105.0110
- Subdivisions, 6105.0140
- Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
- Tributaries, sanitary standards, 6105.0120
- Utility crossings
 - Application of law, 6135.1600
 - Standards, 6105.0180
 - Route design, 6135.1100
- Variances, local land use ordinances, 6105.0230
- Vegetation
 - Cutting, 6105.0150
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
- Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- Waters, public use, 6105.0210
- Watershed management, 6105.0040, 6105.0130
- Wetlands, draining or filling, 6105.0160
- Zoning
 - Dimensions, 6105.0110
 - Land use, 6105.0080
 - Local land use decisions, 6105.0230
 - Management plan, 6105.0070, 6105.0220

WILD NURSERY STOCK

- Labels, Plant Pest Act, 1505.0780

WILD RICE

- Appropriation of waters, irrigation, rice paddies, 6115.0680

WILD RICE (Cont'd)

- Unemployment compensation employer taxes
 - Agricultural labor exclusions, 3315.0835
 - Farm inclusions, 3315.0815
- WILDERNESS AREAS**
 - Boundary waters canoe area, see BOUNDARY WATERS CANOE AREA
 - Dams, public policy, 6115.0300
 - Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 - Environmental assessment worksheets, mandatory categories, 4410.4300
 - High voltage transmission lines, routing, lands designated for preservation, 4400.1300
 - Rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS
 - Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 - Trails, outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Water permits, applications, review, 6115.0150 to 6115.0260
- WILDLIFE**
 - Appropriation of waters
 - Field investigations, 6115.0790
 - Permits, review of data in applications, 6115.0670
 - Exhibits, see WILDLIFE EXHIBITS
 - Fish, see FISH
 - Game, see GAME
 - Hunting, see HUNTING
 - Income taxes, checkoff, 8043.0200
 - Lake improvement districts, see LAKE IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
 - Mississippi River, studies, 6105.0850
 - Parks, damages, 6100.0900
 - Recreational trails, damages, 6100.3800
 - Reinvest in Minnesota, see REINVEST IN MINNESOTA PROGRAM
 - Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
 - Scientific and natural areas, environmental protection, 6135.4800
 - Unemployment compensation employer taxes, farm inclusions, 3315.0815
 - Utility crossings
 - Construction methods, 6135.1300
 - Public lands and waters, right-of-way maintenance, 6135.1500
 - Waters and watercourses
 - Crossing protected waters, detriments, 6115.0230 to 6115.0232
 - Excavation, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202
 - Fill, permits, 6115.0190 to 6115.0192
 - Structures, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212
 - Water level controls, 6115.0220 to 6115.0222
 - Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers
 - Roads, permits, 6105.0200
 - Utility transmission crossings, standards and criteria, 6105.0180
 - Wildlife areas, see WILDLIFE AREAS
- WILDLIFE AREAS**
 - Electric power generating plant siting, criteria for evaluation, 4400.3300
 - High voltage transmission line routing, criteria for evaluation, 4400.1500
 - Marl, prospecting permits, 6125.4800
 - Mining
 - Avoidance areas, 6130.1300
 - Deactivation, 6130.4100
 - Vegetation, goals of vegetation, 6130.3500
 - Outdoor recreational projects, state area of responsibility, 6100.7200
 - Shorelands, model ordinance, 6120.2100
 - Snowmobiles, permits, 6100.5200
 - Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION COST-SHARING PROGRAM

INDEX

WILDLIFE AREAS (Cont'd)

Source material, prospecting permits, 6125.2200
 Water basins, designation as public waters, 6115.1060
 Watercraft signs or buoys, 6110.1500
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, permitted uses,
 6105.0100

WILDLIFE EXHIBITS

Caretakers, 6135.3000
 Circuses, scope of rules, 6135.2600
 Definitions, 6135.2800
 Facilities, 6135.3100
 Fees, permits, 6135.3300
 Health of animals, 6135.3200
 Husbandry, 6135.3200
 Indoor facilities, 6135.3100
 Misdemeanors, 6135.3700
 Operating standards, 6135.3100
 Outdoor facilities, 6135.3100
 Permits, 6135.2900
 Amendment, 6135.3000
 Disclaimer, 6135.3600
 Fees, 6135.3300
 Misdemeanors, 6135.3700
 Review of decisions, 6135.3400
 Revocation, 6135.3500
 Pet shops, scope of rules, 6135.2600
 Purpose of rules, 6135.2500
 Scope of rules, 6135.2600
 Severability of rules, 6135.2700
 Space requirements, 6135.3100
 Veterinarians, 6135.3000

WILKINSON LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLMAR, CITY OF

Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss
 calculation, 1345.0310

WILLOW RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WILLS

See also DECEDENTS ESTATES
 Devises, see DEVISES
 Income tax, see INCOME TAX
 Inheritance taxes, 8150.0200
 Legacies, see LEGACIES
 Probate proceedings, see PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
 Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, acquisition of
 property, 6105.0070

WILMERT LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIN (WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM)

See WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

WINCHELL LAKE

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WIND ENERGY

Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Residential conservation program
 Energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Inspectors required knowledge, 7635.0620

WIND LOADS

Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.4800,
 1305.4850, 1305.5300

WINDBREAKS

Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
 Soil and water conservation cost-sharing program,
 8400.2500

WINDOW DEFROSTERS

See DEFROSTERS

WINDOWS

Advertising signs, sales tax, 8130.9400
 Animal, poultry and rabbit slaughtering, cleanliness,
 1545.1620
 Beverages, manufacturing, 1550.1760
 Building security, see STATE BUILDING CODE
 Commercial scales
 Hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Railroad track scales, weighbeam house, 7600.2400
 Correctional institutions, construction standards, security
 areas, 2900.0600
 Energy audits, see ENERGY AUDITS
 Fallout shelters, 1330.2100
 Honey houses, 1550.2370
 Hopper scales, 7600.3900
 Hospitals, patients rooms, 4640.1700, 4645.0800
 Manufactured homes, accessory structures, application
 for approval, 1350.1400
 Nursing homes and boarding care homes, see NURSING
 HOMES AND BOARDING CARE HOMES
 Pivoted assemblies, building security, State Building
 Code, tests, 1310.3700
 Prefabricated buildings, construction details, 1360.2900
 Refrigeration systems, minimum air exhaust quantities
 and openings, 1345.2120
 Residential conservation program
 Storm, thermal and heat reflective or absorbing,
 energy saving calculation, 7635.1010
 Storm or thermal, inspection, 7635.0520
 Salvaging and reconditioning of food, buildings,
 1550.2570
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES
 Sill plates, weatherization assistance, low income persons,
 3300.1200
 Supervised living facilities, bedroom windows, 4665.1800
 Uniform Building Code amendments, see STATE
 BUILDING CODE
 Veterinarians, housing facilities, 9100.0300
 Weatherization assistance, low income persons,
 3300.1200
 Wildlife exhibits, facilities and operating standards,
 6135.3100

WINDSHIELD DEFROSTERS
 See DEFROSTERS

WINDSHIELDS
 Parks, motor vehicle permits, 6100.1700, 6100.1710
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

WINE
 See INTOXICATING LIQUOR

WINE LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WINONA, CITY OF
 Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss
 calculation, 1345.0310

WINTERGREEN EXTRACT
 Flavoring extracts and related products, 1555.3620

WIRES AND POLES
 See POLES AND WIRES

WIRING
 Electrical code, see ELECTRICAL CODE
 School buses, see SCHOOL BUSES

WISCONSIN
 Income taxes, nonresidents, reciprocity, 8002.0200

WISINI LAKE
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

WITCH HAZEL
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.4800

WITHHOLDINGIncome taxes, see **INCOME TAX****WITNESSES**

Adoption, 9560.0030

Cigarette taxes, examinations, compelling attendance, 8120.2600

Colleges and universities, hearings, basic rights and responsibilities, 8500.0400

Compelling attendance, large energy facilities, discovery powers, 7847.0240

Contested case hearings, see **CONTESTED CASE HEARINGS**Cross-examination, see **CROSS-EXAMINATION**

Energy audits, decertification review, 7655.0260

Energy supply emergencies, appeal hearings, 7620.0330

Experts, special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300

Financial institutions, formation, hearings, 2650.3400

Human services merit system employees, witness duty, 9575.1010

Impeachment

Contested case hearings, 1400.7300

Revenue recapture hearings, adverse parties, 1400.8603

Income taxes, practice before department of revenue, 8052.0300

Large energy facilities

Administrative law judge powers, certificate of need, proceedings, 7847.0200

Right to call and examine, certificate of need proceedings, 7847.0140

Local public health employees merit system, leave where subpoenaed, 4670.3010

Manufactured homes, presentation of views meetings, 1350.6100

Mediation Services Bureau, proceedings before labor referees, 5500.1800, 5500.1900

Motor vehicle insurance, hearings, 2770.5100

Oil, set aside program, appeal hearings, 7615.0350

Power line and electrical generating plant siting hearings, see **POWER LINE AND ELECTRICAL GENERATING PLANT SITING HEARINGS****Public Utilities Commission**

Examination, hearings, 7830.3000

Subpoenas, 7830.3600

Revenue recapture hearings, see **REVENUE RECAPTURE HEARINGS**

Rulemaking hearings, administrative law judge's power to question, 1400.0800

Schoolteachers code of ethics proceedings, compelling attendance, 8700.7500

Special education, parental rights, notices, 3525.3300

Subpoenas, see **SUBPOENAS**

Tax court, pretrial conferences, 8600.1100

Unemployment compensation, see **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**

Waste Management Board supplementary review, contested hearings, 9200.4800

WOLSFELD WOODS

DNR designated area, nondegradation policy, 7050.0180

WOMEN

Battered women programs, corrections department, 2915.0100 to 2915.0700

Boxing, see **BOXING**

Childbearing, local public health employees merit system, leave of absence, 4670.3020

Discrimination, see **DISCRIMINATION**

Horse racing facilities, license contracts, 7870.0500

Maternity shelters, see **MATERNITY SHELTERS**

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, 9520.0650

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities

Employees, discrimination, 9525.0380

WOMEN (Cont'd)

Mentally retarded persons, residential facilities (Cont'd)

Hygiene and grooming, 9525.0290

Living units, 9525.0260

Peace officers, affirmative action plans, schools, certification, 6700.0400

Pregnancy termination, see **ABORTION**Social services, see **SOCIAL SERVICES FOR ADULTS**State contracts, see **STATE CONTRACTS****WOOD AND WOOD PRODUCTS**

Building materials, sales and use taxes, 8130.1200

Disposal, refuse and dunnage, see **GARBAGE AND REFUSE**Fuel conversion facilities, see **FUEL CONVERSION FACILITIES**

Sales and use taxes, residential heating fuels, exemptions, 8130.7000

Wood members, State Building Code, Uniform Building Code amendments, 1305.5200

WOOD UTILIZATION AND DISPOSAL SYSTEMS

Applications, grant payment requests, 1505.0590

Cities and towns, grants, provisions, 1505.0560

Counties, grants, provisions, 1505.0560

Criteria, specific criteria, grant payment requests, 1505.0580

Equipment

Criteria, grants, 1505.0570

Grant payment requests, specific criteria, 1505.0580

Expenditures, proposed expenditures, grant payment requests, 1505.0590

Grant payment requests

Application forms, 1505.0590

Specific criteria, 1505.0580

Grants

Administration, criteria, 1505.0570

Applicants, records, 1505.0600

Disposal or utilization of diseased shade trees, 1505.0550

Provisions, 1505.0560

Records, applicants, grants, 1505.0600

Shade trees, diseased trees, disposal or utilization, grants, 1505.0550

Sites, grant payment requests, specific criteria, 1505.0580

WOODWORKING SHOPS

Cutting and milling charges, sales and use taxes, 8130.0700

WORK CLOTHES

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORK EXPERIENCE AND TRAINING SPECIALISTS

Human services merit system, compensation plan, 9575.1500

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN)

Aid to families with dependent children

Cooperation, requirements, 9500.2724, 9500.2726

Definitions, 9500.2060

Failure to comply, income determinations, 9500.2600

Income, evaluation for assistance, 9500.2380

Registration by parent, requirements, 9500.2300

Defined, 9500.2060, 9555.4200

Employability services

Available services, 9555.4600

Certification of individuals, 9555.4900

Definitions, 9555.4400

Deregistration, adjudication, 9555.5000

Implementation, 9555.4900

Mandated supportive services, 9555.4700

Objectives, 9555.4500

Optional supportive services, 9555.4800

Records, 9555.5010

Income tax credits, nonresidents, 8002.0200

INDEX

WORK INCENTIVE PROGRAM (WIN) (Cont'd)

Medical assistance, excluded income, 9505.0065

WORK READINESS PROGRAM

Additional eligibility, 9500.1312

Appeals

Disqualification, 9500.1318

Eligibility exhaustion, 9500.1318

Ineligibility determinations, 9500.1308, 9500.1318

Termination, 9500.1312

Application of rules, 9500.1300

Applications, 9500.1306

Chemically dependent persons, treatment, see

CONSOLIDATED CHEMICAL DEPENDENCY TREATMENT FUND

Definitions, 9500.1302

Disqualification, 9500.1316

Eligible persons, 9500.1306

Employability

Assessment, 9500.1310

Development plan, 9500.1310

Filing program description, 9500.1304

Ineligibility determinations, 9500.1308

Local agency responsibilities, 9500.1304

Moving by registrants, 9500.1312

Notice

Additional eligibility assessment and determinations, 9500.1312

Disqualification, 9500.1316, 9500.1318

Form requirements, 9500.1318

General assistance, ineligible persons, 9500.1260

Ineligibility, 9500.1318

Programs available, 9500.1304

Requirements, 9500.1308

Termination, 9500.1312

Payments, 9500.1310

Program description, 9500.1304

Program month

Counting for eligibility limitation, 9500.1310

Defined, 9500.1300

Purpose of rules, 9500.1300

Reapplication, 9500.1312

Referrals to, 9500.1257

Registrant's compliance with requirements, 9500.1314, 9500.1316

Services required, 9500.1310

Termination, 9500.1312

Vendor payments, 9500.1270

Voluntary participation, 9500.1257

Vouchers, 9500.1270

WORK SHOES

Sales and use tax, exemption, 8130.5400

WORKERS' COMPENSATION**Administrative conferences**

Discontinuance, see Discontinuance of benefits, this topic

Medical, see Medical conferences, this topic

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation conferences, this topic

Return to work, see Return to work conferences, this topic

Administrative hearings office, joint rules, see

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES

Adverse or pecuniary interest, consultant or vendor, rehabilitation services, 5220.1300

Appeals

Court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Dispute over rehabilitation service charges, 5220.1300

Medical conferences, 5220.2620

Qualified rehabilitation consultant/independent, firms employing, 5220.1600

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)**Appeals (Cont'd)**

Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700

Rehabilitation

Consultants, rejection, 5220.1500

Review panel, 5220.0900

Approvals

Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1700

Rehabilitation plans, 5220.0400

Assets

Group self-insurance, 2780.2200, 2780.4200

Individual insurers, 2780.1200

Assigned risk plan, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

Attachment of benefits, 5220.2560

Attorneys

Fees, 5220.1200, 5220.2920

Notice of representation, 5220.1100

Awards, additional, 5220.2760

Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), self-insurance

Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or

administrators, 2780.4300

Individual self-insurers, 2780.1400

Requirements, generally, 2780.0400

Change of consultant or vendor, 5220.0700

Completion of rehabilitation plan, 5220.0600

Compromise, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200

Conciliation, 5220.2670

Conferences

Discontinuance of benefits, see Discontinuance of benefits, this topic

Medical, see Medical conferences, this topic

Rehabilitation, see Rehabilitation conferences, this topic

Rehabilitation services disputes, 5220.0800

Return to work, see Return to work conferences, this topic

Continuing education, rehabilitation consultants,

5220.1500, 5220.1600

Contracts, settlement agreements, rehabilitation services,

5220.1200

Court of appeals, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

COURT OF APPEALS

Data service organizations, see INSURANCE

Definitions

Disability schedules, 5223.0020

Employees, 5224.0010

Rehabilitation services, 5220.0100

Rules of practice, 5220.2520

Denials of liability

Form, 5220.2550

Letters, notice, 5220.2570

Noncompliance, 5220.2770

Rejection by division, 5220.2570

Dependent's benefits, 5220.2930

Disability schedules**Amputations**

Lower extremities, 5223.0150

Upper extremities, 5223.0080

Authority for rules, 5223.0010

Back injury, 5223.0070

Brain injury, 5223.0060

Burns, 5223.0240

Central nervous system, 5223.0060

Construction of rules, 5223.0010

Definitions, 5223.0020

Ears, 5223.0040

Elbow, 5223.0120

Epilepsy, 5223.0060

Eyes, 5223.0030

Fingers, 5223.0140

Gastrointestinal tract, 5223.0210

Hearing loss, 5223.0040

Heart disease, 5223.0190

Incorporation by reference, 5223.0010

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Disability schedules (Cont'd)

- Joints, 5223.0170
- Motor and sensory loss, lower extremities, 5223.0160
- Motor loss, upper extremities, 5223.0100
- Nerve injury, lower extremities, 5223.0160
- Preexisting impairments, 5223.0250
- Psychotic disorders, 5223.0060
- Reproductive system, 5223.0220
- Respiratory system, 5223.0180
- Sensory loss, upper extremities, 5223.0090
- Severability, 5223.0010
- Shoulder, 5223.0110
- Skin disorders, 5223.0230
- Skull defects, 5223.0050
- Spine, 5223.0070
- Tinnitus, 5223.0040
- Urinary system, 5223.0220
- Vascular disease, 5223.0200
- Vision loss, 5223.0030
- Wrist, 5223.0130

Discontinuance of benefits

Conferences

- Appearances, 5220.2610
- Burden of proof, 5220.2640
- Continuances, 5220.2640
- Decisions, 5220.2640
- Information considered, 5220.2610
- Notice, 5220.2610
- Presiding official, 5220.2610
- Purpose, 5220.2640
- Requests, 5220.2640
- Scheduling, 5220.2640

Improper, 5220.2720

- Notice, 5220.2570, 5220.2630
- Petition to discontinue, 5220.2630

Disputes, rehabilitation services, 5220.0800, 5220.1300

Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750

Employees

- Defined, 5224.0010
- Independent contractors, coverage as, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**
- Moving to other state, 5220.1300
- Objection, qualified rehabilitation consultants, 5220.0300
- Safe harbor criteria, 5224.0010

Employer, rehabilitation services, delay, 5220.0300

Entitlement, rehabilitation services, 5220.0800

Exhibits, 5220.2910

Fees

- Attorneys, 5220.2920
- Health services, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES**
- Medical reports, 5220.2590

Files examination, 5220.2880

First report of injury, 5220.2530

Follow-up on return to work, improper, 5220.2730

Garnishment of benefits, 5220.2560

Health maintenance organizations, subrogation and coordination of benefits, 4685.0900

Health services fees, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES**

Hearings

- Joint rules, administrative hearings office, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES**
- Penalty assessments, 5220.2870

Impairment compensation, noncompliance, 5220.2750

Independent contractors, see **INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**

Initiation of rehabilitation services, 5220.0300

Injury

- First report, 5220.2530
- Timely reports, noncompliance, 5220.2820

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Insurance verification

- Application of rules, 5222.2006
- Cancellation, notice requirements, 5222.2003
- Cosmetology salons, 2642.0310, 2642.0330

Coverage notices

- Cancellations, 5222.2005
- Contents, 5222.2001
- Effect of filing, 5222.2004
- Endorsements, 5222.2005
- Form, 5222.2001
- Place of filing, 5222.2002
- Time for filing, 5222.2003

Data collection repository, 5222.2002

Declaration sheets, requirements, 5222.2001

Expiration, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Filing notices

- Effect, 5222.2004
- Noncompliance, warning letters, 5222.2003
- Place, 5222.2002
- Time, 5222.2003

Minnesota Workers' Compensation Insurers Association, Inc., filing with, 5222.2002

Purpose of rules, 5222.2000

Steamfitters, 5230.0130

Termination, notice requirements, 5222.2003

Warning letters, noncompliance with filing, 5222.2003

Insurers

- Competition, monitoring, 2705.2300, 2705.2400
- Denials of liability, 5220.2570
- Filing fees, 2605.0100 to 2605.0500
- Manual rules, 2705.2000
- Notice to division
 - Attorney fees paid, 5220.2540
 - Payments, 5220.2540
 - Permanent partial disability payments, 5220.2550
 - Third-party recoveries, 5220.2690
 - Withholding of benefits, 5220.2560

Rating plans

- Criteria, 2705.2500
- Experience rating plans, 2705.2600, 2705.2700
- Failure to comply, 2705.3100
- Loss information, requirements, 2705.2800, 2705.2900

Sexual discrimination in contracts, see **INSURANCE**

Uniform classification system, 2705.2000 to 2705.2200

Uniform statistical plan, 2705.2000, 2705.2100

Insuring, failure, 5220.2860

Interim status reports, 5220.2540

Interns, rehabilitation consultant interns, 5220.1400

Licenses, qualified rehabilitation consultants/independent, firms employing, 5220.1600

Local government levy limitations, payment, taxation, 8115.1100

Mandatory rehabilitation services, 5220.1200

Mediation, 5220.2670

Medical charges, payments, noncompliance, 5220.2740

Medical conferences

- Appeals, 5220.2620
- Appearances, 5220.2610
- Claims, 5220.2620
- Conciliation, 5220.2620
- Continuances, 5220.2620
- Decisions, 5220.2620
- Definitions, 5220.2620
- Information considered, 5220.2610
- Intervention, 5220.2620
- M-10 forms, 5220.2620
- M-4 forms, 5220.2620
- Notice, 5220.2610
- Presiding officials, 5220.2610

Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810

INDEX

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Medical reports, 5220.2590
 Medical Services Review Board procedures, see
**MEDICAL SERVICES AND REHABILITATION
 REVIEW PROCEDURES**
 Modification of rehabilitation plan, 5220.0400,
 5220.0500
 Notice
 Assessment of penalties, 5220.2710
 Denials of disability, 5220.2570
 Intention to discontinue benefits, 5220.2630
 Permanent partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2550
 Rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500
 Return to work conferences, 5220.2650
 Self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION
 SELF-INSURANCE**
 On-the-job training, compensation during retraining,
 5220.1000
 Orders, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Payments
 Inexcusable delays, 5220.2790
 Noncompliance, 5220.2770
 Permanent partial disabilities, 5220.2550
 Permanent total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Place, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Retraining, during, 5220.1000
 Temporary partial disabilities, 5220.2540
 Temporary total disabilities, 5220.2540
 Time, 5220.2540
 Peace officers, death benefits, 5220.2940
 Penalties
 Additional awards, 5220.2760
 Assessment, notice, 5220.2710
 Denials of liability, noncompliance, 5220.2570
 Discontinuance of benefits, noncompliance,
 5220.2630
 Discontinuance of compensation, improper,
 5220.2640
 Economic recovery compensation, noncompliance,
 5220.2750
 Failure to deny, 5220.2770
 Failure to pay, 5220.2770, 5220.2780
 First report of injury, failure to file, 5220.2530
 Hearings, 5220.2870
 Impairment compensation, noncompliance,
 5220.2750
 Improper discontinuances, 5220.2720
 Improper follow-up on return to work, 5220.2730
 Inexcusable delay in payments, 5220.2790
 Insuring, noncompliance, 5220.2860
 Medical charges, noncompliance, 5220.2620
 Medical data, failure to release, 5220.2810
 Objections to penalties, 5220.2870
 Payments, failure to pay, 5220.2540, 5220.2550
 Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Rehabilitation conferences, noncompliance,
 5220.2660
 Return to work conferences, noncompliance,
 5220.2650
 Self-insured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 Special fund payments, noncompliance, 5220.2840
 Time limits, failure to report, 5220.2830
 Timely payment of medical charges, noncompliance,
 5220.2740
 Timely reports of injury, noncompliance, 5220.2820
 Uninsured, noncompliance, 5220.2850
 Permanent partial disabilities
 Disputes, 5220.2550
 Initial assessments, 5220.2550
 Payments, 5220.2550
 Permanent total disabilities
 Payments, 5220.2540
 Supplementary benefits, see **WORKERS'
 COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY
 BENEFITS**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Physician's first report, 5220.2590
 Progress reports, rehabilitation plans, 5220.0400
 Public rallies, permit application, 1235.0400
 Purpose of rules, 5220.2510
 Qualified rehabilitation consultant, 5220.0300, 5220.1300
 Refunds from employees or dependents, 5220.2580
 Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1300, 5220.1700
 Registration
 Firms employing qualified rehabilitation consultants/
 independent, 5220.1600
 Rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1400, 5220.1500
 Rehabilitation, noncompliance, 5220.2780
 Rehabilitation conferences
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Continuances, 5220.2660
 Decisions, 5220.2660
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 Notice, 5220.2610
 Presiding official, 5220.2610
 Scheduling, 5220.2660
 Rehabilitation Review Panel procedures, see **MEDICAL
 SERVICES AND REHABILITATION REVIEW
 PROCEDURES**
 Rehabilitation services
 Appeal, 5220.0900
 Assigned claims handler
 Approved by commissioner, 5220.0100
 Defined, 5220.0100
 Qualifications, 5220.1910
 Compensation during retraining, 5220.1000
 Consultant
 Certification requirements, 5220.1400
 Changes, 5220.0700
 Consent requirements, 5220.1900
 Education requirements, 5220.1400
 Experience requirements, 5220.1400
 Fees, 5220.1900
 Firms, procedure for approval, 5220.1600
 Internship requirements, 5220.1400
 Records, 5220.1801
 Registration, 5220.1500
 Renewal of registration, 5220.1500
 Reports, 5220.1801, 5220.1900
 Standards of performance, 5220.1800 to
 5220.1805
 Suspension of registration, 5220.1500
 Disciplinary actions, 5220.1500, 5220.1803
 Disputes, 5220.0800
 Entitlement, disputes, 5220.0800
 Fees, 5220.1900
 Forms, employment of qualified rehabilitation
 consultants/independent, 5220.1600
 Initiation, 5220.0300
 Legal representation, 5220.1100
 Plans and specifications
 Completion, 5220.0600
 Disputes, 5220.0800
 Implementation, 5220.0400
 Modification, 5220.0500
 Qualifications as consultants, procedures, 5220.1500
 Settlement agreements, 5220.1200
 Vendors
 Changes, 5220.0700
 Consent, requirements, 5220.1900
 Fees, 5220.1700, 5220.1900
 Registered rehabilitation vendors, 5220.1300,
 5220.1700
 Reports, 5220.1900
 Standards of performance, 5220.1800 to
 5220.1805
 Waiver of rehabilitation services, procedures,
 5220.0210
 Work status report, 5220.0210
 Reinstatement, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Rejection of rehabilitation plan, 5220.0400
 Renewal, rehabilitation consultants, rejection of application, 5220.1500

Reports
 Consultants or vendors, rehabilitation services, 5220.1300

Injury
 Failure to make, 5220.2820
 First report, 5220.2530
 Maximum medical improvement, 5220.2590
 Medical reports, 5220.2590
 Noncompliance with time and manner, 5220.2830

Return to work conferences
 Appearances, 5220.2610
 Decisions, 5220.2650
 Information considered, 5220.2610
 Notice, 5220.2610, 5220.2650
 Presiding official, 5220.2610
 Purpose, 5220.2650
 Requesting, 5220.2650
 Scheduling, 5220.2650
 Scope, 5220.2650

Revocation of registration, rehabilitation consultants, 5220.1500

R-1 form, 5220.2540

Safe harbor, independent contractor or employee, 5224.0010

Salary expenses, county welfare employees, state aid, 9580.0400

Scope of rules, 5220.2510

Second injury law, 5220.2680

Self-insurance, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE**

Service of process
 Denials of liability, 5220.2570
 General rules, 5220.2890

Settlement agreements, rehabilitation services, 5220.1200

Severability, 5220.2950

Special fund, payments to, noncompliance, 5220.2840

Subrogation information, 5220.2690

Supplementary benefits for permanent total disabilities, see **WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS**

Suspension of rehabilitation plan, 5220.0500

Temporary partial disabilities, payments, 5220.2540

Temporary total disabilities, payments, 5220.2540

Termination of rehabilitation plan, 5220.0500

Third-party recovery, 5220.2690

Uninsured, failure to pay, 5220.2850

Vocational objectives, rehabilitation plans, 5220.0400

Vocational rehabilitation, see **Rehabilitation services, this topic**

Work status reports, 5220.0210

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ASSIGNED RISK PLAN

Authority for rules, 2781.0300
 Classification of employers, 2781.0500
 Coverage, eligibility, 2781.0400
 Definitions, 2781.0100
 Eligibility for coverage, 2781.0400
 Experience rating plan, 2781.0500
 Occupational disease exposure, eligibility for coverage, 2781.0400
 Premium discount, 2781.0500
 Purpose of rules, 2781.0200
 Rates, modification, 2781.0500
 Reserves for losses, 2781.0600
 Scope of rules, 2781.0200
 Small risk merit rating plan, 2781.0500

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS

Applications
 New hearings, 9800.1100
 Procedures, 9800.1400
 Set aside award, 9800.1100

WORKERS' COMPENSATION COURT OF APPEALS (Cont'd)

Attorneys fees, employee appeals, 9800.0800

Briefs
 Appeals, 9800.0900
 Preparation and form, 9800.0300
 Certification of service, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Commencement of appeals, 9800.1600
 Continuances, 9800.0500
 Costs, 9800.1700
 Definitions, 9800.0100
 Disbursements, 9800.1700
 Dismissals, 9800.1710
 Extensions of time, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Files, inspection, 9800.0200
 Filing, briefs, 9800.0900
 Form, legal documents, 9800.0300
 Hearings, new hearings, granting, 9800.1100
 Initiation of appeals, 9800.1600
 Inspection, files, 9800.0200
 Intervention, 9800.1500
 Issues raised, not addressed in brief, 9800.0900
 Legal documents, preparation and form, 9800.0300
 Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
 Motion to reinstate, 9800.1710
 New hearings, applications, 9800.1100
 Nonappearance of counsel, procedures, 9800.0510

Oral argument
 Allowing, 9800.1000
 Applications, 9800.1400
 Motion pictures, using, 9800.1000
 Petitions, 9800.1400
 Request for relief, 9800.1400
 Submitting to full panel, 9800.1720
 Time limits, 9800.1000

Orders, temporary orders, 9800.0400

Panel, submitting argument to, 9800.1720

Petitions
 Filing, 9800.1400
 Intervention, 9800.1500
 Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Pleadings, preparation and form, 9800.0300

Preparation, legal documents, 9800.0300

Replies, 9800.1400

Request for relief, 9800.1400

Responses, 9800.1400

Second Injury Law, 5220.2680

Service, certification, transcripts, briefs on appeal, 9800.0900

Setting aside award, applications, 9800.1100

Stipulations, settlement, 9800.0700

Suspension of rules, 9800.1800

Temporary orders, 9800.0400

Transcripts
 Briefs on appeal, 9800.0900
 Notification of receipt, 9800.1600
 Preparation, 9800.1600

Writ of certiorari, 9800.1200

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES
 Anesthesia, by surgeon, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Anesthesia, unusual, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Appeals, 5221.0800
 Assistant surgeon, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Audiologic testing, 5221.1700
 Audiology services, 5221.2700
 Authority for rules, 5221.0200
 Bilateral procedures, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Biofeedback, fee schedule, 5221.1400
 Cardiographic services, 5221.1800
 Casts and strapping services, 5221.2250
 Chiropractors' services, 5221.2900

Codes
 Correctness, 5221.1000
 Defined, 5221.0100

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

Codes (Cont'd)
 Modifiers, 5221.1000
 Concurrent care, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Consultations
 Definitions, 5221.1200
 Schedule, amount, 5221.1200
 Critical care services, 5221.2200
 Definitions, 5221.0100
 Dental services, 5221.2500
 Effective date of rules, 5221.3300, 5221.3400
 Excessive
 Appeals, 5221.0800
 Defined, 5221.0100, 5221.0500
 Determination of, 5221.0600
 Fee schedules
 Ambiguities, resolving, 5221.1000
 Applicability, 5221.1000
 Audiologic testing, 5221.1700
 Audiology services, 5221.2700
 Biofeedback procedures, 5221.1400
 Cardiographic services, 5221.1800
 Casts and strapping, 5221.2250
 Chiropractors' services, 5221.2900
 Coding, 5221.1000
 Consultations, 5221.1200
 Contents, requirements, 5221.0900
 Critical care services, 5221.2200
 Dental services, 5221.2500
 Effective date, 5221.3300, 5221.3400
 Hospital room rates, 5221.3200
 Immunology procedures, 5221.2400
 Laboratory tests, 5221.2400
 Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.2000
 Ophthalmological services, 5221.1500
 Optometric services, 5221.2600
 Pathology procedures, 5221.2400
 Physical medicine services, 5221.2100
 Physical therapy procedures, 5221.2800
 Physicians' services, 5221.1100
 Podiatrists' services, 5221.3000
 Psychiatric therapy, 5221.1300
 Psychologists' services, 5221.3100
 Pulmonary services, 5221.1900
 Radiology procedures, 5221.2300
 Revisions, 5221.0900
 Surgical services, 5221.2250
 Hospital room rates, 5221.3200
 Immunology procedures, 5221.2400
 Laboratory tests, 5221.2400
 Microsurgery, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Minimum assistant surgeon, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Modifiers, code, 5221.1000
 Multiple modifiers, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Multiple procedures, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Neurology and neuromuscular services, 5221.2000
 Ophthalmological services
 Definitions, 5221.1500
 Fee schedule, 5221.1500
 Optometric services, 5221.2600
 Outside laboratory, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Pathology procedures, 5221.2400
 Payer
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Duties, 5221.0600
 Penalties for noncompliance, 5221.0600
 Physical medicine services, 5221.2100
 Physical therapy procedures, 5221.2800
 Physicians' medical services
 Definitions, 5221.1100
 Emergency department services, 5221.1100
 Hospital services, 5221.1100
 Office procedures, 5221.1100
 Podiatrists' services, 5221.3000
 Postoperative management only, code modifier, 5221.1000

WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEALTH SERVICES FEES (Cont'd)

Preoperative management only, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Procedure by another physician, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Professional component, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Providers
 Bills, information required, 5221.0700
 Cooperation with payer, 5221.0700
 Defined, 5221.0100
 Duties, 5221.0700
 Psychiatric therapy, 5221.1300
 Psychologists' services, 5221.3100
 Pulmonary services, 5221.1900
 Purpose of rules, 5221.0300
 Radiology procedures, 5221.2300
 Reduced services, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Reference laboratory, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Reimbursement of excessive payments, 5221.0600
 Repeat procedures, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Scope of rules, 5221.0400
 Surgical care only, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Surgical services, 5221.2250
 Surgical team, code modifier, 5221.1000
 Unusual services, code modifier, 5221.1000
WORKERS' COMPENSATION HEARINGS
 See WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES
 Administrative law judge, chief, see Chief administrative law judge, this topic
 Affidavits of prejudice, compensation judges, 1415.2600
 Answers
 Generally, 1415.1400
 Petitions for contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 Temporary orders, 1415.2300
 Attorneys
 Fees
 Requirements, 1415.3200
 Settlements, 1415.2000
 Intervenor, duty to inform, 1415.1100
 License number, required information, 1415.0500
 Retainer agreements, filing, 1415.1900
 Substitutions, 1415.0800
 Authorization for examining files, 1415.0600
 Awards
 Default, 1415.1500
 On the pleadings, 1415.1600
 Settlements, 1415.2000
 Chief administrative law judge
 Assignment of cases, duties, 1415.0200
 Defined, 1415.0300
 Record requirements, duties, 1415.2900
 Claims, notice, 1415.0900
 Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 Compensation judges
 Authority, 1415.0200
 Decisions, 1415.3000
 Defined, 1415.0300
 Disqualification, 1415.2600
 Hearing procedures, 1415.2900
 Rehearings, 1415.3100
 Subpoenas, 1415.2700
 Consolidation of cases, 1415.2500
 Continuances, 1415.2600, 1415.2800, 1415.2900
 Contribution, procedures, 1415.2400
 Costs, 1415.3300
 Decisions, 1415.3000
 Default awards, 1415.1500
 Defective notice of claims, 1415.0900
 Definitions, 1415.0300
 Depositions, 1415.2200
 Disbursements, recovery, 1415.3300
 Discontinuance of compensation payments, procedures, 1415.2100

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Discovery, 1415.2200
Dismissal
 Involuntary, 1415.1700
 Voluntary, 1415.1700
Disruption of hearings, 1415.2900
Documents
 Attorney license numbers, requirements, 1415.0500
 Information requirements, 1415.0500
 Size, 1415.0400
DVR
 Defined, 1415.0300
 Intervenors, notice, 1415.1100
Employees
 Discovery, expert examinations, 1415.2200
 Medical authorizations, providing, 1415.0400
 Right to representation, 1415.0800
Evidence, rules of, 1415.2900
Exhibits, procedures, 1415.3500
Files, authorization to examine, 1415.0600
Filings
 Attorneys fees, 1415.3200
 Petitions
 Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 Contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 Proposed decisions, 1415.3000
 Settlements, 1415.2000
 Temporary orders, 1415.2300
Forms
 Answers, 1415.1400
 Commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 Petitions for transcript preparation, 1415.2900
 Settlements, 1415.2000
 Size, 1415.0500
 Special compensation fund petition, 1415.2300
 Temporary orders, 1415.2300
Hearings
 Costs and disbursements, 1415.3300
 Discontinuance of compensation payments,
 1415.2100
 Requirements, 1415.2900, 1415.3400
Intervenors, 1415.1100, 1415.1200
Intervention, 1415.1200
Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
Labor and industry department, rules of practice, see
 WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Medical authorizations, providing, 1415.0400
Medical evaluations, procedures, 1415.1900
Medical evidence, rules governing, 1415.2900
Medical privilege, waiver, 1415.2200
Medical Services Review Board, see **MEDICAL**
 SERVICES AND REHABILITATION REVIEW
 PROCEDURES
Motions
 Award on the pleadings, 1415.1600
 Consolidation, 1415.2500
 Continuances, 1415.2800
 Default awards, 1415.1500
 Discovery, 1415.2200
 Intervention, 1415.1200
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
Noncompliance with intervention procedures, 1415.1200
Notice
 Claims, 1415.0900
 Hearings, 1415.2900
 Intervenors, 1415.1100
 Representation, 1415.0800
Orders
 Intervention, 1415.1200
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
 Temporary, 1415.2300
Petitions
 Amendment, 1415.1000

WORKERS' COMPENSATION LITIGATION PROCEDURES (Cont'd)

Petitions (Cont'd)
 Contribution or reimbursement, 1415.2400
 Defects, 1415.1000
 Temporary orders, 1415.2300
 Transcripts, order directing, 1415.2900
Pretrial conferences, 1415.1900
Purpose of rules, 1415.0100
Record requirements, 1415.2900
Rehabilitation Review Panel, see **MEDICAL SERVICES**
 AND REHABILITATION REVIEW
 PROCEDURES
Rehearings, 1415.3100
Reimbursement, procedures, 1415.2400
Representation, notice of, 1415.0800
Scope of rules, 1415.0100
Service
 Answers, 1415.1400
 Consolidation of cases, 1415.2500
 Costs and disbursements, request for, 1415.3300
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Parties, requirements, 1415.0700
 Petitions, commencement of proceedings, 1415.1000
 State, requirements, 1415.0700
Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
Settlement judges
 Defined, 1415.0300
 Settlement conferences, duties, 1415.1800
Settlements, 1415.2000, 1415.3200
Severability, 1415.3600
Special compensation fund, payments from, 1415.2300
Stipulation, intervention, 1415.1200
Subpoenas, 1415.2700
Temporary orders, 1415.2300
Time
 Answers, 1415.1400
 Computation, 1415.0700
 Decisions, 1415.3000
 Discontinuance of compensation payments,
 1415.2100
 Exhibits and documents, 1415.3500
 Intervenors notice, 1415.1100
 Joinder of parties, 1415.1300
 Petitions for contribution or reimbursement,
 1415.2400
 Settlement conferences, 1415.1800
Trade secrets, 1415.2200
Transcripts, 1415.2900
Witnesses
 Discovery, 1415.2200
 Notice of hearing, 1415.2900
WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE
Accountants, service companies, 2780.6400
Adjusters, service companies, 2780.6200
Administration of claims, individual self-insurers,
 2780.1500
Administrators, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
Affidavits, individual self-insurers, applications,
 2780.1100
Affiliates individual self-insurers, guarantee, 2780.1200
Agents, service companies, resident agent, 2780.6300
Applications
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2100
 Processing, 2780.2400
 Individual self-insurance, 2780.1100
 Service companies
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500
Assessments, group self-insurers fund, deficits, 2780.5000
Assets
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
Assignments, securities, 2780.0400

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Audits, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), 2780.0400
 Group self-insurers fund, fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Individual self-insurers, deposits, 2780.1400
 Business trust, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Bylaws
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2900
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Cancellation, membership, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
 Certificates and certification, service companies, license application, 2780.6100
 Claims, individual self-insurers, administration, 2780.1500
 Commingling of assets, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4200
 Custody, deposits and surety bonds, 2780.0400
 Deficits, group self-insurers fund, 2780.5000
 Deposits, securities, 2780.0400
 Deterioration of financial condition, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Directors, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Exchanging securities or surety bonds, deposits, 2780.0400
 Exemptions, federal guarantee, individual self-insurers, 2780.1700
 Expulsion, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
 Failure to pay, 5220.2850
 Filing
 Group self-insurers
 Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Reports, 2780.0500
 Financial condition, deterioration, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Financial standards, group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Waiver, 2780.2300
 Financial statements and reports, 2780.0500
 Individual self-insurance, applications, 2780.1100
 Fines and penalties, group self-insurers, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 Fiscal agents, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4300
 Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Funds, see Group self-insurers, this topic
 Grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Group self-insurers
 Administration of program, 2780.2500
 Annual review, directors, 2780.2900
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Assets, 2780.2200
 Business trust, 2780.3300
 Bylaws, 2780.2900
 Cancellation, membership, 2780.2800
 Claims files, locations, 2780.3000
 Denial, application, 2780.2400
 Expulsion, membership, 2780.2800
 Filing
 Bylaws or plan of operation, 2780.2900
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Financial standards, 2780.2200
 Waiver, 2780.2300
 Fines and penalties, noncompliance, 2780.3100
 Form, indemnity agreement, 2780.9920
 Fund
 Establishment, 2780.2600
 Granting application, 2780.2400
 Incorporation, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Membership, 2780.2800
 Net worth, 2780.2200
 Noncompliance, fines and penalties, 2780.3100
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Plan of operation, 2780.2900

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Group self-insurers (Cont'd)
 Processing application, 2780.2400
 Records, 2780.3000
 Refunds, notice, 2780.4900
 Service company, administration, 2780.2500
 Single entity, WCRA membership, 2780.3200
 Time, membership, 2780.2800
 Voluntary termination, notices, 2780.3400
 WCRA membership, single entity, 2780.3200
 Withdrawal, 2780.2800
 Group self-insurers applications
 Processing, 2780.2400
 Group self-insurers fund
 Administrators, 2780.4300
 Annual audit, 2780.4400
 Assessments, deficits, 2780.5000
 Assets, commingling, 2780.4200
 Audits, 2780.4400
 Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), fiscal agents or administrators, 2780.4300
 Commingling of assets, 2780.4200
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Directors, 2780.4300
 Fiscal agents, 2780.4300
 Investments, 2780.4500
 Notice, refunds, 2780.4900
 Payments, 2780.4100
 Deficits, 2780.5000
 Purchase of securities, 2780.4600
 Refunds, surplus, 2780.4800
 Reports, 2780.4700
 Securities, purchase, 2780.4600
 Surplus, refunds, 2780.4800
 Guarantee, affiliates, individual self-insurers, 2780.1200
 Incorporation, group self-insurers, 2780.3300
 Indemnity agreement, form, 2780.9920
 Individual self-insurers
 Administration of claims, 2780.1500
 Agreement to pay benefits, 2780.1300
 Applications, 2780.1100
 Assets, 2780.1200
 Exemptions, federal guarantee, filing, 2780.1700
 Financial standards, 2780.1200
 Net worth, 2780.1200
 Notice, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Sale or merger, 2780.1600
 Surety bonds, 2780.1400
 Voluntary termination, notice, 2780.1800
 Individual self-insurers federal guarantee, filing, exemption, 2780.1700
 Individual self-insurers merge or sale, 2780.1600
 Inspections, service companies, records, 2780.6600
 Interest, securities, 2780.0400
 Investigations, service companies, 2780.6700
 Investments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4500
 Licenses
 Service companies, 2780.6100
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Lists, securities and surety bonds, 2780.0400
 Merger or consolidation, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Net worth
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2200
 Statement, filing, 2780.0500
 Notice
 Group self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.3400
 Group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4900
 Individual self-insurers, voluntary termination, 2780.1800
 Oaths and affirmations, reports, 2780.0500
 Payments, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SELF-INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Plan of operation
 Group self-insurers, 2780.2900
 Applications, 2780.2100
 Premiums, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Qualifications of administrators, individual self-insurers, 2780.1500
 Rates and charges, group self-insurers fund, 2780.4100
 Records
 Group self-insurers, 2780.3000
 Service companies, inspection, 2780.6600
 Refunds
 Group self-insurers fund
 Notice, 2780.4900
 Surplus, 2780.4800
 Release, securities on deposit, 2780.0400
 Replacing securities or surety bonds, deposits, 2780.0400
 Reports, 2780.0500
 Group self-insurers fund, 2780.4700
 Service companies, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, service companies, 2780.6300
 Revocation, grounds, 2780.0600
 Sales, individual self-insurers, 2780.1600
 Securities
 Acceptable securities, 2780.0400
 Group self-insurers funds, purchase, 2780.4600
 Self-insurance pools, see SELF-INSURANCE POOLS
 Service companies
 Accountants, 2780.6400
 Adjusters, licenses, 2780.6200
 Applications
 Licenses, 2780.6100
 Processing, 2780.6500
 Certification, license application, 2780.6100
 Denial of license, 2780.6500
 Inspection, records, 2780.6600
 Investigations, 2780.6700
 Licenses
 Application, 2780.6100
 Granting, 2780.6500
 Revocation, 2780.6800
 Processing application, 2780.6500
 Records, inspection, 2780.6600
 Reports, 2780.6900
 Resident agent, 2780.6300
 Revocation of license, 2780.6800
 Supervisory personnel, 2780.6200
 Termination of contract, report, 2780.6900
 Sexual discrimination in contracts, see INSURANCE
 Supervisory personnel, service companies, 2780.6200
 Surety bonds, see Bonds (officers and fiduciaries), this topic
 Surplus, group self-insurers fund, refunds, 2780.4800
 Termination of authority, individual self-insurers, notice, 2780.1800
 Termination of coverage
 Group self-insurers, notice, 2780.3400
 Time, group self-insurers, membership, 2780.2800
 Unfair or deceptive practices, grounds for revocation, 2780.0600
 Waiver, group self-insurers, financial requirements, 2780.2300
 Withdrawal, group self-insurers, 2780.2800
WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS
 Appeals, 5222.0700, 5222.0800
 Application of rules, 5222.0300
 Applications
 Contents, 5222.0400
 Disapproval, 5222.0600
 Filing, 5222.0400
 Approval of application, notice, 5222.0500
 Authority for rules, 5222.0200
 Benefit amounts, statement of, 5222.0400
 Definitions, 5222.0100

WORKERS' COMPENSATION SUPPLEMENTARY BENEFITS (Cont'd)

Disapproval of application, 5222.0600
 Effective date of rules, 5222.1000
 Medical reports, filings, 5222.0400
 Notice, application disposition, 5222.0500
 Notice to employee, 5222.0400
 Permanent total disability, prerequisite to benefits, 5222.0300
 Purpose of rules, 5222.0200
 Rehabilitation reports, requirements, 5222.0400
 Severability of rules, 5222.0900
WORKSHOPS
 Aeration system operators, 6116.0040
 Schoolteachers, see SCHOOLTEACHERS
WORK-STUDY GRANT PROGRAM
 See STUDENT GRANTS
WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS
 High schools or secondary schools, length of school day, 3500.3500
WORTHINGTON, CITY OF
 Heating and cooling systems, temperatures, heat loss calculation, 1345.0310
WORTHLESS SECURITIES
 See SECURITIES
WRAPPING PAPER
 Advertising agencies, sales and use taxes, 8130.9200
 Sales and use taxes, agricultural and industrial production, exemptions, 8130.5500
WREATHS
 Sales and use taxes, nurserymen, 8130.8900
WRITE-IN VOTING
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Voting machines and systems, see ELECTRONIC VOTING SYSTEMS
WRITING
 Elementary schools, courses, 3500.1100, 3500.1150
XENON
 Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
XEROX COPIES
 Sales and use taxes, 8130.0700
X-RAY EQUIPMENT
 Sale or lease, 4730.0900
 Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800
X-RAYS
 See also IONIZING RADIATION
 Chest photofluorographic installations, special requirements, 4730.2000
 Chest x-rays, see CHEST X-RAYS
 Definitions, 4730.0100
 Dental radiographic installations, 4730.2100
 Diffraction units, 4730.2900
 Estimated mean exposure per film by type of radiographic examination, 4730.1650
 Exemptions, 4730.0800
 Healing arts, 4730.1700
 Health services, medical assistance, covered services, 9505.0305
 Industrial installations, 4730.2500
 Inspections, 4730.0700
 Installations other than dental, veterinary medicine and industrial, 4730.1800
 Mobile diagnostic radiographic equipment, 4730.1900
 Nationwide evaluation of trends, weighted mean indexes, type of examination or projection, 4730.1660

X-RAYS (Cont'd)

Notice, incidents and lost sources, 4730.1100
 Population exposure, estimated mean exposure by type of radiographic examination, 4730.1650
 Precautionary procedures, 4730.0300
 Prohibited uses, 4730.1200
 Purpose of rules, 4730.0200
 Records, 4730.0700
 Registration, 4730.0400 to 4730.0800
 Fees, 4730.0600
 Records, 4730.0700
 Renewal, 4730.0500
 Requirements, 4730.0400
 Safety requirements, 4730.1500
 Scope of rules, 4730.0200
 Screening programs, approval, 4730.1300
 Safety requirements, 4730.1500
 Violations, 4730.1400
 Shielding, requirements, 4730.1600
 Tests, 4730.0700
 Therapeutic installations, 4730.2200
 Special requirements, operated at potentials of sixty kilovolts and below, 4730.2300
 Transportation, 4730.1000
 Vendor, responsibility, 4730.0900
 Veterinary medicine and radiographic installations, 4730.2400
 Violations, 4730.1400
 Warnings, 4730.0300

YEARBOOKS

Sales and use taxes, 8130.5600

YEAST

Bakery products, inactive dried yeast, 1555.1400
 Enriched corn grits, dried yeast, 1555.0770
 Enriched corn meal, dried yeast, 1555.0750

YEAST STANDARDS

Nonalcoholic beverages, 1555.4170

YELLOW BANK RIVER

Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YELLOW CORN MEAL

Corn flour and related products, 1555.0600.

YELLOW FEVER

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

YELLOW MEDICINE RIVER

Taconite, excluded areas for mining, 6130.1200
 Water pollution, classification, 7050.0470

YERSINIOSIS

Reporting requirements, 4605.7040

YOKE VENTS

See PLUMBING

YOUNG MEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUNG WOMEN'S CHRISTIAN ASSOCIATION

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200

YOUTH CAMPS

See CHILDREN'S CAMPS

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS

Age, eligibility, 3300.0500
 Aid, allocation of funds, 3300.0300
 Allocation of funds, 3300.0300
 Authority for rules, 3300.0200
 Cities
 Fund allocations, 3300.0300
 Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
 College students, 3300.0500
 Compensation and salaries, minimum wage, 3300.0500
 Contracts, 3300.0400

YOUTH EMPLOYMENT PROGRAMS (Cont'd)

Counties
 Allocation of funds, 3300.0300
 Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
 Definitions, 3300.0100
 Economically disadvantaged, programs, 3300.0500
 Eligibility, 3300.0500
 Federal minimum wage, 3300.0500
 Funds

 Allocation, 3300.0300
 Reallocation, 3300.0700
 High school graduates, 3300.0500
 Indian reservations, fund allocations, 3300.0300
 Indigents, eligibility, 3300.0500
 Mathematical statement, allocation to counties, 3300.0300

Minimum wage, 3300.0500
 Poor persons, eligibility, 3300.0500
 Purpose of rules, 3300.0200
 Reallocation of funds, 3300.0700
 Students, 3300.0500
 Supervisors, 3300.0500
 Support services, 3300.0601
 Wages, federal minimum wage, 3300.0500

YTTERBIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

YTTRIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZINC

Brass, see BRASS
 Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500
 Water pollution, standards, 7050.0220

ZINC OXIDE OINTMENT

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.4800

ZIPPERS

Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.5400

ZIRCONIUM

Ionizing radiation, exempt concentrations, 4730.3600
 Ionizing radiation sources, registration exemption possession limits, 4730.3500

ZONING

Adult foster homes, 9555.5415, 9555.6125
 Adult halfway houses, 2920.6300
 Airports, standards, 8800.2400
 Cannon River, see CANNON RIVER
 Chemical dependency rehabilitation programs, 9530.4120
 Chemically dependent persons, outpatient program, 9530.5300
 Community energy plan implementation grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLAN IMPLEMENTATION GRANTS
 Community energy planning grants, see COMMUNITY ENERGY PLANNING GRANTS
 Critical areas planning, see CRITICAL AREAS PLANNING
 Crow River, land use management, 6105.1040
 Day care centers for adults, 9555.9730
 Environmental review, exemptions, 4410.4600
 Flood plains
 Minimum management standards, 6120.5700
 Permitted uses in flood way and flood fringe areas, 6120.5800
 Supplemental standards for management, 6120.5900
 Floodproofing of buildings, official floodplain zoning map, 1335.0300

ZONING (Cont'd)

Industrial solid waste land disposal facilities, ultimate land use plan, required documents, permit applications, 7035.1800

Intoxicated persons, outpatient treatment, licenses, 9530.5300

Kettle River, maps, 6105.0650

Lake improvement districts, creation, eligibility, 6115.0950

Land use planning grants, see LAND USE PLANNING GRANTS

Local government levy limitations, 8115.1300

Mentally ill persons, residential facilities for adults, licenses, 9520.0510

Mentally retarded persons, semi-independent living services, living arrangements, 9525.0660

Mining operations

- Deactivation, 6130.4100
- In-mine disposal of waste, 6130.1400

Minnesota River, land management, 6105.1260

Offshore harbors, construction, permits, 6115.0210 to 6115.0212

Outdoor advertising, see OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

Permits, state capitol zoning and planning, minimum parking spaces, 2400.0530

Prefabricated buildings, 1360.1100

Rum River, land management, 6105.1440

St. Croix riverway, see ST. CROIX RIVERWAY

Setbacks

- Bois De Sioux River, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340
- Cannon River, land use management, 6105.1610

Individual sewage treatment systems

- Final treatment and disposal systems, 7080.0170
- Site evaluation factors, 7080.0110

Red River of the North, agricultural dike construction, design criteria, 6115.1340

Shorelands

- Model ordinance, 6120.2100
- Municipalities, 6120.3300, 6120.3400
- Waste disposal systems, 6120.1300

State capitol zoning and planning, 2400.0400

- Basic lot requirements, 2400.0410

Shorelands, see SHORELANDS

State capitol zoning and planning, see STATE CAPITOL ZONING AND PLANNING

State Designer Selection Board, 3200.0200 to 3200.0700

Taconite, reclamation standards, 6130.1000

Training and habilitation services, licensing requirements, 9525.1520

Variations, see VARIANCES

Waters, excavations, 6115.0200 to 6115.0202

Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, see WILD, SCENIC, AND RECREATIONAL RIVERS

ZOOLOGICAL BOARD

Zoological gardens, see ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN

Admission, 9900.0300 to 9900.0700

- Passes, 9900.0300
- Tickets, 9900.0300

Agents, effect of rules, 9900.7600

Airports and landing fields, 9900.7000

Applicability of rules, 9900.0200

Assemblies, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Audible harassment of wildlife, 9900.1600

Balls, 9900.4400

Barbecues, 9900.2600

Beer, 9900.2800

- Special events, 9900.2900

Boating, 9900.4600

Broadcasting devices, 9900.3600

Cats, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Chemical agents, release, 9900.1400

Children's zoo, physical contact with wildlife, 9900.1500

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN (Cont'd)

Closing zoo premises, 9900.0600

Conflict of rules, statutes and ordinances, 9900.7700

Contact, physical contact with wildlife, 9900.1500

Contractors, effect of rules, 9900.7600

Controlled substances, 9900.2800

Cookouts, 9900.2600

Crimes and offenses

- Admission, see Admission, this topic
- Aircraft, 9900.7000
- Intoxicating liquor, controlled substances and beer, 9900.2800
- Littering, 9900.5300
- Meetings, assemblies, entertainment, parades, demonstrations, picketing and distribution of written material, 9900.3500
- Shooting, 9900.5600
- Soliciting, 9900.3700
- Traffic rules and regulations, see Traffic rules and regulations, this topic
- Violation of rules, 9900.7800
- Wildlife and natural resources, see Wildlife and natural resources, this topic

Defacing, 9900.5400

Definitions, 9900.0100

Demonstrations, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400

Distribution of written material, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Effect of rules, zoo employees agents and contractors, 9900.7600

Enforcement of rules, 9900.7900

Entertainment, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Entry at designated entrances, admission, 9900.0400

Feeding wildlife, 9900.1700

Fires, 9900.2600

Fishing, 9900.4600

Frisbees, 9900.4400

Games, 9900.4400

Hearing ear/seeing eye dogs, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Horses, 9900.2000

Hours, admission, 9900.0500

Impersonating zoo officers or employees, 9900.3800

Intoxicating liquor, 9900.2800

- Special events, 9900.2900

Littering, 9900.5300

Meetings, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Minerals, protection, 9900.1300

Motorized recreational vehicles, 9900.6500

Obstruction of traffic, 9900.6700

Officers and employees

- Effect of rules, 9900.7600
- Impersonation, 9900.3800

Orders, compliance, traffic, 9900.6200

Ordinances, effect of rules, 9900.7700

Overnight parking, 9900.6900

Parades, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Parking

- Designated areas, 9900.6800
- Overnight parking, 9900.6900

Parking areas, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Passes, admission, 9900.0300

Permits, speech and related conduct, 9900.3500

Pets, bringing pets to the zoo, 9900.1900

Picketing, unlawful without permit, 9900.3500

Picnicking and tailgating, 9900.2700

Possession, weapons, 9900.5500

Protection of wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300

Public address systems, 9900.3600

Radios, 9900.3600

Recreational activities, 9900.4400 to 9900.4600

Restricted areas, admission, 9900.0700

Right of way, 9900.6600

INDEX

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN (Cont'd)

Roadways, 9900.6300
Rocks, protection, 9900.1300
Sales and use taxes, exemptions, 8130.6200
Seeing eye/hearing ear dogs, bringing pets to the zoo,
9900.1900
Severability of rules, 9900.8000
Shooting, 9900.5600
Signs and signals, defacing property, 9900.5400
Skis, 9900.4400
Sleds, 9900.4400
Smoking, 9900.5200
Snowshoes, 9900.4400
Soil, protection, 9900.1300
Soliciting, 9900.3700
Speech and related conduct, 9900.3500 to 9900.3800
Speed limit, 9900.6400
Sports equipment, 9900.4400
Statutes, effect of rules, 9900.7700
Swimming, 9900.4500
Tailgating and picnicking, 9900.2700
Tickets, admission, 9900.0300
Tobacco and tobacco products, littering, 9900.5300
Traffic rules and regulations, 9900.6200 to 9900.7000
Vegetation, protection, 9900.1300
Vehicles, see Admission, this topic
Violation of rules, 9900.7800
Wading, 9900.4500
Weapons, possession, 9900.5500
Wildlife and natural resources, 9900.1300 to 9900.2000
 Bringing, possessing, abandoning, or releasing
 wildlife on zoo premises, 9900.1800

ZOOS

Definitions, wildlife exhibits, 6135.2800
Scope of rules, 6135.2600
Severability of rules, 6135.2700